SH JOURNAL OF ANAESTHESIA VOLUME 72 • SUPPLEMENT I • FEBRUARY 199

BJA

UCM

INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF ANAESTHESIA

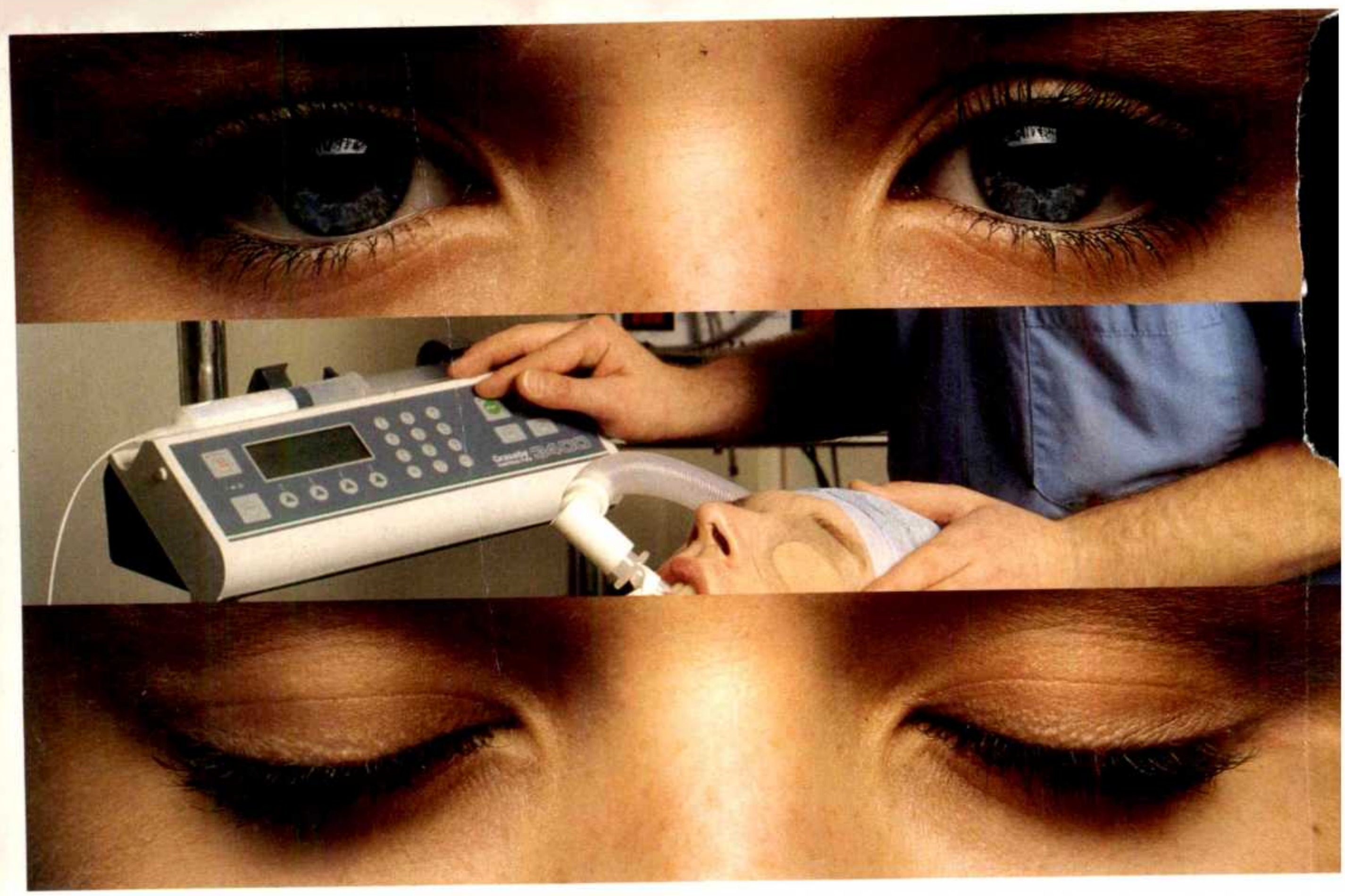
EUROPEAN SOCIETY OF ANAESTHESIOLOGISTS ANNUAL CONGRESS ABSTRACTS

BRUSSELS CONGRESS CENTRE

9-12 FEBRUARY 1994

37

THE JOURNAL OF THE
ROYAL COLLEGE OF ANAESTHETISTS



Smooth
responsive
control of
anaesthesia

'Diprivan'
propofol

for maintenance

ZENECA
Pharmaceuticals

Alderley House, Alderley Park,
Macclesfield, Cheshire,
England

'Diprivan' is a trademark. Further information is available from the above address.

10745/No

P, 25,328

CUK-H05858-37-P25328

BJA
INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF ANAESTHESIA

EDITORIAL BOARD

Editor
G. SMITH, *Professor of Anaesthesia, University of Leicester*

Editor of Educational Reviews
L. STRUNIN, *BOC Professor of Anaesthesia, London Hospital Medical College, University of London*

A. P. ADAMS, *Professor of Anaesthetics, United Medical and Dental Schools of Guy's and St Thomas's Hospitals, University of London*
W. FITCH, *Professor of Anaesthesia, University of Glasgow*
G. M. HALL (Chairman), *Professor of Anaesthesia, University of London*
M. J. HALSEY, *Head of MRC Anaesthesia Research Group, Radcliffe Infirmary, Oxford*
D. J. HATCH, *Portex Professor of Anaesthesia, University of London*
C. J. HULL, *Professor of Anaesthesia, University of Newcastle*
J. M. HUNTER (Secretary), *Senior Lecturer in Anaesthesia, University of Liverpool*
J. LUMLEY, *Vice President, Royal College of Anaesthetists*
W. W. MAPLESON, *Emeritus Professor of the Physics of Anaesthesia, University of Wales College of Medicine*
R. D. MILLER, *Professor of Anesthesia, University of California, San Francisco*
J. NORMAN (Treasurer), *Professor of Anaesthetics, University of Southampton*
I. POWER, *Senior Lecturer in Anaesthesia, University of Wales College of Medicine*
C. S. REILLY, *Professor of Anaesthesia, University of Sheffield*
D. J. ROWBOTHAM (Associate Editor), *Senior Lecturer, University of Leicester*
A. A. SPENCE, *President, Royal College of Anaesthetists*
J. E. UTTING, *Professor of Anaesthesia, University of Liverpool*
J. A. W. WILDSMITH, *Consultant Anaesthetist, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh*

Associate Editors
C. D. HANNING, *Senior Lecturer, University of Leicester*
J. A. LANGTON, *Senior Lecturer, University of Leicester*

Technical Editors
MS LINDA GOUGH
MS GLENYS HUGHES

37

Subscribers' changes of address: All Fellows of the College, worldwide, should notify changes of address directly to the Royal College of Anaesthetists. All other subscribers, worldwide, should notify changes of address directly to Professional & Scientific Publications. All editorial matters should be addressed directly to the Editor. (Instructions below, to U.S. Postmasters, are *not* for the attention of subscribers.)

British Journal of Anaesthesia ISSN 0007-0912 (monthly). Second Class postage paid, Rahway N.J. **Postmaster**: send address corrections to B.J.A. c/o Mercury International Ltd, Inc., 2323 Randolph Avenue, Avenel, N.J. 07001. (U.S.A. subscription $207.00.)

EUROPEAN SOCIETY OF ANAESTHESIOLOGISTS

Cover letter for abstract submission 1995

This letter must be filled out completely and submitted with each abstract (or the abstract will be rejected for technical reasons).
All abstracts and completed cover letter must arrive no later than October 1, 1994 in a stiff cardboard-backed envelope.

PLEASE TYPE

1. TITLE OF ABSTRACT:

2. NAME OF AUTHORS:
   a. Presenting author ....
   b. ....
   c. ....
   d. ....

3. NAME, CITY AND STATE OF INSTITUTION (ONLY 1!) AS IT WILL APPEAR IN THE PROGRAMME:

4. SESSION PREFERENCE (check only 1)

☐ Epidemiology in anaesthesia and intensive care
☐ Outpatient anaesthesia
☐ Patient safety, equipment, monitoring and computers
☐ Circulation
☐ Respiration
☐ Metabolism, nutrition, endocrinology
☐ Neurosciences
☐ Local and regional anaesthesia
☐ Pharmacology
☐ Paediatric anaesthesia and intensive care
☐ Obstetric anaesthesia
☐ Intensive care medicine
☐ Resuscitation and emergency medicine
☐ Acute and chronic pain management

5. PRESENTATION PREFERENCE ☐ Verbal ☐ Poster ☐ Indifferent

6. STATEMENTS (to be completed and signed on the reverse side)

7. FOR ESA CORRESPONDENCE

NAME AND ADDRESS OF THE PRESENTER

Tel.: Fax:

GUIDE FOR AUTHORS
(English abstracts only)

ESA would like to encourage in every way possible the submission of abstracts from non-English speaking doctors. With this in mind, we ask that you please try to ensure that the abstract you submit uses the clearest English. We will try and help by correcting the English where necessary, but *you* must help us by sending papers that have been corrected as much as possible at source. We look forward to receiving your abstract papers for the ESA Congress in 1995.

Accepted abstracts will be published as a supplement to the February 1995 issue of *BJA—International Journal of Anaesthesia.* All abstracts which follow the guidelines presented below will be read by three blinded reviewers. Reproduction of accepted abstracts will be made by photoreduction to 80% of the original size. It is therefore extremely important that you comply with the following simple rules.

1. The size and layout of abstracts are shown below. Line-spacing, subtitles, fonts (Times Roman or similar) and font size (11–12/inch) should follow the style of the abstracts in this Supplement. Dot matrix printing is not allowed. Submit your abstract on a 3.5 inch diskette using Words or Words for Windows version 2.0. This facilitates editorial corrections.
2. One figure or one table included within the borders of the abstract is allowed.
3. A maximum of three references may be included and should be listed at the end of the abstract in numerical order. They should be referred to in the text by corresponding numbers.
4. Relevant key words should be supplied on a separate page containing the title of the abstract and the list of authors to be used for the annual *BJA* index. Only the original of this page is needed.
5. Use the SI system for all data.
6. Submit the diskette, one original, three unblinded and three blinded copies of your abstract. References which could unblind the abstract should also be removed.
7. Abstracts fron non-English speaking countries should be checked as far as possible for linguistic errors before submission.
8. Only abstracts arriving no later than October 1, 1994 will be considered for review.

The following absolute restrictions apply:

1. Abstracts submitted by fax are not accepted.
2. Abstracts which are not readable in English, will regrettably be returned without review.
3. Abstracts which are not complete, or abstracts that do not comply with the layout rules, will regrettably be returned.

Submit abstracts to:

Dr Sebastian Reiz, Department of Anaesthesia & Intensive Care, University of Umea, S-901 85 Umea, Sweden (Fax +46 90 131388).

Authors of rejected abstracts will be notified by mail (or by fax, if a fax number is supplied on the cover letter) approximately seven weeks after receipt of the abstract. Authors of accepted abstracts will be notified approximately one week later.

STATEMENTS

The purpose of this directive is not to limit the number of presentations, but to avoid duplicate presentation to major meetings of anaesthesiologists

This work will not

— *be presented* to a large English-speaking meeting of anaesthesiologists prior to the 1995 ESA meeting;
—*appear* in another form at that meeting;
— *be published* prior to the 1995 meeting in whole or abstract form in an indexed journal.

A. *Human/animal studies* (to be signed by Senior Author if human subjects were used). I have satisfied the requirements of my institution or organization regarding the use of human subjects/animal in research.

B. In consideration of the **European Society of Anaesthesiologists** taking action in reviewing and editing my/our submission, the author(s) undersigned hereby transfer(s), assign(s), and otherwise convey(s) all copyright to ownership in said work to the European Society of Anaesthesiologists in the event said work is published by the Society. I/We understand that this copyright assignment applies only to the abstract submitted herewith and does not apply to, or prevent, subsequent publication elsewhere of a full manuscript relating to the subject matter of such abstract.

____
(signature Presenter)

____
(signature Senior Author)

This section is for you to confirm that you have submitted your materials correctly.

	Check
The abstract diskette	☐
The original + three unblinded abstracts	☐
Three blinded abstracts	☐
Relevant key words	☐
Signed cover letter	☐
Telephone and telefax numbers including country and city codes	☐

TITLE:

AUTHORS:

AFFILIATION:

Subtitles:

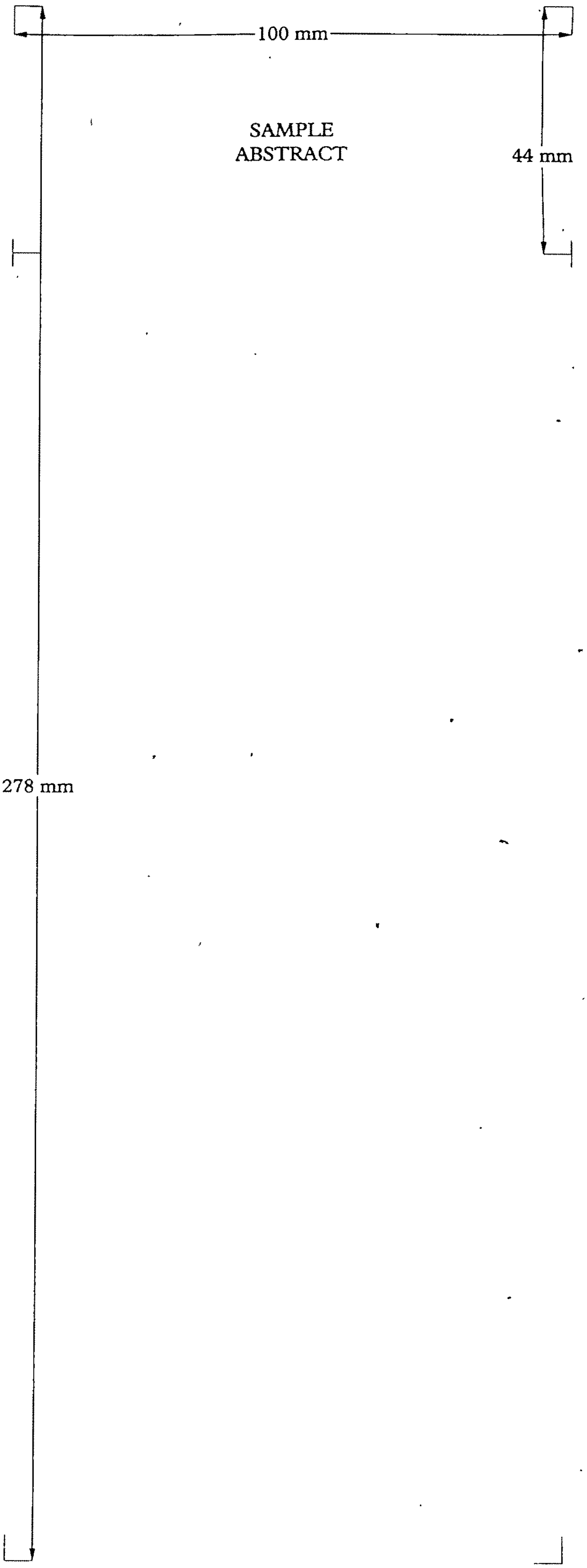
Background & goal of study:

Materials & methods:

Results & discussion:

Conclusion(s):

References:



EUROPEAN SOCIETY OF ANAESTHESIOLOGISTS ANNUAL CONGRESS

9–12 February, 1994

PROGRAMME

10.45–12.15 **Friday 11 February, 1994—Astrid**
EPIDEMIOLOGY (POSTER SESSION)

	ABSTR. NO.
Influence of aging of the population on the workload of an anaesthesia service *C. E. Klopfenstein, F. Herrmann, R. Bourdillloud and A. Forster*	A.1
Routine preoperative screening tests for infectious diseases in vascular patients *M. Bertrand, L. N'Guyen, M. Gosgnach, J. P. Cornet, S. Benkhalifa, A. Zubicki, G. Godet, S. Mouren and P. Viars*	A.2
Echocardiographic prediction of cardiac complications to vascular surgery *P. Hohner, C. Backman, K. Karp and S. Reiz*	A.3
A survey of 730 000 spinal anesthesia *Y. Auroy, B. Rouvier and K. Samil*	A.4
A comparison of APACHE-III and APACHE-II in ICU patients *T. Bein, D. Fröhlich, A. Frey, Ch. Metz and K. Taeger*	A.5
Clinical predictors of the need for a preoperative myocardial revascularization in patients undergoing aortic surgery *P. Coriat, M. Bertrand, M. L. Gosgnach, E. Buy, A. Zubicki and P. Viars*	A.6
Myocardial revascularization before carotid surgery *J. Maintenant, M. H. Fléron, E. Buy, A. Zubicki, P. Coriat and P. Viars*	A.7
Iatrogenic non surgical blood losses in adult cardiac surgical patients *P. Lavand'homme, A. Masson and P. Baele*	A.8
Homologous blood transfusion as a risk factor for postoperative infection after abdominal aortic surgery *M. Bertrand, J. F. Baron, M. Gosgnach, M. H. Fléron, G. Godet, S. Mouren, M. Ismail, E. Kieffer and P. Viars*	A.9
Post cardiac surgery infection rate after autologous or homologous transfusion *F. Bergaoui, I. Pipien, J.-N. Fabiani, S. Massonnet-Castel and M. Th. Cousin*	A.10

15.45–17.15 **Saturday 12 February, 1994—Astrid**
OUTPATIENT ANAESTHESIA (ORAL SESSION)

A comparison between ketorolac or diclofenac as an adjunct to anaesthesia for short outpatient procedures *J. Jakobsson and K. Rane*	A.11
Premedication, a comparison between temazepam, ketobemidone, propranolol and placebo *J. Jakobsson, K. Rane and G. Ryberg*	A.12
Anaesthetic preoperative assessment in outpatient clinic. A survey of the opinion of anaesthetists, surgeons and hospital directors in Switzerland *C. E. Klopfenstein, I. Schwieger, D. R. Morel and A. Forster*	A.13
Recovery from sevoflurane and isoflurane after outpatient gynaecological laparoscopy *H. Kallela, J. Haasio and K. Korttila*	A.14
Emergency characteristics after sevoflurane versus propofol anaesthesia in adult outpatients *Ch. Wandel, S. Neff, H. Böhrer, J. Motsch, A. Bach and E. Martin*	A.15

13.30–15.00 **Friday 11 February, 1994—Dynastie A**
PATIENT SAFETY, EQUIPMENT, MONITORING AND COMPUTERS (ORAL SESSION)

Intraocular pressure and gynecological laparoscopy *J. C. Ducloy, A. S. Ducloy, E. Buy, G. Theeten, B. Delphine, D. Vinatier and R. Krivosic-Horber*	A.16
In vivo assessment of the work of breathing through dry and wet heat and moisture exchanging devices *A. C. Quinn, P. J. Newman, J. Allt-Graham and W. J. Fawcett*	A.17
Distribution of NO concentrations during 2 methods of NO inhalation *E. Mourgeon, L. Puybasset, M. H. Renaudin, C. Ravault, L. Bodin, J. J. Rouby and P. Viars*	A.18
Resonant volume amplification during high frequency jet ventilation in human *J. L. Bourgain, V. Billard and E. Desruennes*	A.19
Preoperative checking of the anaesthetic machine. A survey in a University Department of Anaesthesiology *C. E. Klopfenstein, M. Bernstein, E. van Gessel and A. Forster*	A.20
Improvement of stress tolerance in anesthesiologists by cardiovascular fitness training *C. Traunmüllner, C. Weinstabl, R. Fitzgerald, A. Anvari and A. F. Hammerle*	A.21

15.45–17.15 Friday 11 February, 1994—Dynastie A
PATIENT SAFETY, EQUIPMENT, MONITORING AND COMPUTERS (POSTER SESSION)

ABSTR. NO.

Comparison of cemented *vs* non-cemented total hip implants on cardiopulmonary function A.22
G. Zaouk, E. Gilbart, Ph. Lejeune, S. Elbanna and E. Balatoni

Embolism detected by TEE during cemented total hip arthroplasty A.23
N. D. Lafont, W. M. Kostucki and J. G. Boogaerts

Anybody can detect minimal CO$_2$ embolism with a transoesophageal Doppler monitor A.24
T. Gillart, J. E. Bazin, M. Aubert and P. Schoeffler

Doppler-guided puncture of the axillary vein in ICU patients A.25
W. Schregel, H. Höer, M. Sihle-Wissel and G. Cunitz

Central venous catheter placement using the Cavafix-Certodyn SD catheter A.26
S. A. Corsten, B. van Dijk, N. C. Bakker, G. J. de Scheffer and J. J. Lange

Evaluation of continuous cardiac output monitoring with a new pulmonary artery catheter A.27
P. Catoire, G. Orliaguet, L. Beydon, N. Liu and F. Bonnet

Clinical evaluation of continuous cardiac output monitoring in cardiac surgical patients A.28
B. W. Böttiger, M. Soder, F. Fleischer, H. Böhrer, J. Motsch and E. Martin

Determination of cardiac output at different ventilatory conditions—comparison of bioimpedance with thermodilution A.29
P. Altmayer, J. Helms, P. Welsch and U. Grundmann

The accuracy of impedance cardiography in measurement of cardiac output in comparison with thermodilution method A.30
K-L. Wong

15.45–17.15 Thursday 12 February, 1994—Leopold IIB
ANAESTHESIA FOR LAPAROSCOPIC SURGERY—RESPIRATORY AND CIRCULATORY EFFECTS (POSTER SESSION)

Hemodynamic effects of laparoscopic cholecystectomy in patients with coronary disease A.31
C. Duale, J. E. Bazin, C. Ferrier, F. Ruiz and P. Schoeffler

Haemodynamic changes during laparoscopic cholecystectomy in the elderly (preliminary results) A.32
K. Dhoste, J. Karayan, L. Lacoste, M. S. Lehuedé and J. Fusciardi

Hemodynamic changes during laparoscopy A.33
K. Myre, G. Smith, T. Buanes and O. Stokland

Diaphragmatic function after laparoscopic cholecystectomy A.34
R. Sharma, F. Clergue, E. Jansson and S. Reiz

Cardiorespiratory and muscular capacity after laparoscopic cholecystectomy A.35
L. Delaunay, F. Bonnet, J. M. Rimaniol, D. Cherqui and G. Atlan

Pulmonary function after laparoscopic cholecystectomy A.36
P. Rotbøll Nielsen, J. Brushøj and C. Sonnenschein

Respiratory changes induced by subcutaneous emphysema during laparoscopic fundoplication A.37
J. D. Chiche, J. Joris and M. Lamy

PEEP for treatment of intraoperative pneumothorax during laparoscopic fundoplication A.38
J. D. Chiche, J. Joris and M. Lamy

Variations of arterial $P\mathrm{co}_2$ ($P\mathrm{aco}_2$) despite constant end-tidal $P\mathrm{co}_2$ ($P\mathrm{ETco}_2$) during CO$_2$ pneumoperitoneum A.39
J. C. Seguier, U. Hilbert and P. Sinda

16.00–17.30 Wednesday 9 February, 1994—Leopold IIA
BLOOD AND FLUID REPLACEMENT (POSTER SESSION)

Pharmacokinetics of 8-methoxypsoralen (8-MOP) in humans prior to routine use for platelets decontamination: preliminary results A.40
V. Billard, P. L. Gambus, C. Minto, J. Barr and S. L. Shafer

Blood requirements in vascular surgery during 1 year period A.41
M. Gosgnach, S. Mouren, G. Godet, A. Balma, M. Ismail, A. Pironkov, M. Bertrand and P. Viars

Influence of blood transfusion on cardiac index and end-tidal carbon dioxide tension relationship in anesthetized patients .. A.42
H. Deriaz, M. Vrillon, E. Delva and A. Lienhart

High dose intravenous iron supplementation facilitates autologous blood donation A.43
A. M. Schulte-Tamburen, M. Tryba, F. Rost and M. Zenz

Comparative analysis of coagulatory proteins after retransfusion of postoperatively salvaged non-washed and washed autologous blood A.44
G. Singbartl, E. Röhrs, C. Asmussen and W. Schleinzer

Is there a benefit to process blood remaining in cardiopulmonary bypass (CPB) by cell separation technique? A.45
J. F. Baron, S. Massonnet-Castel, L. Gouyet, D. Bensasson, A. Fiemeyer, P. Guibourt, O. Ponzio, A. Carpentier and M. T. Cousin

Metabolic acidosis developing during intraoperative (extreme) normovolaemic haemodilution A.46
G. Singbartl, H. Dossmann, Ch. Frankenberg and W. Schleinzer

ABSTR. NO.

Fibrinolytic activity during intentional normovolemic hemodilution ... A.47
D. Samson, D. Arnaud, K. Bennourine and J. C. Manelli

Effects of different intravenous solutions on plasma osmolality ... A.48
R. Talib, S. Jamali, K. Butscher, P. Ravussin and C. Ecoffey

Changes in plasma osmolality after NaCl 0.9% *versus* Ringer-lactate and hydroxyethyl starch ... A.49
J. Dominguez, P. Ravussin, D. Bracco, C. Bachman and G. Boulard

Influence of intraoperative high-dose hydroxyethyl starch 200 0.56% on plasmatic oncotic function compared to albumin 5% A.50
N. Vogt, D. Roller, S. Schönberger and M. Georgieff

13.45–15.15 Wednesday 9 February, 1994—Leopold IIA
CLINICAL CIRCULATION (ORAL SESSION)

Intubation-induced stress response: a comparison between direct laryngoscopy and blind oral intubation ... A.51
T. Pernerstorfer, P. Krafft, A. Chiari, C. Krenn and C. Weinstabl

Dose-response effects on stress reactions of intravenous clonidine in CABG patients ... A.52
P. J. Kulka, M. Tryba, B. Lakmann, F. Leurs and U. Ringeler

Attenuation of haemodynamic responses to tracheal intubation with clonidine and nifedipine ... A.53
J. Méray, G. Horváth, M. Roszik, M. Szikszay and G. Benedek

Absence of pressor response following early insertion of laryngeal mask airway after induction with fentanyl and propofol... A.54
D. Green, B. Ward and N. Hughes

Influence of the anaesthetic technique on the incidence of ventricular arrhythmias in patients undergoing ophthalmic surgery A.55
N. Volpe, D. Guzzon, A. Benini, A. Gesini, G. Vitale and A. Vincenti

Influence of the anaesthetic technique on the incidence of ventricular arrhythmias in normotensive and hypertensive patients undergoing ophthalmic surgery ... A.56
N. Volpe, A. Benini, D. Guzzon, A. Gesini and G. Vitale

Continuous measurement of coronary sinus oxygen saturation during ventricular tachycardia ... A.57
Y. Gallais, G. Lascault, J. Tonet, C. Himbert, Ph. Aouate, F. Hidden, R. Frank and G. Fontaine

08.30–10.00 Friday 11 February, 1994—Leopold IIA
CLINICAL CIRCULATION (ORAL SESSION)

Propofol infusion for maintenance of anaesthesia: cardiovascular repercussions and costs ... A.58
L. Laranjeira, J. Santos Pereira, H. G. Santos, I. Viana and A. P. Lopes

Effects of intravenous urapidil on isoflurane-induced hypotension during ear surgery ... A.59
V. Deramoudt. N. Douet, Ph. Rault, G. Nguyen and Y. Malledant

Spectral analysis of the effects of ketanserin on beat-to-beat cardiovascular parameters in humans ... A.60
R. Kingma, G. J. Scheffer, B. Ten Voorde, K. Wesseling and J. de Lange

Power spectral analysis of heart rate and arterial blood pressure variability during intraoperative unintentional hypothermia. A.61
A. Pironkov, M. Portilla, M. Ismail, E. Buy, P. Coriat and P. Viars

Heart rate variability changes induced by cervicothoracic extradural analgesia ... A.62
S. Reiz, U. Niklasson, E. Nyström and U. Wiklund

QT interval after isoflurane or halothane administration during surgical procedures ... A.63
F. Kanakoudes, A. Petrou, A. Kalaitzidis, A. Konstantinidou and D. G. Michaloudis

15.45–17.15 Thursday 10 February, 1994—Astrid
CLINICAL CIRCULATION (POSTER SESSION)

Interstitial fluid volume during cardiac surgery measured by means of a non-invasive conductivity method ... A.64
C. G. Olthof, P. G. M. Jansen, E. R. Bulder, J. J. de Lange and P. M. J. M. de Vries

Safety and effectiveness of an oral premedication regime before cardiac surgery ... A.65
B. W. Böttiger, H. Rauch, R. Haussmann, F. Fleischer and E. Martin

Cardiopulmonary bypass during single lung transplantation among heterogeneous recipients ... A.66
J. A. Carrera, L. Firestone, S. Firestone and J. L. Arroyo

Endothelin clearance by pulmonary circulation in patients undergoing aortocoronary bypass grafting ... A.67
J. H. Hähnel, K. H. Lindner and M. Georgieff

Evidence of sympathetic cardiac reinnervation after heart transplantation in children ... A.68
I. Constant and J. L. Elghozi

Effect of circulatory support with Thoratec system on renal function ... A.69
R. Pérez-Reiner, G. Osorio, P. Monedero, R. Llorens, M. J. Iribarren and J. L. Arroyo

Afterdrop in temperatures after hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass ... A.70
A. Pujol, D. Baudouin, H. Lanquetot, P. Ingrand and J. Fusciardi

Thrombosis rate after mitral surgery. Influence of aprotinin ... A.71
D. Ezzarani, C. Acar, J. P. Couetil, I. Pipien and M-Th. Cousin

Early postoperative management after cardiomyoplasty procedure ... A.72
I. Ratsep, D. Bensasson, M-Th. Cousin, J. C. Chachques and A. Carpentier

10.45–12.15 Friday 11 February, 1994—Leopold IIA
CLINICAL CIRCULATION (POSTER SESSION)

ABSTR. NO.

Endoluminal pulse oximetery, a new method for continuous monitoring of perfusion of the gut A.73
S. H. M. Nauta, G. J. Scheffer, A. C. Vahl, J. J. de Lange and J. A. Rauwerda

Measurements of gastric intramucosal pH in patients after cardiac surgery A.74
Y. Bekrar, D. Schmartz, I. Rausin, P. van der Linden and J. L. Vincent

Misoprostol reduces gastro-duodenal lesions after CABG surgery A.75
C. Isetta, J. Corallo, G. Paoloni, J. Jourdan and D. Grimaud

Jugular bulb venous oximetry and cerebral blood flow in fentanyl/isoflurane anaesthetized patients A.76
L. Algotsson

Effect of pentoxifylline on oxygen transport during aortic reconstruction (preliminary report) A.77
P. Piccinni, A. Tripepi, L. Meneghetti, L. Lora and D. Martines

Influence of mode of weaning on postoperative myocardial ischemia A.78
G. Drog, E. Phillipe, J. L. Pansard, N. Ouis, P. Coriat and P. Viars

Hemodynamic and humoral effects of simultaneous aortic and inferior vena cava clamping during total abdominal ischemic perfusion A.79
H. Berkenstadt, A. Perel, N. Lieberman, E. Peleg, E. Klein and G. Ben-Ari

Ultrasound delivered energy to the heart does not affect central hemodynamics, coronary vascular dimensions or coronary morphology A.80
L. Algotsson, S. Höyer, K. Lyttkens, A. M. Nilsson, A. Roijer and B. Olsson

15.45–17.15 Friday 11 February, 1994—Astrid
EXPERIMENTAL CIRCULATION (POSTER SESSION)

Effects of milrinone, sodium nitroprusside and isoflurane on cardiovascular responses to experimental abdominal aortic cross-clamping A.81
H. Seeman-Lodding, B. Biber, J. Martner, J. Pontén and O. Winsö

The systolic pressure variation reflects left ventricular end-diastolic volume (LVEDV) during graded hemorrhage in pigs ... A.82
S. Preisman, E. DeSegni, Z. Vered, A. Shneider and A. Perel

Involvement of Na–Ca exchanger in the positive inotropic effect of hypertonic saline. *In vitro* study in a blood-perfused isolated heart preparation A.83
G. Mion, R. Souktani, F. Ouardani, S. Mouren, J. F. Baron, S. Dreux and P. Viars

Influence of chemical structure of hydroxyethyl starch on oncotic function of plasma A.84
N. Vogt, A. Schönfeld, M. Weigand and M. Georgieff

Atracurium induced vasodilatation is not mediated by histamine in the isolated rabbit femoral artery A.85
D. de Jong, N. Hoogerwerf, G. J. Scheffer, J. de Lange and P. Sipkema

Dissociation of systolic and diastolic function during acute increases in coronary perfusion pressure A.86
W. Schlack and S. Schäfer

Alteration of ventricular function after stellate ganglion block A.87
W. Schlack, S. Schäfer and V. Thämer

Effects of propofol and thiopentone on load dependent and independent indices of left ventricular (LV) contractility A.88
M. Tugrul, G. Johansson, S. Häggmark and S. Reiz

PEEP induces an independent constraint on the right atrium and ventricle A.89
S. Beloucif, M. Takata, M. Shimada and J. L. Robotham

13.30–15.00 Friday 11 February, 1994—Astrid
EXPERIMENTAL CIRCULATION (ORAL SESSION)

Venous carbon dioxide emboli. Does nitrous oxide make difference? A.90
J. B. Nyarwaya, S. Pierre, V. Umbrain, K. Samii and A. d'Hollander

Effects of hypothermia and captopril on arterial contraction A.91
E. le Pelley, F. Le Brun, T. Chataigneau, J. P. Richer, R. Tricoche and J. Fusciardi

Long-lasting laparoscopy; influence of anaesthesia on hemodynamics in pigs A.92
O. Mansoor, J. E. Bazin, D. Pezet, P. Walleck and C. Monteillard

Hastening of ischemia-induced fall of electrical fibrillation threshold by bupivacaine at moderate plasma levels A.93
M. Freysz, L. Bertrix, J. Loufoua, Q. Timour and G. Faucon

Is the difference between systemic and intramucosal pH–pH gap an indicator of tissue ischaemia? A.94
S. Staender, W. Studer, H. Pargger, O. Schellscheidt and K. Skarvan

Cardiopulmonary bypass and tissue O_2 extraction in dogs: pulsatile *vs* non pulsatile flow A.95
P. van der Linden, G. Sahar, M. Blauwaert, Y. Bekkrar and J. L. Vincent

08.30–10.00 Thursday 10 February, 1994—Astrid
RESPIRATION (ORAL SESSION)

Inspiratory muscles strength after interpleural bupivacaine in healthy humans A.96
L. Gallart, J. Gea, M. C. Aguar, E. Samsó and M. M. Puig

ABSTR. NO.

Diaphragmatic function after bupivacaine (B) *vs* lidocaine (L) cervical extradural analgesia for chronic pain therapy A.97
E. Nyström, E. Jansson, B. I. Wenngren, F. Clergue and S. Reiz

Relaxant action of ketamine isomers on isolated porcine tracheal muscle A.98
K. Rehder, A. Ebberyd, C. Ingrassia, C. Wiklund and S. G. E. Lindahl

Opioid receptors in isolated bovine tracheal muscle A.99
L. Zappi, K. Rehder, D. Rocchi, V. Brusasco and F. Nicosia

In vitro resistance of double lumen endobronchial tubes: effects of tube size and side A.100
P. Debay, G. Bardoczky, A. van Muylem, J. M. Moures and A. d'Hollander

Effects of external PEEP on respiratory mechanics during one lung ventillation A.101
G. Bardoczky, J. C. Yernault, J. M. Moures and P. Rocmans

10.45–12.15 Thursday 10 February, 1994—Astrid
RESPIRATION (POSTER SESSION)

Inhaled NO reduces alveolar dead space in patients with ARDS and pulmonary hypertension A.102
J. J. Rouby, L. Puybasset, E. Mourgeon, A. M. Descouls, A. M. Korinek and P. Viars

Comparative effects of inhaled NO in ZEEP and PEEP conditions in patients with ARDS A.103
E. Mourgeon, L. Puybasset, J. J. Rouby, S. Dreux, P. Poete and P. Viars

Effects of inhaled nitric oxide (NO) on respiratory resistance in patients with ARDS A.104
E. Mourgeon, L. Puybasset, L. Bodin, J. J. Rouby and P. Viars

Respiratory effects of inhaled nitric oxide at a concentration of 10–80 ppm A.105
L. Puybasset, E. Mourgeon, J. J. Rouby, P. Poete and P. Viars

Dose-response of nitric oxide inhalation in early acute lung injury A.106
S. Lundin, U. Westfelt, O. Stenqvist, H. Blomqvist, A. Lindh, L. Berggren and C. G. Frostell

Inhaled NO in ARDS: dose-response curves A.107
L. Puybasset, J. J. Rouby, E. Mourgeon, S. Dreux, A. M. Korinek, P. Poete and P. Viars

Inhaled NO in ARDS: predictive factors of pulmonary effects A.108
L. Puybasset, E. Mourgeon, J. J. Rouby, M. Samama, M. Diaby and P. Viars

Reversal of hypercapnia induced acute pulmonary hypertension by inhaled nitric oxide (NO) A.109
L. Puybasset, T. Stewart, E. Mourgeon, J. J. Rouby, M. Diaby and P. Viars

13.30–15.00 Thursday 10 February, 1994—Leopold IIB
RESPIRATION (ORAL SESSION)

Effect of vecuronium priming on lung volumes and oxygen saturation in mildly obese patients A.110
R. P. Mahajan and A. R. Aitkenhead

BI-level CPAP (BIPAP) reduces the postoperative restrictive pulmonary syndrome in obese patients after gastroplasty A.111
J. Joris, T. Sottiaux, J. D. Chiche, I. Luten and M. Lamy

Effect of weight loss on pulmonary function in morbidly obese patients A.112
J. Joris, I. Frederick, C. Desaive and M. Lamy

Nitrous oxide induces central and obstructive apneas in normal subjects A.113
L. Beydon, F. Lofaso, L. Heyer, L. Delaunay and F. Goldenberg

Mechanisms of atelectasis formation during general anaesthesia A.114
H. U. Rothen, B. Sporre, G. Engberg, G. Wegenius and G. Hedenstierna

Endoscopic transthoracic sympathectomy of the right-chest may cause severe hypoxemia A.115
B. Rosenberg, Y. Katz, E. Zisman and S. A. Isserles

13.45–15.15 Wednesday 9 February, 1994—Astrid
METABOLISM, NUTRITION, ENDOCRINOLOGY (ORAL SESSION)

Anaesthetic implications of transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt in orthotopic liver transplantation A.116
L. López-Olaondo, P. Monedero, J. de los Ríos, M. J. Iribarren, F. Hidalgo and A. Sáez

Effects of prostaglandin E_1 in orthotopic liver transplantation A.117
P. Monedero, J. de los Ríos, F. Carrascosa, F. García-Pedrajas and A. Panadero

Influence of respiratory alkalosis on hepatic metabolism in patients with head trauma A.118
C. Ichai, I. Baruch, C. Samat and D. Grimaud

Catecholamines profile during anesthesia in diabetic patients with autonomic neuropathy A.119
D. Lugrin, M. Raucoules, M. Ben Miled and D. Grimaud

Haemodynamic and catecholamine responses to induction of anaesthesia in diabetic and non-diabetic uraemic patients A.120
M. Kirvelä, M. Scheinin and L. Lindgren

QTc dispersion in diabetic and non-diabetic patients with uraemia A.121
M. Kirvelä, A. Yli-Hankala and L. Lindgren

13.30–15.00 **Thursday 10 February, 1994—Astrid**
METABOLISM, NUTRITION, ENDOCRINOLOGY (ORAL SESSION)

ABSTR. NO.

Association clonidine-etomidate and insulin requirements in diabetics during minor surgery A.122
M. Raucoules, M. Boussofara, D. Lugrin, S. Chave and D. Grimaud

Forced perioperative erythropoiesis in patients undergoing major urologic procedures A.123
B. M. Weiss, T. Pasch, U. Binswanger, K. Gautschi and B. Seifert

Hormonal responses to hypotensive anaesthesia A.124
A. M. Matson, B. L. Loughnan, M. Shaw and G. M. Hall

Are the *in vitro* contracture tests available in patients with various neuromuscular diseases? A.125
P. I. Adnet, B. Tavernier, T. Etchrivi, G. Haudecouer and R. Krivosic-Horber

The effect of isoflurane anaesthesia on glucose tolerance in surgical patients A.126
M. Knowles, J. P. Desborough and G. M. Hall

Anaesthesia for liver transplantation in familial amyloid polyneuropathy—a preliminary report A.127
J. S. Viana, H. Vieira, C. Bento, S. Neves and A. L. Furtado

10.45–12.15 **Friday 11 February, 1994—Leopold IIB**
NEUROSCIENCES (POSTER SESSION)

Evaluation of bispectral index of EEG for monitoring of anesthetic drug effect A.128
V. Billard, P. L. Gambus, S. L. Shafer and D. R. Stanski

Propofol attenuates glutamate toxicity mediated by NMDA receptor on fetal rat hippocampal neurons A.129
P. Hans, V. Bonhomme, G. Moonen and J. Collette

Effects of potent inhalational agents on Ca^{++} transport in synaptic plasma membranes from rat brain A.130
J. L. Horn, J. J. Franks, S. Brezinski, S. Milatovic and G. Singh

Brain perfusion during cerebral ischaemia protects neurons in rats A.131
H. J. Schmitt, G. R. Barth and P. Thierauf

Intra- and postoperative effects of information presented during sufentanil anesthesia A.132
B. Verhamme, M. Schlenga, J. de Houwer, P. Eelen and R. Demeyere

Propofol and thiopental induction: EEG and clinical endpoints A.133
O. H. G. Wilder-Smith, P. Ravussin, A. Borgeat, D. Bettex and P. Desplands

Effects of chronic administration of diazepam on the septum and amygdaloid areas of rat A.134
A. Lasheras, J. Carrera, M. Carassiti, P. Monedero and J. L. Arroyo

Role of hypotension in the cerebral hemodynamic effects of sufentanil and fentanyl A.135
S. Jamali, P. Ravussin, D. Goutailler, F. Parker and C. Ecoffey

Effects of sufentanil and fentanyl on the cerebral hemodynamics after a noxious stimulus A.136
S. Jamali, P. Ravussin, M. Bonnafous, P. David and C. Ecoffey

Response of cerebral blood volume to changes in Pa_{CO_2} in children with congenital heart disease A.137
D. N. Hunter, A. D. Edwards, I. Roberts and A. N. Redington

15.45–17.15 **Wednesday 9 February, 1994—Astrid**
LOCAL AND REGIONAL ANAESTHESIA (POSTER SESSION)

Comparison of bupivacaine and ropivacaine metabolic effects in rat cardiac skinned fibers A.138
F. Sztark, O. Tueux, J.-P. Mazat and Ph. Dabadie

Arterial and peripheral venous concentrations of bupivacaine following combined sciatic and femoral 3-in-1 blocks A.139
U. Misra, A. K. Pridie, S. Bower, M. A. Stafford and J. Halshaw

Pharmacokinetics of lidocaine and bupivacaine with hyaluronidase for peribulbar blocks A.140
N. Nathan, M. Ben Rhaiem, J. Debord, G. Lachatre and P. Feiss

Preliminary *in vivo* evaluation of intrathecal liposomal bupivacaine A.141
D. Benhamou, J. M. Malinovsky, F. Legros and G. Couarraze

Biodistribution of liposomal bupivacaine after epidural administration to rabbits A.142
J. G. Boogaerts, N. D. Lafont and F. J. Legros

Spinal clonidine prolongs onset of motor blockade of bupivacaine A.143
S. Langenecker, S. Kapral, R. Taslimi, A. Sauberer, A. Chiari and C. Weinstabl

Morbidity following spinal anaesthesia in adolescents A.144
L. Radbruch, J. Lynch and I. Krings-Ernst

Ultrasonographic guided stellatum ganglion blockade A.145
S. Kapral, M. Gosch, D. Fleischmann, M. Kontrus, P. Krafft and C. Weinstabl

Indirect sonographic guidance for epidural anaesthesia A.146
M. Bonazzi, A. Riva, C. Lensi, D. Laveneziana and S. Di Gennaro

Lower limb blood flow and lumbar plexus blockade A.147
J. F. Brichant, A. F. Meulders and M. Zicot

Why post-operative epidural analgesia is not complete for every patient? A.148
F. Farhat, V. Billard, G. Kuhlman, D. Couanet and C. Jayr

The size of the dural sac is unaffected by body position A.149
J. F. Brichant, V. Magotteaux, J. P. Muller, M. Nizet and P. Hans

13.30–15.00 Thursday 10 February, 1994—Leopold IIA
PHARMACOLOGY (ORAL SESSION)

ABSTR. NO.

Frequency of a train-of-four ulnar nerve stimulation influences neuromuscular response A.150
O. A. Meretoja, T. Taivainen, B. W. Brandom and K. Wirtavuori

Onset time and intubation characteristics of mivacurium A.151
J.-C. de Mey and G. Rolly

Comparative effects of atracurium and vecuronium on intraocular pressure A.152
H. Polarz, H. Böhrer, W. v. Tabouillot, B. Pfau and E. Martin

Residual curarisation following vecuronium or atracurium by bolus or infusion A.153
W. J. Fawcett and J. N. Cashman

Dose requirements, reversibility and pharmacokinetics of Org 9487 .... A.154
J. M. K. H. Wierda, L. van den Broek and N. J. Smeulers

Evaluation of the effects of rocuronium bromide (rocuronim 9426) on haemodynamics and left ventricular function in patients undergoing abdominal aortic surgery A.155
C. Gomez, J. P. Cornet, M. L. Gosgnach, P. Coriat and P. Viars

15.45–17.15 Thursday 10 February, 1994—Leopold IIA
PHARMACOLOGY (POSTER SESSION)

Sedative and anxiolytic interactions of clonidine and benzodiazepines A.156
P. J. Kulka, M. Tryba, C. Lang, V. Kolhorst and V. Vogt

Premedication with dexmedetomidine—a novel α_2-adrenoceptor agonist: sedative and anxiolytic effects A.157
M. Tryba, A. Schulte-Tamburen, P. J. Kulka and M. Zenz

Intraoperative requirements of isoflurane after the administration of intramuscular or epidural clonidine A.158
J. Vallès, E. Samsó, X. Vilar and M. M. Puig

Evaluation of the antiemetic properties of dolasetron mesilate in gynecological surgery A.159
P. Diemunsch, S. Navé and L. J. Meyerson

No acute tolerance to alfentanil during anaesthesia A.160
H. J. M. Lemmens, C. J. G. M. Jacobs, J. G. Bovill and A. G. L. Burm

Pharmacokinetics of intranasal alfentanil A.161
H. W. Striebel, R. Schwagmeier, N. Boerger and A. Triltsch

Effect of haemodynamics on the first-pass retention of alfentanil in pigs A.162
F. Boer, J. G. Bovill, A. G. L. Burm and A. Hak

First pass pulmonary uptake of theophylline in ventilated patients A.163
P. Jambou, J. Levraut, D. Jambou, J. Guidicelli, Ph. Lapalus and D. Grimaud

Kinetics of intranasal cocaine for topical anaesthesia in nasal surgery A.164
E. Le Pelley, E. Ferrand, J. M. Klossek, S. Bouquet and J. Fusciardi

Direct toxicity of fluoride ions on human kidney cells A.165
M. L. Cittanova, F. Wahbé, D. Prié, P. M. Ronco and P. Viars

Plasma inorganic fluoride ion levels following sevoflurane anaesthesia A.166
P. J. Newman, A. C. Quinn, G. M. Hall and R. M. Grounds

10.45–12.15 Thursday 10 February, 1994—Leopold IIA
PHARMACOLOGY (POSTER SESSION)

Propofol binding in human blood A.167
P. Altmayer, U. Büch, H. P. Büch and R. Larsen

Effect of propofol on hepatic blood flow in humans A.168
M. Ziehmer, U. Grundmann, J. Kreienmeyer, P. Altmayer and R. Larsen

Propofol-alfentanil and isoflurane-alfentanil anesthesia for major thoracic surgery A.169
G. I. Bardoczky, M. Levarlet, P. deFrancquen and A. d'Hollander

Propofol and volatile anaesthetics A.170
U. Grundmann, M. Ziehmer, J. Kreienmeyer, R. Larsen and P. Altmayer

Early cortical auditory evoked potentials during sedation with propofol A.171
B. R. Baxendale, D. T. Knights and A. R. Aitkenhead

The subjective effects of low-dose propofol A.172
C. Whitehead, L. D. Sanders, G. Oldroyd, T. Haynes, R. W. Marshall, M. Rosen and J. O. Robinson

Sedation with propofol does not interfere with gastric emptying A.173
A. Hvarfner, B. Hammas, S. E. Thörn and M. Wattwil

Infusion of propofol *vs* sufentanil midazolam for sedation following aortic surgery A.174
D. Amsellem, A. Ducard, G. Godet, J. P. Cornet, M. Ismail, P. Coriat and P. Viars

Propofol effects upon apomorphine induced vomiting A.175
S. E. Thörn, A. Hvarfner, B. Hammas and M. Wattwil

13.45–15.15 Wednesday 9 February, 1994—Dynastie A
PAEDIATRIC ANAESTHESIA AND INTENSIVE CARE (ORAL SESSION)

ABSTR. NO.

Pharmacokinetics of clonidine after rectal administration in children A.176
P. A. Lönnqvist, H. T. G. Bergendahl and S. Eksborg

Sevoflurane *versus* halothane in paediatric anaesthesia A.177
T. Taivainen, O. A. Meretoja, P. Tiainen, L. Räihä and P. H. Rosenberg

Comparison of induction and recovery characteristics of sevoflurane and halothane in children A.178
V. Piat, M. C. Dubois and I. Murat

Comparison of post-operative nausea and vomiting after thiopentone/isoflurane or propofol infusion for 'bat-ear' correction in children A.179
W. M. Woodward, I. Barker and J. E. Peacock

Isoflurane and the neuromuscular effect of mivacurium in pediatric patients A.180
C. van Lersberghe, F. Camu, F. Christiaens and P. Peeters

10.45–12.15 Thursday 10 February, 1994—Leopold IIB
PAEDIATRIC ANAESTHESIA AND INTENSIVE CARE (POSTER SESSION)

Review of 253 epidural catheters inserted at the lumbar or thoracic level in children less than 2 years old A.181
D. Delbrouck, F. Veyckemans, F. J. Singelyn, L. J. van Obbergh and J. M. Gouverneur

After transsacral epidural approach, where does the catheter go? A.182
E. le Pelley, N. Dalibon, E. Urvoas, A. M. Dubousset and C. Ecoffey

Axillary plexus block for postoperative analgesia in children A.183
S. Gautschi-Meyer and A. Ch. Gerber

Patient-controlled analgesia (PCA) in children. A comparison of age-related postoperative morphine requirements A.184
T. G. Hansen, S. W. Henneberg and P. Hole

Postoperative analgesia in children after odontologic procedure: a comparison of diclofenac versus ketorolac in the outpatient clinic A.185
G. Prego, R. Moscovici, M. Schwartz, O. Steinfeld and I. Gil

Difficult intubation in children: use of fiberoptic bronchoscope A.186
J. P. Monrigal, J. C. Granry, C. Jeudy, B. Rod and A. Delhumeau

Interest of heat and moisture exchanger during short operations in young children A.187
J. P. Monrigal, J. C. Granry, C. Jeudy, T. le Rolle and A. Delhumeau

Inhaled nitric oxide in children—initial experience A.188
P. A. Lönnqvist, P. Winberg, B. Lundell and G. L. Olsson

Induction of anaesthesia with sevoflurane in children: haemodynamic effects A.189
M. C. Dubois, V. Piat and I. Murat

15.45–17.15 Friday 11 February, 1994—Leopold IIA
OBSTETRIC ANAESTHESIA (POSTER SESSION)

Asthma in pregnancy A.190
E. Gollo, S. Treves, I. Castelletti and M. Fiaccavento

HELLP syndrome: considerations on 42 cases A.191
E. Gollo, R. Gasparini, S. Destefanis and M. Maresca

Outpatient anesthesia consultation and early detection of risk factors for difficult intubation in obstetric patients A.192
J. Hamza, X. Dupont, B. Ducot and D. Benhamou

Place of bleeding time in diagnosis of hemostatic abnormality in pregnancy A.193
C. Canevet, G. Theeten, A. S. Ducloy-Bouthors and R. Krivosic-Horber

Prediction of maternal infection before performing epidural analgesia of labor A.194
A. S. Ducloy, E. Buy, J. C. Ducloy, G. Theeten, J. C. Monnier and R. Krivosic-Horber

The effect of anaesthetic techniques on peripartal maternal interleukin-6 levels A.195
R. de Jongh, M. Puylaert, W. Ombelet, R. Heylen and E. Bosmans

Impaired efficacy of epidural analgesia and anesthesia in parturients after previous dural puncture A.196
J. P. Fulgencio, J. Hamza and F. Toubas

A comparison of 3 epidural infusion techniques in labour A.197
D. G. Wright, B. V. S. Murthy, K. Fitzpatrick and J. P. H. Fee

Double-blind comparison of obstetrical analgesia with sufentanil or fentanyl associated with 0.25% bupivacaine A.198
J. C. Jorrot, J. D. Lirzin, A. Ghimouz, J. Coste and Ch. Conseiller

The elective use of oxytocin infusion during labour in nulliparous women using epidural analgesia. A randomised double blind placebo controlled trial A.199
A. H. Shennan, R. Smith, D. Browne, D. K. Edmonds and B. Morgan

13.30–15.00 Friday 11 February, 1994—Leopold IIA
OBSTETRIC ANAESTHESIA (ORAL SESSION)

ABSTR. NO.

Oxytocin (O) causes ST-segment depression during Caesarean section—a double blind comparison with methylergometrine (M) A.200
M. Svanström, G. Johansson and E. Bålfors

Combined spinal epidural anesthesia for Caesarean section using the needle through needle technique: effects of subcutaneous or epidural buprenorphine (BU) for prolongation of postoperative analgesia A.201
E. Wyss, P. Mons, J. M. Teissier, J. L. Guillaume and B. Pierrot

Sequential spinal-epidural block for elective Caesarean section. Efficacy of subarachnoidal sufentanil A.202
M. Möllmann, H. J. Lübbesmeyer, D. Holst, L. Fanard and A. van Steenberge

Effect of the addition of intrathecal morphine on the extent and quality of spinal analgesia produced by bupivacaine A.203
D. T. Knights, I. D. Smith and D. Bogod

The addition of clonidine to epidural morphine prolongs postoperative analgesia after Cesarean section A.204
D. Celleno and G. Capogna

Duration of analgesia following Caesarean section under spinal anaesthesia—the effect of spinal morphine and rectal sodium diclofenac A.205
M. J. Rooney, A. R. Dennis, M. F. Reid and D. Bogod

Continuous epidural infusion of sufentanil after Caesarean section: concentration in breast milk A.206
A. Ausseur, G. Theeten, J. C. Levron and R. Krivosic-Horber

08.30–10.00 Thursday 10 February, 1994—Leopold IIA
INTENSIVE CARE MEDICINE (ORAL SESSION)

Comparison between two technics of hemodynamic evaluation in the ICU: a prospective study A.207
D. Eyraud, R. Bourlier, J. P. Goarin, B. Vivien, M. Saada, J. J. Rouby and P. Viars

Assessment of left ventricular function during apnea testing for brain death A.208
P. Catoire, G. Orliaguet, N. Liu, L. Beydon and F. Bonnet

Slow arterial pressure oscillations during brain death A.209
A. Descorps Declère, C. Baujard, B. Vigué, J. Duranteau and K. Samii

Percutaneous tracheostomy using bronchoscopic control and HFJV A.210
M. I. van Boven, P. Pendeville and M. Hamoir

Renal effects of low dose dopamine infusion in patients with sepsis syndrome A.211
T. Lherm, G. Troché, N. Gharsallah, J.-F. Zazzo and D. Benhamou

Renal effects of low dose dopamine in patients with septic shock treated with norepinephrine A.212
T. Lherm, G. Troché, A. Passard, J.-F. Zazzo and D. Benhamou

16.00–17.30 Wednesday 9 February, 1994—Dynastie A
INTENSIVE CARE MEDICINE (POSTER SESSION)

ARDS evolution during therapeutic optimization leads to ECco$_2$R-LFPPV indication A.213
D. Payen, N. Guinard, C. Gatecel and J. Mateo

Platelet aggregation, von Willebrand factor antigen and activity, and inhaled nitric oxide (NO) in ARDS patients A.214
Ch.. M. Samama, S. Dreux, D. Eyraud, R. Bourlier, M. Arock, Th. Lecompte, J. F. Caussinus, L. Puybasset, J. J. Rouby and P. Viars

Almitrine magnifies the beneficial effect of inhaled NO in severe hypoxemic ARDS A.215
D. Payen, C. Gatecel and P. Plaisance

LPS adsorption reverses *in vitro* and *in vivo* vascular depression during septic shock in rabbit A.216
J. Mateo, B. Cholley, B. Teisseire and D. Payen

Exhaled n-pentane is not an index of lipid peroxidation in mechanically ventilated intensive care patients A.217
H. Böhrer, A. Bach, J. Motsch, E. Martin, D. Kohlmüller and W. Kochen

Reactive hemophagocytic syndrome (RHS) during sepsis syndrome A.218
F. Stephan, B. Thiolière, S. Cohen, M. Tulliez and F. Clergue

Low hepatic dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase (DPD) activity and lethal 5-fluorouracil (5-FU)-related neurotoxicity A.219
F. Stéphan, M.-C. Etienne, C. Wallays, G. Milano and F. Clergue

Effect of posture on radiologic sinusitis in critically ill patients A.220
P. Laurent, L. Bodin, K. Ben Jazia, M. Daghfous, J. J. Rouby, E. Cambau, A. Zouaoui and P. Viars

Prevention of nosocomial maxillary sinusitis in mechanically ventilated patients A.221
L. Bodin, P. Laurent, K. Ben Jazia, M. Daghfous, J. J. Rouby, E. Cambau, A. Zouaoui and P. Viars

Culture results of 702 protected specimen brushes obtained in 688 ventilated patients with suspected nosocomial pneumonia A.222
C. Martin, Y. Péan and M. Wysocki

Prevention of catheter-related infection using silver–sulfadiazine–chlorhexidine (SSC) bonded catheters in an animal model A.223
A. Bach, H. Böhrer, J. Motsch, E. Martin and H. G. Sonntag

13.30–15.00 Saturday 12 February, 1994—Astrid
RESUSCITATION AND EMERGENCY MEDICINE (ORAL SESSION)

ABSTR. NO.

Echocardiographic assessment of traumatic patients A.224
E. Phillipe, J. P. Goarin, M. Saada, B. Riou and P. Viars

Intravenous and tracheal adrenaline compared: implications for advanced cardiac life support A.225
A. McCrirrik and C. R. Monk

Improved outcome of out-of-hospital cardiopulmonary resuscitation A.226
A. A. Schinnerl, M. Zwanowetz, B. Ponder, P. Lechleitner and M. Baubin

10.45–12.15 Saturday 12 February, 1994—Astrid
ACUTE AND CHRONIC PAIN MANAGEMENT (POSTER SESSION)

Evaluation of a pain therapy protocol in a post-anesthesia care unit A.227
D. Benhamou, S. Rahmouni and F. Aubrun

Getting to grips with PCA—an evaluation of hand grip disability A.228
K. Jani and M. Trejullo

Post thyroidectomy analgesia: morphine, buprenorphine or bupivacaine? A.229
L. Lacoste, J. L. Kraimps, A. Nouzille, D. Thomas and J. Fusciardi

Analgesia of two doses of intra-articular morphine in day-case arthroscopy A.230
P. Juelsgaard, J. Dalsgaard, S. Felsby and J. Froekjaer

Intraperitoneal bupivacaine does not reduce postoperative pain after laparoscopic cholecystectomy A.231
E. Thiry, P. Paris, J. Weerts and J. Joris

Does the position of the intrapleural catheter change the results of the intrapleural analgesia A.232
Z. Jankovic and I. Palibrk

Epiduroscopy with a thin flexible and deflectable fibrescope A.233
P. H. Rosenberg, J. E. Heavner, S. Chokhavatia, K. McDaniel and G. B. Racz

Comparison of ondansetron, droperidol and saline for prevention of nausea and vomiting with patient controlled analgesia following orthopaedic surgery A.234
R. Alexander and D. Seingry

15.45–17.15 Friday 11 February, 1994—Leopold IIB
ACUTE AND CHRONIC PAIN MANAGEMENT (POSTER SESSION)

Pre-emptive analgesia with ketorolac in orthopaedic surgery: a double blinded randomized study A.235
D. Fletcher, P. Zetlaoui, S. Monin and K. Samii

Ketorolac tromethamine for postoperative analgesia in oral surgery A.236
Ph. E. Pendeville, M. J. van Boven, V. Contreras and H. Reychler

A comparison of the effect of intramuscular diclofenac, ketorolac or piroxicam on postoperative pain following laparoscopy.. A.237
J. O'Hanlon, K. Milligan, H. Beers and B. Huss

Comparative effect of ketorolac and ketoprofen on a nociceptive flexion reflex in humans A.238
X. Dupont, C. Menigaux, C. Lebrault, P. Alfonsi, P. Malassine, M. Estève and M. Chauvin

Effects of metoclopramide on a nociceptive flexion reflex in humans A.239
C. Menigaux, X. Dupont, P. Alfonsi, M. Estève, C. Lebrault and M. Chauvin

Analgesic effects of epidural ketamine and clonidine for postoperative pain relief A.240
A. Chiari, G. Redl, W. Menth, R. Berger and W. Klimscha

Nitrous oxide as an analgesic for painful procedures outside the operating theatre A.241
A. K. N. Gudmarsson

Symptomatic pain management for patients with scleroderma A.242
L. Radbruch, D. Zech, S. Grond, T. Meuser and K. A. Lehmann

Nimodipine does not potentiate oral morphine in cancer pain. A preliminary study A.243
G. Roca, J. L. Aguilar, V. Mazo and F. Vidal

Long-term continuous intrathecal administration of morphine/bupivacaine at the upper cervical level for pain due to progressive intra-oral cancer. Access by a lateral CI-II approach A.244
B. J. P. Crul, R. T. M. van Dongen, D. G. Snijdelaar and E. H. J. M. Rutten

The abstracts published in this issue are camera ready copies prepared by the authors. Any errors are therefore the responsibility of those authors.

A.1

Influence of Aging of the Population on the Workload of an Anaesthesia Service

C.E. Klopfenstein (1), F. Herrmann (2), R. Bourdilloud (3),
A .Forster (1)
Department of Anaesthesiology (1), Institutions of Geriatrics (2), Division of Informatic (3)
University Hospital, Geneva, Switzerland

Background and goal of the study: As a result of the significant increase in life expectancy, it is assumed that anaesthetists take care more and more of elderly patients, who require, when compared with younger patients, more sophisticated anaesthetic care, in relation to the increased prevalence of age-related concomittant diseases and the decline in basic organ function in this patient population (1).
The aim of this retrospective study was to quantifiy from 1985 to 1991 the evolution of anaesthesia care of the elderly population in our institution.
Materials and methods: From the database of our institution, the following parameters of patients (>70 years) anaesthetized between 1985 and 1991 were analysed: number of patients, age, number of ASA>III, anaesthesia duration, incidence of emergency procedures, number of patients with complications during anaesthesia. The results are expressed as mean±SD and as percentage. Linear regression analysis was used to analyse the evolution of the different variables over the years.
Results : The results summarized in table 1 show a significant increase of the total number of anaesthesized patients in our institution (+ 2.26±0.59% per year), but the number of elderly increased significantly (p<0.05) more (+ 3.02 ± 0.70% per year). In the latter patient population, there is a significant increase in mean age over time, in the number of emergency patients, and in the absolute number as well in the percentage of patients > ASA III, in the duration of anaesthesia and in patients who presented a complication during anaesthesia.
Conclusions: Although our data show only a mild increase of age and of percentage of elderly patients anaesthetized between 1985 and 1991 in our institution, they clearly demonstrate that the elderly undergo proportionally longer procedures, are more often at high risk and suffer more from complications during anaesthesia than the younger population.
All these factors have thus increased quantitatively and qualitatively the workload of our institution.

References: 1. McLesky (ASA Refresher Course 1991)

Table 1

	n >70 years (% of total number of patients)	mean age (years) (±SD)	number of emergencies (% of n)	number of ASA >III (% of n)	anaesthesia duration>4h (% of n)	number of patients with complications (%of n)
1985	1965 (12 7%)	78 1 ±6 1	622 (33%)	1006 (51 2%)	516 (26%)	242 (12 3%)
1986	2180 (13 1%)	78 6 ±5 8	710 (34%)	1143 (52 5%)	613 (28%)	296 (13 6%)
1987	2357 (13 5%)	78 7 ±5 9	760 (35%)	1320 (56 0%)	756 (32%)	349 (14 8%)
1988	2263 (12 5%)	78 8 ±6 1	692 (31%)	1326 (58 6%)	799 (35%)	321 (14 2%)
1989	2328 (13 0%)	78 8 ±6 3	731 (32%)	1398 (59 8%)	894 (38%)	340 (14 6%)
1990	2420 (13 0%)	79 1 ±6 4	883 (38%)	1370 (56 6%)	950 (39%)	368 (15 2%)
1991	2458 (13 7%)	78 8 ±6 4	902 (38%)	1413 (57 5%)	850 (35%)	379 (15 4%)
r^2 | |	0 79**	0 68*	0 77**	0 80**	0 81**	0 80**
r^2 %	0 34	-	0 19	0 58*	0 75*	0 79**

n = number of patients > 70 years old
r^2 | | = linear regression coefficient of absolute data over time period
r^2 % = linear regression coefficient of percentage data over time period
* $P < 0.05$; ** $P < 0.01$

A.2

ROUTINE PREOPERATIVE SCREENING TESTS FOR INFECTIOUS DISEASES IN VASCULAR PATIENTS

M.Bertrand, L.N'Guyen[1], M.Gosgnach, JP.Cornet, S.Benkhalifa ,A.Zubicki,G.Godet,S.Mouren , P. Viars
Department of Anesthesiology,[1]Blood center ,Hopital Pitié-Salpétrière , Paris ,France

Introduction: The homologous transfusion is a life-saving procedure but is also associated with a variety of unwanted effects such as the transmission of infectious agents of which the hepatitis viruses are the most common and the HIV virus the most scaring. Since the transfusion is not the only way to contact these diseases we routinely detected them before operation ,both to inform the patients and avoid any postoperative complain for blood transmitted diseases and to permit an effective protection of the medical and paramedical staff .The aim of our study was to determine in vascular patients the percentage of those already infected.
Material and methods: We prospectively included in this study all the patients admitted in our institution for any kind of vascular procedures during a 1 year period. Before the operation these patients underwent a set of screening tests (ELISA) to detect the presence of the following agents :

- * Hepatitis B virus: HBs antigen , HBc antibody
- * Hepatitis C virus : HCV antibody
- * HIV virus : HIV I/II antibodies
- * HTLV virus ; HTLV I/II antibodies

The positive tests were controlled by a Western blot
Results: 721 consecutive patients were studied .The number of positive tests is shown in the table.

	positive tests (n)	positive tests (%)
HBs Ag	7	1%
HBc Ac	126	17.5%
HCV Ac	25	3.5%
HTLV Ac	2	0.3%
HIV Ac	0	0

Conclusion: These results confirm the low incidence of HIV and HTLV virus in a non selected population. On the other hand , we found a non negligible rate of preoperative HBc Ac in these patients but the consequences of this positive test are not totally elucidated.These results impose precautions for all medical staff. These preoperative tests allowed us to inform patients and to send them for specialized consultations.They also constitute baseline measurements of their immunologic status which are required for further determination of post transfusionnal serologic conversion.

References: Dodd ;NEJM 1992;327:419-421
Donahue & al ; NEJM 1992;327:369-373

A.3

ECHOCARDIOGRAPHIC PREDICTION OF CARDIAC COMPLICATIONS TO VASCULAR SURGERY.

P Hohner, C Backman, K Karp, S Reiz

From the Departments of Cardiothoracic Anaesthesia and Surgery and Clinical Physiology, University of Umeå, Sweden.

Background & goal of study: Cardiac ischemic complications constitute a major part of morbidity after vascular surgery (1). Preoperative indentification of patients at risk by various physiological tests has been shown difficult or unreliable (2). This study documents the ability of preoperative transthoracic echocardiography (TTE) to identify patients with perioperative cardiac events and one-year cardiac morbidity/mortality.

***Patients & methods*:** 115 consecutive abdominal vascular surgical patients with coronary artery disease were studied perioperatively and followed during the first postoperative year. A clinical history, a 12-lead ECG and a TTE were obtained preoperatively. Intraoperative cardiac events were defined as (a) ischaemia by 12-lead ECG, and/or (b) LV failure (by PCWP above 18 mm Hg, or increasing by over 30% if higher at control, and requiring iv nitroglycerine). Immediate (72h) postoperative events were defined as myocardial infarction (MI) (by ECG and enzymes), LV failure requiring inotropic or vasodilator therapy, or ischaemia (by angina or ECG). One-year cardiac morbidity included patients with postoperative cardiac events (MI, LV failure and unstable angina) and those who later suffered cardiac death, MI or worsened cardiac symptoms.

***Results*:** Preoperative TTE demonstrated LV hypokinesia and akinesia (SWMA) in 54% and 12% respectively, LV fractional shortening (FS) below 0.35 in 41%, and LV end-diastolic diameter (LVØ)≥55 mm in 32%. Intraoperatively, ischaemia was observed in 17.4% and LV failure in 50%. Postoperatively (72h), 7.8% had MI, 6.1% LV failure, 8.7% unstable angina and 30% ECG ischaemia. One-year cardiac morbidity was 31/115 (26.9%), including 4 cardiac deaths. LVØ≥55 mm predicted intraoperative LV failure ($p=0.013$, positive predictive value (ppv) 65.7%, negative predictive value (npv) 57.3%) and postoperative ischaemia ($p=0.003$, ppv 48.6%, npv 78.7%). SWMA predicted postoperative LV failure ($p=0.050$, ppv 9.2%, npv 100%) and one-year cardiac morbidity ($p=0.024$, ppv 32.9%, npv 84.6%). [SWMA + LVØ≥55 mm] predicted intraoperative LV failure ($p=0.006$, ppv 70.0%, npv 57.5%) and postoperative ischaemia ($p=0.004$ ppv 50.0%, npv 77.5%). FS below 0.35 did not predict cardiac events.

Discussion & conclusions: Our results document that absence of SWMA-s by preoperative TTE identifies a vascular surgical population at low risk for postoperative LV failure, and ischaemia, and one-year cardiac events. An increased LV diameter alone or in combination with SWMA-s is an acceptable predictor of patients at risk for intraoperative LV failure. The TTE could thus be used to identify patients who might benefit from invasive haemodynamic and/or transoesophageal echocardiographic monitoring.

***References*:** (1) Mangano DT, et al: Anesthesiology 1990; 72:153-184. (2) Bertrand et al, Anesthesiology 1990; 73:A85.

A.4

A SURVEY OF 730 000 SPINAL ANESTHESIA.

Y. Auroy, B Rouvier, K Samii*.

*Département d'Anesthésie - Réanimation, Hôpital de Bicêtre, Université Paris-Sud, 94275 - Kremlin Bicêtre, FRANCE.
Département d'Anesthésie - Réanimation, HIA Bégin, 69 Av de Paris, 94160 Saint Mandé. FRANCE.

Background and goal of study: Spinal anesthesia (SA) is considered as a simple and safe procedure of regional anesthesia. Recent informations on severe cardiovascular accidents during SA (1) have not been followed by a survey in order to estimate the safety of this procedure. The aim of this survey was to register the major accidents of SA.

Material and methods : This survey was performed through 2 steps: 1) First step: A questionnaire, previously tested by six experts and in our departement, was sent to 6000 french anesthetists; confidentiality was ensured. The 20 questions of this first questionnaire could be divided in two separate topics: a) Personal characteristics of the anesthetists, duration of their experience in SA and their estimated number of SA during the last five years. b) Number of major complications observed during the 5 last years of their experience: - Cardiac arrest that required either an ECM or epinephrine - Respiratory arrest that required either an assistance or an intubation - Cranial nerve damage (diplopy, acoustic or visual defects) - Neurologic complications such as radicular or cauda equina syndrom, meningitis, intracranial or perimedular hematoma - Death due to SA observed in the 5 past years. 2) Second step: A second detailed questionnaire, specific to each type of accident was sent to every anesthetist that reported at least one major accident in the first questionnaire. Statistical analysis included Student t test and chi 2 test as appropriate.

Results and discussion: 1100 anesthetists who had performed 730 000 SA in the last 5 years answered to our first questionnaire. 410 of them experimented at least one major accident and received the second questionnaire. A 40% response rate was obtained for the second part of the study. The complications are summarized in the table:

Complications reported for 5 years	Number
Radicular/cauda equina syndrom	160 / 42
Perimedular hematoma	14
Cranial nerve damage	232
Meningitis	22
Intracranial hematoma	8
Cardiac arrest	86
Respiratory arrest	216
Death	30

The detailed informations contained in the second questionnaire brought precise informations on the mechanism of these accidents.

Conclusion : This survey of 730 000 SA shows that the common impression of the safety of SA needs to be reevalued.

Reference : 1) Caplan et al. Anesthesiology 1988; 68: 5-11.

A.5

A COMPARISON OF APACHE-III AND APACHE-II IN ICU-PATIENTS

Th. Bein, D. Fröhlich, A. Frey, Ch. Metz, K. Taeger
Clinic of Anesthesia, University of Regensburg, 93042 Regensburg, Germany

INTRODUCTION: Scoring systems, like Acute Physiology And Chronic Health Evaluation (APACHE-II, APACHE-III) are used in intensive care medicine to classify the severity of illness and to predict the outcome. The prognostic value of these scores has been demonstrated on large data bases (1,2). APACHE-III, introduced in 1991, has not been validated in Europe until today. We calculated APACHE-II and APACHE-III in a general intensive care unit (ICU) and evaluated the capacity of the prognosis of hospital outcome.

METHODS: Between July 1992 and June 1993, 290 patients were treated in the ICU. For enrollment into the study, the time span of treatment had to exceed 24 h (= 150 patients). We calculated APACHE-II and APACHE-III as described by the authors and compared the mean and median values of the survivors with the nonsurviving group (Mann-Whitney-U-test). Receiver-operating characteristics (true positive rate versus false positive rate: "ROC-analysis") were plotted for both scores and the areas under the ROC-curves were calculated.

RESULTS: 34/150 patients (= 22,5 %) died during hospital stay. The mean time of treatment was 9.9 ± 12.5 days. The mean and median values of the scores were significantly higher (p<0.001) in the nonsurviving group (table 1).

	survivors	nonsurv.	
APACHE-II:			
mean	16.4±5.8	24.5±5.6	
median	17	24	***
APACHE-III:			
mean	41.9±20.3	76.6±21.1	
median	40	74.5	***

table 1: *** = p< 0.001

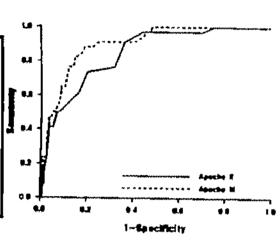


figure 1

The area under the ROC-curve (fig. 1) was 0.899 (APACHE-III) in comparison to 0.847 (APACHE-II).

DISCUSSION: APACHE-II and APACHE-III were found to have a good prognostic value in general ICU-patients. Our results suggest that the new APACHE-III-version includes a more accurate disease classification and a more precise prediction of hospital mortality than APACHE-II. It is to investigate if new scoring systems will do the job of risk stratifying in critically ill patients in Europe.

REFERENCES: 1. Knaus WA, Draper EA, Zimmerman JE et al.: Crit Care Med (1985) 13:818. 2. Knaus WA, Draper EA, Zimmerman JE et al.: Chest (1991) 100:1619

A.6

CLINICAL PREDICTORS OF THE NEED FOR A PREOPERATIVE MYOCARDIAL REVASCULARISATION IN PATIENTS UNDERGOING AORTIC SURGERY

**Coriat P, Bertrand M, Gosgnach ML, Buy E,
Zubicki A, Viars P**

**Department of Anaesthesia, Pitié-Salpêtrière Hospital
75013 Paris, France**

Myocardial revascularisation (MR) (Coronary artery bypass grafting or angioplasty) has assumed an increasing role in the preoperative preparation of patients undergoing aortic surgery. The aim of this study was to determine the clinical predictors of the need for preoperative M.R. in this population.

Methods : During a three year period 1991-1993, patients aged between 55-71 years admitted to our institution for abdominal aortic surgery were studied. Coronary angiography was performed in these consecutive patients as part of their preoperative assessment. In patients studied during 1991-1992 we used a backward forward stepwise logistic regression model to determine which preoperative findings were independently and significantly related to the need for MR. The predictive values determined using this logistic model were compared with the data observed in the 1993 population.

Results : Prevalence of CAD in the two populations :

	1991-1992	**1993**
n	202	55
age (year)	59	61
Coronary stenosis > 50 %	55 %	49 %
PTCA & CABG	15 %	18 %

Variable associated with MR among patients studied during 1991-1992 :

	Odds Ratio	**p value**
age > 59 years	3,3	p < 0,004
Clinical CAD (1)	2,3	p < 0,02
AAA (2)	2,0	p = 0,05

(1) Angina or previous MI.; (2) aneurysm vs occlusive aortic disease

Comparison of predicted positive value (1991-1992) and observed responses in 1993

AAA	> 59 y	CAD	Predicted 1991-1992	Observed 1993
yes	yes	yes	68 %	66 %
yes	yes	no	29 %	20 %
no	yes	no	14 %	12 %
no	no	no	4%	6 %

Conclusion : Our data allow to establish a simple, rational algorithm to appropriately select patients in whom a coronary angiography should be ordered before AA surgery.

A.7

MYOCARDIAL REVASCULARISATION BEFORE CAROTID SURGERY

J. Maintenant, M.H. Fléron, E. Buy, A. Zubicki,
P. Coriat, P. Viars
Département d'Anesthésie-Réanimation, G.H. Pitié-Salpêtrière, 75013 Paris, France

Coronary artery disease (CAD) is responsible for over 50 % of immediate, medium and long term mortality following carotid surgery. This implies that identification of significant CAD is important in this population despite the low immediate post operative cardiac morbidity. With development of coronary angioplasty, there has been an increased interest in identifying vascular patients who might benefit form myocardial revascularisation (MR) prior to surgery.

The aim of this study is to determine the clinical parameters associated with an indication for preoperative MR in patients scheduled for carotid endarterectomy.

Methods : All patients (n = 104) aged between (50-71 y) (mean age 62 y) admitted to our institution for carotid endarterectomy during 1992-1993 were prospectively studied. Besides the standard preoperative evaluation they all underwent a coronary angiography before carotid surgery. The indication for a MR was determined by an in dependent cardiologist.

We used a backward forward stepwise logistic regression model to determine which clinical parameters were independently and significantly related to 1) the presence of a coronary artery stenosis, 2) an indication for a preoperative MR

Results : 30/104 pts had a clinical CAD (angina or previous MI), at least one coronary artery stenosis > 50 % was found in 65 pts, a MR was indicated in 13 (CABG n=8, angioplasty n=5) Clinical parameters associated with the presence of at least one coronary artery stenosis > 50 % are :

	Odds Ratio	**p value**
age > 65 years	3,0	0,01
Clinical CAD	4,7	0,005
Diabetes + insulin	5,7	0,113

Only one clinical preoperative parameter was associated with the need for MR :

	Odds Ratio	**p value**
Clinical CAD	8,9	p < 0,003

Conclusion : Preoperative clinical predictors of the presence of CAD and those associated with an indication for MR must the taken into account to select among patients scheduled for coronary angiography those in whom a MR is indicated. This may avoid the prescription of an excessive number of unnecessary coronary angiography.

A.8

IATROGENIC NON SURGICAL BLOOD LOSSES IN ADULT CARDIAC SURGICAL PATIENTS

Patricia Lavand'homme, Agnès Masson, Philippe Baele

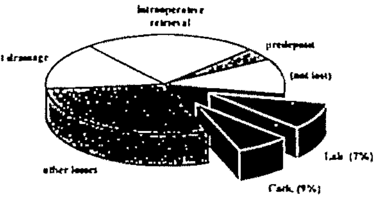
Department of Anaesthesiology, UCL Medical School, St Luc Hospital, 1200 Brussels, Belgium.

Background and goal of study : Efforts towards blood conservation should tend to decrease blood losses, optimize the use of allogeneic (allo) resources and promote autologous (auto) transfusions. Non surgical medical interventions constitute a source of blood losses which has received little attention in patients undergoing surgery. This study focuses on losses linked to cardiac catheterisation (cath) and laboratory (lab) sampling.

Materials and methods : In 142 consecutive patients, besides anthropometric and evolution data, the following variables were collected retrospectively from computerized lab and blood bank files, and from medical records : volumes lost to lab sampling, volumes of chest drainage, haematocrit (Hct) before and after cath, Hct on admission to and discharge from the surgical unit, volumes of transfused auto and allo blood. Volumes of blood lost during cath and uncompensated losses endured during surgery were computed from relevant changes in Hct, according to standard formulas⁽¹⁾.

Results : On the average cardiac surgical patients lost 89 % of their initial red cell mass (iRCM), i.e. 1674 ml (range 200 to 4416 ml). The figure shows the various blood losses expressed in % of the initial red cell volume of the patient. (Quantities are expressed as mls of 100 % Hct erythrocytes). Losses linked to predeposit were 76 ml (4 % of iRCM); cath 137 ml (7 %; range 3 to 29 %); lab 173 ml (9 %; range 4 to 21 %); chest drainage 289 ml (15 %); intraoperative blood retrieval 445 ml (24 %) and non documented blood losses (e.g. sponges, residual oxygenator blood, hemothoraces ...) 554 ml (30 %).

% of Initial Red Cell Mass



On the average 761 ml allo blood were transfused (43 % iRCM). The following variables increased (Multiple regression analysis) lab losses : hospital stay (p < 0,0001), ICU stay (p < 0,0001), bypass time (p = 0,0002), preexisting renal failure (p = 0,0006), reopening for ischemia (p < 0,002), aprotinine use (p < 0,02), diabetes mellitus (p < 0,05).

Conclusion : Medical non surgical interventions, such as cardiac cath and lab sampling, provoke substantial blood losses in surgical patients. Comprehensive strategies should be developed to address this question in order to minimize unnecessary transfusions.

Reference : ⁽¹⁾ Toy and al. Transfusion 1992; 32 : 63-67

A.9

HOMOLOGOUS BLOOD TRANSFUSION AS A RISK FACTOR FOR POSTOPERATIVE INFECTION AFTER ABDOMINAL AORTIC SURGERY

M Bertrand, JF Baron, M Gosgnach, MH Fléron, G Godet,
S Mouren, M Ismail, E Kieffer, P Viars

Departments of Anaesthesiology - Hôpital Pitié-Salpêtrière
and Hôpital Broussais - Paris France

Extensive data suggest that homologous blood transfusions have immunosuppressive effects on recipient including increased risk of postoperative bacterial infections (1). Few clinical studies have been designed specifically to examine the relationship between homologous transfusion and infection rate. We also examine the relationship with cardiac and respiratory complications.

Methods : During a 5 years period, we reviewed the medical records of 872 consecutive patients who underwent abdominal aortic surgery. These files initially stored to study predictors of cardiac complications also included infection and transfusion data. All variables have been defined prospectively. Preoperative evaluation included usual clinical variables. Inclusion in a predonation program (n = 496) was performed with usual contraindications and limitations. A cell-saver was selectively used intraoperatively when blood loss in a sterile reservoir were greater than 1500 ml. Postoperative myocardial infarction, and congestive heart failure were defined using standard criteria. Pneumonia was defined as the new appearance of an infiltrate on chest x-rays associated with a temperature >38.5 °C and elevated WBC count. Acute respiratory failure was defined as need for mechanical ventilation for more than 24 h. General sepsis was defined by the presence of a localized infection with clinical evidence of bacteremia and at least one positive blood culture. Infection could be minor (local) or major (sepsis or pneumonia).

Using appropriate parametric or non parametric tests, we compared patients who received homologous blood products with those who did not.

Results : Preoperative cardiac disease were more frequent in patients transfused with homologous blood. The rate of cardiac, respiratory complications and infections was significantly higher in patients who received homologous blood

	Homologous - n = 417	Homologous + n = 455
Preoperative Evaluation		
Myocardial Infarction	55 (13 %)	81 (18 %)
Angina	57 (14 %)	91 (20 %) *
Left Ventricle Insuffisency	8 (2 %)	25 (5 %) **
COPD	170 (42 %)	193 (45 %)
Creatinine > 150 µmol/l	45 (11 %)	108 (23 %) ***
Diabetes Melitus	33 (9 %)	45 (11 %)
Postoperative Complications		
Myocardial Infarction	4 (1 %)	21 (5 %) **
Left Ventricle Failure	7 (2 %)	36 (8 %) ***
Pneumonia	35 (8 %)	85 (19 %) ***
Respiratory Failure	6 (1 %)	56 (12 %) **
Renal Failure	11 (3 %)	50 (11 %) ***
General Sepsis	8 (2 %)	37 (8 %) ***
Infection (minor or major)	105 (25 %)	173 (38 %) ***
Postoperative Death	3 (1 %)	40 (9 %) ***

* $p < 0.05$; ** $p < 0.01$; *** $p < 0.001$ between groups.

Conclusions : Homologous transfusion is an important risk marker for postoperative bacterial infections and other complications, but causality is more difficult to establish.

Reference : (1) Murphy PJ, J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg, 1992, 104 : 1092-1099

A.10

POST CARDIAC SURGERY INFECTION RATE AFTER AUTOLOGOUS OR HOMOLOGOUS TRANSFUSION

F. BERGAOUI*, L. PIPIEN*, J.-N. FABIANI**,
S. MASSONNET-CASTEL***, M.-Th. COUSIN*

Service d'Anesthésie*, Chirurgie Cardiaque**
et de Transfusion***,
Hôpital Broussais, 96, rue Didot, 75014 PARIS, FRANCE.

Numerous infection factors are involved during cardiac surgery. Homologous transfusions have been said to increase post operative infection rates (1). However, the role of blood transfusions have not yet been fully elucidated. The aim of this study was to assess homologous influence on postoperative infection rates as compared to autologous transfusion.

METHOD

In 1992, 135 patients (pts) underwent coronary artery bypass grafting (CABG) by the same surgeon. Two groups (gr) were retrospectively formed : gr A, with 2 to 3 units of pre-operative autologous blood predonations and gr H, who received homologous blood products. Emergencies, pts with recent myocardial infarction, and pts with renal and respiratory diseases were excluded. All pts received preventive antibiotics (Cefazolin). Bacterial infection was assessed by an independant comittee. The criteria for infection was set at two consecutive days of fever associated with positive cultures during the following 10 post operative days.

RESULTS

Gr A (n = 36) and gr H (n = 26) did not differ in age, functional class, graft number, CPB duration, number of packed RBC's transfused and postoperative hemodilution. Although not significant, lower infections rates were observed in gr A compared to gr H (Table I).

DISCUSSION

No serious infections (mediastinitis and septicemia) were observed. Infections were essentially superficial wound infections and minor lung infections. In gr H, pts were carefully selected to match with gr A pts. To reach a significant statistical difference , a larger number of patients, more than could be operated in one year by one attending surgeon, would be necessary. Numerous factors such as duration of the study, multiple surgeons, environnemental microbial infection rate, etc. would then obscure the protocol.

However, the above favorable preliminary results lead us to encourage and to enlarge the number of patients enroled in our autologous transfusion programm.

Table

	Gr A	Gr H	Total
n	36	26	62
No infection	33 (92 %)	22 (85 %)	55 (89 %)
Infection	3 (8 %)	4 (15 %)	7 (11 %)

REFERENCE

Transfusion, 1991, 31, 212-217.

A.11

A COMPARISON BETWEEN KETORALAC OR DICLOFENAC AS AN ADJUNCT TO ANAESTHESIA FOR SHORT OUT-PATIENT PROCEDURES

Jan Jakobsson, Kerstin Rane.
Department of Anaesthesia,
the Karolinska Institute at Danderyd´s Hospital,
18288 Danderyd, Sweden.

Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs (NSAIDs) are effective analgetics that are devoid of opioid-related side effects and may prove useful for short outpatient procedures.

Aim of the study

This randomized, double-blind study was designed to compare the perioperative analgesic efficacy, recovery times, and postoperative side effects when ketoralac or diclofenac were administered to out-patients undergoing minor gynecologic procedures.

Methods

Two hundred ASA class I patients sceduled for termination of pregnancy in general anaesthesia were randomly divided into four groups receiving; 30 mg ketoralac im, 75 mg diclofenac im, 50 mg diclofenac orally or 2 ml NaCl im short before induction of anaesthesia. All patients were anaesthetized with 0.5 mg alfentanil, thiopentone and breathed oxygen in nitrous oxide 1:2 during the procedure. Amount of induction agent, need for postoperative analgetics and time to discharge were registered. At discharge all patients were asked to answer a questionnaire concerning quality of anaesthesia.

Results

All patients had an uncomplicated course. No case of recall of intraoperative events was noticed. The results are presented in the table.

	thiopentone + alfentanil 0.5 mg			
	diclo.po (n=50)	diclo. im (n=50)	ketor. im (n=50)	NaCl im (n=50)
amount of induction agent (mg/kg)	8.1±1.6	7.8±1.8	7.7±1.7	7.8±1.5
pain / no pain	16 / 34	7 /43	6 / 44	16 / 34
nausea/vomiting	4 / 4	0 / 3	2 / 1	4 / 2
analgetic requirement (No pat)	23	13	12	23
time to discharge (min.)	109±29	109±24	107±27	123±40

Conclusion

- the addition of ketoralac 30 mg or diclofenac 75 mg im improved the postoperative paincourse in the same fashion, and more than oral diclofenac or placebo

- the addition of NSAIDs did not shorten time to discharge nor did it make any difference to the amount of induction agent needed

A.12

PREMEDICATION, A COMPARISON BETWEEN TEMAZEPAM, KETOBEMIDONE, PROPRANOLOL AND PLACEBO.

Jan Jakobsson, Kerstin Rane, Gudrun Ryberg
Department of Anaesthesia,
the Karolinska Institute at Danderyd´s Hospital,
18288 Danderyd, Sweden.

Background

There is no "gold standard" for premedication, and the routines and drugs given varies considerably between different hospitals.

Aim of the study

To compare three different drugs with anxiolytic and sedative properties given orally in a dubble-blind randomized fashion to placebo.

Methods

One hundred and twenty patients in four groups were randomly assigned to receive temazepam 1 mg, ketobemidone 5 mg, propranolol 40 mg or placebo orally 30 - 90 minutes prior to anaesthesia. Patients self assessment of the effects of premedication, observers evaluation, amount of and complications during induction and the postoperative course have been studied.

Results

The groups were comparable in terms of patients characteristics, duration of surgery and anaesthesia.The results are presented in the table.

drug	placebo (n=30)	propran. (n=30)	temazep. (n=30)	ketobemid. (n=30)
Patients evaluation of anxiety more/unchanged/less	5 / 15 / 10	8 / 17 / 5	7 / 14 / 9	7 / 12 / 11
Observers evaluation adequate / inadequate	22 / 8	19 / 11	20 / 10	26 / 4
Induction;				
pulse	76±7	71±9	77±2	75±9
blood pressure (mmHg)	125±15	117±14	120±113	123±15
induction agent (mg/kg)	5.6±1.1	5.4±0.8	5.4±1.0	5.8±1.2
Postoperative;				
analgesic requirement	21	17	17	19
nausea/vomiting	11/0	11/7	6/5	7/3

Conclusion

We found no major differences between the three active drugs tested or placebo,
- in regard to patients or nurses evaluation
- in regard to pulse and blood pressure at induction or the amount of induction agent needed
- in regard to the postoperative-course

A.13

Anaesthetic Preoperative Assessment in Out Patient Clinic

A Survey of the Opinion of Anaesthetists, Surgeons and Hospital Directors in Switzerland

C.E. Klopfenstein, I. Schwieger, D.R. Morel, A. Forster
Department of Anaesthesiology,
University Hospital, Geneva, Switzerland

Background and goals of the study: In Switzerland, anaesthetists have no opportunity to consult their patients before hospital admission, resulting in longer preoperative hospitalisation and last minute cancellation of the operation because futher investigation is required.Preoperative Assessment in Out Patient Clinic (*APAO*) is an early preoperative consultation in ambulatory facilities. The aims of the *APAO* are to improve anaesthetic care by allowing a better preoperative assessment and to lower the health costs by reducing duration of the period between hospital admission and surgery, and decreasing last minute cancellation of elective surgery.

The goals of the study were to determine the opinion of anaesthetists, surgeons and hospital directors on the *APAO* and to evaluate the needs and the problems related to *APAO*

Materials and Methods: A questionnaire was sent to 100 anaesthetists, 100 surgeons and 74 hospital directors working in the French part of Switzerland. The collection of the data was anonymous

Results and discussion: Surprisingly significantly less anaesthetists than hospital directors and surgeons (64% vs 75% and 72%) responded to the survey; however significantly more anaesthetists and surgeons than hospital directors were interested in the *APAO* (96% and 92% vs 79%). As summarized in table 1, significantly more anaesthetists than surgeons think that *APAO* can improve hospital management and OR performance. The administrative and financial difficulties are more often stated by anaesthetists as the limitating factor of *APAO*-activity.

Table 1 Benefits and Problems related to APAO

	reduced hosp-stay	*increased OR performance*	*administr problem*	*financial problem*
director (n 55)	43,5%	60,4%	28,9%	39,5%
surgeon (n 72)	39,4%	40,0%	53,0%	24,2%
anaesth (n 64)	62,9%	77,4%	60,0%	55,0%

* $p < 0,05$ ** $p<0.01$

Conclusion: The high percentage of answers demontrates the interest in *APAO*, of the participiants. The interested anaesthetists are more aware than the others that *APAO* can partly solve hospital management difficulties and lower hospitalisation costs. *APAO* performed by anaesthesists should thus be recognised by hospital managers and insurances, as for out patient activity performed by other medical specialities. In addition, training in anaesthesiology should include *APAO* to sensitize anaesthetists to this approach

References:

Guilmet C. *Agressologie*, 1976, 17: 125-134
Janesko M et al *Der Anaesthesist*: 1983, 32: 174-176
Conway J.B. et al. *Can J Anaesth*: 1992, 39:10,1051-7

A.14

RECOVERY FROM SEVOFLURANE AND ISOFLURANE AFTER OUTPATIENT GYNAECOLOGICAL LAPAROSCOPY

H. Kallela, M.D., J. Haasio, M.D., K. Korttila, M.D.

Women's Hospital, Dept. of Anaesthesia,
University of Helsinki, Finland

Introduction: We compared recovery after sevoflurane and isoflurane in patients undergoing outpatient gynaecologic laparoscopy.

Methods: After approval of the Ethical Committee of the Hospital 50 consenting ASA I-II women were included in the study. The patients were randomised to receive either sevoflurane or isoflurane. Premedication was 5 mg of diazepam p.o. Prior to induction with propofol (2 mg/kg + 0.5 mg/kg PRN) the patients received 0.2 mg of glycopyrrolate, 0.1 mg of fentanyl and 0.6-0.8 mg of vecuronium i.v. Intubation was facilitated with 1.5 mg/kg of suxamethonium i.v. and vecuronium used thereafter. Maintenance of anaesthesia was started with 0.5 MAC of the study drug (EtSevof 0.6% and EtIsof 0.5%) in 67% nitrous oxide in oxygen. The end-tidal concentration of the study drug was kept in 0.5 MAC, but adjusted in 0.5 MAC steps in a standardised fashion, if needed. $EtCO_2$ was maintained between 5.0-5.5%. 5-10 min before the estimated end of the anaesthesia, the end-tidal concentration of the volatile agent was reduced to 0.25 MAC. By the time of the last skin suture 2.0 mg of neostigmine and 0.4 mg of glycopyrrolate were given i.v. and the study drug and nitrous oxide were turned off. Side effects, recovery, and achievement of home readiness were assessed. Chi-Squared and Mann Whitney U tests were used for statistical analysis.

Results: Main preliminary results [median (range)]

Parameter	Sevoflurane	Isoflurane
Age (yrs)	30 (23-39)	31 (22-39)
Weight (kg)	58 (49-78)	60 (45-71)
Durat. of anaesth. (min)	39 (16-97)	30 (18-122)
End-tidal conc. adjusted	29%	12%
Opens eyes (min §)	2.3 (0.8-7.0)***	4.1 (2.0-6.8)
Orientated (min §)	2.8 (1.0-6.8)**	4.7 (2.2-8.4)
Sitting (min §)	33 (15-88)	34 (17-93)
Oral fluids (min §)	37 (15-88)	35 (19-161)
Walking (min §)	72 (24-464)	66 (35-134)
Able to void (min §)	281 (96-708)	217 (52-591)
Home ready (min §)	281 (96-708)	242 (96-591)
Emesis (PONV) in hospital	75%	60%
Antiemetic given	46%	28%
No PONV during 24 hrs	17%	36%
Unanticipated admission to hospital	13%	16%

** = $p < 0.01$, *** = $p < 0.001$ vs isoflurane
§ = after discontinuation of the volatile agent and N_2O

Discussion: Although immediate recovery was faster after sevoflurane, home readiness was achieved as fast as after isoflurane. PONV contributed in both groups to some patients being admitted to hospital overnight.

A.15

EMERGENCE CHARACTERISTICS AFTER SEVOFLURANE VERSUS PROPOFOL ANAESTHESIA IN ADULT OUTPATIENTS

Ch. Wandel, S. Neff, H. Böhrer, J. Motsch,
A. Bach, E. Martin

Department of Anaesthesia, University of Heidelberg,
D-69120 Heidelberg, Germany

Introduction: The new inhalational anaesthetic sevoflurane is characterized in comparison to the current anaesthetics by its low blood-gas partition coefficient of about 0.69 (1). Therefore sevoflurane would seem suitable for day-case surgery. The aim of this study was to compare the emergence of ASA I and II day-case patients after sevoflurane or propofol anaesthesia.

Patients and Methods: After institutional approval and informed consent 50 patients were included in this prospective, randomized study. The investigated parameters were defined as: Period of time between the end of anaesthesia and extubation, ability of the patient to open his eyes, to squeeze hands and to say his date of birth on demand. Before and at quarter-hourly intervals over two hours after anaesthesia the patient was asked to fill in the Visual Analogue Scale (VAS) concerning awareness, energy, confusion, coordination, nausea and pain. The Digit Symbol Substitution Test (DSST) was performed at the same time. In addition, the modified Aldrete score was done every ten minutes during the first postoperative hour. For statitistical analysis, the Student's t test was used.

After induction of anaesthesia with propofol, group I (n=25) received sevoflurane for maintenance of anaesthesia in inspiratory concentrations of up to 3 vol%, group II (n=25) was given 0.1-0.2 mg/kg/min propofol. The dose was aimed to keep the blood pressure within a range of 20 % of the value, which was measured immediately before surgical incision. In each patient, the administration of the anaesthetics sevoflurane or propofol was stopped at the same time of the last skin suture.

Results: The demographic data were simillar in both groups. The periods of time between end of anaesthesia and the described events are summarized in the table (*p<0,01):

Time Interval (min±SD)	Extub.	Eye opening	Squeezing hands	Telling the date of birth
Sevofl.	6 6 ± 1.8*	7 2 ± 2.1*	8.2 ± 2.7*	8.6 ± 2.5*
Propofol	9.8 ± 6.4*	12.6 ± 8.8*	13.8 ± 10.7*	14.6 ± 10.5*

No significant difference was seen in VAS concerning awareness, confusion and coordination. The patients in the sevoflurane group felt fitter and more energetic (p<0.05), were calmer but suffered more sickness (p<0.05). In the DSST, there was a statistical signifance of p<0.01 in favour for the propofol group. The modified Aldrete score showed significantly more favourable results in group I, with p<0.01 at 10 min after the operation and with p<0.05 later on.

Conclusions: Our study confirmed the rapid emergence of patients after sevoflurane anaesthesia (2). Sevoflurane may thus prove to be a useful anaesthetic agent for day-case surgery.

References:

1. Strum DP, et al.; Anesth Analg 1987; 66:654-656.
2. Fnnk EJ, et al.; Anesth Analg 1992; 74: 241-245.

A.16

INTRAOCULAR PRESSURE AND GYNECOLOGICAL LAPAROSCOPY

J. Claude Ducloy, A. Sophie Ducloy, Eric Buy, Gilles Theeten,
B Delepine, D Vinatier, Renée Krivosic-Horber

Department of Anesthesiology, Hôpital B, CHRU,
59037 Lille cedex, FRANCE

Background and goal of study : Laparoscopy has been contra-indicated in glaucoma. Intraocular pressure (IOP) has been mesured 14 times during laparoscopy and parameters influencing IOP have been determined.

Materials and methods : the prospective study included 40 patients, who underwent gynecological laparoscopy. IOP was measured by mean of Perkin's aplanation tonometer 14 times : **1:** before induction of general anaesthesia, **2:** 5 minutes after induction, **3,4 and 5:** 5,10,15 degrees of trendelenburg position, without gynecological position, **6,7,8 and 9:** 0,6,10,12mmHg of intraabdominal pressure by CO2 laparoscopic insufflation without trendelenburg, **10,11 and 12:** 12 mmHg of intraabdominal pressure and 5,10,15 degrees of trendelenburg position, **13:** 30 minutes after induction, **14:** 5 minutes after recovery of anaesthesia including reversal of curarisation.

After premedication (Midazolam), general anaesthesia was performed with Propofol, Alfentanyl, Atracurium, for maintaining heart rate less than 90 bpm and arterial Pressure <120/60mmHg. Ventilation was adjusted after endotracheal intubation in order to maintain PetCO2 at 35±3mmHg, particulary during insufflation.

At each time of the laparoscopy, 5 variables were collected : Intra Thoracic Pressure (ITP), Intraabdominal Pressure (IAP), End Tidal Carbon dioxid pressure (PetCO2), arterial oxygen saturation, by pulse oxymetry (SaO2) and degree of Trendelenburg (Trend). Statistical method was multivariate regression model, with stepwise procedure on SAS logiciel. $p<0,05$ on Fisher Test is statistically significant.

Results and discussion : Intraocular Pressure is not correlated with IAP ($p=0,4$) and SaO2 but with the degree of Trendelenburg Position ($p=0,007$) and intrathoracic Pressure $p<0,0001$. Interaction between Trendelenburg position and IAP and the 2 variables : ITP and PetCO2 has been tested and interaction Trend x PetCO2 influence IOP ($p=0,03$).

General anaesthesia and controlled ventilation maintaining low value of PetCO2 is known for reducing IOP (1,2). Trendelenburg Position increased IOP. Increase of ITP is due to Trendelenburg Position, to increase in intraabdominal pressure and to hyperventilation, necessary in order to maintain PetCO2 between 32 and 38mmHg. Increase in ITP is the most important variable influencing IOP.

Conclusion : Even though IOP values remains within normal range (15-20mmHg) (4) at each time of the laparoscopy, the Trendelenburg position, its effect on PetCO2, and increase in Intrathoracic pressure increases IOP, whereas IAP does not influence it. This could be due to increase in choroidal blood volume (3). In case of glaucoma, the proposed attitude is to measure IOP and reduce Trendelenburg position, ITP and PetCO2.

References : 1) Arch.Soc.Esp.Oftalmol., 49 : 1 : 49-55, 1985, 2) Glaucoma, 7 : 4 : 174-8, 1985, 3) Acta ophtalmol., 59/4 : 465-75, 1981, 4) EMC (Paris), 1-36620 E^{30} : 11, 1982

A.17

IN VIVO ASSESSMENT OF THE WORK OF BREATHING THROUGH DRY AND WET HEAT AND MOISTURE EXCHANGING DEVICES.

Quinn AC, Newman PJ, Allt-Graham J, Fawcett WJ.
St George's Hospital Medical School, London.

Heat and moisture exchanging (HME) devices are considered to be of low resistance and therefore should add little to the work of breathing (WOB). Although there is experimental data on WOB [1] through HMEs, there is no in vivo data. We have used a recently described technique of respiratory monitoring [2] to measure the in vivo WOB through HMEs in different conditions.

Five healthy volunteers were recruited. A 7 Fr gauge Bicore "smartcath" was inserted nasally under local anaesthesia into the lower oesophagus. The subject was blind to the test device and each device was placed distal to the pneumotachograph of the Bicore for two minutes. Four devices were tested:
1. Simple hygroscopic HME filter, Engstrom Edith.
2. Composite hygroscopic HME filter, Hygrobac S.
3. Hydrophobic pleated HME filter, Pall BB100.
4. Simple bacterial filter, the Filtaguard.

Filters were studied under 5 different conditions:
Baseline (B), dry (D), 6ml artificial saliva on patient side of the filter (S), 6ml water on ventilator side (W) and 6ml saliva on patient side + 6ml water on ventilator side (WS).
The mean and mean percentage change for WOB were calculated for each filter under each condition. Statistical analysis was by ANOVA on the mean values, followed by Scheffe's F test. A $p<0.05$ was taken as significant.

Four males and a female with a mean weight of 67 (range 55-76) kg, a mean age of 34 (range 28-48) years.

WOB (J/L)

	B	D	W	S	WS
Edith	0.59	0.59	0.66	0.81	0.80
Filtaguard	0.60	0.63	0.61	2.12*	2.06*
Hygrobac	0.62	0.71	1.38*	0.63	1.18
Pall	0.61	0.59	0.63	0.63	0.65

*$P< 0.01$ (within HME), and $P< 0.05$ (between HME, under same conditions)

Comparison between devices showed no differences when dry. The Pall and Edith devices showed no significant change in WOB under any of the conditions; the hydrobac and filtaguard caused significant increases as shown. This additional WOB may be of critical importance to the compromised spontaneously breathing patient.

References:
1. Chung R, Soni N. *Br J Anaesth* 1991; 67: 647P
2. Banner MJ et al. *Crit Care Med* 1992; 20: S68

A.18

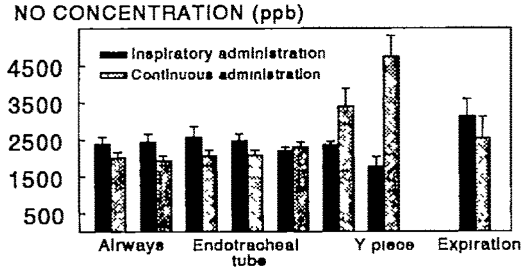
DISTRIBUTION OF NO CONCENTRATIONS DURING 2 METHODS OF NO INHALATION.

E. Mourgeon, L. Puybasset, M. H. Renaudin, C. Ravault, L. Bodin, J. J. Rouby, P. Viars.
Surgical Critical Care Unit, Department of Anesthesiology
Hopital de la Pitié, University of Paris VI, France

Continuous monitoring of inhaled NO concentrations using chemiluminescence is one of the safety guidelines for clinical use of NO in patients with ARDS. However, the most accurate site of measurement is still debated. The aim of this study was to measure NO concentrations at various sites of airways and respiratory circuits during 2 methods of NO administration in mechanically ventilated patients with ARDS.

Patients and methods. Seven patients (mean age 50 ± 9 yrs) with ARDS were prospectively studied after informed consent and institutional approval had been obtained. NO, released from a tank of nitrogen with a NO concentration of 2235 ppm (Air Liquid, France) was administered within the inspiratory limb of the ventilator either continuously at a flow rate of 30 ml/min or exclusively during mechanical insufflation of the ventilator using a specially constructed injection system (CFPO) connected to the nebulizer of the ventilator. Inhaled NO concentrations were measured using a bedside chemiluminescence apparatus (NOS 2000, Séres, France, aspiration flow rate - 150 ml/min) at different sites : within the tracheobronchial tree (5 and 10 cm from the distal tip of the endotracheal tube) and within respiratory circuits (6 sites of sampling located between the endotracheal tube and the end of the expiratory limb).

Results : As shown in the figure, inhaled NO concentrations were not different into airways, endotracheal tube and expiratory limb during both modes of administration. With continuous administration, a marked increase in NO concentration was found into the Y piece, near the site of injection.



Conclusion : Inhaled NO concentrations within the endotracheal tube are very close to tracheobronchial concentrations. The endotracheal tube appears an easy and reliable site where NO concentrations can be monitored in both method of administration.

A.19

Title : **RESONANT VOLUME AMPLIFICATION DURING HIGH FREQUENCY JET VENTILATION IN HUMAN**

Authors : J.L. BOURGAIN, V. BILLARD, E. DESRUENNES

Affiliation : Département d'Anesthésie Analgésie Réanimation, Institut Gustave-Roussy, 94800 Villejuif, France

Resonant tidal volume amplification (RVA) during high frequency ventilation has been previously reported in animals and in one study including a small number of patients (1). The aim of this study was to evaluate the RVA by spectral analysis of thoracic (RC) and abdominal (AB) displacements during high frequency jet ventilation (HFJV).

Methods : After informed consent, 74 patients scheduled for direct laryngoscopy were included. After induction (propofol alfentanil and vecuronium), patients were intubated and HFJV started (driving pressure 3.5bars, I: T ratio 35%, FiO_2: 1). Anaesthesia was maintained by a continuous infusion of propofol and intermittent reinjection of vecuronium according to train of four monitoring. RC and AB displacements were measured by two mercury strain gauges strapped to the thorax and the abdomen. Calibrations were performed in static condition using a 1000 ml syringe. For five respiratory rates (1, 2, 3, 4, 5Hz), signals were recorded to obtain the peak to peak displacement (Vt) (n=74) and processed by a real time spectral analyser (n=22) to obtain the amplitude of the two first harmonics (H_1 and H_2). Results are expressed in litres per minute by multiplying the displacements of each compartment by the calibration factor and the respiratory rate (RR) to obtain the minute ventilation (VAB and VRC).

Results : In spite of large individual variations, the increase in RC displacement at 4 and 5Hz was associated with an increased H_2 amplitude and the increase in AB displacement at 3Hz was associated with an increased H_1 amplitude. Same amplifications have been reported in similar conditions but in a lung model (2).

Conclusion : Although phase measurements were not available, resonant amplification is the more likely explanation to the increase in VRC above 3Hz.

RR (Hz)	1	2	3	4	5
V RC	13.1 (3.4)	13.9 (3.8)	13.9 (3.9)	19.2* (6.6)	19.8* (6.4)
H_1 RC	10.0 (3.1)	10.0 (3.4)	8.7 (3.9)	12.5 (6.0)	11.3 (5.4)
H_2 RC	2.2 (0.9)	3.5 (2.1)	3.2 (2.1)	7.8* (6.2)	8.9* (7.4)
V AB	10.8 (3.1)	12.2 (3.7)	15.6* (5.4)	15.1* (5.3)	12.0 (4.9)
H1 AB	8.7 (2.5)	10.4 (3.4)	14.3* (4.9)	12.4 (4.1)	8.7 (4.3)
H2 AB	2.4 (0.7)	3.2 (1.1)	2.6 (1.2)	1.9 (1.5)	1.8 (1.8)

*$p < 0.05$ ANOVA mean ± SD

References :

1) Crit Care Med 1990, 18, 1102-1106.
2) CR Acad Sci 1990, 310, 133-138.

A.20

Preoperative Checking of the Anaesthetic Machine
A Survey in a University Department of Anaesthesiology

C.E. Klopfenstein (1), M. Bernstein (2), E. Van Gessel, A. Forster (1)

Department of Anaesthesiology (1), Department of Medicine, Unit of Epidemiology (2)
University Hospital, Geneva, Switzerland

Background and goal of the study: Failure to check equipment is often considered as one of the factors associated with critical incidents in anaesthesia (1,2,3). It is not easy to understand why highly trained anaesthetists who are skilled and motivated fail to check equipment. The purpose of our study was to determine with a questionnaire the level of knowledge of staff physicians, residents in training and nurses regarding the checking of their anaesthetic machine.

Material and methods: 130 anonymous questionnaires concerning 13 different items based on the current check-lists of other countries were sent to 63 anaesthetic nurses, 33 staff-physicians and 34 residents in training of our institution. For every question, there were 4 possible reponses (*never - seldom - often - always*) rated from 0 to 3. Seven snare-questions were inserted. All scores are expressed as mean±SD and were analysed using analysis of variance or chi-square as required.

Results: The overall response rate was 75% (98/130), subdivided into 30/33 staff, 23/34 residents and 45/63 nurses (p<0.05 for staff vs residents and nurses). Table 1 shows the results of both regular and snare questions, as well as mean scores for the 6 most representative items.

Discussion and conclusions: In our questionnaire, nurses have a higher total score than doctors. However, gas cylinders are too rarely checked by all participants. Oxygen-analysers as well as disconnection-alarms are not often enough checked by doctors, which could mean that they are less aware of the importance of these items. Circles and suction are the only items always checked by all participants.

Though it appears that nurses check the anaesthetic machine more thoroughly than doctors; this finding should be analysed with caution, since the nurses also have a higher global score for the snare questions.

References: 1. Craig et al, Anaesthesia, 1981; 2. Cooper et al, Anesthesiology; 1984; 3. Chopra et al, Br. J. Anaesth, 1992

Table 1. Mean ± SD of scores comparing 3 groups of anaesthetists

	mean total score (true question)	mean total-score (snare-questions)	Gas cylinders	Gas pipe-lines	Breathing system (circle)	O2-analyser	Disconnection alarm	Suction
staff-physicians (n = 30)	2.01 ±0.66	1.56 ±0.71	1.35 ±0.33	2.33 ±0.46	2.69 ±0.20	1.89 ±0.49	2.02 ±0.71	2.72 ±0.21
residents in training (n = 23)	2.05 ±0.70	1.76 ±0.62	1.10 ±0.44	2.24 ±0.21	2.79 ±0.10	2.08 ±0.81	2.02 ±0.58	2.81 ±0.18
nurses (n = 45)	2.35 ±0.56	1.89 ±0.32	1.62 ±0.22	2.31 0.74	2.93 ±0.04	2.32 ±0.04	2.42 ±0.54	2.83 ±0.14

* p < 0.05 ; score rating: 0 = never; 3 = always

A.21

IMPROVEMENT OF STRESS TOLERANCE IN ANESTHESIOLOGISTS BY CARDIOVASCULAR FITNESS TRAINING

C. Traunmüller, C. Weinstabl, M.D.,
R. Fitzgerald, M.D., A. Anvari, M.D.,
A.F. Hammerle, M.D.
Dept. of Anesthesiology, University of Vienna, 1090 Vienna, Austria.

The aim of several studies in the field of work-related stress management is to improve stress tolerance during daily routine and specific stress situations. We developed a new approach using individual physical training to improve stress tolerance in anesthesiologists.

Methods: The study was performed in 20 staff anesthesiologists (mean age 31 years, range 25-35 years) of either sex in a Level I trauma department. None of them performed regular physical training before entering the study. Prior to the study an estimation of body fat distribution (Futrex 5000™) and a Conconi-test (1) for determination of the anaerobic treshold was done. Following the check-up a 24 hours ECG monitoring was recorded in all volunteers during day and night duty. Anesthesiologists were allocated in group I (3 months lasting individual computer-based fitness-training) and group II (served as a control without training). Body fat (BF), heart rate (HR), 24 hours ECG monitoring and Conconi-test (CT) were repeated three months later during a comparable day and night duty in all volunteers. Mental disposition of all anesthesiologists was determined prior to and following the study period according to an evaluation scale of Zerssen (2). For statistical evaluation Student's t-test was done. A p value < 0.05 was considered significant.

Results: Data (mean±SD) of both groups are shown in the following table.

	GROUP I pre training	GROUP I post training	GROUP II without training	GROUP II without training
HR	80±7	72±7*	82±7	83±10
BF %	26±5	18±4*	28±8	29±6
CT	176±10 10±1	176±6 13±1*	180±9 9±3	181±10 9±10

CT is expressed as HR/km/h; * p<0.05

Mental disposition did not change in both groups.

Discussion: The results of our study show, that an improvement of the physical status (decrease of BF and increase of the anaerobic treshold) leads to a better tolerance of work related stress in anesthesiologists enrolled in the management of high risk patients. In emergency situations, HR as the gold standard in stress studies (3) was significantly reduced concerning stress response, based on significantly lower mean HR over 24 hours, in group I with regular exercise. Despite better work related stress tolerance, improvement of physical condition does not have an impact on mental disposition.

We conclude, that the results of our study stresses the need of regular physical training in anesthesiologists.

1. J Appl Physiol 52: 869-873, 1982.
2. Psychological Measurements in Psychopharmacology. Modern Problems of Pharmacopsychiatry 7: 189-202, 1974.
3. Anaesthesist 26: 375-380; 1977.

A.22

COMPARISON OF CEMENTED vs NON-CEMENTED TOTAL HIP IMPLANTS ON CARDIOPULMONARY FUNCTION

G.ZAOUK ^{1},E.GILBART^1, Ph.LEJEUNE^2, S.ELBANNA^3, E.BALATONI^1.
Departments of Anaesthesia^1, Intensive Care^2 and Orthopaedic Surgery^3
Hospital VESALE, MONTIGNY-le-TILLEUL, BELGIUM

Background and goal of the study:
This study was conducted to compare the effects of cemented or non-cemented implants during total hip replacement surgery on cardiorespiratory physiology and to ascertain whether methylmethacrylate (MMA) played an eventual role in haemodynamic variations.

Methods:
After hospital Ethics Committee approval and patient informed consent, 20 patients (ASA I-II, 68±11 years, 11M/9F), scheduled for total hip surgery, were randomized into 2 groups to receive either a cemented implant (group A, N=10) or a non-cemented one (group B, N=10). Continuous monitoring of mixed venous oxygen saturation (SvO2 - Oximetrics*) and radial arterial oxygen partial pressure (PaO2 - Continucath*) were placed prior induction of general anaesthesia, as well as EKG, pulse-oximetry and capnography.

Results and discussion :
The 2 groups were comparable in age, sex ratio, blood loss, diuresis, fluid and blood replacement, duration of surgery and anaesthesia and there was no clinical pulmonary embolism noted.

Analysis of variance showed no statistical difference between the 2 groups concerning SvO2 trend (Fig.1), PaO2 trend, haemodynamic data , gasometric measurements or calculated values.

So we conclude that, in our study, there was no evidence that MMA (group A) was responsible for any perioperative cardiopulmonary change.

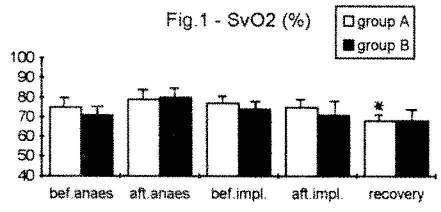


Fig.1 - SvO2 (%)

*p<0.05 vs previous value (Neuman-Keul test)

A.23

EMBOLISM DETECTED BY TEE DURING CEMENTED TOTAL HIP ARTHROPLASTY

Noëlle D. Lafont, MD,Willy M. Kostucki, MD,
Jean G. Boogaerts, MD, PhD.

Department of Anaesthesiology and Intensive Care, Reine Fabiola Hospital, Montignies/Sambre, Belgium.

Background: Bone cement implantation during total hip arthroplasty (THA) has been associated with venous embolism detected with transesophageal echocardiography (TEE)(1). We observed 15 patients scheduled for THA. We report a case illustrating a huge amount of echogenic material that was embolized into the right heart and partially entrapped in the pulmonary artery, as detected by TEE.

Patients and methods: A 76 year old woman ASA II was scheduled for THA. Anaesthesia was maintained with titrated halothane in a mixture of 50% O2:5O% N2O, associated with booster injections of fentanyl. Intraoperative monitoring included : heart rate, pulse oxymetry, PetCO$_2$, arterial and venous central pressures , blood gases and TEE. During the placement of the acetabular component, a "snow flurry" picture was recorded and followed by several highly echogenic and mobile emboli of various sizes (from 5 to 10 mm in diameter, some of them with a worm shape of 1 to 5 cm long) detected in the right atrium(Fig). At the time of the femoral component and during relocation of the hip joint , the same sequence of events was observed. At skin closure, the probe was positionned to visualize the pulmonary artery bifurcation. An echogenic material was found in the right branch of the pulmonary artery adherent to the vascular wall. No change was observed in any of the hemodynamic variables. The patient fared quite well after the operation. A pulmonary radionuclide study performed the first day after the operation was normal.

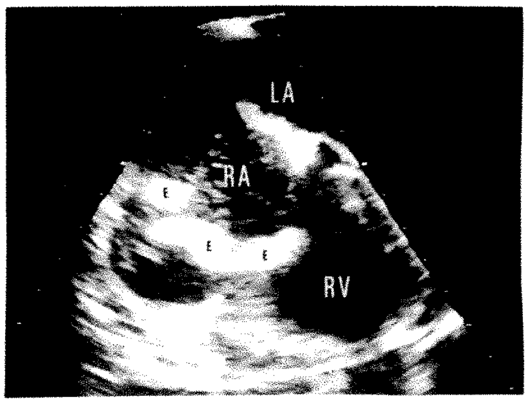


Figure.RA:right atrium,LA:left atrium,RV:right ventr,E:embol

Discussion: This case confirms the absence of correlation beetween echocardiographic views of venous emboli and hemodynamic and gazometric variables (1). The emboli were well tolerated by the patient, despite their volumetric importance. The correct nature of the embolic material cannot be stated by ultrasons but the worm shape of type A of the highly echogenic material is compatible with a peripheral venous moulded formation (2). This material can migrate into the pulmonary tree. Why this embolization does not cause hemodynamic modifications, gazometric changes and radionuclide mismatch remains an unsolved question.

References: 1. Mayo Clin Proc 1992, 67: 1066-1074.
2. Eur Heart J 1989, 10: 1046-1059.

A.24

ANYBODY CAN DETECT MINIMAL CO2 EMBOLISM WITH A TRANSESOPHAGEAL DOPPLER MONITOR

T. Gillart, J.E. Bazin, M. Aubert,
P. Schoeffler

**Departement d'anesthesie. CHU. 63003
Clermont-Ferrand France.**

Background and goal of study: Carbon dioxide embolism is a rare complication of laparoscopy which can be lethal. The best treatment remaining immediate discontinuation of insufflation when small bubbles are detected, the necessity of carefully monitoring the patients for early diagnosis and treatment appears to be important. This study was designed to test the sensitivity of transesophageal doppler sound when heard by unskilled population.

Materials and methods: An anesthetized pig weighing 21 Kg and scheduled for laparoscopic surgery training (intraperitoneal pressure obtained being 12mmHg) was monitored for venous gas embolism with transoesophageal doppler (ODM1 Abbott). The Doppler ultrasound flow transducer was placed at the level of inferior vena cava, the correct position being assessed by intensity and quality variations of sound with ventilation. Twelve injections of 0,1/0,05 /0,025 and 0,01 ml of CO2 were made in a random sequence via a femoral venous catheter (Seldicath 1 mm). An unmistakable audible change in frequency on doppler ultrasound could be noted immediately (delay < 2s) by the authors after each injection, and recorded well in an audio tape.

Forty uninitiated people (10 medical students, 12 nurses, 6 nurse-assistants, 5 secretaries, 8 children, 7 to 15 years old) were requested to listen individually to the tape recording.

Results and discussion: All Doppler changes were detected by every listener. Only Four people noted one or two additionnal sounds. The sensitivity of 100% appears to be unchanged when used by experienced or inexperienced operators, as little gas volume as 0,01ml included.Specificity remains very good in the surgical environment where interferences may occur.

Conclusion: According to previous studies (1,2), transoesophageal Doppler is a good procedure for detecting minimal gas embolism during laparoscopy. This device can be utilized in the operating theater with minimal preparation by an unexperimented personnel.

References: 1- Michenfelder JD et al:. Anesthesiology : 1972 ; 36 : 164-167.2- Martin RW et al.Anesthesiology : 1983 ; 58 : 117-23.

A.25

Doppler-guided puncture of the axillary vein in ICU-patients

Werner Schregel, Heike Hoer, Marian Sihle-Wissel,
Günter Cunitz

Klinik für Anaesthesie und operative Intensivtherapie,
Knappschaftskrankenhaus, Ruhr-Universität Bochum
(RUB)

Background and goal of study: Puncture of the axillary vein was claimed to be a safe central venous access (1). However, anatomical "landmarks" recommended for vein location (e. g. M. pectoralis minor) are hard to find in many intensive care patients. This investigation should evaluate unidirectional Doppler-ultrasound for locating the axillary vein.

Methods: According to the experimentel design approved by the local Ethical Committee (RUB) 50 cannulations of the axillary vein were attempted in patients of our intensive care unit. Patients were placed in a 15° head-down-position, the arm was abducted to 45° (1). The axillary vein was located by Doppler ultrasound and marked on the skin with a felt pen. Ultrasound intensity was judged by a score ranging from 0 to 4. After skin desinfection, sterile draping and local anaesthesia, puncture was attempted with the needle of the puncture system (Leader-Cath 11515, Vygon, Aachen, FRG). If venous blood could be aspirated, the Seldinger guide wire was inserted and the definite catheter placed. The puncture attempts were evaluated in respect to success rates, time, ultrasound intensity, complications and malposition.

Results and discussion: 43 of the attempted 50 central venous catheters were placed successful. In two cases, axillary vein was not hit by the puncture needle. Guide wire placement did not succeed in four patients. One catheter was malpositioned in the ipsilateral internal jugular vein. Four inadvertent punctures of the axillary artery remained without sequelae after compression. No further puncture related complications were observed. With high ultrasound intensity, the number of puncture attempts necessary for successful vein cannulation was lower. Complications and puncture failure seemed to be more frequent in patients with low ultrasound intensity score. Axillary vein location by Doppler ultrasound is likely to improve cannulation results and to reduce complications induced by "blind" needle probing.

Conclusion: Central venous access via the axillary vein had a satisfying success rate (43/50) and proved to be safe in our patients with several risk factors for the development of complications. Doppler-guided puncture of the axillary vein seems to be a promising central venous access, for example in patients with extended tumor operations involving head and neck.

References: 1. Taylor BL, Yellowlees I: Central venous cannulation using the infraclavicular axillary vein. Anesthesiology 1990; 72:55-58

A.26

CENTRAL VENOUS CATHETER PLACEMENT USING THE CAVAFIX-CERTODYN SD CATHETER

Stijn A. Corsten; Boudewijn van Dijk; Niels C. Bakker; Gert J. Scheffer; Jaap J. de Lange

Department of Anaesthesiology, Free University Hospital, Amsterdam, The Netherlands

Background & goal of the study: Malposition of central venous catheters occurs in 3-38% of the insertions (1). Confirmation of a correct position of the cathetertip before use of the catheter and during the sterile insertion procedure is recommended (2). Positioning of the central venous catheter by an ECG-derived signal from the catheter is an interesting option peri-operatively and in emergency-situations. This method is reported by various authors but became not commonly wide-spread. In the new Cavafix-Certodyn SD catheter (B.Braun AG, Melsungen, Germany) the ECG signal from the cathetertip is conducted by an intraluminal wire in stead of an electrolyte solution. This might lead to a better conductance and a less distorted signal.

The purpose of this study was to evaluate this catheter in clinical use and to determine if correct positioning of the cathetertip in the superior caval vein by an ECG-signal could replace radiologic control.

Materials and methods: In 89 elective and emergency surgical patients requiring central venous catheterization peroperatively a catheter was inserted from various insertion sites. Discrimination of an atrial position of the cathetertip (p-atriale) was followed by a 3 centimetres withdrawal of the catheter into the superior caval vein. Postoperative comparison with a chest X-ray was made by a radiologist, who was not aware of the ECG-registration.

Results and discussion: In 81 patients (91%) with discrimination of a p-atriale and appearance of an normal p-wave after 3 centimetres withdrawal of the catheter the tip was located in the superior caval vein at the chest X-ray. In 7 of the 8 patients without a p-atriale discrimination the cathetertip was located at an aberrant position.

Conclusions: The wire conducted intravascular ECG signal is a useful tool for positioning a central venous catheter. The Cavafix Certodyn SD technique proved to be an easy and reliable method. It is our opinion that uncomplicated insertions from several insertion sites do not require radiologic examination for the control of the cathetertip position. If during the insertion of the catheter no p-atriale can be seen, an aberrant position of the catheter tip is almost certain.

References:

1. Dunbar RD, et al.: Aberrant locations of central venous catheters. Lancet 1981;1:711-15.
2. Conces DJ, et al.: Aberrant locations and complications in initial placement of subclavian vein catheters. Arch.Surg 1984; 119:293-95.

A.27

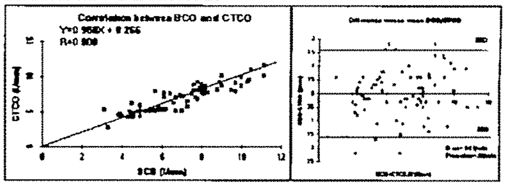
EVALUATION OF CONTINUOUS CARDIAC OUTPUT MONITORING WITH A NEW PULMONARY ARTERY CATHETER

Catoire P, Orliaguet G, Beydon L, Liu N, Bonnet F,
Réanimation Chirurgicale, Hôpital Henri Mondor,
94010 Créteil, France

Background and goal of the study: A new continuous thermodilution cardiac output (CTCO) catheter has been introduced recently. Reliability of this catheter has been determined by comparison to intermittent CO bolus measurements with thermodilution (BCO), at fixed intervals (1). Rapid changes in hemodynamic condition may occur in ICU patients, not documented by predetermined measurements. We therefore examined how accurately CTCO measurements accounted for the changes in CO in a double-blind prospective study.

Materials and Methods : A CTCO catheter (Intellicath TM -Baxter), connected to a monitor (Vigilance^{TM}-Baxter), was inserted in 10 ICU patients requiring invasive hemodynamic assessment. CTCO measurements were blinded to the physician in charge of the patient but were initially alarmed within a 1l/min range around the value corresponding to a stable hemo-dynamic status for a given patient. When required by the patient's condition or when the CTCO monitor alarmed, the physician performed a BCO measurement. The time necessary to obtain the BCO (as the mean of 4 measurements) was recorded. The mean value itself was compared later on with CTCO measurements. Comparisons were achieved by linear regression and according to the Bland and Altman method.

Results and Discussion:



Eighty-one data sets were obtained.The reproducibility of two measurements of CTCO was 3% versus 20% with BCO.The precision of CTCO was .8 l/min (13%). CTCO measurements allowed to save 5±2 minutes and pointed out an hemodynamic problem not diagnosed by the physician in charge, in 19 cases.

Conclusion: The precision of CTCO equals the reproducibility of BCO previously determined (2). CTCO appears as a usefull monitoring technique in patients with unstable hemodynamic condition.

References:1/Yelderman ML: Continuous thermodilution cardiac output measurements in ICU patients. J Cardiothor. Vasc. Anesth.1992; 6: 270-4
2/ Stetz CW: Reliability of the thermodilution method in the determination of cardiac output in clinical practice. Am. Rev. of Respir. Dis. 1982; 126: 1001-1004

A.28

Clinical evaluation of continuous cardiac output monitoring in cardiac surgical patients

B.W. Böttiger , M. Soder, F. Fleischer,
H. Böhrer, J. Motsch, E. Martin

Department of Anaesthesia, University of Heidelberg,
D-69120 Heidelberg, Germany

Background: Continuous cardiac output (CCO) measurements may be based on the thermodilution technique using a thermal filament mounted on a Swan-Ganz catheter (Vigilance™, Baxter Healthcare Corp., Irvine CA)[1,2]. With the same catheter, standard injectate cardiac output (ICO) values may be obtained. The aim of our study was to evaluate the correlation between ICO and CCO measurements in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass grafting.

Materials and methods: After institutional approval and informed consent, 25 patients undergoing coronary revascularisation were cannulated under local anaesthesia. Cardiac output measurements were taken prior to (T_1) and immediately after induction (T_2) of anaesthesia, before sternotomy (T_3), 5 min later (T_4), and after heparin administration (T_5). Hypothermic low-flow, low-pressure perfusion was used as extracorporeal circulation (ECC) technique. A further set of measurements was obtained after weaning from ECC: after 5 min (T_6), 15 min (T_7), 30 min (T_8), 45 min (T_9), 1 h (T_{10}), 90 min (T_{11}), 2 hrs (T_{12}), 3 hrs (T_{13}), 4 hrs (T_{14}), 6 hrs (T_{15}), 8 hrs (T_{16}), 10 hrs (T_{17}), and after 12 hrs (T_{18}). ICO measurements were made in triplicate at end-expiration using boluses of cold saline solution. The mean value was recorded as ICO. CCO measurements were taken simultaneously. Blood and rectal temperatures were measured at all time points. Correlation coefficients (r) were calculated and statistical evaluation was performed using correlation coefficient analysis (Pearson) for every time point.

Results: Cardiac output measurements yielded 450 data sets. A high positive correlation ($p<0.01$) between ICO and CCO was detected at T_{1-5} and T_{10-18} (fig. 1). Little correlation was found at T_{8-9}.

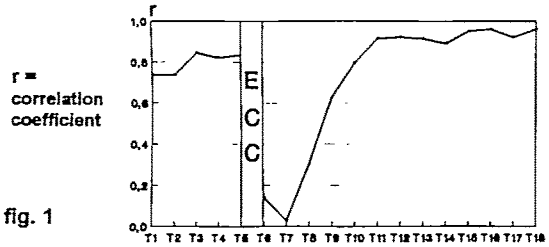


fig. 1

Discussion: Our results show a significant positive correlation between CCO and standard ICO measure-ments before ECC and more than 45 min after ECC. In the initial phase following ECC, there is no correlation between CCO and ICO. Further investigation is needed to clarify whether rapid changes in blood temperature during this rewarming period account for this finding.

References: 1. Lichtenthal PR et al: Crit Care Med 1993;21: S214; 2. Yelderman ML et al: J Cardiothor Vasc Anesth 1992;6:270-274.

A.29

DETERMINATION OF CARDIAC OUTPUT AT DIFFERENT VENTILATORY CONDITIONS - COMPARISON OF BIOIMPEDANCE WITH THERMODILUTION

P. Altmayer, J. Helms, P. Welsch, U. Grundmann

Klinik für Anaesthesiologie und Intensivmedizin, Universität des Saarlandes, D-66421 Homburg/Saar, Germany

Background: The determination of cardiac output with the noninvasive thoracic electrical bioimpedance methode (TEB) is well established, and a good correlation with the thermodilution technique (TD) has been shown. In animal studies under the condition of artificial ventilation cardiac output measurements with TD showed a considerable variability depending on the measuring point within the respiratory cycle. In the present study the effects of different standardized conditions during mechanical ventilation on the accuracy of TEB compared to TD were evaluated in patients.

Material and methods: After obtaining institutional approval and informed consent the study was performed in 12 patients (ASA II-III) undergoing neurosurgical surgery of intracranial tumors or aneurysms. For monitoring cardiac output a TEB device (BoMed, NCCOM3-R7) and TD computer (Edwards, model 9520) was used. The patients were ventilated with $N_2O:O_2$ (1:1), the minute ventilation was in all cases 100 ml/kg (Dräger, AV-1). In general anaesthesia with midazolam/alfentanil under stable hemodynamic conditions simultaneous measurements of cardiac output were performed at different ventilatory states: 1. fixed points of the ventilatory cycle (at the first third of inspiration and in endexpiratory apnea) and 2. spread over the entire ventilatory cycle with low respiratory rate (8/min) and high tidal volume (here with and without PEEP of 8 cm H_2O) and with a higher respiratory rate (16/min) and low tidal volume. The calculations were based on a total of 1168 simultaneous measurements.

Results and discussion: Both methods correlated under all conditions with a mean difference of 0.85% (Range from -3.1% to 6.5% for the subgroups). The best agreement was found in endexpiratory apnea. Under these conditions the relative differences between the measurements with the two methods showed an equal distribution with a bias of -3.1%. For the other subgroups the TEB overestimated the cardiac output slightly at lower values, in particular during PEEP conditions.

Conclusion: TEB provides a noninvasive and reliable method for measuring cardiac output. Even under the most different conditions of artificial ventilation a sufficient correlation with the standard TD could be seen.

A.30

THE ACCURACY OF IMPEDANCE CARDIOGRAPHY IN MEASUREMENT OF CARDIAC OUTPUT IN COMPARISON WITH THERMODILUTION METHOD

KAR-LOK WONG, MD.

Dept. of Anesthesia, Mackay Memorial Hospital,
Taipei, Taiwan
Dept. of Anesthesiology, Taipei Medical College,
Taipei, Taiwan, R.O.C.

Introduction

Continuous noninvasive measurement of cardiac output (CO) is clinically desirable. Thoracic electrical bioimpedance (TEB) is a noninvasive technique which measures stroke volume on a beat-by-beat basis. It was originally developed for use by the U.S. astronauts during the late 1960s and early 1970s. However only in the last few years have satisfactory results been obtained, primarily because of improved technology and a refined mathematical equation encoded in the microprocessor of a commercially available digital computer. The purpose of this study was to compare the accuracy of TEB (NCCOM3-R7, BoMed Medical Manufacturing Ltd., Irvine, CA) with the thermodilution (TD) method of measuring CO during surgery.

Methods

Eighteen patients (age 39-64 yr), with coronary artery disease undergoing coronary artery bypass graft surgery were studied. Patients were excluded if severe dysrhythmias or aortic insufficiency was present preoperatively. Simultaneous measurements of CO were performed in each patient with the use of a 7FSwan-Ganz catheter and TEB. 128 matched pair values were obtained and analyzed by Linear regression analysis and Student's t-test.

Results

A good correlation (correlation coefficient $r=0.86$, $TEB=0.55+0.82\ TD$) between the two methods of cardiac output measurements was resulted. The Student's t-test demonstrated that the correlation between TEB and TD was statistically significant ($p < 0.05$).

Discussion

In conclusion, technological advances in TEB have resulted in more accurate CO measurements. Such device offers a noninvasive alternative to the TD technique for the determination of CO, and may potentially be very useful as a powerful, noninvasive, continuous technique for monitoring cardiac function in the clinical setting.

A.31

HEMODYNAMIC EFFECTS OF LAPAROSCOPIC CHOLECYSTECTOMY IN PATIENTS WITH CORONARY DISEASE

C. Duale, JE Bazin, C. Ferrier, F. Ruiz, P. Schoeffler.

Department of Anesthesiology, CHU,
63003 Clermont-Ferrand, France.

Background and goal of study: Laparoscopic cholecystectomy has emerged as the favored technique because of the shorter recovery time, but no data are available concerning this procedure in patients with coronary disease. The aim of this study was to investigate the hemodynamic variations during laparoscopic cholecystectomy in these patients.

Materials and methods: With approval of our institution's ethics committee and with their informed consent, 11 patients with documented coronary disease (ASA III-IV), scheduled for elective laparoscopic cholecystectomy, were included in this study. After premedication with oral hydroxyzine (75 mg 1 hour before surgery), general anaesthesia was induced with etomidate (0,2 mg/kg), fentanyl (2 µg/kg) and atracurium (0,5 mg/kg) followed by maintenance with 50 % nitrous oxide in oxygen and fentanyl (2 µg/kg/h). Minute ventilation was adjusted in order to maintain $PETCO_2$ between 32 and 35 mmHg. Intra-abdominal pressure did not exceed 12 mmHg. Hemodynamic parameters were obtained from a 7 F Swan-Ganz thermodilution catheter and from radial artery canulation.

In all patients, isoflurane (0,5-1,5 %) was used in order to prevent the increase in systemic vascular resistances after abdominal insufflation. In 3 cases, this vasodilatation was completed using nicardipine (2-3 mg/h). One patient, with a cardiac index below 1.5 l/min/m^2, despite a high capillary wedge pressure, required an inotropic support (dopamine 10 µg/kg/min).

Hemodynamic parameters were recorded 10 min after induction (T1), 5 min after the peritoneal insufflation (T2), 5 min after tilting to 15° head-up position (T3), 30 min later in the same conditions (T4), and 10 min after exsufflation (T5). Data expressed as mean were analyzed by ANOVA and Kruskal-Wallis' test. Values of $p < 0.05$ were considered significant.

Results and discussion:

	T1	T2	T3	T4	T5
HR (Bt/min)	58.7	63.8	68.7	63.4	70
MAP (mmHg)	90.9	99.8	102	98.6	96.4
CI (l/min/m^2)	1.68	1.91	2.28	2.35	2.99*
SVR (dyn/s/cm^5)	4215	3703	3491	2906	2582

*: $p < 0.05$

Peritoneal insufflation during laparoscopy is known to increase systemic vascular resistances and to decrease cardiac output [1]. In this study the administration of isoflurane (completed by nicardipine in 3 cases) corrected theses adverse hemodynamic effects. These data suggest the usefulness of isoflurane and nicardipine during laparoscopic cholecystectomy in patients with coronary disease. More information is required for very long-lasting procedures, such as laparoscopic colectomy or hysterectomy, with special attention to regional circulations in these patients.

References: Torrieli R et al.: Modifications hémodynamiques durant la coelioscopie: étude menée par bioimpédance électrique thoracique.*Can J Anaesth*, 37 : 46-51, 1990.

A.32

HAEMODYNAMIC CHANGES DURING LAPAROSCOPIC CHOLECYSTECTOMY IN THE ELDERLY (preliminary results).

Karin Dhoste, Jérome Karayan, Louis Lacoste, M.Suzanne Lehuedé, Jacques Fusciardi.

Departments of Anaesthesiology, Surgery and Pharmacy, Jean Bernard Hospital and University School of Medicine, 86021 Poitiers, France.

Background and goal of study: Old patients are been easily referred to cholecystectomy since the development of the laparoscopic technique. The aim of this study was to investigate the pneumoperitoneum induced haemodynamic changes in patients>75 years and ASA III physical status.

Materials and methods: 10 patients (80±3years) scheduled for laparoscopic cholecystectomy were included in this prospective study. Usual cardiovascular treatment and hydroxyzine (1mg. kg-1) were administered 2 hours before surgery. The cardiovascular monitoring included : ECG, continuous radial arterial pressure and a Swan-Ganz catheter (Baxter RE-FOX*)for mesurements of S$\bar{v}$O2,CO,RVEF and calculation of RVTDVI. Measurements were performed before(T1) and 10min after (T2) anaesthetic induction, then 15min(T3), 30min(T4), 60min(T5) after the beginning of insufflation in a 10° head up position, and 15min after exsufflation(T6). Anaesthesia used fentanyl(3mcg.kg-1), etomidate(0.3mg. kg-1) and atracurium for tracheal intubation. Ventilation was controlled(PETCO2:30-40mmHg) and used N2O:O2=50%.Anaesthesia was maintained with isoflurane and fentanyl as needed. The duration of the pneumoperitoneum was 81±16 min with a 12mmHg automatically regulated intra abdominal pressure (IAP). Data (mean±SD) were statistically analyzed with ANOVA (p<0.05).

Results and conclusion: Haemodynamics is summarized in the table. The maximum cardiovascular depression was recorded after induction of anaesthesia. IAP and surgery resulted in an improvement in MAP,CI and S$\bar{v}$O2. Neither RVTDVI nor RVEF indicates an improvement in cardiac preload or cardiac function. A sympathetic stimulation caused by surgery and/or increases in PCO2 is suggested. In conclusion a pneumoperitoneum of 81 min duration with IAP=12mmHg, as well as exsufflation, seem hemodynamically well tolerated by the elderly.

Table: Haemodynamic changes during laparoscopic cholecystectomy in the elderly.

	T1	T2	T3	T4	T5	T6
MAP mmHg	112±11	85±13*	104±22°	98±8*°	89±12*	92±16*
HR beats/min	70±7	58±6*	67±13°	70±11°	67±12°	68±15°
CI L/min/m2	2.6±0.4	1.5±0.4*	2±0.5*°	2±0.4*°	2±0.5*°	2±0.6*°
S$\bar{v}$O2 %	74±2	76±3	80±3*	78±4	81±2*°	80±6*
RVEF %	40±4	32±5*	35±6	35±5*	36±8	33±6*
RVTDVI ml/beats/m2	94±13	82±16	83±10	89±19	86±23	92±8
PETCO2 mmHg		28±3	32±3	33±3°	36±7°	32±8°

* P<0.05 vs T1, ° P<0.05 vs T2

A.33

HEMODYNAMIC CHANGES DURING LAPARASCOPY.

K. Myre* G. Smith**T.Buanes***and O. Stokland*
Dept. of Anaesthesia* Cardiology** and Surgery***
Ullevaal Hospital, Oslo, Norway

Laparascopic diagnosis and surgery assume expansion of the abdominal cavity by gas. Intraabdominal pressure by 12 - 15 mmHg increases arterial pressure, but other hemodynamic data are not fully elucidated - even in patients without cardiac disease. We have therefore recorded hemodynamic changes in 12 patients without cardiac disease according to a protocol approved by the regional ethical comittee and after oral and written information and consent from the patient.

METHODS: During general anesthesia (midazolam,. fentanyl, thiopental, pancuronium and isoflurane) a Swan-Ganz catheter was introduced into the internal jugular vein and advanced into the pulmonary artery. The radial artery was cannulated. All patients were ventillated by a volume cycled respirator and monitored by ECG, pulsoxymetry and capnography in addition to venous and arterial blood pressures recordings. In the last 5 patients we simultaneously also measured heart volume by transoesophageal echocardiography (TEE). Carbone dioxide was insufflated into the abdominal cavity to maintain a constant pressure of 15mmHg.

RESULTS:

	MAP	mPAP	PCWP	HR	CI	SVRI	PVRI
Before insufflation	71.2 ±8.6	16.0 ±2.2	9.6 ±1.9	63.6 ±11.6	2.1 ±0.4	2473 ±578	262 ±110
During insufflation	100.6 ±8.9	24.5 ±3.5	18.5 ±1.9	64.3 ±11.2	2.0 ±0.4	3563 ±739	292 ±97

MAP=mean arterial pressure, mPAP=mean pulmonary arterial pressure, PCW= pulmonary capillary wedge pressure, HR=heart rate, CI= cardiac index, SVRI=systemic vascular resistance index, PVRI=pulmonary vascular resistance index

DISCUSSION: Left ventricular diastolic pressure , jugded by PCWP,was doubled during the insufflation. MAP and SVRI both increase by about 40% and CI remains unchanged. From the data we could presume that the heart was dilated by the increase in PCWP. Laparascopy could therefore be risky in patiens with coronary ischemia.

However, intrathoracic pressure (judged by respiratory pressures) increased which changed the pressure- volume relationship in the left ventricle. The PCWP changes from control to intervention did therefore not reflect the changes in left ventricular volume. In the 5 last patients we therefore also measured left ventricular dimensions by TEE. Despite the increases in PCWP we did not find any increase in left ventricular volume.

CONCLUSION: **Insuflation of CO2 in the abdominal cavity to 15 mmHg doubles the PCWP, but does not increase left ventricular volume and CI. Because the left ventricle does not dilate despite the increase in PCWP the gas insufflation seems to be less risky than presumed. It remains to record simultaneous echo- and hemodynamic data in more patients.**

A.34

DIAPHRAGMATIC FUNCTION AFTER LAPAROSCOPIC CHOLECYSTECTOMY

R. Sharma, F. Clergue, E. Jansson, S. Reiz

From the Departments of Anaesthesia and Intensive Care, University of Umeå, Umeå, Sweden and CHU Tenon, Paris, France.

Background & goal of study: Changes in transdiaphragmatic pressure and rib cage versus abdominal diameters have suggested diaphragmatic dysfunction after open upper abdominal surgery (1). Similar information from upper laparoscopic surgery is lacking. This study evaluates diaphragmatic function after laparoscopic cholecystectomy (LC) using multiple indices for diaphragmatic dysfunction.

Materials & methods: Eight female ASA1 and ASA2 patients were subjected to LC under thiopental-fentanyl-vecuronium-nitrous oxide-isoflurane anaesthesia after diazepam premedication. Muscle relaxation was reversed at the end of surgery by neostigmine. Patients were studied in the supine position before premedication, and 1h, 6h and 24h postoperatively. Ketorolac and ketobemidone were used for pain relief. Gastric and oesophageal pressures (Pga & Poes) were recorded via a double lumen nasogastric tube. The contributions of thoracic (Vthor) and abdominal (Vabd) breathing to quiet breathing tidal volume (VT) were recorded by a Respitrace® system. EMG was recorded via a bipolar electrode inserted into the cupole of the right diaphragm. Respitrace® and presssure recordings were made before surgery and combined with the EMG at 1h, 6h and 24h after surgery. EMG data at 1h and 6h are given in % of the 24h amplitude/Ti (inspiratory time).

Results: Patients were fully awake without residual muscle relaxation 1h postoperatively. EMG was missing in 1/8 due to poor contact. 1/7 had no EMG activity at 1h. At 1h, and 6h, mean±SD EMG ampl/Ti was 40±25% and 67±22% of the 24 h value respectively ($p=0.002$ and $p=0.013$ compared to the 24h value). VT was significantly decreased at 6h (333±184 ml vs 429±142 ml at control, $p=0.041$). Konno-Mead plots (2) of Vthor vs Vabd demonstrated a shift towards thoracic breathing at 1h, 6 h and 24h (Vthor%/Vabd%: control - 20/80, 1h - 57/43, $p=0.014$, 6h - 50/50, $p=0.003$, 24h - 44/56, $p=0.002$). ΔPga/ΔPoes was positive in 6/8 at 1h, in 4/8 at 6h and in 0/8 at 24h.

Discussion and conclusion: Plots of ΔPga/ΔPoes, a shift from predominantly abdominal to rib cage breathing, and directly recorded EMG all document diaphragmatic dysfunction early after LC. The paradoxical movement of the diaphragm indicated by negative changes in gastric pressure and positive values for ΔPga/ΔPoes was progressively normalised within 24h along with an increase of the EMG amplitude/Ti. However, the presence of predominant rib cage breathing and minimal variations in ΔPga 24h after surgery suggest that diaphragmatic function had not been completely restored.

References: (1) Ford GT, et al: Am Rev Respir Dis 1983, 127: 431-436. (2) Konno K, Mead J: J Appl Physiol 1967, 22:407-422.

A.35

CARDIO-RESPIRATORY & MUSCULAR CAPACITY AFTER LAPAROSCOPIC CHOLECYSTECTOMY

Delaunay L.*, Bonnet F.*, Rimaniol J.M.*, Cherqui D.+, Atlan G.++
*Réanimation chirurgicale, ++Service d'Explorations fonctionnelles ,+Service de chirurgie digestive.
Hôpital H. Mondor, 94010 Créteil.

Introduction : Many patients complain of postoperative fatigue after abdominal surgery associated with muscular weakness and cardiorespiratory changes (1) (2). Convalescence seems to be better after laparoscopic than after open cholecyctectomy (3). The aim of this study was to evaluate prospectively muscular and cardiorespiratory capacity during a submaximal exercise after laparoscopic surgery.

Patients and Methods : After informed consent 8 patients scheduled for laparoscopic cholecystectomy were studied. Anaesthesia and postoperative pain control were standardised. All patients were examined once preoperatively and on the 3rd and 10th postoperative days. Subjective feeling of fatigue was assessed on a visual analog scale before exercise. Exercise tests were performed on a treadmill. The speed and the gradient were increased incrementally until the maximum capability was reached. We measured VO2, VCO2, measured VO2max on theorical VO2max (VO2m/VO2t), respiratory rate(RR) and minute ventilation (Ve) with a mass spectrometre, heart rate (HR) and arterial pressure (AP) with an automatic blood cuff and plasma venous lactates. Statistical analysis used ANOVA for repeated measures and Scheffe F-test for mean comparisons. P<0,05.

		PREOP	J3	J10
VO2 ml/min/m^2	R1	142±24	140±25	144±11
	Tmax	1024±231*	918±318*	942±207*
VO2m/VO2t%	max	0.88±0.09	0.78±0 13	0.86±0.13
VCO2 ml/min/m^2	TR1	134±24	116±13	136±16
	Tmax	1185±315*	989±351*	1021±302*
Ve L/min	TR1	9.5±2.0	9.2±2 0	9.6±2.3
	Tmax	58±20*	55±20*	54±19*
RR b/min	Tr1	13.75±4.5	16.0±4.0	14 0±4.7
	Tmax	31±7.5	33±9.9	32±8.0
Lactates mmole/l	TR1	1.38±0 48	1.35±.031	1.52±0.46
	Tmax	3.47±1.37*+	2.95±1.34*+	3 30±1.27*+
	TR2	2 6±.071*	2.2±.092*	2.8±10.03*
SAP mmHg	TR1	133±21	130±22	121±31
	Tmax	183±32*+	164±24*+	167±22*+
	TR2	126±29	126±14	130±21
HR b/min	TR1	67±8	71±11	69±11
	Tmax	148±24*+	129±25*+	139±23*+
	TR2	89±12*	97±25*	84±13*
VAS (0-10)	TR1	2.0±2.0	3.1±2.4	1.72±2.0

Results : mean age were 58.2±9,5 years. Sex ratio was 5males/3females. Results are displayed on table 1
TR1= at rest, Tmax=maximal effort,TR2=recovery(10min)
* P< 0,05 vs TR1, + P< 0,05 vs TR2

Conclusion: Muscular and cardio-respiratory capacities are not impaired by laparoscopic cholecystectomy. This results are in agreement with the lack of subjective fatigue and confirmed the excellent tolerance of this surgical procedure.

Références :

1. Zeiderman MR & al. *Br J .Surg.* 77: 576-580, 1990.
2. Christensen T. & al.*Acta Chir. Scand.* **151**: 1-5, 1985.
3. Vitale GC.& al.*Am. J. Surg.* **161** : 396-398, 1991.

A.36

PULMONARY FUNCTION AFTER LAPAROSCOPIC CHOLECYSTECTOMY

P. Rotbøll Nielsen, J Brushøj, C. Sonnenschein
Department of anaesthesiology, Central County Hospital, DK
4800, Nykøbing F. Denmark

Background and goal of study: After conventional cholecystectomy a 30% reduction in functional residual capacity (FRC) is observed on the first postoperative day. FRC returns to normal preoperative level after one to two weeks. The aim of this study was to measure the changes in pulmonary function after elective laparoscopic cholecystectomy. (LPC)

Material and methods: 12 ASA 1 patients medien ages: 44 (24-65 years) participated in the study. Obesity. preoperative abnormal lungfunction and peroperativ conversion to cenventional surgery were criteriss for exclusion. General anaesthesia: midazolam, fentanyl, N2O and atracurium. Assessment of pulmonary function was made with Medgraphic 1070 series S, the day before and 24 h. after operation. A Vitalograph was used for bedside measurement, 3 and 6 h. postoperatively. Pain therapy consisted of paracetamol 1 g x 4 amd morphine 5 mg on request. Postoperative pain was registered by VAS.

Results and discussion: Compared to preoperative levels the reduction at 24 h. for FRC was 8% and for total lungcapacity (TLC) 17%, both significant. Residual volume (RV) was unchanged. (Wilcoxon test for paired data) The postoperative reduction in forced expiratory volume in 1 sec (FEV-1) were: 30% 3 h, 33% 6 h and 22% 24 h. Forced vital capacity (FVC): 29 % 3 h, 28% 6 h and 25% 24 h. The changes in FRC were smaller than after open cholecystectomy. The study shows, that there is a parallel decline in FRC and TLC while RV was unchanged. The changes in FEV-1 and FVC are equivalent to other studies. The small decline in FRC should lead to less pulmonary shunting after LPC. LPC is now widely accepted and it is difficult to perform a controlled study between LPC and conventinal Gall bladder surgery, because randomization is impossible.

	FRC	TLC	RV
Preop.	3.13 L (2.30 - 4.66)	6,32 L (4.83 - 9.40)	2.39 L (1.33 - 3.39)
24 h. postop.	2.83 L (2.13 - 4.65)	5.28 L (2.94 - 8.08)	2.34 L (1.32 - 3.67)

Mean values and range

Conclusion: LPC is followed by a small but significant decline in FRC and TLC in otherwise healty individuals.

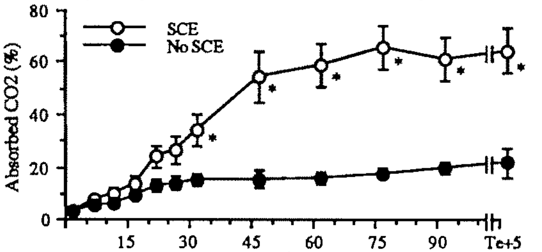
A.37

RESPIRATORY CHANGES INDUCED BY SUBCUTANEOUS EMPHYSEMA DURING LAPAROSCOPIC FUNDOPLICATION.

J.D. Chiche, J. Joris, M. Lamy.

Department of Anaesthesiology & Intensive Care Medicine
CHU LIEGE. B-4000 LIEGE, BELGIUM.

Background & goal of the study: CO_2 pneumoperitoneum (CO_2-PP) produces an increase in $PaCO_2$ partially explained by an increase in CO_2 production (VCO_2).[1,2] CO_2 subcutaneous emphysema (SCE) regularly occurs during laparoscopic fundoplication. Indeed, opening of the peritoneum overlying the diaphragmatic hiatus allows CO_2 to diffuse through the mediastinum to the cervico-cephalic region. In case of SCE, end-tidal PCO_2 ($PetCO_2$) further increases, sometimes requiring marked hyperventilation. We therefore investigated respiratory changes induced by CO_2 SCE.
Materials and Methods: Twenty five fully informed ASA I-II patients scheduled for laparoscopic fundoplication were included in the study. Total intravenous anaesthesia was induced and maintained with propofol, sufentanil and atracurium. Ventilation (FiO_2 0.4), initially set at 100 $ml.kg^{-1}.min^{-1}$, was adjusted to maintain $PetCO_2$ between 30-40 mmHg. The following parameters were measured: arterial blood gases, $PetCO_2$ (Datex Capnomac®), VCO_2 and O_2-uptake (VO_2) (Datex Deltatrac®), minute ventilation (MV) and peak airway pressure (Paw) (Siemens Servo 900C). Baseline measurements were registered, and parameters were recorded after the beginning of insufflation every 5 min during the first 30 min then every 15 min. Absorbed VCO_2 ($Abs.VCO_2$) was defined as measured VCO_2 - metabolic VCO_2 ($Mb.VCO_2$ = measured VO_2 x baseline respiratory quotient). Percentage of increase in absorbed CO_2 was calculated as $Abs.CO_2 = Abs.VCO_2 / Mb.VCO_2$. A score was used to quantify SCE: 1 point if cervical, cephalic, or thoracic SCE, 2 points if bilateral, and 3 if very marked SCE. Data (mean ± SEM) were analyzed by ANOVA and Mann and Whitney U test.



*: $p<0.005$ as compared to "NoSCE" group ; Te+5: 5 min post exsufflation

Results: During CO_2-PP without or prior to the development of SCE, a 16.9 % increase in VCO_2 was observed. Sixteen of 25 patients developed SCE 47 ± 6 min after the beginning of insufflation. SCE resulted in a significant increase in absorbed CO_2 (Fig 1). $Abs.CO_2$ was correlated to the severity of SCE ($r=0.77$, $P<0.001$). A significantly greater increase in MV was required to limit hypercapnia in the SCE group (33.3 ± 6 % vs 8.9 ± 5 %, $p<0.01$). Nevertheless, $PetCO_2$ and $PaCO_2$ significantly rose in the SCE group, thus leading to a significant decrease in pH (7.33 ± 0.01 vs 7.38 ± 0.01, $p<0.01$).
Conclusion: This study confirms absorption of CO_2 through the peritoneum during CO_2-PP. SCE results in a significant increase of absorbed CO_2 proportional to the severity of SCE, leading to hypercapnia. Hyperventilation, sometimes insufficient to avoid hypercapnia, is thus necessary and may complicate the anaesthetic management of laparoscopy. These data suggest that CO_2 absorption is limited as long as CO_2 remains in the abdominal cavity, probably due to collapse of peritoneal vessels secondary to increased intraabdominal pressure.

References

1.Can J Anaesth 1992,39:677; 2. Anesthesiology 1992, 77:A37.

A.38

PEEP FOR TREATMENT OF INTRAOPERATIVE PNEUMOTHORAX DURING LAPAROSCOPIC FUNDOPLICATION.

JD Chiche, J Joris, M. Lamy.

Department of Anaesthesiology & Intensive Care Medicine.
CHU LIEGE. B-4000 LIEGE, BELGIUM.

Background & goal of the study: Laparoscopic fundoplication, routinely performed in our institution for more than 2 years, was associated with 6 symptomatic intraoperative pneumothoraces (PNO) (5%). Tears of the parietal pleura probably occurred during dissection of the left crux of the diaphragm. This complication, well tolerated, usually required only moderate increase of O_2 concentration and minute ventilation. PNO disappeared before the end of surgery or within 1h after surgery without thoracocentesis. We therefore monitored patients scheduled for laparoscopic fundoplication to document the development of PNO, and to evaluate the benefit of PEEP to treat PNO.
Materials & Methods: Patients scheduled for laparoscopic fundoplication from January to June 1993 were extensively monitored. We measured end-tidal PCO_2 ($PetCO_2$), minute ventilation (MV), thoracopulmonary compliance (C), peak airway pressure (Paw) using a Datex Capnomac Ultima® SV, O_2 uptake and CO_2 production with a Datex Deltatrac®, and arterial blood gases. We report data (Table 1) of 6 patients who developed a PNO during CO_2 pneumoperitoneum (14 mm Hg).

	$PetCO_2$ mmHg	$PaCO_2$ mmHg	VCO_2 ml/min	PaO_2 mmHg	P_{aw} cmH_2O	MV l/min	C: ml/ cmH_2O
#1 T1	35	37	202	162	24	8.4	34
T2	37	39	268	118	31	9.8	28
T3	36	36	272	121	29	10.4	35
#2 T1	39	-	-	-	29	7.4	27
T2	45	-	-	-	38	8.5	20
T3	39	-	-	-	27	8.4	44
#3 T1	29	40	138	207	25	7.5	30
T2	44	59	303	143	39	7.8	20
T3	35	48	270	164	42	10.1	24
#4 T1	32	37	173	162	21	7.5	36
T2	40	48	318	133	31	9.4	30
T3	35	44	308	151	32	11.4	35
#5 T1	43	-	-	-	16	4.6	29
T2	58	-	-	-	26	4.7	15
T3	47	-	-	-	30	6.8	27
#6 T1	31	37	140	216	24	6.9	29
T2	41	48	209	165	28	6.9	24

T1 = during pneumoperitoneum but before PNO, T2 = PNO, T3 = 15 min after 5 cm H_2O PEEP; PEEP was not used in #6.

Results: Left PNO was diagnosed in every patient by hypoventilation of the left lung. Endobronchial intubation was excluded in all patients. Fluoroscopy was used in 2 patients and confirmed the diagnosis. PNO developing during CO_2 pneumoperitoneum induced an increase of VCO_2, $PaCO_2$, and $PetCO_2$, a decrease of PaO_2, and required an increase of MV. C decreased and subsequently Paw increased. In these cases, the use of PEEP appeared sufficient to inflate the collapsed lung without further increase in Paw and allowed us to avoid thoracocentesis. Neither intraoperative fluoroscopy neither chest X-ray performed immediately after surgery showed residual pneumothorax nor major atelectasis after PEEP treatment. Furthermore, this non-invasive treatment partially corrected the increased CO_2 absorption and the decreased PaO_2 both due to PNO, and reduced the requirement for hyperventilation.
Conclusion: In conclusion, anytime $PetCO_2$ abnormally increases with no apparent cause such as subcutaneous emphysema, the diagnosis of PNO must be evoked. If PNO is confirmed by lung auscultation, PEEP should be applied. Careful monitoring of $PetCO_2$, C and Paw are helpful in the early diagnosis of PNO.

A.39

VARIATIONS OF ARTERIAL PCO2 (PaCO2) DESPITE OF CONSTANT END TIDAL PCO2 (PETCO2) DURING CO2 PNEUMOPERITONEUM

SEGUIER J.C., HILBERT U., SINDA P.
Dept. of Anaesthesia.
Centre Hospitalier Général
78104 SAINT-GERMAIN-EN-LAYE - FRANCE

The aim of the study was to compare PaCO2 and pH sampled at fixed intervals to continously monitored PETCO2 during elective laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Sixty patients without respiratory fail were included, all ASA I or II. The anaesthesia protocole applied was the same for all patients. The initial tidal volume was 10ml/kg, the ventilation rate 10/mn adapted after 15 minutes' intervals if PETCO2 exceeded 5 KPA.

Hypercapnea and respiratory acidosis shown by blood gas analysis (BGA) contrast with a pratically inchanged PETCO2 so that we observed an increasing PaCO2-PETCO2 gradient. There was despite PETCO2 inferior to 5KPA an insufficient control of CO2 elimination by capnometer monitoring. Similar results have been already reported by Mäkinen M.T. and all (1).

		DURING CO2 INSUFF			AFTER	
	Control	**15 mn**	**60 mn**	**120 mn**	**30 mn**	
PaCO2 (KPA)	4.93 ±0.9	5.34 ±0.72	5.45 ± 0.7	5.53 ± 0.74	5.94 ± 0.68	*
PETCO2 (KPA)	4.18 ± 0.6	4.62 ** ± 0.6	4.5 ± 0.59	4.5 ± 0.55		
A-ET grad	0.71 ± 0.89	0.71 ± 0.54	0.96 ± 0.53	1.04 ± 0.66		
pH	7.41 ± 0.04	7.37 ± 0.04	7.36 ± 0.045	7.35 ± 0.045	7.33 ± 0.024	*

* $p<0.05$ between control and all subsequent values
** $p<0.05$ between control and fifteen minutes values

PETCO2 monitoring during CO2 pneumoperitoneum isn't trustworthy at least after 60 minutes of insufflation. It seems worth-while using BGA to control PaCO2-PETCO2 gradient and evaluate respiratory acidosis. This acidosis , although having had no clinical incidents in our study, suggests that there could be a security time limit for laparoscopy and that the probable body retention of CO2 illustrated by pH and PaCO2 30 minutes after CO2 exsufflation should lead to maintain ventilation during that time to ensure best CO2 elimination and thus quick correction of pH and capnea values.

(1) Arterial to end-tidal PCO2 difference during carbon dioxide pneumoperitoneum.
Mäkinen MR.,Aromaa U.
Acta Anaesthesiologica Scandinavica.
Supplementum 100, Vol 37, 1993.

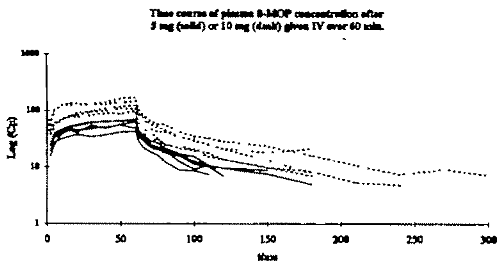
P, 25 328.

A.40

PHARMACOKINETICS OF 8-METHOXYPSORALEN (8-MOP) IN HUMANS PRIOR TO ROUTINE USE FOR PLATELETS DECONTAMINATION: PRELIMINARY RESULTS.

V. Billard, PL. Gambus, C. Minto, J. Barr, SL.Shafer
Department of Anesthesia, Stanford University, CA94305, USA.

Background &goal: Bacterial contamination of transfused blood cells or platelets is a severe complication that may occur both in the OR as in hematologic ICU. A new method of photochemical decontamination using 8-MOP and UVA has been recently proposed to inactivate pathogenic bacteria in platelet concentrates (PC). As residual 8-MOP (7.5 mg) will be transfused with each 300 ml of PC, the pharmacokinetics of this drug after intravenous administration has to be precised.
Methods: Adult healthy volunteers received IV 8-MOP in normal saline over 60 min. at 3 dose levels (5, 10 or 15 mg, n=6/dose). Vital signs and side effects were monitored, and repeated arterial blood samples were drawn for 8-MOP concentration assay during the infusion and for 9 hr after. Whole blood (WB) and plasma 8-MOP levels were measured using chromatographic eluates and dual wavelength HPLC (sensitivity limit: 15 µg/L for WB and 5 µg/L for plasma). PK analysis was performed using NONMEM program. Only 5 subjects in the 5 mg group and 5 in the 10 mg group are presented in this preliminary report.
Results: No adverse effects were observed during infusion or after.
At each dose, both plasma and WB 8-MOP levels (ng/ml) declined rapidly after cessation of 8-MOP infusion (fig. 1).



For all subjects the time course of plasma 8-MOP levels could be described by a 2 compartment PK model. The subjects weight was a relevant covariate in the estimation of the PK parameter. The total plasma clearance was 7.53 ml.kg^{-1}.min and the intercompartment clearance was 13.8 ml.kg^{-1}.min^{-1}. The volume of central compartment was 61.4 ml.kg^{-1}, and the volume of distribution at steady state was 535.4 ml.kg^{-1}.
Conclusion: After a single IV infusion, IV 8-MOP is rapidly cleared and does not have adverse effects. PK parameters are similar to those obtained after oral administration. These results allow to perform further pharmacodynamic studies on 8-MOP for bacterial inactivation before platelet transfusion.

A.41

BLOOD REQUIREMENTS IN VASCULAR SURGERY DURING 1 YEAR PERIOD

M.Gosgnach,S.Mouren,G.Godet,A.Balma,M.Ismail, A.Pironkov,M.Bertrand,P.Viars
Department of Anesthesiology,Hopital Pitié-Salpêtrière , Paris, France

Introduction: To avoid homologous transfusion is a major concern during vascular surgery.To propose the most appropriate strategy for autologous transfusion , we need to perfectly appreciate blood requirements during vascular surgery.The aim of our study was to evaluate blood products requirement for different types of vascular procedures .
Methods: From August 92 to July 93,all patients scheduled for vascular surgery were prospectively studied in this study. We evaluated the amounts of autologous (predonation:AB,intraoperative:IOB) and homologous (HB) blood products received by each patient in both the intraoperative and the postoperative periods Then these parameters were compared for to the most common vascular surgical procedures:abdominal (AAS),thoracoabdominal(TAS) aortic surgery, carotid surgery (CS), lower limbs revascularisation (LLR), isolated renal or visceral artery surgery (RVS) and surgery for septic prothesis (SP).
Results: The number of blood products perioperatively transfused in the 760 studied patients are reported in the table (n= units/patient)

	patient	AB(n)	HB(n)	IOB(n)	HB=0
AAS	213	1.6	2 6	1.3	72%
TAS	51	0.6	11.3	15 6	0%
CS	140	0.04	0 3	0	99%
LLR	107	0.06	0.7	0	77%
RVS	21	0.6	2.5	0.1	43%
SP	33	0	10.3	0	0%

Conclusion : These results confirm the low rate of transfusions in (CS) .A predonation programm is not indicated for this procedure.They also point out the real benefit of blood predonation in (AAS). By contrast the lack of accuracy for (TAS) can not be improved because of the dramatic blood loss in this surgery The percentage of patients scheduled for LLR or SP receiving HB can not be reduced because of the absolute contraindications of autologous transfusion (SP) or the difficult organization of predonation (LLR) faced in these 2 pathologies.The surprisingly high percentage of patients scheduled for (RVS) who required HB transfusion led us to routinely proposed them for predonation .

A.42

Influence of Blood Transfusion on Cardiac Index and End-tidal Carbon Dioxide Tension Relationship in Anesthetized Patients

Deriaz H, Vrillon M, Delva E, Lienhart A
Dpt Anesth., Saint Antoine Hosp., Paris FRANCE

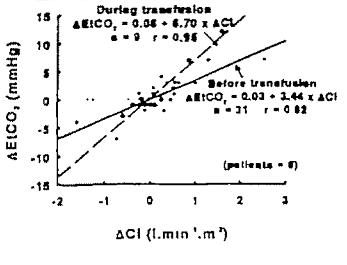
Introduction: Changes in end-tidal carbon dioxide tension ($\Delta EtCO_2$) has been shown to be correlated with changes in cardiac index (ΔCI) in anesthetized patients [1]. Blood transfusion may increase the transfer of CO_2 and therefore modify this relationship. The aim of this study was to further examine the influence of blood transfusion on the CI-EtCO2 relationship in anesthetized patients.

Material and methods: Concomitant changes in $EtCO_2$ and CI were studied in 6 patients (62±8 y. (m±sd)), needing invasive hemodynamic monitoring for hemorragic surgery. After induction, patients were intubated and mechanically ventilated with a Dräger^R AV1 anesthesia machine. $EtCO_2$ was monitored on a Datex^R Capnomac infrared analyzer calibrated before anesthesia and connected at the endotracheal tube. Ventilation was adjusted to reach an $EtCO_2$ of 34±2 mmHg within the first 20 min of anesthesia and this pattern of ventilation was maintained constant throughout the study. CI was measured in triplicate with a Baxter^R COSet through an Edwards^R Swan-Ganz catheter on a Hewlett Packard^R Merlin CO computer. $EtCO_2$ and CI were recorded every 30 min on two periods.before and after the beginning of transfusion The recorded CO_2 was the rounded mean $EtCO_2$ over the triplicate measurement of CI. The study was interrupted at the end of transfusion or when the ventilation was changed for clinical reasons. Changes were considered between two consecutive measurements of the same period. ΔCI were plotted against concomitant $\Delta EtCO_2$. Correlations were performed for each period: before and during transfusion.

Results: Patients received 2.7±1 0 PRBC in 35±7 min.pack^{-1}. 31 simultaneous measurements of ΔCI and $\Delta EtCO_2$ were recorded before blood transfusion, and 9 during transfusion. Results are presented in the figure. The slopes of the two correlations are significantly different ($p<.001$).

Discussion: The linear relationship between ΔCI and $\Delta EtCO_2$ is not abolished by blood transfusion, but the slope is significantly increased, suggesting a rise in the transfer of CO_2 : the blood transfusion increases the CO_2 transfer probably because of anaerobic metabolism during storage and because of the rapid metabolism of the transfused citrate by the liver. In the anesthetized mechanically ventilated patient, changes in CI are associated during blood transfusion with two-fold larger changes in $EtCO_2$ than before transfusion.

1. Deriaz et al, Anesthesiology 1993, 79 : A509.



A.43

HIGH DOSE INTRAVENOUS IRON SUPLLEMENTATION FACILITATES AUTOLOGOUS BLOOD DONATION

A.M. Schulte-Tamburen, M. Tryba, F. Rost, M. Zenz

Department of Anaesthesiology, Intensive Care Medecine and Pain Therapy,
University Hospital Bergmannsheil, Bochum, Germany

Background: Up to now autologous blood donation in most cases is coupled with oral iron substitution. Recently it has been shown that the effect of rh-erythropoietin could be enhanced by oral plus additional intravenous iron administration laying emphasis on iron therapy as a critical factor during autologous blood donation (1). We have conducted a randomized controlled study to determine the effectiveness of intravenous iron to increase the volume of preoperatively collected autologous blood.

Materials & methods: After approval of the local ethical committee twenty patients undergoing elective orthopaedic surgery with a predicted blood loss of at least 3 units were included. The patients were randomly assigned either to the intravenous iron group or to the control group. The donation period covered 3 weeks and included six visits within an interval of 3 to 4 days for evaluation and possible donation. At each visit, if the hematocrit was 34 percent or above, one unit of blood was collected: 400 ml of female and 450 ml of male patients. Thus, a maximum of 6 units could be collected. At each time the patient received an infusion of 500 ml NaCl 0,9% + 200 mg iron saccharate or 500 ml NaCl 0,9% over 30 minutes depending on the study group.

Results: The demographic parameters of the two groups were similar, as well as the baseline clinical and laboratory data. Patients treated with intravenous iron donated a significantly greater amount of autologous blood than did patients in the control group.

	Control	Iron
Age (y)	58.9 ± 12.8	67.4 ± 9.7
Weight (kg)	67.0 ± 11.9	68.8 ± 8.7
Height (cm)	163.7 ± 7.3	168.5 ± 6.5
Baseline Hb (g/100ml)	11.8 ± 7.3	12.0 ± 0.6
Donated Units (N)	2.71 ± 1.0	4.17 ± 1.5
Donated Blood (ml)	1136 ± 266	1833 ± 593*

* $p < 0.05$

In both groups the amount of donated blood correlated with the predicted blood volume. No adverse events were observed throughout the study.

Conclusions: Intravenous administration of iron does not depend on enteral resorption, which seems to be a limiting factor of oral iron supplementation. High dose intravenous iron was highly effective in facilitating autologous blood donation and was safe if infused over 30 minutes.

References: 1. F. Mercuriali et al., Transfusion 1993; 33:55

A.44

COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS OF COAGULATORY PROTEINS AFTER RETRANSFUSION OF POSTOPERATIVELY SALVAGED NON-WASHED AND WASHED AUTOLOGOUS BLOOD

Singbartl, G., Röhrs, E., Asmussen, C., Schleinzer, W.

Dept. Anaesthesiology, Intensive Care and Transfusion Medicine, ENDO-CLINIC, D-22767 Hamburg

Retransfusion of postoperatively salvaged blood is continuously gaining importance among the patient's blood supply. According to the autologous transfusion system (ATS) applied this can be done by either cell-separation and cell-washing (ATS III), and thereby eliminating debris, platelets, white blood cells as well as the greatest part of the autologous plasma, which results in autologous washed red blood cells, or by retransfusion of non-washed (ATS II) autologous 'whole blood', and thereby administering autologous red blood cells as well as debris, 'ghosts', free haemoglobin, activated/inactivated coagulatory proteins, platelets and white blood cells. Therefore, one of the most relevant questions by retransfusion of salvaged autologous blood is, to what extent is the patient's coagulatory system influenced by retransfusion of non-washed (ATS II) or washed (ATS III) salvaged autologous blood, respectively.

This prospective randomized study has been performed in 40 patients undergoing elective operation of the knee-joint. Postoperatively, non-washed blood was collected in the Solcotrans-Orthopaedic-System (600 ml) containing 20 ml of ACD, while blood to be washed prior to retransfusion was collected in a 600 ml collecting unit containing 10.000 IU of heparin. Each patient obtained one unit of salvaged blood, only. Blood samples of the patients were drawn immediately prior to retransfusion (T1), 5 minutes (T2), 15 minutes (T3), 24 hours (T4) and 4 days (T5) following retransfusion, and were analyzed for clotting proteins as given in below. Statistical analysis was performed (by C. R. Valery, Boston) by using a 2-way analysis of variance with repeated measurements of one factor; t-test was performed for comparing pre- to posttransfusion values (changes over time) as well as those of ATS-II- versus ATS-III-group. Results are given as mean-values ± SD; statistical significance has been set with $P \leq 0.05$.

FV (%): T1: 88 ± 5.4 vs 89 ± 12.3; T2: 88 ± 7.1 vs 91 ± 10.0; T3: 89 ± 6.4 vs 93 ± 10.9; T4: 93 ± 8.5 vs 95 ± 10.3; T5: 99 ± 9.5 a vs 101 ± 9.8 b.
Fibrinogen (mg/dl): T1: 422 ± 144 vs 427 ± 112; T2: 422 ± 147 vs 462 ± 120; T3: 424 ± 144 vs 455 ± 128; T4: 469 ± 165 vs 535 ± 144; T5: 433 ± 174 c vs 548 ± 131 c.
D-dimer (ng/ml): T1: 407 ± 284 vs 544 ± 261; T2: 730 ± 346 a vs 309 ± 976 b; T3: 778 ± 366 vs 726 ± 340 b; T4: 606 ± 441 vs 571 ± 371; T5: 407 ± 436 vs 442 ± 374.
F1/F2 (µM/l): T1: 4.2 ± 2.2 vs 4.1 ± 3.3; T2: 7.4 ± 4.0 a vs 6.2 ± 4.5 b; T3: 6.8 ± 3.9 vs 5.7 ± 3.7; T4: 4.3 ± 3.3 vs 4.3 ± 3.6; T5: 3.6 ± 2.7 vs 2.9 ± 2.5.
TAT (µg/l): T1: 60 ± 47 vs 64 ± 60; T2: 132 ± 61 a vs 106 ± 60 b; T3: 108 ± 54 vs 90 ± 43; T4: 64 ± 48 vs 49 ± 35; T5: 43 ± 33 vs 26 ± 19.
Prot C (%): T1: 78 ± 30 vs 82 ± 29; T2: 77 ± 28 vs 86 ± 29; T3: 79 ± 32 vs 85 ± 27; T4: 76 ± 33 vs 80 ± 21; T5: 83 ± 33 vs 86 ± 21.
a, b: significance ($p < 0.05$) over time vs T1
c: difference significant ($p < 0.05$) ATS II vs ATS III
While significant changes over time (a, b) can be demonstrated for the different coagulatory proteins both for ATS II and for ATS III, a significant difference between these two groups (c) is to be seen for fibrinogen, solely, on day four after retransfusion.

A.45

IS THERE A BENEFIT TO PROCESS BLOOD REMAINING IN CARDIOPULMONARY BYPASS (CPB) BY CELL SEPARATION TECHNIQUE ?

JF Baron, S Massonnet-Castel, L Gouyet, D Bensasson, A Fiemeyer, P Guibourt, O Ponzio, A Carpentier, MT Cousin

Departments of Anaesthesiology, Cardiac Surgery and
Transfusion Center - Hôpital Broussais -
96, rue Didot - 75674 Paris cédex 14 - France

Risks associated with transfusions have promoted various methods to minimize blood requirements during cardiac surgery. However, in patients with low haemorrhagic risk, the cost-benefit of blood conservation techniques is still a subject of controversy. In a randomized study, we compared the retransfusion of the blood remaining in the CPB circuit either processed with a cell separation technique (Cell-Saver IV, Haemonetics) or unprocessed using transfer ACD bags.
Methods : After informed consent was obtained and with Institutional Review Board approval, 100 consecutive patients scheduled either for valve repair or replacement, or coronary artery bypass grafting were included in the study. We excluded congenital heart diseases, aortic root surgery, endocarditis, redo operations at high haemorrhagic risk and patients with disorders of haemostasis. Inclusion in an autologous predonation program was performed as often as possible with the following contraindications : infection in progress, anaemia, positive serology for HIV or hepatitis, emergency or organitional problems. Intraoperative use of aprotinine was restricted to redo surgery and preoperative antiplatelet therapy. CPB was performed using a membrane oxygenator, a priming volume of 1500 ml and an arterial flow 2.0 l/min/m^2 under moderate hypothermia (28°C) Transfusion was indicated to maintain haematocrit (Hct) ≥ 25% during bypass and ≥ 30% during the post-operative period. In the "Cell Saver", group intra-operative blood loss and blood remaining in the CPB was processed and retransfused. In the "Unprocessed" group, blood remaining in CPB was directly transfered in ACD bags. Blood loss was assessed at the end of the ICU stay. Hct, amounts of autologous and homologous blood products, administered were recorded repeatedly until hospital discharge.
Results : The study was completed during a 6 weeks period. By a game of chance, 50 patients were included in the predeposit program, 27 in the "Cell-Saver" group and 23 in the other group. No significant difference in demographic data, surgical procedures, duration of CPB, volume of cardioplegia was observed between the 2 groups. Preoperative coagulation tests, use of heparin and protamine were not different between the 2 groups. At any time during the study, Hct was similar in both groups No significant difference in blood loss, homologous and autologous transfusion was observed. Finally, the number of patients receiving homologous transfusion was not different in both groups
Conclusion. In patients at low haemorrhagic risk, there is no benefit to process blood remaining in CPB circuit by a cell separation technique.

	Cell-Saver	**Unprocessed**
Blood loss (ml)	807 ± 60	710 ± 52
Autologous Packed Cells	1.16 ± 0.19	1.18 ± 0.18
Homologous Packed Cells	1.72 ± 0.037	1.96 ± 0.37
HomologousTransfusion (patients, %)	24 (48 %)	22 (44 %)

A.46

METABOLIC ACIDOSIS DEVELOPING DURING INTRAOPERATIVE (EXTREME) NORMOVOLAEMIC HAEMODILUTION

Singbartl, G., Doßmann, H., Frankenberg, Ch.,
Schleinzer, W.

(Dept. Anaesthesiology, Intensive Care and Transfusion
Medicine, ENDO-CLINIC, D-22767 Hamburg)

Normovolaemic haemodilution (NHD) is the easiest and least expensive method among the various autologous transfusion techniques. However, its efficiency is limited by the potential risk of an inappropriate oxygen supply of the tissue. By applying NHD routineously in elective surgery, development of a metabolic acidosis is to be demonstrated. The question arising is, what are the causality and the potential relevance of this metabolic acidosis.

This prospective study has been performed in 135 patients undergoing major operation of the hip or knee joint with an expected blood loss of ≥ 2000 ml. Anaesthesia has been administered by combining spinal and epidural anaesthesia with plain bupivacain 0.5 %. Acid-base-status, anion-gap, haemoglobin, electrolytes, PaO_2 and $PaCO_2$ have been determined both prior to starting anaesthesia/NHD and after 500/1000 ml of NHD as well as during the operative procedure with replacement of blood by polygeline, solely, and in any case prior to transfusion of autologous/homologous blood. Statistical analysis has been performed stepwise: 1st by the correlation between two variables (PEARSON and BRAVAIS), 2nd by the rank-correlation (SPEARMAN) of two variables in dependence on the extent of haemodilution and 3rd by the multiple correlation of variables focused on the change of pH. Statistical significance has been set with $P < 0.01$.

Applymg NHD as well as colloidal replacement of the intraoperative blood loss results in a statistically significant decrease of pH, haemoglobin, standard-bicarbonate, and base-excess, while no corresponding changes can be demonstrated for $PaCO_2$ or lactate. Rank-correlation dependent on the extent of NHD reveals high correlations of pH versus NHD ($R_{Sp} = -0.9643$; $P < 0.01$) as well as versus haemoglobin ($R_{Sp} = 1.0$; $P < 0.001$); the same accounts for the rank-correlation of base-excess versus NHD ($R_{Sp} = 0.9375$; $P < 0.01$) as well as versus haemoglobin ($R_{Sp} = 0.9375$; $P < 0.001$). Again, no significant correlations can be demonstrated for pH and base-excess, respectively, versus $PaCO_2$ and lactate. Multiple correlation analysis focused on pH results in a multiple correlation coefficient of $R = 0.9503$ and $R^2 = 0.9031$; demonstrating, that approximately 90 % of the variance of changes of pH can be considered to be correlated to the variance of dilutional induced decrease of the buffering capacity of the blood (dilutional acidosis). Most important, lactic acidosis is not the causality of the metabolic acidosis developing during intraoperative (extreme) normovolaemic haemodilution.

A.47

FIBRINOLYTIC ACTIVITY DURING INTENTIONAL NORMOVOLEMIC HEMODILUTION

D. Samson,* D. Arnaud, K. Bennourine, JC. Manelli.
Dept of Anaesthesiology, Dept of * Haemostasis
Hôpital Conception Marseille. France.

Background and goal of the study The effects of different plasma substitutes on hemostasis are well known ; the purpose of this study is to determine whether the use of Dextran 60000 PM modifies the fibrinolytic system during intentional normovolemic hemodilution (HDNI).

Materials and methods With institutionnel approval and informed consent 20 patients treated for hip arthroplasty under general anaesthesia were randomly assigned in 2 groups of 10 each. Group A had hemodilution using human albumen at 4 %. Group B had hemodilution using Dextran 60. The object was obtaining a hematocrit of 32 ± 2 %.Blood analysis were performed measuring fibrinogen, plasminogen, tissue plasminogen activator (TPA), plasminogen activator inhibitor (PAI) alpha-2-antiplasmine , and euglobuline lysis time (TLE). a) before hemodilution T1b) at the end of hemodilution T2 c) before restitution of the bags T3d) the day after T4.The results are defined by the average of the values and compared by a non parametric test (Krushall and Wallis).

Results and discussion The volume of blood taken is more or less 875 ± 17 ml. The replacement is then performed volume for volume with one or the other solution.The two groups can be compared regarding age, weight, volume of blood taken and replaced, initial (43 ± 3,7) and final (33 ± 1,7) hematocrit..There is no difference between the two groups concerning the volume of external bleeding during the procedure and the following 24 hrs. Studied parameters variations were similar in both groups. TLE decreases in a statistically signifiant manner at T2 and T4 in the group A compared to group B. There are no other signifiant variations between the two groups.

Conclusion According to the dosage of Dextran 60 used in the study, intentional normovolemic hemodilution does not lead to fibrinolysis. The modifications noted seem related to surgery..

Reference : (1) GOMEZ M.J.. Perioperative fibrinolytic kinetics. Curr. Surg. 44, 476-479, 1987.

	ALBUMINE			
	T1	T2	T3	T4
TLE	196 ± 50	180 ± 50*	135± 68	226± 30*
tPA	0,70±0,71	0,62±0,57	2,83±4,54	1,19±1,19
PAI	12,7±9,42	9 ±7,5	10,3 ± 7,5	40,3±25,4
	DEXTRAN			
	T1	T2	T3	T4
TLE	213±40	217,5±37	168±64	240
tPA	0,43±0,34	0,48±0,52	0,84±1,19	0,73±0,91
PAI	12,2±9,86	9,2±8,26	18,6±14,5	23,9±14,2

* $p < 0,05$

A.48

EFFECTS OF DIFFERENT INTRAVENOUS SOLUTIONS ON PLASMA OSMOLALITY

R. TALIB, S. JAMALI, K. BUTSCHER, P. RAVUSSIN, C. ECOFFEY

Département d'Anesthésie, Université Paris-sud, Hôpital de Bicêtre, Le Kremlin Bicêtre, France

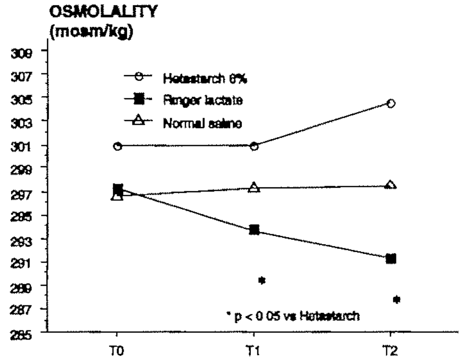
Background & goal of study: It has been shown that water in the normal brain is much more dictated by osmotic gradients than by hydrostatic or oncotic pressures (1). The goal of the present study was to compare the effect on plasma osmolality of the infusion of different currently used solutions.

Material & methods: 22 patients (ASA I-II) scheduled for lumbar intervertebral disc surgery were randomly allocated to three groups receiving 2000 ml of Ringer lactate solution (RL group, n = 7), 750 ml of hetastarch 6% (HS group, n = 8), or 2000 ml of normal saline (NS group, n = 7). Baseline plasma osmolality, Na, K, glycemia and urea were measured before induction of anesthesia (T0), after the infusion of 375 ml in the group 2, or 1000 ml in the groups 1 and 3 (T1), and at the end of infusion (T2). The laboratory measurements were accomplished without knowing the group of the patient. Data were evaluated for statistical analysis using two-ways and one-way ANOVA with the Bonferroni correction for multiple comparisons.

Results: The 3 groups were identical for age, weight and initial plasma osmolality (297 ± 5; 301 ± 6; 296 ± 8 mosm/kg). However, at T1 and T2, osmolality was significantly lower in the RL group compared to the HS (figure).

Conclusion: Both normal saline and 6% hetastarch maintain plasma osmolality, whereas Ringer lactate tends to decrease it. For that reason both solutions are well indicated in patients scheduled for intracranial surgery.

Reference: 1) MH Zornow et al. Anesthesiology 67: 936 - 41, 1987.



A.49

CHANGES IN PLASMA OSMOLALITY AFTER NACL 0.9% VERSUS RINGER-LACTATE AND HYDROXY-ETHYL-STARCH

Javier Dominguez, Patrick Ravussin, David Bracco, Claude Bachman *, Gery Boulard

Department of Anaesthesiology and *Central Clinical Chemistry Laboratory, CHUV, Lausanne, Switzerland

Introduction : During the last few years it has been shown that osmolality more than hydrostatic or oncotic pressures affects the water movements through the blood brain barrier (BBB) (1). Even a minimal decrease in osmolality of 3-5 mOsm/kg can create or aggravate significantly cerebral oedema. A gradient of only 1 mOsm/Kg between both sides of the BBB builds up a hydrostatic pressure gradient of about 20 mmHg (2). The aim of this study is to determine the effect on plasma osmolality of an infusion of 1) 2000 ml of NaCl 0,9% 2) 2000 ml of Ringer-lactate (RL) and 3) 750 ml of hydroxy-ethyl-starch (HES).

Material and Methods : After IRB appoval and informed consent, 60 ASA I-II patients, divided into 3 groups (NaCl, RL, and HES), age 20-60 years, weight ± 20% of the ideal body weight, undergoing elective intervertebral disc surgery, were studied. The following parameters were measured before induction (To) and after 2000 ml of cristalloids or 750 ml of HES (T1): plasma osmolality, ionogram, albumin, proteins and haemoglobin. The anaesthetic technique was identical in each patient: thiopental, fentanyl and vecuronium for induction, and isoflurane for maintenance.The results are expressed as means ± SEM. Statistical analysis used ANOVA and the Wilcoxon signed rank test. A value of $p < 0.05$ was considered as significant.

Results : The 3 groups were similar at To. In particular, osmolality was for NaCl 288.1±0.9 mOsm/kg, for RL 288.3±0.8 mOsm/kg, and for HES 287.3±0.8 mOsm/kg. By the end of the infusion mean osmolality increased significantly in all groups (NaCl, by 5.5±1.4 mOsm/kg, RL by 2.0±0.6 mOsm/kg, HES by 5.2±0.8 mOsm/kg) ($p < 0.01$) (Figure 1).The increase in osmolality was sifignificantly higher in the NaCl and HES groups than in the RL group ($p < 0.03$) (Figure 1).

Discussion : Osmolality, but rather its variations, is the determining factor which drives water from one side of the BBB to the other. 2000 ml of NaCl 0.9% increased significantly more osmolality than 2000 ml of RL. This increase although small helps maintaining cerebral water within the vascular bed and thus bears an anti-oedema effect. This result should be taken into account during fluid resuscitation in severe head injured patients.

References : Kaleda R, et al: Acute effects of changing plasma osmolality and colloid oncotic pressure on the formation of brain edema after cryogenic injury. Neurosurgery 1989; 24: 671-678. 2. Fenstermacher JD, et al: Volume regulation of central nervous system. *In* : Staub NC, Taylor AE (eds): Edema.Raven Press, New York, 1984, pp 383-404.

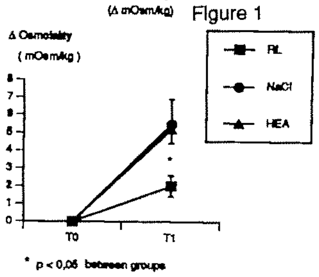


Figure 1

A.50

INFLUENCE OF INTRAOPERATIVE HIGH-DOSE HYDROXYETHYL STARCH 200 0,5 6% ON PLASMATIC ONCOTIC FUNCTION COMPARED TO ALBUMIN 5%

Vogt N, Roller D, Schönberger S, Georgieff M.
Clinic for Anesthesiology, University of 89075 ULM,
Steinhövelstr. 9, Germany

Therapy of blood loss with albumin 5% (HA) is expensive and occasionally unavailable. Medium-molecular-weight hydroxyethyl starch 200 0.5 6% (MW -HES) seems to affect coagulation lesser than high-molecular-weight HES. Even though albumin is commonly used as colloid component for extensive substitution of blood volume for keeping total serum protein threshhold levels above 50g/l in order to maintain oncotic function of plasma. We evaluated the ability of MW-HES to replace ALB solely as colloid component for the treatment of large blood losses.

Methods: In 2 randomized groups of 20 patients each undergoing large urological surgery (criteria of exclusion: anemia, coagulation disorders, renal dysfunction) we treated after institutional approval and informed consent up to 1000ml with colloid solution, from 1000ml up to 5000ml with packed red blood cells (PRBC) and colloid solution (1:1) and above 5000 ml with PRBC and fresh frozen plasma (1:1). Group HES received MW -HES and group HA albumin as exclusive colloid component. During the study period we compared total serum protein(TSP) colloid osmotic pressure (COP), and in the HES-group plasmatic HES concentration before operation after each 1000, 2000, and 3000ml of colloid application and at the end of the operation. Statistical testing: (Wilcoxon)

Results: Mean colloid volume(L): HES:2,5+ HA:2,1

ONCOTIC CHARACTERISTICS of Plasma MEAN (+/-SD)

Group	TSP[g/l]		COP [mmHg]		HES [g/l]		N	
HES	66.7	7.0	18.1	2.6			20	Pre-OP
HA	61.0	6.3	18.9	2.6			20	
HES	48.1	6.5*	18.0	2.4	4.1	1.4	20	1000ml
HA	59.3	5.6	18.9	1.6			20	
HES	33.7	6.3*	16.9	2.2+	7.4	1.9	14	2000ml
HA	64.4	7.0	18.6	2.1			13	
HES	27.8	4.4	16.7	2.9	8.0	1.9	8	3000ml
HA	61.7	0.0	18.6	0.0			1	
HES	37.9	14.4*	17.5	2.3	6.7	2.3	20	OP-End
HA	60.3	6.4	18.9	1.8			20	

+) $p < 0.05$ * $p < 0.01$

Conclusions: TSP level in the HES group decreased below a threshhold value of 50g/l, but COP values remained comparable with the HA group. With regard to the oncotic function of plasma MW-HES 200 0.5 6% is a safe colloid capable of replacing albumin 5% entirely as colloid component for treatment of even large blood losses intraoperatively.

A.51

INTUBATION - INDUCED STRESS RESPONSE: A COMPARISON BETWEEN DIRECT LARYNGOSCOPY AND BLIND ORAL INTUBATION

Pernerstorfer T, MD; Krafft P, MD; Chiari A, MD,
Krenn C, MD; Weinstabl C, MD
Dept. of Anaesthesia and Intensive Care Medicine,
University of Vienna, A - 1090 Vienna, Austria

INTRODUCTION: Intubation - induced cardio-vascular reactions are closely related to increased levels of catecholamines (1). The extent of stress response depends on premedication, induction agents as well as duration of intubation procedure (2). Recently, the Augustine Guide™ (AG-Augustine Medical, Eden Prairie, MN, USA), a new device enabling blind oral intubation has been introduced. In a previous study the clinical usefulness of the AG was demonstrated, although the intubation procedure lasted significantly longer compared to direct laryngoscopy (DL) (3). The aim of our study was to investigate, wether blind oral intubation causes a more pronounced stress-response than DL.

METHODS: After institutional approval, 20 normotensive patients (ASA I,II and Mallampati I,II) were included in our study. Patients were randomly assigned to either group DL (n=10) or AG (n=10). Induction was performed with 3mcg/kg fentanyl and 2mg/kg propofol. Muscle relaxation was achieved with 0.1mg/kg vecuronium bromide. Intubation was performed after disappearance of the fourth pike of TOF. Haemodynamic response as well as serum levels of dopamine, norepinephrine and epinephrine were determined prior to induction (timepoint I), immediately before intubation (II) and 5 minutes after intubation (III). Data are presented as mean ± SD and a p-value of < 0.05 was regarded significant.

RESULTS: Duration of intubation was 21±18 in group DL vs 50±7 in group AG (p<0.05) No significant differences in haemodynamic variables were observed between the groups. Dopamine was not detectable in any serum sample. Serum levels of epinephrine decreased slightly after induction and remained unaltered after intubation in both groups (table). Post-intubation norepinephrine values in group AG were significantly lower than preinduction values, while in group DL norepinephrine levels nearly returned to baseline (table).

time	I		II		III	
	DL	AG	DL	AG	DL	AG
HR	77±13	80±15	77±15	75±9	78±16	77±17
MAP	92±18	92±16	82±22	86±15	86±16	99±22
Dopa	0	0	0	0	0	0
Epi	59±22	53±108	45±8	47±54	43±14	45±66
Nor	206±77	267±136	119±41	121±44	173±66	109±30

HR=heart rate, MAP=mean arterial pressure, Dopa=dopamine, Epi=epinephrine, Nor=norepinephrine

CONCLUSIONS: Although blind oral intubation lasted significantly longer than direct laryngoscopy, haemodynamic stress response was equal and hormonal stress response was even less pronounced. Intubation using AG should not comprise patients suffering from cardiovascular diseases.

1. Russell WJ. Br J Anaesth 1981;59:295
2. Bishop MJ. Anesth Analg 1992;74:411
3. Krafft P. Europ J Anaesth (In press)

A.52

DOSE-RESPONSE EFFECTS ON STRESS REACTIONS OF INTRAVENOUS CLONIDINE IN CABG-PATIENTS

P.J.Kulka, M.Tryba, B.Lakmann, F.Leurs, U.Ringeler

Department of Anaesthesiology, Intensive Care Medicine and Pain Therapy
University Hospital "Bergmannsheil", Bochum; FRG

Introduction: Dosage recommendation for clonidine vary considerably (1, 2). This study was performed to determine the appropriate dose of clonidine to suppress the reaction to laryngoscopy in CABG-patients.

Methods: After approval by the local ethical committee 48 patients were randomly and in a double blind fashion assigned to receive 2, 4 or 6 (Clo2, 4, 6) µg clonidine /kg or placebo (Clo0) as short term infusion over 15 min 30 min prior to induction of anaesthesia. Catecholamine plasma levels were determined at baseline t(t0), 30 minutes after start of the infusion (t1) and 1 min after beginning laryngoscopy (t2). Haemodynamic parameters were measured in predefined intervals. Additional medication to suppress haemodynamic reactions to intubation was given in a standardized manner. For statistical evaluation t-test was performed.

Results: Tachycardia due to laryngoscopy was attenuated in all Clo groups. Clo did not enhance the maximum blood pressure fall after induction of anaesthesia. Pressure response to intubation was significantly attenuated only in Clo4 and Clo6. Norepinephrine plasma levels in Clo4 and Clo6 were significantly lower at t1 and t2 (table).

	t0	t1	t2
Clo0	251 ±168	287 ±142	292 ±155
Clo2	364 ±94	242 ±70	322 ±72
Clo4	327 ±117	155 ±74 **a**	159 ±47 **a, b**
Clo6	279 ±112	116 ±65 **a, b**	166 ±79 **a, b**

Table: Norepinephrine plasma levels (mean ±sd); **a**= P<0.05 vs Clo0; **b**= P<0.05 vs. Clo2

In Clo0 and Clo2 signicantly more patients (6 and 5) required pharmacological interventions than in Clo4 and Clo6 (1 and 0).

Conclusion: 1. 2 µg Clo /kg did not significantly suppress the adrenergic response to intubation. **2.** ≥ 4 µg Clo /kg b.w. significantly attenuate the haemodynamic reaction to laryngoscopy and intubation. 6 µg Clo /kg were not more effective than 4 µg.

References: 1. Carabine UA; et al: Cardiovascular effects of intravenous clonidine. Anaesthesia 1991; 46: 634-637.
2. Quintin L, et al: Effect of clonidine on the circulation and vasoactive hormones after aortic surgery. Br J Anaesth 1991; 66: 108-115

A.53

ATTENUATION OF HAEMODYNAMIC RESPONSES TO TRACHEAL INTUBATION WITH CLONIDINE AND NIFEDIPINE

Judit Méray*, Gyöngyi Horváth+, Melitta Roszik*,
Margit Szikszay+, György Benedek+

* Department of Anesthesiology and Intensive Therapy;
+Department of Physiology Albert Szent-Györgyi
Medical University, Szeged, Hungary

Background and goal of study: Alpha$_2$-adrenoceptor agonists and calcium channel blockers are widely used in the anaesthetic practice since they attenuate cardiovascular changes during intubation and decrease the need to supplement anaesthetic drugs. Animal experiments have recently revealed, that the calcium channel blockers potentiate the analgesic or anaesthetic effect of opioids and alpha$_2$-adrenoceptor agonists (1,2). The goal of our study was to determine the effects of clonidine (Catapresan) and nifedipine (Adalat) in low doses on the haemodynamic parameters during intubation and on the demands for opioid fentanyl and the muscle relaxant pipecuronium bromide (Arduan) in human anaesthesia.

Materials and methods: After institutional approval and informed consent, a double-blind study was made of 36 ASA II-III. patients aged 28-67 years scheduled for maxillo-facial surgery. The patients received beside a standardized praemedication and anaesthesia in Group I.: no further medication; in Group II.: clonidine in praemedication (2 μg/kg i.m.); in Group III.: nifedipine infusion (0.25 μg/kg/min) during surgery; in Group IV.: clonidine in praemedication and nifedipine infusion. Haemodynamic parameters (systolic and diastolic blood pressure -SBP, DBP-, heart rate -HR-) and ECG were monitored. ANOVA and t-test were used for statistics.

Results and discussion: In group I. SBP, DBP and HR rose significantly after laryngoscopy. Clonidine praemedication attenuated the tachycardic effect, while nifedipine infusion diminished the SBP increase. Coadministration of the two drugs attenuated SBP, DBP and HR changes as well. Nor clonidine neither nifedipine alone influenced the demand for fentanyl, although the two drugs together decreased it ($p<0.05$). The administration of clonidine (Gr. II. and IV.) significantly decreased the demand for pipecuronium.

Conclusion: Clonidine and nifedipine in low doses have favourable effects on the haemodynamic parameters during intubation, and decrease the need for opioid and muscle relaxant.

Reference: 1. Benedek Gy and Szikszay M: Potentiation of thermoregulatory and analgesic effects of morphine by calcium antagonists. Pharmacol Res Commun. 1984;16:1009-1018.

2. Horváth Gy et al: Potenciated hypnotic action with a combination of fentanyl, a calcium channel blocker and an α_2-agonist in rats. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand. 1992; 36:170-174.

A.54

ABSENCE OF PRESSOR RESPONSE FOLLOWING EARLY INSERTION OF LARYNGEAL MASK AIRWAY AFTER INDUCTION WITH FENTANYL & PROPOFOL

Green D, Ward B., Hughes N.

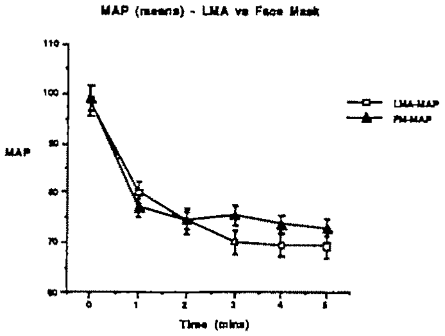
St. James' Hospital,
Dublin, Ireland

Background. Studies confirm that insertion of the laryngeal mask airway (LMA) is associated with a rise in heart rate (HR) and mean arterial pressure (MAP)[1], although this 'pressor response' is less than that associated with insertion of an endotracheal tube.[2] Personal observation suggested that the pressor response is masked if the LMA is inserted smoothly within 30 secs. after induction of anaesthesia. The goal of this study was to verify this hypothesis under controlled conditions.

Materials & Methods. 40 unpremedicated patients (ASA I & II) aged between 22-71 (mean = 41yrs) scheduled for minor elective surgery were randomly allocated into two groups (n=20). Both groups underwent a standard induction technique consisting of 50μg fentanyl iv., pre-oxygenation for 3 mins., followed by propofol at 40mg per 10 secs. until loss of consciousness (LOC) occurred. Group 1 had an LMA inserted smoothly (one attempt only) within 30 secs. after LOC. Group 2 had a face mask applied instead. Both groups underwent normocapnoeic hand ventilation ($E'CO_2$ 3.5-4.5kPa) with N_2O/O_2 (50:50) and 1% isoflurane for 5 mins. Monitoring of HR, MAP, $E'CO_2$ and SaO_2 were carried out by a blinded observer and data collected at 1 min. intervals. Results were analysed using paired t-Test. A p-value of <0.05 was considered significant

Results. The mean dose of propofol was 2.75 ± 0.58 mg/kg for the LMA group and 2.83 ± 0.47 mg/kg for the face mask group. Both groups displayed a drop in HR and MAP (see Fig.) from baseline values which was sustained. The fall in HR although consistent was not significant statistically. The fall in MAP was highly significant ($p<0.01$).

Conclusion. Early and smooth insertion of LMA after induction with fentanyl and propofol is not associated with a pressor response. This may be an important consideration in patients with compromised myocardial perfusion.



References.

1. Wilson IG, Fell D, Robinson SL, Smith G. Cardiovascular Response to Insertion of the Laryngeal Mask. *Anaesthesia* 1992;47(4):300-2.

2. Baude N, Clements EA, Hodges UM, Andrews BP. The Pressor Response and Laryngeal Mask Insertion. A Comparison with Tracheal Intubation. *Anaesthesia* 1989;44(7):551-4.

A.55

INFLUENCE OF THE ANAESTHETIC TECHNIQUE ON THE INCIDENCE OF VENTRICULAR ARRHYTHMIAS IN PATIENTS UNDERGOING OPHTALMIC SURGERY.

N. Volpe, D. Guzzon, A. Benini, A. Gesini, G. Vitale, A.Vincenti*

Department of Anaesthesia and Cardiology*, University of Milan, Ospedale S. Gerardo, Monza, Milan, Italy.

Introduction

The presence of ventricular arrhythmias (VA) has been recognized as an indipendent predictor of morbidity and mortality in the perioperative period (1). Anaesthesia and surgery can influence the incidence and severity of VA in the perioperative period. The aim of the study was to assess the effect of 3 different anaesthetic techniques on the incidence and severity of VA in patients undergoing ophtalmic surgery showing VA on the preoperative ECG

Methods

100 patients, ASA I-III with VA on baseline ECG have been enrolled in the study and randomized to 3 groups, according to the anaesthetic technique. Group A induction with thiopentone and maintainance with Isoflurane and N_2O in oxygen; Group B induction with propofol and maintainance as in group A; Group C induction with propofol and maintainance with propofol+ N_2O (50%) in O_2. Holter ECG recordings were performed for 24 hours in the preoperative period and for the same amount of time in the postoperative period.

Results

The incidence and complexity of arrhythmias, in respect to baseline recording were not different among the groups. It has been noted, in Group C a trend short of statistical significance towards lack of anaesthesia induced changes in the incidence and patterns of VA in the perioperative period.

Conclusions.

Anaesthetic technique can influence the incidence and the patterns of VA in patients with ectopic activity on the baseline ECG Patients anaesthetised with propofol and N_2O present the lowest variability of the arrhythmic patterns.

1. Forrest JB, et al. Multicenter Study of General Anaesthesia. Predictors of severe perioperative adverse outcome. Anesthesiology 76: 3-15, 1992

A.56

INFLUENCE OF THE ANAESTHETIC TECHNIQUE ON THE INCIDENCE OF VENTRICULAR ARRHYTHMIAS IN NORMOTENSIVE AND HYPERTENSIVE PATIENTS UNDERGOING OPHTALMIC SURGERY.

N. Volpe, A Benini, D. Guzzon, A. Gesini, G Vitale.

Department of Anaesthesia, University of Milan, Ospedale S. Gerardo, Monza, Milano, Italy.

Introduction

Ventricular arrhytmias, expecially in patients with hypertension and coronary artery disease represent an unfavourable prognostic index in respect to the outcome following surgical intervention (1). It has been shown, in hypertensive patients, that pre-existing ventricular arrhythmias are always correlated to a worsening of the patterns of VA observed in the perioperative period Anaesthetic agents can induce modifications in the occurrence and severity of arrhythmias, furthermore, they can induce the occurrence of myocardial ischemia The aim of this study was to verify the cardiovascular safety of 3 anaesthetic techniques in normotensive or hypertensive patients

Methods

90 patients, ASA I-III, undergoing ophtalmic surgery, have been enrolled in this prospective study and randomized to 3 different anaesthetic techniques They were included according to the values of blood pressure and the presence on the baseline ECG of ventricular arrhythmias. The patients in group A received Thiopentone as an induction agent and anaesthesia was maintained with N2O+Isoflurane in oxygen. The patients in group 2 were induced with propofol and anaesthesia was maintained as in group 1. The third group of patients was induced with propofol and maintained with propofol and N2O in oxygen. Holter recordings were obtained for a mean of 19 hours preoperatively and 23 hours postoperatively

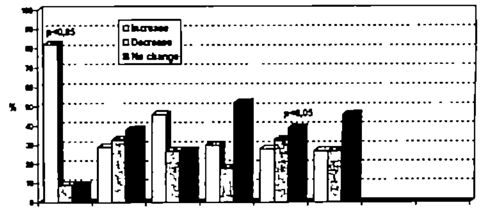
Results.

The variability in the incidence of arrhytmias in respect to baseline was not statistically significant among the 3 groups of normotensives In the hypertensives has been observed a statistically significant increase in the incidence of VA only in group A ($p<0,05$). Hypertensive patients in group C have shown the lowest variability in the incidence of arrhythmic pattern changes. This difference was statistically different ($p<0,05$) compared to group A

Conclusions

Hypertensive patients show a greater variability in arrhythmic patterns compared to normotensive subjects Propofol anaesthesia induces the lowest variability in the incidence and severity of ventricular arrhythmias in hypertensive patients undergoing ophtalmic surgery.

1. Forrest JB, et al Multicenter Study of General Anaesthesia. Predictors of severe perioperative adverse outcome Anesthesiology 76: 3-15, 1992



A.57

CONTINUOUS MEASUREMENT OF CORONARY SINUS OXYGEN SATURATION DURING VENTRICULAR TACHYCARDIA.

Y. Gallais, G. Lascault, J. Tonet, C. Himbert, Ph. Aouate,
F. Hidden, R. Frank, Guy Fontaine.

Hôpital Jean Rostand, Ivry, France.

The aim of this study was to assess the effects of VT on myocardial oxygen delivery and consumption balance (MDO2/MVO2) estimated by the coronary sinus oxygen saturation (ScsO2) variations.

In 45 patients (mean age 47 ± 27 years) with ischemic (20) and idiopathic (25) cardiomyopathy (EF: 0.31±0.11%) suffering from severe arrhythmias, sustained VT was induced for ablation procedure. Mean arterial pressure (MAP), filling pressure (PCWP, SvO2-Edwards oxymetry catheter - SAT 2), cardiac output (RVEF - Ref 1 Baxter) and ScsO2 (Edwards oxymetry catheter-SAT 1) were monitored. Myocardial lactate extraction (Ext - lactate oxydase PAP) and hemodynamic measurements were compared before and during VT (mean duration 18.4 ± 12.1 min).

	CONTROL (TO)	TV (T1)	p <0.01
HR (bpm)	63.7 ± 5.8	162 ± 16	
MAP (mmHG)	90.9 ± 14	50.4 ± 14.2	
CI (l/mm/m^2)	2.72 ± 0.14	1.52 ± 0.48	
RVEF (%)	0.30 ± 0.05	< 0 08	n = 20
PCWP (mmHg)	10.7 ± 2.3	22 1 ± 4.5	
SVRI (dyne.s.cm-5)	2125 ± 305	3076 ± 275	
SvO2 (%)	61.4 ± 11.2	42.3 ± 7.1	n = 20
ScsO2 (%)	39.3 ± 9 4	24.1 ± 8.2	
Lactate a (mmol/l)	0.61 ± 0.15	1.18 ± 0 36	
cs (mmol/l)	0.36 ± 0.12	0.98 ± 0.27	
ext (%)	41 ± 21	22 ± 17	

The ScsO2 drop is correlated with the SVRI increase (r=0.87, p<0 01), CI decrease (r=0.90, p<0.01) and with the myocardial lactate extraction decrease (r=0.71, p<0.05).

VT is responsible of a marked hemodynamic impairement related to loss of atrial transfert, shortness of filling period and abnormal sequence of ventricular activation. VT leads to a 40% ScsO2 drop, explained by a disturbance of MDO2/MVO2 : O2 supply reduction and O2 consumption enlargement. The ScsO2 level is important. At control, it is correlated with basic cardiac function ; all myocardial impairement leads to a less coronary reserve. During VT, 20% ScsO2 level is the threshold under which severe myocardial impairement occurs with deleterious complication probably due to a myocardial ischemia. ScsO2 level after the end of VT is linked to the ability of coronary blood flow to correct the O2 supply - demand disorders related to VT. All inadequate recovery results from myocardial ischemia with stunned myocardium reversible with catecholamines.

These results suggest that ScsO2, reflecting MDO2/MVO2 variations, can identify and quantify the myocardial impairement during VT, and might be considered as a safe index of cardiac hemodynamic tolerance, especially in patients with severe cardiomyopathy.

A.58

PROPOFOL INFUSION FOR MAINTENANCE OF ANEASTHESIA : CARDIOVASCULAR REPERCUSSIONS AND COSTS.

Luis Laranjeira, J Santos Pereira, Helena G Santos, Ilda Viana and Ana Paula Lopes Department of Anaesthesia - Hospital de Santa Maria, Lisbon, Portugal.

The economic costs involved in using propofol for the maintenance of anaethsia has been a factor limiting its use. The aim of the present study was to compare the cardiovascular stability and costs of this new intravenous agent with isoflurane, which is usually used in our hospital. 60 patients undergoing elective abdominal general surgery were randomised into two groups. One group received propofol for induction, and maintenance (2.5 mg $kg^{-1}h^{-1}$). (Group P). The other group received thiopental for induction and isoflurane for maintenance (Group I). Both groups were given fentanyl and midazolam before induction and nitrous oxide and oxygen during maintenance. Cardiovascular instability was determined by measuring changes in excess of 20% of basal systolic blood pressure and heart rate. Cost of anaesthetic usage during maintenance was determined in $\$kg^{-1}min^{-1}$. A greater stability was observed in group "P", for induction (systolic blood pressure, p<0.0), for intubation (s.b.p.,p<0.05 and diastolic blood pressure, p<0.01) and for maintenance (p<0.001) whilst significantly higher costs in group"I" (p,0.001) were noted.

It is concluded that propofol, besides providing a better cardiovascular stability, was also cheapter than isoflurane. Thus, its cost should not be considered as a factor limiting its use.

A.59

EFFECTS OF INTRAVENOUS URAPIDIL ON ISOFLURANE-INDUCED HYPOTENSION DURING EAR SURGERY

V. Deramoudt[1], N. Douet[1], Ph Rault[1], G. Nguyen[2], Y.Malledant[1]
[1] University Hospital Pontchaillou, Rennes, [2] Byk France, Le Mée sur Seine ; France

A bloodless surgical field during ear surgery requires a controlled hypotension with a stable and deep anesthesia. The adjunction of antihypertensive drugs to isoflurane anesthesia would be of some interests. We performed this randomized, controlled study in 31 ASA 1 patients between 18 and 65 (mean age of 38,5 years old) undergoing an ear surgery. Anesthesia was induced with thiopental (7mg/kg), alfentanyl (60μg/kg) and atracurium (0,5mg/kg), and was maintained with continuous perfusion of alfentanyl (1μg/kg/min) and with isoflurane (mean end expiratory concentration of 0,8 vol %). Ventilation was controlled with a 50/50 mixture of oxygen and nitrous oxide ($Fetco_2$=30 mmHg). Controlled hypotension started when the mean blood pressure (MBP) was $\geq$70mmHg. The patients were then randomly assigned to two groups : group urapidil + isoflurane (U) and group isoflurane alone (I). In group U, they received intravenously an injection of urapidil (0,4mg/kg) followed by a second one at the same dosage and a third one (0,8mg/kg) if needed, to obtain a MBP $\leq$60mmHg. Urapidil was then maintained (2,5mg/kg/hour). In group I, isoflurane was increased to obtain a MBP $\leq$60mmHg. Cardiovascular monitoring including heart rate, blood pressure was automatically recorded every 10 minutes, during anesthesia and the recovery. Surgical bleeding was assessed by the surgeon according to a numerical scale with 3 values (0=bloodless, 1=minor bleeding, 2=troublesome bleeding). A critical reaction time test was performed on the previous day and at 5 hours of the recovery period. The comparative assessment of the surgical field quality by the surgeon was significatively (Chi square test, $p \leq 0,05$) in favour of the group U:50% of bloodless fields, 41,7% of minor bleedings and 8,3% of troublesome bleedings were observed in group U as opposed to respectively 6,7%, 53,3% and 40% in group I. Time to obtain hypotension (I:30,3min$\pm$24; U:10,7min$\pm$9,8) and the consumption of isoflurane (I: 36,2ml ± 20,2; U: 21,65ml ± 8,7) were significatively higher (Mann and Whitney test, $p \leq 0,05$) in the group without urapidil. The means of MBP in the groups during the induced hypotension were similar (I: 61, 64mmHg ± 7,3; U:58,89mmHg ± 3,5) and their relative variabilities defined by the ratio of their standard deviation / MBP were not statistically different. An ANOVA with repeated measures applied to the analysis of heart rate throughout the surgical operation showed a significant increase ($p \leq 0,01$) in the group with isoflurane alone. The quality of the recovery of anesthesia was identical in both groups. Plasma renin activity was increased similarly.

In conclusion, this study therefore showed that intravenous urapidil, a 5HTA1 serotoninergic alpha 1 blocker, with an excellent safety profile and an easy use schaema was helpful in isoflurane anesthesia induced hypotension by reducing bleeding during ear surgery. We also pointed out other advantages like the reduction of the time to obtain hypotension by 66% and the consumption of isoflurane by 40%.

A.60

SPECTRAL ANALYSIS OF THE EFFECTS OF KETANSERIN ON BEAT-TO-BEAT CARDIOVASCULAR PARAMETERS IN HUMANS.

René Kingma, Gert-Jan Scheffer, Ben TenVoorde,
Karel Wesseling, Jaap de Lange.

Department of Anesthesiology, Institute for Cardiovascular
Research Free University (ICaRVU). P.O. Box 7057,
1007 MB Amsterdam, The Netherlands.

Background and goal of study: Ketanserin is an antihypertensive drug with affinity to both 5-hydroxytryptamine- ($5\text{-}HT_2$) and α_1-adrenoceptors. Ketanserin in blood pressure lowering doses causes no or only a transient reflex increase in heart rate (HR). Since the specific effects of ketanserin on the baroreflex mechanism are not fully understood we studied the effects of ketanserin on the regulation of blood pressure by analysis of beat-to-beat variability in cardiovascular signals.

Materials and methods: With informed consent and approval by the ethical committee of the Free University hospital Amsterdam, 2 x 5 mg of ketanserin was administered i.v. in 7 healthy volunteer subjects with an time interval of 5 minutes. First we measured spontaneous variability, then we asked the volunteers to breath at a fixed frequency of 0.1 and 0.25 Hz, (before and 30 minutes after the administration of ketanserin). The tests were performed in supine and in standing position. We also performed the Valsalva and the lying-to-standing manoeuvre. Blood pressure was measured non-invasively with the Finapres™. Analysis of the power spectrum of heart rate (HR) and systolic blood pressure (BP) variability can supply information about the "balance" of sympathetic and parasympathetic reflexes[1]. A low-frequency component (LO-FR, mainly sympathetic) was analyzed from a band of 0.06 Hz to 0.14 Hz. A high-frequency component (HI-FR, parasympathetic) was identified by the spontaneous variability frequency spectrum. Baroreceptor sensitivity (BRS) was determined by the ratio of spectral power of HR and BP.

Results and discussion: In agreement with previous data ketanserin did not affect HR. 30 minutes after the administration of Ketanserin there was no significant difference in spectral power, BRS, Valsalva-ratio or HR_{max}, however, in standing position a few volunteers tend to collapse at the Valsalva manoeuvre.

Conclusions: Ketanserin does not affect the baroreflex mechanism and has no effects on the autonomic nerve system. The collapse tendency in standing position can be explained by the need of vasoconstriction at the Valsalva manoeuvre, so Ketanserin is not an vasodilatator but inhibits vasoconstriction.

References: 1J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1992;6:647-650.

A.61

POWER SPECTRAL ANALYSIS OF HEART RATE AND ARTERIAL BLOOD PRESSURE VARIABILITY DURING INTRAOPERATIVE UNINTENTIONAL HYPOTHERMIA

A. Pironkov, M. Portilla, M. Ismail, E. Buy,
P. Coriat, P. Viars
Département d'Anesthésie-Réanimation, G.H. Pitié-Salpêtrière, 75013 Paris, FRANCE

Unintentional hypothermia (UH) is common during the intraoperative period, and is know to have potential unfavourable cardiovascular effects. Power spectral analysis PSA of heart rate (HR) and arterial blood pressure, (BP) variability supplies valuable information about the autonomic nervous system (1). This study applied this method to assess change in autonomic nervous system associated with intraoperative UH.

Methods : 8 patients undergoing lower extremity vascular reconstruction under general anaesthesia were studied. Patient under betablocker therapy were excluded. In all patients, anaesthesia was induced with midazolam and fentanyl and maintained with additional fentanyl and isoflurane. A set of measurements was performed each time oesophageal temperature decreased by 1°C. We used a special algorithm and data acquisition system for PSA. HR variability : a high frequency component (RFa, parasympathetic) was identified by the respiratory frequency spectrum. BP variability : a low frequency component (LFa mainly sympathetic) was analysed. Measurements are "normalised" to represent the proportion of total variability in a specific frequency range, independent of changes in total variability power.

Results : A stable blood pressure was maintained throughout the surgical procedure. As shown in the table significant changes in PSA of HR appeared when central body temperature reached 34°C. These changes are not significantly correlated with the duration of anaesthesia, and not associated with HR change.

Intraoperative temperature	**HR Variability**		**BP variability**
	n	**RFa (%)**	**LFa (%)**
Post induction	8	14 ± 8	9 ± 5
35°C	7	16 ± 7	6 ± 4
34°C	6	25 ± 9*	7 ± 4

x ± SD, $p < 0,05$ ANOVA

Discussion : Our data indicate that intraoperative UH did not modify sympathetic activity but increased cardiac vagal tone. This shift of dominance towards the parasympathetic division of the autonomic nervous system, which is present although HR remained unchanged, must be taken into account when considering the potential cardiocirculatory deleterious effect of UH.

(1) Akselrod S. : Science 213, 220, 1981

A.62

HEART RATE VARIABILITY CHANGES INDUCED BY CERVICOTHORACIC EXTRADURAL ANALGESIA.

S Reiz, U Niklasson, E Nyström, U Wiklund.

From the Departments of Anaesthesia and Clinical Physiology, University of Umeå and the Department of Clinical Physiology, Västerås Central Hospital, Sweden.

***Background & goal of study*:** The influence of high extradural analgesia (EDA) on cardiac autonomic balance is subject to controversy (1). The present study uses spectral analysis of continuously recorded heart rate variability (HRV) in an attempt to further clarify this controversy.

Patients & methods: Seven patients with chronic osteoarthritic cervical pain were administered 15 mg of bupivacaine (3 ml) mixed with 40 mg (1 ml) of depomedrone via an extradural catheter with its tip at C6. HRV was recorded during 10 min in the supine position followed by two min of active standing before the EDA. After activation of the EDA, HRV was recorded over 30 min with the patients in the supine position followed by a 2 min recording in the active standing position. Data are presented as the means±SD of (a) total variability (e.g. the variance), and (b) of the contributions of the low (LF), medium (MF) and high frequency (HF) variabilities to total variability expressed in logarithmic units of Hz^2 as previously described (2). The MF values 20 min after EDA were also compared with MF values from 42 healthy individuals investigated while supine and standing without EDA. Analysis of variance and Student's t-test were used for the statistical analyses.

Results: The spread of the EDA was from C3±1 to T5±1. LF and MF variabilities decreased significantly in the supine position and changes were maximal 20 min after EDA. LF and MF variabilities returned to pre-EDA values when patients were standing up during EDA. The supine MF values 20 min after EDA were significantly lower than the corresponding values observed in the 42 patients without EDA.

Discussion: The decrease of MF and LF variabilities suggests a pronounced sympathetic blockade which was maximal 20 min after EDA. The lack of effect by EDA on LF and MF in the standing position was unexpected since standing normally activates the sympathetic system. Since EDA produces preganglionic blockade, this finding could be explained (a) by increased parasympathetic activity in the standing position, (b) by activity from segments caudal to those being blocked passing rostrally through the sympthetic chain to the heart and/or (c) by central volume depletion with unloading of low pressure receptors, a mechanism which previously has been shown to increase the sensitivity of the high pressure system to blood pressure changes (3). This would indirectly increase the MF variability.

References: (1) Takeshima R, Dohi S: Anesthesiology 1985; 63:500-508. (2) Niklasson U: Umeå University Medical Dissertations 1993, New Series No 371-ISSN 0346-6612. (3) Goertz A, et al: Anaesthesia 1992; 47:984-987.

A.63

QT INTERVAL AFTER ISOFLURANE OR HALOTHANE ADMINISTRATION DURING SURGICAL PROCEDURES

Kanakoudes F, Petrou A, Kalaitzidis A, Konstantinidou A, Michaloudis DG

"THEAGENIO" Hospital, Thessaloniki-GREECE

Prolongation of QT interval may produce hazardous ventricular arrhythmias[1]. Anaesthetics have been involved as cause of QT prolongation[2]. Correlation between plasma catecholamines level and QT interval has also been found[3]. The aim of this study was the possible effects on QTc because of isoflurane (ISOF) or halothane (HALO) adminstration, once the surgical stress had been established.

Fifty consecutive patients ASA I or II, age 52±12 yr and weight 71±11 kg, who were scheduled to undergo laparotomies under general anaesthesia, randomised to receive either ISOF (No 25) or HALO (No 25). Patients with electrolyte imbalance or ECG abnormalities were excluded. Anaesthesia was induced with fentanyl, thiopental, vecuronium and maintained with N_2O and additional doses of fentanyl and vecuronium as required. Fifteen minutes after surgery had commenced, patients were administered ISOF 1% or HALO 1%. ECG recordings for QTc measurements, as well as BP and HR, were taken before induction of anaesthesia (phase 1), just before volatile administration (phase 2), and 10 minutes later (phase 3). ECG recordings were obtained in standard lead II and with paper speed 50 mm/sec.

Blood pressure and heart rate fluctuations were similar in both groups. QTc values (msec) in the phases described are shown in the TABLE.

	Group ISOF	Group HALO
Before induction	424±28	429±32
Before volatile administration	431±35	434±34
10 min volatile administration	435±34*	437±38

(* $p<0.05$ compared with value before induction, t-paired test)

During surgical procedure increasing tendency of the QT interval (but not statistically significant) was found, probably because of insufficient block of stress response despite good clinical signs. The consequent administration of volatile anaesthetic did not further prolonged the QT interval in HALO group, but significantly ($p<0.05$) prolonged it in ISOF group. Mean values of QTc were within normal range.

We believe that, despite the clinically insignificant prolongation of QTc by ISOF, clinicians dealing with patient prone to long QT syndromes should keep in mind this possibility.

1.Galloway PA, Glass PSA: Anesthetic implications of prolonged QT interval syndromes. Anesth Analg 1985; 64:612-620.
2.Saarnivaara L, Lindgren L: Prolongation of QT interval during induction of anaesthesia. Acta Anaesth Scand 1983; 27:126-130.
3.Scheinin B, Scheinin M, Vyorinen J, Lindgren L: Alfentanil obtunds the cardiovascular and sympathoadrenal responses to suxamethonium-facilitated laryngoscopy and intubation. Br J Anaesth 1989; 62:385-392.

A.64

INTERSTITIAL FLUID VOLUME DURING CARDIAC SURGERY MEASURED BY MEANS OF A NON-INVASIVE CONDUCTIVITY METHOD

C.G. Olthof, P.G.M. Jansen(*), E.R. Bulder, J.J. de Lange, P.M.J.M. de Vries(#)

Departments of Anaesthesiology, Cardiac Surgery(*) and Internal Medicine (#) Free University Hospital, Amsterdam, The Netherlands

Background and goal of study: Interstitial fluid accumulation is frequently found after cardiac surgery. This can lead to pulmonary and myocardial oedema. The origin may be two-fold: a) the noninfectious whole body inflammatory response due to blood contact with the extracorporeal circuit, and b) a change in Starling forces due to a decrease in colloid osmotic pressure (COP) caused by the prime solution of the extracorporeal circuit (ECC). The aim of the study was to determine the influence of haemodilution on changes in interstitial fluid volume (ISFV).

Materials and Method: 11 patients undergoing coronary artery bypass grafting with the use of ECC were studied. ECC was primed with 2000 ml Ringer's lactate, 200 ml human albumin 20%, 50 ml sodium bicarbonate, 100 ml mannitol 10% and heparin 5000 IE. To measure the changes in ISFV a non-invasive conductivity method was used, which was extensively validated under dynamic circumstances [1]. During this study, COP, fluid balance, and ISFV changes were measured.

Results and discussion: During the first minutes of cardiopulmonary bypass (CPB) a steep significant decrease in COP (38.6 ± 6.9 %), and a significant rise in ISFV (5.5 ± 2.8 %) was noticed. After this decrease COP increased significantly, till the end of the operation, but did not reach the pre-operative level (89.5 ± 13.3%). A further increase in ISFV was noticed till the rewarming point (11.9 ± 3.7%). After this point no significant change in ISFV was noticed. Furthermore, a significant correlation was found between the fluid balance and the ISFV increase at all the points of measurement.

Conclusion: it can be concluded that the changes in ISFV are most pronounced during the first part of CPB, probably due to a steep decrease in COP, resulting in a disturbance of the Starling forces across the capillary wall. Furthermore, it can be supposed that the intensity of this disturbance might be an important factor in the development of post-operative pulmonary oedema or post-perfusion syndrome.

Reference: Olthof CG, de Vries PMJM, Kouw PM, Oe PL, Schneider H, de Lange JJ, Donker AJM. A non-invasive conductivity method for detection of dynamic body fluid changes: in vitro and in vivo validation. Nephrol Dial Transplant 8:41-46,1993.

A.65

SAFETY AND EFFECTIVENESS OF AN ORAL PREMEDICATION REGIME BEFORE CARDIAC SURGERY

Bernd W. Böttiger, Helmut Rauch, Rainer Haußmann, Franz Fleischer, Eike Martin

Department of Anaesthesiology, University of Heidelberg, D-69120 Heidelberg, Germany

Background: Decreased oxygen saturation has been reported following intramuscular premedication preceeding cardiac surgery [1-3]. This is associated with the risk of further ischaemia in some patients [3]. We have investigated oral benzodiazepines considering safety, anxiolysis, sedation, and cardiovascular effects.

Methods: With institutional approval informed consent was obtained from 35 patients (ASA II-IV, 21-84yrs, 44-108kg) scheduled for elective coronary artery bypass surgery (n=23) or valve replacement (n=12). They received orally 20mg of the anxiolytic chlorazepat dipotassium (CD) in the evening before surgery (10 p.m.) and 2mg of flunitrazepam (F) 60 min before induction of anaesthesia. If the operation starts after 8.30 a.m., they received an additional 20mg of CD at 6.15 a.m.. Where body weight was less than 50kg or age exceeded 70yrs, dosages were reduced by 50%. Oxygen saturation (SaO_2) was measured (Nellcor N10) the day before surgery and again on reaching the operating room. Before induction, arterial blood pressure (AP) (Dinamap, Critikon), heart rate (HR) and degree of sedation were measured. After insertion of an arterial line, PaO_2, $PaCO_2$, and pH were determined (Ciba-Corning 288). An objective measure of patients anxiety was obtained from the patient (P) using a visual analogous scale (VAS) from 0 (no anxiety) to 10 (greatest anxiety ever) and from the anaesthesiologists viewpoint (A). Statistical analysis was performed using the sign-test (p <0,05 = significant).

Results: The mean SaO_2 was 95,90% (92-100) on the day before surgery and 95,42% (92-98) (p=0,28; n.s.) on reaching the operating room. The other mean values before induction were: PaO_2 77,8mmHg (61,4-100,9)), PCO_2 39,1mmHg (30,8-44,3), pH 7,40 (7,32-7,44), systolic AP 138mmHg (109-181), diastolic AP 76mmHg (51-92), and HR 68bpm (47-99). Most patients (n=21) were considered to be awake but drowsy, 8 patients as asleep but easily rousable, 6 patients were only lightly sedated (4 of these had received their F less than 20 min. before). The mean anxiety VAS decreased from 3,94 (P) and 4,62 (A) on the day before surgery to 3,27 (P; p<0,002) and 3,26 (A; p<0.001) respectively on reaching the operating room.

Discussion: This study shows, that, in contrast to intramuscular premedication regimes, there is no significant decrease of SaO_2 after oral premedication with a combination of CP and F. Reduction of patients anxiety was highly significant (P and A). Nearly all patients were considered to be well sedated.

Conclusion: We conclude, that the combination of anxiolytic CP and more sedating F is a safe and effective oral premedication regime before cardiac surgery.

References: [1] Jones RDM et al.: Anaesth Intens Care 1990;18:15-21; [2] Kopman EA et al.: Can Anaesth Soc J 1980;27:132-134; [3] Marjot R et al.: Br J Anaesth 1990; 64:737-740

A.66

CARDIOPULMONARY BYPASS DURING SINGLE LUNG TRANSPLANTATION AMONG HETEROGENOUS RECIPIENTS

Jose A. Carrera, Leonard Firestone, Susan Firestone, and Jose L Arroyo.
Dept. of Anesthesiology, University Clinic of Navarre, Pamplona, Spain, and Dept. of Anesthesiology/CCM, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, PA, USA.

Background The principal advantage of single lung transplantation (SLT) is the lack of routine use of cardiopulmonary bypass (CPB). However, some patients are treated with CPB as a consequence of profound hemodynamic and/or respiratory alterations resistant to conventional treatments (1,2). This decision often is made under acute emergency conditions. To improve our ability to predict the need for acute CPB in this setting, we analyzed relevant clinical characteristics associated with CPB in patients undergoing SLT during 2 recent consecutive years at Presbyterian Univ. Hosp., Pittsburgh, PA, USA.

Methods With institutional approval, *all* patients who underwent SLT from January 1991 to January 1993 were studied. The following hemodynamic and respiratory preoperative values were recorded: right and left ventricular ejection fractions (RVEF, LVEF), cardiac index (CI), mean pulmonary arterial pressure (mPAP), transpulmonary gradient (TPG) and the % predicted for FEV_1, FVC and DLCO. Futhermore, the intraoperative changes of P_a0_2 and mPAP were compared before and after anesthesia induction (basal and postinduction), and just after the onset of one-lung ventilation (OLV). The association between the use of CPB and particular attending anesthesiologists and surgeons also were analyzed by Fisher's exact test. Group means and standard deviations of CPB and nonCPB groups were compared by *t test.*

Results Among 55 patients (24 males, 31 females, age range: 17-66 y.o.) who underwent first-time SLT, twenty (36%) were placed on CPB. The diagnoses were: emphysema (3 patients in CPB group vs 27 nonCPB), primary pulmonary hypertension (5 vs 1), Eisenmenger's syndrome (3 vs 0), idiophatic pulmonary fibrosis (3 vs 3), sarcoidosis (4 vs 2), scleroderma (2 vs 0) and lymphangiomyomatosis (0 vs 2). There were no differences in the use of CPB among the various attending anesthesiologists or surgeons. The CPB group had lower RVEF (30±11.3 vs 42±10 for nonCPB group, p<0.001) and CI (2.5±14.8 vs 3.0±0.68, p<0.02) along with higher mPAP (51±20 vs 23±9.9, p<0.001) and TPG (44±22.6 vs 15±8.1, p<0.001). In contrast, the nonCPB group had poorer FEV_1 (62±33.8 for CPB group vs 27±17.7 for nonCPB, p<0.001) and DLCO (58±28.2 vs 35±16.2, p=0.01). However, there were no differences for LVEF and FVC between groups. Intraoperatively, the CPB group had higher mPAP's and lower P_a0_2's at several key intervals. Specifically, mPAP values were significantly higher (p<0.001) in the CPB group at basal (59±23.6 vs 23±6.9), postinduction (56±22.5 vs 29±6.8) and OLV (57±16 vs 30±6.7), while P_a0_2 were lower (p<0.02) after induction (313±193 vs 445±120) and onset of OLV (112±112.2 vs 219±139.1).

Conclusions Pulmonary vascular diseases were strongly related to the use of CPB. However, pathological diagnosis alone does not predict its need. RVEF, CI, and mPAP, but not LVEF, distinguished patients who were placed on CPB during SLT. Preoperative respiratory tests were not as useful, but P_a0_2's proved to be significantly lower in the CPB group after mechanical ventilation was established. The need for CPB among patients with parenchymal diseases arose by mechanical or other factors besides oxygenation and pulmonary vascular pressures.

References 1. De Hoyos AL et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992; 103:295. 2. Hirt SW et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1992; 54:676.

A.67

ENDOTHELIN CLEARANCE BY PULMONARY CIRCULATION IN PATIENTS UNDERGOING AORTOCORONARY BYPASS GRAFTING

J. H. Hähnel, K. H. Lindner, M. Georgieff

Universitätsklinik für Anästhesiologie, Ulm

Goal of the study was to determine whether pulmonary endothelin (ET) clearance from plasma is modified during aortocoronary bypass grafting.
Materials and methods. Eight male routine patients without significant concomitant disease were included in a convenience sample trial. The patients were given a strictly standardized anaesthesia using dopamine as the only catecholamine at a rate of 3.5-5 µg/kg·min. Samples were drawn in rapid sequence from a cannulated radial and a distal pulmonary artery (*via* Swan-Ganz catheter) at eight sampling times starting after induction of anaesthesia and catheter placement until 22 h after the end of operation. ET-levels were determined by a ET-1,2,3 sensitive radioimmunoassay.
Results and discussion. There was a significant ($p<0.05$, two-tailed Wilcoxon-test) extraction of ET by the pulmonary circulation after induction of anaesthesia (1.42±0.96 pg/ml pulm. art. vs. 0.83±0.53 pg/ml rad. art.), which decreased during surgery, but tended to be restored 22 h postoperatively to an approximately twofold increased level (2.55±1.44 pg/ml vs. 1.83±1.33 pg/ml; values are mean ± standard deviation). The previously denied pulmonary ET clearance during aortocoronary bypass grafting [1] is shown to vary perioperatively, depending on the time of sampling.

1. Ray SG, McMurray JJ, Morton JJ, Dargie HJ. Circulating endothelin is not extracted by the pulmonary circulation in man. Chest 1992; 102: 1143-1144.

A.68

EVIDENCE OF SYMPATHETIC CARDIAC REINNERVATION AFTER HEART TRANSPLANTATION IN CHILDREN.

I. Constant MD *, JL Elghozı MD,PhD**
(*) Dpt of Anesthesiology, Hopital Armand Trousseau and (**) Dpt of Clinical Pharmacology, Hopıtal Necker, Paris

INTRODUCTION : Cardiac transplantation implies surgical section of sympathetic and parasympathetic cardiac nerves. In human, most of the studies have failed to demonstrate cardiac reinnervation [1,2], although it has been described in animals [3]. This study was designed to characterize heart rate variability and systolic blood pressure variability patterns in the orthotopic cardiac transplant recipient, a clinical model of denervated heart.
METHODS . After institutional approval, 19 post-transplant subjects (5-16 years) were studied 2 to 74 months after transplantation and matched with 8 healthy control (group C, 5-15 years). All transplanted patients were treated with cyclosporin and azathioprine. Continuous finger blood pressure (BP) and heart rate (HR) were recorded with a non invasive device (Finapres) in 3 positions: standing, supine and tilt. Spectral analysis of SBP and HR was performed to evaluate the autonomic components of short term variabilities. Low frequency (100 mHz) fluctuations (LF) of HR reflect parasympathetic and sympathetic cardiac control, while high frequency fluctuations (HF) of HR reflect parasympathetic neural cardiac control (respiratory arrhythmias). In addition, BP fall and HR rise associated with quick change from supine to standing position were measured to test cardiovascular reactivity. Data were analyzed with ANOVA. Results are mean ± SEM.
RESULTS : In transplant recipients, standard deviations (SD) of HR values were significantly lower than in the control group. Among the former, 2 different profiles of HR were individualized (table):
- group A (n=12): flat HR traces without fluctuations together with no detectable peak in the 100 mHz frequency region were observed in the 3 positions
- group B (n=7): HR traces showed some fluctuations. In addition, a noticeable peak in the 100 mHz frequency region (LF) was observed in both standing and tilt positions but was absent in supine position. All of those patients had been transplanted for more than 44 months .

During quick changes from supine to standing position, HR rise of about 40 bpm was observed in healthy children (group C); it was only of 20 bpm in transplant recipients of group B and no changes were observed in group A (table).
A significant correlation was observed between time from transplantation (TFT) on one hand, and SD of HR in the 3 positions, area of LF peak (AUC LF) and HR rise during changing position on the other hand.

	HR SD bpm	AUC LF %	HR rise bpm	TFT months
A	1.1± .1*	8.6 ± .7*	5.1±2 0*	23.6±5.5
B	2.5±.3*$	22.0±2.0	19 1±2.4*$	59.4±4.6$
C	6.9 ± .3	21.9±2.1	42.2±4.1	-

* p< 0.05 vs C ; $ p<0.05 B vs A

DISCUSSION : This is the first study evidencing clinical signs of cardiac sympathetic reinnervation after heart transplantation in human. Two characteristics of our patients have to be pointed out : first the mean time interval from transplantation to our recordings is greater than in most adult studies; and, second, by contrast to adults, those children were not receiving any cardiac drug known to interfere with autonomic system.
REFERENCES : [1] Schroeder JS. Transplant Proc 11:304-308,1979 [2] Regitz et al. Circulation 82·620-623,1990 [3]Kay et al. Am J Physiol 233:H431-H437,1977.

A.69

EFFECT OF CIRCULATORY SUPPORT WITH THORATEC SYSTEM ON RENAL FUNCTION.

Pérez-Reiner R, Osorio G, Monedero P, Llorens R, Iribarren MJ, Arroyo JL.
Departments of Anesthesiology and Cardiology. University Clinic. Faculty of Medicina. University of Navarre. Spain.

Background and goal of study: The Thoratec system is used for temporary circulatory support in patients with acute cardiac failure pending recovery of the natural heart or a bridge to cardiac transplantation.
The purpose of our study is analized the effects of Thoratec system as a bridge to cardiac transplantation, on diuresis, creatinine clearance (CrC) and fractional excretion of sodium (FENa%) in patients .

Materials and methods: From January 1991, to September 93, a biventricular assist device, Thoratec was implanted as bridge to transplant, in four patients. All of this patients were in preoperative renal dysfunction (CrC < 35 ml/min, Plasma urea (PV) > 2.5 g%).
In all patients were studied CrC, plasma renin activity (PRA), plasma aldosterona (PA) and (FENa), during the first six days after implantation of device.

Results: In these patients a marked improve of CrC > 100 ml/min, PV < 1 g% and FENa > 1%, were observed from the fourth day.
The values of aldosterone were maintained increased during the use of ventricular assistance. The PaO2 was below 70 mm of Hg, (FIO2 0.5).

Conclusion: The results show that a significant increased in cardiac output, due to the mechanical circulatory significant assistance, produces a rapid improving in the parameters of renal function in patients with marked renal dysfunction, in spite of hypoxemia and increased levels of vasoactive substances.

References:

- Pae WE, Pierce WS, Pennock JL et al. (1987) Long-term results of ventricular assist pumping in postcardiotomy cardiogenic shock. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 93: 434-441.

A.70

AFTERDROP IN TEMPERATURES AFTER HYPOTHERMIC CARDIOPULMONARY BYPASS.

Agnès Pujol*, Didier Baudouin*, Hervé Lanquetot*, Pierre Ingrand°, Jacques Fusciardi*.

Departments of Anaesthesiology*, Medicale Informatique°, Jean Bernard Hospital and University School of Medicine, 86021 Poitiers, France.

Background and goal of study : After weaning of CPB, a decreases in nasopharyngeal temperature (NPT) occurs (afterdrop). This one is not prevented by extensive CPB rewarming of deep sites, namely rectal or bladder temperatures of 36°C (1) and induces postoperative deleterious consequences (1). The goals of this prospective work were to look for prediction of afterdrop and to study its pathophysiology, which remains unclear.
Materials and methods : We studied 13 sites for monitoring of temperature (noted every 5 minutes) in 8 adult patients during CPB with moderate hypothermia (NPT:28-29°C), and calculated changes in body heat (QBH) during cooling, rewarming, and a 45 min-post CPB period, according to the principe of BURTON (2) and RAMANATHAN (3) involving changes in mean body temperature. This one was estimated taking into account 4 cutaneous temperatures.
Results and discussion : Extended rewarming to 36°C rectal temperature, providing heat gain 1000 ± 65 kJ, (mean ± SEM) equal to CPB-cooling heat loss (-943 ± 87 kJ) did not prevent the afterdrop in core temperature (-1,4°C) and NPT(-1,8°C). Post CPB QBH was -281 kJ ± 32. The afterdrop was not linked to duration of either cooling, or CPB rewarming, or CPB duration. During cooling, the afterdrop was correlated to both the lowest tympanic (fastiest responder) and the lowest deltoid (deep site, mild responder) temperatures ($r=0.76$, $p>0.03$). At terminaison of CPB (end of rewarming) no relationship was found between any single site and the afterdrop. However, the more the difference between the fastiest (tympanic) and the slowest (thigh) sites was, the more pronounced the afterdrop was ($r=-0.667$, $p<0.05$).
Conclusion : The afterdrop is not due to a negative QBH during CPB. It is suggested that, in the post CPB phase, both negative QBH and redistribution of heat from the warmer core to the cooler shell tissues might be involved in the mechanism of afterdrop. This one reflects an heteregeneous distribution of heat during rewarming, between the core and the shell. The monitoring of tympanic temperature during cooling, and of the tympanic-thigh temperature gradient during warming, might be of value in the prevention of afterdrop.
References :

- (1) JOACHIMSON PO, and al. Can J Anaesth 1989 ; 36 : 9-19.
- (2) BURTON A.C. J Nutr 1935 ; 9 : 264-80.
- (3) RAMANATHAN NL. J Appl Physiol 1964 ; 19 : 531-3.

A.71

THROMBOSIS RATE AFTER MITRAL SURGERY. INFLUENCE OF APROTININ

D. EZZARANI*, C. ACAR**, J.-P. COUETIL**,
I. PIPIEN*, M.-Th. COUSIN*

Service d'Anesthésie* et de Chirurgie Cardiaque**,
Hôpital Broussais, 96, rue Didot, 75014 PARIS, FRANCE.

Valvular thrombosis after surgical repair may be a fatal accident. Aprotinin, by improving platelet aggregation impaired during cardiopulmonary bypass (CPB)and by inhibiting thrombus lysis, may be involved in these thrombotic events. The aim of this retrospective study was to examine the clinical thrombo-embolic events (THR E) and the results of echocardiographic studies after mitral valve surgery with or without aprotinin administration.

METHOD

78 patients (pts) underwent mitral valve surgery with the following procedure being performed : mechanical prosthesis, n = 57 ; bioprosthesis, n = 12 ; valvular repair, n = 9. CPB was performed with total hemodilution. Heparin therapy was resumed at 9 ± 3 hours post-op'and changed to oral anticoagulant therapy 3 to 5 days later. Preventive aprotinin was administered in 54 pts (gr A). The control group (gr C) n = 24, did not receive any antifibrinolytic therapy. Thrombosis were sought by echocardiography performed at post op day 7 ± 11.

Small irregular echos (SIE), which may signify a prethrombotic state, were sought in 41 mechanical valvular replacements. Statistical analysis was performed using X^2 test, with significance at $p < 0,05$.

RESULTS (Table I)

Thrombo-embolic events were systemic and were associated in two cases of gr A patients with thrombosis. Thrombosis was observed by echocardiography in mechanical prosthesis replacement but was never obstructive. No thrombi were observed with other procedures.

SIE rate with mechanical prosthesis are shown in Table II. SIE were associated in three cases with thrombo-embolic events, two of which being in gr C.

DISCUSSION

No statistical difference was observed in thrombo-embolic events, thrombosis and SIE rates with respect to patients receiving aprotinin.

SIE which needs, for its identification, a meticulous examination could amplify the undesirable effects of aprotinin. It appears from this study that factors, other than aprotinin, involved in the genesis of thrombosis, remain to be identified.

Table I

	Gr A	Gr C	Total
n	54	24	78
THR E	3 (5,56 %)	2 (8,33 %) NS	5 (6,41 %)
Thrombosis	5 (9,2 %)	3 (12,5 %) NS	8 (10,2 %)

Table II

	Gr A	Gr C	Total
n	30	11	41
SIE	15 (50 %)	5 (45,5 %) NS	20 (48,8 %)

A.72

EARLY POST OPERATIVE MANAGEMENT AFTER CARDIOMYOPLASTY PROCEDURE

I. RATSEP*, D. BENSASSON*, M.-Th. COUSIN*,
J.-C. CHACHQUES**, A. CARPENTIER**

Service d'Anesthésie* et de Chirurgie Cardiaque**,
Hôpital Broussais, 96, rue Didot, 75014 PARIS, FRANCE.

BACKGROUND and GOAL OF THE STUDY

Cardiomyoplasty (CMP) is a surgical technique for improving systolic contraction in refractory heart failure (1). Its benefit is delayed. CMP postop period is thereby critical. The aim of this study is to specify postop evolution and risk factors in CMP surgery.

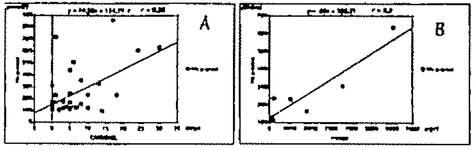
MATERIALS and METHODS

64 patients (pts) (50 ± 13 years), with preop isotopic ejection fraction (EF) 18,1 ± 8,5 % and functional class 3,3 ± 0,5, underwent CMP. In 23 cases CMP was combinated with valvular, coronary or myocardiac resection surgery under cardiopulmonary bypass (CPB). Standard cardiac surgery postop management was systematically completed with anti-staphylococcic therapy and inotropic drugs. In 15 recent cases intra-aortic counterpulsation (IACP) was started before surgery. Continuous SVO_2 (Opticath Abbott) was monitored and, for the last pts, plasma myoglobin levels were measured. Statistical study used Student's t test, $p < 0,05$ as significant.

RESULTS

The average stay in ICU was 8,6 ± 11 days including 5 ± 10 days under mechanical ventilation ; 7 ± 6,7 days catecholamines support and, for 18 pts, 4,7 ± 4 days IACP. The whole postop mortality was 17,2 % and, when preventive IACP was used, 8 %. Main complications occured in 47 % pts (Table). High serum creatine kinase (CK) up to 15000 U/l, with normal CK-MB fractions, reliable to muscle necrosis, were observed. When measured, myoglobin levels, up to 607O µg/l, were correlated with plasma creatinine (p creat) ($r = 0,9$, $p < 0,01$) (Fig. 1B). Catecholamines administration duration also correlated with p creat ($r = 0,55$ $p = 0,001$) (Fig. 1A). SVO_2 decrease was stabilized after the third day.

Fig.1



CONCLUSION

Preop low isotopic EF and high p creat levels are important risk factors. Avoiding, when possible, CPB procedure and preventively managing low cardiac outpout syndrome (LOS) by IACP may improve CMP postoperative outcome.

TABLE. * = $p < 0,05$

	No comp.	LOS	Renal F	Sepsis	Died
n	34	20	4	4	13
Age	49	53	56+	58*	54
EF	19	17	15*	15*	16
p creat µmol	107	136*	152	137	132
CPB %	29	50	75	50	61
SVO_2 D1	60	56	65	52	54
CK D2	3525	3612	4790	4686	3744*
p creat D2	138	223	415*	365	244

REFERENCE

Circulation 1988, 78, suppl. 3, III - 203 - III - 216.

A.73

ENDOLUMINAL PULSE OXIMETRY, A NEW METHOD FOR CONTINUOUS MONITORING OF PERFUSION OF THE GUT.

S.H.M. Nauta, G.J. Scheffer, A.C Vahl, J.J. de Lange,
J.A. Rauwerda

Departments of Anaesthesiology & Vascular Surgery. Free
University Hospital, Amsterdam, the Netherlands

Background and goal of study: Sigmoid ischaemia is a frequent phenomenon during abdominal aortic surgery. With ruptured aneurysms the incidence of persistent postoperative ischaemia increases to 20%. In the case of transmural ischaemia mortality is almost 100% due to sepsis.

Early detection of ischaemia of the gut during the operation is difficult but of extreme importance, since it is possible to treat this ischaemia by surgical or pharmaceutical interventions (repositioning the cross clamp, inducing vasodilatation or increasing blood pressure).

Materials and methods: We developed a method for continuous monitoring the perfusion of the gut. This method is based on pulse oximetry. A reflection pulse oximeter (p.o.)is fixed on a balloon probe. The probe is positioned via the rectum in the sigmoid. After positioning, the balloon is inflated and the p.o. makes contact with the mucosa of the gut and the local oxygen saturation can be measured and a pulse curve appears.

In 8 patients with clinical signs of gut ischaemia the grade of ischaemia was confirmed by endoscopy and the results were compared with our method.

Results and discussion: In 5 of these patients with low grade mucosal ischaemia we were able to detect a pulse curve and a low saturation between 40% and 90%. All these patients fully recovered without surgical intervention. The other 3 patients showed mucosa necrosis during endoscopy which indicates transmural ischaemia.

Of these 3 patients only 1 patient survived. In this particular patient however, despite the endoscopic diagnosis of transmural ischaemia, we were able to measure a pulse curve and oxygen saturation about 43% indicating a vital serosa. No surgical intervention was undertaken and this patient fully recovered.

Conclusion: We conclude that our method is an early and continuous way to detect and monitor ischaemia of the gut and will in the future allow us to intervene in an early phase of this life threatening complication of aortic surgery.

A.74

TITLE: **MEASUREMENTS OF GASTRIC INTRAMUCOSAL PH IN PATIENTS AFTER CARDIAC SURGERY**

AUTHORS: Y. Bekrar MD, D. Schmartz MD, I. Rausin MD, P Van der Linden MD,PhD, JL.Vincent MD,PhD

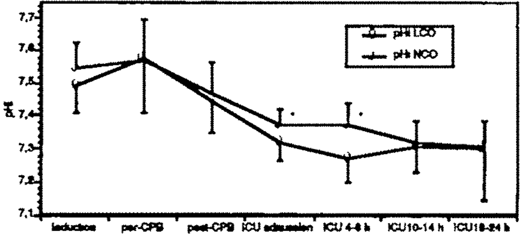
AFFILIATION: Dept of Anesthesiology and Intensive Care, Erasme Univ. Hospital, Free University of Brussels, B-1070 Belgium.

Splanchnic ischemia may be associated with postoperative complications following cardiac surgery. Serial measurements of gastric intramucosal pH (pHi) may represent a valuable tool to assess the adequacy of splanchnic perfusion in these conditions. The aim of our study was to evaluate the time course of pHi in patients after cardiac surgery. Informed consent and institutional approval for the study were obtained.

In 28 patients (40-84 years) undergoing cardiac surgery for coronary artery bypass (N=19) or valve replacement (N=9), pHi was determined together with a complete hemodynamic profile at time of induction of anesthesia, during and after cardiopulmonary bypass (CPB), at ICU admission, and after 4-6 h, 10-12 h, and 18-24 h of ICU stay. pHi was obtained by a nasogastric tonometer (TRIP, Tonometrics, Worcester, MA). Each patient was monitored with a pulmonary artery catheter and an arterial catheter. Anesthesia was obtained with high doses of opiates together with midazolam and pancuronium. The patients were divided into two groups, based on their persistent requirements in inotropic support 24 hours after ICU admission: 7 patients had a low cardiac output requiring the administration of > 5 mcg/kg/min of dobutamine (LCO), and the other 21 patients did not require this adrenergic support (NCO). Data were analyzed by an analysis of variance for repeated measurements (mean ± SD).

During the first hours in the ICU, LCO patients and NCO patients had similar hemodynamic parameters. However, LCO patients had a lower pHi and a higher blood lactate level than the NCO patients. They also had a higher PCO2t measured by tonometry. Mixed venous PCO2 or veno-arterial PCO2 differences were similar (Figure and Table). pHi and blood lactate were significantly correlated (r = 0.65, p <0.001).

Figure



In conclusion, there is a prolonged reduction in pHi in patients after cardiac surgery, which reflects not only the metabolic acidosis but also an increased PCO2 production in the gut mucosa. The reduction in pHi is more profound in the first postoperative hours in the patients with compromised hemodynamic status. Serial measurements of pHi appears to represent an early and valuable indicator of cardiovascular dysfunction following cardiac surgery.

References:

1 Critical Care Medecine 1987; Vol. 15, N° 2; 153-6
2 Chest 1992; Vol.102, N° 2; 135S

A.75

MISOPROSTOL REDUCES GASTRO-DUODENAL LESIONS AFTER CABG SURGERY

C. ISETTA, J. CORALLO*, G. PAOLONI, J. JOURDAN*,
D. GRIMAUD.
Department of Anaesthesiology,
Hôpital ST ROCH, 06006 NICE Cédex
* Department of Cardiac Surgery

Background and goal of the study : Gastroduodenal lesions after coronary bypass grafting (CABG) are represented by mucous erosions or ulcerations wich can have haemorragic manifestations. The frequent prescription of non steroid anti-inflammatory agents after cardiac surgery contributes in aggravating these haemorragic complications. The aim of this open prospective study is to evaluate the frequency of proximal digestive lesions after CABG with ad without an anti-ulcerous, antisecretory and cytoprotective agent, misoprostol which is a synthetic analog of prostaglandme E1.

Materials and methods : Following institutional approval and informed consent, 2 consecutive groups (A and B) of 60 patients scheduled for elective CABG surgery were explored by proximal digestive endoscopy systematically between the 4 th and the 6 th post operative day. Group A patients were not treated by misoprostol , group B patients received 2 days before operation and the following postoperative days 200 mcg twice daily of misoprostol. Gastroduodenal lesions were classified as has been described by Lanza (1). Statistical studies used analysis of variance and Student's t-test considering a p<0,05 as significative

Results and discussion : The two groups were homogeneous with regard to their make-up and CPB parameters (table I). Quality and importance of lesions were significantly different in the two groups (table II). In group A the number of patients with gastric and duodenal lesions was greater (40 patients, 66%) than in group B (28 patients, 45 %; p<0.05), specially for duodenal lesions. The association of gastric and duodenal lesions in the same patient was higher in group A (5 patients) than in group B (2 patients).

Conclusion : Pre and postoperative treatment by misoprostol reduces significantly gastro-duodenal lesions after elective CABG surgery with CPB.

Référence : 1. N Engl J Med 303 : 136-138, 1980

TABLE 1	**A** (n= 60)	**B** (n = 60)
age years	64 + 9	64 + 8
sex ratio (M/F)	52/8	53/7
weight (kg)	73 + 14	70 + 11
bypass (n)	3 +1	3 + 1
CPB time (min)	94 + 26	93 + 29

TABLE 2	**A** (n = 60)	**B** (n= 60)
gastric lesions	8	3
grade 1	3	1
grade 2	4	1
grade 3	1	1
grade 4	0	0
duodenal lesions	37	27 **
grade 1	10	9
grade 2	11	8
grade 3	10	4
grade 4	6	6

** : p<0.01

A.76

Jugular bulb venous oximetry and cerebral blood flow in fentanyl/isoflurane anaesthetised patients.

Algotsson L.
Department of Anaesthesiology, University Hospital, Lund, Sweden.

Background: There is an increasing world-wide experience in the use of oxygen saturation of haemoglobin in jugular bulb blood for monitoring head injured patients and patients undergoing cardiac surgery or carotid endarterectomy. Low jugular venous bulb oxygen saturation (SjO_2) provides information on cerebral hypoperfusion as a result of either hypotension or low cerebral blood flow (CBF) or both. CBF relates to the cerebral metabolic rate for oxygen ($CMRO_2$) and arterial venous difference for oxygen ($AjDO_2$). If $CMRO_2$, haemoglobin and oxygenation are unchanged the SjO_2 could be a direct monitor of CBF. The present study was performed to evaluate the relation between CBF and SjO_2 during hyper- and normoventilation.

Materials and Methods: Eleven patients (9 women, 2 men; mean age 47 years) without cardiovascular or pulmonary disease undergoing cholecystectomy were investigated. After induction of anaesthesia with thiopentone, anaesthesia was maintained with fentanyl/isoflurane in N_2O/O_2 or O_2/air. MAC for inhaled anaesthetics were 1.3. All patients where mechanically ventilated. CBF was determined after intravenous administration of ^{133}Xenon. Clearance of the tracer was measured with two scintillation detectors positioned over both parieto-temporal regions and from expired air. One catheter in the radial artery and one in the jugular vein with its tip at the bulb were used for intermittent arterial and venous blood sampling. Determination of CBF, haemoglobin, blood gases, oxygen content and oxygen saturation were performed twice in each patient. Seven of the patients were examined during normoventilation and five during hyperventilation.

Results: Mean arterial blood pressure and the estimated $CMRO_2$ were not different between the two groups. During normocapnic conditions ($PaCO_2 > 4$ kPa) there was a positive correlation between CBF and SjO_2 ($r=0.81$, $2p<0.002$). There was no correlation between the two parameters during hyperventilation ($PaCO_2 < 4$ kPa).

Conclusion: Using SjO_2 as a measure of CBF in situations where hypoperfusion may exist, seems valid during normocapnic conditions. In hyperventilated patients SjO_2 does not relate directly to CBF. This is important in the care of patients with impaired cerebral perfusion after severe brain injury and intraoperatively during carotid or cerebral vascular surgery.

A.77

Effect of pentoxyfillyne on oxygen transport during aortic reconstruction (preliminary report)

Pasquale Piccinni, Antonino Tripepi, Leonardo Meneghetti
Liliana Lora*, Diego Martines*

Servizio di Anestesia e Rianimazione, *Gastroenterologia,
Universita' di Padova, 35100 Padova, Italy

Background and goal of study: It is hypothesized that pentoxifylline may be beneficial during shock states by improving tissue oxygenation (1). To test this hypothesis, we examined the effect of pentoxifylline on hemodynamics, oxygen delivery(DO2) and tissue metabolism during reconstructive aortic surgery.

Materials and Methods: We performed a complete hemodynamic study in ten adult patients who underwent elective aortic reconstruction whith constant temperature, stable hemoglobin levels during homogeneous anaesthesiological and technical procedures, which included also venous-venous bypass. We used a thermodilution fiberoptic pulmonary artery catheter (Swan-Ganz-Abbott) and a Oximetrix 3 computer which provided continuous measurements of venous oxygen saturation (Svo2) and thereby enabled us to calculate VO2I, DO2, O2Ex, SVRI.. Hemodynamic profiles were determined after anaesthetic induction (basal, 1), 15 minutes after aortic clamping (2) and 15-30 minutes after declamping (3, 4), Five patients were treated with a 10mg/kg bolus of iv pentoxifylline started at clamping and followed by a continuous infusion at 5mg/kg./hr. The controls consisted of five patients untreated.. Samples of arterial blood were taken simultaneously for TNF, hemoglobin blood concentration and arterial oxygen saturation.

Results and discussion: Repeated measurements of the control and pentoxifylline groups showed significant differences in cardiac output, systemic vascular resistences, O2 delivery and O2 extraction who improved in Pentoxifylline group ($p<0,02$ t-Student's for paired data) but non in TNF concentration.

Conclusion: Pentoxifylline increase microcirculatory flow through underperfused capillary beds by decreasing cardiac afterload. Further studies of effects on vascular endothelial damage are warranted.

Reference: 1).Soliman HM, O'Neal K, Waxman K: Pentoxifylline improves tissue oxygenation following anesthesia and operation. Crit Care Med 1987;15:93

A.78

INFLUENCE OF MODE OF WEANING ON POSTOPERATIVE MYOCARDIAL ISCHEMIA

Droc G., Phillipe E., Pansard J.L, Ouis N.,
Coriat P, Viars P.
Département d'Anesthésie-Réanimation, G.H. Pitié-Salpêtrière, 75651 Paris Cédex 13, France

In patients undergoing aortic surgery, the highest incidence of myocardial ischemia (MI) occurs postoperatively. Weaning from mechanical ventilation, which increased whole body oxygen consumption, may be a causative factor for postoperative MI, the deleterious effect of which have been firmly established (1).

The aim of this study is to determine whether the mode of weaning influences the incidence of MI following aortic surgery.

Methods : 69 patients, meeting standard extubation criteria following abdominal aortic reconstruction, were randomised into two different modes of weaning : T piece breathing room air supplemented with 02 (group T n = 34) or pressure support ventilation (PSV) set at 15 cmH_2O (group PSV n = 35). Heart rate (HR), mean arterial pressure (MAP), mean pulmonary arterial pressure and oxygen arterial saturation were continuously measured 45 minutes before, during weaning trial (45 min.) and 45 min after extubation Throughout the study period MI was detected using a continuous 3 lead ST segment analyser (Merlin, Hewlett Packard) . Ischemia was defined as 1 mm ST segment depression 60 m/sec after the J point.

Results : Hemodynamic variables were similar in the 2 groups before the weaning trial and after extubation.

During the weaning trial 12 ischemic episodes occurred in 9 patients in group T (mean ischemic time per patient : 22 ± 3 min). By contrast only 3 ischemic episodes were noted in 2 patients in group PSV ($p < 0,01$). The highest MAPxHR product noted during the weaning trial was significantly higher in group T (10242 ± 2600 vs 8560 ± 2090 b.min.mmHg $p < 0,005$).

Conclusion : Standard postoperative weaning from mechanical ventilation is associated with a high incidence of myocardial ischemia By contrast PSV limited the myocardial stress response of the weaning period and thus reduced effectively the incidence of postoperative MI.

(1) Mangano DT et al · N. Engl J. Med. 323, 1781, 1990

A.79

HEMODYNAMIC AND HUMORAL EFFECTS OF SIMULTANEOUS AORTIC AND INFERIOR VENA CAVA CLAMPING DURING TOTAL ABDOMINAL ISCHEMIC PERFUSION.

H. Berkenstadt, A. Perel, N. Lieberman, E. Peleg, E. Klein, G. Ben-Ari.
Depts of Anesthesiology and Surgery, (Sackler school of Medicine, Tel Aviv University) Sheba Medical Center, Tel Hashomer, 52621, Israel.

Previous animal studies concluded that the hemodynamic changes induced by aortic cross clamping (Acl) are prevented by simultaneous inferior vena cava clamping (Vcl) (1,2). We have recently studied this issue in patients undergoing Total Abdominal Ischemic Perfusion for inoperable intraabdominal malignancy.
During the procedure the abdominal organs are being perfused with cytotoxic agents and isolated from the systemic circulation by simultaneous baloon occlusions of the lower thoracic aorta and vena cava.
Hemodynamic data were measured in ten patients at baseline (BL), after isolated Vcl, after Acl and after simultaneous Acl and Vcl (AVcl). Volume replacement and drug infusions were adjusted according to clinical needs.
Isolated Vcl and Acl produced significant hemodynamic changes that are shown in the table. When Vcl was added to Acl (AVcl) no further hemodynamic changes occured. Plasma norepinephrine levels did not change during Acl (491±400pg/ml before and 327±159 after Acl) or following AVcl (373±282), but increased after AV declamping (596±377 , p<.05).

	BL	Vcl	BL	Acl	AVcl
BP	79±13	62±16*	78±11	105±16*	106±21
HR	69±8	69±7	68±6	59±6*	63±7
$ETCO_2$	29±3	25±6*	29±4	26±4*	24±5*
CVP	11±4	8±5	13±4	16±5	13±4
PAP	18±5	12±3*	19±6	22±5*	19±5
PCWP	12±3	10±5*	13±4	18±4*	15±4*
CO (dl/min)	49±7	37±15*	55±10	35±8*	34±5

*=p<.05 (compared to previous measurement)

We conclude that Vcl alone may cause reduction in filling pressures and cardiac output. However, when Vcl is added to Acl it does not affect the hemodynamic changes induced by Acl except for a slight reduction in PCWP. These latter findings are in contrast to previous studies which claim that Vcl prevents the hypertension that is normally associated with Acl, by reducing preload (2) or by blocking the entrance of metabolites from the ischemic abdominal viscera into the systemic circulation(3).

References:1.Gelman S. et al, J. Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 96:387,1988
2.Stokland O. et al, Am. J. Physiol. 238 :H423-H429, 1980.
3.Roytblat L et al,J. Cardiothorac. Vas. Anesth 5:10,1991

Supported by the Shauder Foundation for Experimental Surgery,Tel Aviv University.

A.80

Ultrasound delivered energy to the heart does not affect central hemodynamics, coronary vascular dimensions or coronary morphology.

Algotsson L[a], Höyer S[b], Lyttkens K[c], Nilsson AM[d], Roijer A[d], Olsson B[d]. Departments of Anesthesiology[a], Clinical Radiology[c] and Cardiology[d], University Hospital, Lund, Sweden. Department of Pathology[b], Rigshospitalet, Copenhagen, Denmark.

Background: Transesophageal echcardiography (TEE) is an excellent guidance for maintenance of cardiovascular stability during surgical procedures. However, ultrasound of moderate intensity accelerates streptokinase-induced thrombolysis under experimental conditions[1]. The present study aims to elucidate effects of ultrasound delivered energy to the heart on coronary vascular morphology and central hemodynamics.

Materials and methods: 8 pigs (20-25 kg) were anesthetized with ketamine-pancuronium. A Swan-Ganz catheter was introduced from the external jugular vein to the pulmonary artery and an arterial catheter was placed in the carotid artery. The heart was exposed by median sternotomy. A 6 F Judkins coronary catheter was introduced from a femoral artery and advanced to the left coronary ostium. Thereafter an ultrasound transmitter was positioned over the middle part of the left anterior descending coronary artery. Before and after 0.5, 1.0 and 2.0 W/cm^2 (SATA; spatial average temporal average) 1 MHz continuous ultrasound exposure, each for 5 minutes, heart rate, mean arterial blood pressure (MAP), cardiac output (CO), pulmonary capillary wedge pressure (PCWP) and oxygen consumption (VO_2) were recorded and angiography of the left coronary artery was performed. Thereafter the heart was prepared for microscopic analysis.

Results and discussion: Ultrasound exposure of the left descending coronary artery did not induce any significant changes of central hemodynamics or oxygen consumption. No angiographic changes of the vascular diameter were noted, nor were any morphological changes of the coronary artery seen on microscopic investigation. As the ultrasound energy delivered to the coronary artery in the present study was about 100 times the energy delivered during TEE, it is assumed that TEE monitoring, even long-term, does not affect heart function and coronary circulation.

Conclusion: We conclude that ultrasound of the intensity and profile delivered during TEE, is not accompanied by any undesirable effects on cardiac function, coronary diameter or morphology. This is also true for ultrasound delivered energy which can accelerate a thrombolytic process in the pig.

1. Enhancement of thrombolysis by ultrasound.
Olsson B, Johansson B, Nilsson AM, Olsson CH, Roijer A. Ultrasound in medicine and biology 1993; in press.

A.81

EFFECTS OF MILRINONE, SODIUM NITROPRUSSIDE AND ISOFLURANE ON CARDIOVASCULAR RESPONSES TO EXPERIMENTAL ABDOMINAL AORTIC CROSS-CLAMPING.

Seeman-Lodding H, Biber B, Martner J, Pontén J and Winsö O.

Department of Anesthesiology and Intensive care,
University of Gothenburg, Östra Hospital,
416 85 Gothenburg, Sweden.

AIM: To study the efficacy of the PDE III inhibitor milrinone (MIL) vs. isoflurane (ISO) or sodium nitroprusside (SNP) for control of blood pressure augmentations during experimental infra-renal aortic cross-clamping (AXC).

METHODS: Mean arterial pressure (MAP), cardiac output (CO), heart rate (HR), pulmonary artery occlusion pressure (PAOP) and central venous pressure (CVP) were measured in pigs (n=10). Systemic (SVR) and pulmonary (PVR) vascular resistances and systemic oxygen consumption were derived. All animals were exposed to AXC during control (no vasoactive drugs) and during the administration of each of the drugs ISO (0.7%; 1.4%), SNP (5 or 10 µg/kg/min) or MIL (25, 50 and 100 µg/kg).

RESULTS: During control, AXC increased MAP and SVR, but induced no significant changes in CO or HR. Increases in MAP and SVR were not altered by 0.7% ISO or SNP, but attenuated by 1.4% ISO. MIL did not significantly influence the increase in MAP, but at 50 µg/kg attenuated the SVR increase. With SNP, MIL and 0.7% ISO, peak MAP levels *during AXC* were not significantly different, and with 1.4% ISO decreased, from MAP levels during *non-clamped* control. Oxygen uptake during AXC was higher with MIL and SNP than with ISO.

CONCLUSIONS: The objective that MAP during AXC should not exceed levels observed at non-clamped conditions, was effectively obtained by either ISO, SNP or MIL. However, this reflects a different cardiovascular mode of action for each drug. For ISO, the MAP attenuation was produced at the price of pronounced cardiodepression, particularly at the 1.4% dose. SNP, besides producing vasodilation, also significantly increased HR. MIL decreased SVR and produced augmentations in both HR and CO. The differences between the three drugs in terms of effects on oxygen uptake during AXC could be attributable to dissimilar actions on cardiac metabolism.

A.82

THE SYSTOLIC PRESSURE VARIATION REFLECTS LEFT VENTRICULAR END-DIASTOLIC VOLUME (LVEDV) DURING GRADED HEMORRHAGE IN PIGS.

Preisman S, DeSegni E, Vered Z, Shneider A, Perel A.
Department of Anesthesiology and Institute of Cardiology, Sheba Medical Center [Sackler School of Medicine, Tel Aviv University], Tel Hashomer, Israel, 52621.

Background and goals of the study: The systolic pressure variation (SPV) is the difference between the maximal and minimal values of systolic blood pressure (SBP) during one mechanical breath cycle, while the dDOWN (delta DOWN) is the decrease in the SBP relative to the SBP during apnea (1). Both parameters were shown to be able to reflect preload in various clinical and experimental conditions (1-3). We have tested this hypothesis by means of echocardiographic estimation of LVEDV, which is the accepted gold standard of LV preload evaluation, in a model of graded hemorrhage in pigs.

Materials and methods: Seven anesthetized and ventilated pigs were bled by increments of 3-4 ml/kg up to total blood loss of 20 ml/kg. The shed blood was then re transfused and animals were loaded with 10 ml/kg of plasma expander. Measurements were made at each point of the experiment. The SPV and dDOWN were measured from the computer-recorded trace of the blood pressure waveform. LVEDV was calculated according to the bullet formula after the measurement of LV end-diastolic length and area on 2D long-axis and short-axis parasternal views. In addition, central venous (CVP) and wedge (WP) pressures and thermodilution cardiac output were measured at each point, with the calculation of stroke volume index (SVI).

Results and discussion: WP, SPV and dDOWN showed similar r-values for correlation with LVEDV (0 64, -0.62 and -0.67, respectively) However, the correlation of the SPV and dDOWN with the SVI ($r=-0.73$ and $r=-0.78$) was better than that of the CVP ($r=0.30$) or WP ($r=0.34$).

We conclude that in this model of graded hemorrhage the parameters of arterial pressure waveform analysis (SPV and dDOWN) reflect the response of the LV output to the changes in intravascular volume better than the WP and CVP. The SPV and dDOWN reflect LVEDV, obviating the need for more invasive monitoring in the setting of graded hemorrhage and retransfusion.

References: 1. Perel A. et al Anesthesiology 1987, 67:498.
2. Pizov R. et al. J Clin Anesth 1990; 2: 96.
3. Vrillon M et al. Anesthesiology 1990; 73S: A243.

A.83

Involvement of Na-Ca exchanger in the positive inotropic effect of hypertonic saline. In vitro study in a blood-perfused isolated heart preparation.

G. Mion, R. Souktani, F. Ouardani, S. Mouren, J.F. Baron[1], S. Dreux, P. Viars.
Department of Anaesthesiology, Hôpital Pitié-Salpétrière, Paris, France.
1. Department of Anaesthesiology. Hôpital Broussais, Paris, France.

Introduction: A positive inotropic effects is demonstrated with hypertonic saline (HS) in various experimental models (1,2). Since intracellular sodium concentration ([Na]i) increases with hypertonic saline infusion (3), a calcium influx through the Na-Ca exchanger working in the reverse mode could mediated this increase in myocardial contractility. Our study compares the myocardial performances of ten isolated rabbits hearts during HS infusion with and without amiloride (A), a Na-Ca exchanger inhibitor .

Methods: Reconstitued blood with red blood cells and modified Krebs-Henseleit buffer was oxygenated and equilibrated to achieve normal acid-base balance. After aortic canulation, the heart was perfused using the Langendorff technique at a constant perfusion pressure. Thus, variations in CBF reflected variations in coronary resistances. Heart rate was maintained constant with an atrial pacing. A cannulated fluid-filled balloon was inserted in the left ventricule (LV) to maintain constant LV volume and to monitor LV pressures. Maximal positive and negative LV pressure derivatives reflected respectively myocardial contractility (dP/dt max) and relaxation (dP/dt min). After baseline measurements with control perfusate ([Na] 140mM), hypertonic perfusate ([Na] 160mM) was infused. Then, [Na] 140mM was infused again and the same protocol was conducted while a continuous infusion of A (0.3 mM) was started . Additionnal experiments performed with sucrose were conducted to evaluate the effects of the same variation of osmolarity without variations of [Na]. Results are expressed as pourcentages of variation. Statistical analysis used a paired t-test.

Results: A positive inotropic effect and a coronary vasodilation were observed with [Na] 160 mM During A infusion, [Na] 160 mM still demonstrated a vasodilating effect but the positive inotropic effect previously reported was abolished. Yet, the inotropic effect of sucrose (ΔdP/dt= +19±7%) was not influenced by A (ΔdP/dt= +24±8%).

Conclusion: The coronary vasodilation and positive inotropic effects of HS is confirmed in this study. A calcium influx through Na-Ca exchange may be involved in the observed positive inotropic effect. The improvement of myocardial performances by hypertonic non ionic solutions is not influenced by A, suggesting a specific mechanism for HS.

	160mM	160mM +Amiloride
Δ CBF %	26 ± 17	59 ± 21*
Δ dP/dt max %	14 ± 6	3 ± 5% **
Measured Na mmol/l	160 ± 3	160 ± 2
Measured Osmolarity mOsm/l	313 ± 9	314 ± 4

* p<0.01, ** p<0.001 vs Na 160

1.Kien et al Braz J Med Biol Res 22·245-248,1989
2. Delayance et al. BJA. A45, 1993
3. Tillisch et al. Cir Res. 34:40-50,1974

A.84

INFLUENCE OF CHEMICAL STRUCTURE OF HYDROXYETHYLSTARCH ON ONCOTIC FUNCTION OF PLASMA.

Vogt,N.; Schönfeld,A.; Weigand,M.; Georgieff,M.

Clinic for Anesthesiology, University of 7900 ULM,
Steinhövelstr. 9, Germany

Colloid osmotic pressure in plasma (COP i.p.) regulates intra- extravascular fluidshifts with great influence on plasmavolume and interstitiell fluid content. Hydroxyethylstarch (HES) exerts peculiar effects on plasma oncotic function. HES solutions are physicochemically characterized by concentration (C), molecular weight averages (Mw) and the degree of substitution (DS) with hydroxyethyl groups. It was our intention to examine the invivo influence of Mw and DS of HES on oncotic properties of plasma.

Method: We investigated 40 pigs (weight 24 - 26 kg) under general anesthesia, randomized into 4 groups with 10 animals in each group. After rapid withdrawal of blood (20 ml/kg bodyweight(bw)) and bolus HES infusion (25 ml/kg bw) we infused continuously 3 ml/kg bw/h of HES solution during our study period of 6h. Group 1 consisted of control animals without bleeding, group 2 received HES Mw 200000, DS 0.5 and C 6% (200,0.5,6%), group 3 HES 200,0.62,6% and group 4 HES 100,0.5,6%. 30, 60, 120, 180, 240, 300, and 360 minutes after baseline we measured TSP and COP (oncometer: membrane exclusion range 20000 Dalton). We calculated median values and compared all 3 therapy groups with control group at $p<0.05$ applying multiple Wilcoxontest.

Results: During the whole therapy period a significant but corresponding decrease of TSP between control(1) and therapy groups(2,3,4) appeared, indicating the comparable extent of hemodilution between these 3 groups.

COP LP [mm Hg]	0'	30'	60'	120'	180'	240'	300'	360'
1.Control	12,85	12,9	12,2	12,1	11,9	11,3	11,3	10,7
2.HES 200/0.5 6%	13,95	13,4	12	11	10,8	10,7	10,35	10,2
3 HES 200/0.62 6%	14,5	15,1 *	14,05	13,8	13,6	13,2	12,7	12,55
4.HES 100/0.5 6%	12,8	10,43*	9,55*	8,85*	8,7*	8,6*	8,85*	8,45*

*) P<0.05 Therapy- vs. Controlgroup

Discussion: When examining HES with identical HES concentrations and quantities using our animal infusion model, we conclude that oncotic function is more influenced by the average molecular weight than by the degree of substitution of HES solutions.

A.85

ATRACURIUM INDUCED VASODILATATION IS NOT MEDIATED BY HISTAMINE IN THE ISOLATED RABBIT FEMORAL ARTERY

Diana de Jong, Nico Hoogerwerf, Gert-Jan Scheffer, Jaap de Lange en Pieter Sipkema.

Dept. of Anaesthesiology, Free University Hospital,
Amsterdam, The Netherlands

Background and goal of study: Atracurium (A) causes a decrease of systemic vascular resistance and arterial blood pressure which have been ascribed to histamine release. Histamine (H) receptor blockade however does not prevent these decreases completely. Because of the many interactions in vivo, we studied this aspect in vitro. The effects of H and A on the vasoactive state of the isolated rabbit femoral artery were studied to test the hypothesis that the hypotensive side effects of A are not only due to H release. We also investigated whether vasodilatation caused by A was dependent on the presence of endothelial cells.

Material and methods: Isolated, Tyrode perfused, rabbit femoral arteries were constricted with norepinephrine to about 70% of their resting diameter. Endothelial function was checked with acetylcholine.
After H ($5.0 \cdot 10^{-7}$ or $1.0 \cdot 10^{-6}$ M = H.1) and A (40 $mg.l^{-1}$) were administered, the vessels were divided into three groups. In group one(n=6), H was given on top of H.1 (resulting in a total concentration of 2.0 - $5.0 \cdot 10^{-6}$ M). Thereafter A was given on top of H.1. In group two (n=5), the H and A responses were determined during H receptor blockade. In group three (n=5), the diameter responses to H and A before and after endothelium removal were compared. Finally, some vessel segments (n=5) were prepared for histological examination and searched for mast cells.

Results and discussion: H produced constriction, whereas A produced dilation. The diameter responses to A alone and to A on top of H were not significantly different. Likewise, the responses to A alone and during receptor blockade were not different. Removal of endothelium caused an increase in constriction after H administration, while the response to A remained constant.

Conclusion: We conclude that in the isolated rabbit femoral artery, there is no interaction between the vasoactive effects of histamine and atracurium and that atracurium induced vasodilatation is not histamine or endothelium dependent.

A.86

DISSOCIATION OF SYSTOLIC AND DIASTOLIC FUNCTION DURING ACUTE INCREASES IN CORONARY PERFUSION PRESSURE

W Schlack MD, S Schäfer* MD

Institut für Physiologie and *Klinik für Kardiologie,
Heinrich-Heine-Universität Düsseldorf,
D-40001 Düsseldorf, FRG

Background & goal of the study: Left ventricular (LV) contractile function has been shown to improve during acute increases in coronary perfusion pressure (CPP), long known as Gregg[1] or garden hose effect.[2] The effect of acute increases of CPP on relaxation has not been investigated so far. The aim of the present study was to analyse diastolic function and its relation to systolic function during acute increases in CPP in comparison to the effects of ß-adrenergic stimulation.
Materials & methods: Maximal velocity of LV pressure rise, (+)dP/dt, as an index of myocardial systolic performance and the time constant of left ventricular pressure decline, τ, as a measure of myocardial relaxation were determined in isolated, buffer perfused isovolumically (LV balloon) beating guinea pig hearts. Myocardial oxygen consumption was calculated according to the Fick principle. In eight hearts myocardial function was varied by changing CPP between 60 and 110 cmH_2O in a randomized order. Five control hearts received increasing doses of isoprenaline up to 3.2 nmol/l.
Results & discussion: Inotropic stimulation with isoprenaline dose dependently improved both systolic ((+)dP/dt from 1494(SEM156) mmHg/s by 72(14)%) and diastolic function (τ shortened from 26.3(2.6) ms by 36(4) %). VO_2 increased from 76.5(13) µl/min/g by 64(19)%, all $p<0.05$. Increasing CPP from 60 to 110 cmH_2O only improved systolic function ((+)dP/dt by 47(17)) accompanied by an increase in VO_2 (by 40(42)%, both $p<0.05$). Diastolic function remained unchanged during increases of CPP (τ was 23.6(2.7) at 60 and 22.2(1.7) at 110cmH_2O. While there was a good correlation between contractility ((+)dP7dt) and CPP (r=0.71, p=0.05, n=124) there was no such correlation between τ and CPP.
Conclusions: While an increase in ß-adrenergic tone improves both systolic and diastolic function, acute increases in CPP improve systolic function alone. This leads to a dissociation of systolic and diastolic function. This mechanism may contribute to the impaired LV relaxation process when CPP increases abruptly in an in vivo situation, as observed in hypertensive crisis.

References: [1] Circulation 16:888, 1957.
[2] Pflügers Arch 299:339-356, 1968.

A.87

ALTERATION OF VENTRICULAR FUNCTION AFTER STELLATE GANGLION BLOCK

W Schlack MD, S Schäfer MD, V Thämer MD

Institut für Physiologie, Heinrich-Heine-Universität Düsseldorf, D-40001 Düsseldorf, FRG

Background & goal of the study: A cervicothoracic sympathetic (or stellate ganglion) block (SGB) with local anaesthetics is an established method in diagnosis and treatment of chronic pain. SGB also leads to a acute sympathetic denervation of a part of the left ventricular (LV) wall innervated by the blocked ganglion. This may impair regional myocardial function. We tested the hypothesis that a left sided SGB results in an imbalance of myocardial contractility between different LV regions which, in turn, may adversely affect LV function by increasing LV asynchrony.

Materials & methods: Six anaesthetized open chest dogs were instrumented for measurement of aortic and LV pressure (tip manometers), cardiac output (CO, thermodilution), and regional LV wall thickness (WT, sonomicrometry) in the anteroapical wall (innervated by right stellate ganglion) and posterobasal wall (left stellate ganglion). A brief occlusion of the inferior vena cava generated LV pressure-wall-thickness loops for calculation of preload recruitable stroke work[1] (PRSW). Contractility of both regions was assessed by the load independent PRSW versus end-diastolic WT relationship (M_W). Timing of regional myocardial contraction was evaluated by the phase of the first Fourier transform of the WT signals, LV asynchrony by the phase difference (PD) between both regions[2], and LV diastolic function by the time constant of isovolumic relaxation (τ). Heart rate was kept constant by atrial pacing and measurements were performed before and after a left SGB.

Results & discussion: MAP decreased from 111 ±22 (mean ±SD) to 90 ±9 mmHg while CO remained stable after SGB (3.25 ±1 to 3.20 ±1 l/min), indicating a decrease of systemic vascular resistance. SGB significantly reduced contractility in the posterobasal myocardium (M_W -170 ±22 to -81 ±8 mmhg, $p<0.01$) accompanied by a regional delay of systolic contraction in this wall (phase 200 ±19 to 222 ±18°, $p<0.05$). This increased myocardial asynchrony (PD 16 ±8 to 38 ±12°, $p<0.01$), and in parallel impaired LV diastolic function (τ 26 ±3 to 32 ±3 ms, $p<0.05$). Anteroapical wall function did not change.

Conclusion: SGB reduces regional contractility of the myocardium innervated by the blocked ganglion. This increases myocardial asynchrony and as a result also impairs diastolic function. These findings may be relevant in patients with compromised hearts in whom LV function depends in part on a high sympathetic tone.

References: [1] Circulation 71:994-1009, 1985.
[2] Am Heart J 120:1047-1057, 1990.

A.88

EFFECTS OF PROPOFOL AND THIOPENTONE ON LOAD DEPENDENT AND INDEPENDENT INDICES OF LEFT VENTRICULAR (LV) CONTRACTILITY.

M Tugrul, G Johansson, S Häggmark, S Reiz

From the Department of Cardiothoracic Anesthesia & Surgery, University of Umeå, Umeå, Sweden.

Background & goal of study: There is controversy as to the negative inotropic effect of propofol (1). This study examines the influence of propofol vs thiopentone on several indices of LV contractility.

Materials & methods: Ten pigs were subjected to continuous iv pentobarbitone sedation and mechanical ventilation to normocapnia and normoxia. A conductance catheter (2) and a tip manometer catheter were placed in the LV for derivation of pressure volume loops and dP/dT. Arterial pressure was measured in the ascending aorta. After autonomic blockade by iv hexamethonium and methylscopolamine, propofol and thiopentone were administered iv as continuous infusions according to a randomized, cross-over protocol. Each drug was given in two doses, titrated to reduce MAP to stable levels 10-15% and 20-25% below control values. Time between drugs was 2 hours.

Results: Complete data during propofol were collected in all 10 animals, whereas 9 generated complete data during thiopentone infusion. Exclusions were due to technical problems. Control values before each drug were comparable. Results are summarized in the table.

Table: Percent change of mean (SD) arterial pressure (MAP), arterial elastance (Ees), LV stroke work (SW), dP/dT, and the slope of the preload recruitable stroke work (PRSW) vs LV end-diastolic volume (EDV).

		Propofol	*Thiopentone*	*Level of sign.*
MAP	*I*	-13(3)***	-13(3)***	n.s.
	II	-24(4)***	-25(5)***	n.s.
SW	*I*	-14(8)**	-25(15)**	n.s.
	II	-22(16)*	-38(8)***	p=0.01
dP/dT	*I*	-15(11)**	-28(8)***	p=0.01
	II	-26(12)***	-44(11)***	p=0.0043
Ees	*I*	-9(12)*	-10(13)	n.s.
	II	-17(8)***	-18(14)*	n.s.
PRSW	*I*	13(36)	19(64)	n.s.
vs EDV	*II*	17(64)	12(60)	n.s.

I/II - after dose I and II, * $p<0.05$, ** $p<0.01$, *** $p<0.001$ compared to control. Results are means±SD, n=7 (P), n=10 (T).

Discussion & conclusion: Load dependent indices of LV contractility indicated that thiopentone would produce greater cardiodepression than propofol at identical MAP levels. In contrast, the load independent indices represented by the elastance (Ees) and by the slope of the preload recruitable stroke work plotted versus LV end-diastolic volume did now show any difference between the drugs. The results suggests that both drugs produced cardiodepression of the same degree in a pig model subjected to pentobarbitone sedation.

References: (1) Mulier JP, et al: Anesth Analg 72:28, 1991, (2) Burkhoff D: Circulation 81:703, 1990.

A.89

PEEP INDUCES AN INDEPENDENT CONSTRAINT ON THE RIGHT ATRIUM AND VENTRICLE

S. Beloucif, M.D$^{\$}$., M.Takata, M.D.*, M. Shimada, D.D.S., and J.L. Robotham, M.D.
Department of Anesthesiology and Critical Care Medicine, Johns Hopkins Medical Institutions, Baltimore, MD 21205, *Pathophysiology Research, Children's Medical Research Center, Tokyo 154, Japan and $^{\$}$DAR Lariboisière hospital, Paris.

Introduction : Direct cardiac compression by the lungs is one mechanism for the decrease in venous return during ventilation with PEEP. Atrial pressure waveforms and patterns of vena caval flows into the right atrium during systole and diastole are different during tamponade and constrictive pericarditis. These differences can be explained by uniform atrial and ventricular constraint with tamponade but locally independent constraint with pericarditis. We hypothesized that PEEP would act more like constrictive pericarditis than tamponade.
Methods : Right atrial pressure (Pra) and superior (SVC) and inferior (IVC) vena caval flows were measured with ultrasound transit time probes in 6 anesthetized closed chest dogs. Systolic and diastolic inflow volumes per beat in the SVC and IVC were obtained by integration at baseline and following graded levels of PEEP (0, 10, 15 and 20 cmH_2O). A ratio was calculated and ANOVA with Scheffe's tests performed.

Results:Diastolic/systolic inflow volumes (x ± SE;*P<.05)

PEEP	0 cmH_2O	10 cmH_2O	15 cmH_2O	20 cmH_2O
SVC	0.74 ± 0.13	1.22 ± 0.29	1.62 ± 0.38*	1.57 ± 0.37*
IVC	1.06 ± 0.21	1.52 ± 0.24	1.88 ± 0.30	2.09 ± 0.42*

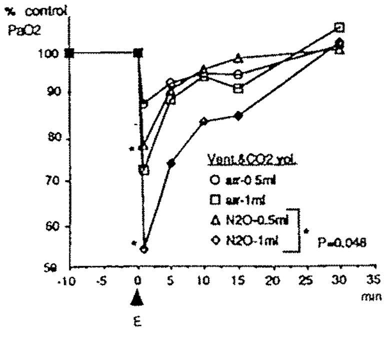
The baseline systolic-diastolic pattern of venous flow was replaced with PEEP by a predominant diastolic flow, the diastolic/systolic flow ratio increasing. This corresponded to a decreased systolic nadir (x descent) in Pra as the diastolic nadir (y descent) became prominent, similar to the pressure waveform observed with constrictive pericarditis but opposite to that seen with tamponade.
Discussion : With tamponade external constraint is uniform and coupled to total atrio-ventricular volume so that venous return is mainly during ventricular systole. During PEEP, the inflated lungs may add an external constraint which varies independently over the atrium and ventricle with the changes in the local chamber's volume. With added external constraint to the atrial and ventricular time varying elastances, the ratio of the systolic/diastolic effective elastances will be reduced more for the RA than the RV: i.e. the difference in pressures between contraction and relaxation of the atria becomes small, while the difference between ventricular systolic and diastolic pressures are still substantial. Thus, atrial relaxation has a diminished effect in increasing the gradient for systolic venous inflow (decreased x descent) but venous inflow will increase when the ventricle relaxes, i.e. with the y descent during diastole.
Conclusion: The Pra waveform and decrease in systolic venous inflow with PEEP resembles the independent pericardial constraint with constrictive pericarditis not the uniform constraint of tamponade.

A.90

TITLE : VENOUS CARBON DIOXIDE EMBOLI DOES NITROUS OXIDE MAKE DIFFERENCE?

AUTHORS : J.B. Nyarwaya MD*; S. Pierre MD**, V. Umbrain MD**; K.Samii MD*; A. d'Hollander MD,PhD**
AFFILIATIONS : *Dépt d'Anesth.-Réan, CHU Bicêtre, 94275 Le Kremlin-Bicêtre,France. **Dept of Anaesth, Erasmus Univ. Hospital, B-1070 Brussels, Belgium.

INTRODUCTION: It has been suggested that venous air emboli enlarge during ventilation with soluble and diffusible gas and thereby cause further vascular obstruction(1).The aim of this experimental study was to assess the differences in the pulmonay gas exchange impairments observed during ventilation with N_2O/O_2 as compared to air/O_2 mixture.
METHODS: After institutional approval, 12 piglets (weighing 24-27 kg) were located within two groups : N_2 group (n = 6) and N_2O group (n = 6) according to gas supplemented to O_2 (FiO_2: 0.30-0.35) for mechanical ventilation. Piglets were intramuscularly premedicated with azaperone and anaesthetized with a combination of ketamine and midazolam. Subsequent to tracheal intubation, allowed by intravenous pancuronium, and maintenance of surgical anaesthetic level with propofol, fentanyl and pancuronium, animals were instrumented for invasive monitoring and right intraventricular CO_2-embolisation. End-tidal partial pressure of CO_2($P_{ET}CO_2$), airway pressure (P_{aw}), lung compliance (C_L) and pulse oximetry (SpO_2) were continuously monitored using a Capnomac Ultima SV (Datex*, Helsinki, Finland). Haemodynamic variables including systemic arterial pressure (SAP), pulmonary arterial pressure (PAP), cardiac output, (Q_c), heart rate (HR) and electrocardiogram (ECG) were monitored. An 2-MHz ultrasonic probe (Sonicaid* Model D206, Chichester, England) was affixed on the precordium. After a stabilisation period, baseline values were recorded and CO_2-embolisation was performed in a crossover manner with 0.5 and 1 ml.kg^{-1} via a right intraventricular catheter. Studied variables were recorded as soon as embolisation completed and at 5, 10, 15 and 30 min. An analysis of variance (ANOVA) for repetitive measurements was used.
RESULTS : Four pools of data was obtained according to gas supplemented to O_2 and the volume of CO_2-bolus. Ultrasonic and $P_{ET}CO_2$ changes were noticed within 5 sec following the embolisation in all instances. Studied variables showed significant postembolic changes as compared to baseline values, except mean SAP, C_L and P_{aw}. A postembolic decrease was observed in PaO_2, $P_{ET}CO_2$, SpO_2, Qc values. The PAPm did not show significant differences between groups. Significant greater decreases in $P_{ET}CO_2$ (p=0.012) and PaO_2 (p=0.048; figure) were found in N_2O-group.
CONCLUSION : This study suggests that breathing N_2O may intensify pulmonary gas exchange impairments subsequent to venous CO_2-embolism. A marked shift of ventilation to higher V_A/Q regions and a shift of perfusion to low V_A/Q regions leading to serious alterations in O_2 and CO_2 exchange capabilities of the lung may result from N_2O flowing into the CO_2-bubbles . Therefore, a cautious use or avoidance of N_2O should be considered during extensive laparoscopic surgery.



REFERENCE (1)Presson et al: J Appl Physiol 1991; 70 : 1068 -1074.

A.91

EFFECTS OF HYPOTHERMIA AND CAPTOPRIL ON ARTERIAL CONTRACTION

Eric Le Pelley*, Francois Le Brun*, Thierry Chataigneau**, Jean-Pierre Richer***, Robert Tricoche**, Jacques Fusciardi*

(*)Department of anaesthesiology and intensive care, (**)Laboratory of animal physiology, (***)GRTMV, University of Poitiers, Poitiers, France.

Background and goal of study : Captopril, an angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor, has a vasodilatory activity which depends on the renin-angiotensin system. It has also a direct endothelium-dependent vasodilatating action. During the induction of anaesthesia in patients treated by Captopril, hypotension is often observed. Usually, this hypotension can be prevented by blood volume expansion and successfully treated by vasopressor substances. However severe persistent hypotensions have been reported when hypothermia or hypovolemia is associated. The aim of this study was to investigate the effects of Captopril and/or hypothermia on the vascular response to vasopressor substances in swine femoral artery rings.

Materials and methods : Vascular rings (2.5 mm in length and 2 mm in diameter) were suspended in tissue baths at 37°C. and optimal tension determined. The integrity of the endothelium of each ring was assessed by the Acetylcholine (10^{-7} M)-induced reversion of KCl (20mM)-increased contraction. Then the rings were repeatedly washed, and the tension returned to the initial level. Renin (1mUI/ml) was added in all baths, and after 45 min. either Captopril (100μM) or water (control) were added. After 15 min., the rings were constricted with increasing doses (10^{-10} to 10^{-3} M) of Adrenaline (Ad), Noradrenaline (Nad), Phenylephrine (Phe), Ephedrine (Eph) Dopamine (Dopa) or Angiotensin II (AII). The same experiments were repeated with tissue baths at 30°C, to study the effect of hypothermia.

Results and discussion : At 37°C. the concentration-response curves for each vasopressor substance were the same with or without Captopril. Hypothermia alone shifted to the right the concentration response curves of Ad. Nad. Eph. Dopa. Captopril associated to hypothermia shifted to the right the concentration response curve of Phe but not the response of AII. This study shows that in hypothermia and presence of Captopril. the angiotensin II is the only one drug able to keep an intact arterial vasoconstrictive action. This result agrees with the conclusion of a case report (1).

Conclusion : These data further support the suggestion that (i) hypotension with Captopril permeation can react to sympathomimetic amines; (ii) in case of hypotension in hypothermia context without Captopril, phenylephrine is the only one sympathomimetic amine to keep an intact action power; (iii) in case of severe persistent hypotension in a context associating hypothermia and Captopril permeation, Angiotensin II is a first aid of these predicaments.

Reference : (1) THAKER U., GEARY K., CHALMERS P., et al.. J. cardiothorac. Anesth. 3: 360-363. 1990.

A.92

LONG-LASTING LAPAROSCOPY: INFLUENCE OF ANAESTHESIA ON HEMODYNAMICS IN PIGS.

O. Mansoor, J E Bazin, D. Pezet, P. Walleck, C. Monteillard.

Département d'anesthésie Centre hospitalier universitaire
63003 Clermont-Ferrand. France

Background and goal of study: The extend use of laparoscopy to complex procedures increases the duration of exposure to high intra-abdominal pressure. The aim of the present study was to compare the hemodynamic and the hepatic variations associated with a long CO_2-pneumoperitoneum (4 hours) with two anesthetic drugs which have different hemodynamic effects.

Materials and methods : Twelve "large white" pigs (mean weight 23.8 ± 4.5 kg) were anesthetized with intramuscular ketamine (10 mg/kg) and midazolam (0.3 mg.kg^{-1}). After oral intubation anAesthesia was maintained with nitrous oxide (50 % in oxygen) and ventilation was controled (Cicero-Dräeger). The end tidal pCO_2 ($PETCO_2$) and the concentration of isoflurane were continuously monitored (PM 8010 Dräeger). Ventilation was adjusted to keep $PETCO_2$ between 30-35 mmHg. The right external jugular vein and the right carotid artery were exposed to allow insertion of an arterial line and a 5.5 F thermodilution Swan-Ganz catheter (Opticath Abott). Immediately after (T0), the hemodynamic parameters : heart rate (HR), blood pressure (BP), right atrial pressure (RAP), pulmonary arterial pressure (PAP), cardiac output (CO) and systemic vascular resistance (SVR) were recorded. at the same time, a bolus of 0.5 mg/kgof indocyanine green (IG) was injected in order to defined hepatic blood flow (blood samples were taken at 2, 4, 8, 16 minutes after the injection to measure plasmatic concentrations by spectrophotometry). Then, either isoflurane was administred (1.5 vol%) in six randomly chosen pigs (Group I), or alfentanil (1ug.kg.min) in the six others (group A). Thirty minutes later, hemodynamic paremeters were recorded and an other bolus of IG was injected (T1). After that, a 15 mmHg CO_2-pneumoperitoneum was performed and maintened during 4 hours. Hemodynamic parameters and hepatic blood flow (HBF) were defined every hour (T2, T3, T4, T5) and 30 minutes after exsuflation of the pneumoperitoneum (T6). Results were expressed as mean ± SD. A Mann and Witney U-test was used to evaluate the relationships between the parameters of the two groups and in a same group an ANOVA analysis of variance was used ; a $p < 0.05$ was considered significant.

Results : They are presented in table 1.

	T0	T1	T2	T3	T4	T5	T6
MAP I	71.8 ± 23.2	51.7± 11.5	54.7 ± 12.2	58.0± 13.1	57.8 ± 17.7	61.0± 21.2	53.3 ± 19.1
MAP A	90.3 ± 15.5	91.5± 10.8	100.2± 15.9	106.8 ± 14.5	100.7± 28.3	104.7 ± 30.1	102.2± 32.2
CO I	3.2± 0.4	3.5± 1.6	3.2± 1.4	3.3± 1.1	2.8± 0.9	3.1± 1.3	3.1± 1.3
CO A	3.4± 0.9	3.4± 1.6	3.5± 1.6	3.7± 1.8	2.2± 0.8 ★	2.7± 1.9	3.1± 1.7
SVR I	1762 ± 802	1506 ± 578 ★	1565 ± 579	1520 ± 595	1643 ± 624	1509 ± 513	1548 ± 509
SVR A	2109 ± 671	2648 ± 1092 ☆	2586 ± 1299 ☆	2818 ± 1364 ☆	3778 ± 1637 ★ ☆	3631 ± 1719 ★ ☆	2887 ± 1345 ☆
HBF I	260± 101	202± 69	173± 63 ★	219± 83	178± 87	175± 97	212± 103
HBF A	227± 75	210± 72	188± 66	187± 65	201± 104	213± 120	231± 124

TABLE 1: MAP in mmHg, CO in l/min., svr in Dyn/s/cm^5 and HBF in ml/min.
☆$p < 0.05$ between the two groups ★$p < 0.05$ in the same group vs T0

Discussion and conclusion : The only significant difference between the two groups was the SVR variations and in consequence the increase of MAP in the group A. The HBF seemed less decreased, but not significantly in the group A.

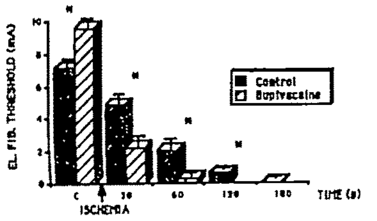
A.93

HASTENING OF ISCHEMIA-INDUCED FALL OF ELECTRICAL FIBRILLATION THRESHOLD BY BUPIVACAINE AT MODERATE PLASMA LEVELS.

M. Freysz, M.D., Ph. D., L. Bertrix, M.D., Ph. D., J. Loufoua, Ph. D., Q. Timour, Ph. D., G. Faucon, M.D., Ph. D. Med. Pharmacol. Dept., Cl. Bernard University, Lyon, F - 69008, France.

Risk of ventricular arrhythmias and fibrillation is certainly increased in regional anesthesia with bupivacaine (B) by myocardial ischemia (I), since B largely shortens the time necessary to the triggering of fibrillation by a given experimental I (1). In order to approach the mechanism of this hastening of fibrillation occurrence, the electrical fibrillation threshold (EFT) was measured in anesthetized open-chest pigs, at the end of I of increasing duration, 30, 60, 120 and 180 s, obtained by temporary total occlusion of the anterior descending coronary artery near its origin. Measurement was performed with impulses of 100 ms duration at the rate of 180 bpm. Results were compared in the same animals in the absence and presence of B, i.v. administered in a loading dose of 1 mg/kg and an 25 min infusion of 0.04 mg/kg/min (plasma B levels between 1.4 and 1.8 µg/ml). Although B significantly raised EFT before coronary occlusion, the decline of EFT produced by I was faster in its presence, this hastening leading to an earlier spontaneous fibrillation which occurs when EFT falls down to the pacing threshold (about 0.30 mA). Therefore, the proportion of animals which fibrillated spontaneously after 60, 120 and 180 s I was higher when B was added. Concurrently, conduction time in the contractile ventricular fibers was lengthened, from 41 ± 4 to 79 ± 10 ms by B alone and up to 99 ± 8 ms under the combined influence of B and I. Asynchrony in the response of the fibers secondary to conduction disorders and, thereby, to sodium blocking properties of B is responsible for a defect in excitation which aggravates diastolic depolarization dependent on the metabolic blockade by I.

1. M. Freysz et al. Acta Anaesth. Scand., 1993, 37 : 350-6.



A.94

Is the difference between systemic and intramucosal pH – pH gap – an indicator of tissue ischaemia ?

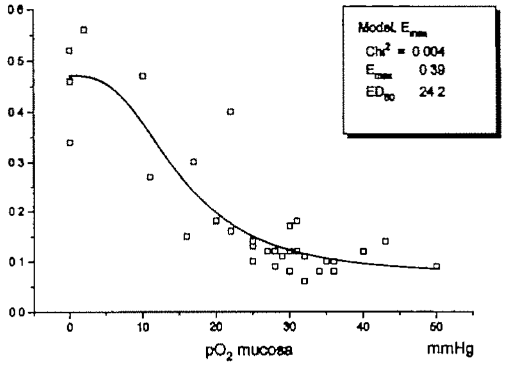
Sven Staender, Wolfgang Studer, Hans Pargger,
Olaf Schellscheidt, Karel Skarvan
Department of Anaesthesia, Kantonsspital, University of
Basel, 4031 Basel, Switzerland

Background and goal of study: Gastric tonometry (pH_i) has been recommended to detect imbalances between splanchnic mucosal oxygen supply and demand (1). To verify the relations between pH_i and mucosal oxygenation we measured polarographic mucosal surface pO_2 (ptO_2), determined pH_i, and calculated pH gap (systemic/intramucosal pH difference) as well as lactate production in a pig model of graded mesenteric ischemia.

Material and methods: 20 anaesthetised pigs had an electromagnetic flow probe and a screw occluder positioned around the superior mesenteric artery (SMA). Catheters were placed in the superior mesenteric vein, pulmonary artery, aorta, right atrium, a polarographic surface pO_2 electrode on the mucosa of and a tonometer inside the proximal ileum. Lactate was measured enzymatically and intestinal production calculated from the arterial/venous difference.

At the end of the surgical preparation, at least 60 minutes were allowed before baseline readings. SMA-blood flow was reduced to 100% (n=3, control), 50% (n=4), 37.5% (n=5), 25% (n=4) and 0% (n=4) of baseline flow. After 60 minutes flow reduction in each group, the second series of readings were obtained.

Results: With decreasing blood flow and development of intestinal lactate production we found a significant inverse, non-linear correlation between pH gap and ptO_2 (fig.) and a positive, non-linear correlation between pH_i and mucosal ptO_2 (sigmoidal E_{max}-model).



Conclusion: Both pH gap and pH_i reflect an oxygen supply/demand imbalance in the small intestine and may serve as an early indicator of intestinal ischaemia.

Reference: (1) Grum CM, Fiddian-Green RG, Pittenger GL, et al: Adequacy of tissue oxygenation in intact dog intestine. J Appl Physiol 1984; 56:1065-1069

A.95

CARDIOPULMONARY BYPASS AND TISSUE O2 EXTRACTION IN DOGS: PULSATILE Vs NON PULSATILE FLOW.

P. Van der Linden M.D.,Ph.D., G. Sahar M.D., M. Blauwaert Ph.D., Y.Bekkrar M.D., J-L. Vincent M.D., Ph.D.
Dpt Anaesthesiology, CUB Erasme, Brussels, Belgium.

Introduction. The effects of pulsatile Vs non pulsatile cardiopulmonary bypass (CPB) on tissue O2 extraction capabilities were compared in dogs during normothermia.

Material and methods. Eighteen mongrel dogs (28.3±3.6 kg) were anaesthetised with thiopental (20 mg/kg), fentanyl (bolus 50 mcg/kg + infusion 50 mcg/kg.h during the first hour and 25 mcg/kg.h thereafter) and pancuronium (0.1 mg/kg and 2 mg/h)) and mechanically ventilated with air. After sternotomy, an aortic and a right atrial cannula were inserted. Heparin was administered intravenously (± 5 mg/kg) to obtain a ACT above 500 sec. The bypass was then started, the aorta clamped, the heart arrested using 200 ml of standard cardioplegic solution and the lungs deflated. The dogs were perfused either with a continuous flow of 100 ml/kg/min (C group, N=9), or with the same flow given at a pulsatile rate of 80 movements/min (P group, N=9) (Stöckert Instrumente GmbH, München, Germany). The priming of the bypass included H.E.S. 450/0.7 6% and dog's red packed cells to obtain a haemoglobin concentration during CPB around 9 g/dl. During CPB, the dog's temperature was maintained at 37°C. Gas flow and FiO2 were adapted throughout the experiment to obtain a PaCO2 around 35 mmHg and a PaO2 above 150 mmHg. Mixed venous O2 saturation (SvO2) was continuously recorded. When the heart was arrested, a 30 min period was allowed to achieve steady-state, defined by a stable mean arterial pressure (MAP) and SvO2. The flow of the bypass was then progressively reduced by 10 ml/kg/min aliquots until 25 ml/kg/min. At each step, after a 10 min period to achieve a new steady state, MAP, pump flow, arterial and mixed blood gases and serum lactate were measured. O2 delivery (DO2) and O2 consumption (VO2) were calculated from standard formulas. In each dog, critical DO2 was determined from a plot of VO2 Vs DO2 (DO2crit) and from a plot of lactate Vs DO2 (DO2critLac), using a least sum of squares technique (1). O2 extraction at DO2crit (O2ERcrit) was obtained by dividing VO2crit by DO2crit. Groups were compared using a Mann Whitney U-test.

Results.	C group	P group	U-test
MAP (mmHg)	58 ± 16	52 ± 22	p=0.33
Flow (ml/min.kg)	57 ± 8.7	59 ± 13	p=0.78
VO2crit (ml/min.kg)	4.7 ± 0.7	3.9 ± 0.8	p=0.07
DO2crit (ml/min.kg)	7.7 ± 1.1	6.9 ± 1.8	p=0.20
DO2critLac (ml/min.kg)	7.8 ± 1.6	7.8 ± 2.3	p=0.90
O2ERcrit (%)	61 ± 7	57 ± 9	p=0.27

Conclusion. In the conditions of our study, O2ERcrit was similar in both groups. Therefore, our study does not support a beneficial effect of pulsatile bypass on tissue O2 extraction capabilities during normothermia.

Reference. (1) J Appl Physiol 64(5): 2074-2082, 1988.

A.96

INSPIRATORY MUSCLES STRENGTH AFTER INTERPLEURAL BUPIVACAINE IN HEALTHY HUMANS

Gallart L, Gea J*, Aguar MC*, Samsó E, Puig MM.

Departments of Anaesthesiology and *Pneumology.
Hospital Universitari del Mar and IMIM, Barcelona, Spain.

BACKGROUND & GOAL OF STUDY

The effects of Interpleural Anaesthesia (IPA) on diaphragmatic function remain controversial. Electromyographic activity of this muscle appears to decrease in a canine model (1), but no research has been carried out to assess the effects of IPA on inspiratory muscle pressures. The aim of this study was to evaluate these in healthy subjects.

PATIENTS & METHODS

Ten patients, with I-II ASA physical status and normal respiratory function tests, scheduled for cholecystectomy, entered the study.

Inspiratory muscles strength was assessed by measuring transdiaphragmatic (PDI) and mouth (MIP) maximal inspiratory pressures. PDI was obtained with the two balloon-catheter technique, and was calculated from the difference between oesophageal (Pes) and gastric (Pga) pressures. MIP was measured during an occlusion manoeuvre from residual volume.

Functional reserve against fatigue was estimated through the tension-time index for the diaphragm (TTDi = $\overline{PDI}$/PDImax X Ti/Ttot; where $\overline{PDI}$ is PDI at Tidal Volume; PDI max, maximal PDI obtained with a sniff manoeuvre; Ti, inspiratory time; and Ttot, total respiratory time).

Muscles strength and reserve, breathing pattern (BP), forced spirometry (FS) and static lung volumes (LV) were evaluated in supine position before and after the administration of IPA (bupivacaine 0,5% 20 mL with epinephrine 1/200.000). Arterial pressure (AP), heart rate (HR) and SaO_2 were monitored throughout the study. Data are expressed as mean and standard deviation, and paired t-tests were used to detect changes.

RESULTS & DISCUSSION

After IPA, no significant changes were found in values from BP, FS, LV, AP, HR and SaO_2. Regarding to respiratory pressures and related parameters, $\overline{PDI}$, maximal Pes (Pesmax) $\overline{PDI}$/PDImax, TTDI and MIP remained unchanged. By contrast, there was a slight but significant decrease in PDImax.

	Pesmax (cm H_2O)	PDImax (cm H_2O)	TTDI	MIP (% ref.)
Pre-IPA	-78±19	95±11	0.02±0.007	117±28
Post-IPA	-75±17	86±12	0.02±0.009	106±35
p value	NS	<0.05	NS	NS

The change in PDImax suggests a slight decrease in diaphragm maximal strength after IPA. However, it has probably little clinical relevance considering the small value of the decline, and that TTDI, MIP, Pesmax , and FS values remained unchanged.

CONCLUSION

IPA, when administered as described in healthy humans, slightly decreases maximal transdiaphragmatic pressure without modifying other respiratory muscle strength and lung function tests.

REFERENCES

1- Kowalski et al. Anesth Analg 1992;75:400-4.

A.97

DIAPHRAGMATIC FUNCTION AFTER BUPIVACAINE (B) VS LIDOCAINE (L) CERVICAL EXTRADURAL ANALGESIA FOR CHRONIC PAIN THERAPY

Elisabet Nyström, Erika Jansson, Britt-Inger Wenngren, Francois Clergue, Sebastian Reiz.

From the Departments of Anaesthesia and Otorhinolaryngology, University of Umeå, Umeå, Sweden and the Department of Anaesthesia, Tenon University Hospital, Paris, France

Background & goal of study: A discrete impairment of respiratory function by cervical ED with B, possibly related to CNS absorption of this lipophilic drug has previously been documented (1). This study examines the effects of L versus B administered randomly in equianalgesic doses into the cervical extradural region on diaphragmatic function, arterial blood gases and occulomotor function.

Patients & methods: 14 ambulatory patients with chronic pain due to osteoarthrosis were studied. Four patients participated twice. They all had an ED catheter inserted to the C5 level via the C7/T1 interspace through which 15 mg of B (3 ml) (n=9) or 60 mg of L (3 ml) (n=9) mixed with 1 ml (40 mg) of depomedrone were injected after baseline measurements. These consisted of gastric (Pga) and oesophageal pressures (Poes), transdiaphragmatic pressure (Pdi), the relative contribution of rib cage and abdomen to quiet tidal breathing (Respitrace®), blood gases and oxygen saturation. In addition, we assessed occulomotor function (2). All measurements were repeated 30 min after ED.

Results: L and B produced blocks from C3±1 to T5±1 and from C3±1 to T6±1 respectively. Pdi and Pga/Pdi were not affected by L or B. Other results are presented in the table.

Table: Heart rate (HR), blood gases, Respitrace® data and occulomoteor function (i.e. velocity of volontary saccadic eye movement, VVSEM).

	Lidocaine		*Bupivacaine*	
	control	*ED*	*control*	*ED*
HR (bpm)	81±7	73±10[a]	74±13	69±11
paCO2 (kPa)	5.4±0.4	5.5±0.5	5.3±0.3	5.5±0.5
paO2 (kPa)	10.4±1.3	9.8±1.6	10.4±1.4	9.8±1.1[b]
SpO2 (%)	95±2	95±2	97±2	95±3
VT (ml)	443±184	465±212	437±90	380±67
***volth/abd* (%)**	28/72	27/73	26/74	25/75
VVSEM (°/sec)	362±44	352±39	393±46	369±53[c]

a: p=0.001, b: p=0.044, c: p=0.005

Discussion and conclusions: Neither drug affected diaphragmatic function or altered abdominal/rib cage contribution to quiet tidal breathing. In contrast to L, B decreased occulomotor function and produced marginal decrease in arterial oxygen tension. The results after B concur with previous data (1). It is suggested that L does not diffuse to occulomotor nuclei as effectively as B and thereby might affect adjacent respiratory nuclei to a lesser degree than B.

References: (1) Nyström E, et al: Br J Anaesth 1993, 70. Suppl 1: A65, (2) Bergenius J: Acta Otolaryngol 1984; 98: 490.

A.98

Relaxant Action of Ketamine Isomers on Isolated Porcine Tracheal Muscle.

K. Rehder, A. Ebberyd, C. Ingrassia, C. Wiklund, S.G.E. Lindahl, Department of Anaesthesiology, Karolinska Hospital, S-171 76 Stockholm, Sweden

Background and Goal of the Study:
Ketamine (K) is used clinically as a racemate (R.K.), consisting of equal parts of the dextro- (D.K.) and levorotatory (L.K.) isomers. The R.K. is a potent bronchodilator both in vivo (1) and in vitro (2), but the effect of the isomers on the airways is not known. It was the purpose of this study to compare their effects on isolated porcine tracheal muscles.

Materials and Methods.
Strips of porcine tracheal muscle (without epithelium) were suspended in organ baths filled with physiological salt solution (37°) bubbled with 95% O_2 and 5% CO_2. Isometric forces of the muscles were recorded at the optimal length, and the maximal force (response to 10^{-4} M acetylcholine; ACh) was determined. Cumulative concentration-response curves to ACh (10^{-9} to 10^{-4} M, half-log increments) were obtained in muscles from 6 pigs after the muscles had been incubated with 10^{-6} M Tetrodotoxin (TTX). In muscles from 5 other pigs non-cumulative concentration-response curves to 1,1 - dimethyl - 4 phenylpiperazinium iodide (10^{-6} to 10^{-4} M; DMPP) were obtained. All studies were performed first in the absence and then after incubation with 10^{-5} or 10^{-4} M R.K. or L.K., or D.K. The effects of K on the concentration response curves were analyzed by repeated measures analysis of variance.

Results and Discussion:
10^{-5}M of K or its isomers had no significant effect on the concentration-response curves to ACh or DMPP. By contrast, 10^{-4}M of R.K., L.K. and D.K. abolished the excitability of the postsynaptic nicotinic receptors in the intramural ganglia, indicating a prejunctional or "indirect" effect. 10^{-4} M of R.K., L.K. and D.K. also shifted the concentration-response curves to ACh to the right. This indicates a postjunctional or "direct" effect, since it occurred in the presence of 10^{-6}M TTX. The effect of L.K. was more pronounced than that of R.K. Although comparisons between in vitro and in vivo studies and between various species are of limited value, the results of the studies suggest that the bronchodilating effect of L.K. and R.K. should be compared in humans.

References:

1. Sarma V.J., Acta Anaesth. Scand., 36:106, 1992.
2. Wilson L.E. et al. Brit. J. Anesth., in press, 1993.

A.99

OPIOID RECEPTORS IN ISOLATED BOVINE TRACHEAL MUSCLE.

L.Zappi, K.Rehder, D.Rocchi, V.Brusasco, F.Nicosia, Department of Anaesthesiology, National Institute for Cancer Research, Genova, Italy.

Background and Goal of the Study:
Opioid agonists attenuate cholinergic neurotransmission in guinea pig (1), canine (2) and human airways (3). In the laryngeal part of the trachea of the guinea pig no such inhibitory effect could be demonstrated (1). We wondered if an inhibitory effect existed in the bovine trachea and if it was present only in the carinal part.

Materials and Methods:
Strips of bovine tracheal muscles were suspended in organ baths filled with physiological salt solution (37°C) bubbled with 95% O_2 and 5% CO_2 (epithelium removed).Isometric force at optimal length was recorded. Eight strips of trachealis muscle were examined from 6 animals. Two samples, each taken from the upper, upper middle, lower middle or lower part of the trachea. All strips were incubated with 10^{-6}M of propanolol and 10^{-5}M of indomethacine.The frequence-response curves to electric field stimulation (EFS)(0.5 ms, 15V, 0.1 to 32 Hz) were recorded. Thereafter, one muscle strip from each of the 4 sections of the trachea was incubated with 10^{-5}M of the μ-opioid agonist DAMGO 4D-Ala^2;$NMePhe^4$,$Glyol^5$,enkephalin), and the EFS was repeated. The other 4 muscles served as control for the effects of time.

Results and Discussion:
10^{-5}M of DAMGO inhibited the response to EFS at low stimulation frequencies (0.1 to 1 Hz). The response was similar in all 4 sections. These results suggest that μ-receptors attenuate cholinergic neurotransmission in the entire bovine trachea and the attenuation of the neurotransmission is not due to increased release of catecholamines. This reduction in cholinergic neurotransmission in airways may have therapeutic value for the treatment of bronchospasm during anaesthesia.

References:

1. Belvisi, M.G.et al, B.J.Pharmacol.100:131, 1990.
2. Russel J.A.et al, J.Appl.Physiol. 58:853, 1985.
3. Belvisi, M.G.et al, J.Appl.Physiol.72:1096, 1992.

A.100

IN-VITRO RESISTANCE OF DOUBLE-LUMEN ENDOBRONCHIAL TUBES: EFFECTS OF TUBE SIZE AND SIDE

P. Debay, G Bardoczky, A. Van Muylem, JM. Moures,
A. d'Hollander

Department of Anesthesiology and Chest Medicine
Erasme University Hospital, Brussels, Belgium

INTRODUCTION: As there are no data about the resistance of the disposable PVC double-lumen endobronchial tubes (DLT), we performed an in-vitro study to document the flow resistance according to the size and the type (left or right sided) of the DLTs with increasing inspiratory flow rate.

MATERIALS AND METHODS: Four available size (35F, 37F, 39F and 41F) of the DLT (Broncho-Cath, Mallinckrodt, England) employed in our institution were studied; for each size both the left and right sided version were tested. Three airflows (4.5, 9.0 and 13.5 L/min) were administered by the Siemens 900C ventilator the common connector of the DLT. Flow was measured with a Lilly type pneumotachograph connected to a differential pressure transducer. The pressure and flow signals were electronically processed to give a measurement of resistance. The signal was delivered and displayed on an Olivetti microcomputer via a twelve bits analog-to -digital converter (rate of conversion 50Hz). Data were compared by the Student t-test, $P < 0.001$ considered as significant.

RESULTS: The main results of the study are summarized in table 1

	Flow 4.5L/min	Flow 9 0L/min	Flow 13.5L/mm	
35 L-left lumen	7.99 (0 09)	13.34 (0.16)	22.82 (0.16)	0.0001
37 L-left lumen	7.41 (0.15)	12.34 (0.14)	20.94 (0.36)	0.0001
39 L-left lumen	6.65 (0.08)	11.30 (0.19)	18.07 (0.16)	0.0001
41 L-left lumen	6.53 (0.08)	12.39 (0.19)	17.74 (0.21)	0.0001
35 R-right lumen	7.79 (0.07)	13.95 (0.21)	21.93 (0.25)	0.0001
37 R-right lumen	7.15 (0.06)	13.61 (0.13)	20.26 (0.34)	0.0001
39 R-right lumen	6.42 (0.07)	12.08 (0.15)	17.98 (0.20)	0.0001
41 R-right lumen	6.10 (0.04)	11 49 (0.17)	17.18 (0.19)	0.0001

DISCUSSION and CONCLUSIONS: The in-vitro resistance of the DLTs increased significantly with increasing the flow rate, and as their internal diameter decreased. For the same size, there were no difference in resistance between the left and right sided DLTs. Based on its resistances, the DLTs can be divided in two groups: the 35F and 37 F (small) group with higher resistance,and the 39F and 41 F (large) group with low resistance to airflow. Since there is a large step-up of resistance between the 37F and 39F sizes, where there is possible, the larger DLT with a lower resistance should be chosen.

A.101

TITLE: EFFECTS OF EXTERNAL PEEP ON RESPIRATORY MECHANICS DURING ONE LUNG VENTILATION

Authors: G. Bardoczky MD, JC Yernault MD. PhD, JM. Moures MD, P. Rocmans MD.PhD.

Affiliation: Erasme University Hospital, Brussels, Belgium

INTRODUCTION: During one-lung ventilation(OLV), application of external PEEP (PEEPe) to the dependent lung has been suggested to improve oxygenation. The various results might be due to the additive effect between PEEPe and preexisting intrinsic PEEP (PEEPi)(1). PEEPi can be demonstrated and the impact of PEEPe can be evaluated immediately with on-line flow-volume (FV) curves.

METHODS: 6 consenting patients undergoing elective thoracotomy with OLV were studied after IRB approval. Patients were anesthetized, paralyzed, their trachea was intubated with a double-lumen endotracheal tube. Their lungs were ventilated with a Siemens 900C ventilator set to deliver a constant tidal volume (10 ml/kg) with a square wave flow profile, at a rate of 10-11 bpm. Inspiratory hold was 10% of the total cycle, T_E was 3s. Ventilatory data were recorded with the Ultima (Datex, Finland) on-line respiratory monitor. Measurements were obtained during OLV, at 0,2,4,6,8 and 10 cmH_2O PEEPe. Data were analyzed with Friedman's two way ANOVA, $P< 0.05$ was considered significant.

RESULTS & DISCUSSION: The main results are summarized in table 1. All the patients exhibited PEEPi during OLV evidenced by the FV curves. For the patients in this study, increasing PEEPe was not associated with substantial changes in the pressure-volume and flow characteristics of the total respiratory system, but with significantly increased inspiratory airway pressures. The slight increase of expiratory flow at +4 and +6 cmH_2O PEEP indicates that PEEPe exceeded the critical pressure for expiratory flow limitation.

CONCLUSIONS: On-line monitoring of ventilation and display of FV curves provides a simple way to assess the presence of dynamic hyperinflation and to monitor the effects of PEEPe on expiratory flow and helps to titrate PEEPe in small steps to avoid the administration of excessive external PEEP.

Table 1. Ventilatory data of 6 patients during OLV.
* $P < 0.05$

Ventilatory data	ZEEP	+2 PEEP	+4 PEEP	+6 PEEP	+8 PEEP	+10 PEEP
Vt_{insp} (ml)	671(61)	673(62)	673(60)	676(61)	660(61)	655(78)
Vt_{exp} (ml)	662(63)	666(71)	661(55)	661(70)	649(54)	639(72)
Ppeak (cmH2O)	21(6)	22(5)	25(6)	28(5) *	32(5) *	35(6) *
Pplateau (cmH2O)	13(3)	15(3)	17(3) *	20(2) *	23(2) *	25(3) *
C_{rs} (ml/cmH2O)	54(13)	53(14)	51(13)	49(7)	46(7)	46(7)
PEV %	48(7)	46(5)	50(5)	51(8)	47(7)	47(5)

Ref: 1. Slinger, Cardiothor & Vasc Anesth Update 1991:2:1-11.

A.102

INHALED NO REDUCES ALVEOLAR DEAD SPACE IN PATIENTS WITH ARDS AND PULMONARY HYPERTENSION

J. J. Rouby, L. Puybasset, E. Mourgeon, A. M. Descouls,
A. M. Korinek, P. Viars.
Surgical Critical Care Unit,
Department of Anesthesiology, La Pitié Hospital,
University of Paris VI, France.

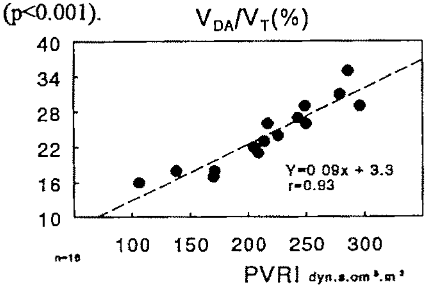
Inhaled NO has been shown to decrease pulmonary artery pressure and to improve arterial oxygenation in patients with ARDS and pulmonary arterial hypertension. The aim of this study was to assess the effects of inhaled NO on alveolar dead space (V_{DA}/V_T) and CO_2 elimination.

Patients and methods. In 7 patients (mean age 48 ± 24 yrs), mechanically ventilated (TV = 670 ± 203 ml, F = 19 ± 2/min, PEEP = 10 cm H_2O, FIO_2 100%) for an ARDS (lung injury severity score > 2.5), hemodynamic parameters obtained from a fiberoptic swan-ganz catheter, blood gases and end-expiratory CO_2 partial pressure ($PetCO_2$) obtained from an infrared capnometer, were measured before and after the administration of 2 ppm of inhaled NO. NO concentrations were measured within the endotracheal tube using a bedside chemiluminescence apparatus (NOX 2000, Séres, France). Pulmonary shunt (Q_s/Q_t), V_{DA}/V_T and pulmonary vascular resistance index (PVRI) were calculated using standard formula.

Results. Inhaled NO significantly decreased MPAP from 32 ± 5 mmHg to 28 ± 5 mmHg and PVRI from 418 ± 117 dyn.s.cm-5.m-2 to 370 ± 120 dyn.s.cm-5.m-2 ($p<0.001$). As shown in the table, inhaled NO significantly decreased $PaCO_2$, Q_s/Q_t and V_{DA}/V_T.

* $p<0.05$ NO vs control	PaO_2 mmHg	Q_s/Q_t %	$PaCO_2$ mmHg	$PetCO_2$ mmHg	V_{DA}/V_T %
Control	193±63	35±4	41±6	27±3	33±7
NO = 2 ppm	286±84*	29±5*	39±6*	27±4	29±10*

In one patient, PVRI and V_{DA}/V_T were measured 8 times with and without NO throughout a 45-day period. As shown in the figure, PVRI and V_{DA}/V_T were highly correlated ($p<0.001$).



Conclusion. These results suggest that, by reversing pulmonary arterial vasoconstriction, inhaled NO re-open pulmonary vessels in ventilated lung areas.

A.103

COMPARATIVE EFFECTS OF INHALED NO IN ZEEP AND PEEP CONDITIONS IN PATIENTS WITH ARDS

E. Mourgeon, L. Puybasset, J. J. Rouby, S. Dreux, P.
Poete, P. Viars.
Surgical Critical Care Unit,
Department of Anesthesiology, La Pitié Hospital,
University of Paris VI, France.

In patients with ARDS, inhaled NO partially reverses pulmonary arterial hypertension and improves arterial oxygenation. The aim of the present study was to assess whether these beneficial effects could be enhanced by the administration of PEEP.

Patients and methods. In 11 patients (mean age 51 ± 21 yrs), mechanically ventilated (TV 687 ± 180 ml, F 19± 2/min, FIO_2 100%) for an ARDS (lung injury severity score > 2.5), hemodynamic and respiratory parameters obtained from a fiberoptic swan-ganz catheter were measured in 4 different conditions : ZEEP, ZEEP NO, PEEP, PEEP NO. Inhaled NO was administered at a concentration of 2 ppm as measured within the endotracheal tube by a bedside chemiluminescence apparatus (NOX 2000, Séres, France). Pulmonary shunt (Q_s/Q_t) and pulmonary vascular resistance index (PVRI) were calculated using standard formulae.

Results. As shown in the table, the NO induced increase in PaO_2 was significantly greater in PEEP (45 ± 26%) conditions than in ZEEP (30 ± 20%) conditions, (p = 0.004). In contrast, the NO induced pulmonary arterial vasodilation was not significantly different in both conditions.

*$p<0.05$ NO vs control	PaO_2 mmHg	Q_s/Q_t %	MPAP mmHg	PVRI dyn.s.cm-5.m-2
ZEEP	141±74	41±11	29±8	395±186
ZEEP NO	179±85*	38±9*	26±1*	336±137*
PEEP	180±70	36±5	30±7	451±156
PEEP NO	254±92*	31±7*	27±5*	366±143*

These results suggest that pulmonary vascular effects of inhaled NO are independant of alveolar recruitment whereas the effects on arterial oxygenation are markedly alveolar recruitment dependent.

A.104

EFFECTS OF INHALED NITRIC OXIDE (NO) ON RESPIRATORY RESISTANCE IN PATIENTS WITH ARDS

E. MOURGEON MD, L. PUYBASSET MD, L. BODIN MD, J. J. ROUBY MD, PhD, P. VIARS MD,PhD
Surgical Critical Care Unit, Department of Anesthesiology, Hopital de la Pitié, University Paris VI, FRANCE

Respiratory resistance is abnormally elevated in patients with ARDS and could contribute to VA/Q abnormalities and hypoxemia (1,2). It was recently demonstrated that inhaled NO improves arterial oxygenation in patients with ARDS (3) and is a potent bronchodilator in guinea pigs (4). The aim of this study was to measure the effects of inhaled NO on respiratory resistance in patients with ARDS. **METHODS:** Eleven patients (mean age 57±21 yrs) with ARDS were prospectively studied after informed consent and institutional approval were obtained. Under intermittent positive pressure ventilation, they had a mean PaO2 of 171±84 mmHg (FiO2 1, ZEEP), a mean pulmonary artery pressure of 29±9 mmHg, a mean pulmonary shunt of 36±6%, a mean VD/VT of 35±11% and a mean respiratory compliance of 55±18 ml/cm H2O (gross syringe method). All patients were paralyzed (vecuronium) and ventilated using a constant inspiratory flow. Airway pressure was obtained from an intratracheal catheter and gas flow was measured using a heated Hans Rudolph 3500 B pneumotachograph. Total inspiratory resistance (Rrs max) was measured using the end-inspiratory airway occlusion technique (5). Normal values using this technique have been reported to be 3-5 cm H2O/l/s2. NO, released from a tank of nitrogen with a NO concentration of 2235 ppm (Air Liquide, France), was continuously administrated within the inspiratory limb of the ventilator at flow rates which produced concentrations of 10, 20, 40 and 80 ppm within the trachea. Intratracheal concentrations of NO and NO2 were measured using 2 electrochemical cells for NO and NO2, previously calibrated and validated using chemiluminescence. Following each NO administration, control measurements were systematically performed. An analysis of variance for repeated measures was used to analyse the effect of increasing concentrations of NO on Rrs max. **RESULTS:** As shown in the table, NO had no effect on Rrs max (±sem) at any concentration.

ppm	C1	10	C2	20	C3	40	C4	80	C5
Rrs max	12,3 ±2,2	11,2 ±2,3	11,8 ±2,4	11,6 ±2,1	11,5 ±2,3	12,1 ±2,6	12,0 ±2,3	11,4 ±2,4	11,7 ±2,2

CONCLUSION: Inhaled NO has no bronchodilator effect in ARDS patients with elevated Rrs max. This result contrasts with an experimental study suggesting a potent bronchodilator effect (4). Consequently, it is unlikely that the NO induced beneficial effect on ventilation-perfusion ratios in ARDS patients, is related to a bronchodilation.

REFERENCES

1. Am Rev Respir Dis 1989, 139, 1169-1174.
2. Am Rev Respir Dis 1991, 144, 101-107.
3. N Engl J Med 1993, 328, 399-405.
4. J Clin Invest 1992, 90, 421-428.
5. Intensive Care Med 1988, 14, 547-553.

A.105

RESPIRATORY EFFECTS OF INHALED NITRIC OXIDE AT A CONCENTRATION OF 10-80 PPM.

L. PUYBASSET MD, E. MOURGEON MD, J. J. ROUBY MD, PhD,P. POETE MD, P. VIARS MD, PhD
Surgical Critical Care Unit, Department of Anesthesiology, Hopital de la Pitié, University Paris VI, FRANCE

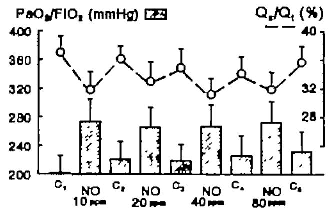
It has recently been demonstrated that inhaled nitric oxide (NO) decreases pulmonary artery pressure (MPAP) and pulmonary vascular resistance (PVR) and improves arterial oxygenation in patients with ARDS. Experimentally, inhaled NO has been shown to reverse the acute pulmonary vasoconstriction induced by the infusion of an endoperoxide analogue of thromboxane in a dose-dependent manner in the range 5-80 ppm (1). The aim of this study was to investigate whether respiratory effects of inhaled NO in patients with ARDS are dose-dependent in the range 10-80 ppm.

METHODS:

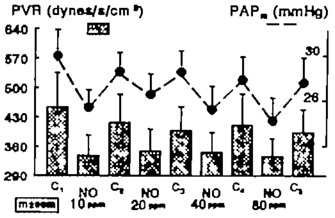
Nine patients (mean age 65±12 yrs) with ARDS were prospectively studied after informed consent and institutional approval had been obtained. NO, released from a tank of nitrogen with a NO concentration of 2235 ppm (Air Liquide, France) was continuously administered within the inspiratory limb of the ventilator at flow rates which produced NO concentrations of 10, 20, 40 and 80 ppm within the trachea. Intratracheal concentrations of NO and NO2 were measured using 2 electrochemical cells for NO and NO2, previously calibrated and validated using chemiluminescence. Between each NO concentration, control hemodynamic and respiratory measurements were systematically performed. An analysis of variance followed by a multiple comparison test was used to analyse the respiratory and hemodynamic effects of increasing concentrations of NO (data are mean ± sem).

RESULTS:

As shown in figure 1, inhaled NO induced a non dose-dependent increase in PaO2/FIO2 associated with a decrease in Qs/Qt . (p<0.01 and p<0.01,respectively).



As shown in figure 2, inhaled NO induced a non dose-dependent decrease in PVRI and MPAP (p< 0.01 and p < 0.01 respectively).



All other hemodynamic and respiratory parameters remained unchanged

CONCLUSION:

This study shows that the beneficial effects of inhaled NO on arterial oxygenation and pulmonary circulation observed in patients with ARDS are not dose-dependent in the range 10 to 80 ppm. 1. Frostell et al, Circulation 83: 2038-2047.

A.106

DOSE-RESPONSE OF NITRIC OXIDE INHALATION IN EARLY ACUTE LUNG INJURY.

Stefan Lundin, Ulla Westfelt, Ola Stenqvist, Hans Blomqvist, Annika Lindh, Lars Berggren, Claes G Frostell.
Depts of Anesthesia & Intensive Care, Sahlgren's Hospital, Göteborg, Danderyd Hospital, Danderyd, Huddinge Hospital, Stockholm & Örebro Hospital, Örebro, Sweden.

Background & goal of study: Previous dose-response studies have shown that nitric oxide inhalation may improve oxygenation and decrease an elevated pulmonary artery pressure in patients with severe lung injury (ARDS).[1] We have studied the effects of inhaled nitric oxide(NO) in 10 patients (ages 22-83 years) with moderate acute lung injury (ALI) of varied etiology.

Material & methods: Patients selected had a PaO_2/FiO_2 ratio of less than 20 kPa for more than 24 hrs but less than 72 hrs at PEEP ≥ 5 cm H_2O, Murray score being around 2. Prior to NO inhalation mean pulmonary artery pressure (MPAP) and pulmonary capillary wedge pressure (PCWP) were 30±2 and 13±1 mm Hg respectively, while cardiac output (CO) was 8.0±1.0 L/min. A nitric oxide inhalation system[2] was used to deliver NO (1000 ppm in N_2) and O_2/air to the fresh gas inlet of a Siemens 900C ventilator. NO and NO_2 concentration were measured by fuel-cell technique (City Technology, London, GB). Haemodynamics and pulmonary gas exchange were measured at baseline and at stepwise increased NO concentrations of 0.1, 0.3, 1, 3, 10, 30 and 100 ppm; each dose maintained for 15 min.

Results & Discussion: NO inhalation produced a significant (ANOVA; $p<0.01$) increase in PaO_2 being 8.4±0.3 kPa at baseline and 12.0±1.1 kPa at the optimal NO dose. This NO dose varied between individuals from 0.3 to 100 ppm, the median dose being 10 ppm. Mean Qs/Qt was reduced from 39±3 to 30±4%. There were no significant change in MPAP, PCWP or CO over this dose-range.

Conclusion: The study shows that NO inhalation improves oxygenation in patients with early ALI. Only small reductions in MPAP-PCWP was detected in some patients.

References: 1.Gerlach H, Rossaint R, Pappert D, Falke KJ. Eur J Clin Invest 1993;23:499-502.
2. Stenqvist O, Kjelltoft B, Lundin S. Acta Anest Scand 1993;37:687-691.

A.107

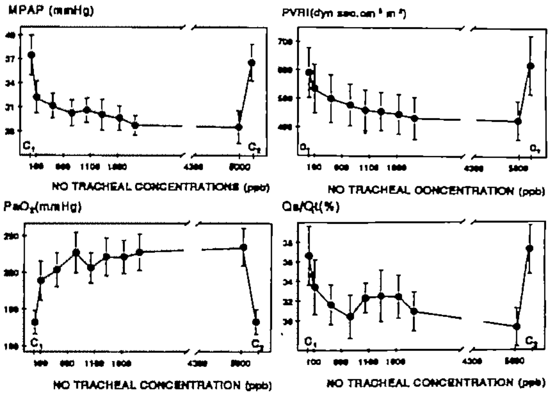
INHALED NO IN ARDS : DOSES-RESPONSE CURVES.

L. Puybasset, J. J. Rouby, E. Mourgeon, S. Dreux,
A. M. Korinek, P. Poete, P. Viars.
Surgical Critical Care Unit, Department of
Anesthesiology, La Pitié Hospital, University of Paris VI,
France

Inhaled nitric oxide (NO) vasodilates preconstricted human pulmonary arteries without causing systemic vasodilation. The aim of this study was to determine the dose-response curves of inhaled NO in terms of pulmonary vasodilation and improvement in PaO_2 in patients with ARDS.

Patients and methods. Six critically ill patients with severe acute respiratory failure (lung injury severity score > 2.5) and pulmonary hypertension, received 8 inhaled NO concentrations for a 15-min period in a random order : 100, 400, 700, 1000, 1300, 1600, 1900 and 5000 ppb. Hemodynamic parameters were measured using a fiberoptic swan-ganz catheter and continuously recorded on a Gould ES 1000 recorder. Blood gases, SaO_2, SvO_2, hemoglobin and methemoglobin blood concentrations were measured using an OSM_3 co-oximeter. NO and NO_2 concentrations were measured using a bedside chemiluminescence apparatus (NOX 2000, Séres, France, continuous aspiration -150 ml/min). Control measurements were made before (C_1), and after (C_2) the administration of inhaled NO.

Results. As shown in the figures, inhaled NO induced dose-dependent changes in PaO_2, Q_s/Q_t, pulmonary vascular resistance index (PVRI) and MPAP in the range 100-1900 ppb. No changes in heart rate, arterial pressure, cardiac output and systemic vascular resistance were observed.



Conclusion. This study suggests that therapeutic concentrations of inhaled NO in patients with ARDS are around 2 ppm and that the administration of greater concentrations is unnecessary.

A.108

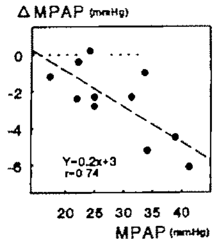
INHALED NO IN ARDS : PREDICTIVE FACTORS OF PULMONARY EFFECTS

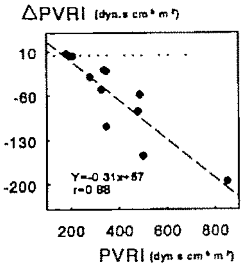
L. Puybasset, E. Mourgeon, J. J. Rouby, M. Samama,
M. Diaby, P. Viars.
Surgical Critical Care Unit,
Department of Anesthesiology, La Pitié Hospital,
University Paris VI, France

Inhaled NO decreases mean pulmonary arterial pressure (MPAP) and increases PaO_2 in some patients with ARDS and acute pulmonary hypertension (responders) and has no effect in others (non-responders). The aim of this study was to determine if the initial values of MPAP, pulmonary vascular resistance index (PVRI), PaO_2 pulmonary shunt (Q_s/Q_t) and static respiratory compliance measured using the gross syringe method (Crs) measured in ZEEP conditions and at FIO_2 1, were predictive of the effects of inhaled NO on the pulmonary circulation and on arterial oxygenation.

Methods : eleven patients (mean age 54 ±21 yrs) with ARDS (lung injury severity score > 2.5) and arterial pulmonary hypertension were prospectively studied after informed consent and institutional approval had been obtained. Hemodynamic and respiratory parameters, obtained from fiberoptic Swan-Ganz and arterial catheters were measured in ZEEP conditions (FIO_2 1) without NO and following the administration of 2 ppm of NO. NO concentrations were measured within the endotracheal tube using a bedside chemiluminescence apparatus (NOX 2000, Sérès, France). With NO, changes in MPAP, PVRI, PaO_2 and Q_s/Q_t were correlated with MPAP, PVRI, PaO_2, Q_s/Q_t and Crs measured in ZEEP conditions without NO, using a linear regression analysis (20 correlations were tested).

Results : No correlations were found between the initial values of PaO_2 , Q_s/Q_t and Crs and inhaled NO induced changes in MPAP, PVRI, PaO_2 and Q_s/Q_t. As shown in the figures, only 2 statistically significant correlations were found between the decrease in MPAP and the control values of MPAP (r = 0.74, p = 0.001) and between the decrease in PVRI and the control values of PVRI (r = 0.88, p = 0.001).





This study demonstrates that the greater the initial PVRI and MPAP, the greater the NO induced decrease in PVRI and MPAP. In ZEEP conditions, the effect of inhaled NO on pulmonary oxygenation is independant of the initial values of MPAP, PVRI, PaO_2 , Q_s/Q_t and Crs.

A.109

REVERSAL OF HYPERCAPNIA INDUCED ACUTE PULMONARY HYPERTENSION BY INHALED NITRIC OXIDE (NO)

L. PUYBASSET MD, T STEWART MD, E. MOURGEON MD, J. J. ROUBY MD, PhD, M DIABY MD, P. VIARS MD, PhD Surgical Critical Care Unit, Department of Anesthesiology, Hopital Pitié-Salpêtrière, University of Paris VI, FRANCE

In severe ARDS, hyperventilation of healthy regions of the lung might exacerbate alveolar injury via pulmonary barotrauma. Permissive hypercapnia has been recently advocated as a method of prevention. A rapid increase in PaCO2 generally induces an acute pulmonary hypertension which could be deleterious in patients with ARDS by increasing microvascular filtration pressure and pulmonary edema. The aim of this study was to assess whether inhaled NO could reverse hypercapnia induced pulmonary hypertension in patients with ARDS. **METHODS**: Nine patients (mean age 55±23 yrs) with ARDS were prospectively studied after informed consent and institutional approval were obtained. All patients were deeply sedated and had a Swan-Ganz catheter for purpose of cardiovascular monitoring. Each patient was initially ventilated using a VT of 8 ml/kg, a PEEP of 10 cm H2O and a FiO2 of 100%. Permissive hypercapnia was then induced by reducing VT to 4 ml/kg. NO, released from a tank of nitrogen with a NO concentration of 2235 ppm (Air Liquide, France) was continuously administered within the inspiratory limb of the ventilator at a flow rate which produced an intratracheal concentration of 2 ppm. Intratracheal concentrations of NO and NO2 were measured using chemiluminescence (NOX 2000, Serès, France). NO was administered in both normocapnic and hypercapnic conditions. **RESULTS:** Acute hypercapnia induced a major increase in mean pulmonary arterial pressure (MPAP), due to an increase in cardiac output and in pulmonary vascular resistance index (PVRI), associated to a marked rise in blood norepinephrine (NE) concentration. Despite an increase in Qs/Qt, PaO2 remained unchanged due to the increase in SvO2. Inhaled NO at a concentration of 2 ppm totally reversed the increase in PVRI induced by acute hypercapnia, without changing CI.Inhaled NO reduced PVRI by 23±13% in hypercapnic conditions vs 11±6% in normocapnic conditions (p<0.05).

mean±sd	**NC**	**NC+NO**	**HC**	**HC+NO**
pCO2 mmHg	40±13	37±12	66±17*	69±18†
pH	7.41±0.05	7.41±0.06	7.22±0.1*	7.2±0.1†
paO2 mmHg	184±67	270±87	189±73	258±101
Qs/Qt %	33.6±3	27.6±4	39.3±7.1*	37.6±8.5†
MPAPmmHg	30±6	27±4	40.±9*	35±7†
PVRI dynes/ s/cm-5/m2	445±143	390±122	525±223*	393±142
CI l/mn/m2	3.4±0.8	3.2±0.8	4.3±1 7*	4.6±1.6†
SvO2 %	66±8	68±6	73±8*	78±7†
NE pg/ml	573±259	536±244	1682±781*	1959±1061†

*: p<0.01 HC vs NC and †: p<0.01 HC+NO vs NC+NO (paired t tests). **CONCLUSION**: Acute HC induced a marked increase in PVRI and CI. Inhaled NO completely reversed the increase in PVRI, did not prevent the increase in CI and therefore partially reversed hypercapnia induced pulmonary hypertension.

A.110

EFFECT OF VECURONIUM PRIMING ON LUNG VOLUMES AND OXYGEN SATURATION IN MILDLY OBESE PATIENTS

RP Mahajan and AR Aitkenhead
University Department of Anaesthesia, Queen's Medical Centre, Nottingham, NG7 2UH,UK.

Background and goal of the study: A priming dose of vecuronium causes a significant reduction in lung function of non-obese, young adults, without any change in oxygen saturation (1). Because of markedly deranged chest wall mechanics, obese patients may be more vulnerable to the consequences of priming. This study addresses this issue in mildly obese (BMI<35) patients.

Materials and methods: Eight male patients(ASA 1-2) aged 22-44 yr (mean 31.1 yr), height 1.64-1.82 m (mean 1.73 m), weight 83-102 kg (mean 93.7 kg) and BMI 28.05-33 02 (mean 31.06) were studied in the anaesthetic room in the supine position. ECG and arterial oxygen saturation were displayed continuously. Total lung capacity (TLC), slow vital capacity (SVC), inspiratory capacity (IC), functional residual capacity (FRC), expiratory reserve volume (ERV) and residual volume (RV) were measured using a Morgan transfer test machine before and 3 min after the administration of vecuronium 0.01 mg kg^{-1} i.v.

Results: Significant reductions occurred in TLC, SVC, FRC, ERV and Spo_2 (Table); two patients required O_2 supplementation to improve their Spo_2 to > 90%. In all patients whose Spo_2 decreased by >4%, the post-priming FRC was reduced to values less than the pre-priming RV.

Table:Lung volumes(l) before and after priming. Mean(SD). *p<0.05; †p<0.01;#p<0.001.

	Before	*After*	*%Change*
TLC	5.80 (0.94)	5.27 (0.81)$^{\#}$	-8.82
SVC	4.03 (0.95)	3.60(0.79)†	-10.33
IC	3.27 (0.79)	3.43 (0.67)	+6.77
FRC	2.53 (0.59)	1.84 (0.41)$^{\#}$	-26.7
ERV	0.76 (0.42)	0.16 (0.21)$^{\#}$	-84.07
RV	1.77 (0.47)	1.67 (0.37)	-4.02
Spo_2	96.25(1.03)	92.50(3.46)*	-3.75

Conclusion: Priming with vecuronium 0.01 mg kg^{-1} in mildly obese patients causes a significant impairment of lung volumes and a significant decrease in oxygen saturation. The decrease in Spo_2 can be related to the reduction in FRC to a level that is less than the resting RV.

Reference:

Mahajan RP, Laverty J. Lung function after vecuronium pretreatment in young, healthy patients. *British Journal of Anaesthesia* 1992; 69: 318-319.

A.111

BI-LEVEL CPAP (BIPAP) REDUCES THE POST-OPERATIVE RESTRICTIVE PULMONARY SYNDROME IN OBESE PATIENTS AFTER GASTROPLASTY.

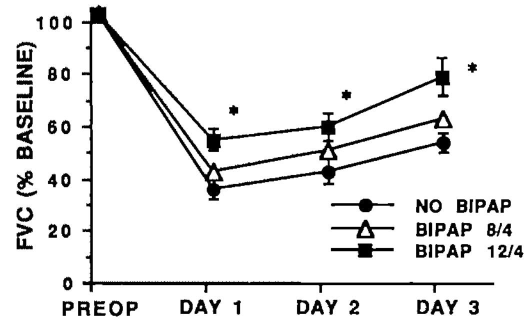
J Joris, T Sottiaux[1], JD Chiche, I Luten, M Lamy.

Departments of Anaesthesiology & Intensive Care Medicine, CHU LIEGE and ND de Grâce GOSSELIES[1], BELGIUM.

Background & goal of the study: Upper-abdominal surgery results in postoperative restrictive pulmonary syndrome. Bi-level CPAP (BIPAP) combines positive airway pressure during inspiration (IPAP) and expiration (EPAP) via a nasal mask. We studied the effect of BIPAP on pulmonary function in obese patients after gastroplasty.

Materials and Methods: 30 obese patients undergoing gastroplasty under general anaesthesia (isoflurane in 50% N_2O) were randomly assigned to one of 3 ventilatory support modes during the first 24 h postop: O_2 via a face mask, BIPAP (Respironics, Monroeville, PA) with IPAP and EPAP respectively set at 8 and 4 cm H_2O, or BIPAP set at 12 and 4 cm H_2O. The BIPAP groups received O_2 5 l/min directly in the nasal mask. Patients were asked to wear the mask at least 2 h every 3 h . All patients had the same chest physiotherapy and analgesic regimen (Patient-Controlled Analgesia with piritramide). Pulmonary function (forced vital capacity [FVC], forced expiratory volume in 1 sec [FEV1], peak flow [PF]) was measured (Controlair spirometer) before surgery (preop), 24 h after surgery, and on days 2 and 3. SpO_2 was also recorded at room air. Data (mean±SEM) were analyzed by ANOVA.

Results: Demographic data and preop respiratory function were similar in all groups. After surgery, FVC, FEV1, PF, and SpO_2 significantly decreased in the 3 groups. On day 1, FVC (Fig 1) and FEV1 were significantly improved (±50%) in the group BIPAP 12/4 as compared with no BIPAP. After the removal of BIPAP 12/4, these benefits were maintained, allowing a faster recovery of pulmonary function. No significant effects were observed for PF, and SpO_2. BIPAP 8/4 had no significant effect.



* p<0.05 as compared with no BIPAP.

Conclusion: These data suggest that prophylactic BIPAP 12/4 for only 24 h significantly reduces pulmonary dysfunction after upper-abdominal surgery in obese patients. An IPAP of 12 cm H_2O is required to be effective, possibly because of the decreased compliance of the respiratory system in obese patients.

A.112

EFFECT OF WEIGHT LOSS ON PULMONARY FUNCTION IN MORBIDLY OBESE PATIENTS.

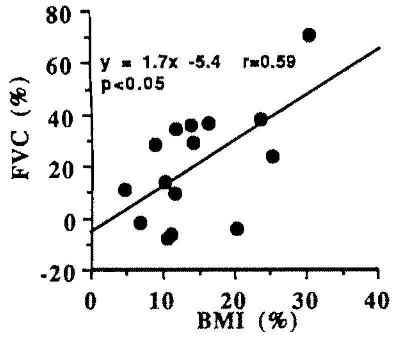
J. Joris, I. Frederick, C. Desaive*, M. Lamy .

Department of Anaesthesiology & Intensive Care Medicine,
Department of Surgery*
CHU LIEGE, B-4000 LIEGE, BELGIUM

Background & goal of the study: Obesity results in several respiratory pathophysiological changes.[1] Gastroplasty is efficient to treat morbidly obese patients with a body mass index [BMI = weight (kg)/height^2 (m)] superior to 40 kg/m^2 and allows a rapid and marked weight loss (±30-40 kg/year). We therefore investigated the effect of weight loss on pulmonary function.

Materials & Methods: After approval of our institution's Ethics Committee, 30 fully informed morbid obese patients who underwent gastroplasty had pulmonary function tests before surgery. One year and a half later, 15 (M=4, F=11) of these patients agreed for new respiratory testing. The following parameters were recorded: forced vital capacity (FVC), forced expiratory volume in 1 sec (FEV1), peak flow (PF) using a Controlair® C 300 S spirometer, and SpO_2 (Datex Cardiocap®). Testing was carried out in semi-sitting position, and the average of three consecutive measurements was considered. Data, expressed as mean ± sem, were analyzed by paired Student's t test, and correlation between weight loss and changes in respiratory parameters was determined by linear regression.

Results: Before surgery, characteristics of the 15 patients were: age = 39 ± 3 yo, weight = 125.6 ± 7.2 kg, BMI = 45.1 ± 1.9. One year and a half later, weight was significantly ($P<0.05$) reduced to 84.7 ± 4.0 kg. Averaged weight loss was 40.9 ± 5.2 kg which correspond to a decrease of BMI of 14.7 ± 1.9. This weight loss resulted in a significant ($P<0.05$) increase in FVC (before: 2.95 ± 0.23 lit, after: 3.57 ± 0.33 lit), FEV1 (before: 2.36 ± 0.21 lit/sec, after: 2.77 ± 0.24 lit/sec), and PF (before: 308 ± 28 lit/min, after: 364 ± 35 lit/min). Increase in CV (% of preoperative value) was significantly correlated to weight loss. No significant changes in SpO_2 were observed.



Conclusion: This study demonstrates that weight loss results in improvement of pulmonary function. Interestingly, the increase in FVC, proportional to weight loss, was more pronounced and more clear cut than that of FEV1 and PF. These data provided scientific evidence to propose efficient treatment of obesity in case of respiratory problems.

Reference 1: BJA 1993;70:349-359.

A.113

NITROUS OXIDE INDUCES CENTRAL AND OBSTRUCTIVE APNEAS IN NORMAL SUBJECTS

L. Beydon, F. Lofaso, L. Heyer, L. Delaunay,
F. Goldenberg.
Dept of Anaesthesia, Hôpital Henri Mondor,
CRETEIL - France

Introduction: Nitrous oxide is commonly used as an analgesic agent, especially for labor pain. Like other anaesthetic gas, it depresses the level of consciousness. It therefore may depress respiratory command and induce central and obstructive apnea. This study was designed to answer this question.

Methods: 9 healthy male volunteers (29-43 years) without overweight and with no clinical history of sleep disease were studied in supine position, at 9 am, after an overnight fasting. Conventional sleep polysomnographic recordings (EEG, EMG, EOG) were performed in addition to continuous measurement of air flow, endtidal CO2, diaphragmatic EMG, and esophageal pressure. Patients were studied while breathing via a face mask, O2 100%, N2O 30% (N_{30}) and 50% (N_{50}) in O2, successively; during 30 minute periods.

Results: Total sleeping time (EEG) did not differ significantly between N_{30} and N_{50}. Subjects showed in average, 10 ± 3 respiratory events during each N2O period. Hypopneas with increased inspiratory resistance (HIR), central apneas, central hypopneas occurred under N_{30}, in 23%, 27%, and 50%, of cases, respectively , and in 23%, 26%, 47% of cases under N_{50}, (ns). Only 5 subjects showed HIR. Interestingly, those who experienced central apnea did not show HIR and vice versa. The duration of HIR correlated to the time spent in sleep stages 1 and 2, contrarily to central apnea wich sometimes occured in awake (EEG-assessed) condition. Awakenings terminated episodes of HIR in most instances, similarly to what has been described in sleep apnea syndrome (SAS).

Conclusion: N2O is a potent respiratory depressent, even in normal subjects. Each subject seems to respond either in an obstructive mode or central apneic one. Obstructive events were clearly related to the depth of sleep achieved under N2O in a way similar to what has been observed in SAS.

References:

Anesthesiology, 1984, 60:19-24.
Br J Anaesth, 1992, 68:27-31.

A.114

MECHANISMS OF ATELECTASIS FORMATION DURING GENERAL ANAESTHESIA

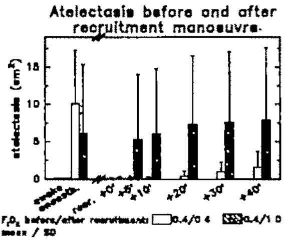
Hans Ulrich Rothen, Bengt Sporre, Greta Engberg, Göran Wegenius, Göran Hedenstierna

Departments of Clinical Physiology / Anaesthesiology and Intensive Care / Radiology,
University Hospital, Uppsala, Sweden

Backround and aim of study: *Atelectasis* is one of the reasons for an altered gas exchange during general anaesthesia [1]. However, the mechanism responsible for atelectasis formation and for the prolonged effect of a recruitment manoeuvre has not yet been elucidated [2]. The aim of this study was to determine the role of *resorption of gas* in poorly ventilated lung units [3] or behind closed airways after reexpansion of atelectasis.

Material and methods: We studied a consecutive sample of twelve adults with healthy lungs, scheduled for elective surgery.

Twenty minutes after induction of intravenous anaesthesia (Propofol, Fentanyl, Pancuronium) the lungs were hyperinflated manually. FIO_2 was either kept at 0.4 (group 1) or changed to 1.0 (group 2) immediately after the recruitment manoeuvre (random assignment; each group consisted of 6 subjects). The ventilation-perfusion relationship (V_A/Q) was estimated with the multiple inert gas elimination technique. Shunt was defined as $V_A/Q < 0.005$, and low V_A/Q as $0.005 < V_A/Q < 0.1$. Atelectasis was assessed by computed x-ray tomography. The amount of the dense areas (-100 to +100 Hounsfield units) was measured at end-expiration, in a transverse plane 1 cm above the top of the right diaphragm.



Results and discussion: (mean values are given) In group 1 the recruitment manoeuvre virtually eliminated atelectasis for at least 40 minutes (figure), reduced shunt from 7.2% of cardiac output to 1.3/2.3% (before and 20/40 minutes after recr.) and increased low V_A/Q from 6.7% to 11.3/8.3%. $P_{A-a}O_2$ decreased from 14.6 kPa (before) to 11.2 kPa (40 minutes after recr.; p = 0.028). In group 2 atelectasis reappeared within 5 minutes after recruitment, and there was no significant change in any of the measured parameters of V_A/Q. $P_{A-a}O_2$ is not given for this group because of the influence of change in FIO_2 *per se* upon this parameter.

Conclusion: During general anaesthesia in lung healthy patients, resorption of gas plays an important role in the recurrence of collapse in previously reexpanded atelectatic lung tissue. The reason for the instability of these lung units remains to be established.

References:

1 Gunnarsson L, et al: Influence of age on atelectasis formation and gas exchange impairment during general anesthesia. Br J Anaesth 1991, 66:423-432.
2 Rothen H U, et al: Recruitment of atelectasis druing general anaesthesia: a CT-study. Br J Anaesth 1993, 70(Suppl 1):A53.
3 Dantzker D R, et al. Instability of lung units with low V_A/Q ratios during O_2 breathing. J Appl Physiol 1975, 38(5):886-895.

A.115

Endoscopic transthoracic sympathectomy of the right-chest may cause severe hypoxemia.

Beno Rosenberg M.D., Yeshayahu Katz M.D., D.Sc. Eliahu Zisman M.D., Shlomo A. Isserles M.D.
Department of Anesthesiology, Rambam Medical Center and the Bruce Rappaport Faculty of Medicine, Technion-Israel Institute of Technology, Haifa, Israel

Background: Endoscopic sympathectomy via a thoracic approach was recently introduced into practice (1). We present the cardio-respiratory effects of this procedure.

Materials and Methods: In nineteen ASA I-II patients, aged 16-35, heart rate, hemoglobin oxygen (O_2) saturation (SaO_2), end-tidal carbon dioxide (CO_2) concentration and intra-arterial blood pressure were monitored continuously. A double-lumen endobronchial tube was inserted and CO_2 was insufflated into the operated chest cavity to induce lung collapse and improve surgical field view. Arterial blood-gas samples were taken during two-lung ventilation before surgery (stage A), at one-lung ventilation (rt,stage B)(lt,stage D), during the period of two-lung ventilation when switching between the operated sides (stage C), and after operation (stage E).

Results: Left-lung ventilation induced a 71% (P<0.003) and 77% (P<0.001) decrease of PaO_2, compared to two-lung ventilation before surgery* and the calculated mean PaO_2 value at two-lung ventilation during and after surgery$^+$, respectively, and also, a concomitant decrease in SaO_2 values. Other blood-gas and hemodynamic parameters did not change throughout the operation.

Discussion: The profound hypoxemia may be due to compression of the great vessels in the right thoracic cavity. Means to overcome this hypoxemia are being currently investigated.

Stage	PaO_2 mmHg	SaO_2 (%)
A	256±114	98.8±0.9
B	194±94	96.4±4.7
C	328±161	98.6±1.1
D	75±29*$^+$	93.2±4.6*$^+$
E	303±152	98.6±1.1

Reference:

1. Byrne J, Walsh JN, Hedermans WP. - Br J Surg 77:1046-1049, 1990.

A.116

TITLE: Anaesthetic implications of transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt in orthotopic liver transplantation.

AUTHORS: L. López-Olaondo, P. Monedero, J. de los Ríos, MJ Iribarren, F. Hidalgo, A. Sáez.
AFFILIATION: Anaesthesiology Department. Clínica Universitaria. School of Medicine. University of Navarre. Spain.

Background and goal of study: Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt (TIPS) has been recently used (1) as a way to control refractory variceal bleeding hemorrhage in cirrhotic patients before orthotopic liver transplantation (OLT). The intrahepatic portosystemic shunt is created via a transjugular approach to the hepatic veins using expandable, flexible metallic stents, under fluoroscopic and color Doppler sonography (2).
The goal of this study was to analyze both the influence of TIPS in preoperative haemodynamics, hepatic and renal function; and intraoperative blood products requirements and surgical time in OLT.

Patients & methods: We studied retrospectively 28 cirrhotic patients who underwent OLT. Ten patients with TIPS were compared with 18 patients (control group) without TIPS. Preoperative liver (bilirrubin and prothrombin time) and renal (urea, creatinine, urinary sodium and creatinine clearance) function tests and haemodynamics measurements (CI, SVRI, PVRI) were performed. Intraoperative hemoderivative requirements and surgical time were also measured.

Results & discussion: There were no significant differences between patients with or without TIPS in preoperative diagnosis, Child-Pugh status and hemostatic variables. Results are summarized in table 1. In spite of portal pressure reduction with TIPS, no preoperative changes in haemodynamics or renal and hepatic function were observed. Surgical time and blood product requirements were unchanged.

Table 1

	TIPS	Control
CI ($L.min^{-1}.m^2$)	4.8 ± 1.4	4.7 ± 1.6
SVRI ($dyn.seg.cm^{-5}$)	1374 ± 479	1284 ± 504
PVRI ($dyn.seg.cm^{-5}$)	127 ± 85	119 ± 47
Bilirubin ($mg.dL^{-1}$)	4.9 ± 3.2	4.4 ± 3.9
Prothrombin time (%)	53.6 ± 13.9	51.6 ± 21
Urea ($mg.dL^{-1}$)	39 ± 9	32 ± 16
Creatinine ($mg.dL^{-1}$)	0.95 ± 0.26	0.88 ± 0.23
Urinary sodium ($mM.L^{-1}$)	71 ± 46	55 ± 23
Creatin. clearan. ($mL.min^{-1}$)	75 ± 29	86 ± 45
Total surgical time (min)	428 ± 63	401 ± 68
Preanhepatic time (min)	194 ± 49	174 ± 44
PRBC (units)	4.7 ± 1.5	5.7 ± 3.4
FFP (units)	9.2 ± 2.3	9.1 ± 3.9
Platelets (units)	2.5 ± 4.3	1.9 ± 3.9
Cryoprecipitates (units)	2.7 ± 4.4	5.2 ± 7

Conclusions: TIPS did not modify our anaesthetic management of patients who underwent OLT.

References:

(1) Ring E.J. et al. Ann Int Med 1992; 116: 304-309.
(2) Conn H.O. Hepatology 1993; 17: 148-53.

A.117

TITLE: Effects of prostaglandin E_1 in orthotopic liver transplantation.

AUTHORS: P. Monedero, J. de los Ríos, F. Carrascosa, F. García-Pedrajas, A. Panadero.

AFFILIATION: Anaesthesiology Department. Clínica Universitaria. School of Medicine. University of Navarre. Spain.

Background and goal of study: The prostaglandins have a beneficial effect in a variety of animal models of hepatic failure due to toxins, hypoxia, ischemia and inmune mediation (1), and they have received increasing attention as promising, efficacious agents in the treatment of fulminant hepatic failure in humans. High doses of a prostaglandin E1 (PGE_1) analogue had proved to be useful in the treatment of hepatorenal syndrome (2). We studied the efficacy of prostaglandin E1 (PGE_1) to reduce liver and renal damage in orthotopic liver transplantation (OLT).

Patients & methods: We performed a prospective study (before-and-after trial) to evaluate the intra- and postoperative effects of PGE_1 in OLT. Eleven cirrhotic patients received PGE_1, 0.6 µg/kg/h continously, during the first three postoperative days, begining 10 minutes before reperfusion of the graft in the anhepatic phase of OLT. Patients receiving PGE_1 were compared with 17 previous untreated patients (control group). We evaluated intraoperative hemodynamic changes (CI, SVRI, PVRI), and postoperative renal (creatinine clearance, fractional Na^+ excretion) and hepatic (bilirubin, AST, ALT) function.

Results: Results are summarised in table 1 (mean ± SD). We found no statistically significant differences in the studied parameters (Mann-Whittney U test).

Table 1

	PGE_1	Control
CI ($L.min^{-1}.m^2$)	6.3 ± 1.7	6.6 ± 1.5
SVRI ($dyn.seg.cm^{-5}$)	1004 ± 309	855 ± 325
PVRI ($dyn.seg.cm^{-5}$)	100 ± 92	100 ± 60
Creatin. clear.1 (mL/min)	81 ± 41	83 ± 50
Creatin. clear.2 (mL/min)	105 ± 60	95 ± 48
F Na E 1 (%)	2.0 ± 1.7	2.2 ± 1.7
F Na E 2 (%)	2.1 ± 1.4	2.4 ± 1.3
Bilirubin 1 (mg/dL)	6.1 ± 2.1	6.4 ± 2.7
Bilirubin 2 (mg/dL)	4.4 ± 2.1	4.6 ± 2.5
AST 1 (mU/mL)	474 ± 388	597 ± 529
AST 2 (mU/mL)	647 ± 928	1191 ± 2002
ALT 1 (mU/mL)	516 ± 442	647 ± 595
ALT 2 (mU/mL)	817 ± 896	1416 ± 1902

Conclusions: PGE_1 did not affect intraoperative hemodynamics and postoperative renal and hepatic function.

References:

(1) Hepatology 1987; 7: 1184-8.
(2) J Hepatol 1990; 11: 153-8.

A.118

TITLE: INFLUENCE OF RESPIRATORY ALKALOSIS ON HEPATIC METABOLISM IN PATIENTS WITH HEAD TRAUMA

Authors: C. Ichai M.D., I. Baruch M.D., C. Samat M.D., D. Grimaud M.D.

Affiliation: Département d'Anesthésie-Réanimation, Hôpital Saint-Roch, 06006 NICE-cedex 1.

Background: The action of the liver to maintain the acid-base homeostasis (ABH) is yet admitted, but unknown in clinical situations (1, 2). The aim of this study was to evaluate the influence of respiratory alkalosis (RA) on the hepatic synthesis.

Materials & methods: After institutional approval and informed consent of the family, 10 patients with severe head trauma were included. Hypovolemia, hepatic and renal failure were non inclusion criteria. The protocol was divided into 4 phases : - A: pH = 7.40±0.05 mmHg, - B: 20 min of RA, - C: 3 hours of RA, - D: 24 hours of RA. RA was obtained by hyperventilation in order to have a pH > 7.45 and a change of the initial pH of at least 0.06. Alll patients were in controlled ventilation with neurosedation. They were monitorized with a capnograph (continuous FeCO2), arterial, Swan-Ganz and sushepatic catheters. The measured parameters at the 4 phases were: 1) arterial pressures, cardiac output, hepatic blood flow (continuous infusion of indocyanine cardiogreeen after a sushepatic catheterization), 2) arterial (A) and sushepatic venous (SHV) blood gases and electrolytes, 3) A and SHV urea, glutamine, lactate, pyruvate, 4) urinary urea at A and D, 5) ventilatory parameters. Statistical analysis was performed using a non parametric Wilcoxon test for paired data.

Results & discussion: In SVH blood, RA decreases the concentration of glutamine, but does not induce modification of urea. However, after 24 h, urinary urea excretion increases (Table I). RA increases also the arterial lactatemia. The experimental studies show that RA decreases the hepatic production of glutamine and increases those of urea and lactate (1, 2). Our results are in agreement with these data for the hepatic production of glutamine and lactate. The increase of urinary excretion expressed indirectly an increase in hepatic urea production.

Conclusion: RA induced by hyperventilation in patients with head trauma modulates the hepatic metabolic synthesis involved in ABH.

	Sushepatic Venous		*Arterial*	*Urinary*
	Urea mmol/l	Glutamine mmol/l	Lactate mmol/l	Urea mmol/24 h
A	4.86±1.02	275.2±26	1.46±0.2	138.4±21
B	4.5±0.86	210.8±15**	1.8±0.2**	
C	4.56±0.9	210.2±12**	1.75±0.2*	
D	4.53±0.88	233.4±29	1.53±0.1	178.4±27*

Table I : * p < 0,05, ** p < 0,01, moy±SEM

References: 1- ATKINSON DE. and al. *Curr. Topics Cell Regul.*, 21: 261-302, 1982

2 - HAUSSINGER D. and al. *Trends Biochem. Sci.*, 9: 300-302, 1984

A.119

CATECHOLAMINES PROFILE DURING ANESTHESIA IN DIABETIC PATIENTS WITH AUTONOMIC NEUROPATHY

D. LUGRIN, M.D., M. RAUCOULES, M.D., M. BEN MILED, MD, D. GRIMAUD, M.D.
Departement of Anesthesiology
Hôpital SAINT ROCH, 06006 NICE Cédex

Background and goal of the study : Existence of autonomic neuropathy is associated with an increase of perioperative morbidity in diabetic patients due to hemodynamic instability (1). The aim of this prospective study was to analyse simultaneously hemodynamic parameters and plasmatic catecholamine levels per operatively in diabetic patients with or without autonomic neuropathy.

Material and methods : 20 diabetic patients operated before 10 a.m. (cataract, vitrectomy) were included in the study : 10 patients with autonomic neuropathy (group A) were matched as for age, sex, body surface area with 10 patients without autonomic neuropathy (group B). Preoperatively a "blind observator" evaluated autonomic function : 1) parasympathic response by measure of heart rate (HR) during valsalva manoeuvre, deep breathing and standing up ; 2) orthosympathic by blood pressure responses to standing up and sustained hand grip. Anesthesia was induced by thiopental, fentanyl, atracurium and maintained with isoflurane, O2/N2O. The following data were registred : 1) mean arterial blood pressure (MAP) and HR ; 2) epinephrine (E) and norepinephrine (NE) dosages before induction (TO), 1 min after induction (T1), 1 min after intubation (T2), in the recovery period (T3).Hemodynamic and hormonal parameters were analysed in absolute values and in percentage of increase with reference to TO. Statistical analysis was perfomed by non parametric tests (p<.05, mean ± sem).

Results and discussion : There was no significant difference in hemodynamic parameters at TO, T1, T3. During intubation the increase in MAP was significatively less important in group A without NE modification (table I). In group A, NE levels remained steady during the 4 periods whilst in group B it decreased at induction and increased after intubation and in the recovery period (table II).

Conclusion : In dysautonomic diabetics abnormal vascular reactions exist during anesthesia most probably due to the absence of NE level fluctuations.

Reference : 1. Anesthesiology 70 : 591-597, 1989

	T1 - T0/T0		T2 - T0/T0		T3 - T0/T0	
	A	B	A	B	A	B
% MAP	- 8.8 ± 5.2	- 26 ± 10	+ 14.5 ± 5	+ 37.5 ± 8 *	- 15.6 ± 5	- 14.3 ± 3
% HR	- 4.9 ± 2.1	+ 5.3 ± 2	+ 4.9 ± 3	+ 10.5 ± 5.5	- 7.1 ± 5	- 4.1 ± 3
% NE	+ 7.6 ± 5.1	+ 10.6 ± 8	+ 5.9 ± 4	+130.8 ± 52 **	+ 21 ± 15	+ 73.5 ± 20

Table 1 : Percentage of variation (%) in MAP, HR and norepinephrine level (NE) with reference to TO .*p<.05 and ** p<.02 for intergroup comparisons.

	A				B			
	T0	T1	T2	T3	T0	T1	T2	T3
NE nmol/l	2.15 ±0.3	2.35 ±0.4	2.30 ±0.5	2.70 ±1.2	1.70 ±0.7	1.60 ±0.4	3.20 ±0.8	2.38 ±0.7

NS

** ** **

Table II : Norepinephrine levels (NE) in both groups. **p<.02 for intragroup comparisons.

A.120

HAEMODYNAMIC AND CATECHOLAMINE RESPONSES TO INDUCTION OF ANAESTHESIA IN DIABETIC AND NON-DIABETIC URAEMIC PATIENTS

M. Kirvelä, M. Scheinin*, L. Lindgren

Dept of Anaesthesia, IV Dept of Surgery,
Helsinki University Hospital, *Dept of
Pharmacology, Turku University, Finland

Attenuated cardiovascular responses to intubation have been seen in patients with diabetic autonomic neuropathy (DAN) (1). Plasma noradrenaline (NA) concentrations in DAN are reduced in both supine and standing position(2). We studied the pressor and catecholamine responses to tracheal intubation in 13 uraemic patients with diabetic nephropathy (group A), 12 uraemic non-diabetic patients (group B) and in 12 ASA 1 patients (group C).

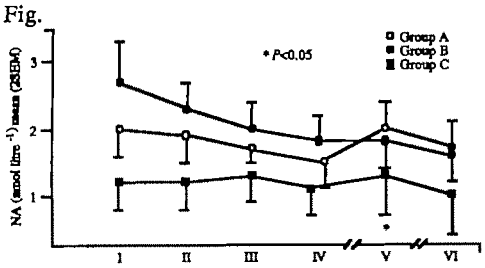
Patients and methods: The uraemic patients were undergoing renal transplantation and the patients in group C general surgery. A central venous cannula was inserted into the right atrium of the heart. Anaesthesia was then induced with fentanyl 2 $\mu g\ kg^{-1}$ and thiopentone 4 $mgkg^{-1}$ over 60 s. Muscle relaxation was with vecuronium and ventilation with 100% oxygen. Direct arterial pressures were recorded before induction (I), 60 (II),120 (III)and 180 s (IV) after thiopentone,and 60 (V) and 180 s (VI) after intubation. At these points, blood samples were drawn from the right atrium for plasma NA and adrenaline (A) assays (HPLC). Cardiovascular autonomic function tests were done two weeks later.

ANOVA for repeated measures with Duncan's test, unpaired *t*-test and Fisher's exact test were used for statistical analysis.

Results: Systolic arterial response to intubation was greater in group A than in groups B and C ($P<0.05$). The diastolic responses were similar in all groups. In group A, plasma NA concentrations increased significantly more than in group B and C after intubation (Fig.). The baseline NA and A levels were higher in uraemic than in ASA 1 patients. Abnormal autonomic function was apparent in groups A and B.

Conclusion: In uraemic patients with DAN, the systolic arterial pressure and NA responses to intubation were greater than in non-diabetic uraemic and ASA 1 patients. This may be due to impaired clearance of catecholamines as well as to higher baseline catecholamine levels possibly needed to maintain cardiac function.

Fig.



References:
1. Burgos et al. Anesthesiology 1989; 70: 591-597
2. Caviezel et al. Diabetologia 1982; 23:19-23

A.121

QTc DISPERSION IN DIABETIC AND NON-DIABETIC PATIENTS WITH URAEMIA

M. Kirvelä, A. Yli-Hankala, L. Lindgren

Department of Anaesthesia, IV Dept of Surgery,
Helsinki University Hospital, Helsinki, Finland

Diabetic autonomic neuropathy (DAN) is associated with cardiac arrhythmias and sudden death (1). Prolongation of QT interval, a predisposing factor for arrhythmias, has been observed in DAN (1,2). Recently, increased QT dispersion (interlead variation) has been shown to correlate with arrhythmogenic risk better than a single lead QT interval (3). The prolongation of QT interval has been thought to be due to sympathetic imbalance. There is evidence, that QT dispersion reflects regional variation in ventricular recovery. Increased dispersion of recovery is known to be a predictor of ventricular arrhythmias. We compared the maximum heart rate corrected QT interval (QTc max), QTc dispersion and cardiovascular autonomic function in uraemic patients with diabetic nephropathy (group A), in uraemic patiens with other renal disease (group B) and in healthy subjects (group C).

Patients and methods: The patients in group A (13 pts) and B (13pts) were undergoing renal transplantation, the patients in group C (12pts) general surgery. QTc max and QTc dispersion were manually calculated from the preoperative 12 lead ECG. Autonomic function tests were done two weeks after the operation.

Kruskall-Wallis one way analysis of variance, unpaired *t*-test, Chi square and Fisher's exact test were used for statistical analysis.

Results: QTc dispersion differentiated the groups better than QTc max (Table). There were significantly more abnormalities in autonomic function tests in groups A and B than in group C, and less in group B than in group A. One patient in group A with preoperative QTc dispersion of 131 ms had an episode of ventricular fibrillation in the first postoperative morning at ICU.

Conclusion: In diabetic uraemic patients, increases in QTc dispersion and QTc max and severe autonomic neuropathy were observed. These may indicate high risk for cardiac arrhythmias. Also, uraemia itself seems to affect these parametres. Increased QTc dispersion is a valuable noninvasive measure for predicting severe postoperative cardiac arrhythmias in uraemic patients with autonomic neuropathy.

Table. Mean (SD)(ms).

Group	QTc max*	QTc dispersion**
A	498 (49)	100 (37)
B	462 (33)	51 (17)
C	433 (26)	29 (10)

*A vs C: $P<0.05$, **A vs B: $P<0.05$, A vs C: $P<0.001$
B vs C: $P<0.05$

References:
1. Kahn et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1987; 64: 751-754
2. Ewing et al. Diabetic Medicine 1990; 7: 23-26
3. Day et al. Br Heart J 1990; 63: 342-344

A.122

ASSOCIATION CLONIDINE-ETOMIDATE AND INSULIN REQUIREMENTS IN DIABETICS DURING MINOR SURGERY

Marc Raucoules, Mehdi Boussofara, Didier Lugrin, Stephane Chave, Dominique Grimaud

Department of Anesthesia, Hôpital St-Roch, 06006 Nice Cedex 1, FRANCE

Background and goal of study: The goal of this study was to evaluate the effectiveness of the association of clonidine and etomidate on glycemic control and insulin requirements in diabetic patients during minor surgery.
Materials and methods: 20 adult diabetics for elective procedure (vitrectomy) before 10 a.m, were studied. Patients with preoperative glucose imbalance or autonomic neuropathy were excluded. By randomization group A (n=10) received cloninidine premedication (300 µg p.o.) 90 min prior to anesthesia. Anesthesia was induced and maintained with etomidate (0.3 mg.kg-1 and 0.01 mg.kg-1 min-1 respectively), fentanyl, vecuronium and N02/02. In group B (control group) patients were premedicated with flunitrazepam: 1-2 mg p.o.. Anesthesia was induced with thiopental (5 mg.kg-1) and maintained with N20/02, isoflurane, fentanyl and vecuronium. In both groups insulin was supplied by 1.25 units.h-1 in continous IV infusion and additional 7 units bolus of insulin were administered when blood glucose levels (BGL) exceeded 11.1 mmol.l-1. Glucose supply was 125 ml.h-1 of 5% glucose. BGL were measured every 15 min with glucose reagent strips during surgery and every hour during the 6 postoperative hours. Plasma catecholamine, cortisol, GH and aldosterone concentrations were measured prior to induction of anesthesia, 2 min after intubation, during surgical procedure, 2 min after extubation, 3 and 6 hours after the end of surgery. Comparisons were performed using a two-way ANOVA (p<.05).
Results and discussion: Both groups were comparable with regard to age, body weight, ASA-Status (II, III), duration of diabetes. The clonidine-etomidate group showed lower BGL (figure), plasma cortisol (p<.01) and catecholamine (p<.05) levels during and after surgery. Insulin requirements were strongly decreased during surgery (A: 5.9 ± 0.9 units, B: 16.2 ± 1.9 U; p<.01) and during the 6 postoperative hours (A: 8.5 ± 0.4 U, B: 33.5 ± 5.3 U; p<.01) as compared to group B.
Conclusion: The association of clonidine and etomidate permits an important decrease in insulin requirements in diabetics during minor surgery.

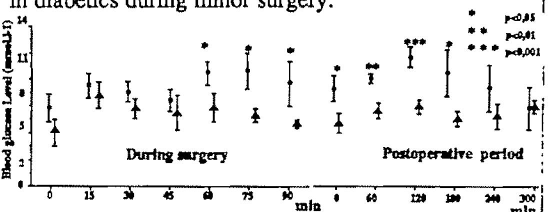


Fig: BGL (mmol.l-1) during and after surgery.
▲clonidine/etomidate ●control group

A.123

FORCED PERIOPERATIVE ERYTHROPOIESIS IN PATIENTS UNDERGOING MAJOR UROLOGIC PROCEDURES

BM Weiss, T Pasch, U Binswanger, K Gautschi, B Seifert

Departments of Anaesthesiology, Internal Medicine-Nephrology, Clinical Chemistry, and Biostatistics, University Hospital Zürich, CH-8091 Zürich, Switzerland

Background and goal of study: A prospective study was undertaken to evaluate if forced perioperative erythropoiesis, using recombinant human erythropoietin (rh-Epo) and/or iron, would reduce the requirements for homologous blood transfusion and/or enhance the recovery of red blood cells in patients undergoing elective major urologic procedures.
Materials and methods: After approval of the ethical committee and informed consent, patients undergoing cystectomy were randomized into Control and Epo-Iron [rh-Epo (Eprex*) 20'000 IU and iron (ferrum saccharat) 200 mg iv. on day 3 prior to surgery, rh-Epo 10'000 IU and iron 200 mg postoperatively, and rh-Epo 10'000 IU on day 1, 2, and 3 after surgery] groups. Patients undergoing radical or transvesical prostatectomy and nephrectomy were randomized into Control, Epo-Iron [rh-Epo 20'000 IU and iron 200 mg iv. on day 1 prior to surgery, rh-Epo 10'000 IU and iron 200 mg postoperatively, and rh-Epo 10'000 IU on day 1, 2, and 3 after surgery], and Iron [iron 200 mg iv. on day 1 prior to surgery and 200 mg postoperatively] groups. Patients with unstable cardiovascular or pulmonary diseases, neurological, haematological or coagulation disorders, and renal dysfunction were not included. Standardized anaesthetic technique, fluids and volume substitution, transfusion criteria, timing for laboratory analyses, and postoperative care were applied in all patients. Data were analysed by ANOVA for repeated measurements, Bonferroni-Dunn multiple groups comparison, and Student's t-test with Bonferroni's correction.
Results: Patients' characteristics, duration of operation, intra- and postoperative blood loss, and the crystalloids, colloids, and blood transfusion requirements were not different between cystectomy patients (n = 12), or between three groups of other patients (n = 29). Haemoglobin similarly changed in Control and in the treated groups. Significantly higher reticulocytes' count (P<0.03) was found in rh-Epo-treated patients until day 3 after surgery. Iron and ferritin levels were higher in Epo-Iron-treated cystectomy patients at day 1 (P<0.05), and day 1 and 7 (P<0.005) after surgery. Erythropoietin concentrations significantly increased in rh-Epo-treated patients until day 3, but showed a significant interaction ("cross-effect") at day 7 and 12 in cystectomy and in other patients, as well.
Conclusions: Attempt to force perioperative erythropoiesis did not influence the requirements for homologous blood transfusion, and only slightly enhanced the recovery of the iron and red blood cell status in patients undergoing major urologic procedures. Employed rh-Epo and iron dosage-time profile cannot be recommended for routine use. This treatment should be started earlier and administered longer than in this study.

*Eprex was supplied and the study was supported by Cilag AG, Schaffausen, Switzerland.

A.124

HORMONAL RESPONSES TO HYPOTENSIVE ANAESTHESIA

AM Matson, BL Loughnan, M Shaw and GM Hall*.

Northwick Park Hospital, Harrow, Middlesex, England.
*St. George's Medical School, Tooting, London, SW 17, England.

The majority of studies looking at the endocrine response to induced hypotension in humans have been performed during a period of surgical stress, it is therefore difficult to separate the effects of hypotension from those of surgery. Our aim was to investigate the endocrine response to hypotensive anaesthesia divorced from surgery and then during minor otological surgery, which induces minimal surgical stress.

We studied 24 ASA 1 or 2 patients aged 18 to 49 undergoing minor otological surgery of at least 1 hr. duration. Patients were anaesthetised using thiopentone,vecuronium and ventilated to normocapnia with N2O(66%), O2(33%) and isoflurane. Patients were randomised into three groups. Group C patients were monitored for 30 min. under anaesthesia maintaining Pe'Iso at 0.4-0.5% before the induction of hypotension to 60mm Hg (mean) using metoprolol 0.05mg/Kg and incremental isoflurane, when surgery was commenced. Group L patients received metoprolol prior to induction of anaesthesia and hypotension was achieved using incremental labetolol. Blood pressure was maintained at 60mm Hg for 30 min. before surgery. Group I patients were anaesthetised in the same manner as group L, hypotension was induced using incremental isoflurane.

Arterial samples for hormone analysis were withdrawn before administration of any drugs, following intubation, 15 and 30 min. after stabilisation of end-tidal isoflurane level (group C) or attainment of hypotension (groups L and I), 30 and 60 min. after the beginning of surgery and post-operatively at 30, 60, and 90 minutes.

There was no significant difference between the groups for any of the hormones studied. Cortisol, ACTH and AVP levels remained unchanged until the recovery period, when significant increases were observed. Aldosterone levels increased sequentially through presurgery and surgery samples. This was followed by a decline in the 60 and 90 minute recovery samples.

	Time 0	A/H 30	S 30	R 30
Cort.(nmol/l)	340.4 (254.9-454.4)	239.8 (179.7-320.2)	280.9 (210.4-375.0)	873.9 (654.6-1166.8)
ACTH (ng/l)	9.5 (6.2-14.6)	8.8 (5.8-14.6)	10.2 (6.6-15.6)	22.9 (14.9-35.2)
AVP (pmol/l)	5.6 (4-7.8)	4.5 (2.8-6.3)	6.1 (4.3-8.5)	17.2 (12.3-24.1)
Ald. (pmol/l)	205.4 (140.2-301)	386.4 (263.8-566.2	636.5)(434.4-932.6)	539.7 (368.3-790.8)

Geometric means for groups C, L and I combined (and 95% confidence intervals) of measured hormone levels before anaesthesia (time O), after 30 min. of anaesthesia +/- hypotension (A/H 30), after 30 min. of surgery (S 30) and after 60 min. recovery (R 30).

During normovolaemic hypotension with beta-blockade and isoflurane, plasma AVP played no role in blood pressure regulation and the importance of aldosterone is questionable. In addition, hypotensive anaesthesia failed to initiate any rise in ACTH or cortisol.

A.125

ARE THE IN VITRO CONTRACTURE TESTS AVAILABLE IN PATIENTS WITH VARIOUS NEUROMUSCULAR DISEASES ?

Pascal J Adnet, Benoit Tavernier, Toussaint Etchrivi,
Ghislain Haudecoeur, Renée Krivosic-Horber

Department of Anesthesia and Pharmacology, Univ. Lille, 59037
Lille cedex, France.

Background and goal of stuydy :The relationship between neuromuscular disease (NMD) and malignant hyperthermia (MH) susceptibility is usually assessed by the results of the in vitro halothane-caffeine (HC) tests (1). However, little was known about the physiological state of transected fibers from patients with NMD used for MH testing. To this end, we compared the contractile and electrophysiological properties of muscle fiber segments from patients with NMD and those obtained in MH family members biopsied during the same period of time.

Materials and methods : Twenty eight patients with NMD and 93 MH-related family (MHRF) patients were investigated with informed consent and approval by our Research Comittee.

During the MH diagnostic procedures resting membrane potentials (RMP), predrug twitch tension amplitude and 32 mM caffeine-induced contracture were recorded in each patient. Multiple comparisons analysis was provided using Scheffe's test.

Results and discussion : In NMD group the HC tests gave 1 positive, 6 equivocal and 21 negative results. Compared to the MHRF group (table1), muscle bundles used had lower RMP and lower predrug twitch tension amplitudes (P<0.05).

It is concluded that some of the results of the NMD group were obtained with damaged or more rapidly deteriorating muscle and should not be taken to indicate that the patients have or have not the genetic trait for MH. The HC test is not always adapted to myopathic muscle (and specially dystrophic muscle) and this could explain the lack of specificity of MH.

Table 1

	n	Twitch halothane (g)	Twitch caffeine (g)	32 mM caffeine (g)	RMP (mV)
MHS	15	2.1* (+/-0.8)	2.2* (+/-1.3)	8.8 (+/-4.1)	-79.1* (+/-4.7)
MHN	69	2.1* (+/-0.9)	1.9* (+/-0.8)	7.6 (+/-3.3)	-77.9* (+/-4.9)
MHE	9	1.7 (+/-0.7)	1.7 (+/-0.8)	7.1 (+/-3.1)	-79.8* (+/-5.6)
NMD	28	1.4 (+/-1.1)	1.4 (+/-1.2)	6.3 (+/-4.4)	-64.9 (+/-10.1)

Mean (± SD) values for halothane and caffeine twitch tension, 32 mM caffeine contracture and resting potentials from the 93 MH-related family (MHS : susceptible ; MHN : non susceptible ; MHE : equivocal) and the 28 patients with NMD

*statistically different from NMD (p<0.05).

Reference : 1) Heytens L et al : In vitro contracture tests in patients with various neuromuscular diseases. Br J Anaesth 1992 ; 68 : 72-75

A.126

THE EFFECT OF ISOFLURANE ANAESTHESIA ON GLUCOSE TOLERANCE IN SURGICAL PATIENTS

M. Knowles, J.P. Desborough, G.M. Hall,
Department of Anaesthesia, St. George's Hospital
Medical School, Cranmer Terrace,
London, SW17 0RE

Background: In vitro studies have shown that isoflurane and other volatile anaesthetic agents inhibit insulin secretion from pancreatic tissue (1). It is possible that isoflurane anaesthesia may impair glucose tolerance (2). We have investigated this using a 5 g ivgtt in healthy patients, both awake and following induction of anaesthesia, prior to the start of surgery.

Methods: 27 patients presenting for infertility surgery gave written informed consent. The results of 6 patients were excluded. Following premedication with morphine 10 mg and hyoscine 0.4 mg i.m., a central venous catheter was inserted via an antecubital vein, and baseline blood samples collected for blood glucose, serum insulin and plasma catecholamines. 5 g of glucose was given with blood sampling up to 15 min. 60 min after the bolus, anaesthesia was induced with fentanyl 2 μg/kg, and thiopentone. Vecuronium 0.1 mg/kg was used and the lungs ventilated with 70% N_20 in oxygen. Patients were randomised to receive either 0, 1 or 2 MAC isoflurane; 10 min after achieving the MAC value, the ivgtt was repeated. Results were calculated as the area under curve (AUC) for the 15 min insulin response.

Results: The glycaemic response to each ivgtt was similar in each group of patients. Within each group there was marked variation in the insulin responses. However, there was no significant difference between the three groups in the 15 min AUC in the awake ivgtt. The 15 min AUC response to the second ivgtt was significantly decreased in all groups ($p < 0.02$) compared with the awake ivgtt. n=7 in each group.

Insulin Response (AUC) mU/L x min Mean (SE)					
0 MAC		1 MAC		2 MAC	
awake	anaes	awake	anaes	awake	anaes
398 (87)	242 (44)	214 (22)	114 (22)	254 (40)	153 (47)

Conclusion: Glucose tolerance was decreased in surgical patients following induction of anaesthesia, but was not influenced by brief exposure to isoflurane.

References:
1. Ewart RBL et al, Anaes.Analg. 1981; 60:878-84.
2. Diltoer M, Camu F. Anaesthesiology 1988; 68: 880-6.

A.127

ANAESTHESIA FOR LIVER TRANSPLANTATION IN FAMILIAL AMYLOID POLYNEUROPATHY - A PRELIMINARY REPORT

Joaquim da Silva Viana, Helena Vieira, Carlos Bento, Sílvia Neves, Alexandre Linhares Furtado

Department of Anaesthesia and Department of Urology and Transplantation - University Hospitals of Coimbra, Portugal

Background - Familial amyloid polyneuropathy (FAP) is a heredofamilial type of amyloidosis. An abnormal protein, produced in the liver, has a decisive role to the clinical picture of the disease. Liver transplantation is now a promising experimental procedure to treat this genetic anomaly that is, at the moment, inevitably fatal.

FAP patients present, early in the course of the disease, an amyloid involvement of the cardiac conductive tissues and a serious autonomic nervous dysfunction [1]. In general surgery, others had previously reported "a substantial risk of developing sudden severe rhythm disturbances during anaesthesia" [2]. Regarding these specific cardiovascular problems and the absence of hepatic failure, FAP patients constitute a particular group to liver transplantation that deserves a special attention. The aim of this study is to evaluate the anaesthetic aspects of the transplantation of these patients

Patients and methods - Seven FAP patients, transplanted in our hospital in a seven month period, were studied (Group F). As control, we used eight cirrhotic patients transplanted in the same period of time (Group C). Acute hepatic failures or retransplantations were excluded

Results (mean +/- SD) and discussion:

Age: Group F (38.4 +/-9.6 years) was not different of Group C (38.5 +/-12.1 years) (p=ns)

Haemodynamics - Concerning MAP, CO and SVR, we were unable to detect consistent differences between the groups (p=ns). In heart rate, values observed in Group C were higher, during all phases of the procedure, than those of Group F ($p<0$ 05 or $p<0.01$) The most relevant clinical finding was the perception that FAP patients had difficulty to use their own mechanisms to compensate blood losses or even small increases in volatile anaesthetics.

Arrhythmias: FAP patients presented a good per-operative cardiac stability, but two patients developed, abruptly, short periods of ventricular tachycardia. Regarding the previous reports of arrhythmias in FAP, our study found an unexpected low incidence of minor events, but it support that FAP patients have a high tendency to malignant arrhythmias

Liver revascularization: No differences were observed between the Groups in the incidence (p=ns) and the magnitude (p=ns) of the haemodynamic depression The reperfusion syndrome seems to be independent of the pre-existing disease

Blood: Differences were observed between the groups, mainly related with the surgical difficulty. The needs of RBC, were 3.0 +/- 3.1 units in Group F and 13 9 +/- 14.5 units in Group C ($p<0.05$).

Time: The duration of surgery was 6:31 hours +/- 1:00 in Group F and 11:01 hours +/- 3:30 in Group C ($p<0.01$).

Conclusion: In the liver transplantation anaesthesia of FAP patients, the circulatory changes inherent to the disease, particularly rhythm disturbances, emerge as a major problem, needing a careful surveillance. However, in these patients, the surgical procedure tends to be shorter and with lower requirements of blood products than in cirrhotic patients.

References: [1] Freitas AF. The heart in portuguese amyloidosis. Postgraduate Medical Journal 1986; 62: 601-605 [2] Eriksson P, Boman K, Jacobsson B, Olofsson O. Cardiac Arrhythmias in familial amyloid polyneuropathy during anaesthesia. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1986; 30: 317-320.

A.128

EVALUATION OF BISPECTRAL INDEX OF EEG FOR MONITORING OF ANESTHETIC DRUG EFFECT.

V BILLARD, PL GAMBUS, SL SHAFER, DR STANSKI
Department of Anesthesia, Stanford University, CA94305,USA

Background & goal of study: The analysis of EEG is widely used for measuring the effect of anesthetic drugs. Until now, most of the methods of analysis were based on frequency spectrum and power distribution in the different frequency bands. Bispectral analysis of EEG is a new approach that takes account of the degree of phase correlation between the different frequency components of the spectrum. Based on this, a bispectral index, "BIS" has been designed. The purpose of this study was to compare BIS with 2 spectral analysis parameters, spectral edge 95% (SE) and relative delta power (RDP).

Materials & methods: Retrospectively, we have analyzed the EEG recording of 31 adults included in previous studies in our lab and who had received an IV infusion of propofol, alfentanil, or midazolam at doses sufficient to achieve maximal EEG effect. Using the individual pharmacokinetic parameters and assuming the Hill equation described the relationship between effect-site concentration and EEG effect, a predicted effect has been calculated. Then, the best estimation of ke0 to describe the observed effect have been computed by a simple least squares method. The values obtained have been compared between the 3 parameters by a two-ways ANOVA.

Results: For the 3 drugs, the time course of BIS followed closely the one of SE, and more closely the one of RDP. When a biphasic effect was observed for SE or RDP, it often also existed for BIS. The observed value achieved (M ± CV) were as follows:

	Propofol (n = 12)	**Alfentanil** (n = 11)	**Midazolam** (n = 8)
BIS			
Base (%)	91.3 ± 4%	89.7 ± 5%	89.9 ± 5%
Min. (%)	44.2 ± 37%	35.5 ± 58%	44.0 ± 48%
ke0(min^{-1})	0.20 ± 35%	0.44 ± 55%	0.021 ± 28%
SE95			
Base (Hz)	20.9 ± 11%	21.6 ± 15%	19.3 ± 11%
Min. (Hz)	12.3 ± 24%	7.6 ± 29%	12.5 ± 26%
ke0(min^{-1})	0.21 ± 29%	0.54± 46%*	0.017 ± 18%
RDP			
Base (%)	32 ± 36%	21.3 ± 57%	28.4 ± 39%
Max. (%)	74.3 ± 13%	80.3 ± 12%	75.2 ± 13%
ke0(min^{-1})	0.27± 40%*	0.50 ± 36%	0.018 ± 31%

** : $p<0.05$ estimated ke0 with BIS vs. other parameters*

Discussion: At baseline, RDP showed a greater variability among patients and between groups compared to SE and BIS.

For the three parameters, the maximal EEG effect after propofol and midazolam were closed, whereas it was more pronounced after alfentanil.

Conclusion: BIS may be used for monitoring of anesthetic drug effect, as SE or delta power. The blood:CNS equilibration time estimation is moderatly longer using BIS than the other parameters for the drugs with fast equilibration.

A.129

PROPOFOL ATTENUATES GLUTAMATE TOXICITY MEDIATED BY NMDA RECEPTOR ON FETAL RAT HIPPOCAMPAL NEURONS

P. Hans, V. Bonhomme, G. Moonen, J. Collette

Departments of Anesthesiology, Physiology and Pathophysiology and Laboratory of Radioimmunology, University of Liège, CHR de la Citadelle, B-4000 LIEGE

The mechanisms responsible for the cerebral protective effect of anesthetic agents is still poorly understood. Available evidence indicates that excitatory amino acids are fully implicated in the neuronal damage that follows focal ischemia and traumatic brain injury. Hence, the present study was designed to investigate the effect of propofol (PF) on glutamate (GLU) induced neurotoxicity.

METHODS

Cultured rat hippocampal neurons were submitted to 10^{-4} M GLU, kainate (KA), and amino-3-hydroxy-5-methyl-4-isoxazole propionic acid (AMPA) for 20 h in the presence and in the absence of 5.6 10^{-3} to 5.6 10^{-5} M PF concentrations. Identical cultures were also exposed to 10^{-4} M GLU and N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) for 10 min in the presence and in the absence of the same PF concentrations. In each experimental condition, the degree of neuronal damage, quantified by measuring neuron specific enolase (NSE) release into the bathing media, was compared with that observed in basic culture conditions. Results were analyzed using the one way analysis of variance and the Student's t test. $P < 0.05$ was considered signficant.

RESULTS

PF produced a concentration-dependent reduction in the NSE release by neurons submitted to both types of GLU exposure and to NMDA exposure. The sparing effect of PF was significant at 5.6 10^{-3} M and resulted in a 50 % reduction in NSE release. The toxicity elicited by KA and AMPA was unaffected by PF. PF and intralipid alone did not influence NSE release in the culture media.

DISCUSSION

Our results indicate that high PF concentrations attenuate significantly NMDA mediated GLU neurotoxicity in vitro. The presence of a phenyl structure common to PF and other non competitive NMDA antagonists could suggest that PF acts on the phencyclidine recognition site at the NMDA receptor. Finally, it remains to be seen to what extent this protective effect can be confirmed in vivo before suggesting PF could be of therapeutic value in pathological states involving excessive GLU release.

A.130

EFFECTS OF POTENT INHALATIONAL AGENTS ON Ca^{++} TRANSPORT IN SYNAPTIC PLASMA MEMBRANES FROM RAT BRAIN.

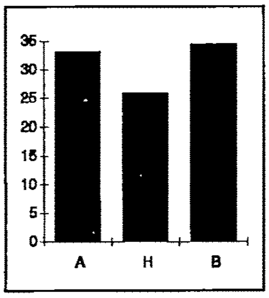
J-L. Horn, J.J. Franks, S. Brezinski, S. Milatovic and G. Singh.

Department of Anesthesiology, Vanderbilt University Medical Center, Nashville, Tennessee, USA.

Background and goal of study: Intracellular calcium as a second messenger plays a major role in the release of neurotransmitter into the synaptic space.[1] Therefore, alterations in regulation of the 10^4 fold Ca^{++} gradient across cellular membranes may be involved in the production of the anesthetic state. We have already observed that plasma membrane Ca^{++} pump activity, mainly responsible for the maintenance of that transmembranal gradient[2], is inhibited in synaptic plasma membranes (SPM) from rat brains exposed to anesthetic concentrations of halothane (H).[3] The goal of the present study was to evaluate the alteration of the Ca^{++} pump activity in cerebral SPM exposed ***in-vitro*** to bis(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)ether (B), a fluorinated derivative of diethyl ether which possesses physico-chemical properties of halogenated anesthetics (e.a. hydrophobicity) without producing any anesthetic effect.

Materials and methods: Six groups of an average of 10 male Sprague-Dawley rats were decapitated. SPM were isolated from their cerebra by subcellular fractionation. Aliquots of SPM were incubated for 1 hour at 37°C with air (A) as control, with H or with B at relevant clinical concentrations (1.3 MAC) determined by the Meyer-Overton rule. Ca^{++} pump activity was measured by the accumulation of ^{45}Ca^{++} in everted SPM vesicles. Statistical significance was inferred at $P<0.05$ (repeated measures ANOVA).

Results and discussion: The figure below illustrates ^{45}Ca^{++} accumulation (nmoles) per mg of protein of cerebral SPM during one hour exposure to A, H or B. As demonstrated earlier, H depressed the Ca^{++} transport in SPM. B did not alter Ca^{++} transport significantly compared with controls. Those findings reinforce the hypothesis of a possible specific alteration in Ca^{++} regulation processes related to the production of anesthesia.



Conclusions: Specific interference with calcium homeostasis mechanisms in neuronal membranes (Ca^{++} pumping) by anesthetic concentrations of H and the absence of significant effect induced by B (a convulsant agent with similar physico-chemical properties of H) provides evidence for involvement of plasma membrane Ca^{++} ATPase as a possible site of action for anesthetic state produced by halothane.

Supported by NIH grant GM46401 and the Study Center for Anesthesia Toxicology. We thank Anaquest for the supply of the compound B.

References:

[1] Science 1993; 259:780. [2] J Physiol (Lond.) 1990; 426:473. [3] Anesthesiology 1992; 77(3A):A352.

A.131

Title: BRAIN PERFUSION DURING CEREBRAL ISCHAEMIA PROTECTS NEURONS IN RATS

Authors: HJ Schmitt, M.D., GR Barth, P Thierauf*, M.D.
Afiliation: Institutes of Anaesthesiology and Pathology*, University of Erlangen-Nuremberg, 8520 Erlangen, FRG

Introduction: Magnesium (Mg) has been shown to prevent postanoxic neuronal cell death in-vitro[1]. Aim of this study was to investigate possible protective effects of Mg enriched solution during ischaemia by brain perfusion in-vivo.

Methods: Following animal care committee approval, male Wistar rats (450-500g) were anaesthetized with halothane and ventilated to maintain normoxaemia and normocapnia . After insertion of an arterial and venous line right external carotid artery was dissected, catheterized with a 24G canule and connected to a syringe pump. After steady state of 20min, ischaemia was induced by unilateral carotid occlusion combined with hypotension to 30±3mmHg for 30min[2]. During ischaemia right brain was perfused via external carotid in group M (n=7) with 1,5ml normothermic(37°C) Mg enriched solution (NaCl 37mmol/L, KCl 1.5mmol/L, $MgSO_4$ 30mmol/L, mannitol 180mmol/L, NaH_2PO_4 10mmol/L), in group N (n=4) with normothermic NaCl 0.9% 1,5ml at a rate of 3ml/h respective. Group I (n=2, ischemia without perfusion) and group C (n=7, no ischemia, no perfusion) served as control. Body and brain temperature were kept at 37±5°C.Blood glucose level was controlled pre- and postischemic.After 2h of reperfusion, rats were anaesthetized and the brain perfusionfixed. For electronmicroscopy hippocampus was cut in 500µm slices. Neuronal damage of the complete CA1 region was verified by a blinded investigator according to the following scale:[3] 0 = no damage, I = chromatolysis, II = swelling of astrocytes, III = vacuolization. Statistical analysis was performed with the χ^2 - test, $p<0.05$ was considered significant.

Results: Histologic outcome is shown in the table. Neuronal damage was significant ($p<0.0001$) different between all groups, with the lowest damage in group M out of the ischaemic animals.

Table:		damage score	0	I	II	III
Number of	group	M	8	128	155	46
cells		N	41	38	177	192
(means)		I	53	12	56	243
		C	319	62	34	2

Diskussion: This in-vivo study demonstrates brain protection by brainperfusion with magnesium enriched solution and confirms in-vitro neuronal protective effects of magnesium.

References: 1. Science 220:536-537, 1983
2. Stroke15:704-710,1984
3. Acta Neuropath (Berl) 26:329-344, 1973

A.132

INTRA- AND POSTOPERATIVE EFFECTS OF INFORMATION PRESENTED DURING SUFENTANIL ANESTHESIA

B.Verhamme*, M. Schlenga*, J. De Houwer**, P. Eelen**,
R. Demeyere*
Departments of Anesthesiology* and Psychology**, Catholic
University of Leuven, Belgium.

Introduction : Studies suggests that auditory processing proceeds further during sufentanil anesthesia (1). Patients scheduled for elective coronary artery bypass grafting (CABG) were investigated to see if they preserve an unconscious memory and if information presented to these anesthetised patients could be exploited to achieve a better postoperative outcome.

Methods : After institutional ethics committee approval, 48 male patients scheduled for elective CABG, with an acceptable left ventricular function and free of hearing or neurological disorders were studied. In a preoperative visit, verbal informed consent was obtained and preoperative mood and anxiety were assessed. All patients received standard invasive monitoring. After premedication with lorazepam (0.06 mg/kg) one hour before operation, anesthesia was induced with etomidate 0.25 mg/kg and sufentanil 1-1.5 µg/kg preceded by pancuronium or vecuronium 0.02 mg/kg. The lungs were mechanically ventilated with air and oxygen ($FiO2=0.6$). Anesthesia was maintained with further increments of sufentanil 1-2 µg/kg to a mean total dose of 17.8 µg/kg and with boluses of midazolam per 1.5 mg to a mean total dose of 8.6 mg. Nitrous oxide and volatile anesthetics were not used. Post induction all study patients were connected to a portable auto -reverse casette player via ear-phones. There were 3 tapes, adapted to 3 stages of the operation (before cardiopulmonary bypass (CPB), hypothermia phase and post CPB) for every patient. The patients were randomised in two groups : half of the patients received therapeutic suggestions with a background of appropriate relaxing music, and for the control subjects visually indistinguisable blank tapes were used. Furthermore half of the experimental and half of the control subjects were presented a list of nonsense words at the last tape, the others received another list of nonsense words. (In fact there were 8 possible situations). Standard hemodynamic monitoring was performed per- and postoperatively until discharge from intensive care unit (ICU) and at five fixed events (post induction, after sternotomy, before and after CPB, end of operation) blood samples for catecholamine dosages and sufentanil plasma levels were taken.

Results : Eight patients were excluded due to problems of diverse origin. Extracorporeal circulation time, aortic clamping time and reperfusion time tended to be smaller in the suggestion group. Peroperatively the suggestion group seemed to be hemodynamically more 'relaxed', which was concluded from significantly lower mean arterial pressure, left ventricular stroke work index and lower epinephrine levels. There was a significantly higher need for sufentanil in the non-suggestion group before CPB as well. No differences were found on heart rate or norepinephrine levels. The time to extubation, ICU and hospital stay, analgesic-and sedation need in ICU was equivalent as well. No differences were found in postoperative mood and anxiety, assessment of recovery by nurses at ICU, or preference and recognition for presented and non-presented words. However, above chance recognition was observed in the non suggestion group.

Conclusion : High doses of sufentanil with boluses of midazolam provide a safe anesthesia and good amnesia for elective CABG. Therapeutic suggestions can be used peroperatively to reduce the intra-operative stress response and the need for sufentanil which could be of benefit in patients who are not tolerating high doses, especially before CBP. Therapeutic suggestions have no influence on postoperative recovery and outcome.

Reference : (1) : J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 5: 577-583, 1991.

A.133

PROPOFOL AND THIOPENTAL INDUCTION: EEG AND CLINICAL ENDPOINTS

O.H.G. Wilder-Smith, P. Ravussin, A. Borgeat,
D. Bettex, P. Desplands
Departments of Anaesthesiology & Neurology
Geneva & Lausanne University Hospitals, Switzerland

Introduction and Aims

The potency relationships between CNS pharmacodynamics and ability to modulate CNS processing for intravenous anaesthetics are of increasing interest. The aim of this study is to investigate these relationships for EEG and clinical events during infusion induction of anaesthesia with propofol or thiopental.

Patients and Methods

After institutional and informed patient consent, we studied 15 patients undergoing elective prolapsed intervertebral disc surgery. They were randomly assigned to receive an infusion of 55mg/kg/h of thiopental (TH; n=8) or 30mg/kg/h of propofol (PR; n=7) for induction of anaesthesia. Before induction, continuous 8 channel EEG monitoring was started. *Endpoints:* time in minutes (t), cumulative dose in mg/kgbw (cd) & the PR:TH dose ratio (dr) to: loss of verbal contact (LVC), dropping an infusion bag held in the right hand (DIB), loss of reaction to a painful stimulus (LRP) (transcutaneous electric stimulation at twice the pain tolerance threshold); appearance of beta, theta and delta EEG rhythm, first appearance of burst suppression (3 sec interval) Any EEG reaction to laryngoscopy and intubation (L&I), which took place after the appearance of burst suppression, was recorded. The infusion was stopped after the appearance of burst suppression, and normal anaesthesia continued. Results: medians; signific: p<0 05 (Mann-Whitney U/Wilcoxon).

Results and Discussion

	beta	**theta**	**delta**	**burst**	**lvc**	**dib**	**lrp**
t-PR	1.5	3.7	4 0	8	3.5	3 8	9.6
t-TH	1.5	4.7	4 1	12.6	4.19	4.0	6.0
cd-PR	0.75	1.5	2 00	4.00	1.75	1.88	3.00
cd-TH	1.38	4.28	3.77	11.50	3.76	3.03	5.50
dr	0.55	0.35	0.53	0.35	0.47	0.62	0.55

Two patients in the PR, and four in the TH group showed EEG reactions (loss of burst suppression) to L&I. The differences between between the two groups for cd were significant for burst suppression and loss of verbal contact.

Conclusions

The potency ratios for the endpoints lie within the range of clinically accepted values. Propofol is particularly potent for the induction of burst suppression, with fewer patients showing an EEG reaction to L&I during it.

A.134

EFFECTS OF CHRONIC ADMINISTRATION OF DIAZEPAM ON THE SEPTUM AND AMIGDALOID AREAS OF RAT

Lasheras A, Carrera J, Carassiti M, Monedero P, Arroyo JL.
Departments of Anesthesiology. University Clinic. Faculty of Medicina. University of Navarre. Spain.

Background and goal of study: Previous studies have eMphasised the importance of de amygdala and septum in the therapeutic actions of benzodiazepines (BZ). However is difficult to know to what extent the neuronal alterations correspond to a direct or to an indirect action of BZD.
The purpose of this study is to evaluate the effect of chronic administration of diazepam on the amygdala and septum areas.

Materials and methods: 24 rats (wistar) were divided in to two groups of 12 rats each. Group I received Diazepam 1 mg/kg/24 h. i.m. The group II (control) received 1 ml of saline/24 h. i.m.
After 120 days of diazepam administration, the rats, under deep anesthesia, were transcardially perfused with 500 ml of saline, followed by 800 ml of buffered formalin (10%). Once removed, brains completed their fixation in formalin. The brain block was processed for paraffin embedding and serial coronal sections were obtained (7 μm).
To evaluate the state of the amygdala and septum a neuronal count and caryometry were carried out. NEURONAL COUNT.- In rats, 10 sections per neuron, regularly distributed from one end to the other of the corresponding nucleus, were counted. Only neurons with a prominent nucleolus were taken into account. CARIOMETRY.- The nuclear area was measured by a manual method: the contours of the nuclei (100 per each nucleus) were drawn (x3.800) and then outlined with a digitalizer compled to a Hewlet Packard computer that provided the area, the mean, the standard deviation, etc. The numerical date were analyzed statiscally.

Results and Conclusions: We found a clear significant reduction in the number of neurons in the amygdala (27,2% to; $p < 0{,}01$) and septal areas (22,9%; $p < 0{,}01$) of group I en relation of group II. There was also a significant ($p < 0{,}01$) reduction of the nuclear size of amigdaloide and septal nucleus in the group I (29,4% to and 48,9% to respectively) in relation to group control.
Our results showed a neuronal loss after chronic administration of Diazepam. These changes that appear in the different cerebral centres after administration of Diazepam suggest a basis for future studyes in humans.

References:

- Robinson JH, Wang SG. Unit activity of limbic system neurons: effects of morphine, diazepam and neuroleptic agents. Brain Res 409: 259-264; 1987.
- Iraizoz I, De la Calle S, Gonzalo LM. Cell loss and nuclear hypertrophy in topographical subdivisions of the nucleus basalis of Meynert in Alzheimer's disease. Neuroscience 41: 33-40; 1991.

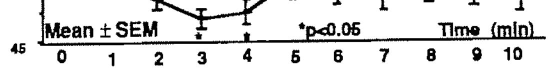
A.135

ROLE OF HYPOTENSION IN THE CEREBRAL HEMODYNAMIC EFFECTS OF SUFENTANIL AND FENTANYL

S. JAMALI, P. RAVUSSIN, D. GOUTAILLER, F. PARKER, C. ECOFFEY

Département d'Anesthésie, Université Paris-Sud, Hôpital de Bicêtre, Le Kremlin Bicêtre, France

Background & goal of study: The effects of opioids on intracranial pressure (ICP) and cerebral perfusion pressure (CPP) are controversial. Fentanyl (F) and sufentanil (S) have been found to increase ICP in severe head trauma patients (1). One of the mechanisms suggested to explain this response is a systemic hypotension causing cerebral vasodilatation which increases ICP. The aim of this study was to analyse the effects of F and S on the cerebral hemodynamics in the absence of hypotension.
Material and methods: This randomized and double-blind study involved 31 patients scheduled for supratentorial craniotomy. After premedication with 100 mg of hydroxyzine a general anesthesia was induced with 2 mcg/kg of fentanyl, 1.5 mg/kg of lidocaine, 5-7 mg/kg of thiopentone and 0.1 mg/kg of vecuronium. After endotracheal intubation a lumbar spinal catheter was inserted to measure the cerebrospinal fluid pressure (CFP) which accurately reflects ICP if CSF circulation is free. Anesthesia was maintained with 0.3-0.7 MAC of isoflurane. After stabilisation of the mean arterial pressure (MAP) at its baseline value level (± 10 %) without any noxious stimulus, 0.8 mcg/kg of S in the first group (n = 11), 4.5 mcg/kg of F in the second group (n = 11) and a placebo of 0.9 % NaCl in the third group (n = 9) were injected. MAP was maintained at its baseline level (± 15%) with isoflurane or incremental doses of phenylephrine (50-100 mcg). End - tidal CO2 (ET CO2) was maintained between 32 - 35 mmHg. MAP, CFP, heart rate (HR), and ET CO2 were recorded every minute during the next 10 min. Data were evaluated for statistical analysis using two-ways and one-way ANOVA tests.
Results: All groups were identical for age, weight, baseline MAP, CPP, HR. No difference was found in ICP between groups during the study period. CPP was significantly lower in group S vs F and placebo groups at the 3rd and 4th min (figure). HR (initial values 66 ± 9, 71 ± 14, 77 ± 15 beats/min {mean ± SD} respectively in the groups S, F and placebo) significantly decreased in the F (13 %) and S (20 %) groups vs placebo group during the study period ($p < 0.05$). To maintain MAP, S and F groups required 170 and 95 mcg of phenylephrine respectively. Four patients in each of the groups S and F required atropine sulfate because of bradycardia <45 beats/min.
Conclusion: Even in the absence of systemic hypotension, fentanyl ensures better cerebral hemodynamic stability than sufentanil when given for craniotomy in space-occupying lesions.
Reference: 1) RJ Sperry et al. Anesthesiology 77: 416-20, 1992.



A.136

Effects of sufentanil and fentanyl on the cerebral hemodynamics after a noxious stimulus

S. JAMALI, P. RAVUSSIN, M. BONNAFOUS, P. DAVID, C. ECOFFEY

Département d'Anesthésie, Université de Paris-Sud, Hôpital de Bicêtre, Le Kremlin Bicêtre, France

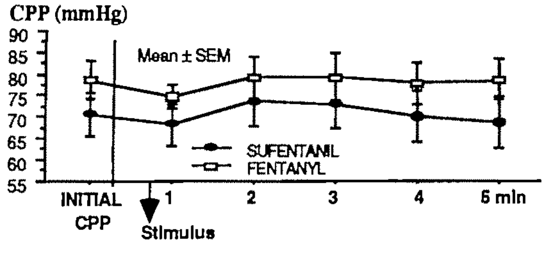
Background & goal of study: The effects of opioids on intracranial pressure (ICP) and cerebral perfusion pressure (CPP) are controversial. Fentanyl (F) and sufentanil (S) have been found to increase ICP in severe head trauma patients (1) but not in healthy volunteers (2). The aim of this study was to analyse the effects of fentanyl versus sufentanil on the cerebral hemodynamic response for a well-defined noxious stimulus.

Material and methods: 22 patients were included in this randomized and double-blind study. After premedication with 100 mg of hydroxyzine a general anesthesia was induced with 2 mcg/kg of fentanyl, 1.5 mg/kg of lidocaine, 5-7 mg/kg of thiopentone and 0.1 mg/kg of vecuronium. After endotracheal intubation a lumbar spinal catheter was inserted to measure the cerebrospinal fluid pressure (CFP) which accurately reflects ICP if CSF circulation is free. Anesthesia was maintained with 0.3-0.6 MAC of isoflurane. Then 0.8 mcg / kg of sufentanil in group 1 (SG; n = 11) and 4.5 mcg/kg of fentanyl in group 2 (FG; n = 11) were injected. After a stabilisation period of 20 min, a Mayfield skull-pin head holder was applied, which is a well-defined and reproducible noxious stimulus. The MAP, CFP and HR were continuously monitored and recorded before the injection of opioids (initial), before the noxious stimulus, and every min during the following five min. End - tidal CO2 was maintained between 32 - 35 mmHg. CPP was calculated as MAP-CFP. Data were evaluated for statistical analysis using two-ways ANOVA and Student's t tests.

Results: The two groups were identical for age, weight, baseline MAP, CPP, HR. No difference was found in CFP or CPP (figure) between groups all over the study. HR (initial values 67 ± 17 and 68 ± 8 beats/min as mean ± SD) was significantly lower (15 %) in the SG vs FG group after the stimulus ($p < 0.05$). It decreased by 10 % in the SG group after the stimulus vs initial value ($p < 0.01$).

Conclusion: Sufentanil as well as fentanyl in patients with a space-occupying cerebral lesion preserve adequately the cerebral hemodynamic response after a well-defined noxious stimulus.

Reference: 1) RJ Sperry et al. Anesthesiology 77: 416-20, 1992. 2)N Mayer et al. Anesthesiology 73: 240-3, 1990.



A.137

RESPONSE OF CEREBRAL BLOOD VOLUME TO CHANGES IN PaCO2 IN CHILDREN WITH CONGENITAL HEART DISEASE

D.N.Hunter, A.D.Edwards*, I Roberts*, A.N.Redington.
Departments of Anaesthesia & Paediatric Cardiology, Royal Brompton National Heart & Lung Hospital, and *Royal Postgraduate Medical School, London, England.

Profound changes in PaCO2 are often used in the management of infants following surgery for congenital cyanotic heart disease in order to manipulate pulmonary vascular resistance. However, little is known about the effect of these manipulations on the cerebral circulation in this context, and particularly whether neurological outcome is adversely influenced. We postulated that infants with cyanotic heart disease may have a lesser cerebral blood volume reactivity to PaCO2 (CBVR) compared to those infants with a normal PaO2.

Method. Six patients were studied, median age 9.2 months (range;2-17), with parental consent during the course of routine cardiac catheterisation. Patients were anaesthetised, intubated, and ventilated in oxygen and air (FiO2 0.5) with isoflurane adjusted to an end-tidal concentration of 1%. The optodes of a NIRO 500 (Hamamatsu UK) near infrared spectrometer (NIRS) were attached to the left temple of the patient 4 cm apart, and covered with an infrared occlusive drape. At the end of the catheter procedure the PaCO2 was allowed to rise over a 15 minute period. During this time NIRS data was averaged and recorded every 5 seconds together with the mean blood pressure from an arterial line, and the end tidal carbon dioxide level (EtCO2). Arterial blood gases (ABG's) were taken every 5 minutes. Data analysis using a computer was carried out later. The ABG's results were used to ensure linearity of EtCO2 data. CBVR in mls/100g brain tissue/kPa was then calculated using a method described previously (1).

Results; are expressed as median (range). PaO2 during the study periods was 10.5 (5-40) kPa; blood pressure was stable thoughout the study period in all patients 58 (40-65) mmHg; the rise in PaCO2 achieved was 0.74 (0.6-1.5) kPa; and CBVR 0.62 (0.28-0.8) ml/100g/kPa.

There was a negative correlation between PaO2 and CBVR ($r = 0.96$, $p<0.01$).

The CBVR values obtained here in children under the age of 18 months compare well with those found previously in term infants (CBVR = 0 5 ml/100g/kPa)(1). Contrary to our original premise, those children with severe cyanotic congenital heart disease tend to have a higher CBVR than those with a normal PaO2

Ref: Response of cerebral blood volume to changes in arterial carbon dioxide tension in preterm and term infants. J.S.Wyatt et al. Pediatr Res 1991;29(6):553-557.

A.138

COMPARISON OF BUPIVACAINE AND ROPIVACAINE METABOLIC EFFECTS IN RAT CARDIAC SKINNED FIBERS

François Sztark, Olivier Tueux, Jean-Pierre Mazat, Philippe Dabadie

Laboratoire d'Anesthésiologie, Hôpital Pellegrin and Université Bordeaux II, 33076 Bordeaux Cedex, France.

Background and goal of the study: The effects of local anaesthetics on mitochondrial energy metabolism lead to a decrease in ATP synthesis and could in part explain the bupivacaine-induced myocardial depression [1]. Ropivacaine is structurally related to bupivacaine. However ropivacaine is prepared as an S(-) isomer and its lipid solubility is intermediate between that of lidocaine and that of bupivacaine [2]. In addition, ropivacaine may be less cardiotoxic than bupivacaine. The goal of this study was to compare the effects of ropivacaine and bupivacaine on mitochondrial respiration in rat cardiac skinned fibers.

Materials and methods: Subendocardial left ventricular fibers were skinned in a relaxing solution containing saponin (50 μg/ml). The oxygen consumption rate (in nmol O/min/mg dry weight) was measured polarographically using a Clark electrode. Isolated mitochondria were obtained from rat heart. The activities (in nmol of products/min/mg protein) of the enzymatic complexes of the respiratory chain were determined using spectrophotometric methods.

Results and discussion: Bupivacaine and ropivacaine produce an inhibition of the respiration rate of mitochondria in skinned fibers. The depressant effect of bupivacaine is 43% greater than that of ropivacaine. On the contrary, enzymatic procedures show an inhibitory effect of both local anaesthetics on the isolated complex I (NADH ubiquinone reductase) with the same sensitivity (50% inhibition with 0.36 and 0.38 mM of bupivacaine and ropivacaine respectively). These results could be explained by the relatively greater lipid solubility of bupivacaine. This property may allow bupivacaine to penetrate the mitochondrial membrane more than ropivacaine.

Conclusion: High lipophilic local anaesthetics inhibit mitochondrial energy metabolism [3]. Bupivacaine appears in this study more toxic than ropivacaine for mitochondrial energy metabolism. The less cardiotoxicity of ropivacaine could be in part explained by these results.

References:

1. De La Coussaye JE, et al: Experimental evidence in favor of role of intracellular actions of bupivacaine in myocardial depression. Anesth Analg 1992; 74: 698-702.
2. Strichartz GR, et al: Fundamental properties of local anesthetics. Anesth Analg 1990; 71:158-170.
3. Sun X, et al: On the mechanism by which bupivacaine conducts protons across the membranes of mitochondria and liposomes. J Biol Chem 1992; 267:19147-19154.

A.139

ARTERIAL AND PERIPHERAL VENOUS CONCENTRATIONS OF BUPIVACAINE FOLLOWING COMBINED SCIATIC AND FEMORAL 3-IN-1 BLOCKS

Misra U., Pridie A.K., Bower S., Stafford M.A., Halshaw J.
City Hospitals, Sunderland, U.K.

Background and goal

The importance of the site of blood sampling in the determination of plasma concentrations of local anaesthetics has been demonstrated by Bachmann et al[1] after epidural anaesthesia. Nolte et al[2] compared lignocaine levels in arterial, central venous and peripheral plasma after intravenous injection. The aim of this study was to compare arterial and venous concentrations of bupivacaine following combined sciatic and femoral 3-in-1 block.

Patients and methods

Fifteen consecutive patients undergoing knee replacement surgery were administered combined sciatic and femoral 3 in 1 blocks with 45 ml 0.5% plain bupivacaine solution using a nerve stimulator and 100mm long insulated Pole needle. Arterial and peripheral venous concentrations of bupivacaine were estimated at 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 45, 60, 75 and 90 minutes. The difference was expressed as a percentage of the arterial level.

Results

The mean difference was 14.63% (N=142, SEM 1.68, 95% confidence interval 11.30 - 17.96, P(μ=0)<0.0001).

Conclusion

In spite of the slow absorption of local anaesthetic solutions from the anatomic space after combined sciatic and femoral 3 in 1 blocks[3], peripheral venous concentrations of bupivacaine do not truly reflect the arterial concentration and hence the toxicity.

References

1. Bachmann M B, Biscoping J, Adams H A, Menges T, Krumbolz W, Hempelmann G. The significance of the sampling site in determination of plasma levels of local anaesthetics using 0.75% bupivacaine. Reg. Anaesth. 1990, 13: 16-20.
2. Nolte H, Al Saydali B, Weissenberg W. Lidocaine plasma levels in arterial, central venous and peripheral venous blood following intravenous injection. Reg. Anaesth. 1990, 13: 29-35.
3. Elmas C, Atanassoff P. Combined inguinal paravascular (3 in 1) and sciatic nerve blocks for lower limb surgery. Reg. Anaesth. 1993, 18: 88-92.

A.140

TITLE: PHARMACOKINETICS OF LIDOCAINE AND BUPIVACAINE WITH HYALURONIDASE FOR PERIBULBAR BLOCKS.

Authors: N. Nathan, M. Ben Rhaiem, J. Debord, G. Lachatre, P.Feiss.
Affiliation:Dept of Anaesthesiology, Dept of Pharmacology, CHU Dupuytren, 2 Av A Carrel, 87042 Limoges cédex, FRANCE.

Background & goal of the study: Peribulbar anaesthesia with hyaluronidase has gained wide acceptance in ophtalmology because of its lower incidence of complications and its high rate of success. None data are available on the pharmacokinetics of bupivacaine and lidocaine with hyaluronidase during peribulbar blocks. The aim of this study was to evaluate it.

Materials & Methods: Ten patients (mean age: 70.8 ± 3.5 years and weights: 63.0 ± 3.2 kg), scheduled for cataract surgery and intraocular lens implantation were included in the study after ethical committee and patients written informed consents. Peribulbar blocks were achieved percutaneously with plain bupivacaine 0.5 % (5.5 ml), lidocaine 2 % (5.5 ml) and hyaluronidase (80 UI) injected supra and infraorbitally at a maximal distance of 2.5 cm after a negative aspiration check. All patients were premedicated with midazolam 0.1 mg.kg^{-1} IM. Patients were monitored with pulse oxymetry, non invasive blood pressure monitor and EKG. Plasma bupivacaine concentrations were measured by HPLC at regular intervals from the end of injection until the 360th minutes (1). Results are expressed as mean ± SEM.

Results & discussion: Maximum plasma concentrations of lidocaine and bupivacaine were respectively 1.76 ± 0.16 µg.ml^{-1} and 0.45 ± 0.05 µg.ml^{-1} and the corresponding Tmax 7.3 ± 0.9 min and 9.0 ± 1.5 min. Despite a rapid distribution of both anaesthetics, it was not possible to determine classical pharmacokinetic parameters because bioavailabity is not known and because continuous absorption overlap with clearance.

The same Tmax value for the two anaesthetics confirms that other mechanisms than liposolubility participate to the diffusion of local anesthetics from the periocular fat. The Tmax values are far shorter than those obtained during peribulbar block with the same dose of anesthetics without adjunction of hyaluronidase (2). The presence of hyaluronidase more than the type of block which is performed might explain this difference. Indeed, hyaluronidase increases the dispersal of the solution and leads to a more rapid diffusion of the drug. Our Cmax values are far lower than presumed toxic plasma concentrations. Nevertheless at equivalent doses these Cmax are comparable to those observed during endotracheal or paracervical blocks where blood absorption of local anesthetics is very rapid and intense (3).

References:1- LINDBERG RLP, KANTO JH, PIHLAJAMAKI KK. J Chromatogr 1986; 383: 357-364. 2- GOBEAUX D, FRELON E, MENDOZA R, SARDNAL E, Impl Refract Surg 1988; 6: 100-101. 3- TUCKER G. MATHER LE. In : Neural Blockade in clinical anesthesia and management of pain. IId Ed, Cousins MJ, Bridenbaugh PO Eds, 1988: pp 47-110.

A.141

PRELIMINARY IN VIVO EVALUATION OF INTRATHECAL LIPOSOMAL BUPIVACAINE

Dan Benhamou[*], Jean-Marc Malinovsky[#], Franz Legros[$],
Guy Couarraze[*]

Départements d'Anesthésie-Réanimation [*]Université Paris-Sud, Hôpital Antoine Béclère, 92141 Clamart, France
[#]C.H.U., Hôtel-Dieu, 44035 Nantes, France
[$]Laboratory of Physiopathology, Free University of Brussels, Brussels, Belgium

Background-goal of study : There has been intensive research to reduce systemic toxicity associated with the use of the long-acting local anesthetic, bupivacaine. Recently, a novel approach has consisted in encapsulation of bupivacaine into multilamellar liposomes resulting in a reservoir and a slow release of the local anesthetic (1). This work is the first use of liposomal bupivacaine injected intrathecally in rabbits.

Materials and methods : 40 New Zealand white rabbits (3.0 ± 0.3 kg) were included in the study and were fasted the day before the study. A marginal ear vein was cannulated and lactated ringer's solution (20 ml) was infused immediately before intrathecal puncture to provide fluid loading. This vein was also used to administer a sedative dose of thiopental (titrated by 10 mg increments) to avoid any animal movement during the intrathecal puncture. A radiant heat lamp was maintained over the animal to avoid hypothermia. Under local anesthesia and after immobilization of the animal, a femoral artery was cannulated using a 22 g peripheral catheter to provide continuous mean arterial blood pressure (MABP) monitoring and to allow for blood gas sampling (1 ml). In the sedated animal, the intracisternal subarachnoid space was punctured percutaneously through the atlanto-occipital membrane using a 22 g needle while the animal was in a lateral position and had a flexed head. After aspiration of cerebrospinal fluid (CSF), one of the four randomly assigned solution was slowly injected in a volume of 300 µl : group 1 : plain (isobaric) commercial solution of 0.5 % bupivacaine ; group 2 : phosphate buffer saline solution (pH = 8.1) ; group 3 : phosphate buffer saline solution containing empty liposomes ; group 4 : liposomal bupivacaine. Ventilation with air via a face mask was maintained until an efficacious spontaneous ventilation recurs. To maintain MABP above 80 % of its control value, a continuous infusion of dopamine in the ear vein was used (50 mg in 50 ml, 10 to 100 ml/h depending on the severity of the hypotension). MABP was recorded before (control) and 2, 5, 15, 45 et 60 minutes after intrathecal injection. At the same predetermined times, arterial blood was withdrawn. After recovery from the spinal injection, arterial and venous catheters are removed. Duration of motor blockade was evaluated from intrathecal injection to complete motor recovery. Results are expressed as mean ± sd. Statistics included two-way ANOVA and chi-2 analysis. $p < 0.05$ was considered significant.

Results-discussion : Intrathecal injection of phosphate buffer with or without empty liposomes produced no hypotension whereas plain and liposomal bupivacaine decreased significantly MABP during the first 45 minutes after injection. However, requirements for dopamine infusion were significantly lower after liposomal than after plain bupivacaine (47.3 ± 36.2 mg versus 74.3 ± 20.4 mg) Respiratory impairment was longer after plain (14.8 ± 7.6 min) than after liposomal bupivacaine (12.8 ± 7.4 min). Motor blockade lasted longer (126 ± 49 min) after liposomal than after plain (70 ± 23 min) bupivacaine.

Conclusion : Intrathecal liposomal bupivacaine produced less severe hemodynamic and respiratory disturbances but the slow release effect was associated with a prolonged motor blockade.

References: 1-Boogaerts J et al. Anesth Analg 1993;76:553-5.

A.142

BIODISTRIBUTION OF LIPOSOMAL BUPIVACAINE AFTER EPIDURAL ADMINISTRATION TO RABBITS

Jean G. Boogaerts, MD, PhD, Noëlle D. Lafont, MD,
Franz J. Legros PhD.

Laboratory of Physiopathology, Free University of Brussels,
Campus Erasme, Brussels, Belgium.

Background and goal of study: Liposomes have been tried as drug carriers offering controlled delivery of biologically active agents wich can lead to a prolonged effect and a reduced toxicity(1) . Specifically, local anaesthetics (LA) have been encapsulated into multilamellar (MLV) liposomes with the aim to obtain a longer duration of action or a reduction of circulating plasma levels. Preliminary studies indicated that epidurally injected MLV represent a deposit formulation releasing bupivacaine in a controlled way, ensuring a low, constant and prolonged plasma level (2).The present study compares the plasma levels and the biodistribution of bupivacaine after injection of plain (BP) and encapsulated (BP-MLV) formulations of the LA into the rabbit's epidural space.

Materials and methods: MLV liposomes made of egg phosphadidylcholine and cholesterol in a ratio 4:3, containing 4.5 mg BP and 1μCi ^{3}H-BP in 0.2 ml were injected epidurally at the sacral level to 6 albinos rabbits. An other serie of animals received 4.5 mg of free BP and 1μCi ^{3}H-BP. Plasma arterial levels of BP were determined by counting radioactivity. In each group, rabbits were killed after 2 hours. The BP concentrations in the heart, liver, LCR, and cauda equina were counted after solubilisation on 3 samples of each and expressed in % of the injected dose (%ID). ANOVA and Student's *t* tests.

Results and discussion:

Radioactivity in the whole plasma(%ID) **P<0.01

Time(min)	BP	BP-MLV
15	1.36±0.1	0.0**
30	1.35±0.05	0.10±0.04**
60	1.30±0.05	0.48±0.02**
120	1.0 ±0.1	0.48±0.02**
240		0.47±0.03

Systemic distribution of BP expressed in %ID for the whole organ (liver and heart) or for 1g of tissue (cauda equina) or for 1 ml (LCR). * P<0.05

Tissue	BP	BP-MLV
Liver	20.48±0.49	7.45±1.18**
Heart	2.14±0.49	0.50±0.03**
Cauda equina	0.01±0.00	0.18±0.02**
LCR	0.01±0.00	O**

These results show a low concentration of BP in the heart and liver with the encapsulated form by reduction of vascular resorption of the LA. This raises the hope of a lowered toxicity. Oppositely, the concentration in the cauda equina is more important with BP-MLV than with the free drug. This confirms the slow release of BP from the epidural MLV liposomal depot and explains the prolonged analgesia observed in humans(3).

References: 1. Boogaerts J, et al. Anesth Analg 1993; 76: 553-555. 2. Legros F, et al. Anesthesiology 1990; 73: A851
3. Boogaerts J,et al. Br J Anaesth 1993; 70· A200.

A.143

SPINAL CLONIDINE PROLONGS ONSET OF MOTOR BLOCKADE OF BUPIVACAINE

Langenecker S. MD, Kapral S. MD, Taslimi R. MD,
Sauberer A. MD, Chiari A. MD and Weinstabl C. MD.
Department of Anaesthesia and General Intensive Care,
University of Vienna, Vienna, Austria

INTRODUCTION: The addition of clonidine, an α2-adrenoceptor agonist, to local anaesthesia in spinal blockade prolongs blockduration and postoperative analgesia [1]. So far, the onset of sensory and motor blockade was expected not to be influenced by clonidine [2] Aim of our study was to evaluate the effect of clonidine on the initial period of spinal anaesthesia.

PATIENTS AND METHODS: After institutional approval and informed consent was obtained, 24 patients (51 ± 13 yrs, 72 ± 9 kg) scheduled for obstetric surgery were studied. Before spinal puncture 500 ml of Ringer's solution and 5 mg midazolam were administered. Spinal anaesthesia was performed in a sitting position at L4/L5 with a 27 Gauge Whitacre needle. Studydesign: placebo-controlled, double-blind study. Group 1: 3.5 ml of bupivacaine 0.5% and 75 µg Clonidine (Catapresan®, Boehringer Ingelheim, Germany), group 2: 3.5 ml of bupivacaine 0 5% and 0.5 ml NaCl 0.9%. Heart rate (HR), mean arterial pressure (MAP), oxygen saturation (SaO2) and motility of muscles of innervation zone L5 were measured before and in close intervals for 30 minutes after administration of the anaesthetic solution. For quantification of muscle force, we developed a rating scale from 6 (normal motility) to 0 (complete paralysis). Furthermore, time from administration to complete paralysis and to recovery were measured.

RESULTS: In all patients a satisfactory surgical anaesthesia was produced. The onset of motor blockade was significantly delayed in group 1 as compared to the control group 2 (Fig.). Complete paralysis was achieved after 15.3 ± 3.5 min in group 1 and 8.0 ± 5.2 min in group 2 (p<0.05). We found a significant difference in the duration of blockade between the two groups (group1: 8 ± 1.3 hrs, group 2: 4 ± 1.3 hrs; p<0.05). Hemodynamics remained stable in all patients.

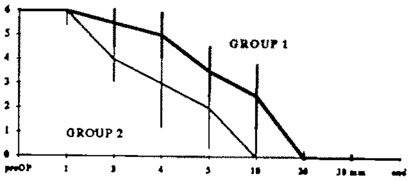


FIGURE ONSET OF MOTOR BLOCKADE

CONCLUSION: We conclude, that spinal clonidine produces not only a pronounced prolongation of duration of blockade, but also a remarkable time-lag of onset of motor blockade.

REFERENCES:

1) Racle JP. Anesth Analg 1987; 66: 442-446.
2) Maze M. Anesthesiology 1991; 74: 581-605.

A.144

Morbidity following Spinal Anaesthesia in Adolescents

L. Radbruch, J. Lynch, I. Krings-Ernst

Department of Anaesthesiology, University of Cologne and Dreifaltigkeitskrankenhaus, Köln, Germany

Background & goal of study: Reports of increased incidence of postspinal headache are the main reason for the reluctance to use spinal anaesthesia (SA) in younger patients. We evaluated efficacy and complication rates of SA in adolescent patients.

Material & methods: From 1988-92 423 adolescent patients aged 11-21 years (211 female, 212 male) received SA for elective orthopedic in-patient surgery. 224 patients (121 female, 103 male) were less than 18 years old. SA was performed with Whitacre needles in 357 patients and Quincke needles in 66 patients.

Results & discussion: Patient acceptance was high (99%). Needle insertion was rated as difficult in 12% of the patients. General anaesthesia was necessary only in 2 patients because of inadequate SA. Side effects of SA were reported by 16,8% of patients, but were usually mild (postspinal headache (PSH) 5,4%, nausea and vomiting 6,4%, urinary retention 3,6% and back pain 1,4%). Therapeutic interventions were necessary in only 4,5%. 7 Patients with urinary retention were treated with an urinary catheter. In the age group under 18 years side effects were not increased, and the incidence of PSH was 5,3%.

PSH with a duration of 1-6 days was reported by 23 patients. 4 patients received oral analgesic drugs, resulting in pain relief in 3 patients. One patient was pain free after an epidural blood patch.

Table 1:

Needle type	PSH/Patients	
Whitacre 22 gauge	20/322	(6,2%)
Whitacre 25 gauge	0/6	
Whitacre 27 gauge	0/28	
Quincke 25 gauge	2/14	(14,3%)
Quincke 27 gauge	0/20	
Quincke 29 gauge	1/33	(3,0%)

Conclusions: The incidence of postspinal headache as well as other side effects of SA are not increased compared to other studies with older patients[1,2]. Spinal anaesthesia is a safe and efficient procedure for orthopedic surgery in adolescents. The incidence of PSH can be decreased significantly with small diameter Whitacre needles and with fine gauge Quincke tip needles.

References: 1. Flaaten H., Rodt S.A., Vamnes J., Rosland J., Wisborg T., Koller M.E., Anaesthesia (1989) 44:147-149

2. Eckstein K.L., Rogacev Z., Vincente- Eckstein A., Grahovac Z., Reg. Anaesthesia (1982) 5:57-61.

A.145

ULTRASONOGRAPHIC GUIDED STELLATUM GANGLION BLOCKADE

Kapral S. MD*, Gosch M. MD*, Fleischmann D MD#, Kontrus M. MD#, Krafft P. MD* and Weinstabl C. MD*.
*Dept. of Anaesthesia and General Intensive Care, #Dept. of Radiology, University of Vienna, Austria

INTRODUCTION: Stellatum Ganglion Blockade inhibits sympathetic innervation of head, neck and the upper extremity. Positioning of the needle tip at the ganglion bears the risk of injury of adjacent structures. Besides, the successrate of this procedure remains doubtful [1]. The aim of our studie was to develop an ultrasound guided technique for stellatum ganglion blockade.

PATIENTS AND METHODS: In 12 consecutive patients (age: 22-54 yrs, mean age: 42 yrs) with reflex sympathetic dystrophy (n = 3) and after replantation of forearm and hand (n = 9) an ultrasonographic guided (Toshiba SAL 38B with a scanning probe of 10 MHz) stellatum ganglion blockade was performed. After visualisation of the anatomy a 22 G-cannula was introduced towards the transverse process of C6 vertebra. After injection of 5 ml bupivacaine 0.25 % with 1:200.000 epinephrine the spread of the anaesthetic solution was visualised. Cutaneous temperature was documented.

RESULTS: In all patients a Horner's syndrom appeared within the first 10 minutes. There was a significant difference between cutaneous temperature before and 30 minutes after blockade. In all cases the needle tip could be clearly identified near C6. The desired spread of the local anaesthetic solution could be documented in all patients. Side effects could be predicted in 4 of 12 patients (recurrent nerve paresis n=1, blockade of spinal root of C6 n=3).

CONCLUSION: In conclusion, we describe a technique for a safety blockade of the stellatum ganglion using ultrasonographic imaging. This proves to be more reliable and selective than previously described methods.

REFERENCES:

1) Hogan QH. Anesthesiology 1992, 77: 596-9

A.146

INDIRECT SONOGRAPHIC GUIDANCE FOR EPIDURAL ANAESTHESIA

BONAZZI M.,RIVA A.,LENSI C.,LAVENEZIANA D.,DI GENNARO S.(*)
DEPARTMENT OF ANAESTHESIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGY (*), BASSINI HOSPITAL-MILANO (ITALY)

Background and goal of study: technical difficulties in performing epidural anaesthesia (E A) may result from obesity or edema, which can obscure anatomic landmarks and increase the percutaneous distance between the skin and the epidural space (E S). This study was designed to assess the reliability of sonographic evaluation in the prediction of the depth of E S (1).

Materials and methods: thirty-three patients of both sexes, scheduled for E A were prospectively studied. Patients were placed in a sitting position and sagittal scanning of the lumbar spine was performed with a 5-MHz transducer (Aloka SSD 650) over the fourth or fifth interspace in order to identify the deeper hyperechogen interface, which represents the landmark between ligamentum flavum and E S. Ultrasound depth (U D) was measured and transducer removed. A Tuohy needle 18 G was then introduced percutaneously according with the standard technique and a rubber slide was placed over it, so that its depth of insertion could be measured accurately. The potential for using U D for prediction of distance from skin to E S was analyzed using a simple linear regression analysis; p values < 0.05 were considered significant.

Results: mean values of U S depth and needle depth were respectively 51.7 mm (DS 6.8) and 51.4 mm (DS 6.1), the range was 32-64 mm vs 34-63 mm and the correlation coefficent was 0.94.

Conclusions: U S screening of the lumbar spine provides an accurate measurement of the depth of E S which can facilitate the performance of E A and may decrease the complication rate, particularly in those patients in which anatomic landmarks are obscured. It should prove also a valuable aid in teaching the technique of E A.

References: 1) Currie J.M.: Measurement of the depth to the extradural space using ultrasound.
Br. J. Anaesth. 1984; 56 :345-7

A.147

LOWER LIMB BLOOD FLOW AND LUMBAR PLEXUS BLOCKADE

J.F. Brichant, A.F. Meulders, M. Zicot

Departments of Anesthesiology and Cardiology, Liège University Hospital, CHR de la Citadelle, B-4000 LIEGE

Lower limb blood flow is decreased by general anesthesia while it is increased by epidural anesthesia. This difference might partially explain the decreased rate of deep venous thrombosis observed in patients having undergone lower limb surgery under epidural anesthesia. The present study investigated the effects of lumbar plexus blockade (LPB) by the 3 in 1 technique on lower limb blood flow.

MATERIAL AND METHODS

After patient's informed consent and approval of the study protocol by the Ethics Committee were obtained, 12 ASA 1-2 patients scheduled for lower limb surgery [age (mean ± SD): 77.1 ± 13.5; weight (mean ± SD) : 64.6 ± 19.6] were included in the study. One hour before performance of the LPB, midazolam 5 mg and atropine 0,5 mg were administered intramuscularly along with usual medications. Upon arrival in the anesthesia induction room, patients were equipped with a 3 lead ECG, an automatic non invasive blood pressure device and a peripheral venous line. A first measurement of femoral blood flow was obtained. Thereafter, the LPB was performed by an experienced anesthesiologist using the 3 in 1 technique (1). The femoral nerve was located with a nerve stimulator (Anaestim MK3, MEDA). A current of < 0.5 mA was applied and a 23 gauge insulated Top Pole needle was used. Bupivacaïne (125 mg), clonidine (150 μg) and epinephrine (125 μg) in a 26 ml solution were injected at the femoral nerve. A second femoral blood flow measurement was obtained 30 min after performance of the block. Femoral blood flow was determined in the homolateral (n = 12) and in the controlateral lower limb (n = 8).

Flows in the femoral arteries were measured immediately below the inguinal ligament by a Doppler ultrasound system (Toshiba Sonolayer SSA.100A) combining B mode echo and pulsed Doppler flowmetry. Differences in blood flow rates and sections of the femoral arteries were considered significant for $p < 0.05$ (t-test for paired data).

RESULTS

Lumbar plexus blockade (LPB) was achieved in all patients. Blood flow was similar in both legs at control. LPB increased homolateral femoral blood flow in each patient, whereas controlateral femoral blood flow was not changed. The LPB did not alter heart rate, blood pressure, nor transcutaneous oxymetry.

DISCUSSION

LPB by the 3 in 1 technique induced a significant increase in homolateral lower limb blood. Because this increase was observed in the homolateral and not in the controlateral limb, it is likely related to a local mechanism, e.g. decreased vascular resistance in the area below the block. LPB might be of interest in thromboembolism prophylaxis because reduced blood flow is thought to be responsible of an increased risk of deep vein thrombosis. In addition, it may be safely combined with medications altering coagulation, which is not the case for epidural or spinal anesthesia.

We conclude that LPB induces a significant increase in homolateral lower limb blood flow, making this technique of analgesia potentially interesting in patients with high risk of deep vein thrombosis.

1. Winnie, *Anesth Analg* 1973, 72 : 989

A.148

Title : WHY POST-OPERATIVE EPIDURAL ANALGESIA IS NOT COMPLETE FOR EVERY PATIENT ?

Authors : FARHAT F, BILLARD V, KUHLMAN G, COUANET D, JAYR C.
Affiliation : Departments of Anesthesiology and Radiology, Institut Gustave-Roussy, Villejuif Cedex, France

Introduction : Epidural infusion of different opioids plus local anesthetic may produce an excellent postoperative analgesia (1). However, analgesia is not complete for every patient. The percentage of patients with unsatisfactory pain relief after epidural analgesia is between 30 and 40 % (1, 2). The aim of this prospective study was : 1. to evaluate the incidence of unsatisfactory pain relief after thoracic epidural analgesia, 2. to find an explanation for this sub-optimal pain relief.

Materials and methods : The study was approved by the local scientific ethical committee and informed consent was obtained from each patient. Patients scheduled for abdominal surgery for cancer were studied. An epidural catheter was placed (T7-T11) before surgery. Bupivacaine 0.5 % (8-10 ml) with epinephrine (1:200.000) and fentanyl (0.1 mg) were injected. Bupivacaine was reinjected until the block attained the T4 level. When this level was obtained general anesthesia was induced with etomidate, atracurium isoflurane, fentanyl (0.1 mg) and O_2/N_2O. Postoperatively, a mixture with bupivacaine 0.125 % (10 ml/h) and morphine (0.25 mg/h) was infused continuously into the epidural space. To quantify the severity of postoperative pain, the patients were asked to use a visual analog scale (VAS : 0-10 cm). The patients scored their pain at rest during the 48 hour postoperative time period. The sensory levels were tested at the same time. In absence of sensory levels, 5 ml of bupivacaine were injected and analgesia levels were tested again. If the score of analgesia was superior to 2 cm at 24 or 48 hours after surgery, a computed-tomography (CT) with contrast medium injection was performed and contrast enhancement of the epidural space was analysed on the CT-scan.

Results : 84 patients were included in the study. 20 patients had suboptimal pain relief (VAS > 2 cm) in the 48 hour postoperative time period. Among these 20 patients, 10 patients did not have any sensory level even after 5 ml bupivacaine (0.5 %) injection, suggesting a complete displacement of the epidural catheter out of the epidural space and therefore CT was not always performed (n = 5). 10 patients had suboptimal pain relief associated with objective sensory level. CT was performed for these 10 patients. For 3 patients, the CT-scan showed a partial removing of the epidural catheter out of the epidural space. For 5 patients, the epidural catheter was well positioned in the epidural space. Finally, for 2 patients the CT-scan showed that the diffusion of the contrast medium was not symetrical in the epidural space.

Conclusion : In this study, epidural analgesia with bupivacaine and opioids provided satisfactory pain relief after abdominal surgery in 76 % of the patients. The suboptimal pain relief was mainly due to a misplacement of the epidural catheter. In only 5 cases, the suboptimal pain relief associated with sensory levels is not explained by a misplacement of the epidural catheter.

References :

1. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 29 : 790-796, 1985.
2. Eur J Anaesth 7 : 219-225, 1990.

A.149

THE SIZE OF THE DURAL SAC IS UNAFFECTED BY BODY POSITION

J.F. Brichant, V. Magotteaux, J.P. Muller, M. Nizet, P. Hans

Departments of Anesthesiology and Radiology. Liège University Hospital, Citadelle Hospital, B-4000 LIEGE,

Epidural catheter insertion can be performed with the patient in the sitting or in the lateral decubitus position. An advantage of the lateral decubitus position is decreased cerebrospinal fluid pressure at the lumbar level that would reduce the risk of inadvertent dural puncture (1). However, the influence of the patient's position on the size of the dural sac is unknown. Hence, the purpose of the present study was to assess the size of the dural sac in the sitting and in the lateral decubitus position using B mode echography.

METHODS

After approval of the study protocol by the Ethics Committee, 24 healthy volunteers [height (mean ± SD): 170.21 ± 10.49 cm; weight (mean ± SD): 65.88 ± 11.72 kg; age (mean ± SD): 29.08 ± 8.26 years] were studied. Using B Mode echography, we measured at the L2-L3 level the distance between the skin and the posterior face of the dura mater (SDM) and between the skin and the posterior longitudinal ligament (SPLL) both in the sitting and in the lateral decubitus position. During measurements, great care was taken to maintain the ultrasound probe at the same angle to the skin. The ligamentum flavum was not seen because its low echogenicity. In view of the narrowness of the ventral epidural space, we computed the anterior posterior diameter of the dural sac (DSD) as follows : **DSD = SPLL - SDM.** SPLL and SDM in the lateral decubitus and in the sitting position were compared using a Student's t test for paired data. In addition, linear regression analysis was used to test for correlations between DSD, SPLL, SDM and Body Mass Index (BMI).

RESULTS

The size of the dural sac (DSD), the distance between the skin and the posterior longitudinal ligament (SPLL) or between the skin and the dura mater (SDM) were not changed by the patient's body position (table). The Body Mass Index (BMI) was correlated with SPLL ($r = 0.47$) ($p < 0.001$) and SDM ($r = 0.62$)($p < 0.001$). No significant correlation was found between DSD, weight, height or BMI.

TABLE (mean ± SD)	SPLL (mm)	SDM (mm)	DSD (mm)
Sitting	55.8 ± 4.6	45.9 ± 4.7	9.9 ± 1.1
Lat. decub.	55.4 ± 5.0	45.7 ± 5.2	9.8 ± 1.0

DISCUSSION

Our results indicate that the diameter of the dural sac is not altered by the patient's position, suggesting that epidural space size is unchanged. Indeed, any change in the size of the dural sac should result in a change of the posterior epidural space size since these are the two main structures on the midline of the vertebral canal, an unexpandable bony structure.

Our study reveals also that SDM and SPLL are correlated with BMI as is the distance between the skin and the epidural space (2). We failed to find any correlation between the diameter of the dural sac and weight, height or BMI. This is consistant with a previous study that failed to find any correlation between epidural space size and any of these parameters (3).

1. Bonica, *Principles and Practice of Obstetrics Analgesia and Anesthesia*, 1st edition, F.A. Davis, 1967
2. Hamza, *Anesthesiology* 77 : A1028, 1992
3. Bevacqua, *Anesthesiology* 75 : A724, 1991

A.150

FREQUENCY OF A TRAIN-OF-FOUR ULNAR NERVE STIMULATION INFLUENCES NEUROMUSCULAR RESPONSE

Olli A Meretoja, Tomi Taivainen,
Barbara W Brandom, Kari Wirtavuori

Departments of Anaesthesiology, Children's Hospital
University of Helsinki, Helsinki, Finland, and
Children's Hospital of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, USA

Background and goal of study: Neuromuscular block (NMB) is commonly assessed by using either a single twitch or a train-of-four (TOF) ulnar nerve stimulation. A single twitch stimulation produces greater NMB if used at 1-4 sec intervals instead of a 7-10 sec interval [1]. Furthermore, a TOF stimulation produces greater NMB than a single twitch stimulation at same frequency [2]. As two frequencies of TOF stimuli have not been compared, we assessed onset and depth of NMB when a TOF stimulation (2 Hz) of ulnar nerve was used once every 10 or 20 sec.

Patients and methods: With ethics committee approval and informed consent, 24 (ASA 1-2) children of 2-12 years of age were studied. After midazolam premedication, anaesthesia was induced and maintained by propofol, alfentanil and N_2O-O_2. Adductor pollicis EMG was recorded in both hands which were randomized for stimulation frequency. Each patient received one dose of atracurium 140, vecuronium 40 or mivacurium 70 µg/kg. Maximal NMB and onset time (time from administration to maximal effect) were compared by ANOVA or paired *t*-test. P-value of <0.05 was significant. Data are mean ± SEM.

Results: Palmar skin temperatures were >33°C. Onset times were shorter for the faster stimulation pattern (Δ onset time was 21 ± 10 sec, P < 0.05). Maximal NMB did not differ between muscle relaxants, but was greater for the faster stimulation pattern (74 ± 5% *vs.* 52 ± 4% NMB, P = 0.0001) (table).

Table. NMB following atracurium, vecuronium or mivacurium

	Atracurium	Vecuronium	Mivacurium
Onset time (min)			
TOF every 10 sec	4.8 ± 0.3	4.0 ± 0.2	2.6 ± 0.2
TOF every 20 sec	5.4 ± 0.2	4.2 ± 0.3	2.8 ± 0.3
Maximal NMB (%)			
TOF every 10 sec	69.6 ± 7.7	80.8 ± 6.1	73.0 ± 9.9
TOF every 20 sec	53.8 ± 5.9	59.8 ± 6.0	42.5 ± 5.9

Conclusion: Even a common difference in the frequency of a TOF stimulation (every 10 or 20 sec) significantly influences potency estimates of muscle relaxants. This factor should be constant when the potency of muscle relaxants is tested.

References: [1] Anesthesiology 1980;52:36-39. [2] Canadian Journal of Anaesthesia 1992;39:139-142.

A.151

ONSET TIME AND INTUBATION CHARACTERISTICS OF MIVACURIUM

Jean-Claude De Mey, Georges Rolly

Department of Anaesthesia,
University of Ghent, Belgium

Background and goal of study : Mivacurium (MIV) is a potent, shortacting non depolarizing relaxant. This study evaluates onset and depth of neuromuscular blockade, intubation conditions and haemodynamic changes after an intubation dose of 0.15 mg/kg (± $2xED_{95}$).

Materials and methods : After approval of the Ethics Committee, 60 informed ASA I or II patients were included in the study. Premedication consisted of diazepam 10 mg orally, and anaesthesia was done with alfentanil 15 µg/kg (followed by 60 µg/kg/h) and propofol 2 mg/kg (followed by 9 mg/kg/h for 20 min. and later on 6 mg/kg/h). After supramaximal stimulus registration (Datex Relaxograph) MIV 0.15 mg/kg was given and intubation attempted once T_1 decreased below 25 %. Time to 25, 50, 75 and 90 % block, to successful intubation with corresponding % of block and intubating conditions were assessed, as well as max. block and time to it.

Results and discussion : Mean ± SD values of age, weight and height were respectively 40.9 ± 14.4 y, 68.4 ± 11.2 kg and 169.7 + 9.2 cm. The times from injection to different % blocks are as follows : 25 % (85 ± 35 sec), 50 % (112 ± 41), 75 % (156 ± 55) and 90 % (224 ± 97). The max. block was 92 % (range 43-100). Intubation was possible 192 ± 122 sec. after injection at 79.0 ± 2.9 % of block and reported as excellent in 41 (68 %), as good in 15 (25 %), as poor in 3 (5 %) and bad in 1 (2 %) of the patients. In all but 4 patients intubation was possible after a single dose of 0.15 mg/kg. All but 1 patients could be intubated at the first attempt. Syst. and diast. BP decreased (p>0.001) 1 min after MIV and heart rate decreased significantly 1 and 5 min. after MIV.

Conclusion : MIV, in a dose of 0.15 mg/kg, is not a valuable alternative for succinylcholine. Using higher doses or a priming dose might create faster optimal intubation conditions and approach the profile of a non depolarizing succinylcholine.

A.152

COMPARATIVE EFFECTS OF ATRACURIUM AND VECURONIUM ON INTRAOCULAR PRESSURE

H. Polarz, H. Böhrer, W. v. Tabouillot, B. Pfau, E. Martin

Depts. of Anaesthesia and Ophthalmology, Univ. of Heidelberg, D-69120 Heidelberg, Germany

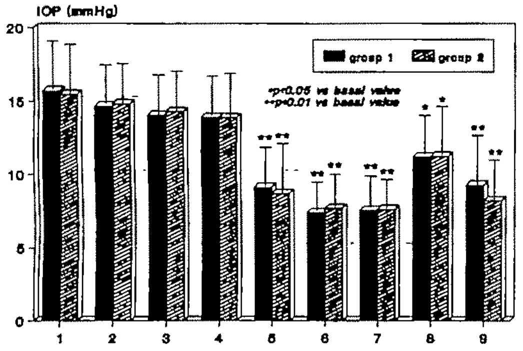
Introduction: Depolarizing muscle relaxants are known to increase intraocular pressure (1). Atracurium and vecuronium have been found to exert variable effects on intraocular pressure (2, 3). Aim of our study was to assess the influence of atracurium and vecuronium on intraocular pressure (IOP) under clinical conditions.

Methods: With institutional approval and informed consent, 40 ASA II or III patients undergoing ophthalmic surgery were studied. Following oral premedication with dipotassium clorazepate 0.3 mg/kg, anaesthesia was induced with thiopentone 3-4 mg/kg and alfentanil 15 µg/kg. Muscle relaxation was provided according to randomization. Group 1 patients received atracurium 0.3 mg/kg. Patients in group 2 were given vecuronium 0.07 mg/kg. Anaesthesia was maintained with isoflurane 0.5-0.8 vol% and 70% nitrous oxide in oxygen. The trachea was intubated 4 minutes after induction and muscle relaxation.

All measurements of IOP were performed on the eye not scheduled for surgery. IOP was measured in the supine position using a Möller-Wedel applanation tonometer. Values were recorded in the morning of the operating day prior to premedication (1), 30 (2) and 45 minutes (3) after premedication, prior to induction of anaesthesia (4), 1 (5), 2, (6) and 3 (7) minutes after induction of anaesthesia and muscle relaxation, and immediately after (8) and 5 minutes after (9) endotracheal intubation.

The results are presented as mean ± SD. Data were analyzed by analysis of variance and *t* tests with Bonferroni corrections.

Results:



Discussion: In both groups, there was a significant decrease in IOP after induction of anesthesia with thiopentone, alfentanil, and atracurium or vecuronium (fig.). No differences in IOP were found between groups. Thus, both muscle relaxants can be administered when increases in IOP have to be avoided.

References:

1. Cook JH: Anaesthesia 1981; 36: 359-65.
2. Schneider HJ, et al: Anesth Analg 1986; 65: 877-82.
3. Lavery GG, et al· Can Anaesth Soc J 1986; 33: 437-42.

A.153

RESIDUAL CURARISATION FOLLOWING VECURONIUM OR ATRACURIUM BY BOLUS OR INFUSION.

WJ Fawcett and JN Cashman.

Department of Anaesthetics, St. George's Hospital and Medical School, London, England.

Background. Postoperative Residual Curarisation (PORC) occurs in up to 20-48% of patients following the use of pancuronium and curare (1,2), and up to 9% following atracurium and vecuronium (3). For longer surgical procedures, some advocate the use of atracurium and vecuronium by infusion, although there is no data on the incidence of PORC following this technique. The aim of this study was to compare the incidence of PORC following bolus dosing and that following infusion of either atracurium or vecuronium.

Methods. The protocol was approved by the local ethics committee. One hundred and fifty patients (100 in the bolus group, 50 in the infusion group) were studied following a range of surgical procedures with the anaesthetist unaware that the patient was to be assessed postoperatively. On arrival in the recovery room compound evoked EMG's were measured in response to a train of four (TOF) pattern with recording electrodes over the hypothenar eminence (Datex Relaxograph). Adequate neuromuscular reversal was assessed clinically by the ability to maintain a head lift >5 secs. The total dose of neuromuscular blocking agent used, duration of anaesthesia, dose and timing of the reversal agent, and any other factors likely to affect the duration of neuromuscular blockade were also noted. PORC was defined as a TOF ratio of <0.7.

Results and Discussion. The incidence of PORC on arrival in the recovery room was 12% in the bolus group, compared to 24% in the infusion group. Clincal grading of recovery yielded different results, with 47% of patients in the bolus group, and 66% of patients in the infusion group unable to maintain headlift >5 seconds. In the bolus group, however, the duration of anaesthesia was longer, with a median time of 182 cf 70 minutes ($P < 0.01$), and the patients were older (median age 57 vs 44 years - $P < 0.05$). The rate of infusion of drugs in the two groups was not significantly different, with a median dose of 2.06 ED_{95}/kg/hr in the infusion group and 1.87 in the bolus group. The use of a peripheral nerve stimulator was not associated with a lower incidence of PORC in either group. No patient exhibited signs of respiratory difficulty. Thus, our results for bolus dosing are in agreement with other workers, whereasthe incidence of PORC, following infusion of these agents approaches that seen when pancuronium and curare are used.

References:

1. Andersen BN et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand. 1988; 32: 79-81.
2. Brull SJ et al. Can J. Anaesth. 1991; 38: 164-8.
3. Bevan DR et al. Anesthesiology. 1988; 69: 272-276.

A.154

DOSE REQUIREMENTS, REVERSIBILITY AND PHARMACOKINETICS OF ORG 9487.

J.M.K.H. Wierda, MD PhD, L. van den Broek, MD, N.J. Smeulers, MD.

Research Group for Experimental Anesthesiology and Clinical Pharmacology, University Hospital Groningen, P.O.Box 30.001, 9700 RB Groningen, the Netherlands.

INTRODUCTION: A bolus dose of Org 9487, a new steroidal non-depolarizing muscle relaxant with fast onset and short duration, has been shown to be a serious alternative for succinylcholine when short-lasting relaxation is required [1]. We studied the dose requirement, reversibility and pharmacokinetics of Org 9487 using a bolus dose followed by an infusion.

METHODS: After approval by the medical ethics committee and informed consent, ten patients classified as ASA I or II were studied. After induction with fentanyl, 1-3 $\mu g.kg^{-1}$, and propofol, 1.5-2.5 $mg.kg^{-1}$, anaesthesia was maintained with isoflurane, 1% inspiratory concentration, added to a mixture of O_2 and N_2O (1:2). At 0 min patients received an intubating dose of Org 9487, 1.5 $mg.kg^{-1}$ (1.3x ED_{90}). At 5% recovery of the twitch height an infusion of Org 9487, 5 $mg.kg^{-1}.hr^{-1}$, was started. The rate was adjusted to maintain the neuromuscular block between 80 and 90%. During infusion of Org 9487 five patients received neostigmine, 40 $\mu g.kg^{-1}$, and methyl-atropine, 7 $\mu g.kg^{-1}$ at 50 min. The infusion of Org 9487 was stopped at 60 min. Neuromuscular block was monitored mechanomyographically with single twitch (0.1 Hz). Recovery and reversal were also quantified by measuring the percentage train-of-four (TOF) at intervals. Plasma concentrations of Org 9487 and its putative metabolites were measured by chromatography (HPLC) and the pharmacokinetic variables calculated using iterative linear least square regression analysis (MULTIFIT®). Pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic data are presented as Mean(CV).

RESULTS: Infusion started at 8(21) min after the bolus dose; thereafter maintenance dose requirement of Org 9487 was 3.36(29) $mg.kg^{-1}.hr^{-1}$, resulting in an average neuromuscular block of 83(4)%. At 50 min following bolus administration, just before neostigmine, twitch height was 15.4(12)% and TOF was 1.4(221)%; 10 min after neostigmine twitch height was 81(30)% and TOF was 38(21)%. After stopping the infusion at 60 min a $TOF_{70\%}$ was reached at 74.5(8) min in the patients who received neostigmine. In the five patients who did not receive neostigmine a $TOF_{70\%}$ was obtained at 97.9(13) min. A biexponential equation adequately described the course of the Org 9487 plasma concentrations. The $t_{½\alpha}$ and $t_{½\beta}$ were 6.3(29) and 71.7(34) min, respectively. Vd_{ss} was 0.29(54) $L.kg^{-1}$. CL_{pl} was 8.5(30) $ml.kg^{-1}.min^{-1}$.

CONCLUSION: Org 9487 is suitable for infusion since the degree of block is easily adjustable. The recovery after one hour infusion is somewhat longer than after a bolus dose [1]. An Org 9487-maintained neuromuscular block, however, is readily reversible by neostigmine.

REFERENCE: 1. Anesthesiology 1992;77:A970.

A.155

EVALUATION OF THE EFFECTS OF ROCURONIUM BROMIDE (ROCURONIUM 9426) ON HAEMODYNAMICS AND LEFT VENTRICULAR FUNCTION IN PATIENTS UNDERGOING ABDOMINAL AORTIC SURGERY

C. Gomez, J.P. Cornet, M.L. Gosgnach, P. Coriat, P. Viars
Département d'Anesthésie-Réanimation, G.H. Pitié-Salpêtrière, 75013 Paris, France

Pancuronium has been shown to provoke myocardial ischemia by increasing heart rate, in patients undergoing coronary artery surgery under high dose fentanyl anaesthesia (1). Mivacurium and atracurium are mild histaminic releasers, which may decrease blood pressure

The aim of this study is to determine left ventricular function response to the administration of rocuronium, a new non depolarising neuromuscular blocking agent.

Methods : 16 patients undergoing aortic surgery were studied. Following induction of anaesthesia with iv fentanyl and flunitrazepam, tracheal intubation was facilitated by local anaesthetic spray. A transoesophageal echocardiography (TEE) probe was inserted after induction. Hemodynamic and TEE measurements were then performed in a steady-state while under mechanical ventilation (Baseline). Thereafter, patients received the muscle relaxant as a simple bolus at two different doses : 0,6 mg/kg in the first 8 pts and 0,9 mg/kg in the following. Measurement were repeated 2 min, 5 min and 10 min after rocuronium injection.

Myocardial ischemia was detected from both ST segment (computerised analysis) and regional left ventricular function changes.

Results : No ischemic episode was detected. As shown in the table hemodynamic and echocardiographic parameters remained stable throughout the study period (table 1 : results in 16 pts)

x ± SD	**after induction**	**+ 2**	**+ 5**	**+ 10 min**
MAP	62	68	70	71
mmHg	± 2	± 2	± 2	± 2
HR	56	59	59	58
b.min	± 3	± 3	± 3	± 3
CI	2,2	2,2	2,2	2,2
$l/min/m^2$	± 0,3	± 0,3	± 0,3	0,4
EFa	50	50	50	50
%	± 3	± 3	± 3	± 3

Discussion : These results demonstrate that hemodynamics, LV function and myocardial oxygenation are not affected by rocuronium when given in combination with low dose fentanyl and benzodiazepine in high risk patients undergoing non cardiac surgery.

(1) Thomson IR : Anesthesiology 62, 708, 1985

A.156

SEDATIVE AND ANXIOLYTIC INTERACTIONS OF CLONIDINE AND BENZODIAZEPINES

P.J.Kulka, M.Tryba, C.Lang, V.Kolhorst , V.Vogt

Department of Anaesthesiology, Intensive Care- and Pain Therapy
University Hospital 'Bergmannsheil' Bochum, FRG

Introduction: Recently clonidine has been investigated for premedication. We evaluated the influence of clonidine alone or in combination with flunitrazepam on preoperative anxiety and sedation as data on this topic are conflicting (1, 2).

Method: After approval by the local ethical committee 160 patients were randomly assigned to receive flunitrazepam 2 mg (F2), flunitrazepam 1 mg + 150 µg clonidine (F1/C150) flunitrazepam 1 mg + 300 µg clonidine (F1/C300) or clonidine 300 µg (C300) orally. Anxiety was assessed by the State Trate Anxiety Inventory (STAI) (3) and a visual-analog scale (VAS) (self assessment) the evening prior to operation (A) and 1 hour after premedication (B). An investigator scored sedation 1 hour after premedication (VAS). Patients were closely monitored after premedication. For statistical evaluation t-test was performed (P<0.05).

Results: After F1/C150 and F1/C300 anxiolysis and sedation increased similarly compared with F2. Sedation and anxiolysis after C300 was inferior to F2. No side effects limiting the use of any of the premedication regimen used in this study were observed.

	F2	F1/C150	F1/C300	C300
STAI A	44 ±12	40 ±8.1	40 ±10.8	41 ±9.7
STAI B	34 ±8.1	32 ±8.1	30 ±8.8	36 ±10.5 a, c
VAS A anxiety	36 ±26	29 ±21	28 ±20	30 ±26
VAS B anxiety	21 ±17	19 ±20	12 ±16	23 ±25 c
VAS sedation	4.9 ±2.2	5.5 ±2.6 d	6.3 ±2 a, d	3.9 ±2.1 a

a: P<0.05 vs. F2; **c**: P<0.05 vs. F1/C300; **d**: P<0.05 vs. C300

Conclusion: According to sedative and axiolytic effects F1/C150 was equivalent to F2. Increasing the clonidine dose increased the sedative and anxiolytic effect while clonidine alone was less effective.

References: 1.Pouttu J, et al: Oral premedication with clonidine: effects on stress response during general surgery. Acta Anaesth Scand 1987; 31: 730-734.

2. Carabine UA, et al: Preanaesthetic medication with clonidine: a dose response study. Br J Anaesth 1991; 67: 79-83.

3. Spielberger CD, et al: Emotional reactions to surgery. J Consult Clin Psych 1973; 40: 33-38.

A.157

PREMEDICATION WITH DEXMEDETOMIDINE A NOVEL α_2-ADRENOCEPTOR AGONIST: SEDATIVE AND ANXIOLYTIC EFFECTS

M. Tryba, A. Schulte-Tamburen, P.J. Kulka, M. Zenz

Department of Anaesthesiology, Intensive Care Medicine and Pain Therapy, University Hospital Bergmannsheil Bochum, Germany

Introduction: Several beneficial effects have been demonstrated for clonidine in anaesthetic use. The putative sedative and anxiolytic properties of α2-adrenoceptor agonists could also be valuable in this context. Dexmedetomidine (Dex) is a novel, more potent and selective α2-adrenoceptor agonist compared to clonidine.

Methods: After approval of the local ethical committee60 healthy male ASA I - II patients were randomly assigned to receive placebo or 2.5 µg / kg Dex intramuscularly about 30 - 45 min prior to induction of anaesthesia for premedication. Values for subjective anxiety and sedation were obtained by means of 100 mm horizontal Visual Analog Scales immediately before premedication and five minutes before induction of anaesthesia
(Sedation: VAS 0 = fully allert - VAS100 = almost asleep;
Anxiety: VAS 0 = calm - VAS100 = panicky).
Statistical analysis of the data were performed with ANOVA with $p < 0.05$.

Results: Demographic data and baseline parameters were similar in both groups (Table). Sedation increased significantlyin the Dex group only (Table). No anxiolytic effects could be ob-served in any of the groups.

	Placebo	Dexmedetomidine
Age (y.)	28.9 ± 6.8	30.4 ± 6.9
B.W. (kg)	81.1 ± 13.2	79.9 ± 9.3
Height (cm)	181.2 ± 8.8	179.9 ± 6.2
ASA I / II	30 / 0	28 / 2
Sedation pre	23.5 ± 18.5	21.9 ± 15.2
post	30.3 ± 22.5	54.7 ± 30.7 *
Anxiety pre	19.3 ± 16.6	31.5 ± 28.7
post	23.2 ± 24.9	30.1 ± 26.6

*** $p < 0.05$**

Conclusion: 2.5 µg / kg Dex i.m. 30 min before induction of anaesthesia produced significant sedation. However, due to the lack of anxiolysis α2-adrenoceptor-agonists may not be optimal as the sole drug for premedication.

A.158

INTRAOPERATIVE REQUIREMENTS OF ISOFLURANE AFTER THE ADMINISTRATION OF INTRAMUSCULAR OR EPIDURAL CLONIDINE

J. Vallès, E. Samsó, X. Vilar, M.M. Puig
Department of Anaesthesiology, IMIM, Hospital Universitario del Mar, Barcelona, Spain.

Alpha-2 adrenergic agonists decrease intra and post-op analgesic requirements when administered transdermal, p.o., i.v., i.m., or epidural. In a recent communication we have established that epidural (EP) administration of clonidine decreases the anaesthetic requirements of fentanyl and isoflurane during epi-general anaesthesia⁽¹⁾. The aim of the present study is to compare the effects of 300 μg of EP or IM clonidine, on isoflurane anaesthetic requirements and post-operative analgesia.

Materials and Methods: Thirty ASA I-II patients scheduled for total hysterectomy were randomly distributed in a double blind manner, into three groups:

Group I	(Clonidine EP.	+ Saline i.m.)
Group II	(Saline EP	+ Clonidine i.m.)
Group III	(Saline EP.	+ Saline i.m.).

EP and IM treatments were administered in a volume of 15 and 2 mL respectively; clonidine was given at a dose of 300 μg both EP and IM. After placement of an EP catheter, all patients received EP and IM injections according to the mentioned groups. At this time, general anaesthesia was induced with atropine, midazolam, thiopental, and vecuronium. Surgical anaesthesia was maintained with 60% N2O in O2 plus isoflurane (IS) administered at the concentrations required to keep mean blood pressure (MBP) and heart rate (HR) within 20% of baseline values. Results are expressed in % expired IS (weighted mean of overall concentrations obtained by mass spectrometry) and time (min) of analgesic request

Results and discussion : All groups were similar in respect to age, Body Mass Index, MBP, HR, and duration of surgery. Intraoperative IS requirements and time of post-op analgesia request (AR) are shown in the table:

GROUP	% IS	AR (min)
I	0.147±0.026 *	120±4 **
II	0.135±0.040 *	27±4
III	0.452±0.131	36±6

Mean±SEM *P<0.05 and **p<0.01

Our results demonstrate that the isoflurane sparing effects of clonidine are similar after EP or IM administration. However, time of AR was signifficantly greater after EP clonidine. These results suggest that the intraoperative analgesic/sedative effects of clonidine could be mediated by alpha-2 adrenergic receptors located mainly at supraspinal sites. In addition, the the differences in AR time between groups I and II indicates that the post-op analgesic effect could be mediated by alpha-2 receptors localted at spinal sites.

References: (1) Samsó et al, Brit J Anaes, 1993;70,S1

A.159

TITLE: EVALUATION OF THE ANTIEMETIC PROPERTIES OF DOLASETRON MESILATE IN GYNECOLOGICAL SURGERY

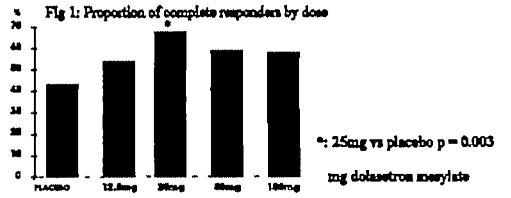
AUTHORS: P. Diemunsch, M.D.*, S. Navé, M.D.+, L.J. Meyerson, Ph.D.+
AFFILIATION: *Hôpitaux Universitaires, D.A.R.; and +Marion Merrell Dow, Clinical Research, F-67000 Strasbourg.

Dolasetron mesilate (Dol), a new 5-HT3 receptor antagonist has been shown to prevent chemotherapy-induced emesis[1,2]. The purpose of this multicenter study was to establish the efficacy and appropriate dose of Dol as an antiemetic agent after surgery under general anesthesia.

Methods: After institutional approval, 281 ASA I/II consenting patients scheduled for inpatient gynecological surgery were enrolled. Study population was stratified into 2 groups: laparoscopic (A) and non-laparoscopic (B) major surgery. After premedication with oral diazepam 5-10 mg, general endotracheal anesthesia consisted of thiopental, fentanyl (F) and vecuronium (V) or succinylcholine for induction, and N_2O in O_2 with isoflurane plus F and V as needed for maintenance. Reversal with neostigmine and atropine was optional. At cessation of anesthesia (To), patients received in a double-blind, randomized fashion over 5 minutes an IV infusion of 50 ml normal saline containing either Dol 12.5, 25, 50, 100 mg or placebo (Pla). The occurrence of emetic episodes, administration of escape antiemetic therapy and adverse reactions were checked every hour for a 24-hour period beginning at To. Antiemetic efficacy was defined as the absence of any emetic episode (i.e. complete response) and escape medication during the 24-h study period. Complete response rates were compared between study groups using logistic regression and contrast between 25 mg and Pla.

Results: There was no significant imbalance in demographic data among the 5 treatment groups (Pla; Dol 12.5mg; Dol 25mg; Dol 50mg; Dol 100 mg). As there were no differences between group A and B for the proportion of complete responders by dose, stratification according to type of surgery was not taken into account and results are given with the 281 patients (of which 4 were in violation of protocol) considered as a single group (Fig. 1).

Fig 1: Proportion of complete responders by dose



No significant side-effects were attributed to dolasetron.

Discussion: Dolasetron 25 mg appears to be effective in preventing post-operative emesis in gynecological surgery under general anesthesia. Our data suggest that no additional benefit would be obtained with the higher dosages. However, further studies are needed to confirm these early results.

1. Proc. ASCO 1992,11:1325.
2. Proc. ASCO 1992,11:1377.

* On behalf of the European Dolasetron group.
Study supported by Marion Merrell Dow.

A.160

TITLE: NO ACUTE TOLERANCE TO ALFENTANIL DURING ANAESTHESIA.

Authors: H.J.M. Lemmens, MD, PhD, C.J.G.M. Jacobs, MD, J.G. Bovill, MD, PhD, A.G.L. Burm, PhD.
Affiliation: Dept. of Anesthesiology, University Hospital, P.O. Box 9600, 2300 RC Leiden, The Netherlands.

The role of acute tolerance to opioids during anaesthesia is unclear. We studied the possible development of acute tolerance to alfentanil during prolonged alfentanil-N_2O anaesthesia in surgical patients.

Methods: With institutional approval and informed consent 20 females, ASA 1, aged 30 - 58 yrs, undergoing prolonged surgery were studied. Anaesthesia was induced with 66% N_2O in O_2 and alfentanil by a computer controlled infusion pump to a target plasma concentration of 700 ng/ml (Cp95 for intubation). Arterial blood pressure and heart rate were continuously measured. Succinylcholine 1 mg/kg was given, and the trachea was intubated 4 min after the target alfentanil plasma concentration had been reached. Thereafter, the alfentanil concentration was reduced by 50 ng/ml and laryngoscopy was performed 4 min after reaching the new target concentration. This procedure was repeated until a haemodynamic response, i.e. an increase in heart rate or systolic blood pressure > 20%, to laryngoscopy occurred. Laryngoscopies were performed by the same person using a laryngoscope with a built in transducer to measure force. Force was exerted in the direction of the handle and maintained at 25 N for 10 sec. During surgery alfentanil was administered by the computer controlled infusion pump and the alfentanil plasma concentration was continuously predicted. At the end of surgery a target alfentanil concentration of 700 ng/ml was obtained and a procedure identical to that before the start of surgery, was performed until a haemodynamic response to laryngoscopy occurred. Arterial blood samples for the determination of the total and unbound alfentanil plasma concentrations were taken before each laryngoscopy. A one tailed paired t-test was used to compare the total and free alfentanil plasma concentrations associated with a response to laryngoscopy before and after surgery.

Results: Anaesthesia time was 214 ± 58 min. The total alfentanil plasma concentrations associated with a haemodynamic response to laryngoscopy before and after surgery were 445 ± 226 ng/ml and 371 ± 145 ng/ml, and the free (unbound) alfentanil plasma concentrations were 43.5 ± 38.7 ng/ml and 36.9 ± 21.8 ng/ml, respectively.

Conclusion: Neither total nor free alfentanil plasma concentrations associated with a haemodynamic response to laryngoscopy were higher at the end of surgery. No evidence for the development of acute tolerance to alfentanil could be demonstrated.

A.161

Pharmacokinetics of intranasal alfentanil

Hans Walter Striebel, Rolf Schwagmeier,
Natalie Boerger, Andreas Tritsch

Department of Anaesthesiology and Intensive Care Medicine
Steglitz Medical Center, Free University of Berlin

Backgroung and goal of the study: During the last few years there has been an increased search for alternative, non invasive methods of opioid administration. Due to its rapid onset of action, the intranasal mode of opioid administration is suitable for demand-adapted titration (1, 2). To date there is a lack of pharmacokinetic data regarding intranasal alfentanil. In this prospective, randomized and double-blind cross-over study, the intranasal as well as intravenous administration of alfentanil was investigated in volunteers.

Materials and methods: Ten volunteers received at random either 12 sprays (0.54 mg) of alfentanil intranasally and simultaneously 12 ml of NaCl 0.9 % intravenously (i.n. group) or 12 sprays of NaCl 0.9 % intranasally and 12 ml of a diluted alfentanil solution (0.54 mg) intravenously (i.v. group). Venous blood was sampled from a cubital vein 3, 6, 9, 12, 15, 20, 30, 60 and 120 minutes after administration. Each subject was assigned once to the i.n. and once to the i.v. group.

Results and discussion: The pharmacokinetic data obtained are presented in Table 1 (mean ± SD). No subject complained about pain or burning intranasally following alfentanil or placebo administration.

	i.v. group		i.n. group		
C_{max}	39.7	±11.9	20.1	± 7.3	ng/ml
t_{max}	3.0	±0	9.0	± 2.1	min
AUC $_{t0-t\infty}$	1958.5	±905.4	1279	± 591.2	min*ng/ml
clearance	315.3	±103.8	519.5	± 278	ml/min
bioavailibility $_{i.n}$			64.75 ± 23.9 %		

Table 1: Pharmacokinetic data obtained from the i.v. and the i.n. group

Conclusion: This pharmacokinetic study demonstrates a rapid rise in plasma concentrations following intranasal administration of alfentanil as well as a high bioavailability.

References: 1.) Striebel HW, et al: Postoperative pain management by intranasal demand-adapted Fentanyl titration. Anesthesiology 1992; 77:281-285
2.) Striebel HW, et al: Intranasal meperidine titration for postoperative pain relief. Anesth Analg 1993; 76: 1047-1051

A.162

Effect of haemodynamics on the first-pass retention of alfentanil in pigs.

F. Boer, J.G. Bovill, A.G.L. Burm and A. Hak.
Dept. of Anaesthesiology, University Hospital, Leiden, The Netherlands.

Background & goal: Alfentanil (A) undergoes moderate first-pass retention in the lungs [1]. If a pulmonary retention is flow-limited then one would expect that changes in total or regional pulmonary blood flow would alter A pulmonary retention. We have studied the effect of major haemodynamic changes on the first-pass pulmonary retention of alfentanil in pigs.

Materials & methods: 6 landrace pigs, 34.7 (1.2) kg, premedicated with ketamine 20 mg/kg, were studied during anaesthesia with isoflurane 0.6-1% and 66% N_2O nitrous oxide in air. Pancuronium 6 mg was given for muscle relaxation. The lungs were ventilated with IPPV and the end-tidal CO_2 was maintained between 4.5-5% vol. Catheters were placed via the right internal jugular vein into the right atrium and, after sternotomy, in the root of the aortic arch. Pulmonary uptake was studied during three 10-min periods, separated by two 14 min resting periods in which haemodynamic parameters were allowed to return to control values. In the beginning of each 10-min period the haemodynamic condition was created and at the end of the period the first-pass uptake of alfentanil was evaluated. The haemodynamic conditions were control, partial inferior vena cava clamping (IVC) and complete right pulmonary artery (RPA) clamping, the order of which was randomised. The first-pass retention of A was studied using a double-indicator dilution technique. A 80 μg mixed with indocyanine green (ICG) 8.6 mg was injected in 1-2 s via the right arterial catheter. Using a fraction collector blood samples from the aorta were taken at 2 s intervals for 120 s after drug injection. In each sample ICG and A concentrations were measured. From the dose-corrected ICG and A concentrations curves cardiac output (C.O.), pulmonary blood volume (P.B.V.), peak extraction (E_p) and first pass retention ($R_{1st-pass}$) were calculated, using standard formulae. Data were analysed with ANOVA, followed by a Newman Keuls test when indicated. Values are mean (SD).

Results & discussion:

	Control	IVC	RPA
C.O. ($l\ min^{-1}$)	2.19 (0.33)	0.91 (0.15)*	1.65 (0.64)
P.B.V. (L)	0.44 (0.06)	0.24 (0.06)*	0.31 (0.08)
E_p (%)	58.6 (10.8)	74.6 (11.3)*	53.9 (6.3)
$R_{1st-pass}$ (%)	26.9 (9.7)	31.0 (17.8)	20.3 (14.4)

* $P<0.05$

Despite marked haemodynamic changes during clamping of IVC or RPA, the first-pass retention of A did not change.

Conclusion: We conclude that A pulmonary first-pass retention is not flow-limited, at least within the flows encountered in this study.

Reference: 1. Boer F. et al. Uptake of sufentanil, alfentanil and morphine in the lungs of patients about to undergo coronary artery surgery. Br J Anaesth 1992; 68: 370-375.

A.163

FIRST PASS PULMONARY UPTAKE OF THEOPHYLLINE IN VENTILATED PATIENTS.

P. Jambou*, M.D., J. Levraut*, M.D., D. Jambou **, M.D-PhD, J. Giudicelli *** PhD, Ph. Lapalus **, M.D-PhD, D. Grimaud*, M.D. (*Anes Dept., **Pharmacol. Dept., ***Biochem Dept., CHU Nice, FRANCE)

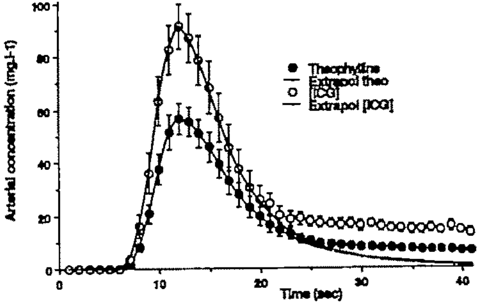
Background and goal of the study : After intravenous injection (IV), many drugs exhibit a high pulmonary first-pass uptake. This could influence the intensity and duration of their pharmacological effects and leads to errors in estimating pharmacokinetic parameters[1]. The purpose of this study was to investigate, using a double indicator dilution technique, the pulmonary first-pass uptake of theophylline in ventilated patients for extra pulmonary causes.

Materials and methods : After institutional approval and informed consent, ten patients (age 34-76 yrs), artificially ventilated for extrapulmonary diseases were studied. Following insertion of femoral arterial line and central venous catheter (CVC), a freshly prepared mixture of 10 mg of indocyanine green (ICG) and 60 mg of theophylline (Th) was administred as a single injection via the CVC. Immediately after, arterial blood samples were collected at 1-sec intervals into 45 heparinized tubes. In each sample, ICG concentration was measured spectrophotometrically at 805 nm, and Th concentration by fluorescence polarisation immunoassay technology (TDx®, Abbott). After extrapolation of the downslope of dye and Th dilution curves, mean transit time (Tm), cardiac output (CO), central blood volume (CBV) and Th pulmonary extraction (TPE) were calculated using a standard formula[2].

Results and discussion : Results are grouped (mean ± SEM) in table I.

C.O.(L/min)	Tm ICG (sec	CBV (L)	TPE (%)
4.73 ± 0.56	17.2 ± 1.6	1.27 ± 0.10	30 ± 1.5

Figure 1 describes the evolution of mean (±SEM) arterial concentrations of theophylline and ICG for all patients, after artificial standardisation of lag-time at 6 sec.



So, in patients with healthy ventilated lungs, the mean pulmonary first-pass uptake of Th is about 30% of the injected dose. Even these results does not permit to differentiate single pulmonary binding from pulmonary metabolism of Th, they have to be taken in account during pharmacokinetic calculations. More, further studies could show that, in case of pulmonary diseases, this Th lung uptake is different. This could explain the wide differences observed with Th pharmacokinetics in critically ill patients.

Conclusion : Many factors influence the Th pharmacokinetics in critically ill patients. Persistant difficulties in predicting appropriate injected dose emphasize the need to explore new factors. Pulmonary first-pass uptake could be one of these.

References: 1. Anesthesiology 71:62-68, 1989
2. Comp Progr Biomed 9:135-140, 1979

Sponsoring: CNEP INSERM

A.164

KINETICS OF INTRANASAL COCAINE FOR TOPICAL ANAESTHESIA IN NASAL SURGERY.

Eric Le Pelley*, Edouard Ferrand*, J.Michel Klossek**,Serge Bouquet***, Jacques Fusciardi*

(*) Department of anaesthesiology and intensive care, (**) Division of otolaryngology, (***) Laboratory of pharmacokinetic, University of Poitiers, 86000 Poitiers, France.

Background and goal of study: Because cocaine is a local anaesthetic and a vasoconstrictor, it remains widely used for otolaryngeal surgery. Kinetics of intranasal administration is known in healthy volunteers, but is fairly known in surgical patients. The aim of this study was to determine the pharmacokinetics of intranasal cocaine, used as the main anaesthetic agent for nasal surgery.

Materials and methods: After written informed consent 12 patients, ASA I or II, scheduled for medium meatotomy, or ethmoidectomy with topical anaesthesia only, were studied. Premedication was 100mg hydroxyzine orally 60', before surgery. After 2mg midazolam and 50µg fentanyl, 580µl aqueous 33% cocaine HCL(180mg) with moistened cotton tipped applicators were applied in each nasal cavity. Venous blood samples were drawn before cocaine application, 15,30,45,60,90,120,150,180 and 240 minutes after application. The concentration of cocaine was measured by HPLC. An anaesthesiologist looked for toxic effects (tackycardia,hypertension, cardiovascular collapse,mydriasis,agitation,irritability, mood lability, convulsion and vomiting).

Results and discussion: The mean dose(±SD) effectively given was 4±1.5mg.kg-1. No clinical evidence of systemic toxicity was found. Pharmacokinetics data are shown in the table. These results conflict with those found in healthy volunteers for two reasons : (i) our Tmax is shorter than Tmax observed with higher doses; (ii) there is not correlation between plasma concentration and physiological effects(1). However these results are closed to those previously described in surgical patients(2), except for Tmax, Cmax and half live. Higher Tmax in our study might be related to higher concentration of cocaine, which might decrease its own resorption because of vasoconstriction. In addition, these results, and subsequent clinical use in more than 1000 patients, suggest that a dose of 4mg.kg-1 may be safely used if the concentration is elevated(33%).

References: 1.Wilkinson et al.Clin.Pharmacol.Ther. 27:386-94,1990. 2.Bromley et al.Anaesthesia,43: 356-8,1988.

	applied dose mg/kg	effective dose mg/kg	area under curve µg/ml /min	Cl/F ml/min	Vd/F l	T1/2 min	Tmax min	Cmax ng/ml
mean	5.85	4	94	4521	568	86.8	47	859
SD	1.30	1.5	41	1869	273	19.3	17	503

A.165

DIRECT TOXICITY OF FLUORIDE IONS ON HUMAN KIDNEY CELLS

M.L. Cittanova, M.D., F. Wahbé, M.D., D. Prié, M.D., P.M. Ronco, M.D., P. Viars, M.D.
Département d'Anesthésie, Groupe Hospitalier Pitié-Salpêtrière and INSERM U64,Hôpital Tenon,Paris,France

Halogenated anaesthetics may induce a urinary concentration defect related to fluoride ion (FI) toxicity on the ascending limb of Henle's loop (ALHL). However, studies on the cellular mechanisms of FI cytotoxicity are hampered by the lack of appropriate in vitro models using ALHL cells of human origin. In the present work, we have analysed the deleterious effects of FI on a human tubular cell line immortalised by transfection with a plasmid containing a defective SV40 virus genome.

Methods : The cell line under study has kept the main characteristics of ALHL cells, including expression of the Na-K-2Cl cotransporter, involved in urinary concentration mechanism. Cells were cultured to subconfluency for 6 days at 37°C in hormonally defined medium, supplemented or not with increasing FI concentrations during the last 24 hours of culture. Cell injury was evaluated by measuring protein content , LDH release,and ^{3}H leucine incorporation. Effects of FI on sodium transport were analysed by assessing Na-K-2Cl cotransport (bumetanide-sensitive ouabaine resistant ^{86}Rb influx) and Na+-K+ATPase activity (ouabaine-sensitive Rb influx).

Results: Protein content, ^{3}H leucine-incorporation and Na-K-ATPase activity were significantly decreased and LDH release increased by FI concentrations >5 mM whereas Na-K-2Cl cotransporter was already inhibited at 1 mM.

FI concentration mM	0	1	5	10
LDH (UI)	44 ± 3	46 ± 8	148* ± 25	230* ± 24
Protein content mg.ml^{-1}	1.05 ± 0.15	0.95 ± 0.15	0.70* ± 0.20	0.45* ± 0.15
^{3}H Leu.inc cpm.g^{-1}.min^{-1}	60 ± 10	64* ± 14	30* ± 7	7 * ± 3
Na-K-ATPase nM.mg^{-1}.min^{-1}	27 ± 8	27 ± 13	12* ± 4	10 * ± 3
Na-K-2Cl nM.mg^{-1}.min^{-1}	15 ± 5	10* ± 4	1* ± 1	0* ± 1

* $p < 0.05$; m ± SD ; Newman-Keuls.

Discussion : The well differentiated human cell line used herein provides a useful tool for toxicity studies of fluorinated anaesthetics. Since FI are concentrated within the kidney (50-100 fold), FI concentrations tested may be clinically relevant. The fact that Na-K-2Cl activity was affected by lower concentrations than other parameters, suggests that this transporter is a major target of FI toxicity, which probably explains the urinary concentration defect and may be responsible for cellular abnormalities.

A.166

PLASMA INORGANIC FLUORIDE ION LEVELS FOLLOWING SEVOFLURANE ANAESTHESIA.

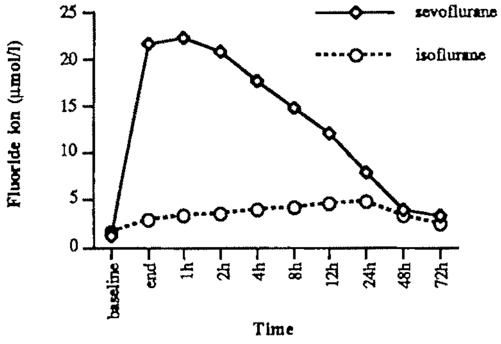
Newman PJ, Quinn AC, Hall GM, Grounds RM.

St George's Hospital, London, England.

The volatile agent sevoflurane is metabolised to inorganic fluoride ions which are potentially nephrotoxic in levels greater than 50μmol/l (1).

Methods: In a prospective, randomised study we compared the intra- and postoperative plasma fluoride ion levels and renal function in 50 ASA I-III patients following sevoflurane and isoflurane anaesthesia for major gynaecological and abdominal surgery. The anaesthetic technique was the same for both groups. Plasma fluoride ion levels were measured pre, intra- and postoperatively. Renal function was estimated by plasma urea and creatinine and plasma and urine osmolality pre and postoperatively at 24, 48 and 72h. The plasma fluoride ion concentrations were analysed using an ion selective electrode.

Results: There were no significant differences in patient demographic details, duration of surgery (range:50-350min) and type of operation between the groups. Mean MAC hr values were 0.8 for sevoflurane and 1.1 for isoflurane ($p<0.05$)



Plasma fluoride ion concentration against Time

The highest peak fluoride ion level was 40.4μmol/l in the sevoflurane group; there was no significant rise in the isoflurane group. In the sevoflurane group, fluoride levels peaked at 1h post operation and remained significantly higher than the isoflurane group until 48h later. No patient developed any significant decrease in renal function.

Discussion: Peak fluoride levels of >50μmol/l have been noted after prolonged sevoflurane anaesthesia (2). We used sevoflurane as part of a balanced anaesthetic technique and peak fluoride ion levels did not reach 50μmol/l even following 6h of sevoflurane.

References:
1.Cousins MJ,Mazze RI. JAMA 1973;225:1611-6.
2.Kobayashi Y et al. Anesth Analg 1992;74:753-7.

A.167

PROPOFOL BINDING IN HUMAN BLOOD

P. Altmayer, U. Büch, H.P. Büch, R. Larsen

Klinik für Anaesthesiologie und Intensivmedizin, Universität des Saarlandes, D-66421 Homburg/Saar

Background: Many studies with propofol were performed to establish pharmacokinetic parameters, as rational for adjustment of dosage regiments of this intravenous anaesthetic. Only few informations are available about the binding of this phenolic hypnotic to proteins. In the present study the binding of propofol to human fresh plasma, hemoglobin and serum albumin was investigated.

Material and methods: Propofol concentration was measured using a new high-performance liquid chromatography method (1). Equilibrium dialysis was carried out at room temperature (20 °C) in cylindrical glas chambers (d = 5 cm, volume 20 ml) with 1/15 M phosphate buffer (pH 7.4). It could be shown in preliminary experiments that propofol did not bind to the membrane used and after 8 hrs equilibrium of propofol concentration in both chambers was reached.

Results and discussion: Propofol binding to plasma over the large concentration range from 0.04 to 150 μg/ml was independent on the substrate concentration and amounted 97.4 - 98.6%. Serum albumin and hemoglobin also showed a marked binding for propofol. A 4 % solution of albumin bound 88.7% and hemoglobin 86.2% of the anesthetic. In studies with constant protein concentration and variation of the propofol concentration a decrease of the percentage bound with increasing substrate concentration was seen for hemoglobin, indicating saturable binding sites. The opposite was found for the interaction between propofol and albumin: increase of the binding extent with increasing substrate concentration. It is assumed that the highly lipophilic phenolic anesthetic is unspecifically associated with hydrophobic regions at the albumin molecule. As a result of this association conformational changes of the macromolecule may be induced and by that mechanism further hydrophobic places would be exposed with consecutive increased binding capacity.

References:
1. Altmayer P, Büch U, Büch HP, Larsen R: Rapid and sensitive precolumn-extraction HPLC assay for propofol in biological fluids. J Chromatogr 612: 326-330, 1993

A.168

EFFECT OF PROPOFOL ON HEPATIC BLOOD FLOW IN HUMANS

M. Ziehmer, U. Grundmann, J. Kreienmeyer,
P. Altmayer, R. Larsen

Klinik für Anaesthesiologie und Intensivmedizin, Universität des Saarlandes, D-66421 Homburg/Saar, Germany

Background: It is known that inhalational anaesthetics dose dependent alter total hepatic blood flow (HBF) in animals and humans, e.g. halothane decreases the total hepatic blood flow and the O_2-delivery to the liver to an greater extend than isoflurane at comparable concentrations. Besides changes in the global hemodynamic parameters cardiac output (CO) and mean arterial blood pressure (MAP) also direct vascular effects on the liver circulation are discussed as possible mechanism. The aim of the present study was to examine the effect of the intravenous anaesthetic propofol on liver blood flow with the particular view on possible hemodynamic correlations.
Material and methods: After institutional approval and informed consent the study was performed in 10 male patients (ASA I) undergoing minor orthopaedic surgery. HBF was measured by the indocyanine green (ICG) clearance method, CO noninvasively by the thoracic electrical bioimpedance method and systemic arterial blood pressure by an automated noninvasive device based on the oscillometric principle. In the awake state the cardiocirculatory parameters were registered, ICG (0.3 mg/kg) was injected and blood samples were taken at 2,4,6,8,10,12,14 min from a contralateral vein. Anaesthesia was induced with 2.5 mg/kg propofol and 2 µg/kg fentanyl. The patients were intubated and normoventilated with O_2/air (FiO_2:0.4) under control of the endexpiratory CO_2, anaesthesia was maintained by constant rate infusion of 8 mg/kg/h propofol. 30 min after the beginning of the propofol infusion a second bolus of ICG was given and blood samples were withdrawn. ICG concentration in serum was determined photometrically at 800 nm and the ICG clearance was calculated by the area under the curve.
Results and discussion: After induction with propofol CO decreased from 8.3 to 5.5 l/min, mean arterial blood pressure (MAP) from 99 to 79 mmHG and heart rate from 63 to 55 bpm ($p<0.01$). The total hepatic blood flow as determined by the ICG clearance decreased from 1167 to 824 ml/min under propofol, whereby the volume of distribution of ICG remained unchanged. A correlation between arterial blood pressure and HBF during propofol anaesthesia could not be seen.
Conclusion: The decrease of the liver blood flow seen under propofol anaesthesia is most likely due to altered systemic hemodynamic parameters and not a direct vascular effect of this phenolic hypnotic on the liver circulation.

A.169

TITLE: PROPOFOL-ALFENTANIL AND ISOFLURANE-ALFENTANIL ANESTHESIA FOR MAJOR THORACIC SURGERY

Authors: G.I.Bardoczky MD, M.Levarlet MD,
P.deFrancquen MD, A.d'Hollander MD, PhD.

Affiliation: Erasme University Hospital, Brussels, Belgium

INTRODUCTION: The study was designed to compare propofol-alfentanil (PA) and isoflurane-alfentanil (IA) anesthesia during lung surgery and assess the influence of the type of anesthesia on the first 16 postoperative hours.
MATERIALS AND METHODS: After IRB approval and informed consent 30 patients were randomly assigned in two groups.Prior to induction of anesthesia, an epidural catheter was inserted at the lumbar level. No analgesic was given via the epidural route during the surgery. Patients in group PA (n=15) received 1 mg/kg induction dose of propofol followed by a continuous infusion of the same drug at 6-10 mg/kg/hr until skin closure. In group IA (n=15) patients were given 0.2 mg/kg etomidate, and anesthesia was maintained with 0.5-1.5% isoflurane. FiO_2 was 0.4 - 0.6: N_2O was not administered. Pancuronium was used to intubate with the DLT. In both groups, alfentanil (A) infusion was started and maintained at 60 µg/kg/hr. 7 µg/kg A was given when MAP or HR increased by 15% of baseline. At the end of surgery, residual neuromuscular blockade was antagonized, 40% O_2 was given via face mask during the transport and stay in the ICU. Throughout the study period, MAP, HR, SpO_2, RR, FiO_2, $EtCO_2$ were recorded continuously with the Cardiocap and Capnomac monitors (Datex, Finland) interfaced with a computer. Arterial and venous blood gas samples were analysed to assess gas exchange. Continuous epidural fentanyl infusion was started postoperatively, at the request of the patient. The quality of recovery was assessed hourly with the modified Steward's recovery scores(1). Student t-test and Wilcoxon ranked sum test were used to analyse the data, $P< 0.05$ was significant.
RESULTS AND DISCUSSION: There were no significant differences between the groups with respect to demographic characteristics, intraoperative and postoperative MAP, HR, PaO_2, $PaCO_2$ $EtCO_2$ and SpO_2, but the postoperative lactate level was higher in the IA than in the PA group. The total dose and number of A boluses were similar in the two group. During emergence, 5 pt in the IA, and 2pt in the PA group had hypertension, 2 pt in the IA group had increased HR. None of the patients in the PA group experienced nausea, or vomited; in the IA group nausea was reported on 7 occasion, and 3 patients vomited. The PA group achieved and maintained higher recovery scores earlier than the IA group.
CONCLUSIONS: PA anesthesia showed similar hemodynamic and respiratory characteristics in the perioperative period than IA, and it seems to be a valuable choice for thoracic surgery. Earlier and more pleasant recovery may increase patient's motivation for deep breathing exercises and physiotherapy.

Ref.: 1.Can Anesth Soc J 1975: 22: 111-3.

A.170

PROPOFOL AND VOLATILE ANAESTHETICS

U. Grundmann, M. Ziehmer, J. Kreienmeyer, R. Larsen, P. Altmayer

Klinik für Anaesthesiologie und Intensivmedizin, Universität des Saarlandes, D-66421 Homburg/Saar, Germany

Background: Propofol gains increasing popularity for induction as well as for maintainance of general anaesthesia. Under certain clinical conditions anaesthesia by constant rate infusion with propofol is supplemented with volatile anaesthetics. In the present study the effects of the combination of propofol and halothane or isoflurane on haemodynamic parameters and serum propofol concentrations were investigated.

Materials and methods: After approval of the ethics committee and informed consent 20 healthy male patients undergoing elective orthopaedic surgery in general anaesthesia were studied. After induction of anaesthesia with propofol 2,5 mg/kg the patients were intubated and ventilated with oxygen/air (FiO_2:0,4). Anaesthesia was maintained by continuous infusion of propofol 8 mg/kg/h. After 45 minutes administration of propofol either 1 MAC halothane or isoflurane was commenced in 10 patients each. Every 5 minutes heart rate, blood pressure (automated oscillometric device) and cardiac output (thoracic electrical bioimpedance method) were measured non invasively and blood samples were taken for determination of propofol concentrations. Serum propofol concentrations were determined by means of HPLC.

Results and discussion: After induction of anaesthesia with propofol cardiac index decreased by 37 %, arterial blood pressure by 18 % and heart rate by 9 %. Constant serum propofol concentrations were achieved after 25 minutes with a mean concentration of 5.3 µg/ml. The addition of halothane resulted in a further significant decrease of the cardiac index by 10 %, whereas mean blood pressure remained unchanged. The propofol serum concentration increased to 6.5 µg/ml. A significant correlation was found between percentage changes of arterial blood pressure and changes of serum propofol concentration. If isoflurane was administered, blood pressure decreased by 10 %. cardiac index was not changed whilst the heart rate increased by 20 %. As in the halothane group serum propofol concentration increased to 6.4 µg/ml, but this changes did not correlate with any haemodynamic parameter.

Conclusion: Supplementing a propofol anaesthesia with halothane or isoflurane results in a rise of the serum concentration of this hypnotic, which may enhance its anaesthetic effect.

A.171

EARLY CORTICAL AUDITORY EVOKED POTENTIALS DURING SEDATION WITH PROPOFOL

BR Baxendale, DT Knights, and AR Aitkenhead.
University Department of Anaesthesia, Queen's Medical Centre, Nottingham NG2 7UH. UK

Background: Early cortical auditory evoked potentials (AEP) have been reported during maintenance of anaesthesia with propofol [1]. We aimed to investigate to what extent similar changes occurred during sedation with propofol.

Methods: Six healthy male volunteers aged 25-34 yrs (mean 30.1) were studied. After obtaining intravenous access, a baseline AEP was recorded, and the best reaction time to a distinct auditory stimulus noted. A propofol infusion was commenced using a step-down infusion scheme until the reaction time had consistently doubled from baseline. The AEP recordings were repeated. The propofol infusion was then increased until the reaction time had trebled, and the AEP recorded. All subjects had continuous monitoring of the ECG, pulse arterial oxygen saturation, and non-invasive blood pressure. Oxygen 4 l/min was delivered via nasal cannulae throughout. The AEP recordings used vertex (positive) and mastoid (negative) electrodes. Binaural auditory clicks of 0.4ms duration were presented at 6.38Hz and 75dB above the average threshold for the population. Noise levels were reduced on 1024 sweep averages using a high-pass filter of 30Hz.

Results: Significant changes in amplitude and latency of the early cortical AEP waveforms were demonstrated when the reaction time for subjects had doubled, and these persisted when reaction time had trebled (Table 1).

Table 1: Changes in the AEP variables during sedation with propofol. Values shown as mean (SD).
* = $p < 0.05$ (Student's t-test). RT = reaction time.

Latency (ms)	Baseline	RTx2	RTx3
Pa	30.3(3.6)	34.3(3.6)	30.2(3.0)
Nb	45.8(4.7)	52.8(4.2)*	55.0(5.6)*
Pb	61.7(6.8)	72.8(9.8)*	76.7(7.8)*
Nc	80.8(10.6)	95.2(14.1)	101.0(9.5)*
Amplitudes (µV)			
Pa	1.41(0.43)	1.02(0.22)*	1.13(0.42)
Nb	1.21(0.45)	0.80(0.19)	0.70(0.19)
Pb	1.12(0.45)	0.75(0.16)	0.52(0.10)*
Nc	0.99(0.29)	0.63(0.21)*	0.42(0.13)*

Conclusions: We have demonstrated that changes in latency and amplitude of early cortical AEP waves occur during sedation with propofol, although they are not of the same magnitude as during general anaesthesia.

References: 1. Thornton C. et al. *British Journal of Anaesthesia.* 1989;**63**:411-417.

A.172

THE SUBJECTIVE EFFECTS OF LOW-DOSE PROPOFOL.

C Whitehead, L D Sanders, G Oldroyd, T Haynes, R W Marshall*, M Rosen, J O Robinson[Ψ].

Departments of Anaesthetics and Pharmacology*,
University of Wales College of Medicine and the School of Psychology[Ψ], University of Wales College of Cardiff,
Cardiff, UK.

Background: Anecdotal reports suggest that patients anaesthetised with propofol not only recover rapidly, but often experience an increased sense of well-being on waking There have been descriptions of unusual emergences when propofol was one of the anaesthetic agents involved. These have varied from amusingly amorous or disinhibited experiences to disturbing dreams and reports of hallucination of sexual assault(1). This double-blind, placebo controlled study was designed to assess the effect of sub-anaesthetic concentrations of propofol on performance and mood. Approval was obtained from the local ethics committee.

Methods: Twenty-eight healthy male volunteers, after giving informed consent, were randomly allocated to one of three propofol infusions or placebo. The infusion rates were determined from a computer model to produce steady state plasma concentrations of 0.3, 0.6, and 0.9mcg ml^{-1}. At steady state the subjects performed six standard psychometric tests consisting of 2 objective measures (choice reaction time {CRT} and saccadic eye movement {SEM}) and four subjective measures (Spielberger Anxiety Inventory, Bipolar Profile of Mood States, VAS of Sedation, and the Addiction Research Center Inventory). Experienced observers rated the degree of sedation from videos of each subject with and without the sedative infusion.

Results: Statistically significant concentration related differences were observed with both of the objective tests (SEM, $p<0.001$, CRT, $p<0.05$). However no significant differences from placebo were detected by the subjective measures. The observers rating failed to detect a consistent drug related sedative effect.

Conclusion:

The results clearly demonstrate that the subanaesthetic doses of propofol achieved had significant effects on psychomotor performance but had no detectable effect on mood. The results of this study do not support the anecdotal reports of euphoria or other mood changes associated with low concentrations of propofol.

Reference:

1. Schaefer H, Marsch S. An unusual emergence after total intravenous anaesthesia. *Anaesthesia* 1989; **44**: 928-929.

A.173

SEDATION WITH PROPOFOL DOES NOT INTERFERE WITH GASTRIC EMPTYING

A Hvarfner, B Hammas, S-E Thörn, M Wattwil, Department of Anesthesia and Intensive Care, Örebro Medical Centre Hospital, S-701 85 ÖREBRO, Sweden.

Background & goal of the study: Delay or suspension of gastric emptying may result in nausea and vomiting. The incidence of postoperative nausea and vomiting is low after anestesia with propofol. The aim of this study was to examine the effect of propofol sedation upon gastric emptying and orocaecal transit time (OCT).

Subjects & methods: Ten healthy volunteers were examined at two different occasions. Gastric emptying was examined by absorption of paracetamol (acetaminophen), and OCT was determined through determinations of end-tidal hydrogen after ingestion of raffinose (1). Paracetamol is not absorbed from the stomach, but is rapidly absorbed from the upper small intestine, therefore the rate of gastric emptying determines the rate of absorption of paracetamol. The trisaccaride raffinose is not fermented until it reaches the caecum, where it is fermented by bacteria, resulting in production of hydrogen, whereby an increase in end-tidal hydrogen concentrations indicates arrival to the caecum. After randomization the volunteers were given a continous infusion of propofol at one occasion, and an infusion of saline at another occasion. Propofol was titrated to a sedation rate of 2-3/5, corresponding to a state of resting with closed eyes, but yet awakeable by light verbal address. This state was achieved by 2.4±0.7 mg/kg/h of propofol. After the induction of sedation the subjects ingested 2 g paracetamol and 10 g raffinose, followed by venous sampling at regular intervals for two hours for determinations of paracetamol concentrations. End-tidal determinations of hydrogen were performed every 15 minutes until a significant increase was seen.

Results: During propofol the maximum concentration of paracetamol (C_{max}) was 115±8.5 µmol/l (x±SEM), time to peak concentration (t_{max}) 50±12 min, and area under the curve during the first 60 minutes (AUC_{60}), 4793±486 µmol *x* min/l, versus C_{max} 99±6.6, t_{max} 69±42, and AUC_{60} 3897±414 during saline infusion. These differences between the occasions were not statistically significant. OCT was somewhat prolonged during propofol sedation, 217±21 min, versus 180±10 min during placebo infusion ($p=0.04$).

Conclusion: Sedative infusion of propofol does not interfere with gastric emptying and gives a minor increase in the orocaecal transit time. The absence of significant effects on gastrointestinal motility by propofol indicates that the antiemetic effect is rather a central effect, although it can not be excluded from this study that propofol might antagonize negative perioperative effects on gastrointestinal motility.

Reference: 1. T Thorén et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1989;33:174-180.

A.174

INFUSION OF PROPOFOL vs SUFENTANIL - MIDAZOLAM FOR SEDATION FOLLOWING AORTIC SURGERY

D. Amsellem, A. Ducard, G. Godet, J.P. Cornet, M. Ismail, P. Coriat, P. Viars
Département d'Anesthésie-Réanimation, G.H. Pitié-Salpêtrière, 75003 Paris, France

The practice of sedating and ventilating patients following abdominal aortic surgery (AAS) until they are normothermic is well admitted. Sufentanil (S) infusion has been shown to limit the incidence of post operative myocardial ischemia after coronary surgery (1). Propofol (P) has a more suited pharmacologic profile, and has been recommended for short medium and long-term sedation in ICU patients.

This study was designed to compare hemodynamic effects of S vs P when administered by continuous infusion for sedation following AAS.

Methods : A standardised anaesthetic technique was used in the 22 (11 vs 11) pts studied. At the end of the surgical procedure P vs S were compared in an open randomised study. The infusion rates were P : 2 mg/kg/h and S : 0,25 mcg/kg/h. In the S group, additional bolus doses of midazolam (2 mg) were given when needed to maintain a predetermined level of sedation (grade 2-5 on the Ramsay scale). Since our intention was to extubate the patients at central body temperature = 36°C, P and S infusion were stopped at different times, when central temperatures were respectively 36°C and 35°C. We prospectively defined the indications for postoperative cardiovascular therapy aimed at controlling blood pressure (BP) and HR during the study period.

Results : The two groups were similar as regards. 1) central body temperatures at the end of surgery (34,1 vs 34,1°C) and at extubation (36,7 vs 36,8°C), 3) The time from the end of surgery to patient extubation (225 ± 21 vs 224 ± 26 min). The time from stopping sedation to patient extubation were (p = 75 ± 48 vs 130 ± 50 min).

The desired level of sedation was obtained in all patients group S (in 7/10 cases with additional midazolam, and in 9/11 pts group P (sedation to deep in 2 cases). The need for postoperative cardiovascular treatment (P = 4/11, S = 9/11), and the maximal SBP (147 ± 5 vs 169 ± 6 mmHg) and HR (77 ± 4 vs 99 ± 5) noted until extubation are significantly higher in the S group ($p < 0,05$ vs P group).

Discussion : Our study demonstrated that continuous infusion of P or S (supplemented by midazolam) provides adequate level of sedation in patients following aortic surgery. However, P sedation was associated with a significantly lower incidence of hemodynamic abnormalities which are known to provoke postoperative myocardial ischemia.

(1) Mangano DT et al. Anesthesiology 76 : 342, 1992

A.175

PROPOFOL EFFECTS UPON APOMORPHINE INDUCED VOMITING

S-E Thörn, A Hvarfner, B Hammas, M Wattwil
Department of Anesthesia and Intensive Care, Örebro Medical Centre Hospital, S-701 85 ÖREBRO, Sweden

Background & goal of the study: Apomorphine, a dopamine agonist with potent emetic properties, has been used to empty the stomach prior to caesarean section (1). It has been proposed that propofol has an antiemetic effect even in non sedative doses (2).

The aim of this study was to investigate if propofol influences vomiting induced by apomorphine. Propofol was given both as a single non sedative dose and as a sedative infusion. Midazolam was given on an another occasion to evaluate the effect of sedation.

Subjects &methods: Ten healthy volunteers received apomorphine infusion (1 mg/min) until vomiting was induced on four different occassions in a randomized study: 1) during propofol infusion 2.4±0.7 mg/kg/h (mean±SD) at a sedation score 2-3/5, i e resting with closed eyes, although awakeble by light verbal address. 2) after a single dose propofol 0.4 mg/kg 3) during midazolam infusion 0.13±0.04 mg/kg/h at a sedation score 2-3/5 and 4) during infusion of saline (control).

Results: In order to provoke vomiting higher doses of apomorphine were needed during sedation with propofol (4.3±1.17 mg, mean ±SD) and midazolam (4.7±2.3 mg) ($p<0.001$), compared to the control situation with saline (2.5±0.54 mg). There were no significant differences between the sedative doses of propofol and midazolam. After the non sedation dose of propofol there was no significant increase (3.1±1.07 mg) in apomorphine dose needed to induce vomiting compared to the control situation.

Conclusion: Propofol given in a non sedative dose has no effect on apomorphine induced vomiting. However the total amount of apomorphine given to induce vomiting was significantly higher during propofol sedation. This was probably an effect of sedation as a similar result was achieved during midazolam sedation.

References: 1. Holdsworth JD, et al. Br J Anaesth 1974; 46:526-529, 2. Borgeat A, et al. Anesth Analg 1992; 74: 539-541.

A.176

PHARMACOKINETICS OF CLONIDINE AFTER RECTAL ADMINISTRATION IN CHILDREN

PA Lönnqvist MD DEAA *, HTG Bergendahl MD * S Eksborg PhD #

Department of Pediatric Anesthesiology & Intensive care, St Görans Pediatric Hospital, The Karolinska Institute (*) and Department of Pharmacy, The Karolinska Hospital and Institute (#), Stockholm, Sweden.

Introduction: The use of alpha-2 agonists have been shown to produce a number of desirable effects (e.g. reduced anesthetic requirements, increased intraop hemodynamic stability, postop analgesia without clinically significant respiratory depression) when used as premedication or as adjuncts to general anesthesia in adult patients (1). A number of these beneficial effects would be of great potential benefit in pediatric anesthesia. Only scant information regarding the use of alpha-2 agonists in children is currently available (2,3). The aim of this study was to investigate the pharmacokinetics of clonidine after rectal administration in children.

Methods: Ten ASA 1 pediatric patients (age range: 14-48 months, weight range: 10-20 kg) received 2.5 microgram/kg of clonidine by the rectal route. Blood samples were taken during a 24 hour period after the administration. Plasma levels of clonidine were analysed by radioimmunoassay and was subsequently subjected to a computer aided best curve fit program ($Nonlin^R$). In order to determine the bioavailability of clonidine the results from the present study was compared with data from a previously reported study where the same dose of clonidine was given to a similar patient population by the intravenous route.

Results: The following pharmacokinetic data were found [median value (95 % confidence interval)]: Maximum plasma concentration (Cmax): 0.77 nanogram/ml (0.62-0.88), time to Cmax was 51 min (29-70), terminal elimination constant (K_{el}): $9.21 \, . \, 10^{-4}$ ($5.92\text{-}13.22 \, . \, 10^{-4}$), and bioavailability 95 % (73-119). The K_{el} corresponds to a terminal half-life of approximately 12.5 h. Plasma concentrations within the clinically effective range were obtained within 20 min of administration.

Conclusions: The results indicate that the rectal administration of 2.5 microgram/kg of clonidine approximately 20-30 minutes prior to induction of anesthesia, at least from a pharmacokinetic point of view, appears to be suitable in children.

References: 1. Maze M, Tranquilli W. Anesthesiology 1991; 74: 581-605. 2. Mikava K et al. Anesthesiology 1992; 77: A1169. 3. Lönnqvist PA, Bergendahl H. Paediatric Anaesthesia 1993; in press.

A.177

SEVOFLURANE *VERSUS* HALOTHANE IN PAEDIATRIC ANAESTHESIA

Tomi Taivainen, Olli A Meretoja, Pekka Tiainen,
Leena Räihä, Per H Rosenberg

Departments of Anaesthesiology,
Children's Hospital and Surgical Hospital,
University of Helsinki, Helsinki, Finland

Background and goal of study: Sevoflurane is challenging halothane, the leading volatile agent in paediatric anaesthesia. Our aim was to compare these agents in anaesthesia induction and recovery with special reference to hepatic integrity assessed by serum glutathione-S-transferase (GST).

Patients and methods: Following ethics committee approval and parental written informed consent, 50 elective 5-12 year old children (ASA 1-2) were randomized to receive either sevoflurane or halothane anaesthesia with no premedication. Face mask induction included N_2O:O_2 (2:1). Inspired sevoflurane was increased from 2 to 7%, and halothane from 1 to 3.5% with 3-5 breaths. Following endotracheal intubation, volatile agent was maintained at 1-1.2 MAC end-tidal concentration. In addition, fentanyl was administered for nociceptive reactions prn, and a dose-response curve of vecuronium was established in 30 patients. Induction and recovery parameters were monitored. Statistics included two-tailed t-test or Fisher's exact test. Values are mean ± SD.

Results: Patients averaged 9.0 ± 2.4 years and 33.3 ± 11.4 kg. Anaesthesia data are in the table. An ED_{95} of vecuronium was less under sevoflurane than under halothane (33 ± 9 *vs.* 41 ± 10 µg/kg, P<0.05). GST concentrations showed no intergroup differences.

Table. Anaesthetics, induction and recovery data

	Sevoflurane	Halothane	P
MAC-hours	2.0 ± 0.8	2.3 ± 1.3	NS
Fentanyl (µg/kg)	2.3 ± 1.2	1.8 ± 1.4	NS
Times (min) until			
- loss of eyelash reflex	1.0 ± 0.3	1.7 ± 0.6	<0.01
- end of induction	2.4 ± 1.0	3.3 ± 0.9	<0.01
- emergence	15 ± 12	33 ± 17	<0.01
- oriented for name	25 ± 11	43 ± 20	<0.01
Trieger points (max 52)			
- 1 h after anaesthesia	28 ± 14	15 ± 13	<0.01
24 h interview (%)			
- induction pleasant	56	20	<0.01
- same anaesthetic again	76	44	<0.05

Conclusion: Sevoflurane provided faster induction and recovery compared to halothane. Children appreciated sevoflurane more than halothane. Better acceptance may be due to non-pungency and rapid psychomotoric orientation with sevoflurane.

A.178

COMPARISON OF INDUCTION AND RECOVERY CHARACTERISTICS OF SEVOFLURANE AND HALOTHANE IN CHILDREN

V. Piat, M.C. Dubois, I. Murat
Dpt of Anaesthesia, Hopital Armand Trousseau,
75571 Paris Cedex 12, France.

INTRODUCTION

Sevoflurane, a new inhalational agent, compares favourably with halothane for mask induction of paediatric patients as its smell is pleasant and it is non pungent. The present study was undertaken to compare induction and emergence characteristics of sevoflurane and halothane in children.

METHODS

After institution approval and informed consent, 29 children (9mo-9yr) scheduled for genitourinary ambulatory surgery were randomly allocated to receive either sevoflurane (SEVO, n=15) or halothane (HALO, n=14) for mask induction and maintenance of anaesthesia. Children were premedicated with 0.4 mg.kg-1 rectal midazolam. Induction was carried out by face mask using a mixture of O2 and N2O (40:60) and HALO or SEVO. The inspired concentrations used were successively 1%, 2%, 3% and 3.5% for HALO and 2%, 4%, 6% and 7% for SEVO. Inspired concentration was increased every 5 breaths unless clinical signs of respiratory complication were observed. Intubation was performed after placement of an IV line, then expired concentration was maintained at 1 MAC corrected for age until skin closure. Analgesia was provided by an epidural anaesthesia using a mixture of plain 1% lidocaine and 0.25% bupivacaine. Times to loss of eyelash reflex, intubation, extubation, emergence, response to verbal command and time for obtaining an Aldrete score ≥ 8 after discontinuing volatile agents were recorded. Comparison between groups used the Student t test. Results are mean ± SD.

RESULTS

The two groups were identical regarding age (HALO 57 ± 30 mo vs. SEVO 55 ± 31 mo), weight (HALO 19.4 ± 7.1 kg vs. SEVO 19 0 ± 7.7 kg), and time interval between induction and end of surgery (HALO 70 ± 24 min vs. SEVO 80 ± 24 min). Induction and recovery characteristics are indicated on table (* p<0.05;** p< 0.01; *** p<0.001). No respiratory complications were observed in the SEVO group, while 1 child had a mild laryngospasm in the HALO group.

parameter	halothane	sevoflurane
eyelash reflex (min)	1.9 ± 0.7	1.6 ± 0.6
intubation (min)	6.1 ± 2.0	5.7 ± 1.0
extubation (min)	19.2 ± 6.6	14.9 ± 1.6 *
emergence (min)	34.1 ± 11.1	18.6 ± 5.5 ***
verbal command (min)	46.6 ± 13.1	28.8 ± 8.4 ***
Aldrete score >7 (min)	35.7 ± 9.8	26.4 ± 6.1 **

DISCUSSION

These data confirm that sevoflurane is an acceptable alternative to halothane for induction of anaesthesia in children. Although sevoflurane is a less soluble agent than halothane, time to intubation was not different between groups in clinical practice. However, recovery was considerably faster as demonstrated by the decrease in time to extubation and other recovery parameters, suggesting that SEVO is suitable for outpatient anaesthesia.

A.179

COMPARISON OF POST-OPERATIVE NAUSEA AND VOMITING AFTER THIOPENTONE / ISOFLURANE OR PROPOFOL INFUSION FOR 'BAT-EAR' CORRECTION IN CHILDREN.

W M Woodward, I Barker, J E Peacock

Sheffield University Department of Surgical and Anaesthetic Sciences, Royal Hallamshire Hospital, Sheffield S10 2JF, UK

BACKGROUND & AIMS: Correction of prominent ears is one of the commonest plastic surgical operations performed in children in the UK, and is usually carried out under general anaesthesia. As with other ear surgery, post-operative recovery is characterised by a high incidence of nausea and vomiting[1]. The aims of this study are a) to compare the incidence of nausea and vomiting following the use of propofol infusion or thiopentone / isoflurane, and b) to assess fitness for same-day discharge following each of these techniques.

MATERIALS & METHODS: After ethical approval, 30 healthy un-premedicated children aged from 4 to 14, (mean 10), yrs were randomly allocated to one of two groups. The patients, parents and nurses were blinded to the technique used. **Group I** received propofol 2.5 to 5mg/kg (with lignocaine 1mg/ml of propofol) for anaesthesia induction, followed by maintenance with propofol infusion in a step-down regime of 10, 8, and 6mg/kg/hr at 10 minute intervals. **Group II** received thiopentone 5 to 7 mg/kg for induction, and isoflurane 1 to 2% for maintenance. **Both groups** were supplemented with nitrous oxide 70% in oxygen and infiltration of the ears with a mixture of bupivacaine 0.25%, hyaluronidase, and adrenaline 1:200,000. Both groups were given atracurium 0.5mg/kg for tracheal intubation, and were mechanically ventilated to a $P_{E'}CO_2$ of 4.0 to 4.5 kPa. Neostigmine 0.05mg/kg, (with glycopyrrolate 0.01mg/kg), was used to reverse residual neuromuscular block at the end of surgery.
Duration of anaesthesia, and times to conscious response, ingestion, and mobilisation were recorded. Complaints of nausea and episodes of vomiting were recorded and a four-point pain score was indicated at 24 hours by patients and (independently) by the ward nurses. Analgesic requirements were recorded together with an assessment of fitness for discharge from hospital. Chi-square, Mann-Whitney-U, and t-tests were applied to the results as appropriate.

RESULTS & DISCUSSION: 3 of 15 children in Group I vomited in the first 24 hours, compared with 10 children in Group II, (p < 0.01). For those children vomiting, the number of episodes was also significantly greater in Group II, (p = 0.02). 1 child in Group I complained of nausea compared with 8 in Group II, (p < 0.01). Mean time from reversal to conscious response was 6.3 minutes in Group I and 11.7 minutes in Group II, (p < 0.05), but there were no other significant differences in recovery indices between the groups. 8 patients in Group I and 4 patients in Group II were considered fit for discharge on the day of surgery, (p = 0.09, ns). The remainder were all fit for discharge by the next day. Reasons for not being fit for discharge on the day of surgery were pain control only, (Group I), and pain control and vomiting (Group II).

CONCLUSIONS: 1)Propofol infusion for maintenance of anaesthesia for 'bat-ear' surgery in children is associated with significantly fewer emetic sequelae than when thiopentone and isoflurane are used. 2) Immediate recovery from anaesthesia is significantly shorter following propofol infusion, but the choice of technique does not influence subsequent recovery times. 3) Children may be fit for discharge on the day of surgery if pain is adequately controlled.

REFERENCE: [1] *British Journal of Plastic Surgery* 1973; **26**: 336.

The support of Zeneca Pharmaceuticals is acknowledged.

A.180

Original

ISOFLURANE AND THE NEUROMUSCULAR EFFECT OF MIVACURIUM IN PEDIATRIC PATIENTS.

C. Van Lersberghe,MD, F. Camu,MD, F. Christiaens,MD, P. Peeters,MD
Dept. Anesthesiology, Flemish Free University of Brussels, Belgium.

Background and goal of study : Mivacurium induces a short neuromuscular block (NMB) in children. But the effects of isoflurane, infusion administration and age on mivacurium NMB are unknown. This was studied in children of two different age groups during isoflurane and intravenous anesthesia.

Material and methods : Following approval by the University Ethics Committee and written parental consent, 20 children (age 2-12 yr) and 20 adolescents (age 13-17 yr) were studied. In each age group, the patients received either isoflurane (1-2%) in N_2O/O_2 anesthesia (ISO) or propofol-alfentanil and N_2O/O_2 anesthesia (TIVA). The thumb adductor m. compound EMG for train of four stimuli of the ulnar nerve was monitored. Following an intubation dose of 0.2 $\mu g.kg^{-1}$ for children and 0.15 $\mu g.kg^{-1}$ for adolescents, a mivacurium infusion was started at twitch recovery of 10% to maintain NMB between 80-90%. Recovery of NMB occurred spontaneously.

Results and discussion : Onset time and time to maximal NMB occurred later in the TIVA groups while maximal block was greater in the ISO groups. Spontaneous recovery after bolus dose was slower in adolescents despite a lesser NMB. Constant NMB required 20% higher infusion rates in the TIVA groups. Recovery after infusion was prolonged by 18% in children and 29% in adolescents receiving isoflurane. NMB recovered faster in children than in adolescents with both anesthesia techniques.

Conclusion : ISO potentiates the NMB by 20 to 30% in both children and adolescents compared to propofol anesthesia.

A.181

REVIEW OF 253 EPIDURAL CATHETERS INSERTED AT THE LUMBAR OR THORACIC LEVEL IN CHILDREN LESS THAN 2 YEARS OLD.

D. Delbrouck, F. Veyckemans, F.J. Singelyn, L.J. Van Obbergh, J.M. Gouverneur.

Dept. Anesthesiology, UCL Medical School, Clin. Univ. St Luc, 1200 Brussels, Belgium.

Background : In young children, many authors nowadays recommend inserting epidural catheters (EC) up to the thoracic level using the caudal approach (1, 2). We routinely insert EC directly at the thoracic (T) or lumbar (L) level, as needed by surgery. In order to assess the safety of our practice, we retrospectively reviewed the records of all the children less than 2 years old who had an EC inserted at the L or T level from 1985 to 1992.

Material and methods : All the EC were inserted under general anaesthesia prior to surgery; either a 19G or a 18G Portex Minipack set was used. The epidural space was located by a median approach using the loss of resistance to saline technique. The initial dose of bupivacaine 0.25 % (0.5 or 0.75 ml/kg) contained epinephrine 1/200.000; a continuous infusion of bupivacaine 0.125 % (0.1 to 0.3 ml/kg/h), alone or with fentanyl 1 mcg/ml, provided postoperative analgesia. The anaesthetic records and the postoperative notes were reviewed : demographic and technical data concerning EC insertion and per- or postoperative complications were collected.

Results and discussion : A total of 253 EC were inserted during the study period : the distribution of the patients according to age and intervertebral space of EC insertion is given in the table. The EC was inserted at 1st attempt in 91.9 % and at a 2nd attempt in 4 5 % of cases, respectively. Another intervertebral space had to be used in 1.2 % of cases. No dural tap occurred. Blood was aspirated through the EC in 1.6 % of cases. Four children presented with hypertension and tachycardia during the first injection through a EC which had been easily inserted at 1st attempt with no evidence of vessel damage : these EC were removed. The epidural block was successful during surgery in 97.6 % of cases. The postoperative catheter-related complications were : disconnection (4.5 %), kinking (2.8 %), leakage around the EC (2.4 %), EC out (2 %). One child presented with jitteriness in the recovery room : aspiration through the EC, which had been easily inserted, was positive for blood and it was removed. The main patient-related problem was urinary retention (3/140 patients in whom no urinary catheter had been inserted for surgery) which quickly responded to transient interruption of the epidural infusion.

Conclusion : The safe use of T or L EC in young children requires technical expertise, but also careful clinical observation to avoid complications. We recommend using an epinephrine-containing local anaesthetic solution for each bolus dose in order to detect inadvertent intravascular injection.

Table :

age	intervertebral space				
months	> T10	T10-L1	L1-L4	?	Tot.
< 1	1	10	23	3	37
1-6	3	20	78	6	107
6-12	6	15	39	1	61
13-24	9	9	28	2	48
Tot.	19	54	168	12	253

References : 1) Anesthesiology, 76 : 935-938 (1992)
2) Can J Anesth 37 : 359-362 (1990)

A.182

AFTER TRANSSACRAL EPIDURAL APPROACH, WHERE DO THE CATHETER GO ?

Eric Le Pelley, Nicolas Dalibon, Eric Urvoas*,
Anne-Marie Dubousset, Claude Ecoffey

Department of Anaesthesiology and Intensive Care, (*)
Department of radiology, University of Paris XI,
Kremlin-Bicêtre, France.

Background and goal of study : Described by Busoni in 1987, transsacral route is wise used in paediatric anaesthesia (1). After caudal or lumbar routes, the catheter 20G could be advanced at least to the thoracic level easily in infant (2,3). Now smaller catheter are available for paediatric regional anaesthesia. The aim of this study was to determinate the feasibility of placement of a 21G catheter at a lombo-thoracic epidural level via a transsacral route.
Materials and methods : Twenty seven children, ASA I or II, aged 1 month-5 years, undergoing surgery were studied. The children were scheduled for upper abdominal surgery and renal surgery. The protocol was approved by our hospital ethical committee. Children less than 6 months of age were not premedicated. The other received diazepam orally 0.3 mg.kg^{-1}, 1 hour before surgery. General anaesthesia was induced with nitrous oxide and halothane, after which an intravenous line was placed. Tracheal intubation, and ventilation was controlled by intermittent positive pressure ventilation. A small epidural catheter 21G Portex^{R} was introduced through a 19 G Portex^{R} Tuohy needle, at the sacral intervertebral space, as previously described by Busoni, in order to obtain intra- and postoperative analgesia. We recorded number of ponction, incidents, distance between skin-epidural space, resistance to climb up the catheter, catheter lenght in epidural space. At the end of surgery, a predertermined volume of iopamidol-a water soluble non-irritant radio opaque contrast medium-was injected slowly into the epidural catheter through a millipore bacterial filter to fill the catheter. In recovery room, abdominal radiograph was then taken to determine the exact path of the catheter and location of the catheter tip. We classified in three categories : no interpret because puddle of radio opaque contrast, climb, roll up.
Results and discussion : The epidural space was find at the first ponction in all patients.The introduction of catheter was always easy. In one child blood was noted during the introduction of the cannula, but no blood was aspirated from the epidural catheter. The distance of space from the skin could not be accurately predicted because it depends largely on the amount of fat overlying the sacrum. Analgesia during the surgery was excellent with 0.75 ml.kg^{-1} of 0.25% bupivacaine with adrenaline; in recovery room, not any child needed analgesic treatment. In 27 catheters, only 9 climbed in level wanted; 5 were no interpreted and 13 were rull up. **Conclusion :** When a small catheter, such as 21G size was used via the transsacral route in order to obtain thoracic dermatoms levels of analgesia, the catheter tip was in the right place in only 40% of patients. Therefore, the catheter tip should be checked routinely if the catheter is used for continuous postoperative analgesia.
References : **1.** Busoni P. et al. : Anesthesiology, 67 : 993-995, 1987. **2.** Bösenberg A.T. et al. Anesthesiology, 69 : 265-269, 1988. **3.** Ecoffey et al. : Anesthesiology, 65 : 87-90, 1986.

A.183

AXILLARY PLEXUS BLOCK FOR POSTOPERATIVE ANALGESIA IN CHILDREN

S. Gautschi-Meyer and A.Ch. Gerber
Department of Anaesthesia, University Children's Hospital, Zurich, Switzerland

Background and goal of study: The importance of good postoperative analgesia in children is increasingly appreciated. Several regional blocks lend themselves for this purpose. We investigated prospectively if axillary plexus block is suited for postoperative analgesia after surgery on the upper extremities. A catheter technique without nerve stimulation was chosen for its speed and simplicity.
Material and methods: In 113 children (4m-16y) 118 blocks were performed under inhalational anaesthesia (Halothane/N_2O/O_2). A 22G Abbocath was introduced in the neurovascular sheath of the axilla. Patients received 0.25% bupivacaine with adrenaline 0.5 ml kg^{-1} following a test dose. After surgery lasting $\geq$60 minutes additional 0.25 ml kg^{-1}, after $\geq$120 minutes additional 0.5 ml kg^{-1} of bupivacaine was injected and the catheter withdrawn. Postoperatively patients with signs of pain or discomfort were given systemic analgesics freely. Successful blocks were defined by evidence of neural blockade during and after surgery and no analgesic requirement for >2 hours. In partially successful blocks discomfort or pain was demonstrated despite evidence of neural blockade. In failed blocks no effect was detectable.
Results and discussion: From 118 blocks 95 (80.5%) were successful, 12 (10.2%) partially successful and 11 (9.3%) failed. From patients with successful blocks 40.0 % never required analgesics, 33.7 0% required analgesics later than 8 hours and 26.3 % between 2 and 8 hours after surgery. Unintended venous or arterial puncture occurred 26 times but never resulted in intravascular injection or haematoma. No case of nerve damage, infection or compartment syndrom was observed.
Conclusion: Axillary plexus blockade with a catheter technique is a simple and efficient method for providing prolonged postoperative analgesia in children after surgery on the upper extremities.
Reference: Selander D: Catheter technique in axillary plexus block. Acta Anaesth. Scand 1977; 21:324-329

A.184

TITLE: PATIENT-CONTROLLED ANALGESIA (PCA) IN CHILDREN. - A COMPARISON OF AGE-RELATED POSTOPERATIVE MORPHINE-REQUIREMENTS.

AUTHORS: Tom G. Hansen, Steen W. Henneberg & Peter Hole.

AFFILIATION: Department of Anaesthesiology and Intensive Care. Odense University Hospital, DK-5000 Odense, Denmark.

BACKGROUND & GOAL OF THE STUDY: Since the introduction of patient-controlled analgesia (PCA) in children at our department 3 years ago, we have found that apart from providing excellent analgesia in the treatment of postoperative pain, PCA provides us with different "objective" information about children and pain perception. Especially, PCA can be used as an aid in the quantification of pain (1). It is still a widespread belief, that younger children require less morphine for postoperative analgesia than do older children and adults (2). In order to investigate this allegation we reviewed the charts of 28 children on PCA and compared the median age-specific morphine requirements between 2 groups of children aged 4 - 8 years and 9 - 15 years, respectively.

MATERIALS & METHODS: 28 consecutive children treated with intravenous PCA with morphine postoperatively, following major abdominal or orthopaedic surgery were reviewed and divided in 2 groups according to age. Group 1 consisted of 12 children aged 4 - 8 years, and group 2 of children aged 9 - 15 years. The 2 groups were comparable with regards to: type of surgery, surgical complications, sex, duration of PCA treatment and side-effects as well as the efficacy of the PCA treatment. The same type of pump were used in all children (Pharmacia-Deltec; CADD-PCA). The settings of the pump were the same: a bolusdose of 25 micrograms/kg, a look-out interval of 8 minutes without any background infusion. They all received paracetamol orally or rectally as a supplement to the morphine.

RESULTS & DISCUSSION:

	median morphine consumption (10-90th percentile) (micrograms/kg/hours)		
	0 - 12 hours	13 - 36 hours	total
group 1	10,5 (4,7-31,8)	14,8 (9,1-24,5)	11,6 (6,1-18,1)
group 2	8,3 (2,7-20.7)	12,2 (6,1-22,0)	7,5 (4,8-13,9)
P value *)	0,423	0,146	0,029

*) Mann-Whitney's two rank sum test.

In the present study, children aged 4 - 8 years had a higher total morphine requirement as compared to children aged 9 - 15 years during the entire postoperative period. It is unclear whether this is due to a true difference in requirements or merely a difference in the anaesthetic technique used, i.e. a more frequent use of regional anaesthesia and/or more liberal dosages of opioids intraoperatively in the older children.

CONCLUSION: Children aged 4 - 8 years had a higher total morphine requirement for postoperative analgesia following major abdominal or orthopaedic surgery as compared to children aged 9 - 15 years.

REFERENCES:

1. Gillespie JA, Morton NS. Patient-controlled analgesia in children: a review. Pediatr Anaesth 1992; 2: 51-9.
2. Lloyd-Thomas AR. Pain management in paediatric patients. Br J Anaesth 1990; 64: 85-104.

A.185

POSTOPERATIVE ANALGESIA IN CHILDREN AFTER ODONTOLOGIC PROCEDURE: A COMPARISON OF DICLOFENAC VERSUS KETOROLAC IN THE OUTPATIENT CLINIC

PREGO G.MD,MOSCOVICI R.MD,SCHWARTZ M.MD,STEINFELD O.MD, and GIL I. MD.

Department of Anaesthesia,Haemek Medical Center, Afula, Israel.

This study was designed to determine the relative analgesic efficacy of simple intramuscular injections of Ketorolac(1mg/kg) and Diclofenac(1mg/kg) in children undergoing odontologic procedure, under General Anesthesia in the outpatient clinic.

In a double-blind, controlled trial involving 75 healty children, undergoing odontologic treatment (multiple teeth removal). (Table I)

Medication for anaesthesia included,Nitrous Oxide and incremental doses of Halothane, Fentanyl and Atropine.

All patients underwent tracheal intubation facilitated with atracurium 0.5 mg/kg.

Patients were randomly assigned to one of two groups. One received Ketorolac 1 mg/kg im,and the second group received Diclofenac 1 mg/kg im, immediately after the induction.

At the end of the procedure neuromuscular blockade was antagonized and the trachea was extubated.

In the recovery room(RR)pain was evaluated by the child using a Visual Analog Scale (VAS)and by a blinded observer using both a VAS and a Objective Pain Scale (OPS)at 0, 2 and 4 hours after arrival in RR.

Postdischarge pain was assessed by telephone interview two times in the next 24 hours.

The Diclofenac group had the lower postoperative pain scores at all time points and did not require analgesia in the early postoperative period (one child felt discomfort in the first 12 hours).

In the Ketorolac group 7/38 patients in the first 2 hrs.and 12/38 patients in the first four hours required analgesia ($p < 0.05$)and had higher pain scores(this group had higher pain scores overall)

In conclusion Diclofenac i.m.provided better post operative pain control than Ketorolac in children undergoing outpatient odontologic procedures.

Table -I- Patient details-

		Ketorolac	Diclofenac
Number;n=	75	38	37
ASA		I	I
Age;yr	6.05(2.40)	6.02(2.61)	6.08(2.21)
Sex;M:F	45:30	23:15	22:15
Weight;kg	19.51(5.77)	19.39(5.56)	19.29(6.05)
Oper.Time:min.	50.06(17.50)	49.73(17.55)	50.40(17.69)
Dose im.	-----	1mg/kg	1mg/kg
Postop.time	hs		
n=No.of Patients	0	n=38	n=37
	2	n=31	n=37
not requiring	4	n=26	n=36
	12	n=23	n=35
analgesia	24	n=17	n=35

Values are expressed as mean (S.D.)

Reference:

Dahl J.B. and Kehlet H; Non - Steroidal anti-inflamatory drugs: Rationale for use in severe postoperative pain:British Journal of Anaesthesia 1991;66:703-712.

A.186

DIFFICULT INTUBATION IN CHILDREN : USE OF FIBEROPTIC BRONCHOSCOPE

JP MONRIGAL, JC GRANRY, C JEUDY, B ROD,
A DELHUMEAU
Department of Anesthesiology CHU ANGERS
49033 ANGERS Cedex 01 FRANCE

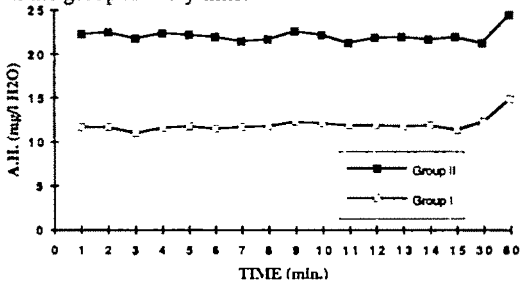
Aim of the study : We used a fiberoptic bronchoscope (FB) to evaluate the degree of difficulty in intubation and to perform it, especially in young children.
Material and methods : 120 patients were intubated with FB over a period of 7 years. age : 3 hours -> 15 years / weight : 1,5 -> 55 kg. We used a classic pediatric FB (external diameter 3.6 mm) : Intubation :
1. the internal diameter (ID) of the endotracheal tube (ET) is larger than 4 mm. => the ET is slipped on the FB which is introduced generally through the nare.
2. the ID is smaller than 4.5 mm. => the FB is passed through the vocal cords ; a guide wire is introduced through the operating channel of the FB, which is then removed. The ET is slipped along the guide wire (Stiles technic). Evaluation of the degree of difficulty in intubation : the tip deflection angle (TDA) is the value of the deflection of the tip of the FB to pass through the vocal cords. Up to 65° intubation will be easy ; from 65°to 75°a trained anesthesiologist will be required to intubate ; over 75° intubation by FB needed should be considered. The child is awake. We monitor the clinical signs and the SO2. Endoscopy and intubation are performed under local anesthesia (Lidocaïne 0,5 %, 1 $ml.kg^{-1}$) preceded by premedication (Midazolam by rectal route 0,35 $mg.kg^{-1}$) O2 is supplied by nasal route. The anesthesiologist who intubates the child is in front of him.
Results : Intubation was always possible and well tolerated locally (no spasmes or edema). Intubation was always performed rapidly (less than 2 min.) and on the first attempt ; with the Stiles technic many attempts (no more than 3) were necessary to complete intubation in some cases.The monitoring of the SO2 during the intubation showed brief, and no deep, decreases.
Discussion : It is a very efficient technic in case of difficult intubation, all the more so if it is performed on a patient who is awake. The measurement of the TDA seems a rapid and reliable technic to evaluate the degree of difficult intubation, especially in babies where the high position of the glottis is the most common cause of difficult intubation. Furthermore, clinical and radiological criteria of difficult intubation do not exist for young children. The anesthesiologist's position in front of the child simplifies the learning of intubation with a FB : the bending section is moved in only one direction.
Conclusion : Because the fall in SO2 is rapid, the local reactions are severe and frequent, the FB seems to be the best device to predict and perform difficult intubation in children.
Reference : Rucker R.W. et al : Fiberoptic bronchoscopic nasotracheal intubation in children.
Chest, 76:1, 1979.

A.187

INTEREST OF HEAT AND MOISTURE EXCHANGER DURING SHORT OPERATIONS IN YOUNG CHILDREN

MONRIGAL J.P., GRANRY J.C., JEUDY C.,
LE ROLLE T., DELHUMEAU A.
Department of Anesthesiology CHU ANGERS
49033 ANGERS Cedex 01 FRANCE

Aim of the study : To evaluate the possibilities of the heat and moisture exchanger (HME) to compensate, rapidly and efficiently, for the loss of heat and moisture in the airways of the young intubated and ventilated child.
Material and methods : The population of 40 children (age : 48±20 months, weight : 16±3,5 kg) for scheduled operations is divided into 2 groups : group I (n=20) without HME ; group II (n=20) with HME (Pall BB 25). The temperature and the relative humidity (RH) of the anaesthetic gases are monitored by a probe, located immediatly at the end of the endotracheal tube (E.T.) and before the HME in group II. The probe is connected to a computerized analyser (MPM 4000 Neotronics-Solomat) allowing measurement of the 2 parameters every 3 seconds. The body temperature, the temperature of the operating room, the ventilatory parameters (minute ventilation, peak inspiraty pressure, leakage, $ETCO_2$ by sidestream system) and the length of the E.T. protruding from the mouth are noted (children are ventilated with SV9000 D Siemens-Elema). From the values recorded, the lowest points of humidity and temperature, which correspond to insufflation phases, are extracted every minute during the first 15 minutes. The absolute humidity (AH) is calculated. The same analysis is performed at 30 and 60 minutes. The Student's test is used for statistical comparisons.
Results : There are no significant differences in the 2 groups concerning age, weight, body temperature or temperature of the operating room. No statistical differences are noted for the ventilatory parameters. However, the differences for the AH and the temperature of the anesthetic gases are statistically higher (p < 0,001) in the group II every time.



Discussion : The gain in humidity and airway temperature is immediate upon installation of the HME Pall BB 25 and remains stable for the duration of the operation.
Conclusion : It seems logical to use this HME even for short operations, in young children whose airways are very sensitive to heat and moisture conditions.
Reference : Passive and active inspired gas humidification in infants and children. Bissonnette B. Sessler D.I., Laflamme P. Anesthesiology 71, 3, 1989

A.188

INHALED NITRIC OXIDE IN CHILDREN-INITIAL EXPERIENCE

PA Lönnqvist *, P Winberg #, B Lundell #, GL Olsson *.
Depts of Paediatric Anaesthesia (*) and Paediatric Cardiology (#), St Görans Children's Hospital, Stockholm, Sweden.

Introduction: With the discovery by Frostell and Zapol that inhaled nitric oxide (NO) was capable of producing selective pulmonary vasodilatation both in animals and humans a growing number of reports have now been published regarding its use in adult intensive care medicine. The few reports regarding the use of inhaled NO in neonates and children with pulmonary hypertension have so far been very optimistic regarding the potential of this treatment in the paediatric patient category (1,2,3). The aim of this report is to present our initial experience with this new treatment modality in neonates and children.

Material: The administration of inhaled NO to neonates and children was approved by both the local ethical committee and the Swedish Medical Products Agency.

Fourteen paediatric patients (neonates 8, infants 5, child 1) with pulmonary hypertension of various ethiologies (CHD 3, MAS 3, CDH 2, Sepsis 2, BPD 2, various 2) were subjected to the exposition of inhaled NO (dose range: 20-80 ppm; duration of NO administration: 30 min-60 h). pO_2 and post-ductal oxygen saturation (SpO_2) were noted immediately prior to inhaled NO and compared to the best corresponding values achieved within sixty minutes of initiating the NO treatment.

Results: In ten patients inhaled NO increased pO_2 by > 1 kPa and/or increased post-ductal SpO_2 by > 10 % and in four of these patients pO_2 increased more than 3 kPa. In the remaining four cases the treatment had no effect on oxygenation. In six patients other intravenous vasodilators had been tried without any beneficial effect on gas exchange. Systemic arterial blood pressure was not affected by the administration of inhaled NO in any of the patients. Significant methaemoglobinemia (13.9 %) was found in one patient. The premature baby with a severe group B streptococcal sepsis suffered an intraventricular haemorrhage.

Discussion: This case series show that the initial enthusiasm (1,2,3) over this new drug must be somewhat more realistic. In conclusion, our results showed that inhaled NO in about one third of the patients produced a substantial effect which most likely significantly altered the course of the disease (possible to avoid ECMO in two cases). In another third of the patient inhaled NO only produced a moderate effect on oxygenation and in the last third the patients did not respond to the treatment. In no case where the patient already had radiographic signs of severe generalised pulmonary injury was inhaled NO capable of improving the patients condition. This indicates that inhaled NO should not be used as a last resort but instead in an earlier phase of the disease. In order to have the best opportunity to be successful with the use of inhaled NO we would like to propose to initiate this treatment at the point where one usually starts to contemplate the use of an intravenous vasodilator.

References: 1. Roberts JD et al. Lancet 1992; 340: 818-819. 2. Kinsella JP et al. Lancet 1992; 340: 819-820. 3. Kinsella JP et al. J Pediatr 1993; 123: 103-08.

A.189

INDUCTION OF ANAESTHESIA WITH SEVOFLURANE IN CHILDREN :HAEMODYNAMIC EFFECTS

M.C. Dubois, V. Plat, I Murat
Dpt of Anaesthesia, Hopital Armand Trousseau,
75571 Paris Cedex 12, France.

INTRODUCTION

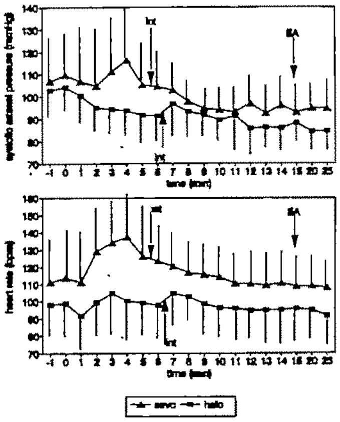
Sevoflurane, a new inhalational agent, is under clinical investigation in children. The present study was undertaken to compare the haemodynamic effects of sevoflurane and halothane during induction of anaesthesia in children.

METHODS

After institution approval and informed consent, 29 children (9mo-9yr) scheduled for genitourinary ambulatory surgery were randomly allocated to receive either sevoflurane (SEVO, n=15) or halothane (HALO, n=14) for induction and maintenance of GA. Children were premedicated with 0.4 mg.kg-1 rectal midazolam. Induction was carried out by face mask using a mixture of O2 and N2O (40:60) and HALO or SEVO. The inspired concentrations used were successively 1%, 2%, 3% and 3.5% for HALO and 2%, 4%, 6% and 7% for SEVO. Inspired concentration was increased every 5 breaths unless clinical signs of respiratory complication were observed. Intubation was performed after placement of an IV line, then end tidal concentration was maintained at 1 MAC corrected for age using mechanical ventilation. Analgesia was provided by an epidural anaesthesia (EA) using a mixture of plain 1% lidocaine and 0.25% bupivacaine. Systolic (SAP) and diastolic (DAP) arterial pressure and heart rate (HR) were measured every minute during induction for 15 min, then every 5 min. Results are mean ± SD.

RESULTS

The two groups were identical regarding age (HALO 57 ± 30 mo vs. SEVO 55 ± 31 mo), weight (HALO 19.4 ± 7.1 kg vs. SEVO 19.0 ± 7.7 kg), and time-interval between induction and skin incision (HALO 29.9 ± 5.4 min vs. SEVO 30.0 ± 7.5 min). Changes in SAP and HR during induction are shown on figures.



DISCUSSION

Induction with sevoflurane was characterized by an increase in SAP and HR that was maximal 4 min after introducing the agent in the breathing circuit. No haemodynamic changes were observed at the time of intubation in the SEVO group while children in the HALO group exhibited a small increase in SAP and HR.

A.190

ASTHMA IN PREGNANCY

E.Gollo,S.Treves,I.Castelletti,M.Fiaccavento
S.Anestesia e Rianimazione Ospedale S.Anna
Torino

Background & goal : asthma is a chronic inflammatory desease of airways that may induce a serious clinic sinptomatology. In pregnancy 0,4-1,3% of women are affected by this pathology. The international literature doesn't agree about pregnancy effects on asthma and asthma effects on pregnancy, while is well known that fetal outcome is negatively influenced by the desease, with increase in perinatal mortality and small weight newborns. Goal of this paper is the evaluation of the mutual interference between asthma and pregnancy and the investigation of maternal and foetal outcome.
Materials and methods : 50 pregnant asthmatic women and a control group of 50 randomised physiological pregnant women hospedalized - from January 1990 to 30 June 1993 - in the University Institute and S.Anna Obstetric Gynecologic Hospital of Turin, have been studied. All subjects gave informed consent to the study. The evolution of asthma during pregnancy is settled by pharmacological approach and by women's direct interview. Maternal outcome is studied looking at:

- basal conditions (asthma gravity)
- asthma evolution
- pregnancy evolution
- general versus regional anaesthesia

Neonatal outcome is evaluated looking at APGAR score at 1 and 5 minutes, weight at birth, eventual malformations, outcome and follow up.
Results:Asthma incidence in pregnancy women is shown [illegible]
The patients, at the beginning of pregnancy, have been divided into 3 groups: 32 cases of middle gravity, 15 cases of moderate gravity and 3 cases of severe gravity .
The evolution of disease is evaluated by pharmacological approach and by subjective synptomatology.
Neonatal associated pathology is discussed.
Discussion and conclusion: asmathic disease appears to worst due to pregnancy, that is interrupted more often prematurely. The neonates are generally small for date; 2 cases of atopic desease, 2 of renal defects have been noticed. Our data confermed that fetal outcome from asthmatic pregnancy is different than from control group.

References:Huff R.W., Asthma in pregnancy, Med.Clin.N.Am.,73:653-660,1989

A.191

HELLP SYNDROME: CONSIDERATIONS ON 42 CASES

E.Gollo,R.Gasparini, S.Destefanis, M.Maresca
S. Anestesia e Rianimazione Ospedale S.Anna
Torino

Background & goal : Weinstein first, in 1982, gave the name of HELLP syndrome to a disease of pregnancy caracterized by hemolysis (H), elevated liver enzymes (EL) and low platelets (LP). This syndrome can appear before or after delivery often, not necessarly, associated with pregnancy induced hypertension. There is not uniformity about the criteria of definition, diagnosis, etiopathogenesis, epidemiology and therapy of the syndrome. Laboratory data that are generally used to define this desease are: bilirubinemia>1 mg%
AST,ALT > 100 UI/l, platelets < 150.000/mmc.
The incidence of preclampsia, eclampsia and HELLP syndrome, varies depending on the Authors from 2% to 12% . Maternal mortality observed is between 0 and 33%, perinatal between 10 and 60% . The main damage in the pregnant is the lesion of vascular arterial endotelium, caused by alternance of costriction and dilatation induced by hypertension.
Patients and methods: the study included 42 cases of HELLP syndrome treated in the years 1988-1993 (50.000 deliveries) at the S.Anna Hospital of Torino. The age of pregnant women included in the study was between 22 and 41 years. The diagnosis of HELLP syndrome was made on the basis of the following hematological findings:

- **bilirubinemia > 0,6 mg%**
- **serum epathic enzymes > 40 UI/l**
- **platelets < 150.000/mmc**

All subjects gave informed consent to the study. Ten patients, initially included in the study, were afterwards eliminated because they didn't satisfy previous criteria.
Anamnestic reports (age, obstetric history, familiar pregnancy induced hypertension, smoke, obesity, renal disease etc.) and laboratory data from blood exams before and during pregnancy have been settled to identifie markers predictive for the syndrome. Duration of pregnancy, modality of parturition, feto-maternal pathologies, mortality and follow up have been collected. Infant clinical data included gestational age, birth weight, Apgar score, percentyle and hematological data (platelets, red and white blood cell count, liver enzymes and bilirubin). All survived patients, with their children, have been contacted and submitted to clinical and laboratory valutations. The results are examined and discussed.

A.192

OUTPATIENT ANESTHESIA CONSULTATION AND EARLY DETECTION OF RISK FACTORS FOR DIFFICULT INTUBATION IN OBSTETRIC PATIENTS

Jamil Hamza, Xavier Dupont, Béatrice Ducot, Dan Benhamou
Dépt Anesthésie, Hôp St-Vincent-de-Paul, 75014 Paris, Hôp Béclère
92141 Clamart; Inserm U 292, Hôp Bicêtre, 94275 Bicêtre, France

Background and goal of study: Failed intubation is still the leading cause of anesthetic-related maternal mortality in obstetrics Risk factors for difficult endotracheal intubation have been recently studied in obstetrical patients (1) However, airway evaluation just before inducing anesthesia for emergency cesarean section does not allow a planned management of a difficult airway, such as early epidural anesthesia or fiberoptic intubation. Thus, the goal of this study was to systematically evaluate the airway of all the pregnant women during an outpatient anesthetic consultation in order to define which population of pregnant patients were at higher risk for potentially difficult airway (PDA)

Materials and methods: After institutional approval and over a 2 years period (1/01/89-30/12/90), all parturients who had attended our outpatient clinic during the last trimester of pregnancy participated to this study. The risk factors for PDA studied were the following: Mallampati class III, limited mouth opening, receding mandible and limited neck extension. The patients with at least one of these signs were considered to have a PDA. Demographic data (age, weight, height, body mass index (BMI) and medical problems (pregnancy-induced hypertension (PIH), diabetic) were noted. Patients who's BMI was over 30, were defined as obese. Patients with blood pressure over 140/90 mm Hg were defined as having PIH. The role of these demographic and medical data as risk factors associated with PDA were evaluated using multivariate analysis (logistic regression). $p<0.05$ was considered as statistically significant.

Results and Discussion: 3503 parturients (77.2 % of patients delivered during the study period) were included. 344 patients (9.8 %) had at least one sign of PDA. Both obesity and PIH were significant risk factors for difficult airway visibility (tables). In addition, parturients with PIH are at higher risk for emergency operative delivery. Early evaluation of these patient's airway in order to detect those with increased risk for poor airway visualisation may be particularly useful when an increased risk of cesarean section is anticipated. This allows a planned management including early epidural anesthesia to avoid the need for general anesthesia and all the technical supplies useful for a difficult intubation if general anesthesia becomes necessary in these patients.

Conclusion: Nearly 10% of obstetric patients have at least one sign of potentially difficult airway. Among these patients, those with PIH or obesity are at higher risk: a systematic early anesthesia consultation may be particularly beneficial in these patients.

References: Rocke DA et al Anesthesiology, 1992; 77: 67-73

Table 1: Factors associated with an increased risk of PDA

Factor (p value)	Odd Ratios Confidence interv
PIH p < 0,001	1,60 [1,16-2,20]
BMI > 30 p < 0,01	1,59 [1,17-2,15]

Table 2: Percentage of patients with at least one PDA factor

	NO PIH	PIH
BMI < 30	237/2793 8.5 %	39/257 15,2%
BMI > 30	47/320 14.7 %	21/133 15,8 %

A.193

PLACE OF BLEEDING TIME IN DIAGNOSIS OF HEMOSTATIC ABNORMALITY IN PREGNANCY.

Christophe Canevet, Gilles Theeten, Anne Sophie Ducloy-Bouthors
Renée Krivosic-Horber.

Department of anesthesiology I, Hôpital B
CHRU Lille, 59037 Lille cedex, France

Background and goal of study : during pregnancy, changes of the components of the hemostatic system are well known (1), but the diagnosis of high risk haemorrhagic modifications is not easily recognisable in emergency.

After defining the normal range of bleeding time (BT) during the third term of pregnancy, the respective use of oriented questionnaire, of BT and laboratory test (Platelet Count (PC), Prothrombin Time (PT), Partial Thromboplastin Time (PTT)) is evaluated.

Materials and methods : A BT was performed by one experienced examiner using IVY SIMPLATE II technic (normal range : 120-540 seconds) in 78 patients attending for a routine antenatal control. A detailed medical and obstetric history and a complete physical examination was obtained for all patients. A blood sample was drawn for PC, PT and PTT.

Results and discussion : The normal range of BT during the third term of pregnancy is 197-473 seconds (CI 95%). The mean BT is 335 ± 70 seconds (range, 180-480),

- 6 hemostatic abnormalities were detected : 2 gestationnal thrombocytopenia with normal BT and 4 prolonged BT.
- A BT must be performed as soon as an abnormality is detected by medical history or physical examination. In those six cases, questionnaire was positive.
- Laboratory tests (PC, PT, PTT) are useful to detect asymptomatic abnormalities.
- Prediction of hemostatic abnormalities is performed at 100% by oriented questionnaire.

Conclusion : Normal upper limit of BT during the third term of pregnancy is lower than in non pregnant patients.

- Hemostatic abnormalities can be predicted by oriented questionnaire, confirmed by laboratory test and/or BT.

Reference : 1. Conard J., Samama M.M. : Hémostase. In : *Pathologies maternelles et grossesse.* Ed. Medsi - Mc Graw-Hill, Paris, 1988 ; pp 571-587.

A.194

PREDICTION OF MATERNAL INFECTION BEFORE PERFORMING EPIDURAL ANALGESIA OF LABOR.

A.S. Ducloy, E. Buy, JC Ducloy, G. Theeten,
JC Monnier, R. Krivosic-Horber

Department of Anesthesiology, Hôpital B, CHRU Lille,
59037 Lille cedex, FRANCE

Background and goal of study : The risk of epidural abscess and or meningitis, following regional anesthesia, was not confirmed clearly in a febrile parturient (1,4,5). However one study concerning bacteriemic rats (2), suggest that bacteriemia may constitute a risk factor. Chestnut's advise (3) was to put in balance the risk of general anesthesia and the risk of meningitis while using epidural anesthesia.

However, to reach a decision, the anesthesiologist can be helped by some arguments to predict the existence of infected parturient before performing epidural anesthesia.

Material and methods : The prospective study include all 494 parturients during 3 months. 29 informations were noted : temperature, fetal tachycardia, shivering, epidural analgesia, duration of fasting and labor, number of obstetrical examinations, meconial amniotic fluid, urinary tract infection, premature rupture of membranes (PROM),use of intracervical prostaglandin. Maternal infection has been improved by bacteriologic cultures (blood, urine, amniotic fluid and neonate). Statistiq method was a logistic model of the best diagnostic elements selected by multivariate analysis step by step (SAS).

Results : Incidence of maternal infection during labor is 3,1 %.

The predictive elements of parturient's infection were determined by selecting variables which we dispose before performing epidural analgesia. Four predictive elements were determined with the respective odds ratio and frequencies (table 1) : foetal tachycardia : 26.9, urinary tract infection : 6.3, PROM : 3.9, Prolonged fasting : 5.2.

To discriminate maternel infection risk, if only one of these elements exist, the model has determined 3 predictives elements at the beginning of painfull labor : Hyperthermia or shivering or foetal tachycardia , meconial amniotic fluid, Dystocy .

Discussion and conclusion : The predictive elements selected before the set of epidural catheter (foetal tachycardia, urinary tract infection, PROM>24hours prolonged fasting) permit to define a group of risk. If foetal tachycardia or more than 2 signs exist, maternal infection is probable. If only one sign exist, the proposed attitude is to delay the set up of epidural catheter, and to wait for the active painfull labor. At this time, apparition of foetal tachycardia, shivering, hyperthermia and of meconial ammiotic fluid or dystocy, permit to confirm at 95 % the presence of maternel infection. Then, decision to set-up an epidural analgesia or not, will be more justifiable ; same reflexion will follow the use of antibiotics before the set-up of the epidural catheter.

Table 1 : frequencies of infection at T0

Predictive elements Infection	0	1	Tachycardie foetale and/or 2 or 3 elements
0	337	124	16
1	1	8	8

References: 1)Regional anesthesia, 1992:17:84-86, 2) Anesthesiology, 76:736-742, 1992, 3) Anesthesiology, 76:667-669, 1992, 4) Anesthesia 40:1219-1225, 1985, 5) Br J Anesth, 64:537-541, 1990

A.195

THE EFFECT OF ANAESTHETIC TECHNIQUES ON PERIPARTAL MATERNAL INTERLEUKIN-6 LEVELS.

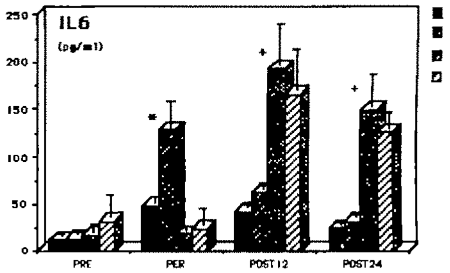
Raf De Jongh, Martine Puylaert, Willem Ombelet, Rene Heylen, Eugene Bosmans.

Departments of anaesthesia and gynaecology, Sint Jans-ziekenhuis, Genk, Belgium Eurogenetics Belgium

Background and goal : Cytokines participate in the physiology of normal and abnormal labour and cervical ripening Interleukin-6 (IL-6) is a sensitive, early and integral responder in the cascade of host mediators after injury. Its action is pleiotropic : it induces or inhibits proliferation or differentiation of several cells. The goal of this preliminary study was to evaluate the changes of peripartal maternal IL-6 levels, using different anaesthetic or obstetric techniques.

Material and methods : 20 patients received epidural analgesia on their request : top ups with bupivacain 0.125 % with adrenaline and sufentanyl (group epi). 20 patients had primary caesarian section under epidural anaesthesia with bupivacain, adrenaline and sufentanyl (group PCE) and 10 patients had section under general anaesthesia (group PSG) 31 patients without pain releif served as control (group cont). Venous blood was taken after hospital admission (pre), just after parturition (per), ± 12 hours postpartum (post12) and ± 24 hours postpartum (post24). ELISA was used to determine IL-6 serum levels.

Results and discussion : IL-6 increased after delivery with peak levels immediately after birth in patients with vaginal delivery and 12 hours postpartum in patients with caesarian section. In the group epi, IL-6 levels per and post12 were significantly higher compared to the levels of group cont. Stepwise regression showed that IL-6 levels after birth in patients with vaginal delivery correlated with the duration of labour and oxytocin administration, and with induction of labour. No IL-6 differences were found between patients of group PSE and PSG.



Conclusion : IL-6 levels after caesarian section are comparable with IL-6 levels after surgery with moderate stress or injury. IL-6 increases after vaginal delivery must be explained by labour and/or cervical ripening. Explanations for higher increases of IL-6 in patients receiving epidural analgesia remains speculative : bias, hormonal differences, higher stimulation with oxytocin, and prolonged labour.

References :Kelly R et al. Lancet 1992; 339: 776-777.
De M et al. Endocrinology 1992; 131: 14-20.
Cruickshank A et al. Clin Sci 1990; 79: 161-165.

A.196

IMPAIRED EFFICACY OF EPIDURAL ANALGESIA AND ANESTHESIA IN PARTURIENTS AFTER PREVIOUS DURAL PUNCTURE

Jean-Pierre Fulgencio, Jamil Hamza, Françoise Toubas.
Dépt d'Anesthésie, Hôpital St-Vincent-de-Paul, 75014 Paris, France.

Background and goal of study: Impaired epidural analgesia has been reported in patients who had had an inadvertent dural tap during a previous epidural catheter insertion (1). This occurred regardless of the need for a blood patch (1) and was solely related to the dural puncture itself. However, the effect of a previous diagnostic lumbar puncture on the epidural efficacy was unknown. The goal of this prospective study was to assess the effect of a previous dural puncture (DP), – whatever the reasons for it – on the efficacy of lumbar epidural analgesia or anesthesia (LEA) in obstetric patients.

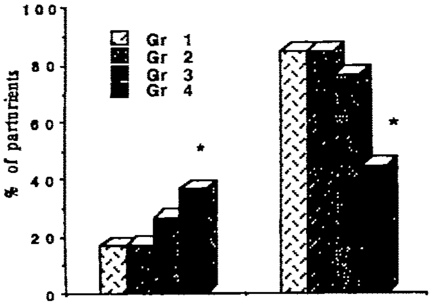
Materials and methods: After institutional approval and over a 9 months period (1/01/92-30/09/92), all term parturients who had attended our outpatient clinic during the third trimester of pregnancy and who required LEA during labor or delivery participated to this study. During the outpatient anesthesia consultation, patients were allocated to one of four groups: absence of previous LEA or DP (group 1), successful previous LEA without previous DP (group 2), impaired previous LEA without previous DP (group 3), previous DP either during LEA or for diagnostic lumbar puncture (group 4). All data related to LEA (difficulty and technical problems during catheter insertion) and the delivery period (mode of delivery) were noted. During the 5 first days postpartum, a questionnaire aimed at assessing the patient's feelings about their LEA was completed by the patients: global satisfaction and adequacy of pain relief were evaluated. Statistics of all collected data included either ANOVA for quantitative data or a Chi square test for qualitative data; $p<0.05$ was considered as statistically significant.

Results and Discussion: 1213 parturients were included. Technical problems related to epidural catheter insertion were more frequent in patients of group 4 than in the three other groups (figure). Good pain relief was achieved in only 44.4% of patients in group 4: this was significantly lower than in groups 1, 2, and 3 (figure). In agreement with a previous study on dural tap complicating a LEA (1), our study demonstrates that previous dural puncture, either diagnostic or inadvertent during LEA, is associated with an increased incidence of technical problems, inadequate analgesia and patient's dissatisfaction about LEA. Although our study can not explain the reasons of these results, we can speculate that fibrous sequelae of dural puncture may play a role in limiting the spread of local anesthetics injected in the epidural space and thus the efficacy of epidural analgesia.

Conclusion: Previous dural puncture increases the risk of inadequate epidural analgesia or anesthesia. The effects of previous spinal anesthesia with the new "atraumatic" needles deserve further attention.

References: (1) Ong BY et al, Anesth Analg 1990; 70: 76-79.

Figure: Percentage of parturients with technical problems and with good pain relief in each group.



* = p < 0.01

A.197

A COMPARISON OF THREE EPIDURAL INFUSION TECHNIQUES IN LABOUR

DG Wright, BVS Murthy, K Fitzpatrick, JPH Fee.

Departments of Anaesthetics Queen's University of Belfast & Belfast City Hospital, Northern Ireland.

Background and goal of study : Epidural fentanyl and alfentanil have both been used in combination with bupivacaine for the provision of analgesia in labour (1,2). The aim of this randomised, controlled study, was to compare the effectiveness of fentanyl and alfentanil when combined with bupivacaine for pain relief in labour.

Materials and methods : Fifty primagravidae in established labour, who had received no prior opioids, were given an initial bolus of 10 mls of epidural bupivacaine 0.375%, followed by a continuous epidural infusion of one of 3 test solutions, according to a double blind technique. The first test solution contained bupivacaine 0.1% only, whereas the second and third solutions contained in addition respectively, fentanyl 1ug/ml, and alfentanil 10ug/ml. The epidural solution was infused at 10-18 ml/hour, to maintain sensory blockade at T8. Increments of 4 ml bupivacaine 0.375% were given for breakthrough pain. Pain scores were assessed with 10cm visual analogue scales (VAS).

Results & discussion : Results are shown below, as mean and standard deviation.

	Bupivacaine only (n=17)	Bupivacaine fentanyl (n=16)	Bupivacain alfentanil (n=17)
Bupivacaine total dose	105.1 (37.8)	104.0 (20.0)	102.2 (30.1)
Total dose opioid (ug)	0	64.8 (20.7)	589.1 (265.1)
Topups	14 (0.95)	2 (0.34) *	6 (0.60)
Pain score	1.46 (1.04)	0.73(1.1)**	0.82(0.8)
Duration of epidural (minutes)	310.0 (175.1)	311.0 (112.9)	298.0 (134.5)

* $p<0.05$ compared to control (t-test)
** $p<0.05$ compared to control (Mann-Whitney U-test)

Significantly fewer topups were required in the fentanyl plus bupivacaine group, and pain scores were significantly lower than controls ($p<0.05$). In all groups bupivacaine doses, motor block, mode of delivery, duration of epidural analgesia, and neonatal Apgar scores were similar.

Conclusion : Epidural fentanyl in combination with bupivacaine afforded significant improvement in the quality and the continuity of epidural analgesia in labour, when compared to bupivacaine alone.

References : (1). Canadian Journal of Anaesthesia 1991; 38: 303-10.
(2). European Journal of Anaesthesiology 1993; 10: 183-7.

A.198

DOUBLE-BLIND COMPARISON OF OBSTETRICAL ANALGESIA WITH SUFENTANIL OR FENTANYL ASSOCIATED WITH 0.25% BUPIVACAINE

JC. Jorrot, MD., JD. Lirzin, MD., A. Ghimouz, MD., J. Coste MD., Ch Conseiller, MD.
Dept of Anesthesia University Paris V, Cochin Hospital
75014 -Paris -France

BACKGROUND & GOAL OF THE STUDY: Epidural narcotics are widely used in obstetric analgesia in combination with local anesthetics. However, the optimal dosage of epidural sufentanil is still controversial and its advantages over epidural fentanyl has not been extensively studied. Therefore, this study was performed to try to determine these issues.

MATERIALS & METHODS : After Institutional committee approval and informed maternal consent, 120 nullipara parturients requesting epidural analgesia in early labor were studied. The epidural space was cannulated at the L3-L4 interspace and a test dose of 0. 25% plain bupivacaine (4 ml) was injected through the catheter. There after, they were randomly allocated to receive either 20 mcg of sufentanil (group1), 25 mcg of sufentanil (group 2) or 75 mcg of fentanyl (group 3) administrated through the epidural catheter in a double manner. Five minutes later, all the patient had an epidural injection of 8 ml of 0. 25% plain bupivacaine. Troughout labor, on-demand analgesia was ensured by to-ups of 0. 25% plain bupivacaine.

We recorded the following data: time between epidural test dose and onset of analgesia. duration and quality of analgesia till the first epidural re-injection, side effects (such as pruritus), mode of delivrery and neonatal condition at birth. All results are expressed as mean ± SD. Statistical analysis was performed using analysis of variance followed by Fisher's exact test. $p < 0.05$ was considered significant.

RESULTS & DISCUSSION : There is no difference between the three groups regarding maternal characteristics, term, cervical dilatation and pain score before epidural analgesia.

Time to onset of analgesia is similar in the 3 groups. In group 1 and 2 when compared to group 3, duration of analgesia is significantly larger (141.7±6.7 min, 146.9±6.4 min, 109.9±6.3 min respectively) and quality of analgesia is better (table1).

Dizziness is more frequent in group 1 and 2 than in group 3, but prurit is more frequent in group 2 (table 1).Rate of delivrery and neonatal conditions are similar in the three groups.

Addition of epidural sufentanil 20 or 25 mcg to 0.25% plain bupivacaine induce a larger analgesia than to 75 mcg of epidural fentanyl. This result is in agreement with a previous study (1). However, we found that analgesia was also better with sufentanil 20 or 25 mcg than fentanyl 75 mcg in contrast with G. Phillips and our previous study results using 15 mcg of sufentanil (2).

CONCLUSION : We conclude than a dosage of 20 mcg of epidural sufentanil provide a larger and better analgesia than 75 mcg of epidural fentanyl, and may be the better dosage as it induces less pruritus than 25 mcg of epidural sufentanil..

Table 1: Quality of analgesia and maternal side Effects

	gr1 n = 37	gr2 n = 37	gr3 n = 34
VAS at 30min.	0.22 ± 0.09*	0.20 ± 0.09*	0.76 ± 0.25
Persisting painful aera	0*	0*	4
Unilateral block	0*	3*	6
Pruritus	12	23**	14
Dizziness	9*	7*	0

* $p < 0.05$ vs gr 3, ** $p < 0.05$ vs gr1 and gr 3

REFERENCES :
1. Anesthesiology. 67: 835-7. 1987.
2. Ann Fr Anesth Réanim. 8: 321-5. 1989.

A.199

TITLE: THE ELECTIVE USE OF OXYTOCIN INFUSION DURING LABOUR IN NULLIPAROUS WOMEN USING EPIDURAL ANALGESIA: A RANDOMISED DOUBLE BLIND PLACEBO CONTROLLED TRIAL.

AUTHORS: Shennan AH, Smith R, Browne D, Edmonds DK and Morgan B.
AFFILIATION: Queen Charlotte's and Chelsea Hospital, Goldhawk Road, London W6 OXG

BACKGROUND AND GOAL: The use of epidurals is accompanied by an increase in the operative delivery rate especially involving malposition of the fetal head.[1] A policy of active management of labour has clearly been shown to reduce the operative delivery rate[2], and recent evidence suggests this holds true in primiparae with epidural analgesia[3]. There is no published data concerning the elective use of oxytocin during the first stage of labour. We investigated what effect the elective use of oxytocin infusion in labour, on nulliparous women using epidural analgesia, had on obstetric outcome.

MATERIALS AND METHODS: 93 nulliparous women in a London Hospital, who had requested an epidural for pain relief in labour (≤6cm.), were given an intravenous infusion of oxytocin or placebo. An epidural was achieved with an initial dose of 15mls of 0.125% bupivicaine, followed by an infusion (0.125%) at 10mls per hour, with 15ml top ups if required.

RESULTS: When oxytocin was electively used there was a reduction in the length of the first stage of labour (696min. to 578min. p=<0.05) even though more than half of the control group (53%) required oxytocin augmentation. There was no significant difference between the number of operative deliveries (34 {76%} vs 35 {76%}). Over 90% of operative deliveries were for delay in the first or second stage of labour. The rotational delivery rate was less in the study group (2 {4%} vs 5 {11%}), though this did not reach significance. There were no adverse effects on the fetus, as judged by cord pH measurement, Apgar score, admission to the special care baby unit and neonatal jaundice.

CONCLUSION: The prophylactic use of oxytocin in nulliparous women with epidurals reduces the length of the first stage of labour and appears to be safe. It does not reduce the operative delivery rate, but may improve the rotational delivery rate.

1.Hoult IJ, MacLennan AH, Carries LES. Lumbar epidural analgesia in labour: relation to fetal malposition and instrumental delivery. Br Med J 1977;i:14-16
2.Akoury HA, Brodie G, Caddick R, McLaughin VD, Pugh PA. Active management of labour and operative delivery in nulliparous women. Am J Obstet Gynaecol 1988;158:255-258.
3.Carli F, Creagh-Barry P, Gordon H, Logue MM and Dore CJ. Does epidural analgesia influence the mode of delivery in primiparae managed actively? A preliminary study of 1250 women. Int J Obstet Anae 19932:15-20.

A.200

OXYTOCIN (O) CAUSES ST-SEGMENT DEPRESSION DURING CAESAREAN SECTION - A DOUBLE BLIND COMPARISION WITH METHYLERGOMETRINE (M).

M Svanström, G Johansson, E Bålfors.

From the Department of Anaesthesia, University of Umeå, Umeå, Sweden.

Background & goal of study: ECG ST-segment depression is common in healthy women undergoing CS. Its cause and clinical significance remain speculative (1, 2). Preliminary data have shown a time-effect relationship between iv O and hypotension, tachycardia and transient ST-segment depression of short duration (3). The present study evaluates the influence of O versus M on haemodynamics and on the incidence of new ECG ST-segment depression according to a blinded, randomized, partial cross-over study design.

Patients & methods: 20 healthy women were studied while undergoing elective CS under spinal/epidural anaesthesia. Radial artery pressure, the V1-V6 leads of a 12-lead ECG and the change in spatial ST vector magnitude (STC-VM) by vectorcardiography (VCG) were recorded continuously. Heart rate was derived from the ECG. ST-depression were measured 60 msec after the J-point and regarded significant if horizontal or downsloping and ≥ 0.1 mV. STC-VM≥ 50 μV was regarded as abnormal. STC-VM was plotted vs pressure rate ratio (P/R - mean arterial pressure/heart rate) to study the role of haemodynamic changes. Left lateral tilt was maintained until delivery and iv ephedrine given as needed to keep systolic blood pressure above 95 mmHg. Immediately after delivery, 10 IU of O (n=10) or 0,2 mg of M (n=10) was given blindly iv. If clinically indicated, a second open dose of oxytocic (5-10 IU of O) was injected iv.

Results: O produced a short lasting significant change of STC-VM ($55 \pm 57 \mu$V, range -3 to 178μV, p=0.004) peaking after 30-120 sec. In one patient with marked ST-segment depression in the scalar chest leads, ventricular dysrhytmias precluded the automated VCG analysis. STC-VM exceeded 50μV in 5/9 and correlated closely and inversely with P/R (r=-0.963, p=0.000, n=9). The sum of ST-segment depression in the six chest leads correlated with STC-VM (r=0.879, p=0.002, n=9). All haemodynamic aberrations and ST-segment changes were normalised within 180 sec. M produced marginal, but significant increase of P/R (p=0.041) and 1/10 had significant ST-segment depression (p=0.027 vs O). There was no correlation between STC-VM and P/R. Reinjection of O produced significant ST-segment depression in 5/8 women previously given M (STC-VM range 55-114 μV) but in 0/4 previously given O.

Discussion & conclusions: Our results show that O produces ST-segment depression in women undergoing CS, the magnitude of which is closely and linearly related to a fall in P/R. The pattern of pathological ST-segments, the spatial directional ST-vector changes, the onset of severe ventricular dysrhytmias accompanying ST-segment depression in one patient and the low levels of P/R during maximal ECG/VCG changes indicate that ischaemia should be suspected.

References: (1) Palmer CM, et al: Anesth Analg 1990; 70:36-43. (2) Zakowski MI, et al: Anesth Analg 1993; 76:162-7. (3) Svanström M, et al: Br J Anaesth 1993, 70, Suppl 1:A177.

A.201

TITLE: COMBINED SPINAL EPIDURAL ANESTHESIA FOR CAESAREAN SECTION USING THE NEEDLE THROUGH NEEDLE TECHNIQUE: EFFECTS OF SUBCUTANEOUS OR EPIDURAL BUPRENORPHINE (Bu) FOR PROLONGATION OF POSTOPERATIVE ANALGESIA.

AUTHORS: E.WYSS,M.D., P.MONS, M.D., J.M.TEISSIER, M.D.,
J.L.GUILLAUME,M.D.,B.PIERROT, M.D.

AFFILIATION: Department of anesthesiology.
Manchester Hospital. Charleville-Mezieres.
08011.FRANCE

INTRODUCTION: Epidural Bu has been described for the treatment of acute postoperative pain (1). Bu has been also used subcutaneously (2). We compared in a double blind fashion the effects of subcutaneous or epidural Bu on the duration of analgesia after combined spinal epidural anesthesia for caesarean section using the needle through needle technique. Our aim was to seek a simple and safety method of postoperative pain control that provided adequate analgesia.

METHODS: After informed consent and institutionnal approval, 60 ASA I female undergoing caesarean section were assigned to one of two groups of 30 patients each. The epidural space was identified using the loss resistance technique (Tuohy 18G). The spinal needle was advanced until the tip was felt to puncture the dura (Quincke 27G, 11.9 cm). After appearance of CSF 0.09mg/cm 0.5% Bupivacaine was injected. In addition group A received 5ml chloride saline (CS) in the epidural space and 0.3mg Bu subcutaneously, Group B 0.3mg Bu added to 4 ml preservative free (CS) in the epidural space and 1ml (CS) subcutaneous. Duration of analgesia was determined by the patient's first request for analgesics (acetaminophen 1gr) in the two groups. The quality of analgesia was assessed by VAS within the 24 hours. Statistical analysis was done with ANOVA for each data.

RESULTS: Analgesia was achieved as early as the 5th minute in the two groups. No problem occured during the surgical procedure. Analgesia was significantly prolonged in group B (589±297mn) compared to group A (195±148mn) ($p<0.001$). The request for supplementary analgesia was significantly lower in group B (acetaminophen 1gr) compared to group A (acetaminophen 3gr). Overall pain was significantly lower in group B wharas maximum pain usually due to uterus contraction after delivery was the same in the two groups. No serious side effect was observed in the post operative period for women or child. 5% of the patient suffered from post dural puncture headache requiring a blood patch, effective in all cases. There were no nausea or vomiting in both groups.

DISCUSSION: In our study epidural Bu. significantly increases duration of sensory block after caesarean section and decreases the request for supplementary analgesia without side effects. It seems that epidural Bu when using combined spinal epidural anesthesia is a simple and safe method for postoperative analgesia.

REFERENCES: 1- Anaesthesia, 46: 77-79, 1986
2- Anesth.Analg., 63:593-598, 1984

A.202

SEQUENTIAL SPINAL-EPIDURAL BLOCK FOR ELECTIVE CESAREAN SECTION. EFFICACY OF SUBARACHNOIDAL SUFENTANIL

M.Möllmann, H. J. Lübbesmeyer, D. Holst, L. Fanard, A.Van Steenberge

Klinik und Poliklinik für Anästhesiologie
und operative Intensivmedizin,
Westfälische Wilhelms-Universität,
Münster, Germany and
St. Anna Kliniek, Brussels, Belgium

The efficacy and safety of sequential spinal (29 gauge needle) and epidural anesthesia for elective cesarean section[1] was evaluated in two groups of parturients:

Group I (n=26) received 1.8 to 2.0 mL (dependent on the height of the patient) plain bupivacaine (BV) 0.5%;
Group II (n=26):1.8 to 2.0 mL BV 0.5% (+1/200,000 epinephrine) plus $5\mu g$ (1mL) sufentanil subarachnoidal.

No significant differences in onset of analgesia, spread of sensoric or motoric blockade or hemodynamic changes could be observed. Hypotension, (systolic blood pressure < 100 mmHg) requiring pharmacologic intervention, occurred in 8 and 9 patients in group I and II, respectively. Overall occurrence of visceral pain was low (6.5%) in group I and none in group II (+spinal sufentanil + epinephrine). No post dural puncture headache was observed.

Addition of $5\ \mu g$ of sufentanil and $10\ \mu g$ epinephrine subarachnoidal improved analgesia without side effects. The sequential spinal epidural anesthesia combines the versatility of spinal with the variability of epidural anesthesia.

[1] Carrie LES. Extradural, spinal or combined block for obstetric surgical anaesthesia. Br J Anaesth; 1990; 65: 225-233

A.203

EFFECT OF THE ADDITION OF INTRATHECAL MORPHINE ON THE EXTENT AND QUALITY OF SPINAL ANALGESIA PRODUCED BY BUPIVACAINE

DT Knights, ID Smith, D Bogod.
Department of Anaesthesia, City Hospital, Nottingham, U.K.

Background: The effect of intrathecal morphine on the extent and quality of block produced by hyperbaric bupivacaine has been studied but the results are variable[1,2]. Dilution of local anaesthetic solution may decrease the quality of the block or the increased volume may lead to greater spread. This has been studied[3] but not using a standard technique for spinal analgesia. We therefore aimed to study these aspects of spinal analgesia and to assess the postoperative analgesia produced.

Materials and Methods: 60 patients scheduled for elective caesarean section under spinal anaesthesia were randomly allocated to one of three groups;

Group 1. 2.5ml 0.5% heavy bupivacaine.
Group 2. 2.5ml 0.5% heavy bupivacaine + 1ml 0.9% saline
Group 3. 2.5ml 0.5% heavy bupivacaine + 0.2mg morphine.

A standard spinal technique was used in all cases. All further clinical management was undertaken by a second anaesthetist who was unaware of the injectate given. Loss of temperature perception was used as the indicator of block height. Patients were asked to mark visual analogue scales (VAS) of pain after peritoneal opening, in the recovery unit (in respect of the whole operation) and 24 h postoperatively (in respect of worst pain since leaving the recovery unit). All patients received diclofenac 100mg PR at the end of surgery and 18h later. Patients not receiving intrathecal morphine could have intramuscular morphine 0.15mg.kg^{-1} on request.

Results and Discussion: The results from one patient were excluded as the protocol was not followed. No patient required supplemental analgesia intraoperatively and there were no statistical differences in the incidences of intraoperative hypotension (17/59), nausea (18/59) or vomiting (7/59) or in the dose of ephedrine required. There was no statistical difference between the groups with respect to block height at any time. This confirms that the final extent of block is influenced more by the dose of local anaesthetic drug than the volume. VAS scores at peritoneal opening and in the recovery unit were not significantly different; this is consistent with intrathecal morphine having an onset time of 20-30 min. VAS scores at 24 h were significantly lower in Group 3 compared to Group 1 ($p<0.05$) and Group 2 ($p<0.05$).

Conclusions: The addition of intrathecal morphine 0.2mg to hyperbaric bupivacaine for production of spinal analgesia for elective caesarean section does not appear to alter the extent or quality of the block produced in the intraoperative period but gives improved analgesia postoperatively when compared to 'on request' intramuscular morphine.

References

1. Abouleish EI, Rawal N, Fallon K, Hernandez D. *Anesthesia and Analgesia* 1988; **67**: 370-374.
2. Abboud TK. *Anesthesia and Analgesia* 1981; **60**: 770.
3. Russell IF. *Regional Anesthesia* 1991; **16**: 130-136.

A.204

THE ADDITION OF CLONIDINE TO EPIDURAL MORPHINE PROLONGS POSTOPERATIVE ANALGESIA AFTER CESAREAN SECTION.

Celleno D and Capogna G
Department of Anesthesiology
Fatebenefratelli General Hospital
Rome, Italy

Introduction: Epidural clonidine (400-800 mcg) after cesarean section produced complete analgesia of 4-5 h duration, accompained by side effects such as sedation, prolongation of epidural anesthesia and bradycardia (1). The addition of 150 mcg of clonidine prolonged postoperative analgesia in non obstetric patients (2). In this randomized double-blind preliminary study, we evaluated the effects of the addition of clonidine to epidural morphine on duration of postoperative analgesia in cesarean section patients.

Methods: Thirty patients undergoing elective cesarean section with epidural anesthesia (lidocaine 2% with epinephrine 1:200.000) were divided to receive epidurally, at the end of surgery, a mixture of 10 ml of solution containing 2 mg of morphine diluted with 0.125% bupivacaine with or without 75 mcg of clonidine. Duration of analgesia, assessed as pain-free interval (first analgesic request) and occurrence of side effects were noted.

Results: Results are reported in the Table. None of the patients reported hypotension or bradycardia. Two patients of clonidine group reported drowsiness.

Table 1:Duration of Postoperative Analgesia (hours)

	mean	sd	mse
morphine	6.11	1.38	0.34
morph+clonidine	14.13	6.09	1.57

(P<0.0001 CI 95%: 4.9/11.5)

Discussion: This preliminary study suggests that the addition of clonidine to morphine doubles the duration of postoperative analgesia in cesarean section patients. Further evaluation on the effects on total postoperative consumption of morphine and a dose-response study are in progress.

References:
(1) Mendez R et al. Anesthesiology 1990: 73:848 (2) Carabine UA et al. Br J Anaesth 1991: 67:79

A.205

DURATION OF ANALGESIA FOLLOWING CAESAREAN SECTION UNDER SPINAL ANAESTHESIA - THE EFFECT OF SPINAL MORPHINE AND RECTAL SODIUM DICLOFENAC.

M.J. ROONEY, A.R. DENNIS, M.F. REID AND D. BOGOD.
DEPT. OF ANAESTHESIA, QUEENS MEDICAL CENTRE, NOTTINGHAM, UK.

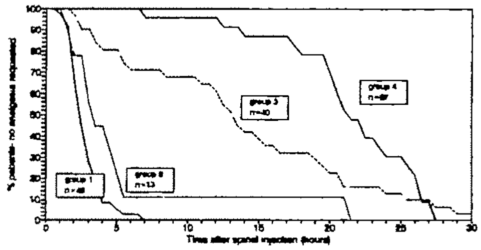
Background: Intrathecal morphine produces prolonged post-operative analgesia [1]. Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs supplement analgesia [2]. We have studied the effect of spinal morphine and rectal diclofenac on the duration of initial analgesia following Caesarian section under spinal anaesthesia.

Patients and methods: The analgesic requirements of 139 patients who received spinal anaesthesia for elective Caesarean section were studied retrospectively. The patients were divided into 4 groups. All patients received a spinal anaesthetic consisting of 2.5 - 3 ml of 0.5%. bupivacaine. Group 1 received no extra analgesia at the time of operation. Group 2 received rectal diclofenac 100mg in recovery. Group 3 received intrathecal morphine 0.2mg. Group 4 received both intrathecal morphine 0.2mg and rectal diclofenac 100mg. The duration of analgesia was measured as the interval between the spinal injection and the first request for postoperative analgesia. 95% confidence intervals were calculated for the duration of analgesia in each of the four groups.

Results: Weight and age were similar in all groups. The mean duration of analgesia in each of the four groups was as follows: Group 1 2.6 hours (CI 2.3 - 2.9), Group 2 4.8 hours (CI 1.4 - 7.4), group 3 14.6 hours (CI 11.8 - 17.5) and group 4 20.2 hours (CI 18.0 - 22.3). It appears that in the patients receiving spinal morphine, rectal diclofenac given in recovery prevents the early moderate pain that often occurs.

Conclusion: The addition of rectal diclofenac to intrathecal morphine significantly prolongs the duration of analgesia following Caesarean section.

References:[1] Abouleish E, Rawal N , Fallon K. Combined intrathecal morphine and bupivacaine for Caesarean section. *Anesthesia and Analgesia* 1988;67:370-4.[2] Dahl JB, Kehlet H. Non-steroidal anti inflammatory drugs: rationale for use in severe post-operative pain. *British Journal of Anaesthesia* 1991;66: 703-12.



A.206

CONTINUOUS EPIDURAL INFUSION OF SUFENTANIL AFTER CAESAREAN SECTION : CONCENTRATION IN BREAST MILK

A. AUSSEUR*, G. THEETEN*, J.C. LEVRON**, R. KRIVOSIC-HORBER*
*: Department of Anaesthesiology I. Hospital B.
CHRU Lille France
**: Janssen Research Foundation - Val-de-Reuil. France

The aim of the study was to measure the concentration of sufentanil in human colostrum during epidural continuous administration in the first postoperative day.

Materials and methods : parturients at term were scheduled to undergo elective caesarean delivery under epidural anaesthesia by 2% lidocaine with epinephrine followed by 0,5% bupivacaine; after delivery, as early as pain was felt (T0), patients received one bolus of 10 mcg of sufentanil in 10 ml of isotonic saline serum followed by a 5 mcg per hour (1 mcg/ml) continuous infusion during the first postoperative day. Just before the first feeding time, maternal blood and colostrum samples were withdrawn to be analysed by radio immunoassay. Maternal respiratory rate and peripheral oxygen saturation by pulse oxymetry were noted.

Results : colostrum and serum concentration (ng/ml) :

	time of collection (hours)	colostrum	serum
Patient N°1	T0 + 8H	0,193	0,106
Patient N°2	T0 + 3H	≤ 0,02	0,08
Patient N°3	T0 + 7H	0,08	≤ 0,02
Patient N°4	T0 + 1H	≤ 0,02	≤ 0,02
Patient N°5	T0 + 4H	0,08	≤ 0,02
Patient N°6	T0 + 4H	≤ 0,02	≤ 0,02
Patient N°7	T0 + 5H	0,06	0,12

No respiratory depression occurred; the only side effect was a high incidence of pruritus but all patients wished the same analgesia for a new caesarean.

Discussion : like intravenous fentanyl (1) or epidural morphine (2), sufentanil appears in colostrum up to a milk/serum ratio greater than one ; with those small concentrations (compared with mean serum concentrations after continuous intravenous infusion : 0,4 to 0,7 ng/ml) and because of the bad oral bioavailability of opiates, we conclude that 5 mcg/hour continuous epidural sufentanil analgesia may be used safely in breast feeding women.

References : 1. Steer PL, Biddle CJ, Marley WS et al : Concentration of fentanyl in colostrum after an analgesic dose. Can J. Anaesth., 1992, 39 : 231-235.

2 . Feilberg VL, Rosenborg D, Broen Christensen C, Viby Mogensen J . Excretion of morphine in human breast milk Acta Anaesthesiol. Scand., 1989; 33 : 426-428.

A.207

COMPARISON BETWEEN TWO TECHNICS OF HEMODYNAMIC EVALUATION IN THE ICU : A PROSPECTIVE STUDY

D. Eyraud, R. Bourlier, J. P. Goarin, B. Vivien,
M. Saada, J. J. Rouby, P. Viars.
Department of Anesthesiology, Hospital of La Pitié,
University Paris VI, France.

Aim of the study : Right heart catheterization is commonly used in ICU to evaluate the hemodynamic status of unstable patients. Recently, transesophageal echocardiography (TEE) has been introduced in the ICU for the same purpose. Thus, we compared both technics for assessment of hemodynamically unstable patients.

Patients and methods : 46 adults admitted in the ICU were prospectively included. Mean arterial pressure was invasively measured. Pulmonary arterial and capillary wedge pressures, systemic vascular resistance and cardiac output were obtained using a Swan-ganz catheter. TEE evaluation of preload was derived from end-diastolic area and left ventricular function (LVF) was derived from LV ejection fraction. Right heart catheterism (RHC) and TEE were performed and analysed by 2 different highly-trained experts blinded from each other. The following hemodynamic diagnosis could be made : 1) hypovolemia or normovolemia, 2) decreased or normal LVF.

Results : evaluation of the 2 parameters was possible in all patients. Concerning volemia, RHC and TEE were in agreement in 31/46 patients (table 1). Concerning LV function, RHC and TEE were in agreement in 36/46 patients (table 2). In 20 patients, TEE provided new diagnostic elements : segmental wall motion abnormalities (n = 11), severe valvular dysfunction (n = 4), severe pleural effusion (n = 4), right ventricular pseudoanevrysm (n = 1). Conversely in all patients, RHC provided accurate measurements of cardiac filling pressures and pulmonary shunt.

Conclusion : this study demonstrates a discrepancy between the two technics in almost 30 percents for volemia and more than 20 percents for LVF. Theremore they are completary : TEE brings anatomic result for volemic status LVF and additional diagnostic elements, whereas RHC allows a continuous measurement of cardiac pressures and an evaluation of pulmonary shunt.

Table 1 : Volemia

RHC TEE	normal	low
normal	20	7
low	8	11

Table 2 : LVF

RHC TEE	normal	disturbed
normal	16	5
disturbed	5	20

A.208

ASSESSMENT OF LEFT VENTRICULAR FUNCTION DURING APNEA TESTING FOR BRAIN DEATH.

Catoire P, Orliaguet G, Liu N, Beydon L, Bonnet F
Réanimation chirurgicale, Hôpital Henri Mondor, 94010
Créteil, FRANCE.

Background and goal of the study:
In France, apnea testing for brain death diagnosis is recommended to last at least 10 minutes (1).The goal of the test is to increase the PaCO2 up to 50 or 60 mmHg in order to check for the absence of respiratory centers activity. The effects of hypercapnia on left ventricular function (LVF) during the test are controversial (2). The goal of this study was to prospectively assess the effect of a greater than 10 minutes apnea testing on blood gas exchange and LVF.

Materials and Methods :
Seventeen consecutive patients clinically suspected of brain death, hemodynamically stable, with electrocerebral silence on two consecutive EEGs, and considered as potential organ donnors were studied. LVF was evaluated using transesophageal echocardiography with a CFM 750 (Diasonic ®) connected to a 5 MHz transesophageal probe. After a complete examination, the probe was let in the short axis position during apnea testing. The apnea testing was performed after obtention of a PaCO2 > 35 mmHg and 20 minutes of FIO2 1 ventilation. Heart rate (HR), mean arterial pressure (MAP), left ventricle end diastolic and systolic surfaces (LVEDS, LVESS), LVF assessed by fractionnal area changes (FAC), systolic wall motion (SWM) score, and blood gas were recorded before (control), and after 10 and 20 minutes of apnea testing.

Results were compared by ANOVA and Fisher's test.

Results and discussion:
HR, LVEDS, LVESS, SWM were not significantly changed during the study. The other results are reported on table 1 ·

	control	10 min apnea	20 min apnea
pH (iu)	7.41 ± 0.07	7.22 ± 0.05**	7.09 ± 0.08**
Pa02 (mmHg)	386 ± 99	309 ± 120**	276 ± 117**
PaCO2 (mmHg)	40 ± 3	70 ± 6**	95 ± 11**
MAP (mmHg)	75 ± 10	68 ± 13*	63 ± 11*
FAC (%)	47 ± 11	46 ± 14	52 ± 11*

*p < 0.05 versus control ; ** p < 0.01 versus control

Despite severe respiratory acidosis the increase in FAC suggests that apnea testing is hemodynamically well tolerated.

Conversely, the PaO2 decrease might result from absorption atelectasia due to FIO2 1 ventilation, which could be possibly detrimental in case of pulmonary transplantation.

References :

1. Plum F, Posner JB: The diagnosis of stupor and coma, ed 3 Philadelphia, FA Davis Co Publishers.
2. Conséquences hémodynamiques de l'hypercapnie aigue induite par le test d'apnée chez les sujets en état de mort cérébral. Dépret J, Graini L, Berton Ch et al. Réanimation Urgences 1992,1:102 (abstract)

A.209

Slow arterial pressure oscillations during brain death

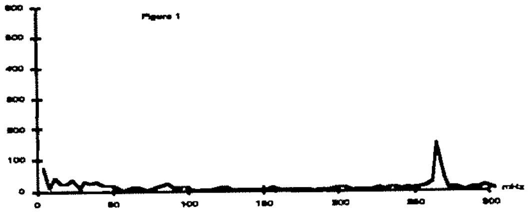
A. Descorps Declère, C. Baujard, B. Vigué, J. Duranteau, K. Samii.

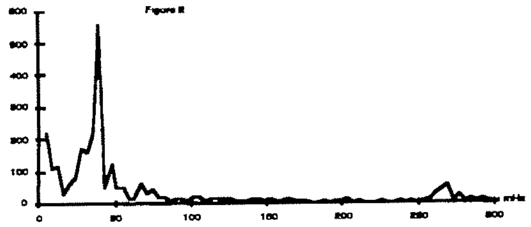
Réanimation Chirurgicale, Hôpital de Bicêtre, F 94275, le Kremlin Bicêtre, FRANCE

Background and goal of the study :
Spontaneous fluctuations of arterial pressure are cyclic. Slow fluctuations occurring at a rate of 0.04 - 0.13 Hz (Mayer waves) are considered as a reliable indice of sympathetic tone (1). Brain death is frequently associated to hypotension and decreased systemic vascular resistance which may be in part due to a decreased sympathetic tone. However the sympathetic system, during brain death has never been evaluated.

Materials and methods :
The short term variability of systolic arterial pressure was assessed in 7 patients in brain death using a computerised System (Labview Inforep* software). Frequency and amplitude of the oscillatory component were obtained by the fast Fourier transform algorithm.

Results and discussion :
The low frequency fluctuations of systolic arterial pressure was absent in 5 patients (figure 1) and present in 2 patients (figure 2) during the first measurement.
The second measurement performed one hour later showed the absence of low frequency component in all the patients.





Conclusion :
We conclude that the Mayer wave which is an indice of sympathetic activity disappear during brain death. However in some case, the criteria of brain death may preceede this autonomic abnormality.

Reference : (1) Malliani, Circulation, 91, 84 :482

A.210

PERCUTANEOUS TRACHEOSTOMY USING BRONCHOSCOPIC CONTROL AND HFJV.

M.J. Van Boven , P. Pendeville and M. Hamoir .

Departments of Anesthesiology and Otorhinolaryngology.
UCL Medical School, St Luc Hospital,
1200 Brussels, Belgium.

Percutaneous tracheostomy by dilatation is a simple and quick method for placing a tracheal canula [1].It has been disparaged by some clinicians due to its blind nature.
In order to enhance safety, endoscopic control of the procedure with a flexible fiberscope has been proposed [2].
We describe our experience with a modified endoscopic technique using a rigid bronchoscope and high frequency jet ventilation (HFJV). This allows a permanent control of the tracheostomy procedure until the cannula has been installed.

Patients and method.Fifty percutaneous tracheostomies have been carried out between july 1992 and july 1993 using the Ciaglia percutaneous tracheostomy introducer set (Cook®).With the exception of two patients in which tracheostomy was carried out following diagnostic endoscopy, all the tracheostomies were performed in intensive care patients in which long intubation was intended.All the patients were mechanically ventilated and anesthetized by total intravenous anesthesia. The endotracheal tube was removed and replaced by a rigid bronchoscope (Sharplan ® L0210). Ventilation of the patients was achieved through the lateral arm of the bronchoscope using HFJV. The anesthesiologist could permanently control through the open bronchoscope the tracheal puncture and the successive introductions of the dilators and the tracheal canula.

Discussion.The subcricoid percutaneous tracheostomy technique by dilatation was described for the first time in 1985 by Ciaglia. It is not recommended in case of emergency, in children and when the cricoid cartilage cannot be easily identified. It has been strongly criticized given to the blind nature of the procedure and the possibility of false passage [3].Using a rigid bronchoscope instead of the endotracheal tube allows the anesthesiologist to control permanently the procedure. Moreover, HFJV allows to ventilate the patient in very safe conditions without having to obturate the proximal extremity of the bronchoscope; if blood and debris are projected in the trachea , direct aspiration can be carried out through the lumen of the bronchoscope. The technique is however limited since the uncuffed bronchoscope does not ensure a perfect tight seal of the trachea. It seems to us also contraindicated when difficult intubation is planned or in cases of cervical spine instabillity. Furthermore, the high frequency ventilation technique is difficult to apply when pulmonary compliance is low.

Conclusion. We propose a technique which allows a permanent visual control of the percutaneous tracheostomy procedure. This technique is limited in case of difficult intubation and when HFJV is contraindicated.

References. 1- Chest 1985; 87: 715-719.
2- Ann Thorc Surg 1989; 47: 314-315.
3- Laryngoscope 1992; 102: 157-62.

A.211

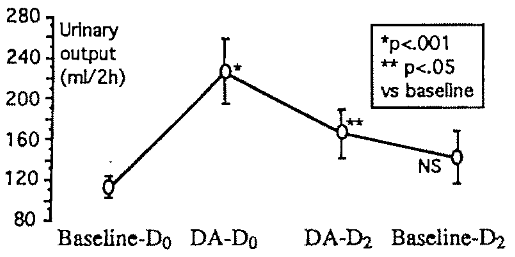
RENAL EFFECTS OF LOW DOSE DOPAMINE INFUSION IN PATIENTS WITH SEPSIS SYNDROME.

Thierry Lherm, Gilles Troché, Nadia Gharsallah,
Jean-Fabien Zazzo, Dan Benhamou

Département d'Anesthésie-Réanimation. Université Paris-Sud, Hôpital Antoine Béclère, 92140 Clamart- FRANCE

Background and goal of study: Low dose (1-3γ/kg/min) infusion of dopamine (DA) is widely used in intensive care units to improve renal function. Experimental studies have shown that renal action of DA is related to activation of dopaminergic receptors (1). However, little is known about the clinical application of renal dose of DA. This study evaluates the renal effects of short and long term infusion of low dose of DA in severe septic patients.
Materials and methods: Patients were included if they had 1- a sepsis syndrome as defined by Bone (2) and 2- clinical signs of sodium and water retention (oedema or weight gain) and 3- not received neither diuretics within 8 hours nor DA within 24 hours before the beginning of the study. Two periods of 2 hours each were achieved on the first day (baseline-D_0, DA-D_0), and after 48 hours of infusion (DA-D_2, baseline-D_2) of 2γ/kg/min of DA. Hemodynamic (HR, MAP, MPAP, PCWP, CVP, CO) and renal parameters (urinary output, natriuresis and creatinine clearance) were collected at the end of each period. Wilcoxon signed rank test was used for statistical comparison and $p < 0.05$ was considered significant.
Results: On D_0 (n=20), urinary output, sodium excretion and creatinine clearance all increased by 100 % with DA (m ± sem). Hemodynamic parameters remained esentially unchanged. After 48 hours of DA infusion (n=14), the urinary output was still significantly increased as compared with baseline but the renal response to DA was significantly less than on D_0 ($p<.01$).
Conclusions: Dopamine has direct renal effect (without change in systemic hemodynamics) in patients with sepsis syndrome. However, the observed decrease in the renal effect of dopamine with time might be related to a "down regulation" of the renal dopaminergic receptors.
References:

1-TAMAKI T et al: Am J Physiol 1989; 256:626-629
2-BONE RC et al: Crit Care Med 1989;17:389-393



A.212

RENAL EFFECTS OF LOW DOSE DOPAMINE IN PATIENTS WITH SEPTIC SHOCK TREATED WITH NOREPINEPHRINE.

Thierry Lherm, Gilles Troché, Andréa Passard,
Jean-Fabien Zazzo, Dan Benhamou.

Département d'Anesthésie-Réanimation, Université Paris-Sud, Hôpital Antoine Béclère, 92140 -Clamart- FRANCE

Background and goal of the study: Experimental studies have suggested an improvement of renal hemodynamics with low dose dopamine (DA) in animals either with septic shock (1) or treated with norepinephrine (2). However, the effect on renal function was not examined in these reports and no previous study has assessed the renal effects of low dose infusion of DA in patients with septic shock treated with catecholamines.
Materials and methods: Patients with septic shock were included if they: 1- were treated with catecholamines (norepinephrine and/or epinephrine, 2- had hemodynamic stability during at least 4 hours before measurements and had clinical signs of sodium and water retention (oedema or weight gain), 3- had not received neither diuretics within 8 hours nor DA within 24 hours. Two periods of 2 hours each were achieved: baseline and DA (2γ/kg/min). Hemodynamics (HR, MAP, MPAP, PCWP, CVP, CO) and renal parameters (diuresis, sodium excretion and creatinine clearance) were collected at the end of each period. Wilcoxon signed rank test was used for statistical comparison and $p < 0.05$ was considered significant.
Results and discussion: 13 patients were included in this study. Diuresis, sodium excretion and creatinine clearance were not significantly different during baseline and DA infusion periods. Systemic hemodynamic parameters were not modified during DA infusion.
Conclusions: This is the first clinical study to assess the effect of low dose dopamine infusion in patients with septic shock treated with norepinephrine and/or epinephrine. 2γ/kg/min of DA infusion does not improve renal function and systemic hemodynamics. This might be related to heterologous desensitization of dopaminergic receptors by prior infusion of catecholamines.
References:

(1) FINK MP et al: J Surg Res 1985; 38: 582-591.
(2) SCHAER GL et al: Crit Care Med 1985; 13: 492-496.

Parameters mean ± sd	Baseline	Dopamine	Stat
Diuresis (ml/2h)	206 ± 138	190 ± 112	NS
Na Excretion (mEq/2h)	10.9 ± 4.9	10.7 ± 4,1	NS
Creat Clearance (ml/min)	56.6 ± 51	52.4 ± 34	NS
HR (b/min)	99 ± 18	105 ± 17	NS
MAP (mmHg)	80.1 ± 10.5	74.6 ± 10.4	NS
PCWP (mmHg)	12.9 ± 5.9	13.4 ± 5.3	NS
CVP (mmHg)	10.2 ± 4.8	10.9 ± 4.9	NS
CO (l/min)	7.57 ± 2.4	8.36 ± 2.5	NS

A.213

ARDS EVOLUTION DURING THERAPEUTIC OPTIMIZATION LEADS TO ECCO2R-LFPPV INDICATION.

D Payen, N Guinard, C Gatecel, J Mateo, Intensive Care Unit, Lariboisiere University Hospital, 75010 Paris, France.

Extracorporeal CO_2 Removal with apneic ventilation ($ECCO_2R$-LFPPV) has been proposed as an alternative technique to conventional mechanical ventilation in severe ARDS. Since the indication is difficult to establish, its evaluation is still open to controversy. The aim of this study was to evaluate the decision making strategy used in our institution.

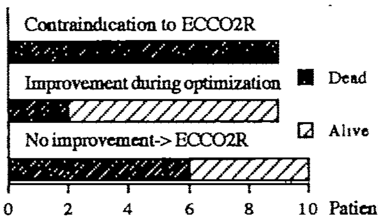
Methods: 28 patients (pts) suffered from severe ARDS were included (Lung Injury Score > 2.5 - 3.4±0.4, PaO_2/FiO_2 80 ± 32 mmHg, lung compliance < 30 ml/cmH_2O). All of them had the criteria of ECMO study. The decision making strategy was:

1) search for contraindications to ECCO2R: central nervous system disorders, hemorragic risk lesion, refractory shock, "chronic" multiple organ failure, major burns, chronic systemic disease;

2) therapeutic optimization: CTScan, drainage of pleural effusions, changes in ventilatory mode, improvement of VA/Q matching, negative fluid balance, attempt to improve organ failure;

3) patients improved during optimization were maintained on conventional ventilation; patients not improved during optimization were treated by $ECCO_2R$-LFPPV.

Results & discussion: pts distribution and mortality:



Initial gravity criteria were similar in the three groups and failed to make a decision for $ECCO_2R$. Only the therapeutic optimization allows to decide to keep on conventionnal treatment or to put on $ECCO_2R$-LFPPV.

A.214

PLATELET AGGREGATION, VON WILLEBRAND FACTOR ANTIGEN AND ACTIVITY, AND INHALED NITRIC OXYDE (NO) IN ARDS PATIENTS

ChM Samama[1], S Dreux[2], D Eyraud[1], R Bourlier[1], M Arock[2], Th Lecompte[3], JF Caussinus[4], L Puybasset[1], JJ Rouby,[1] P Viars [1] 1: Dpt. Anesth.-Réanim.-2: Labo. Urgences, GH Pitié-Salpêtrière, 3: Labo. Hémato. Hotel-Dieu, Paris - 4: Helena-France

Pulmonary arterial thrombosis is often observed during ARDS, and could be partially limited by NO-induced platelet aggregation inhibition. A prospective study was conducted to measure ex-vivo the effect of inhaled NO on platelet aggregation and von Willebrand factor antigen (vWF Ag) and activity (vWF RCo) in blood withdrawn from pulmonary and radial arteries. Methods: Six ARDS patients under mechanical ventilation, monitored by a Swan-Ganz catheter were included. Immediately before and one hour after NO administration (CFPO - 2 ppm), blood was sampled (citrated tubes) in the pulmonary and radial arteries. Platelet aggregation (Helena Packs 4®) was induced by ADP(5µM), collagen(10 µg/ml), ristocetin (1,5 mg/ml). Maximal intensity and slope were recorded. vWF Ag (Stago®) and vWF RCo (Helena-Packs 4®) were measured . Statistical analysis : ANOVA.

Results : No statistical difference was observed before and after NO administration. In addition, platelet aggregation and vWF Ag and activity did not differ between pulmonary and radial artery.

	ADP (% max)	collag (% max)	risto. (% max)	ADP (slope)	collag. (slope)	vWF Ag(%)
artery	48±12	87±16	80±13	56±31	65±23	210±26
artery NO	36±14	82±16	71±34	49±27	53±26	196±60
PA	39±12	81±15	71±13	45±24	54±25	243±10
PA NO	39±16	78±15	76±23	51±28	57±26	230±34

Discussion : No measurable effect was observed in this preliminary study when NO was administred at a 2 ppm concentration which induced significant beneficial effects on pulmonary vascular resistance and arterial oxygenation. Rapid fixation of NO on haemoglobin may explain the lack of detectable systemic effect, and, therefore a local antithrombotic effect cannot be excluded.

A.215

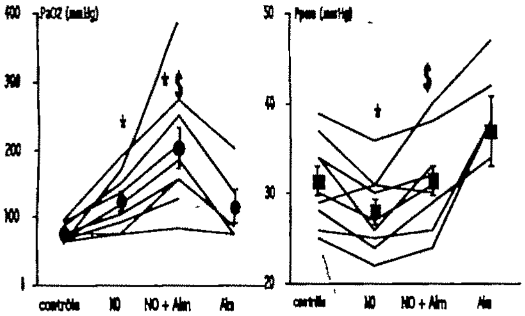
ALMITRINE MAGNIFIES THE BENEFICIAL EFFECT OF INHALED NO IN SEVERE HYPOXEMIC ARDS.

D. Payen, C. Gatecel, P. Plaisance.

Intensive Care Unit, Lariboisière University Hospital, Paris, FRANCE.

In severe ARDS, inhaled NO causes a preferential pulmonary arterial vasodilation in normal VA/Q zones, inducing a pulmonary "steal" of blood away from hypoxic vasoconstricted zones resulting in PaO_2 increase. We hypothetized that inhaled NO might be more effective if the pulmonary "steal" was increased by a potentiation of hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction (HPV) by almitrine. *Methods:* In 8 severe ARDS patients (Murray score=3.1±0.6; PaO_2/FiO_2=88±7 mmHg), we measured usual hemodynamic and gazometric (arterial and mixed venous) parameters: 1/ in control situation (C), 2/ after 60' NO inhalation (18ppm) (NO), 3/ 60' after association of inhaled NO and iv almitrine (6 to 16 mcg/kg/min) (NO+alm), 4/ 60' after NO withdrawal and maintened almitrine infusion (alm).

Results: Individual and mean ± sem data concerning PaO_2 and mean pulmonary arterial pressure (Ppam) are shown below. *:p<0.01 vs C, $:p<0.01 NO+alm vs NO



We observed a 2-step decrease in Qs/Qt (calculated venous admixture) from 37±1.8 to 30±1.4% (p<0.01) during NO inhalation and further to 24.7±1.3% (p<0.01 vs C, p<0.01 NO vs NO+alm) during NO almitrine association. PaO_2 increase without cardiac output impairement allowed to improve O_2 transport during NO+alm from 864±81 to 1041±79 ml O_2/min (p<0.004 vs C).

Conclusion: The dramatic increase of PaO_2 during NO inhalation and especially after almitrine infusion was in accordance with our hypothesis of a beneficial effect of HPV potentiation with almitrine during NO mediated pulmonary arterial vasodilation. These combined effects amplified the pulmonary "steal" and allowed a better matching between ventilation and perfusion. The NO almitrine association never worsened the initial pulmonary arterial hypertension. PaO_2 improvement allowed to reduce FiO_2 and PEEP levels, avoiding further O_2 toxicity and barotrauma.

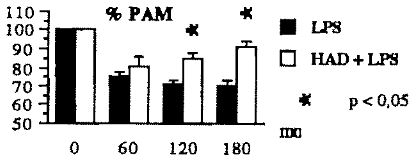
A.216

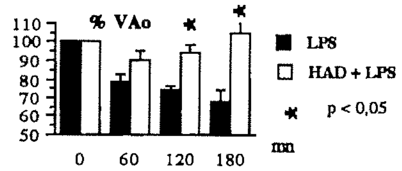
LPS ADSORPTION REVERSES IN VITRO AND IN VIVO VASCULAR DEPRESSION DURING SEPTIC SHOCK IN RABBIT.

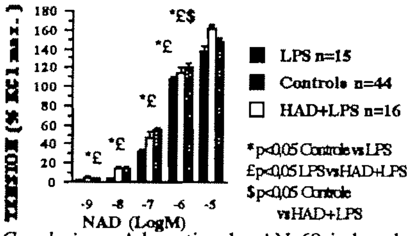
J. Mateo, B. Cholley, B. Teisseire, D. Payen;

Critical Care Unit, Lariboisiere Hospital, Paris, France.

Introduction: Lipopolysaccharide (LPS) is the starter of systemic inflammatory response in gram-negative septic shock (SS) responsible for myocardial depression and decrease in peripheral vascular tone. Many attemps concern the possibility to neutralize LPS at the early phase of SS. Among the therapeutic means, hemo-adsorption might be useful. This study has tested this hypothesis in a rabbit endotoxin shock model using HF membrane (AN 69, Hospal France).*Methods:* 20 anesthetized and ventilated rabbits were studied without any fluid resuscitation Mean arterial pressure (MAP), ascending aortic blood flow velocity (AoV) (20 MHz pulsed Doppler), blood gases and LPS plasmatic levels were measured during 180 min after LPS injection (LAL test). Animals were divided in 2 groups : 1) LPS 600 µg/Kg IVD (n=9); 2) Hemoadsorption + LPS (HAD) (n=11). HAD started before LPS injection and was maintained during 2 hours before removal.After injection a 1.5 cm segment of right carotid was removed. At the end of the experiment (3 hours after LPS) a 2 cm length intact left carotid was taken. Rings were suspended in organ chambers and a cumulative dose-response to norepinephrine (NE) (10-9 to 10-5 M) was obtained (increases in tension are expressed as percent of the maximal response to KCl.. Data were analyzed by ANOVA. *Results* : The 2 groups were not different at control. Figure shows the MAP, AoV, LPS levels and dose response curve to NE in the 2 groups







Conclusion . Adsorption by AN 69 induced a significant improvement in hemodynamic parameters. Moreover, the membrane increased LPS clearance from plasma. The in vitro study demonstrates the positive impact of a such adsorption in terms of vessel hypocontractility during sepsis.

A.217

EXHALED N-PENTANE IS NOT AN INDEX OF LIPID PEROXIDATION IN MECHANICALLY VENTILATED INTENSIVE CARE PATIENTS

H. Böhrer, A. Bach, J. Motsch, E. Martin,
D. Kohlmüller, W. Kochen

Dept. of Anaesth., Univ. of Heidelberg, and Dept. of Clin. Chem., Children's Hosp., D-69120 Heidelberg, Germany

Introduction: Lipid peroxidation which involves the formation of reactive oxygen intermediates and lipid radicals is known to occur in almost all biological systems. In recent years, the determination of exhaled n-pentane has been used to quantify the extent of *in vivo* lipid peroxidation. Intensive care patients are thought to have an increased rate of lipid peroxidation because of a multitude of factors such as oxygen therapy and intravenous lipid infusion (1,2). Aim of this study was to evaluate the significance of exhaled n-pentane in patients on long-term mechanical ventilation.

Methods: After institutional approval exhaled air was collected from 7 healthy volunteers as well as from 7 surgical intensive care patients on controlled mechanical ventilation for longer than 7 days. The air was then transferred to electropolished stainless steel bombs and analyzed as described in (3). This method is based upon cryofocusing and involves gas chromatography/mass spectrometry (GC/MS). The nonparametric Wilcoxon's rank sum test was used to compare data.

Results: Figure 1 illustrates sections of chromatograms demonstrating that n-pentane (peak 1) is not increased in intensive care patients when compared with controls. Peak 2 represents isoprene which is one of the main components of human exhaled air.

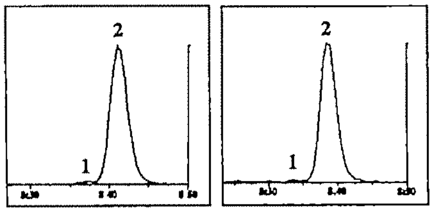


Fig. 1: Rich ion current of exhaled air samples taken from a healthy volunteer (left) and from an intensive care patient (right)

Discussion: Our findings that n-pentane is not increased in intensive care patients are in contrast to the literature. The increase in n-pentane reported by others (1, 2) may actually be due to an increase in isoprene because the commonly used analytical columns are unable to separate both substances. We have been the first to use GC/MS for identification.

Our intensive care patients were not given any vitamin E supplementation, thus avoiding suppression of increased lipid peroxidation. Assuming that oxidant stress is present in critically ill patients on mechanical ventilation, we conclude that exhaled n-pentane - when distinguished from isoprene - is not an index to assess the extent of *in vivo* lipid peroxidation in this patient population.

References:

1. Morita S, et al: Anesthesiology 1986; 64: 730-733.
2. Wispe JR, et al: Pediatr Res 1985; 19: 374-379.
3. Kohlmüller D, et al: Anal Biochem 1993; 210, 268-276.

A.218

REACTIVE HEMOPHAGOCYTIC SYNDROME (RHS) DURING SEPSIS SYNDROME.

F. Stephan, B. Thiolière, S. Cohen, M. Tulliez, F. Clergue. Hôpital Tenon 75020 PARIS (France).

Thrombocytopenia is a frequent finding in patients with sepsis syndrome and may be associated with coagulation disorders. The purpose of this study was to identify the incidence and the prognostic value of RHS as a possible etiology of thrombocytopenia during sepsis syndrome.

Méthods: 20 patients with a sepsis syndrome (as defined by Bone criteria (1)) and a thrombocytopenia < 100×10^9/l were studied. Bone marrow aspirate was done for each patient. A percentage > 2% of activated macrophages in the marrow was required to define RHS (2).

Résults: RHS was identified in 12 patients (60%). Characteristics and studied variables are summarized in the table. Results are expressed as mean ± SEM.

variables	RHS+ (n=12)	RHS- (n=8)	p value
sex M/F	6/6	3/5	NS
age (years)	67±4.5	73±3.5	NS
APACHE II score	28±3	31±4	NS
Hb (g/dl)	10.5±0.4	10.2±0.7	NS
leucocytes (10^9/L)	12±2.5	13.5±2.9	NS
platelets (10^9/L)	65.5±8.3	64.5±9	NS
coagulopathy (n)	12	1	0.0001
Ab antiplatelets +	5	2	NS
AST (mU/ml)	660±193	203±127	0.096
bilirubin (µmol/l)	53±17	53±18	NS
creatinine(µmol/l)	219±40	143±32	NS
ARDS score (Murray)	1.75±0.4	1.57±0.3	NS
infections	75%	87.5%	NS
mortality	66%	50%	NS

Gram (-), gram (+), and fungal infections accounted for 64%, 23%, and 13%, respectively, of total infections. CMV viremia were all negative. Diagnosis for the 3 patients without clinical and bacteriological evidence of infection in the RHS group was a tumor lysis syndrome in a solid tumor, a pulmonary edema post myocardial infarction and an hæmothorax post pulmonary biopsy.

Conclusion: RHS is a common cause of thrombocytopenia during sepsis syndrome. It is always associated with coagulopathies. However, its occurence does not seem to be associated with an increased mortality.

References:

1): Bone RC, Fisher CJ, Clemmer TP *et al*:. Sepsis syndrome: A valid clinical entity. Crit Care Med 1989; 17:389-93.
2): Wong K-F, Chan JKC. Reactive hemophagocytic syndrome-A clinicopathologic study of 40 patients in an oriental population. Am J Med 1992;93:177-80.

A.219

LOW HEPATIC DIHYDROPYRIMIDINE DEHYDROGENASE (DPD) ACTIVITY AND LETHAL 5-FLUOROURACIL (5-FU)-RELATED NEUROTOXICITY.

F. Stéphan*, M-C. Etienne**, C. Wallays*, G. Milano**, F. Clergue*. *Hôpital Tenon, 75020 Paris and **Centre A. Lacassagne, 06054 Nice (France).

DPD is the rate-limiting enzyme of the catabolic pathway for both pyrimidines and fluoropyrimidines (1). Cases with major toxicity -including neurotoxicity- have recently been reported in adults with deficiency in lymphocytic DPD (2,3). We report the case of a 43 years old woman with a well differenciated adenocarcinoma of the colon with multifocal hepatic metastases who developed after 5-FU chemotherapy a tumor lysis syndrome and a lethal neurotoxicity: coma with demyelination of right and left internal capsules, thalami and periventricular white matter. She had received a 2-day treatment of 2,000 mg/m2 of 5-FU by continuous i.v. infusion combined with folinic acid. 5-FU concentrations in blood and cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) and DPD activity values in liver and lymphocytes are summarized in the table.

Day after the onset of chemotherapy	5-FU concentration (ng/ml)		DPD activity (nmole/min/mg protein)	
	blood	CSF	lymphocytes *	liver **
day 10	783	566		
day 15 -before CHP	316	286	0.40	
-after 12h CHP	128	148		
day 28	ND	ND	0.35	0.09

CHP: charcoal hemoperfusion; ND: not detectable;

*: DPD activity measured in 57 head and neck cancer patients between 0.06 and 0.36, mean 0.19.

**: DPD activity measured in 8 patients without cancer between 0.10 and 0.22, mean 0.17.

This case of lethal 5-FU-related neurotoxicity suggests:
(1) a link between the low hepatic DPD activity and the very high 5-FU concentrations in blood and CSF (half-life ranges between 6 and 20 min); (2) no relation between lymphocytic DPD activity (correlated for some authors to 5-FU clearance) and hepatic DPD activity in patients with severe hepatic dysfunction; (3) the neurotoxicity was likely to be induced by the parent drug 5-FU rather than by its metabolites; and (4) CHP is effective in increasing 5-FU clearance from blood and CSF without deleterious effects.

References:
1): Diasio RB, Harris BE. Clinical pharmacology of 5-fluorouracil. Clin Pharmacokinetics 1989;16:215-37.
2): Diasio RB, Beavers TL, Carpenter JT. Familial deficiency of dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase. Biochemical basis for familial pyrimidinemia and severe 5-fluorouracil- induced toxicity. J Clin Invest 1988;81:47-51.
3): Harris BE, Carpenter JT, Diasio RB. Severe 5-fluorouracil toxicity secondary to dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase deficiency. A potentially more common pharmacogenetic syndrome. Cancer 1991;68:499-501.

A.220

EFFECT OF POSTURE ON RADIOLOGIC SINUSITIS IN CRITICALLY ILL PATIENTS.

P. Laurent, L. Bodin, K. Ben Jazia, M. Daghfous,
J. J. Rouby, E. Cambau, A. Zouaoui, P. Viars.
Department of Anesthesiology, Hospital of La Pitié,
University Paris VI, France.

Pansinusitis frequently complicates endotracheal intubation. The aim of this prospective and randomized study was to evaluate the effect of postural drainage on radiologic (Rx) sinusitis in mechanically ventilated patients.

Methods : From november 1991 to march 1993, after informed consent and institutional approval was obtained, 35 patients were enrolled in the study according to the following criteria : 1) orotracheal (n = 27) or nasotracheal (n = 8) intubation for mechanical ventilation, 2) presence of Rx abnormalities of maxillary (M), ethmoid (E) and sphenoid (S) sinuses defined on a paranasal CT scan as mucosal thickening, air-fluid level or complete opacification of the sinus cavity. Patients were divided into 2 groups : 16 patients were maintained in dorsal decubitus (D.D) position and 19 patients in half-sitting (H.S) position (45°) during 7 days. After randomization, endotracheal and gastric tubes were placed via the oral route in each individual. At the end of the 7-day period, a new paranasal CT scan was performed and compared to the initial CT scan by 2 independent observers. The evolution of each M, E and S sinus cavity was classified into 2 categories : Rx improvement or no Rx improvement.

Results : A total of 210 sinus cavities were evaluated (96 sinuses in D.D group and 114 sinuses in H.S group). Rx improvement (table) was observed in 18 sinuses of the D.D group (9M, 6E and 3S sinuses) and in 63 sinuses of the H.S group (23M, 26E and 14S sinuses). The difference between the 2 groups was highly significant ($p<0.001$). In the H.S group (19 patients), Rx improvement was observed in 68% of E sinuses, 61% of M sinuses ans 37% of S sinuses.

Conclusion : The study demonstrates that half-sitting position, associated with positioning tubes via the oral route, is efficient for draining M and E and, to a lesser extent, S sinuses.

Table :

	Radiologic improvement	
* p<0.001 **p<0.05	DD group (16 patients:96 sinuses)	HS group (19 patients:114 sinuses)
M sinuses	9/32	23/38**
E sinuses	6/32	26/38*
S sinuses	3/32	14/38**

A.221

PREVENTION OF NOSOCOMIAL MAXILLARY SINUSITIS IN MECHANICALLY VENTILATED PATIENTS.

L. Bodin, P. Laurent, K. Ben Jazia, M. Daghfous, J. J. Rouby, E. Cambau, A. Zouaoui, P. Viars.
Department of Anesthesiology, Hospital of La Pitié, University Paris VI, France.

Maxillary sinusitis frequently complicates endotracheal intubation. In this prospective and randomized study, the effects of the position of endotracheal and gastric tubes (nasal or oral route) on the incidence of radiologic maxillary sinusitis (Rx MS) were evaluated.

Methods : After informed consent and institutional approval was obtained, 49 patients were prospectively enrolled in the study according to the following criteria : 1) tracheal intubation for an expected duration of mechanical ventilation ≥ 7 days, 2) initial paranasal CT scan performed within 48 hours following admission to the SICU, demonstrating the absence of Rx MS (normally aerated maxillary sinuses), 3) absence of contraindications to randomization. Immediately after the initial CT scan, each patient was included in one of the 2 following groups : group I = orotracheal intubation and orogastric tube, group II = nasotracheal intubation and nasogastric tube.

After a 7-day period, a new CT scan was performed to reassess the radiologic aspects of maxillary sinuses. Rx MS was defined as the presence of an air-fluid level or a complete opacification of the sinus cavity.

Results : Among the 49 included patients, 40 patients completed the study (3 died and 6 were extubated before the 7th day). In group I (n = 18), 22% of patients had evidence of Rx MS, whereas, in group II (n = 22), 95% of patients developed a Rx MS (table).

$p < 0.001$	Presence of Rx MS (7-day CT scan)	Absence of Rx MS (7-day CT scan)
Group I (n=18) ORAL TUBES	4	14
Group II (n=22) NASAL TUBES	21	1

Conclusion : This study clearly demonstrates that the presence of intranasal tubes is a risk factor for Rx MS and that positioning endotracheal and gastric tubes via the oral route dramatically decreases the incidence of Rx MS.

A.222

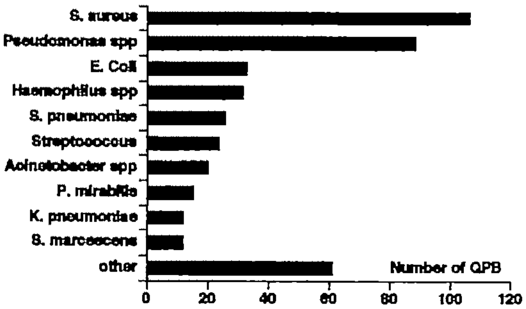
CULTURE RESULTS OF 702 PROTECTED SPECIMEN BRUSHES OBTAINED IN 688 VENTILATED PATIENTS WITH SUSPECTED NOSOCOMIAL PNEUMONIA

Claude Martin, Yves Péan, Marc Wysocki and the Study Group Bristol-Myers
Bristol-Myers Squibb, France

Background and goal of study : In order to analyse bacteria involved in nosocomial pneumonia (NP) 702 quantitative protected brushes (QPB) performed in 688 ventilated patients from 99 ICU were prospectively analyzed between Dec 92 and Feb 93.

Materials and methods : Patients were prospectively included if they had suspected NP (CDC criteria 1988) and a QPB performed according to the Wimberley technique. This study received institutional approval and informed consents were obtained.

Results and discussion : Several QPB were performed in 24 patients. Severity of the disease (SAPS, Le Gall 1984) ranged from 4 to 45 (median : 14). 143 (20 %), 287 (41 %) and 272 (39 %) of the 702 QPB were performed in patients with respectively a fatal, ultimately fatal and non fatal medical condition (McCabe 1962) and 384 (55 %) in patients with more than 1 organ failure (Knauss 1985). 364 (53 %) of the 702 QPB were obtained under antibiotherapy (ABπ), 147 (21 %) without ABπ for 7 days, 114 (17 %) while ABπ has been stopped > 2 days and 64 (9 %) ≤ 2 days. 321 (46 %) of the 702 QPB gave a culture ≥ 10^3 CFU/ml (QPB+) for at least one bacteria, 132 (19 %) were < 10^3 CUF/ml and 249 (35 %) were negative. The 321 QPB+ gave 43 bacteria (figure).



Conclusion : In this series of ICU patients, S. aureus (25 %), Enterobacteriaceae (21 %) and Pseudomonas spp (20 %) were predominant pathogens in NP diagnosed by QPB +.

A.223

PREVENTION OF CATHETER - RELATED INFECTION USING SILVER-SULFADIAZINE-CHLORHEXIDINE (SSC) BONDED CATHETERS IN AN ANIMAL MODEL

A.Bach, H.Böhrer, J.Motsch, E.Martin, H.G.Sonntag*
Dept. of Anaesthesiology and *Microbiology,
University of Heidelberg, Heidelberg, Germany

Background: Despite advances in infection control measures catheter-related infection remains a major problem in vascular access. Impregnation of catheters with silver-sulfadiazine and chlorhexidine (SSC) was tested to reduce infections *in vivo* using intravenous implantation of these catheters in rats.

Material and methods: Following insertion of either impregnated (SSC) or untreated control (C) catheters (Arrow Inc., Reading, PA) into the jugular veins of 40 rats, 10^7 colony forming units (cfu) of *Staphylococcus epidermidis* were inoculated at the cutaneous exit site. After 3 or 7 days, the catheters were removed, sonicated, and cultured quantitatively.[1] In addition, blood and samples of lung, spleen and liver tissue were cultured. Catheters were divided into 4 segments (A-D), from the intracutaneous (A) to the intravenous (D) segment.

Results: The magnitude of bacterial colonization of SSC catheter segments A to D was significantly lower (*$p<0.01$, Wilcoxon test) than of the control segments.

Bacterial colonization (mean cfu / segment ± SEM)

Group	Segment A	Segment B	Segment C	Segment D
C 3	1.5×10^6 $\pm 6.7 \times 10^5$	1.2×10^6 $\pm 8.8 \times 10^5$	5.6×10^5 $\pm 3.2 \times 10^5$	4.0×10^5 $\pm 3.5 \times 10^5$
SSC 3	$1.4 \times 10^{2*}$ ± 86	10.4* ± 10	20.2* ± 20	0.2* ± 0.1
C 7	7.6×10^5 $\pm 3.8 \times 10^5$	1.2×10^5 $\pm 5.6 \times 10^4$	2.1×10^5 $\pm 1.2 \times 10^5$	1.3×10^6 $\pm 6.0 \times 10^5$
SSC 7	$3.3 \times 10^{3*}$ $\pm 2.1 \times 10^3$	$1.3 \times 10^{3*}$ $\pm 1.1 \times 10^3$	$1.1 \times 10^{3*}$ $\pm 9.9 \times 10^2$	$1.4 \times 10^{2*}$ $\pm 1.4 \times 10^2$

The antibacterial efficacy of SSC catheters was further confirmed by a significantly lower incidence of bacteraemia ($p<0.05$) and organ colonization ($p<0.01$) in the SSC7 in comparison to the C7, and by a significantly lower incidence of organ colonization ($p<0.01$) in the SSC3 in comparison to the C3 group.

Conclusion: These data from an animal model using intravascular implantation support results obtained with simple subcutaneous implantation.[2,3] Antiseptic bonding of intravascular catheters reduces bacterial colonization and, thus, the risk of catheter-related infection.

References: 1. Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy 33:1174-8,1989 2. Infection in Medicine 9:23-29,1992 3. Anesthesiology 77: A 259, 1992

A.224

ECHOCARDIOGRAPHIC ASSESSMENT OF TRAUMATIC PATIENTS

E. PHILLIPE, JP. GOARIN, M. SAADA, B. RIOU, P. VIARS
Département d'Anesthtésie-Réanimation, G.H. Pitié-Salpêtrière, 75013 Paris, France

Trauma patients need a rapid and accurate diagnosis, leading to, urgent and appropriate treatment. Recently, echocardiography has been introduced in trauma centers to give hemodynamic and anatomic information in emergency situations. The goal of our study was to prospectively evaluate the role of transthoracic (TTE) and transesophageal (TEE) echocardiography in trauma patients.

Patients and Methods

We prospectively evaluated 55 trauma patients admitted in a level 1 trauma center. The severity of trauma was assessed using the Injury Severity Score (ISS). When intubated and mechanically ventilated, patients were studied using TEE (Hewlett-Packard, Mass, USA ; Vingmed, Trondheim, Norway). TTE was performed in fully awake patients under spontaneous ventilation. All the echocardiograms were performed at the arrival in the Trauma Center by an anesthesiologist fully trained in echocardiography. Echocardiographic assessment includes hemodynamic evaluation and anatomical description of the cardiac chambers, thoracic aorta, pericardium, mediastinum and pleura. Data are mean ± SD.

Results & Discussion

Mean ISS was 29 ± 17 and mean age was 32 ± 12 yrs TEE ans TTE were performed in 36 (66 %) and 19 patients (35 %), respectively. The duration of echocardiography was < 20 min for both techniques. All images were of high quality except one TTE where no images could be obtained because of emphysema. Echocardiography was positive in 36 patients (66 %), 6 using TTE and 30 with TEE. The echocardiograms demonstrated 6 hypovolemias (4 of them resulted in shock) ; 11 myocardial contusions ; 15 hemomediastinum; 1 aortic rupture; 7 hemothorax and 3 pulmonary contusions. LV dysfunction secondary to myocardial contusion was diagnosed in 5 patients, resulting in inotropic support administration. Concerning hemodynamic instability and LV dysfunction, therapeutic decision making and follow-up were done using the echocardiographic data. No right heart catheterization was performed.

Conclusion

Echocardiography enabled rapid and accurate diagnosis at the bedside in trauma patients. Moreover, at the same time it provided hemodynamic and anatomic information, leading to adequate therapeutic intervention which were only based on echo data. Nevertheless, echocardiographic assessment in trauma patients needs well trained anesthesiologists.

A.225

INTRAVENOUS AND TRACHEAL ADRENALINE COMPARED: IMPLICATIONS FOR ADVANCED CARDIAC LIFE SUPPORT

A McCrirrick and CR Monk
Sir Humphry Davy Department of Anaesthesia,
Bristol Royal Infirmary

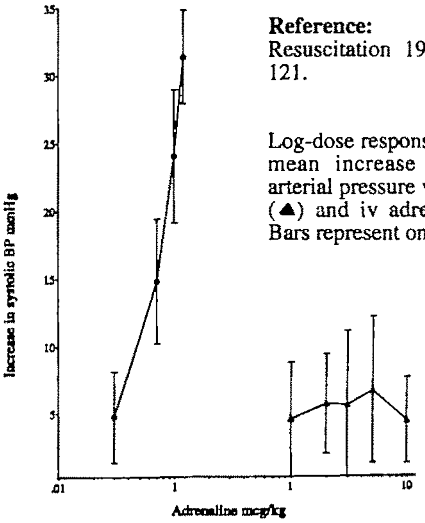
Adrenaline is the single most important therapeutic agent in Advanced Cardiac Life Support. Standard guidelines recommend 10-15 mcg/kg administered into a large central vein. The European Resuscitation Council advises that adrenaline may be given into the trachea if intravenous access is not available (1.), using twice the intravenous dose. This study established arterial pressure dose response curves for tracheal and intravenous adrenaline in humans to compare the relative efficacy of the two routes of administration.

Materials and Methods:

Informed, written consent was obtained from sixteen patients presenting for routine coronary artery bypass surgery. During elective postoperative ventilation each patient was given three doses of intravenous and two doses of tracheal adrenaline in increasing order of magnitude. The maximum doses for intravenous and tracheal administration were 0.12mcg/kg and 10mcg/kg respectively, aiming for increases in systolic pressure of under 40 mmHg. Log-dose response curves were constructed for the mean maximum increase in systolic arterial pressure.

Results and Discussion:

Tracheal adrenaline had no effect on systolic arterial pressure even at doses of 10mcg/kg. In comparison all patients who received intravenous adrenaline 0.1mcg/kg demonstrated a marked pressor response. Extensive animal research on the tracheal administration of adrenaline for resuscitation has yielded conflicting results. There is little convincing evidence from human sources to support the use of tracheal adrenaline. We believe this study provides good evidence for abandoning the tracheal route for adrenaline during Advanced Cardiac Life Support.



Log-dose response curves for mean increase in systolic arterial pressure with tracheal (▲) and iv adrenaline (●). Bars represent one SD.

Reference:
Resuscitation 1992; **24**: 103-121.

A.226

IMPROVED OUTCOME OF OUT-OF-HOSPITAL CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION

A.SCHINNERL, M ZWANOWETZ, B PONDER,.
P.LECHLEITNER °, M.BAUBIN
Universitätsklinik für Anaesthesie und Allgemeine Intensivmedizin, ° Universitatsklinik für Innere Medizin;
A-6020 Innsbruck, Anichstr.35; Austria

Prehospital cardiac arrest remains one of the great challenges for each emergency medical service (EMS) In our study the outcome of out-of-hospital cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) was analyzed during two different periods of investigation. The first three years after the installation of a mobile intensive care unit (MICU) were compared with a period three years later.

Methods:

We recorded all consecutive cases of CPR by the MICU of Innsbruck in the years 1985-1988 (36 month) and 1991-1992 (14 month). Success of CPR was defined as the patients discharge from the hospital without important neurologic sequelae. Furthermore we examined the subgroup "witnessed arrest in ventricular fibrillation" analogous to the guidelines of the "Utstein style". (1)

Our MICU is staffed with an anaesthesiologist as the emergency-physician and with special trained personnel. The MICU is directed to all patients with probable vital dysfunction in the operation-area of our EMS.

Success of CPR (Survival rates):

Period 1 (1985-1988): 12 (4,4%) of 270 patients undergoing CPR had been discharged from the hospital without severe neurologic sequelae . In the subgroup "witnessed arrest in ventricular fibrillation" we found 5 survivors (9,6% of 51 patients)

Period 2 (1991-1992):19 (14,0%) of 136 patients had been discharged. In the subgroup "witnessed arrest in ventricular fibrillation" we found 13 survivors (38,2% of 34 patients).

Conclusion:

Outcome of CPR is encouraging in cases of ventricular fibrillation, but remains unsatisfying by other patients

We consider that teaching the public in basic life support (2) and teaching medical students emergency medicine systematically (3) will lead to a better CPR success in combination with permanent education of the MICU-personnel

(1) Cummins RO, Chamberlain DA, Abramson NS, et al (1991) Recommended guidelines for uniform reporting of data from out-of- hospital cardiac arrest: the Utstein style Circulation 84 960-975

(2) Cobb L, Hallstrom A, Thompson R, Mandel L, Copass M (1980) Community cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Ann Rev Med 31 : 453-462

(3) Kroesen G, Furtwängler W, Lechleitner P, Wieser Ch, Genelin A, Schinnerl A (1990) Die Integration der Notfallmedizin in das Medizinstudium. Notarzt 6 . 80-82

A.227

EVALUATION OF A PAIN THERAPY PROTOCOL IN A POST-ANESTHESIA CARE UNIT

Dan Benhamou, Selim Rahmouni, Frédéric Aubrun

Département d'Anesthésie-Réanimation - Université Paris-Sud, Hôpital Antoine Béclère, 92141 Clamart, France

Background and goal of the study : There is presently enormous interest for postoperative pain and many efficacious analgesic protocols may be used. However, it has been recently shown that intense pain frequently occurs and is insufficiently treated in the Post-Anesthesia Care Unit (PACU) (1). In the present study, pain was evaluated in a large number of PACU patients and a previously defined pain relief protocol was used and its efficacy evaluated.

Material and methods : 100 consecutive adult patients entered the study after elective orthopedic, abdominal or gynecologic surgery. Pain was evaluated using a 0-100 mm visual analog pain scale (VAPS) on arrival in the PACU and then every 15 min. When pain increased to more than 30 mm, a pain relief protocol based on the type of surgery began and was aimed at reducing VAPS to less than 30 mm. After abdominal or major gynecologic surgery, intravenous morphine was titrated up to 15 mg every 10 min by 3 mg increments and followed by propacetamol (2 grs) and then by ketoprofen (100 mg) if morphine was insufficient. After orthopedic or minor gynecologic surgery, propacetamol (2grs) was followed by morphine and then by ketoprofen (100 mg). Pain was also measured on discharge. Duration of stay in the PACU specifically dedicated to pain relief ("extra time") was defined as the difference between the time to achieve a VAPS reduction to less than 30 mm and the time theoretically necessary to achieve a safe discharge as defined by an Aldrete's score ≥ 9. Statistics included Student's t test, two way ANOVA and Chi-2 analysis as necessary and $p < 0.05$ was considered significant.

Results and discussion : Patients in this study came from orthopedic (29%), abdominal (16%) and gynecologic (55%) surgery. Anesthesia was general in 85% of cases. 25% of our patients suffered from severe pain (VAPS > 60 mm) on arrival and none on discharge. However, pain remained moderate ($20 < \text{VAPS} \leq 60$ mm) in 45% of our patients on discharge. All patients received at least one analgesic drug in the PACU and 8 % received the combination of the three drugs. The mean dose of morphine was 11.6 ± 3.0 mg and was not influenced by a previous administration of propacetamol. Extra-time dedicated to pain relief was 30.8 ± 33 min.

Conclusion : The use of this systematic pain relief protocol avoids severe pain but moderate pain still exists on discharge. The supplementary means necessary for pain therapy require cost/benefit evaluation.

References : 1 - Aubrun F. et al : Evaluation of pain and analgesia in a postanesthesia care unit. Br J Anaesth 1993; 70 (suppl 1) : A 198.

A.228

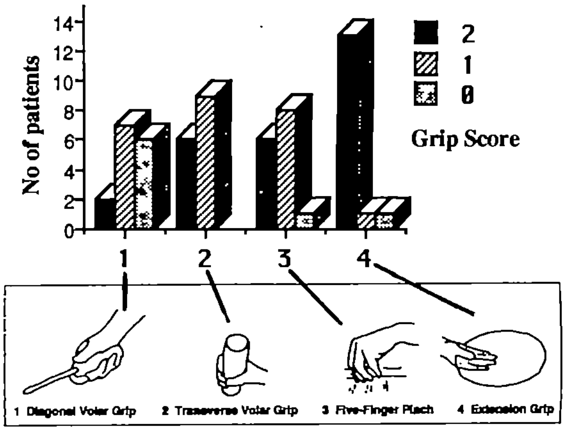
GETTING TO GRIPS WITH PCA
- AN EVALUATION OF HAND GRIP DISABILITY

Kiran JANI, Mirren TREJULLO
Dept of Anaesthesia.The Lister Hospital,
Stevenage, SG1 4AB. UK.

Background: Patient Controlled Analgesia (PCA) is a popular method of providing safe and effective postoperative pain relief. Most commercial devices require the patient to activate the pump via a demand button. We decided to evaluate two commercially available demand buttons. Graseby Adult (AB) and Graseby Paediatric (PB) in a group of patients with hand disability.

Methods: 15 patients with rheumatoid arthritic hands were tested for the performance of hand grip strength and dexterity. The patients scored 2 points if they were able to form the grip and hold onto an object being pulled away from them. 1 point was given for ability to grip but not to hold onto the object; 0 point for inability to form a grip at all. Gross motor function was assessed by recording the peak pressure generated on compressing a standardised soft bag attached to a manometer. The two demand buttons were evaluated by the patients as either easy, acceptable, difficult or very difficult to use.

Results : Patient's comments will be presented.



The lowest grip scores appear to be diagonal & transverse grip. Only 5 patients found the AB easy or acceptable to use compared with 11 patients for the PB. Only 2 patients found either the the AB or the PB easy to use.

Conclusion(s): Future designs of demand buttons must take these findings into consideration if they are not to deprive patients with hand disability from the benefits of PCA.

A.229

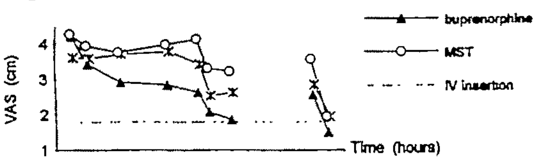
POST THYROIDECTOMY ANALGESIA: MORPHINE, BUPRENORPHINE OR BUPIVACAINE?

Louis Lacoste+, Jean Louis Kraimps*, Anne Nouzille*, Daniele Thomas+, Jacques Fusciardi+

Departments of Anaesthesiology+, Surgery* and Pharmacy*, Jean Bernard Hospital and University School of Medicine, 86021 Poitiers, France.

Background and goal of study: The goal of this double-blind study was to compare three analgesic regimens for post-thyroidectomy pain relief after general anaesthesia:pre-emptive oral controlled release morphine(MST), postoperative sublingual buprenorphine(SLB) and bupivacaine wound infiltration before skin closure.
Materials and methods: 342 patients were randomly divided into 3 groups(I,II,III) of 114 patients each. The patients received in the group I:10mg MST, 2 hours before surgery(P1), and 8 hours after the tracheal extubation(P3); in the group II:0.2mg SLB after the tracheal extubation(P2), and at P3 ; in the group III the surgeon infiltrated the wound except for laryngeal nerves with 10ml of 0.25% bupivacaine, then, medication was shifted to 0.2mg SLB at P3. The doses of MST and SLB were doubled if the age<65 years and weight>70kg. Patients were informed that they could ask for additional analgesics : opiate + propacetamol (R+P).Pain intensity was evaluated using a 0-100 mm visual analog scale(VAS) on arrival in the theatre(T-1) then 30min(T0),1h(T1),3h(T3),6h(T6),8h(T8) and 10h(T10) after P2, and on day 1 at 8h(D1T8). Each patient was asked to answer to a written satisfaction index questionary before leaving hospital. Statistical analysis included Kruskal-Wallis, Chi-Square, Fisher's exact (2 tail) tests and Anova ($p<0.05$).
Results and discussion: All groups were similar with regard to physical status, types of anaesthesia and surgery. On day 0, both R+P and VAS scores(T3,T6,T8,T10,D1T8) were lower in group II than in groups I and III. (R+P)=0.96 ± 0.84 in group I, 0.54 ± 0.68 in group II and 0.79 ± 0.78 in group III. The figure displays the consecutive VAS scores of each group. Significantly more patients in group II(96%) than in group I(85.1%) and III(91.4%) considered the analgesic regimen as satisfactory. However, 17.8% of the patients thought this surgery very painful. The side effects were not different between the groups.
Conclusion: After thyroidectomy, pain can be found and needs to be treated. The sublingual buprenorphine regimen is better than the other two regimens.

Figure: Mean VAS values



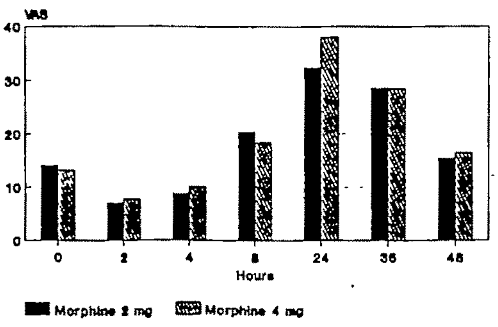
A.230

Analgesia of two doses of intraarticular morphine in day-case arthroscopy

Palle Juelsgaard, Joergen Dalsgaard, Sven Felsby
and *Johnny Froekjaer
Depts. of Anaesthesia and *Orthopaedic Surgery,
Aarhus Ámtssygehus, Aarhus University Hospital.
DK-8000 Aarhus Denmark

Introduction: The existence of peripherally distributed opioid receptors is well documented, and several studies has shown an antinociceptive effect of sub-systemic doses of morphine administered intraarticularly. An anti-inflammatory effect of morphine due to inhibition of substance P synthesis is proposed, yet a direct inhibition of nociceptive input cannot be ruled out.
Methods: 50 patients without concurrent diseases scheduled for day-case arthroscopy of the knee in infiltration analgesia were randomized to receive either 2 or 4 mg intraarticularly. The study drug was dissolved in 5 ml saline and injected via an i.m. needle after the arthroscopy. Pain intensity was assessed before surgery and 2, 4, 8, 24, 36 and 48 after injection of morphine by a VAS scale and by the consumed amount of acetaminophen. Side effects were noted if present.
Results: 47 patients completed the study. The groups did not differ in respect to demographic data, pathology or surgery. The pain scores in the two groups displayed no statistically significant difference at any time, nor did the acetaminophen consumption differ: 2609 mg/pt (2 mg), 2375 mg/pt (4 mg). No side effects were reported.
Conclusion: Earlier studies have shown significant effect of morphine after knee arthroscopy. Increasing the dose from 2 to 4 mg does not improve the analgetic effect.

VAS score
Intraarticular morphine

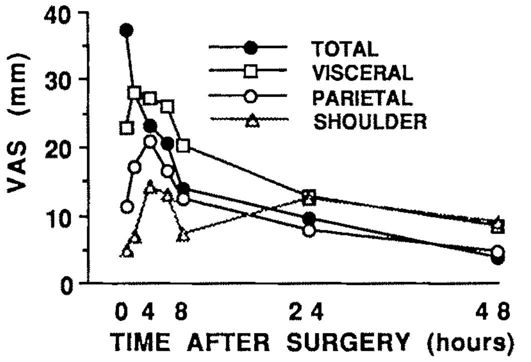


A.231

INTRAPERITONEAL BUPIVACAINE DOES NOT REDUCE POSTOPERATIVE PAIN AFTER LAPAROSCOPIC CHOLECYSTECTOMY.

E Thiry, P Paris, J Weerts[1], J Joris[2]
Department of Anaesthesiology & Intensive Care Medicine, Surgery[1] Clinique St Joseph, and Department of Anaesthesiology & Intensive Care Medicine CHU LIEGE[2], B-4000 LIEGE, BELGIUM.

Background and goal of study: Whereas patients complain more of parietal pain after laparotomy, after laparoscopy patients report visceral pain and shoulder-tip pain.[1] Intraperitoneal (ip) local anaesthetic was reported to reduce shoulder pain after laparoscopy.[2] We investigated the time course of the different components of postop pain after laparoscopic cholecystectomy and the effect of ip bupivacaine (BUPI) on these different pain components.
Materials and methods: 40 ASA I-II patients scheduled for laparoscopic cholecystectomy, and selected for their ability to differentiate the different pain components were included in this randomised double-blind study. Anaesthesia was standardised (isoflurane in 50% N_2O). At the end of surgery, 80 ml of BUPI 0.125% + Adr 1/200,000 or the same volume of saline were randomly instilled under the right diaphragm. Intensity of total pain, visceral pain (deep, dull, or resembling biliary colic), parietal pain (abdominal wall), and shoulder-tip pain were recorded on a 100 mm visual analog scale 1, 2, 4, 6, 8, 24, and 48 h after surgery. Postoperative pain was treated by dipyrone or paracetamol. Analgesic consumption was recorded during the first 48 h. Data (mean±SEM) were analysed by ANOVA , Student's *t* test, or Wilcoxon test.
Results: Demographic data (age, weight, height), duration of surgery were similar in the 2 groups (n=20). In the saline group, visceral pain was significantly more severe than parietal pain at each time point. Visceral and parietal pain were significantly greater than shoulder pain during the first 8 h postop (Fig 1).



BUPI ip did not significantly affect any of the different components of postop pain as compared with saline. Analgesic consumption was similar in the 2 groups during the first 48h postop.
Conclusions: This study confirms that visceral pain accounts for most of the pain experienced after laparoscopic cholecystectomy. BUPI ip was not effective for treating any type of pain after laparoscopic cholecystectomy.
References:1:BJA 1992;69:341, 2:Lancet 1991;338:1569

A.232

DOES THE POSITION OF THE INTRAPLEURAL CATHETER CHANGE THE RESULTS OF THE INTRAPLEURAL ANALGESIA

Janković Zorica, Palibrk Ivan

Institute of Digestive Disease, University Clinical Centre, 11000 Belgrade, Yugoslavia

Background & goal of study: Intrapleural analgesia is being used with increasing frequency for intra and postoperative pain relief in upper abdominal and thoracic surgery. The aim of our study was to determine whether the different position of the intrapleural catheter changes the onset and duration of analgesia in postoperative period.
Materials & methods: With institutional approval and patient consent we had 14 patients underwent oesophageal surgical procedures. In Group A of 7 patients intrapleural catheter was placed through the chest tube by the surgeon, tip of the catheter being placed 1 cm proximally of the top of the chest tube-at the level of the second or the third intercostal space posteriorly. In Group B of 7 patients the intrapleural catheter was placed by surgeon through the fifth intercostal space in medial line, while tip of the catheter was placed in the costodiaphragmatic sinus anteriorly (level of the tenth intercostal space). There were no differences between these two groups in body weight and height, ASA state, duration of anaesthesia and type of surgical procedure. For postoperative analgesia we used 4mg of morphine with 3mg of butorphanol diluted in 20ml of saline and applicated when the patient complained on pain. Parameters measured were: Visual Analogue Scale (VAS) score, respiratory rate, blood pressure and heart rate at 5, 10, 15, 30, 60, 90, 120, 180 and 360 minutes time intervals, onset and duration of analgesia, drowsiness and side effects.
Results & discussion: In group A the onset of analgesia started 1 to 15 min after application of analgetics (X+SD=8.43+5.59min) and in group B it was 2 to 10 minutes after application of analgesics (X+SD=5.29+3.35min). The mean time necessary to achieve minimal VAS for Group A (X+SD=62 + 54.61min) compared with Group B (X+SD=58+42.82 min). In Group A duration of analgesia varied from 145 to 1065 minutes (X+SD=518.57+369.29min) and in Group B it was from 230 to 1695 minutes (X+SD=746.43 + 535.48 min). The differences between these two groups were not statistically significant (Student's t-test). In both groups arterial pressure and heart rate did not change significantly. Side effects which followed this combination of analgesia were swelling, nausae and halucinations during the dream, but they were rare.
Conclusion: Although Group A had later onset of analgesia, longer time to achieve minimal VAS score, shorter duration of analgesia and shorter time to onset and longer lasting drowsiness, none of these differences were statistically significant. The distance between the tips of the intrapleural catheters in our two groups was 6 to 8 intercostal spaces and one was positioned anteriorly and the other posteriorly, it had no influence on onset, duration of analgesia, vital parameters and side effects. This result agrees with the evidence that the position of the patient during the injection of the intrapleural analgesics has no influence on analgesics distribution. Our study shows that distribution of the intrapleurally injected analgesics is independent of the position of the tip of the intrapleural catheter.

References: 1. Reistad F. and Stromskag E., Intrapleural Catheter in the Management of Postoperative Pain. A Preliminary Report. Regional Anaesthesia. Vol 11. No2: 89-91,1986
2. Baker J. and Tribble C., Pleural Anaesthetics Given through an Epidural Catheter Secured Inside Chest Tube. Ann Thorac Surg Vol 51: 138-139,1991

A.233

EPIDUROSCOPY WITH A THIN FLEXIBLE AND DEFLECTABLE FIBRESCOPE

P.H. Rosenberg, J.E. Heavner, S. Chokhavatia, K. McDaniel, G.B. Racz

Department of Anaesthesiology, University of Helsinki, Finland, and Departments of Anesthesiology and Physiology Texas Tech University, Lubbock, Texas, U.S.A.

Background and goal of the study: A realistic anatomical image of the epidural space may be obtained by direct endoscopy ex vivo (1) or in vivo. The recent development in fibreoptic and video imaging technology is a major step towards future diagnostic and therapeutic use of thin flexible epiduroscopes.

Material and methods: After institutional review board approval epiduroscopy was performed in anaesthetized dogs. A 40-cm or 80-cm flexible fibrescope (Karl Storz, OD 2.3 mm, 3Fr working channel, 180° deflectable tip) was inserted via laminectomy at lumbosacral or upper lumbar level. Fibreoptic and fluoroscopic images were captured on a MAC IIci computer and recorded on video tape. Instruments for dilatation, electric stimulation, tissue sampling and suction were passed through the working channel and tested.

Results: In canine epidural space the instruments could be passed under visual control up to the cervical level without motor or cardiovascular (EEG, heart rate) responses. The view, which was better at withdrawal of the scope, could be improved by air or saline injection. Blood vessels were readily identified and haemorrhage was minimal. Small foreign bodies, introduced via separate interspaces, were located and identified. Epidural fat, in particular at lumbar level, limited visualization.

Conclusion: Direct viewing of the epidural space (also subarachnoid space) is significantly improved by available modern technology. Before human clinical use, refinement of orientational guides on the instrument is needed.

Reference: 1. Blomberg R. A method for epiduroscopy and spinaloscopy. Acta Anaesthesiologica Scandinavica 1985;29: 113-116.

A.234

COMPARISON OF ONDANSETRON, DROPERIDOL AND SALINE FOR PREVENTION OF NAUSEA AND VOMITING WITH PATIENT CONTROLLED ANALGESIA FOLLOWING ORTHOPAEDIC SURGERY.

R ALEXANDER, D SEINGRY

DEPARTMENT OF ANAESTHESIA, ROYAL NATIONAL ORTHOPAEDIC HOSPITAL, STANMORE, MIDDLESEX, UK

Background and goal of study: The use of patient controlled analgesia (PCA) (1) and orthopaedic surgery (2) are both associated with a high incidence of postoperative nausea and vomiting (PONV).This double-blind randomised study compares the efficacy of ondansetron (group O), a 5HT-3 antagonist, to that of droperidol (group D) and saline (group S) in the prevention of PONV following major orthopaedic surgery when using PCA morphine postoperatively.

Materials and Methods: 77 ASA 1 and 2 patients were given a standardised general anaesthetic (premedication; temazepam 0.3mg/kg, induction; thiopentone 2.5-5mg/kg and vecuronium 0.1mg/kg, and maintenance; nitrous oxide 66% in oxygen with Enflurane 1-2%). Analgesia was provided with morphine. At the end of surgery group O received ondansetron 4mg stat and 8mg added to 50mg morphine, group D received droperidol 1.25mg stat and 5mg added to 50mg morphine and group S, nil added to 50mg morphine. The trial mixtures were diluted to 50mls with 0.9% N/Saline. PCA bolus dose was set at 1ml, four hour maximum dose at 30mls and the lockout time at 5 min. Nausea and vomiting scores, sedation scores, frequency of rescue anti emetic (metoclopramide 10mg) administration and the amount of morphine consumed, were recorded hourly over 24hrs by nursing staff.

Results: There was no population difference in weight, age, gender, length of anaesthetic for each group or the amount of morphine administered over 24hrs.

	n	no symptoms (%)	nausea (%)	vomiting (%)
S	27	4 (15) [5]	6 (22)	17 (63)
D	26	11 (42) [11]	5 (20)	10 (38)
O	26	19 (73) [20]	4 (15)	3 (12)

[Number of patients not requiring rescue treatment]

The incidence of vomiting and request for rescue treatment were significantly lower with ondansetron compared to droperidol ($P<0.05$).

Conclusion: Ondansetron is a superior anti-emetic than droperidol in preventing PONV associated with PCA morphine following major orthopaedic surgery.

References:

1. Anaesthesia; 1991 46: 580-582.
2. Statistical Bulletin. Dept of Health HMSO 2 (1) 92.

A.235

PREMPTIVE ANALGESIA WITH KETOROLAC IN ORTHOPAEDIC SURGERY : A DOUBLE BLINDED RANDOMIZED STUDY.

D Fletcher, P Zetlaoui, S Monin, K Samii

Anesthesiology Dept, Université Paris Sud, Hôpital de Bicêtre,
94275 Bicêtre, FRANCE.

Background: Premptive analgesia is a recent concept. This study evaluated the preemptive analgesic effect of intravenous (IV) ketorolac (K) for total hip replacement (THR).

Materials & methods : After approval of the local Ethic Committee, 50 patients operated under general anesthesia for a THR were randomally allocated to three groups. In all groups, two double blinded intravenous injections were done before induction and at the end of the surgery. The control group (CONT; n = 15) received 2 ml of normal saline (NS) for both injections. The preoperative K group (PRE ; n = 18) received 60 mg of ketorolac then 2 ml of NS. The postoperative K group (POST ; n = 17) received 2 ml of NS then 60 mg of K. General anesthesia was standardized. The pain was controlled in the recovery room (RR, Ho) with an intravenous titration of morphine (Mo) (2 mg / 5min until the pain is tolerable). The patients used a PCA pump (ABBOTT) in the surgical ward (bolus : 1 mg, lockout time : 10 min). The visual analog scale scores at rest and movement were evaluated hourly for 6 hours then every 6 h for two days. The side effects monitered were : sedation, respiratory depression, nausea, perioperative bleeding. The statistical analysis used ANOVA, Student's t test, Mann Whitney U test, Chi square test. A value of $p < 0.05$ was considered significant. Data are expressed as mean ± SEM.

Results (table) : The characteristics of patients and surgery were similar in the three groups. The EVA score at rest for the PRE group is diminished compared to the CONT and POST group at H0. The EVA score at rest is diminished in the POST group compared to the CONT group at H0. Beyond H0, the EVA scores at rest and movement are similar in the three groups. Cumulative doses of morphine (CDM) in CONT and POST groups are similar. CDM in the PRE group are decreased compared to the CONT group from H0 to H18 and compared to the POST group from H0 to H12. Two patient in the PRE group one in the POST group had abnormal bleeding. Two patients in CONT group and two in POST group had severe sedation and respiratory depression after titration.

Conclusion : In this study 60 mg of preoperative K had an analgesic effect superior to the same dose administered at the end of the surgery. This effect is important in the immediate postoperative period but is not sustained with time.

Table :

Groupe	Pre	Post	Cont
EVA H o	41 ± 7 ** / *	60 ± 6 §	74 ± 7
EVA H 1	30 ± 20	36 ± 24	46 ± 20
Titration (mg)	3 ± 1 ** / *	10 ± 1	12 ± 1
Morphine H 12 (mg)	11 ± 2 ** / *	23 ± 2	26 ± 3
Morphine H 48 (mg)	51 ± 6	63 ± 9	52 ± 4

**: $p < 0,05$ Pre vs Post *: $p < 0,05$ Pre vs Cont
§: $p < 0,05$ Post vs Cont ; m ± SEM, test U de Mann Whitney.

A.236

Title: KETOROLAC TROMETHAMINE FOR POSTOPERATIVE ANALGESIA IN ORAL SURGERY.

Authors: Ph. E. Pendeville, M. J. Van Boven, V. Contreras and H. Reychler.
Affiliation: UCL Medical School, Saint-Luc Hospital, Brussels, Belgium.

Introduction: Ketorolac tromethamine, a parenteral non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug is currently being assessed as a postopérative analgesic. This study was designed to examine the efficacy and safety of single dose i.v. ketorolac 30 mg compared with placebo after third molar removal.

Patients & methods: After approval of the protocol by the Ethical Committee of the UCL Medical School, sixty patients ASA I-II were randomly allocated to receive placebo or ketorolac tromethamine 30 mg during the induction of anesthesia for oral surgery. Anesthesia was induced with i.v. propofol, alfentanil and maintained with propofol; atracurium was used to obtain neuromuscular block.

Each patient also received i.v. methylprednisolone 125 mg and ampicilline 1 g during surgery. An observer, who was blinded to which group the patient was included, evaluated pain (VAS), edema and mouth opening at 1, 2, 6 and 24 hrs after surgery.

Results are expressed on mean ± SD. Student' *t* test was used for comparison of the patient groups and *ANOVA* repeated measures was used for analysis of VAS, edema and mouth opening.

Results & discussion: The groups are comparable with regard to age, sex, height, weight, ASA status, duration of anesthesia and surgery, time to awakening and dose of alfentanil. The patients in the ketorolac group experienced significantly less pain than in the placebo group up to 24 hrs ($p < 0.001$) (*fig.1*). Edema was also less important in the ketorolac group ($p < 0.001$) (*fig.2*) but the difference was not statistically significant concerning mouth opening.

No side effect was recorded in this study. Oral surgery is often performed on a daycare basis despite the problems of pain and edema. Ketorolac could be an useful alternative to morphine for providing analgesia without risk of respiratory depression. Our results confirm the results of an other recent study and suggest an interesting synergy between NSAIDs and SAIDs (ref.2) .

In conclusion, this study demonstrates that an intraoperative dose of ketorolac 30 mg i.v. improves postoperative comfort during the first 24 hrs after surgery by lowering pain and edema.

fig.1

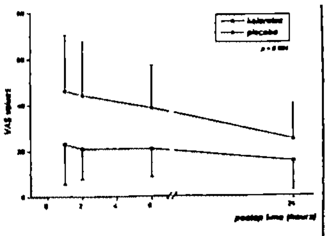
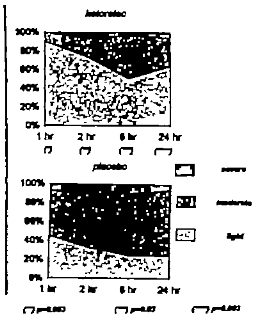


fig.2



References: 1. Br J of Anaesthesia, 65: 448-55, 1990.
2. J Oral Maxillofacial Surg , 51: 634-36, 1990.

A.237

TITLE:A COMPARISON OF THE EFFECT OF INTRA MUSCULAR DICLOFENAC,KETOROLAC,OR PIROXICAM ON POSTOPERATIVE PAIN FOLLOWING LAPAROSCOPY.

Authors: O'Hanlon J., Milligan K., Beers H.,Huss B.
Affiliation:Lagan Valley Hospital, Lisburn,Co. Antrim, BT28 1JP,N. Ireland.

Background&goal of the study: During laparoscopic instrumentation of the uterus and fallopian tubes prostaglandins are released,therefore non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs(nsaids), by inhibiting prostaglandin production, should decrease postoperative discomfort; reducing opiate requirement[1].Both diclofenac and ketorolac demonstrate a morphine sparing effect after surgery[2,3]. The aim of this study was to determine the analgesic properties of piroxicam as compared to diclofenac and ketorolac.

Methods: With ethical approval and informed consent, 60 ASA 1-11 patients were studied. All patients were free from systemic illness and concurrent non-steroidal medication. Preoperatively a visual analogue scale(VAS) of 0-10 cm was explained to the patient. Following a standard anaesthetic technique of;propofol 2mg/kg,fentanyl 1mcg/kg,atracurium 0.3mg/kg and maintenance with 1-1.5% isoflurane in 60% nitrous oxide;patients were randomly allocated to diclofenac(D),ketorolac(K)or piroxicam(P) groups. Receiving an intramuscular injection of diclofenac 75mg, ketorolac 30mg or piroxicam 20mg respectively. Postoperatively pain was assessed by VAS: on admission to recovery ward,1hour post-op,2 hours post-op,4 hours post-op and at 24 hours post-op. The time to first analgesia was also noted.

Results:Patient characteristics and operation details were similar in the three groups. There was no significant differences between the three groups p<0.005. There was difference in time to first analgesia:group D 27(93.7)mins, group K 16.3(30.2)mins and group P 61.9(120)mins. In group D 14 patients didn't require further analgesia,group K 11 patients and group P 10 patients.

VAS scores

	0	1hr	2hrs	4hrs	24hrs
group D	0	3.2(3.2)	2.6(2.7)	2.1(2.4)	0.6(1.5)
group K	0	2.4(3)	2.8(3.1)	2.4(3.2)	0.95(1.9)
group P	0	2.8(2.5)	2.6(2.3)	3(2.9)	0 65(1.2)

Conclusions: Piroxicam 20 mg when given as an intramuscular injection compares favourably with ketorolac and diclofenac in respect to: VAS scores,number of patients not requiring further analgesia and time to first analgesia .

References:
1 Anesth analg 1991;73:255-9.
2 Anaesthesia 1987;42:727-31.
3 Br J Anaesth 1992;69:19-22.

A.238

TITLE: COMPARATIVE EFFECT OF KETOROLAC AND KETOPROFEN ON A NOCICEPTIVE FLEXION REFLEX IN HUMANS

AUTHORS: X. Dupont, MD, C.Menigaux, MD, C.Lebrault, MD, P.Alfonsi, MD, P. Malassine, MD, M. Esteve, MD, M.Chauvin, MD.
AFFILIATION: Anes. Dept., Ambroise Pare Hospital, 92104, Boulogne, France

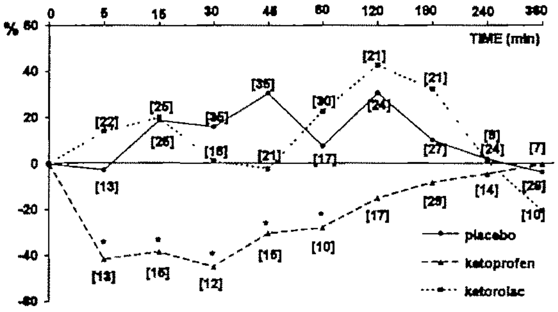
Background and goal of study : Besides their well known peripheral action, a central component of the analgesic effect of NSAIDs has also been demonstrated (1). However, NSAIDs seem to have differential mode of action (2). Intrathecal administration of ketorolac suppressed the phase 2 response of the formaline test in the rat (3). But, the hypothesis of the central analgesic effect of intravenous ketorolac in humans has not been tested. Therefore, the aim of this study was to investigate the effect of ketorolac, administered intravenously, and to compare it to ketoprofen and a placebo, on the lower limb nociceptive flexion reflex (RIII), in volonteers in a double-blind study.

Materials and methods : 7 consenting healthy male volunteers received placebo (10 ml saline), ketorolac 60 mg or ketoprofen 200 mg in 10 ml saline during 3 different experiments. RIII reflex was studied according to a method previously described (3). Recruitment curves were obtained to calculate the slope of the curve and the threshold (Tr) of the reflex before (control) and 5,15,30,45,60,120,180,240 and 360 min after IV injection. Data were expressed in terms of percentage of control values and reported as mean ± SEM. Statistical analysis used paired or unpaired Student's t-test as required.

Results and discussion: There were no significant changes in Tr after ketoprofen, ketorolac or placebo. The slope of the recruitment decreased significantly ($p < 0.05$) during 1 hour (fig) after ketoprofen compared to placebo whereas ketorolac had no significant effect on this parameter.

Our data support previous results showing a central action of ketoprofen (4). However, the observed effect is a reduction in the amplification of RIII reflex without change in Tr. By contrast, the lack of inhibition of RIII reflex with this large dose of ketorolac strongly suggests that ketorolac is without any effect on the spinal reactivity following IV injection.

Fig 1: Time course of slope changes expressed as a percentage of difference from baseline. P< 0.05 ketoprofen versus placebo.



References : 1. Acetylsalicylic Acid: new uses for an old drug. Edited by Barnett HJ M.. Raven Press, New York, 137-151, 1982. 2. Clin Pharmacol Ther 49: 350-354, 1991. 3. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 263: 136-146, 1992. 4. Pain 38: 1-7, 1989.

A.239

EFFECTS OF METOCLOPRAMIDE ON A NOCICEPTIVE FLEXION REFLEX IN HUMANS

Menigaux C, MD, Dupont X, MD, Alfonsi P, MD, Estève M, MD, Lebrault C, MD, Chauvin M, MD

Anes. Dept., Ambroise Pare Hospital 92104 Boulogne France

Background & Goal of the study: Recent studies (1,2) have suggested an analgesic action of metoclopramide showing a decrease in the use of common analgesic drugs. In order to define more precisely this analgesic property we realized a double blind randomised study to compare the effects of metoclopramide or placebo on the nociceptive flexion reflex in healthy volunteers.

Materials & methods: Following approval by the local ethical committee, 6 consenting healthy male volunteers (28-41 yr., 60-80 kg) were enrolled in the study. R III reflex was studied according to a method previously described (3). the sural nerve was stimulated at its retro-malleolar pathway and electromyographic (EMG) reflex responses were recorded from the ipsilateral biceps femoris muscle using surface electrodes. The study protocol was the following: after iv access two recruitments (increasing intensity was applied in order to obtain a recruitment curve of the R III as the function of the stimulus intensity, allowing the calculation of the slope and the threshold) were realized at five min interval and served as a control value (represented by the mean of the two values of slope and threshold). Then a stimulation at constant intensity of 1,2 threshold was applied during 40 min. **After 10 min** each subject received **either placebo** (10 ml saline) or **metoclopramide** (10 mg in 10 ml saline water intravenously). At the end 2 recruitments were realised. The pain was quantified using EVA at each recruitment and just before the injection and 30 min after. Data are expressed in term of percentage of the control value and reported as mean ± sem. We used a paired or unpaired Student's t test as required for the slope and threshold and a non parametric Wilcoxon test for the EVA.

Results & Discussion: Recruitment results are summarised in the table. R III curve under constant intensity remained stable. EVA pain score did not differ with control value.The R III is transmitted by Aδ fibers. So metoclopramide at this dose did not have any synaptic effect in the spinal reflex. The lack of analgesia excluded also the possibility of supra -spinal action.

Δ %	placebo	metoclopramide
threshold	+6,7% ± 18,2	+2,8% ± 10,1
slope	+1,6% ± 14,2	- 3,4 % ± 28,1
EVA	- 2,5% ± 9,3	+ 2,5% ± 10,5
	NS	NS

Δ %: variation in % with control value

1. Rosenblatt W H and al. Anesth analgesia, 73: 553-5, 1991.
2. Kandler D and al. Acta Anesthsiol Scand, 37: 49-53, 1993.
3. Willer JC. Brain Res, 331: 105-14,1985.

A.240

ANALGESIC EFFECTS OF EPIDURAL KETAMINE AND CLONIDINE FOR POSTOPERATIVE PAIN RELIEF

A Chiari, G Redl, W Menth, R Berger, W Klimscha

Department of Anesthesiology, University of Vienna
Währinger Gürtel 18-20, A-1090 Vienna, Austria

Introduction: Epidural clonidine is known to produce postoperative analgesia (1). Epidural ketamine has analgesic properties too, although small doses seem to be inadequate (2). An advantage of both drugs is that motor function is not impaired. The purpose of this study was to assess the efficacy, safety and appropriate dose of epidural clonidine and ketamine for postoperative analgesia.

Patients and Methods: After institutional approval 35 patients who underwent orthopedic lower limb surgery were randomly allocated in 5 groups. Following insertion of a lumbar epidural catheter patients recieved general anesthesia for surgery. For postoperative analgesia they recieved epidurally either 0,2 mg/kg ketamine (k1-group), 0,4 mg/kg ketamine (k2-group), 0,2 mg/kg ketamine + 2 μg/kg clonidine (k1+c-group), 0,4 mg/kg ketamine + 2 μg/kg clonidine (k2+c-group) or 2 μg/kg clonidine (c-group).

Analgesia was assessed using the VAS pain score every 5 minutes for 30 minutes, thereafter every 15 minutes for 6 hours. Duration of analgesia was defined as the time elapsed between epidural injection of ketamine/clonidine and first complaint of pain. In this case we administered 5 ml of bupivacaine 0,25% to provide further analgesia. Maximum pain relief was determined by Δ% reduction in VAS pain score.

Vital signs (heart rate, blood pressure, respiratory rate and arterial oxygen saturation) were recorded continuously. For statistical evaluation ANOVA and student's t-test were used. A p-value < 0,05 was considered significant.

Results: Analgesic effects of ketamine were dose dependent in terms of intensity of pain relief and duration. Combination of clonidine with ketamine significantly improved duration or intensity of pain relief (Table 1). Mild hypotonia occured with administration of clonidine but none of our patients required vasopressor treatment. No case of respiratory depression was observed.

Discussion: Ketamine or clonidine administered epidurally have limited analgesic properties whereas the combination of these two drugs seems to be a safe and effective technique to obtain a profound and long acting postoperative analgesia leaving motor function intact.

Table 1 mean ± sem

GROUP	k1	k2	k1+c	k2+c	c
Baseline VAS	7,4 ± 0,8	8,4 ± 0,3	7,3 ± 0,9	8 ± 0,7	7,3 ± 0,9
Max pain relief Δ%	53 ± 8,7	75 ± 12	87 ± 9*	74 ± 7	64 ± 8
Duration of action (min)	95 ± 20	100 ± 13	180 ± 26*	212 ± 32*	222 ± 58*

* significantly different from k1 and k2 group

References:
1. Anesthesiology 73: 848-852, 1990
2. Anesthesiology 66: 819-822, 1987

A.241

NITROUS OXIDE AS AN ANALGESIC FOR PAINFUL PROCEDURES OUTSIDE THE OPERATING THEATRE

Anki Notini Gudmarsson

Department of Anaesthesia and Intensive Care, Danderyd Hospital, Danderyd, Sweden

Background and goal of study: The analgesic property of nitrous oxide is widely recognized for alleviation of pain during child birth, in dental service and in ambulance care (1). Many patients, however, sustain painful albeit short-lasting diagnostic and therapeutic interventions without adequate pain relief. We decided to investigate whether nitrous oxide could be an effective, practical and safe alternative for analgesic therapy in these situations.

Material and methods: 60 women undergoing minor gynecological procedures under local anaesthesia in the outpatient department were randomized to breathe either air or prefabricated mixture of 50 % nitrous oxide in oxygen (Medimix®, AGA Gas AB, Stockholm, Sweden) through mask. Time to mobilization was measured. In a subsequent study 68 patients scheduled for notoriously painful procedures (e.g. bone marrow biopsy), or refusing continuation of painful intervention (e.g coloscopy) had Medimix® administered for pain relief. In these patients arterial oxygen saturation was followed by pulse oximetry. Pain was evaluated by visual analogue scale. All patients (128) were assessed by the investigator concerning performance and possible side effects. A patient questionnaire was answered concerning general wellbeing.

Results and discussion: No untoward reactions occurred. All patients had a smooth and almost instantaneous recovery without nausea or womiting. In the first study the Medimix® patients got to their feet and left the room earlier than the controls No arterial desaturation was descovered. Medimix® reduced pain in all patients. 54 patients assessed their pain as more than 50 (scale 1 to 100). 37 patients had a 50 % decrease in pain score.

Conclusions: Quality care requires effective procedures to combat acute pain in all forms. Medimix® has proven easy to use, effective and safe. We believe it has a definite niche in the analgesic arsenal. With appropriate education and training the treatment can be administered by non anaesthesia personell.

Reference: R.D. Stewart. Nitrous Oxide Sedation/Analgesia in Emergency Medicine. Collective Review. Ann Emerg Med 1985;14:139–148.

A.242

Symptomatic Pain Management for Patients with Sclerodermia

L. Radbruch, D. Zech, S. Grond, T. Meuser, K.A. Lehmann

Department of Anaesthesiology, University of Cologne, Köln, Germany

Background: In the treatment of non-tumour associated pain syndromes, opioids are often not used because of the high incidence of opioid-nonresponsive pain and the fear of tolerance with prolonged administration. We present three cases of sclerodermia-induced pain treated successfully with oral opioids for 1 - 17 months.

Material & methods: In the years 1992-93 three patients with progressive sclerodermia were treated in our pain clinic. Two patients had visceral manifestations, one patient cutaneous symptoms only.

Results & discussion: Patient 1 (female, 52 years) suffered severe soft tissue pain on the trunk caused by contractions of the skin. Under treatment with slow release morphine in increasing doses (60-180 mg/day), first in combination with non-opioid analgesic drugs (dipyrone and naproxen) and later as a monotherapy, numeric analog scores (NAS) were reduced from 60 to 20. Because of the rapid progression of the disease therapy with monoclonal antibodies against t-cells was induced in the dermatological department, and with the slow regression of disease symptoms it was possible to reduce morphine doses. 15 months after antibody therapy no further morphine was required and the patient remained pain free.

Patient 2 (male, 44 years) had ischemic pain in the left foot from an necrotic ulcer on the second toe. An intravenous guanethidin-block resulted in pain relief lasting 8 hours, but a neurolytic sympathetic block was refused by the patient. Oral tramadol and naproxen reduced pain intensity from NAS 100 to 50. After amputation of the necrotic toe the patient was pain free, even after morphine was discontinued 46 days after admission.

Patient 3 (female, 63 years) was admitted in the pain clinic 9 years after the first diagnosis of sclerodermia. She reported pain from multiple body sites, caused by contractions and ulcerations of the skin. Causal therapy with penicillamine had been stopped because of renal dysfunction. Analgesic therapy with oral naproxen and tramadol reduced pain intensity from NAS 90 to 50, with mild to moderate gastrointestinal side effects. The patient was lost to follow-up 42 days after admission.

Conclusions: As with cancer pain management, symptomatic therapy with oral opioids provides good pain relief for patients with sclerodermia even in long-term treatment. Reduction of analgesic requirements and sometimes complete pain relief may be obtained by treatment of the underlying cause of pain.

A.243

NIMODIPINE DOES NOT POTENTIATE ORAL MORPHINE IN CANCER PAIN. A PRELIMINARY STUDY

G. Roca, J.L. Aguilar, V. Mazo, F. Vidal
Anaesthesia Department. Pain Clinic.
Badalona University Hospital
Universidad Autónoma de Barcelona. SPAIN

BACKGROUND AND GOAL OF THE STUDY:
Experimental data suggest a true pharmacological potentiation between calcium channel-blockers and morphine. The aim of this study was to assess the therapeutic efficacy as co-analgesic, of 30 mg/8h oral nimodipine added to individual oral slow release morphine (MST) in patients with cancer pain.

MATERIAL AND METHODS:
This is a prospective, randomised, double-blind, cross-over, placebo-controlled study. Twenty four patients with oncologic pain receiving MST and having pain scores > 4 on a 10 cm visual analog scale were included.
Timing: The study lasted 8 days. Patients randomly received MST + placebo (P) or nimodipine (N)(30 mg/8h) during three days. During two days they only received MST, and finally, in a cross-over fashion MST + nimodipine or placebo. The most important exclusion criterium was NO intake of another drug except MST.
Variables studied: age, sex, height, weight, kind of neoplasm, type of pain (nociceptive/neuropathic), location, and intensity, pain relief and mood measured all on a 10 cm visual analog scale (VAS), and Verbal categoric scale (validated in Spanish),three times a day. Quality of sleep was recorded once a day. Goldberg's test and Beck's depression index were answered by all patients. MST doses were not varied throughout the study.

RESULTS:

	PAIN	RELIEF	MOOD	VERBAL	SLEEP
BASAL	6.4	2.8	5.7	2.7	4.5
	(1.6)	(2.8)	(2.8)	(0.9)	(3.0)
P	3.6**	5.7**	6.4^{ns}	5.3**	6.3*
	(2.2)	(2.8)	(2.0)	(2.4)	(2.1)
N	3.5**	5.9**	6.1^{ns}	5.6**	5.6^{ns}
	(1.8)	(2.3)	(2.3)	(2.3)	(2.2)

mean (SD);ns:not significant;*:$p<0.05$;** $p<0.01$

CONCLUSION:
1.- Oral nimodipine 30 mg/8 h does not potentiate the analgesic action of slow release morphine in patients with cancer pain.
2.- Both nimodipine and placebo added to MST significantly decreased pain scores when compared with basal values, emphasizing the importance of placebo effect in patients with cancer.

A.244

LONG-TERM CONTINUOUS INTRATHECAL ADMINISTRATION OF MORPHINE/BUPIVACAINE AT THE UPPER CERVICAL LEVEL FOR PAIN DUE TO PROGRESSIVE INTRA-ORAL CANCER. ACCESS BY A LATERAL CI-II APPROACH.

B.J.P. Crul*, R.T.M. van Dongen*, D.G. Snijdelaar*, E.H.J.M. Rutten**.

* Pain Clinic, Department of Anesthesiology and ** Department of Radiotherapy, University Hospital, Nijmegen,
The Netherlands.

Continuous intrathecal (IT) administration of a morphine/bupivacaine mixture is advocated for the management of incident and neurogenic types of cancer pain (1). For optimal efficacy the tip of the catheter should be as near to the pain conducting nerves as possible (2). In patients suffering from orofacial cancer, pain is often conducted by the upper cervical and the ninth and tenth cranial nerves and sometimes difficult to treat with oral analgesics. Catheter insertion at the CI-II level is described allowing positioning of the catheter tip in the vicinity of the pain conducting nerves.

Methods
The technique is slightly modified from the lateral intrathecal approach used in percutaneous cervical cordotomy. In the supine patient under fluoroscopic guidance a 20 G Tuohy needle is inserted in a slightly caudo-cranial direction aiming at the anterior part of the cervical intrathecal space at the CI-CII level. The projection of the entrance place of the needle through the skin should correspond with the arch of second cervical vertebra, the tip of the needle piercing the dura just behind the caudal part of the arch of the first cervical vertebra. After obtaining a free flow of CSF the catheter is advanced with the bevel turned cranially about 5 cm intrathecally and tunneled subcutaneously along the course of the sternocleidomastoid muscle to the infraclavicular region.
Two patients were treated.

Results and discussion
Patient A, female, 50 yr, incurable progressive T4M0N0 intraoral squamous cell carcinoma. Notwithstanding maximal treatment with oral analgesics she suffered from attacks of severe stabbing pain in the right ear, VAS 9-10. Installment of an IT catheter at the CI-II level. IT infusion of morphine, starting dosage morphine 0.5 mg/24h gradually increased over a five day period to 7.2 mg/24h. Only after adding bupivacaine 15 mg/24h a VAS 5 was obtained. No side effects.
Patient B, female, 52 yr T4M1N1 intraoral squamous cell carcinoma. Pain attacks left ear, pain during swallowing, VAS 7-8. IT infusion at CI-II level. Partial pain relief (VAS 5) during morphine 2.9 mg/24h. Dizziness and vertigo after adding bupivacaine 10 mg/24h. Full pain relief (VAS 0-1) and no side effects during bupivacaine 6.6 mg/24h.
In both patients injection of contrast dye proved the catheter tip was positioned close to the foramen magnum.
These results support the following assumptions:
1. CI-II intrathecal infusion is a feasible technique in cancer patients with severe neurogenic pain in the upper neck region.
2. IT morphine/bupivacaine is effective for the treatment of incident pain.

References:
1. Sjöberg M, et al: Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1991; 35: 30-43, 2. Greene NN: Anesth Analg 1983;62:1013-1024.

AUTHOR INDEX

Acar, C. *see* Ezzarani, D., (*ESA*) A.71
Adnet, P. J., Tavernier, B., Etchrivi, T., Haudecoeur, G. and Krivosic-Horber, R. Are the *in vitro* contracture tests available in patients with various neuromuscular diseases? (*ESA*) A.125
Aguar, M. C. *see* Gallart, L., (*ESA*) A.96
Aguilar, J. L. *see* Roca, G., (*ESA*) A.243
Aitkenhead, A. R. *see* Baxendale, B. R., (*ESA*) A.171; Mahajan, R. P., (*ESA*) A.110
Alexander, R. and Seingry, D. Comparison of ondansetron, droperidol and saline for prevention of nausea and vomiting with patient controlled analgesia following orthopaedic surgery, (*ESA*) A.234
Alfonsi, P. *see* Dupont, X., (*ESA*) A.238; Menigaux, C., (*ESA*) A.239
Algotsson, L. Jugular bulb venous oximetry and cerebral blood flow in fentanyl/isoflurane anaesthetized patients, (*ESA*) A.76
Algotsson, L., Höyer, S., Lyttkens, K., Nilsson, A. M., Roijer, A. and Olsson, B. Ultrasound delivered energy to the heart does not affect central haemodynamics, coronary vascular dimensions or coronary morphology, (*ESA*) A.80
Allt-Graham, J. *see* Quinn, A. C., (*ESA*) A.17
Altmayer, P., Büch, U., Büch, H. P. and Larsen, R. Propofol binding in human blood, (*ESA*) A.167
Altmayer, P., Helms, J., Welsch, P. and Grundmann, U. Determination of cardiac output at different ventilatory conditions—comparison of bioimpedance with thermodilution, (*ESA*) A.29
Altmayer, P. *see* Grundmann, U., (*ESA*) A.170; Ziehmer, M., (*ESA*) A.168
Amsellem, D., Ducard, A., Godet, G., Cornet, J. P., Ismail, M., Coriat, P. and Viars, P. Infusion of propofol *vs* sufentanil-midazolam for sedation following aortic surgery, (*ESA*) A.174
Anvari, A. *see* Traunmüller, C., (*ESA*) A.21
Aouate, Ph. *see* Gallais, Y., (*ESA*) A.57
Arnaud, D. *see* Samson, D., (*ESA*) A.47
Arock, M. *see* Samama, ChM., (*ESA*) A.214
Arroyo, J. L. *see* Carrera, J. A., (*ESA*) A.66; Lasheras, A., (*ESA*) A.134; Pérez-Reiner, R., (*ESA*) A.69
Asmussen, C. *see* Singbartl, G., (*ESA*) A.44
Atlan, G. *see* Delaunay, L., (*ESA*) A.35
Aubert, M. *see* Gillart, T., (*ESA*) A.24
Aubrun, F. *see* Benhamou, D., (*ESA*) A.227
Auroy, Y., Rouvier, B. and Samii, K. A survey of 730000 spinal anaesthesias, (*ESA*) A.4
Ausseur, A., Theeten, G., Levron, J. C. and Krivosic-Horber, R. Continuous epidural infusion of sufentanil after Caesarean section: concentration in breast milk, (*ESA*) A.206

Bach, A., Böhrer, H., Motsch, J., Martin, E. and Sonntag, H. G. Prevention of catheter-related infection using silver-sulphadiazine-chlorhexidine (SSC) bonded catheters in an animal model, (*ESA*) A.223
Bach, A. *see* Böhrer, H., (*ESA*) A.217; Wandel, Ch., (*ESA*) A.15
Bachman, C. *see* Dominguez, J., (*ESA*) A.49
Backman, C. *see* Hohner, P., (*ESA*) A.3
Baele, Ph. *see* Lavand'homme, P., (*ESA*) A.8
Bakker, N. C. *see* Corsten, S. A., (*ESA*) A.26
Balatoni, E. *see* Zaouk, G., (*ESA*) A.22
Bålfors, E. *see* Svanström, M., (*ESA*) A.200
Balma, A. *see* Gosgnach, M., (*ESA*) A.41
Bardoczky, G., Yernault, J. C., Moures, J. M. and Rocmans, P. Effects of external PEEP on respiratory mechanics during one lung ventilation, (*ESA*) A.101
Bardoczky, G. *see* Debay, P., (*ESA*) A.100
Bardoczky, G. I., Levarlet, M., de Francquen, P. and d'Hollander, A. Propofol-alfentanil and isoflurane-alfentanil anaesthesia for major thoracic surgery, (*ESA*) A.169
Barker, I. *see* Woodward, W. M., (*ESA*) A.179
Baron, J. F., Massonnet-Castel, S., Gouyet, L., Bensasson, D., Fiemeyer, A., Guibourt, P., Ponzio, O., Carpentier, A. and Cousin, M. T. Is there a benefit to process blood remaining in cardiopulmonary bypass (CPB) by cell separation technique? (*ESA*) A.45
Baron, J. F. *see* Bertrand, M., (*ESA*) A.9; Mion, G., (*ESA*) A.83
Barr, J. *see* Billard, V., (*ESA*) A.40
Barth, G. R. *see* Schmitt, H. J., (*ESA*) A.131
Baruch, I. *see* Ichai, C., (*ESA*) A.118
Baubin, M. *see* Schinnerl, A. A., (*ESA*) A.226
Baudouin, D. *see* Pujol, A., (*ESA*) A.70
Baujard, C. *see* Declère, A. D., (*ESA*) A.209
Baxendale, B. R., Knights, D. T. and Aitkenhead, A. R. Early cortical auditory evoked potentials during sedation with propofol, (*ESA*) A.171
Bazin, J. E. *see* Duale, C., (*ESA*) A.31; Gillart, T., (*ESA*) A.24; Mansoor, O., (*ESA*) A.92
Beers, H. *see* O'Hanlon, J., (*ESA*) A.237
Bein, T., Fröhlich, D., Frey, A., Metz, C. and Taeger, K. A comparison of APACHE-III and APACHE-II in ICU patients, (*ESA*) A.5
Bekkrar, Y. *see* Van der Linden, P., (*ESA*) A.95
Bekrar, Y., Schmartz, D., Rausin, I., Van der Linden, P. and Vincent, J. L. Measurements of gastric intramucosal pH in patients after cardiac surgery, (*ESA*) A.74
Beloucif, S., Takata, M., Shimada, M. and Robotham, J. L. PEEP induces an independent constraint on the right atrium and ventricle, (*ESA*) A.89
Ben-Ari, G. *see* Berkenstadt, H., (*ESA*) A.79
Benedek, G. *see* Méray, J., (*ESA*) A.53
Benhamou, D., Malinovsky, J.-M., Legros, F. and Couarraze, G. Preliminary *in vivo* evaluation of intrathecal liposomal bupivacaine, (*ESA*) A.141
Benhamou, D., Rahmouni, S. and Aubrun, F. Evaluation of a pain therapy protocol in a post-anaesthesia care unit, (*ESA*) A.227
Benhamou, D. *see* Hamza, J., (*ESA*) A.192; Lherm, T., (*ESA*) A.211; (*ESA*) A.212
Benini, A. *see* Volpe, N., (*ESA*) A.55; (*ESA*) A.56
Benkhalifa, S. *see* Bertrand, M., (*ESA*) A.2
Bennourine, K. *see* Samson, D., (*ESA*) A.47
Bensasson, D. *see* Baron, J. F., (*ESA*) A.45; Ratsep, I., (*ESA*) 72
Bento, C. *see* Viana, J. S., (*ESA*) A.127
Bergaoui, F., Pipien, I., Fabiani, J.-N., Massonnet-Castel, S. and Cousin, M.-Th. Post cardiac surgery infection rate after autologous or homologous transfusion, (*ESA*) A.10
Bergendahl, H. T. G. *see* Lönnqvist, P. A., (*ESA*) A.176
Berger, R. *see* Chiari, A., (*ESA*) A.240
Berggren, L. *see* Lundin, S., (*ESA*) A.106
Berkenstadt, H., Perel, A., Lieberman, N., Peleg, E., Klein, E. and Ben-Ari, G. Haemodynamic and humoral effects of simultaneous aortic and inferior vena cava clamping during total abdominal ischaemic perfusion, (*ESA*) A.79
Bernstein, M. *see* Klopfenstein, C. E., (*ESA*) A.20
Bertrand, M., Baron, J. F., Gosgnach, M., Fléron, M. H., Godet, G., Mouren, S., Ismail, M., Kieffer, E. and Viars, P. Homologous blood transfusion as a risk factor for postoperative infection after abdominal aortic surgery, (*ESA*) A.9
Bertrand, M., N'Guyen, L., Gosgnach, M., Cornet, J. P., Benkhalifa, S., Zubicki, A., Godet, G., Mouren, S. and Viars, P. Routine preoperative screening tests for infectious diseases in vascular patients, (*ESA*) A.2
Bertrand, M. *see* Coriat, P., (*ESA*) A.6; Gosgnach, M., (*ESA*) A.41
Bertrix, L. *see* Freysz, M., (*ESA*) A.93
Bettex, D. *see* Wilder-Smith, O. H. G., (*ESA*) A.133
Beydon, L., Lofaso, F., Heyer, L., Goldenberg, F. and Delaunay, L. Nitrous oxide induces central and obstructive apnoeas in normal subjects, (*ESA*) A.113
Beydon, L. *see* Catoire, P., (*ESA*) A.27; (*ESA*) A.208

Biber, H. *see* Seeman-Lodding, H., (*ESA*) A.81

Billard, V., Gambus, P. L., Minto, C., Barr, J. and Shafer, S. L. Pharmacokinetics of 8-methoxypsoralen (8-MOP) in humans prior to routine use for platelet decontamination: preliminary results, (*ESA*) A.40

Billard, V., Gambus, P. L., Shafer, S. L. and Stanski, D. R. Evaluation of bispectral index of EEG for monitoring of anaesthetic drug effect, (*ESA*) A.128

Billard, V. *see* Bourgain, J. L., (*ESA*) A.19; Farhat, F., (*ESA*) A.148

Binswanger, U. *see* Weiss, B. M., (*ESA*) A.123

Blauwaert, M. *see* Van der Linden, P., (*ESA*) A.95

Blomqvist, H. *see* Lundin, S., (*ESA*) A.106

Bodin, L., Laurent, P., Jazia, K. B., Daghfous, M., Rouby, J. J., Cambau, E., Zouaoui, A. and Viars, P. Prevention of nosocomial maxillary sinusitis in mechanically ventilated patients, (*ESA*) A.221

Bodin, L. *see* Laurent, P., (*ESA*) A.220; Mourgeon, E., (*ESA*) A.18; (*ESA*) A.104

Boer, F., Bovill, J. G., Burm, A. G. L. and Hak, A. Effect of haemodynamics on the first-pass retention of alfentanil in pigs, (*ESA*) A.162

Boerger, N. *see* Striebel, H. W., (*ESA*) A.161

Bogod, D. *see* Knights, D. T., (*ESA*) A.203; Rooney, M. J., (*ESA*) A.205

Böhrer, H., Bach, A., Motsch, J., Martin, E., Kohlmüller, D. and Kochen, W. Exhaled n-pentane is not an index of lipid peroxidation in mechanically ventilated intensive care patients, (*ESA*) A.217

Böhrer, H. *see* Bach, A., (*ESA*) A.223; Böttiger, B. W., (*ESA*) A.28; Polarz, H., (*ESA*) A.152; Wandel, Ch., (*ESA*) A.15

Bonazzi, M., Riva, A., Lensi, C., Laveneziana, D. and Di Gennaro, S. Indirect sonographic guidance for epidural anaesthesia, (*ESA*) A.146

Bonhomme, V. *see* Hans, P., (*ESA*) A.129

Bonnafous, M. *see* Jamali, S., (*ESA*) A.136

Bonnet, F. *see* Catoire, P., (*ESA*) A.27; (*ESA*) A.208

Bonnet, L. *see* Delaunay, L., (*ESA*) A.35

Boogaerts, J. G., Lafont, N. D. and Legros, F. J. Biodistribution of liposomal bupivacaine after epidural administration to rabbits, (*ESA*) A.142

Boogaerts, J. G. *see* Lafont, N. D., (*ESA*) A.23

Borgeat, A. *see* Wilder-Smith, O. H. G., (*ESA*) A.133

Bosmans, E. *see* De Jongh, R., (*ESA*) A.195

Böttiger, B. W., Rauch, H., Haußmann, R., Fleischer, F. and Martin, E. Safety and effectiveness of an oral premedication regime before cardiac surgery, (*ESA*) A.65

Böttiger, B. W., Soder, M., Fleischer, F., Böhrer, H. and Motsch, J. Clinical evaluation of continuous cardiac output monitoring in cardiac surgical patients, (*ESA*) A.28

Boulard, G. *see* Dominguez, J., (*ESA*) A.49

Bouquet, S. *see* Le Pelley, E., (*ESA*) A.164

Bourdilloud, R. *see* Klopfenstein, C. E., (*ESA*) A.1

Bourgain, J. L., Billard, V. and Desruennes, E. Resonant volume amplification during high frequency jet ventilation in humans, (*ESA*) A.19

Bourlier, R. *see* Eyraud, D., (*ESA*) A.207; Samama, ChM., (*ESA*) A.214

Boussofara, M. *see* Raucoules, M., (*ESA*) A.122

Bovill, J. G. *see* Boer, F., (*ESA*) A.162; Lemmens, H. J. M., (*ESA*) A.160

Bower, S. *see* Misra, U., (*ESA*) A.139

Bracco, D. *see* Dominguez, J., (*ESA*) A.49

Brandom, B. W. *see* Meretoja, O. A., (*ESA*) A.150

Brezinski, S. *see* Horn, J. L., (*ESA*) A.130

Brichant, J. F., Magotteaux, V., Muller, J. P., Nizet, M. and Hans, P. The size of the dural sac is unaffected by body position, (*ESA*) A.149

Brichant, J. F., Meulders, A. F. and Zicot, M. Lower limb blood flow and lumbar plexus blockade, (*ESA*) A.147

Browne, D. *see* Shennan, A. H., (*ESA*) A.199

Brusasco, V. *see* Zappi, L., (*ESA*) A.99

Brushøj, J. *see* Nielsen, P. R., (*ESA*) A.36

Buanes, T. *see* Myre, K., (*ESA*) A.33

Büch, H. P. *see* Altmayer, P., (*ESA*) A.167

Büch, U. *see* Altmayer, P., (*ESA*) A.167

Bulder, E. R. *see* Olthof, C. G., (*ESA*) A.64

Burm, A. G. L. *see* Boer, F., (*ESA*) A.162; Lemmens, H. J. M., (*ESA*) A.160

Butscher, K. *see* Talib, R., (*ESA*) A.48

Buy, E. *see* Coriat, P., (*ESA*) A.6; Ducloy, A. S., (*ESA*) A.194; Ducloy, J. C., (*ESA*) A.16; Maintenant, J., (*ESA*) A.7; Pironkov, A., (*ESA*) A.61

Cambau, E. *see* Bodin, L., (*ESA*) A.221; Laurent, P., (*ESA*) A.220

Camu, F. *see* Van Lersberghe, C., (*ESA*) A.180

Canevet, C., Theeten, G., Ducloy-Bouthors, A. S. and Krivosic-Horber, R. Place of bleeding time in diagnosis of haemostatic abnormality in pregnancy, (*ESA*) A.193

Capogna, G. *see* Celleno, D., (*ESA*) A.204

Carassiti, M. *see* Lasheras, A., (*ESA*) A.134

Carpentier, A. *see* Baron, J. F., (*ESA*) A.45; Ratsep, I., (*ESA*) 72

Carrascosa, F. *see* Monedero, P., (*ESA*) A.117

Carrera, J. *see* Lasheras, A., (*ESA*) A.134

Carrera, J. A., Firestone, L., Firestone, S. and Arroyo, J. L. Cardiopulmonary bypass during single lung transplantation among heterogeneous recipients, (*ESA*) A.66

Cashman, J. N. *see* Fawcett, W. J., (*ESA*) A.153

Castelletti, I. *see* Gollo, E., (*ESA*) A.190

Catecel, C. *see* Payen, D., (*ESA*) A.213

Catoire, P., Orliaguet, G., Beydon, L., Liu, L. and Bonnet, F. Evaluation of continuous cardiac output monitoring with a new pulmonary artery catheter, (*ESA*) A.27

Catoire, P., Orliaguet, G., Liu, N., Delaunay, L., Beydon, L., Guerrini, P. and Bonnet, F. Assessment of left ventricular function during apnoea testing for brain death, (*ESA*) A.208

Caussinus, J. F. *see* Samama, ChM., (*ESA*) A.214

Celleno, D. and Capogna, G. The addition of clonidine to epidural morphine prolongs postoperative analgesia after Caesarean section, (*ESA*) A.204

Chachques, J. C. *see* Ratsep, I., (*ESA*) 72

Chataigneau, T. *see* Le Pelley, E., (*ESA*) A.91

Chauvin, M. *see* Dupont, X., (*ESA*) A.238; Menigaux, C., (*ESA*) A.239

Chave, S. *see* Raucoules, M., (*ESA*) A.122

Cherqui, D. *see* Delaunay, L., (*ESA*) A.35

Chiari, A., Redl, G., Menth, W., Berger, R. and Klimscha, W. Analgesic effects of epidural ketamine and clonidine for postoperative pain relief, (*ESA*) A.240

Chiari, A. *see* Langenecker, S., (*ESA*) A.143; Pernerstorfer, T., (*ESA*) A.51

Chiche, J. D., Joris, J. and Lamy, M. PEEP for treatment of intraoperative pneumothorax during laparoscopic fundoplication, (*ESA*) A.38; Respiratory changes induced by subcutaneous emphysema during laparoscopic fundoplication, (*ESA*) A.37

Chiche, J. D. *see* Joris, J., (*ESA*) A.111

Chokhavatia, S. *see* Rosenberg, P. H., (*ESA*) A.233

Cholley, B. *see* Mateo, J., (*ESA*) A.216

Christiaens, F. *see* Van Lersberghe, C., (*ESA*) A.180

Cittanova, M. L., Wahbé, F., Prié, D., Ronco, P. M. and Viars, P. Direct toxicity of fluoride ions on human kidney cells, (*ESA*) A.165

Clergue, F. *see* Nyström, E., (*ESA*) A.97; Sharma, R., (*ESA*) A.34; Stephan, F., (*ESA*) A.218; Stéphan, F., (*ESA*) A.219

Cohen, S. *see* Stephan, F., (*ESA*) A.218

Collette, J. *see* Hans, P., (*ESA*) A.129

Conseiller, Ch. *see* Jorrot, J. C., (*ESA*) A.198

Constant, I. and Elghozi, J. L. Evidence of sympathetic cardiac reinnervation after heart transplantation in children, (*ESA*) A.68

Contreras, V. *see* Pendeville, Ph. E., (*ESA*) A.236

Corallo, J. *see* Isetta, C., (*ESA*) A.75

Coriat, P., Bertrand, M., Gosgnach, M. L., Buy, E., Zubicki, A. and Viars, P. Clinical predictors of the need for a preoperative myocardial revascularization in patients undergoing aortic surgery, (*ESA*) A.6

Coriat, P. *see* Amsellem, D., (*ESA*) A.174; Droc, G., (*ESA*) A.78; Gomez, C., (*ESA*) A.155; Maintenant, J., (*ESA*) A.7; Pironkov, A., (*ESA*) A.61

Cornet, J. P. *see* Amsellem, D., (*ESA*) A.174; Bertrand, M., (*ESA*) A.2; Gomez, C., (*ESA*) A.155

Corsten, S. A., van Dijk, B., Bakker, N. C., Scheffer, G. J. and de Lange, J. J. Central venous catheter placement using the ECG-guided Cavafix Certodyn SD catheter, (*ESA*) A.26

Coste, J. *see* Jorrot, J. C., (*ESA*) A.198

Couanet, D. *see* Farhat, F., (*ESA*) A.148

Couarraze, G. *see* Benhamou, D., (*ESA*) A.141

Couetil, J.-P. *see* Ezzarani, D., (*ESA*) A.71

Cousin, M. T. *see* Baron, J. F., (*ESA*) A.45

Cousin, M.-Th. *see* Bergaoui, F., (*ESA*) A.10; Ezzarani, D., (*ESA*) A.71; Ratsep, I., (*ESA*) 72

Crul, B. J. P., van Dongen, R. T. M., Snijdelaar, D. G. and Rutten, E. H. J. M. Long-term continuous intrathecal administration of morphine/bupivacaine at the upper cervical level for pain due to progressive intra-oral cancer. Access by lateral CI–II approach, (*ESA*) A.244

Cunitz, G. *see* Schregel, W., (*ESA*) A.25

Dabadie, P. *see* Sztark, F., (*ESA*) A.138
Daghfous, M. *see* Bodin, L., (*ESA*) A.221; Laurent, P., (*ESA*) A.220
Dalibon, N. *see* Le Pelley, E., (*ESA*) A.182
Dalsgaard, J. *see* Juelsgaard, P., (*ESA*) A.230
David, P. *see* Jamali, S., (*ESA*) A.136
Debay, P., Bardoczky, G., Van Muylem, A., Moures, J. M. and d'Hollander, A. *In vitro* resistance of double-lumen endobronchial tubes: effects of tube size and side, (*ESA*) A.100
Debord, J. *see* Nathan, N., (*ESA*) A.140
Declère, A. D., Baujard, C., Vigué, B., Duranteau, J. and Samii, K. Slow arterial pressure oscillations during brain death, (*ESA*) A.209
de Francquen, P. *see* Bardoczky, G. I., (*ESA*) A.169
De Houwer, J. *see* Verhamme, B., (*ESA*) A.132
de Jong, D., Hoogerwerf, N., Scheffer, G.-J., de Lange, J. and Sipkema, P. Atracurium induced vasodilatation is not mediated by histamine in the isolated rabbit femoral artery, (*ESA*) A.85
De Jongh, R., Puylaert, M., Ombelet, W., Heylen, R. and Bosmans, E. The effect of anaesthetic techniques on peripartal maternal interleukin-6 levels, (*ESA*) A.195
de Lange, J. *see* de Jong, D., (*ESA*) A.85; Kingma, R., (*ESA*) A.60
de Lange, J. J. *see* Corsten, S. A., (*ESA*) A.26; Nauta, S. H. M., (*ESA*) A.73; Olthof, C. G., (*ESA*) A.64
Delaunay, L., Bonnet, L., Rimaniol, J. M., Cherqui, D. and Atlan, G. Cardiorespiratory and muscular capacity after laparoscopic cholecystectomy, (*ESA*) A.35
Delaunay, L. *see* Beydon, L., (*ESA*) A.113; Catoire, P., (*ESA*) A.208
Delbrouck, D., Veyckemans, F., Singelyn, F. J., Van Obbergh, L. J. and Gouverneur, J. M. Review of 253 epidural catheters inserted at the lumbar or thoracic level in children less than 2 years old, (*ESA*) A.181
Delepine, B. *see* Ducloy, J. C., (*ESA*) A.16
Delhumeau, A. *see* Monrigal, J. P., (*ESA*) A.186; (*ESA*) A.187
de los Ríos, J. *see* López-Olaondo, L., (*ESA*) A.116; Monedero, P., (*ESA*) A.117
Delva, M. *see* Deriaz, H., (*ESA*) A.42
De Mey, J.-C. and Rolly, G. Onset time and intubation characteristics of mivacurium, (*ESA*) A.151
Demeyere, R. *see* Verhamme, B., (*ESA*) A.132
Dennis, A. R. *see* Rooney, M. J., (*ESA*) A.205
Deramoudt, V., Douet, N., Rault, Ph., Nguyen, G. and Malledant, Y. Effects of intravenous urapidil on isoflurane-induced hypotension during ear surgery, (*ESA*) A.59
Deriaz, H., Vrillon, M., Delva, M. and Lienhart, A. Influence of blood transfusion on cardiac index and end-tidal carbon dioxide tension relationship in anaesthetized patients, (*ESA*) A.42
Desaive, C. *see* Joris, J., (*ESA*) A.112
Desborough, J. P. *see* Knowles, M., (*ESA*) A.126
Descouls, A. M. *see* Rouby, J. J., (*ESA*) A.102
DeSegni, E. *see* Preisman, S., (*ESA*) A.82
Desplands, P. A. *see* Wilder-Smith, O. H. G., (*ESA*) A.133
Desruennes, E. *see* Bourgain, J. L., (*ESA*) A.19
Destefanis, S. *see* Gollo, E., (*ESA*) A.191
de Vries, P. M. J. M. *see* Olthof, C. G., (*ESA*) A.64
d'Hollander, A. *see* Bardoczky, G. I., (*ESA*) A.169; Debay, P., (*ESA*) A.100; Nyarwaya, J. B., (*ESA*) A.90
Dhoste, K., Karayan, J., Lacoste, L., Lehuédé, M. S. and Fusciardi, J. Haemodynamic changes during laparoscopic cholecystectomy in the elderly (preliminary results), (*ESA*) A.32
Diaby, M. *see* Puybasset, L., (*ESA*) A.108; (*ESA*) A.109
Diemunsch, P., Navé, S. and Meyerson, L. J. Evaluation of the antiemetic properties of dolasetron mesilate in gynaecological surgery, (*ESA*) A.159
Di Gennaro, S. *see* Bonazzi, M., (*ESA*) A.146
Dominguez, J., Ravussin, P., Bracco, D., Bachman, C. and Boulard, G. Changes in plasma osmolality after NaCl 0.9% *versus* Ringer-lactate and hydroxyethyl starch, (*ESA*) A.49
Doßmann, H. *see* Singbartl, G., (*ESA*) A.46
Douet, N. *see* Deramoudt, V., (*ESA*) A.59
Dreux, S. *see* Mion, G., (*ESA*) A.83; Mourgeon, E., (*ESA*) A.103; Puybasset, L., (*ESA*) A.107; Samama, ChM., (*ESA*) A.214
Droc, G., Phillipe, E., Pansard, J. L., Ouis, N., Coriat, P. and Viars, P. Influence of mode of weaning on postoperative myocardial ischaemia, (*ESA*) A.78
Duale, C., Bazin, J. E., Ferrier, C., Ruiz, F. and Schoeffler, P. Haemodynamic effects of laparoscopic cholecystectomy in patients with coronary disease, (*ESA*) A.31
Dubois, M. C., Piat, V. and Murat, I. Induction of anaesthesia with sevoflurane in children: haemodynamic effects, (*ESA*) A.189
Dubois, M. C. *see* Piat, V., (*ESA*) A.178
Dubousset, A.-M. *see* Le Pelley, E., (*ESA*) A.182
Ducard, A. *see* Amsellem, D., (*ESA*) A.174
Ducloy, A. S., Buy, E., Ducloy, J. C., Theeten, G., Monnier, J. C. and Krivosic-Horber, R. Prediction of maternal infection before performing epidural analgesia of labour, (*ESA*) A.194
Ducloy, A. S. *see* Ducloy, J. C., (*ESA*) A.16
Ducloy, J. C., Ducloy, A. S., Buy, E., Theeten, G., Delepine, B., Vinatier, D. and Krivosic-Horber, R. Intraocular pressure and gynaecological laparoscopy, (*ESA*) A.16
Ducloy, J. C. *see* Ducloy, A. S., (*ESA*) A.194
Ducloy-Bouthors, A. S. *see* Canevet, C., (*ESA*) A.193
Ducot, B. *see* Hamza, J., (*ESA*) A.192
Dupont, X., Menigaux, C., Lebrault, C., Alfonsi, P., Malassine, P., Esteve, M. and Chauvin, M. Comparative effect of ketorolac and ketoprofen on a nociceptive flexion reflex in humans, (*ESA*) A.238
Dupont, X. *see* Hamza, J., (*ESA*) A.192; Menigaux, C., (*ESA*) A.239
Duranteau, J. *see* Declère, A. D., (*ESA*) A.209

Ebberyd, A. *see* Rehder, K., (*ESA*) A.98
Ecoffey, C. *see* Jamali, S., (*ESA*) A.135; (*ESA*) A.136; Le Pelley, E., (*ESA*) A.182; Talib, R., (*ESA*) A.48
Edmonds, D. K. *see* Shennan, A. H., (*ESA*) A.199
Edwards, A. D. *see* Hunter, D. N., (*ESA*) A.137
Eelen, P. *see* Verhamme, B., (*ESA*) A.132
Eksborg, S. *see* Lönnqvist, P. A., (*ESA*) A.176
Elbanna, S. *see* Zaouk, G., (*ESA*) A.22
Elghozi, J. L. *see* Constant, I., (*ESA*) A.68
Engberg, G. *see* Rothen, H. U., (*ESA*) A.114
Esteve, M. *see* Dupont, X., (*ESA*) A.238
Estève, M. *see* Menigaux, C., (*ESA*) A.239
Etchrivi, T. *see* Adnet, P. J., (*ESA*) A.125
Etienne, M.-C. *see* Stéphan, F., (*ESA*) A.219
Eyraud, D., Bourlier, R., Goarin, J. P., Vivien, B., Saada, M., Rouby, J. J. and Viars, P. Comparison between two techniques of haemodynamic evaluation in the ICU: a prospective study, (*ESA*) A.207
Eyraud, D. *see* Samama, ChM., (*ESA*) A.214
Ezzarani, D., Acar, C., Couetil, J.-P., Pipien, I. and Cousin, M.-Th. Thrombosis rate after mitral surgery. Influence of aprotinin, (*ESA*) A.71

Fabiani, J.-N. *see* Bergaoui, F., (*ESA*) A.10
Fanard, L. *see* Möllmann, M., (*ESA*) A.202
Farhat, F., Billard, V., Kuhlman, G., Couanet, D. and Jayr, C. Why postoperative epidural analgesia is not complete for every patient? (*ESA*) A.148
Faucon, G. *see* Freysz, M., (*ESA*) A.93
Fawcett, W. J. and Cashman, J. N. Residual curarization following vecuronium or atracurium by bolus or infusion, (*ESA*) A.153
Fawcett, W. J. *see* Quinn, A. C., (*ESA*) A.17
Fee, J. P. H. *see* Wright, D. G., (*ESA*) A.197
Feiss, P. *see* Nathan, N., (*ESA*) A.140
Felsby, S. *see* Juelsgaard, P., (*ESA*) A.230
Ferrand, E. *see* Le Pelley, E., (*ESA*) A.164
Ferrier, C. *see* Duale, C., (*ESA*) A.31
Fiaccavento, M. *see* Gollo, E., (*ESA*) A.190
Fiemeyer, A. *see* Baron, J. F., (*ESA*) A.45
Firestone, L. *see* Carrera, J. A., (*ESA*) A.66
Firestone, S. *see* Carrera, J. A., (*ESA*) A.66
Fitzgerald, R. *see* Traunmüller, C., (*ESA*) A.21
Fitzpatrick, K. *see* Wright, D. G., (*ESA*) A.197
Fleischer, F. *see* Böttiger, B. W., (*ESA*) A.28; (*ESA*) A.65
Fleischmann, D. *see* Kapral, S., (*ESA*) A.145
Fléron, M. H. *see* Bertrand, M., (*ESA*) A.9; Maintenant, J., (*ESA*) A.7
Fletcher, D., Zetlaoui, P., Monin, S. and Samii, K. Pre-emptive analgesia with ketorolac in orthopaedic surgery: a double blinded randomized study, (*ESA*) A.235
Fontaine, G. *see* Gallais, Y., (*ESA*) A.57
Forster, A. *see* Kloppenstein, C. E., (*ESA*) A.1; (*ESA*) A.13; (*ESA*) A.20
Frank, R. *see* Gallais, Y., (*ESA*) A.57
Frankenberg, Ch. *see* Singbartl, G., (*ESA*) A.46
Franks, J. J. *see* Horn, J. L., (*ESA*) A.130
Frederick, I. *see* Joris, J., (*ESA*) A.112
Frey, A. *see* Bein, T., (*ESA*) A.5
Freysz, M., Bertrix, L., Loufoua, J., Timour, Q. and Faucon, G. Hastening of ischaemia-induced fall of

electrical fibrillation threshold by bupivacaine at moderate plasma levels, (*ESA*) A.93
Froekjaer, J. *see* Juelsgaard, P., (*ESA*) A.230
Fröhlich, D. *see* Bein, T., (*ESA*) A.5
Frostell, C. G. *see* Lundin, S., (*ESA*) A.106
Fulgencio, J.-P., Hamza, J. and Toubas, F. Impaired efficacy of epidural analgesia and anaesthesia in parturients after previous dural puncture, (*ESA*) A.196
Furtado, A. L. *see* Viana, J. S., (*ESA*) A.127
Fusciardi, J. *see* Dhoste, K., (*ESA*) A.32; Lacoste, L., (*ESA*) A.229; Le Pelley, E., (*ESA*) A.91; (*ESA*) A.164; Pujol, A., (*ESA*) A.70

Gallais, Y., Lascault, G., Tonet, J., Himbert, C., Hidden, F., Aouate, Ph., Frank, R. and Fontaine, G. Continuous measurement of coronary sinus oxygen saturation during ventricular tachycardia, (*ESA*) A.57
Gallart, L., Gea, J., Aguar, M. C., Samsó, E. and Puig, M. M. Inspiratory muscle strength after interpleural bupivacaine in healthy humans, (*ESA*) A.96
Gambus, P. L. *see* Billard, V., (*ESA*) A.40; (*ESA*) A.128
García-Pedrajas, F. *see* Monedero, P., (*ESA*) A.117
Gasparini, R. *see* Gollo, E., (*ESA*) A.191
Gatecel, C. *see* Payen, D., (*ESA*) A.215
Gautschi, K. *see* Weiss, B. M., (*ESA*) A.123
Gautschi-Meyer, S. and Gerber, A. Ch. Axillary plexus block for postoperative analgesia in children, (*ESA*) A.183
Gea, J. *see* Gallart, L., (*ESA*) A.96
Georgieff, M. *see* Hähnel, J. H., (*ESA*) A.67; Vogt, N., (*ESA*) A.50; (*ESA*) A.84
Gerber, A. Ch. *see* Gautschi-Meyer, S., (*ESA*) A.183
Gesini, A. *see* Volpe, N., (*ESA*) A.55; (*ESA*) A.56
Gharsallah, N. *see* Lherm, T., (*ESA*) A.211
Ghimouz, A. *see* Jorrot, J. C., (*ESA*) A.198
Gil, I. *see* Prego, M., (*ESA*) A.185
Gilbart, E. *see* Zaouk, G., (*ESA*) A.22
Gillart, T., Bazin, J. E., Aubert, M. and Schoeffler, P. Anybody can detect minimal CO$_2$ embolism with a transoesophageal Doppler monitor, (*ESA*) A.24
Giudicelli, J. *see* Jambou, P., (*ESA*) A.163
Goarin, J. P. *see* Eyraud, D., (*ESA*) A.207; Phillipe, E., (*ESA*) A.224
Godet, G. *see* Amsellem, D., (*ESA*) A.174; Bertrand, M., (*ESA*) A.2; (*ESA*) A.9; Gosgnach, M., (*ESA*) A.41
Goldenberg, F. *see* Beydon, L., (*ESA*) A.113
Gollo, E., Gasparini, R., Destefanis, S. and Maresca, M. HELLP syndrome: considerations on 42 cases, (*ESA*) A.191
Gollo, E., Treves, S., Castelletti, I. and Fiaccavento, M. Asthma in pregnancy, (*ESA*) A.190
Gomez, C., Cornet, J. P., Gosgnach, M. L., Coriat, P. and Viars, P. Evaluation of the effects of rocuronium bromide (rocuronium 9426) on haemodynamics and left ventricular function in patients undergoing abdominal aortic surgery, (*ESA*) A.155
Gosch, M. *see* Kapral, S., (*ESA*) A.145
Gosgnach, M., Mouren, S., Godet, G., Balma, A., Ismail, M., Pironkov, A., Bertrand, M. and Viars, P. Blood requirements in vascular surgery during 1 year period, (*ESA*) A.41
Gosgnach, M. *see* Bertrand, M., (*ESA*) A.2; (*ESA*) A.9
Gosgnach, M. L. *see* Coriat, P., (*ESA*) A.6; Gomez, C., (*ESA*) A.155
Goutailler, D. *see* Jamali, S., (*ESA*) A.135
Gouverneur, J. M. *see* Delbrouck, D., (*ESA*) A.181
Gouyet, L. *see* Baron, J. F., (*ESA*) A.45
Granry, J. C. *see* Monrigal, J. P., (*ESA*) A.186; (*ESA*) A.187
Green, D., Ward, B. and Hughes, N. Absence of pressor response following early insertion of laryngeal mask airway after induction with fentanyl and propofol, (*ESA*) A.54
Grimaud, D. *see* Ichai, C., (*ESA*) A.118; Isetta, C., (*ESA*) A.75; Jambou, P., (*ESA*) A.163; Lugrin, D., (*ESA*) A.119; Raucoules, M., (*ESA*) A.122
Grond, S. *see* Radbruch, L., (*ESA*) A.242
Grounds, R. M. *see* Newman, P. J., (*ESA*) A.166
Grundmann, U., Ziehmer, M., Kreienmeyer, J., Larsen, R. and Altmayer, P. Propofol and volatile anaesthetics, (*ESA*) A.170
Grundmann, U. *see* Altmayer, P., (*ESA*) A.29; Ziehmer, M., (*ESA*) A.168
Gudmarsson, A. N. Nitrous oxide as an analgesic for painful procedures outside the operating theatre, (*ESA*) A.241
Guerrini, P. *see* Catoire, P., (*ESA*) A.208
Guibourt, P. *see* Baron, J. F., (*ESA*) A.45
Guillaume, J. L. *see* Wyss, E., (*ESA*) A.201
Guinard, N. *see* Payen, D., (*ESA*) A.213
Guzzon, D. *see* Volpe, N., (*ESA*) A.55; (*ESA*) A.56

Häggmark, S. *see* Tugrul, M., (*ESA*) A.88
Hähnel, J. H., Lindner, K. H. and Georgieff, M. Endothelin clearance by pulmonary circulation in patients undergoing aortocoronary bypass grafting, (*ESA*) A.67
Hak, A. *see* Boer, F., (*ESA*) A.162
Hall, G. M. *see* Knowles, M., (*ESA*) A.126; Matson, A. M., (*ESA*) A.124; Newman, P. J., (*ESA*) A.166
Halshaw, J. *see* Misra, U., (*ESA*) A.139
Hammas, B. *see* Hvarfner, A., (*ESA*) A.173; Thörn, S.-E., (*ESA*) A.175
Hammerle, A. F. *see* Traunmüller, C., (*ESA*) A.21
Hamoir, M. *see* Van Boven, M. J., (*ESA*) A.210
Hamza, J., Dupont, X., Ducot, B. and Benhamou, D. Outpatient anaesthesia consultation and early detection of risk factors for difficult intubation in obstetric patients, (*ESA*) A.192
Hamza, J. *see* Fulgencio, J.-P., (*ESA*) A.196
Hans, P., Bonhomme, V., Moonen, G. and Collette, J. Propofol attenuates glutamate toxicity mediated by NMDA receptor on fetal rat hippocampal neurones, (*ESA*) A.129
Hans, P. *see* Brichant, J. F., (*ESA*) A.149
Hansen, T. G., Henneberg, S. W. and Hole, P. Patient-controlled analgesia (PCA) in children. A comparison of age-related postoperative morphine requirements, (*ESA*) A.184
Hassio, J. *see* Kallela, H., (*ESA*) A.14
Haudecoeur, G. *see* Adnet, P. J., (*ESA*) A.125
Haußmann, R. *see* Böttiger, B. W., (*ESA*) A.65
Haynes, T. *see* Whitehead, C., (*ESA*) A.172
Heavner, J. E. *see* Rosenberg, P. H., (*ESA*) A.233
Hedenstierna, G. *see* Rothen, H. U., (*ESA*) A.114
Helms, J. *see* Altmayer, P., (*ESA*) A.29
Henneberg, S. W. *see* Hansen, T. G., (*ESA*) A.184
Herrmann, F. *see* Klopfenstein, C. E., (*ESA*) A.1
Heyer, L. *see* Beydon, L., (*ESA*) A.113
Heylen, R. *see* De Jongh, R., (*ESA*) A.195
Hidalgo, F. *see* López-Olaondo, L., (*ESA*) A.116
Hidden, F. *see* Gallais, Y., (*ESA*) A.57
Hilbert, U. *see* Seguier, J. C., (*ESA*) A.39
Himbert, C. *see* Gallais, Y., (*ESA*) A.57
Höer, H. *see* Schregel, W., (*ESA*) A.25
Hohner, P., Backman, C., Karp, K. and Reiz, S. Echocardiographic prediction of cardiac complications to vascular surgery, (*ESA*) A.3
Hole, P. *see* Hansen, T. G., (*ESA*) A.184
Holst, D. *see* Möllmann, M., (*ESA*) A.202
Hoogerwerf, N. *see* de Jong, D., (*ESA*) A.85
Horn, J. L., Franks, J. J., Brezinski, S., Milatovic, S. and Singh, G. Effects of potent inhalational agents on Ca^{2+} transport in synaptic plasma membranes from rat brain, (*ESA*) A.130
Horváth, G. *see* Méray, J., (*ESA*) A.53
Höyer, S. *see* Algotsson, L., (*ESA*) A.80
Hughes, N. *see* Green, D., (*ESA*) A.54
Hunter, D. N., Edwards, A. D., Roberts, I. and Redington, A. N. Response of cerebral blood volume to changes in $P\mathrm{aco}_2$ in children with congenital heart disease, (*ESA*) A.137
Huss, B. *see* O'Hanlon, J., (*ESA*) A.237
Hvarfner, A., Hammas, B., Thörn, S.-E. and Wattwil, M. Sedation with propofol does not interfere with gastric emptying, (*ESA*) A.173
Hvarfner, A. *see* Thörn, S.-E., (*ESA*) A.175

Ichai, C., Baruch, I., Samat, C. and Grimaud, D. Influence of respiratory alkalosis on hepatic metabolism in patients with head trauma, (*ESA*) A.118
Ingrand, P. *see* Pujol, A., (*ESA*) A.70
Ingrassia, C. *see* Rehder, K., (*ESA*) A.98
Iribarren, M. J. *see* López-Olaondo, L., (*ESA*) A.116; Pérez-Reiner, R., (*ESA*) A.69
Isetta, C., Corallo, J., Paoloni, G., Jourdan, J. and Grimaud, D. Misoprostol reduces gastroduodenal lesions after CABG surgery, (*ESA*) A.75
Ismail, M. *see* Amsellem, D., (*ESA*) A.174; Bertrand, M., (*ESA*) A.9; Gosgnach, M., (*ESA*) A.41; Pironkov, A., (*ESA*) A.61
Isserles, S. A. *see* Rosenberg, B., (*ESA*) A.115
Ivan, P. *see* Zorica, J., (*ESA*) A.232

Jacobs, C. J. G. M. *see* Lemmens, H. J. M., (*ESA*) A.160
Jakobsson, J. and Rane, K. A comparison between ketorolac or diclofenac as an adjunct to anaesthesia for short outpatient procedures, (*ESA*) A.11
Jakobsson, J., Rane, K. and Ryberg, G. Premedication, a comparison between temazepam, ketobemidone, propranolol and placebo, (*ESA*) A.12

Jamali, S., Ravussin, P., Bonnafous, M., David, P. and Ecoffey, C. Effects of sufentanil and fentanyl on the cerebral haemodynamics after a noxious stimulus, (*ESA*) A.136

Jamali, S., Ravussin, P., Goutailler, D., Parker, F. and Ecoffey, C. Role of hypotension in the cerebral haemodynamic effects of sufentanil and fentanyl, (*ESA*) A.135

Jamali, S. *see* Talib, R., (*ESA*) A.48

Jambou, D. *see* Jambou, P., (*ESA*) A.163

Jambou, P., Levraut, J., Jambou, D., Giudicelli, J., Lapalus, Ph. and Grimaud, D. First-pass pulmonary uptake of theophylline in ventilated patients, (*ESA*) A.163

Jani, K. and Trujillo, M. Getting to grips with PCA—an evaluation of handgrip disability, (*ESA*) A.228

Jansen, P. G. M. *see* Olthof, C. G., (*ESA*) A.64

Jansson, E. *see* Nyström, E., (*ESA*) A.97; Sharma, R., (*ESA*) A.34

Jayr, C. *see* Farhat, F., (*ESA*) A.148

Jazia, K. B. *see* Bodin, L., (*ESA*) A.221; Laurent, P., (*ESA*) A.220

Jeudy, C. *see* Monrigal, J. P., (*ESA*) A.186; (*ESA*) A.187

Johansson, G. *see* Svanström, M., (*ESA*) A.200

Johansson, S. *see* Tugrul, M., (*ESA*) A.88

Joris, J., Frederick, I., Desaive, C. and Lamy, M. Effect of weight loss on pulmonary function in morbidly obese patients, (*ESA*) A.112

Joris, J., Sottiaux, T., Chiche, J. D., Luten, I. and Lamy, M. BI-level CPAP (BIPAP) reduces the postoperative restrictive pulmonary syndrome in obese patients after gastroplasty, (*ESA*) A.111

Joris, J. *see* Chiche, J. D., (*ESA*) A.37; (*ESA*) A.38; Thiry, E., (*ESA*) 231

Jorrot, J. C., Lirzin, J. D., Ghimouz, A., Coste, J. and Conseiller, Ch. Double-blind comparison of obstetrical analgesia with sufentanil or fentanyl associated with 0.25% bupivacaine, (*ESA*) A.198

Jourdan, J. *see* Isetta, C., (*ESA*) A.75

Juelsgaard, P., Dalsgaard, J., Felsby, S. and Froekjaer, J. Analgesia of two doses of intra-articular morphine in day-case arthroscopy, (*ESA*) A.230

Kalaitzidis, A. *see* Kanakoudes, F., (*ESA*) A.63

Kallela, H., Hassio, J. and Korttila, K. Recovery from sevoflurane and isoflurane after outpatient gynaecological laparoscopy, (*ESA*) A.14

Kanakoudes, F., Petrou, A., Kalaitzidis, A., Konstantinidou, A. and Michaloudis, D. G. QT interval after isoflurane or halothane administration during surgical procedures, (*ESA*) A.63

Kapral, S., Gosch, M., Fleischmann, D., Kontrus, M., Krafft, P. and Weinstabl, C. Ultrasonographic guided stellatum ganglion blockade, (*ESA*) A.145

Kapral, S. *see* Langenecker, S., (*ESA*) A.143

Karayan, J. *see* Dhoste, K., (*ESA*) A.32

Karp, K. *see* Hohner, P., (*ESA*) A.3

Katz, Y. *see* Rosenberg, B., (*ESA*) A.115

Kieffer, E. *see* Bertrand, M., (*ESA*) A.9

Kingma, R., Scheffer, G.-J., Ten Voorde, B., Wesseling, K. and de Lange, J. Spectral analysis of the effects of ketanserin on beat-to-beat cardiovascular parameters in humans, (*ESA*) A.60

Kirvelä, M., Scheinin, M. and Lindgren, L. Haemodynamic and catecholamine responses to induction of anaesthesia in diabetic and non-diabetic uraemic patients, (*ESA*) A.120

Kirvelä, M., Yli-Hankala, A. and Lindgren, L. QTc dispersion in diabetic and non-diabetic patients with uraemia, (*ESA*) A.121

Klein, E. *see* Berkenstadt, H., (*ESA*) A.79

Klimscha, W. *see* Chiari, A., (*ESA*) A.240

Klopfenstein, C. E., Bernstein, M., Van Gessel, E. and Forster, A. Preoperative checking of the anaesthetic machine. A survey in a university department of anaesthesiology, (*ESA*) A.20

Klopfenstein, C. E., Herrmann, F., Bourdilloud, R. and Forster, A. Influence of aging of the population on the workload of an anaesthesia service, (*ESA*) A.1

Klopfenstein, C. E., Schwieger, I., Morel, D. R. and Forster, A. Anaesthetic preoperative assessment in outpatient clinic. A survey of the opinion of anaesthetists, surgeons and hospital directors in Switzerland, (*ESA*) A.13

Klossek, J. M. *see* Le Pelley, E., (*ESA*) A.164

Knights, D. T., Smith, I. D. and Bogod, D. Effect of the addition of intrathecal morphine on the extent and quality of spinal analgesia produced by bupivacaine, (*ESA*) A.203

Knights, D. T. *see* Baxendale, B. R., (*ESA*) A.171

Knowles, M., Desborough, J. P. and Hall, G. M. The effect of isoflurane anaesthesia on glucose tolerance in surgical patients, (*ESA*) A.126

Kochen, W. *see* Böhrer, H., (*ESA*) A.217

Kohlmüller, D. *see* Böhrer, H., (*ESA*) A.217

Kolhorst, V. *see* Kulka, P. J., (*ESA*) A.156

Konstantinidou, A. *see* Kanakoudes, F., (*ESA*) A.63

Kontrus, M. *see* Kapral, S., (*ESA*) A.145

Korinek, A. M. *see* Puybasset, L., (*ESA*) A.107; Rouby, J. J., (*ESA*) A.102

Korttila, K. *see* Kallela, H., (*ESA*) A.14

Kostucki, W. M. *see* Lafont, N. D., (*ESA*) A.23

Krafft, P. *see* Kapral, S., (*ESA*) A.145; Pernerstorfer, T., (*ESA*) A.51

Kraimps, J. L. *see* Lacoste, L., (*ESA*) A.229

Kreienmeyer, J. *see* Grundmann, U., (*ESA*) A.170; Ziehmer, M., (*ESA*) A.168

Krenn, C. *see* Pernerstorfer, T., (*ESA*) A.51

Krings-Ernst, I. *see* Radbruch, L., (*ESA*) A.144

Krivosic-Horber, R. *see* Adnet, P. J., (*ESA*) A.125; Ausseur, A., (*ESA*) A.206; Canevet, C., (*ESA*) A.193; Ducloy, A. S., (*ESA*) A.194; Ducloy, J. C., (*ESA*) A.16

Kuhlman, G. *see* Farhat, F., (*ESA*) A.148

Kulka, P. J., Tryba, M., Lakmann, B., Leurs, F. and Ringeler, U. Dose-response effects on stress reactions of intravenous clonidine in CABG patients, (*ESA*) A.52

Kulka, P. J., Tryba, M., Lang, C., Kolhorst, V. and Vogt, V. Sedative and anxiolytic interactions of clonidine and benzodiazepines, (*ESA*) A.156

Kulka, P. J. *see* Tryba, M., (*ESA*) A.157

Lachatre, G. *see* Nathan, N., (*ESA*) A.140

Lacoste, L., Kraimps, J. L., Nouzille, A., Thomas, D. and Fusciardi, J. Post thyroidectomy analgesia: morphine, buprenorphine or bupivacaine? (*ESA*) A.229

Lacoste, L. *see* Dhoste, K., (*ESA*) A.32

Lafont, N. D., Kostucki, W. M. and Boogaerts, J. G. Embolism detected by TEE during cemented total hip arthroplasty, (*ESA*) A.23

Lafont, N. D. *see* Boogaerts, J. G., (*ESA*) A.142

Lakmann, B. *see* Kulka, P. J., (*ESA*) A.52

Lamy, M. *see* Chiche, J. D., (*ESA*) A.37; (*ESA*) A.38; Joris, J., (*ESA*) A.111; (*ESA*) A.112

Lang, C. *see* Kulka, P. J., (*ESA*) A.156

Langenecker, S., Kapral, S., Taslimi, R., Sauberer, A., Chiari, A. and Weinstabl, C. Spinal clonidine prolongs onset of motor blockade of bupivacaine, (*ESA*) A.143

Lanquetot, H. *see* Pujol, A., (*ESA*) A.70

Lapalus, Ph. *see* Jambou, P., (*ESA*) A.163

Laranjeira, L., Pereira, J. S., Santos, H. G., Viana, I. and Lopes, A. P. Propofol infusion for maintenance of anaesthesia: cardiovascular repercussions and costs, (*ESA*) A.58

Larsen, R. *see* Altmayer, P., (*ESA*) A.167; Grundmann, U., (*ESA*) A.170; Ziehmer, M., (*ESA*) A.168

Lascault, G. *see* Gallais, Y., (*ESA*) A.57

Lasheras, A., Carrera, J., Carassiti, M., Monedero, P. and Arroyo, J. L. Effects of chronic administration of diazepam on the septum and amygdaloid areas of rat, (*ESA*) A.134

Laurent, P., Bodin, L., Jazia, K. B., Daghfous, M., Rouby, J. J., Cambau, E., Zouaoui, A. and Viars, P. Effect of posture on radiologic sinusitis in critically ill patients, (*ESA*) A.220

Laurent, P. *see* Bodin, L., (*ESA*) A.221

Lavand'homme, P., Masson, A. and Baele, Ph. Iatrogenic non-surgical blood losses in adult cardiac surgical patients, (*ESA*) A.8

Laveneziana, D. *see* Bonazzi, M., (*ESA*) A.146

Lebrault, C. *see* Dupont, X., (*ESA*) A.238; Menigaux, C., (*ESA*) A.239

Le Brun, F. *see* Le Pelley, E., (*ESA*) A.91

Lechleitner, P. *see* Schinnerl, A. A., (*ESA*) A.226

Lecompte, Th. *see* Samama, ChM., (*ESA*) A.214

Legros, F. *see* Benhamou, D., (*ESA*) A.141

Legros, F. J. *see* Boogaerts, J. G., (*ESA*) A.142

Lehmann, K. A. *see* Radbruch, L., (*ESA*) A.242

Lehuédé, M. S. *see* Dhoste, K., (*ESA*) A.32

Lejeune, Ph. *see* Zaouk, G., (*ESA*) A.22

Lemmens, H. J. M., Jacobs, C. J. G. M., Bovill, J. G. and Burm, A. G. L. No acute tolerance to alfentanil during anaesthesia, (*ESA*) A.160

Lensi, C. *see* Bonazzi, M., (*ESA*) A.146

Le Pelley, E., Dalibon, N., Urvoas, E., Dubousset, A.-M. and Ecoffey, C. After transsacral epidural, where does the catheter go? (*ESA*) A.182

Le Pelley, E., Ferrand, E., Klossek, J. M., Bouquet, S. and

Fusciardi, J. Kinetics of intranasal cocaine for topical anaesthesia in nasal surgery, (*ESA*) A.164
Le Pelley, E., Le Brun, F., Chataigneau, T., Richer, J.-P., Tricoche, R. and Fusciardi, J. Effects of hypothermia and captopril on arterial contraction, (*ESA*) A.91
Le Rolle, T. *see* Monrigal, J. P., (*ESA*) A.187
Leurs, F. *see* Kulka, P. J., (*ESA*) A.52
Levarlet, M. *see* Bardoczky, G. I., (*ESA*) A.169
Levraut, J. *see* Jambou, P., (*ESA*) A.163
Levron, J. C. *see* Ausseur, A., (*ESA*) A.206
Lherm, T., Troché, G., Gharsallah, N., Zazzo, J.-F. and Benhamou, D. Renal effects of low dose dopamine infusion in patients with sepsis syndrome, (*ESA*) A.211
Lherm, T., Troché, G., Passard, A., Zazzo, J.-F. and Benhamou, D. Renal effects of low dose dopamine in patients with septic shock treated with norepinephrine, (*ESA*) A.212
Lieberman, N. *see* Berkenstadt, H., (*ESA*) A.79
Lienhart, A. *see* Deriaz, H., (*ESA*) A.42
Lindahl, S. G. E. *see* Rehder, K., (*ESA*) A.98
Lindgren, L. *see* Kirvelä, M., (*ESA*) A.120; (*ESA*) A.121
Lindh, A. *see* Lundin, S., (*ESA*) A.106
Lindner, K. H. *see* Hähnel, J. H., (*ESA*) A.67
Lirzin, J. D. *see* Jorrot, J. C., (*ESA*) A.198
Liu, L. *see* Catoire, P., (*ESA*) A.27
Liu, N. *see* Catoire, P., (*ESA*) A.208
Llorens, R. *see* Pérez-Reiner, R., (*ESA*) A.69
Lofaso, F. *see* Beydon, L., (*ESA*) A.113
Lönnqvist, P. A., Bergendahl, H. T. G. and Eksborg, S. Pharmacokinetics of clonidine after rectal administration in children, (*ESA*) A.176
Lönnqvist, P. A., Winberg, P., Lundell, B. P. W. and Olsson, G. L. Inhaled nitric oxide in children—initial experience, (*ESA*) A.188
Lopes, A. P. *see* Laranjeira, L., (*ESA*) A.58
López-Olaondo, L., Monedero, P., de los Ríos, J., Iribarren, M. J., Hidalgo, F. and Sáez, A. Anaesthetic implications of transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt in orthotopic liver transplantation, (*ESA*) A.116
Lora, L. *see* Piccinni, P., (*ESA*) A.77
Loufoua, J. *see* Freysz, M., (*ESA*) A.93
Loughnan, B. L. *see* Matson, A. M., (*ESA*) A.124
Lübbesmeyer, H. J. *see* Möllmann, M., (*ESA*) A.202
Lugrin, D., Raucoules, M., Miled, M. B. and Grimaud, D. Catecholamines profile during anaesthesia in diabetic patients with autonomic neuropathy, (*ESA*) A.119
Lugrin, D. *see* Raucoules, M., (*ESA*) A.122
Lundell, B. P. W. *see* Lönnqvist, P. A., (*ESA*) A.188
Lundin, S., Westfelt, U., Stenqvist, O., Blomqvist, H., Lindh, A., Berggren, L. and Frostell, C. G. Dose-response of nitric oxide inhalation in early acute lung injury, (*ESA*) A.106
Luten, I. *see* Joris, J., (*ESA*) A.111
Lynch, J. *see* Radbruch, L., (*ESA*) A.144
Lyttkens, K. *see* Algotsson, L., (*ESA*) A.80

McCrirrick, A. and Monk, C. R. Intravenous and tracheal adrenaline compared: implications for advanced cardiac life support, (*ESA*) A.225
McDaniel, K. *see* Rosenberg, P. H., (*ESA*) A.233
Magotteaux, V. *see* Brichant, J. F., (*ESA*) A.149
Mahajan, R. P. and Aitkenhead, A. R. Effect of vecuronium priming on lung volumes and oxygen saturation in mildly obese patients, (*ESA*) A.110
Maintenant, J., Fléron, M. H., Buy, E., Zubicki, A., Coriat, P. and Viars, P. Myocardial revascularization before carotid surgery, (*ESA*) A.7
Malassine, P. *see* Dupont, X., (*ESA*) A.238
Malinovsky, J.-M. *see* Benhamou, D., (*ESA*) A.141
Malledant, Y. *see* Deramoudt, V., (*ESA*) A.59
Manelli, J. C. *see* Samson, D., (*ESA*) A.47
Mansoor, O., Bazin, J. E., Pezet, D., Walleck, P. and Monteillard, C. Long-lasting laparoscopy: influence of anaesthesia on haemodynamics in pigs, (*ESA*) A.92
Maresca, M. *see* Gollo, E., (*ESA*) A.191
Marshall, R. W. *see* Whitehead, C., (*ESA*) A.172
Martin, C., Péan, Y. and Wysocki, M. Culture results of 702 protected specimen brushes obtained in 688 ventilated patients with suspected nosocomial pneumonia, (*ESA*) A.222
Martin, E. *see* Bach, A., (*ESA*) A.223; Böhrer, H., (*ESA*) A.217; Böttiger, B. W., (*ESA*) A.65; Polarz, H., (*ESA*) A.152; Wandel, Ch., (*ESA*) A.15
Martines, D. *see* Piccinni, P., (*ESA*) A.77
Martner, B. *see* Seeman-Lodding, H., (*ESA*) A.81
Masson, A. *see* Lavand'homme, P., (*ESA*) A.8
Massonnet-Castel, S. *see* Baron, J. F., (*ESA*) A.45; Bergaoui, F., (*ESA*) A.10
Mateo, J., Cholley, B., Teisseire, B. and Payen, D. LPS adsorption reverses *in vitro* and *in vivo* vascular depression during septic shock in rabbit, (*ESA*) A.216
Mateo, J. *see* Payen, D., (*ESA*) A.213
Matson, A. M., Loughnan, B. L., Shaw, M. and Hall, G. M. Hormonal responses to hypotensive anaesthesia, (*ESA*) A.124
Mazat, J.-P. *see* Sztark, F., (*ESA*) A.138
Mazo, V. *see* Roca, G., (*ESA*) A.243
Meneghetti, L. *see* Piccinni, P., (*ESA*) A.77
Menigaux, C., Dupont, X., Alfonsi, P., Estève, M., Lebrault, C. and Chauvin, M. Effects of metoclopramide on a nociceptive flexion reflex in humans, (*ESA*) A.239
Menigaux, C. *see* Dupont, X., (*ESA*) A.238
Menth, W. *see* Chiari, A., (*ESA*) A.240
Méray, J., Horváth, G., Roszik, M., Szikszay, M. and Benedek, G. Attenuation of haemodynamic responses to tracheal intubation with clonidine and nifedipine, (*ESA*) A.53
Meretoja, O. A., Taivainen, T., Brandom, B. W. and Wirtavuori, K. Frequency of a train-of-four ulnar nerve stimulation influences neuromuscular response, (*ESA*) A.150
Meretoja, O. A. *see* Taivainen, T., (*ESA*) A.177
Metz, C. *see* Bein, T., (*ESA*) A.5
Meulders, A. F. *see* Brichant, J. F., (*ESA*) A.147
Meuser, T. *see* Radbruch, L., (*ESA*) A.242
Meyerson, L. J. *see* Diemunsch, P., (*ESA*) A.159
Michaloudis, D. G. *see* Kanakoudes, F., (*ESA*) A.63
Milano, G. *see* Stéphan, F., (*ESA*) A.219
Milatovic, S. *see* Horn, J. L., (*ESA*) A.130
Miled, M. B. *see* Lugrin, D., (*ESA*) A.119
Milligan, K. *see* O'Hanlon, J., (*ESA*) A.237
Minto, C. *see* Billard, V., (*ESA*) A.40
Mion, G., Souktani, R., Ouardani, F., Mouren, S., Baron, J. F., Dreux, S. and Viars, P. Involvement of Na-Ca exchanger in the positive inotropic effect of hypertonic saline. *In vitro* study in a blood-perfused isolated heart preparation, (*ESA*) A.83
Misra, U., Pridie, A. K., Bower, S., Stafford, M. A. and Halshaw, J. Arterial and peripheral venous concentrations of bupivacaine following combined sciatic and femoral 3-in-1 blocks, (*ESA*) A.139
Möllmann, M., Lübbesmeyer, H. J., Holst, D., Fanard, L. and Van Steenberge, A. Sequential spinal-epidural block for elective Caesarean section. Efficacy of subarachnoidal sufentanil, (*ESA*) A.202
Monedero, P., de los Ríos, J., Carrascosa, F., García-Pedrajas, F. and Panadero, A. Effects of prostaglandin E_1 in orthotopic liver transplantation, (*ESA*) A.117
Monedero, P. *see* Lasheras, A., (*ESA*) A.134; López-Olaondo, L., (*ESA*) A.116; Pérez-Reiner, R., (*ESA*) A.69
Monin, S. *see* Fletcher, D., (*ESA*) A.235
Monk, C. R. *see* McCrirrick, A., (*ESA*) A.225
Monnier, J. C. *see* Ducloy, A. S., (*ESA*) A.194
Monrigal, J. P., Granry, J. C., Jeudy, C., Le Rolle, T. and Delhumeau, A. Interest of heat and moisture exchanger during short operations in young children, (*ESA*) A.187
Monrigal, J. P., Granry, J. C., Jeudy, C., Rod, B. and Delhumeau, A. Difficult intubation in children: use of fibreoptic bronchoscope, (*ESA*) A.186
Mons, P. *see* Wyss, E., (*ESA*) A.201
Monteillard, C. *see* Mansoor, O., (*ESA*) A.92
Moonen, G. *see* Hans, P., (*ESA*) A.129
Morel, D. R. *see* Klopfenstein, C. E., (*ESA*) A.13
Morgan, B. *see* Shennan, A. H., (*ESA*) A.199
Moscovici, R. *see* Prego, M., (*ESA*) A.185
Motsch, J. *see* Bach, A., (*ESA*) A.223; Böhrer, H., (*ESA*) A.217; Böttiger, B. W., (*ESA*) A.28; Wandel, Ch., (*ESA*) A.15
Mouren, S. *see* Bertrand, M., (*ESA*) A.2; (*ESA*) A.9; Gosgnach, M., (*ESA*) A.41; Mion, G., (*ESA*) A.83
Moures, J. M. *see* Bardoczky, G., (*ESA*) A.101; Debay, P., (*ESA*) A.100
Mourgeon, E., Puybasset, L., Bodin, L., Rouby, J. J. and Viars, P. Effects of inhaled nitric oxide (NO) on respiratory resistance in patients with ARDS, (*ESA*) A.104
Mourgeon, E., Puybasset, L., Renaudin, M. H., Ravault, C., Bodin, L., Rouby, J. J. and Viars, P. Distribution of NO concentrations during 2 methods of NO inhalation, (*ESA*) A.18
Mourgeon, E., Puybasset, L., Rouby, J. J., Dreux, S., Poete, P. and Viars, P. Comparative effects of inhaled NO in ZEEP and PEEP conditions in patients with ARDS, (*ESA*) A.103
Mourgeon, E. *see* Puybasset, L., (*ESA*) A.105; (*ESA*) A.107; (*ESA*) A.108; (*ESA*) A.109; Rouby, J. J., (*ESA*) A.102

Muller, J. P. *see* Brichant, J. F., (*ESA*) A.149
Murat, I. *see* Dubois, M. C., (*ESA*) A.189; Piat, V., (*ESA*) A.178
Murthy, B. V. S *see* Wright, D. G., (*ESA*) A.197
Myre, K., Smith, G., Buanes, T. and Stokland, O. Haemodynamic changes during laparoscopy, (*ESA*) A.33

Nathan, N., Rhaiem, M. B., Debord, J., Lachatre, G. and Feiss, P. Pharmacokinetics of lidocaine and bupivacaine with hyaluronidase for peribulbar blocks, (*ESA*) A.140
Nauta, S. H. M., Scheffer, G. J., Vahl, A. C., de Lange, J. J. and Rauwerda, J. A. Endoluminal pulse oximetry, a new method for continuous monitoring of perfusion of the gut, (*ESA*) A.73
Navé, S. *see* Diemunsch, P., (*ESA*) A.159
Neff, S. *see* Wandel, Ch., (*ESA*) A.15
Neves, S. *see* Viana, J. S., (*ESA*) A.127
Newman, P. J., Quinn, A. C., Hall, G. M. and Grounds, R. M. Plasma inorganic fluoride ion levels following sevoflurane anaesthesia, (*ESA*) A.166
Newman, P. J. *see* Quinn, A. C., (*ESA*) A.17
Nguyen, G. *see* Deramoudt, V., (*ESA*) A.59
N'Guyen, L. *see* Bertrand, M., (*ESA*) A.2
Nicosia, F. *see* Zappi, L., (*ESA*) A.99
Nielsen, P. R., Brushøj, J. and Sonnenschein, C. Pulmonary function after laparoscopic cholecystectomy, (*ESA*) A.36
Niklasson, U. *see* Reiz, S., (*ESA*) A.62
Nilsson, A. M. *see* Algotsson, L., (*ESA*) A.80
Nizet, M. *see* Brichant, J. F., (*ESA*) A.149
Nouzille, A. *see* Lacoste, L., (*ESA*) A.229
Nyarwaya, J. B., Pierre, S., Umbrain, V., Samii, K. and d'Hollander, A. Venous carbon dioxide emboli. Does nitrous oxide make difference? (*ESA*) A.90
Nyström, E., Jansson, E., Wenngren, B.-I., Clergue, F. and Reiz, S. Diaphragmatic function after bupivacaine (B) *vs* lidocaine (L) cervical extradural analgesia for chronic pain therapy, (*ESA*) A.97
Nyström, E. *see* Reiz, S., (*ESA*) A.62

O'Hanlon, J., Milligan, K., Beers, H. and Huss, B. A comparison of the effect of intramuscular diclofenac, ketorolac, or piroxicam on postoperative pain following laparoscopy, (*ESA*) A.237
Oldroyd, G. *see* Whitehead, C., (*ESA*) A.172
Olsson, B. *see* Algotsson, L., (*ESA*) A.80
Olsson, G. L. *see* Lönnqvist, P. A., (*ESA*) A.188
Olthof, C. G., Jansen, P. G. M., Bulder, E. R., de Lange, J. J. and de Vries, P. M. J. M. Interstitial fluid volume during cardiac surgery measured by means of a non-invasive conductivity method, (*ESA*) A.64
Ombelet, W. *see* De Jongh, R., (*ESA*) A.195
Orliaguet, G. *see* Catoire, P., (*ESA*) A.27; (*ESA*) A.208
Osorio, G. *see* Pérez-Reiner, R., (*ESA*) A.69
Ouardani, F. *see* Mion, G., (*ESA*) A.83
Ouis, N. *see* Droc, G., (*ESA*) A.78

Panadero, A. *see* Monedero, P., (*ESA*) A.117
Pansard, J. L. *see* Droc, G., (*ESA*) A.78
Paoloni, G. *see* Isetta, C., (*ESA*) A.75
Pargger, H. *see* Staender, S., (*ESA*) A.94
Paris, P. *see* Thiry, E., (*ESA*) 231
Parker, F. *see* Jamali, S., (*ESA*) A.135
Pasch, T. *see* Weiss, B. M., (*ESA*) A.123
Passard, A. *see* Lherm, T., (*ESA*) A.212
Payen, D., Gatecel, C. and Plaisance, P. Almitrine magnifies the beneficial effect of inhaled NO in severe hypoxaemic ARDS, (*ESA*) A.215
Payen, D., Guinard, N., Catecel, C. and Mateo, J. ARDS evolution during therapeutic optimization leads to ECco$_2$R-LFPPV indication, (*ESA*) A.213
Payen, D. *see* Mateo, J., (*ESA*) A.216
Peacock, J. E. *see* Woodward, W. M., (*ESA*) A.179
Péan, Y. *see* Martin, C., (*ESA*) A.222
Peeters, P. *see* Van Lersberghe, C., (*ESA*) A.180
Peleg, E. *see* Berkenstadt, H., (*ESA*) A.79
Pendeville, P. *see* Van Boven, M. J., (*ESA*) A.210
Pendeville, Ph. E., Van Boven, M. J., Contreras, V. and Reychler, H. Ketorolac tromethamine for postoperative analgesia in oral surgery, (*ESA*) A.236
Pereira, J. S. *see* Laranjeira, L., (*ESA*) A.58
Perel, A. *see* Berkenstadt, H., (*ESA*) A.79; Preisman, S., (*ESA*) A.82
Pérez-Reiner, R., Osorio, G., Monedero, P., Llorens, R., Iribarren, M. J. and Arroyo, J. L. Effect of circulatory support with Thoratec system on renal function, (*ESA*) A.69
Pernerstorfer, T., Krafft, P., Chiari, A., Krenn, C. and Weinstabl, C. Intubation-induced stress response: a comparison between direct laryngoscopy and blind oral intubation, (*ESA*) A.51
Petrou, A. *see* Kanakoudes, F., (*ESA*) A.63
Pezet, D. *see* Mansoor, O., (*ESA*) A.92
Pfau, B. *see* Polarz, H., (*ESA*) A.152
Phillipe, E., Goarin, J. P., Saada, M., Riou, B. and Viars, P. Echocardiographic assessment of traumatic patients, (*ESA*) A.224
Phillipe, E. *see* Droc, G., (*ESA*) A.78
Piat, V., Dubois, M. C. and Murat, I. Comparison of induction and recovery characteristics of sevoflurane and halothane in children, (*ESA*) A.178
Piat, V. *see* Dubois, M. C., (*ESA*) A.189
Piccinni, P., Tripepi, A., Meneghetti, L., Lora, L. and Martines, D. Effect of pentoxifylline on oxygen transport during aortic reconstruction (preliminary report), (*ESA*) A.77
Pierre, S. *see* Nyarwaya, J. B., (*ESA*) A.90
Pierrot, B. *see* Wyss, E., (*ESA*) A.201
Pipien, I. *see* Bergaoui, F., (*ESA*) A.10; Ezzarani, D., (*ESA*) A.71
Pironkov, A., Portilla, M., Ismail, M., Buy, E., Coriat, P. and Viars, P. Power spectral analysis of heart rate and arterial blood pressure variability during intraoperative unintentional hypothermia, (*ESA*) A.61
Pironkov, A. *see* Gosgnach, M., (*ESA*) A.41
Plaisance, P. *see* Payen, D., (*ESA*) A.215
Poete, P. *see* Mourgeon, E., (*ESA*) A.103; Puybasset, L., (*ESA*) A.105; (*ESA*) A.107
Polarz, H., Böhrer, H., Tabouillot, W. v., Pfau, B. and Martin, E. Comparative effects of atracurium and vecuronium on intraocular pressure, (*ESA*) A.152
Ponder, B. *see* Schinnerl, A. A., (*ESA*) A.226
Pontén, J. *see* Seeman-Lodding, H., (*ESA*) A.81
Ponzio, O. *see* Baron, J. F., (*ESA*) A.45
Portilla, M. *see* Pironkov, A., (*ESA*) A.61
Prego, M., Moscovici, R., Schwartz, M., Steinfeld, O. and Gil, I. Postoperative analgesia in children after odontologic procedure: a comparison of diclofenac *versus* ketorolac in the outpatient clinic, (*ESA*) A.185
Preisman, S., DeSegni, E., Vered, Z., Shneider, A. and Perel, A. The systolic pressure variation reflects left ventricular end-diastolic volume (LVEDV) during graded haemorrhage in pigs, (*ESA*) A.82
Pridie, A. K. *see* Misra, U., (*ESA*) A.139
Prié, D. *see* Cittanova, M. L., (*ESA*) A.165
Puig, M. M. *see* Gallart, L., (*ESA*) A.96; Vallès, J., (*ESA*) A.158
Pujol, A., Baudouin, D., Lanquetot, H., Ingrand, P. and Fusciardi, J. Afterdrop in temperatures after hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass, (*ESA*) A.70
Puybasset, L., Mourgeon, E., Rouby, J. J., Poete, P. and Viars, P. Respiratory effects of inhaled nitric oxide at a concentration of 10–80 ppm, (*ESA*) A.105
Puybasset, L., Mourgeon, E., Rouby, J. J., Samama, M., Diaby, M. and Viars, P. Inhaled NO in ARDS: predictive factors of pulmonary effects, (*ESA*) A.108
Puybasset, L., Rouby, J. J., Mourgeon, E., Dreux, S., Korinek, A. M., Poete, P. and Viars, P. Inhaled NO in ARDS: dose-response curves, (*ESA*) A.107
Puybasset, L., Stewart, T., Mourgeon, E., Rouby, J. J., Diaby, M. and Viars, P. Reversal of hypercapnia induced acute pulmonary hypertension by inhaled nitric oxide (NO), (*ESA*) A.109
Puybasset, L. *see* Mourgeon, E., (*ESA*) A.18; (*ESA*) A.103; (*ESA*) A.104; Rouby, J. J., (*ESA*) A.102; Samama, ChM., (*ESA*) A.214
Puylaert, M. *see* De Jongh, R., (*ESA*) A.195

Quinn, A. C., Newman, P. J., Allt-Graham, J. and Fawcett, W. J. *In vivo* assessment of the work of breathing through dry and wet heat and moisture exchanging devices, (*ESA*) A.17
Quinn, A. C. *see* Newman, P. J., (*ESA*) A.166

Racz, G. B. *see* Rosenberg, P. H., (*ESA*) A.233
Radbruch, L., Lynch, J. and Krings-Ernst, I. Morbidity following spinal anaesthesia in adolescents, (*ESA*) A.144
Radbruch, L., Zech, D., Grond, S., Meuser, T. and Lehmann, K. A. Symptomatic pain management for patients with scleroderma, (*ESA*) A.242
Rahmouni, S. *see* Benhamou, D., (*ESA*) A.227
Rāihá, L. *see* Taivainen, T., (*ESA*) A.177
Rane, K. *see* Jakobsson, J., (*ESA*) A.11; (*ESA*) A.12

Ratsep, I., Bensasson, D., Cousin, M.-Th., Chachques, J. C. and Carpentier, A. Early postoperative management after cardiomyoplasty procedure, (*ESA*) 72

Rauch, H. *see* Böttiger, B. W., (*ESA*) A.65

Raucoules, M., Boussofara, M., Lugrin, D., Chave, S. and Grimaud, D. Association clonidine-etomidate and insulin requirements in diabetics during minor surgery, (*ESA*) A.122

Raucoules, M. *see* Lugrin, D., (*ESA*) A.119

Rault, Ph. *see* Deramoudt, V., (*ESA*) A.59

Rausin, I. *see* Bekrar, Y., (*ESA*) A.74

Rauwerda, J. A. *see* Nauta, S. H. M., (*ESA*) A.73

Ravault, C. *see* Mourgeon, E., (*ESA*) A.18

Ravussin, P. *see* Dominguez, J., (*ESA*) A.49; Jamali, S., (*ESA*) A.135; (*ESA*) A.136; Talib, R., (*ESA*) A.48; Wilder-Smith, O. H. G., (*ESA*) A.133

Redington, A. N. *see* Hunter, D. N., (*ESA*) A.137

Redl, G. *see* Chiari, A., (*ESA*) A.240

Rehder, K., Ebberyd, A., Ingrassia, C., Wiklund, C. and Lindahl, S. G. E. Relaxant action of ketamine isomers on isolated tracheal muscle, (*ESA*) A.98

Rehder, K. *see* Zappi, L., (*ESA*) A.99

Reid, M. F. *see* Rooney, M. J., (*ESA*) A.205

Reiz, S., Niklasson, U., Nyström, E. and Wiklund, U. Heart rate variability changes induced by cervicothoracic extradural analgesia, (*ESA*) A.62

Reiz, S. *see* Hohner, P., (*ESA*) A.3; Nyström, E., (*ESA*) A.97; Sharma, R., (*ESA*) A.34; Tugrul, M., (*ESA*) A.88

Renaudin, M. H. *see* Mourgeon, E., (*ESA*) A.18

Reychler, H. *see* Pendeville, Ph. E., (*ESA*) A.236

Rhaiem, M. B. *see* Nathan, N., (*ESA*) A.140

Richer, J.-P. *see* Le Pelley, E., (*ESA*) A.91

Rimaniol, J. M. *see* Delaunay, L., (*ESA*) A.35

Ringeler, U. *see* Kulka, P. J., (*ESA*) A.52

Riou, B. *see* Phillipe, E., (*ESA*) A.224

Riva, A. *see* Bonazzi, M., (*ESA*) A.146

Roberts, I. *see* Hunter, D. N., (*ESA*) A.137

Robinson, J. O. *see* Whitehead, C., (*ESA*) A.172

Robotham, J. L. *see* Beloucif, S., (*ESA*) A.89

Roca, G., Aguilar, J. L., Mazo, V. and Vidal, F. Nimodipine does not potentiate oral morphine in cancer pain. A preliminary study, (*ESA*) A.243

Rocchi, D. *see* Zappi, L., (*ESA*) A.99

Rocmans, P. *see* Bardoczky, G., (*ESA*) A.101

Rod, B. *see* Monrigal, J. P., (*ESA*) A.186

Röhrs, G. *see* Singbartl, G., (*ESA*) A.44

Roijer, A. *see* Algotsson, L., (*ESA*) A.80

Roller, D. *see* Vogt, N., (*ESA*) A.50

Rolly, G. *see* De Mey, J.-C., (*ESA*) A.151

Ronco, P. M. *see* Cittanova, M. L., (*ESA*) A.165

Rooney, M. J., Dennis, A. R., Reid, M. F. and Bogod, D. Duration of analgesia following Caesarean section under spinal anaesthesia—the effect of spinal morphine and rectal sodium diclofenac, (*ESA*) A.205

Rosen, M. *see* Whitehead, C., (*ESA*) A.172

Rosenberg, B., Katz, Y., Zisman, E. and Isserles, S. A. Endoscopic transthoracic sympathectomy of the right chest may cause severe hypoxaemia, (*ESA*) A.115

Rosenberg, P. H., Heavner, J. E., Chokhavatia, S., McDaniel, K. and Racz, G. B. Epiduroscopy with a thin flexible and deflectable fibrescope, (*ESA*) A.233

Rosenberg, P. H. *see* Taivainen, T., (*ESA*) A.177

Rost, F. *see* Schulte-Tamburen, A. M., (*ESA*) A.43

Roszik, M. *see* Méray, J., (*ESA*) A.53

Rothen, H. U., Sporre, B., Engberg, G., Wegenius, G. and Hedenstierna, G. Mechanisms of atelectasis formation during general anaesthesia, (*ESA*) A.114

Rouby, J. J., Puybasset, L., Mourgeon, E., Descouls, A. M., Korinek, A. M. and Viars, P. Inhaled NO reduces alveolar dead space in patients with ARDS and pulmonary hypertension, (*ESA*) A.102

Rouby, J. J. *see* Bodin, L., (*ESA*) A.221; Eyraud, D., (*ESA*) A.207; Laurent, P., (*ESA*) A.220; Mourgeon, E., (*ESA*) A.18; (*ESA*) A.103; (*ESA*) A.104; Puybasset, L., (*ESA*) A.105; (*ESA*) A.107; (*ESA*) A.108; (*ESA*) A.109; Samama, ChM., (*ESA*) A.214

Rouvier, B. *see* Auroy, Y., (*ESA*) A.4

Ruiz, F. *see* Duale, C., (*ESA*) A.31

Rutten, E. H. J. M. *see* Crul, B. J. P., (*ESA*) A.244

Ryberg, G. *see* Jakobsson, J., (*ESA*) A.12

Saada, M. *see* Eyraud, D., (*ESA*) A.207; Phillipe, E., (*ESA*) A.224

Sáez, A. *see* López-Olaondo, L., (*ESA*) A.116

Sahar, G. *see* Van der Linden, P., (*ESA*) A.95

Samama, ChM., Dreux, S., Eyraud, D., Bourlier, R., Arock, M., Lecompte, Th., Caussinus, J. F., Puybasset, L., Rouby, J. J. and Viars, P. Platelet aggregation, Von Willebrand factor antigen and activity, and inhaled nitric oxyde (NO) in ARDS patients, (*ESA*) A.214

Samama, M. *see* Puybasset, L., (*ESA*) A.108

Samat, C. *see* Ichai, C., (*ESA*) A.118

Samii, K. *see* Auroy, Y., (*ESA*) A.4; Declère, A. D., (*ESA*) A.209; Fletcher, D., (*ESA*) A.235; Nyarwaya, J. B., (*ESA*) A.90

Samsó, E. *see* Gallart, L., (*ESA*) A.96; Vallès, J., (*ESA*) A.158

Samson, D., Arnaud, D., Bennourine, K. and Manelli, J. C. Fibrinolytic activity during intentional normovolaemic haemodilution, (*ESA*) A.47

Sanders, L. D. *see* Whitehead, C., (*ESA*) A.172

Santos, H. G. *see* Laranjeira, L., (*ESA*) A.58

Sauberer, A. *see* Langenecker, S., (*ESA*) A.143

Schäfer, S. *see* Schlack, W., (*ESA*) A.86; (*ESA*) A.87

Scheffer, G. J. *see* Corsten, S. A., (*ESA*) A.26

Scheffer, G.-J. *see* de Jong, D., (*ESA*) A.85; Kingma, R., (*ESA*) A.60

Scheffer, G. J. *see* Nauta, S. H. M., (*ESA*) A.73

Scheinin, M. *see* Kirvelä, M., (*ESA*) A.120

Schellscheidt, O. *see* Staender, S., (*ESA*) A.94

Schinnerl, A. A., Zwanowetz, M., Ponder, B., Lechleitner, P. and Baubin, M. Improved outcome of out-of-hospital cardiopulmonary resuscitation, (*ESA*) A.226

Schlack, W. and Schäfer, S. Dissociation of systolic and diastolic function during acute increases in coronary perfusion pressure, (*ESA*) A.86

Schlack, W., Schäfer, S. and Thämer, V. Alteration of ventricular function after stellate ganglion block, (*ESA*) A.87

Schleinzer, W. *see* Singbartl, G., (*ESA*) A.44; (*ESA*) A.46

Schlenga, M. *see* Verhamme, B., (*ESA*) A.132

Schmartz, D. *see* Bekrar, Y., (*ESA*) A.74

Schmitt, H. J., Barth, G. R. and Thierauf, P. Brain perfusion during cerebral ischaemia protects neurones in rats, (*ESA*) A.131

Schoeffler, P. *see* Duale, C., (*ESA*) A.31; Gillart, T., (*ESA*) A.24

Schönberger, S. *see* Vogt, N., (*ESA*) A.50

Schönfeld, A. *see* Vogt, N., (*ESA*) A.84

Schregel, W., Höer, H., Sihle-Wissel, M. and Cunitz, G. Doppler-guided puncture of the axillary vein in ICU patients, (*ESA*) A.25

Schulte-Tamburen, A. *see* Tryba, M., (*ESA*) A.157

Schulte-Tamburen, A. M., Tryba, M., Rost, F. and Zenz, M. High dose intravenous iron supplementation facilitates autologous blood donation, (*ESA*) A.43

Schwagmeier, R. *see* Striebel, H. W., (*ESA*) A.161

Schwartz, M. *see* Prego, M., (*ESA*) A.185

Schwieger, I. *see* Klopfenstein, C. E., (*ESA*) A.13

Seeman-Lodding, H., Biber, H., Martner, B., Pontén, J. and Winsö, O. Effects of milrinone, sodium nitroprusside and isoflurane on cardiovascular responses to experimental abdominal aortic cross-clamping, (*ESA*) A.81

Seguier, J. C., Hilbert, U. and Sinda, P. Variations of arterial $P\text{CO}_2$ ($P\text{aCO}_2$) despite constant end-tidal $P\text{CO}_2$ (PETCO$_2$) during CO$_2$ pneumoperitoneum, (*ESA*) A.39

Seifert, B. *see* Weiss, B. M., (*ESA*) A.123

Seingry, D. *see* Alexander, R., (*ESA*) A.234

Shafer, S. L. *see* Billard, V., (*ESA*) A.40; (*ESA*) A.128

Sharma, R., Clergue, F., Jansson, E. and Reiz, S. Diaphragmatic function after laparoscopic cholecystectomy, (*ESA*) A.34

Shaw, M. *see* Matson, A. M., (*ESA*) A.124

Shennan, A. H., Smith, R., Browne, D., Edmonds, D. K. and Morgan, B. The elective use of oxytocin infusion during labour in nulliparous women using epidural analgesia: a randomized double blind placebo controlled trial, (*ESA*) A.199

Shimada, M. *see* Beloucif, S., (*ESA*) A.89

Shneider, A. *see* Preisman, S., (*ESA*) A.82

Sihle-Wissel, M. *see* Schregel, W., (*ESA*) A.25

Sinda, P. *see* Seguier, J. C., (*ESA*) A.39

Singbartl, G., Doßmann, H., Frankenberg, Ch. and Schleinzer, W. Metabolic acidosis developing during intraoperative (extreme) normovolaemic haemodilution, (*ESA*) A.46

Singbartl, G., Röhrs, G., Asmussen, C. and Schleinzer, W. Comparative analysis of coagulatory proteins after retransfusion of postoperatively salvaged non-washed and washed autologous blood, (*ESA*) A.44

Singelyn, F. J. *see* Delbrouck, D., (*ESA*) A.181

Singh, G. *see* Horn, J. L., (*ESA*) A.130

Sipkema, P. *see* de Jong, D., (*ESA*) A.85

Skarvan, K. *see* Staender, S., (*ESA*) A.94

Smeulers, N. J. *see* Wierda, J. M. K. H., (*ESA*) A.154

Smith, G. *see* Myre, K., (*ESA*) A.33

Smith, I. D. *see* Knights, D. T., (*ESA*) A.203

Smith, R. *see* Shennan, A. H., (*ESA*) A.199
Snijdelaar, D. G. *see* Crul, B. J. P., (*ESA*) A.244
Soder, M. *see* Böttiger, B. W., (*ESA*) A.28
Sonnenschein, C. *see* Nielsen, P. R., (*ESA*) A.36
Sonntag, H. G. *see* Bach, A., (*ESA*) A.223
Sottiaux, T. *see* Joris, J., (*ESA*) A.111
Souktani, R. *see* Mion, G., (*ESA*) A.83
Sporre, B. *see* Rothen, H. U., (*ESA*) A.114
Staender, S., Studer, W., Pargger, H., Schellscheidt, O. and Skarvan, K. Is the difference between systemic and intramucosal pH–pH gap an indicator of tissue ischaemia? (*ESA*) A.94
Stafford, M. A. *see* Misra, U., (*ESA*) A.139
Stanski, D. R. *see* Billard, V., (*ESA*) A.128
Steinfeld, O. *see* Prego, M., (*ESA*) A.185
Stenqvist, O. *see* Lundin, S., (*ESA*) A.106
Stéphan, F., Etienne, M.-C., Wallays, C., Milano, G. and Clergue, F. Low hepatic dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase (DPD) activity and lethal 5-fluorouracil (5-FU)-related neurotoxicity, (*ESA*) A.219
Stephan, F., Thiolière, B., Cohen, S., Tulliez, M. and Clergue, F. Reactive haemophagocytic syndrome (RHS) during sepsis syndrome, (*ESA*) A.218
Stewart, T. *see* Puybasset, L., (*ESA*) A.109
Stokland, O. *see* Myre, K., (*ESA*) A.33
Striebel, H. W., Schwagmeier, R., Boerger, N. and Triltsch, A. Pharmacokinetics of intranasal alfentanil, (*ESA*) A.161
Studer, W. *see* Staender, S., (*ESA*) A.94
Svanström, M., Johansson, G. and Bålfors, E. Oxytocin (O) causes ST-segment depression during Caesarean section—a double blind comparison with methylergometrine (M), (*ESA*) A.200
Szikszay, M. *see* Méray, J., (*ESA*) A.53
Sztark, F., Tueux, O., Mazat, J.-P. and Dabadie, P. Comparison of bupivacaine and ropivacaine metabolic effects in rat cardiac skinned fibres, (*ESA*) A.138

Tabouillot, W. v. *see* Polarz, H., (*ESA*) A.152
Taeger, K. *see* Bein, T., (*ESA*) A.5
Taivainen, T., Meretoja, O. A., Tiainen, P., Räihä, L. and Rosenberg, P. H. Sevoflurane *versus* halothane in paediatric anaesthesia, (*ESA*) A.177
Taivainen, T. *see* Meretoja, O. A., (*ESA*) A.150
Takata, M. *see* Beloucif, S., (*ESA*) A.89
Talib, R., Jamali, S., Butscher, K., Ravussin, P. and Ecoffey, C. Effects of different intravenous solutions on plasma osmolality, (*ESA*) A.48
Taslimi, R. *see* Langenecker, S., (*ESA*) A.143
Tavernier, B. *see* Adnet, P. J., (*ESA*) A.125
Teisseire, B. *see* Mateo, J., (*ESA*) A.216
Teissier, J. M. *see* Wyss, E., (*ESA*) A.201
Ten Voorde, B. *see* Kingma, R., (*ESA*) A.60
Thämer, V. *see* Schlack, W., (*ESA*) A.87
Theeten, G. *see* Ausseur, A., (*ESA*) A.206; Canevet, C., (*ESA*) A.193; Ducloy, A. S., (*ESA*) A.194; Ducloy, J. C., (*ESA*) A.16
Thierauf, P. *see* Schmitt, H. J., (*ESA*) A.131
Thiolière, B. *see* Stephan, F., (*ESA*) A.218
Thiry, E., Paris, P., Weerts, J. and Joris, J. Intraperitoneal bupivacaine does not reduce postoperative pain after laparoscopic cholecystectomy, (*ESA*) 231
Thomas, D. *see* Lacoste, L., (*ESA*) A.229
Thörn, S.-E., Hvarfner, A., Hammas, B. and Wattwil, M. Propofol effects upon apomorphine induced vomiting, (*ESA*) A.175
Thörn, S.-E. *see* Hvarfner, A., (*ESA*) A.173
Tiainen, P. *see* Taivainen, T., (*ESA*) A.177
Timour, Q. *see* Freysz, M., (*ESA*) A.93
Tonet, J. *see* Gallais, Y., (*ESA*) A.57
Toubas, F. *see* Fulgencio, J.-P., (*ESA*) A.196
Traunmüller, C., Weinstabl, C., Fitzgerald, R., Anvari, A. and Hammerle, A. F. Improvement of stress tolerance in anaesthesiologists by cardiovascular fitness training, (*ESA*) A.21
Treves, S. *see* Gollo, E., (*ESA*) A.190
Tricoche, R. *see* Le Pelley, E., (*ESA*) A.91
Triltsch, A. *see* Striebel, H. W., (*ESA*) A.161
Tripepi, A. *see* Piccinni, P., (*ESA*) A.77
Troché, G. *see* Lherm, T., (*ESA*) A.211; (*ESA*) A.212
Trujillo, M. *see* Jani, K., (*ESA*) A.228
Tryba, M., Schulte-Tamburen, A., Kulka, P. J. and Zenz, M. Premedication with dexmedetomidine: a novel α_2-adrenoceptor agonist: sedative and anxiolytic effects, (*ESA*) A.157
Tryba, M. *see* Kulka, P. J., (*ESA*) A.52; (*ESA*) A.156; Schulte-Tamburen, A. M., (*ESA*) A.43
Tueux, O. *see* Sztark, F., (*ESA*) A.138
Tugrul, M., Johansson, S., Häggmark, S. and Reiz, S. Effects of propofol and thiopentone on load dependent and independent indices of left ventricular (LV) contractility, (*ESA*) A.88
Tulliez, M. *see* Stephan, F., (*ESA*) A.218

Umbrain, V. *see* Nyarwaya, J. B., (*ESA*) A.90
Urvoas, E. *see* Le Pelley, E., (*ESA*) A.182
Vahl, A. C. *see* Nauta, S. H. M., (*ESA*) A.73
Vallès, J., Samsó, E., Vilar, X. and Puig, M. M. Intraoperative requirements of isoflurane after the administration of intramuscular or epidural clonidine, (*ESA*) A.158
Van Boven, M. J., Pendeville, P. and Hamoir, M. Percutaneous tracheostomy using bronchoscopic control and HFJV, (*ESA*) A.210
Van Boven, M. J. *see* Pendeville, Ph. E., (*ESA*) A.236
van den Broek, L. *see* Wierda, J. M. K. H., (*ESA*) A.154
Van der Linden, P., Sahar, G., Blauwaert, M., Bekkrar, Y. and Vincent, J-L. Cardiopulmonary bypass and tissue O_2 extraction in dogs: pulsatile *vs* non pulsatile flow, (*ESA*) A.95
Van der Linden, P. *see* Bekrar, Y., (*ESA*) A.74
van Dijk, B. *see* Corsten, S. A., (*ESA*) A.26
van Dongen, R. T. M. *see* Crul, B. J. P., (*ESA*) A.244
Van Gessel, E. *see* Klopfenstein, C. E., (*ESA*) A.20
Van Lersberghe, C., Camu, F., Christiaens, F. and Peeters, P. Isoflurane and the neuromuscular effects of mivacurium in paediatric patients, (*ESA*) A.180
Van Muylem, A. *see* Debay, P., (*ESA*) A.100
Van Obbergh, L. J. *see* Delbrouck, D., (*ESA*) A.181
Van Steenberge, A. *see* Möllmann, M., (*ESA*) A.202
Vered, Z. *see* Preisman, S., (*ESA*) A.82
Verhamme, B., Schlenga, M., De Houwer, J., Eelen, P. and Demeyere, R. Intra- and postoperative effects of information presented during sufentanil anaesthesia, (*ESA*) A.132
Veyckemans, F. *see* Delbrouck, D., (*ESA*) A.181
Viana, I. *see* Laranjeira, L., (*ESA*) A.58
Viana, J. S., Vieira, H., Bento, C., Neves, S. and Furtado, A. L. Anaesthesia for liver transplantation in familial amyloid polyneuropathy—a preliminary report, (*ESA*) A.127
Viars, P. *see* Amsellem, D., (*ESA*) A.174; Bertrand, M., (*ESA*) A.2; (*ESA*) A.9; Bodin, L., (*ESA*) A.221; Cittanova, M. L., (*ESA*) A.165; Coriat, P., (*ESA*) A.6; Droc, G., (*ESA*) A.78; Eyraud, D., (*ESA*) A.207; Gomez, C., (*ESA*) A.155; Gosgnach, M., (*ESA*) A.41; Laurent, P., (*ESA*) A.220; Maintenant, J., (*ESA*) A.7; Mion, G., (*ESA*) A.83; Mourgeon, E., (*ESA*) A.18; (*ESA*) A.103; (*ESA*) A.104; Phillipe, E., (*ESA*) A.224; Pironkov, A., (*ESA*) A.61; Puybasset, L., (*ESA*) A.105; (*ESA*) A.107; (*ESA*) A.108; (*ESA*) A.109; Rouby, J. J., (*ESA*) A.102; Samama, ChM., (*ESA*) A.214
Vidal, F. *see* Roca, G., (*ESA*) A.243
Vieira, H. *see* Viana, J. S., (*ESA*) A.127
Vigué, B. *see* Declère, A. D., (*ESA*) A.209
Vilar, X. *see* Vallès, J., (*ESA*) A.158
Vinatier, D. *see* Ducloy, J. C., (*ESA*) A.16
Vincent, J. L. *see* Bekrar, Y., (*ESA*) A.74
Vincent, J-L. *see* Van der Linden, P., (*ESA*) A.95
Vincenti, A. *see* Volpe, N., (*ESA*) A.55
Vitale, G. *see* Volpe, N., (*ESA*) A.55; (*ESA*) A.56
Vivien, B. *see* Eyraud, D., (*ESA*) A.207
Vogt, N., Roller, D., Schönberger, S. and Georgieff, M. Influence of intraoperative high-dose hydroxyethyl starch 200 0.5 % on plasmatic oncotic function compared to albumin 5 %, (*ESA*) A.50
Vogt, N., Schönfeld, A., Weigand, M. and Georgieff, M. Influence of chemical structure of hydroxyethyl starch on oncotic function of plasma, (*ESA*) A.84
Vogt, V. *see* Kulka, P. J., (*ESA*) A.156
Volpe, N., Benini, A., Guzzon, D., Gesini, A. and Vitale, G. Influence of the anaesthetic technique on the incidence of ventricular arrhythmias in normotensive and hypertensive patients undergoing ophthalmic surgery, (*ESA*) A.56
Volpe, N., Guzzon, D., Benini, A., Gesini, A., Vitale, G. and Vincenti, A. Influence of the anaesthetic technique on the incidence of ventricular arrhythmias in patients undergoing ophthalmic surgery, (*ESA*) A.55
Vrillon, M. *see* Deriaz, H., (*ESA*) A.42

Wahbé, F. *see* Cittanova, M. L., (*ESA*) A.165
Wallays, C. *see* Stéphan, F., (*ESA*) A.219
Walleck, P. *see* Mansoor, O., (*ESA*) A.92
Wandel, Ch., Neff, S., Böhrer, H., Motsch, J., Bach, A. and Martin, E. Emergence characteristics after sevoflurane

versus propofol anaesthesia in adult outpatients, (*ESA*) A.15
Ward, B. *see* Green, D., (*ESA*) A.54
Wattwil, M. *see* Hvarfner, A., (*ESA*) A.173; Thörn, S.-E., (*ESA*) A.175
Weerts, J. *see* Thiry, E., (*ESA*) 231
Wegenius, G. *see* Rothen, H. U., (*ESA*) A.114
Weigand, M. *see* Vogt, N., (*ESA*) A.84
Weinstabl, C. *see* Kapral, S., (*ESA*) A.145; Langenecker, S., (*ESA*) A.143; Pernerstorfer, T., (*ESA*) A.51; Traunmüller, C., (*ESA*) A.21
Weiss, B. M., Pasch, T., Binswanger, U., Gautschi, K. and Seifert, B. Forced perioperative erythropoiesis in patients undergoing major urologic procedures, (*ESA*) A.123
Welsch, P. *see* Altmayer, P., (*ESA*) A.29
Wenngren, B.-I. *see* Nyström, E., (*ESA*) A.97
Wesseling, K. *see* Kingma, R., (*ESA*) A.60
Westfelt, U. *see* Lundin, S., (*ESA*) A.106
Whitehead, C., Sanders, L. D., Oldroyd, G., Haynes, T., Marshall, R. W., Rosen, M. and Robinson, J. O. The subjective effects of low-dose propofol, (*ESA*) A.172
Wierda, J. M. K. H., van den Broek, L. and Smeulers, N. J. Dose requirements, reversibility and pharmacokinetics of Org 9487, (*ESA*) A.154
Wiklund, C. *see* Rehder, K., (*ESA*) A.98
Wiklund, U. *see* Reiz, S., (*ESA*) A.62
Wilder-Smith, O. H. G., Ravussin, P., Borgeat, A., Bettex, D. and Desplands, P. A. Propofol and thiopental induction: EEG and clinical endpoints, (*ESA*) A.133
Winberg, P. *see* Lönnqvist, P. A., (*ESA*) A.188
Winsö, O. *see* Seeman-Lodding, H., (*ESA*) A.81
Wirtavuori, K. *see* Meretoja, O. A., (*ESA*) A.150
Wong, K.-W. The accuracy of impedance cardiography in measurement of cardiac output in comparison with thermodilution method, (*ESA*) A.30
Woodward, W. M., Barker, I. and Peacock, J. E. Comparison of postoperative nausea and vomiting after thiopentone/isoflurane or propofol infusion for 'bat-ear' correction in children, (*ESA*) A.179
Wright, D. G., Murthy, B. V. S, Fitzpatrick, K. and Fee, J. P. H. A comparison of three epidural infusion techniques in labour, (*ESA*) A.197
Wysocki, M. *see* Martin, C., (*ESA*) A.222
Wyss, E., Mons, P., Teissier, J. M., Guillaume, J. L. and Pierrot, B. Combined spinal epidural anaesthesia for Caesarean section using the needle through needle technique: effects of subcutaneous or epidural buprenorphine (bu) for prolongation of postoperative analgesia, (*ESA*) A.201

Yernault, J. C. *see* Bardoczky, G., (*ESA*) A.101
Yli-Hankala, A. *see* Kirvelä, M., (*ESA*) A.121

Zaouk, G., Gilbart, E., Lejeune, Ph., Elbanna, S. and Balatoni, E. Comparison of cemented *vs* non-cemented total hip implants on cardiopulmonary function, (*ESA*) A.22
Zappi, L., Rehder, K., Rocchi, D., Brusasco, V. and Nicosia, F. Opioid receptors in isolated bovine tracheal muscle, (*ESA*) A.99
Zazzo, J.-F. *see* Lherm, T., (*ESA*) A.211; (*ESA*) A.212
Zech, D. *see* Radbruch, L., (*ESA*) A.242
Zenz, M. *see* Schulte-Tamburen, A. M., (*ESA*) A.43; Tryba, M., (*ESA*) A.157
Zetlaoui, P. *see* Fletcher, D., (*ESA*) A.235
Zicot, M. *see* Brichant, J. F., (*ESA*) A.147
Ziehmer, M., Grundmann, U., Kreienmeyer, J., Altmayer, P. and Larsen, R. Effect of propofol on hepatic blood flow in humans, (*ESA*) A.168
Ziehmer, M. *see* Grundmann, U., (*ESA*) A.170
Zisman, E. *see* Rosenberg, B., (*ESA*) A.115
Zorica, J. and Ivan, P. Does the position of the intrapleural catheter change the results of the intrapleural analgesia? (*ESA*) A.232
Zouaoui, A. *see* Bodin, L., (*ESA*) A.221; Laurent, P., (*ESA*) A.220
Zubicki, A. *see* Bertrand, M., (*ESA*) A.2; Coriat, P., (*ESA*) A.6; Maintenant, J., (*ESA*) A.7
Zwanowetz, M. *see* Schinnerl, A. A., (*ESA*) A.226

SUBJECT INDEX

Acid–base equilibrium, intramucosal, Measurements of gastric intramucosal pH in patients after cardiac surgery, Bekrar, Y., *et al.*, *(ESA)* A.74
Acid–base equilibrium, pH, Is the difference between systemic and intramucosal pH–pH gap an indicator of tissue ischaemia? Stabender, S., *et al.*, *(ESA)* A.94
——, Measurements of gastric intramucosal pH in patients after cardiac surgery, Bekrar, Y., *et al.*, *(ESA)* A.74
Acidosis, metabolic, Metabolic acidosis developing during intraoperative (extreme) normovolaemic haemodilution, Singbartl, G., *et al.*, *(ESA)* A.46
Acidosis, respiratory, Variations of arterial $P\text{co}_2$ ($P\text{aco}_2$) despite constant end-tidal $P\text{co}_2$ (PETco_2) during CO_2 pneumoperitoneum, Seguier, J. C., *et al.*, *(ESA)* A.39
Administration, rectal, Pharmacokinetics of clonidine after rectal administration in children, Lönnqvist, P. A., *et al.*, *(ESA)* A.176
Adolescents, Morbidity following spinal anaesthesia in adolescents, Radbruch, L., *et al.*, *(ESA)* A.144
Adrenaline (epinephrine), Dose-response effects on stress reactions of intravenous clonidine in CABG patients, Kulka, P. J., *et al.*, *(ESA)* A.52
Adrenaline, tracheal, Intravenous and tracheal adrenaline compared: implications for advanced cardiac life support, McCrirrick, A., *et al.*, *(ESA)* A.225
Age factors, Haemodynamic changes during laparoscopic cholecystectomy in the elderly (preliminary results), Dhoste, K., *et al.*, *(ESA)* A.32
——, Influence of aging of the population on the workload of an anaesthesia service, Klopfenstein, C. E., *et al.*, *(ESA)* A.1
Agonists, α2-adrenergic, Analgesic effects of epidural ketamine and clonidine for postoperative pain relief, Chiari, A., *et al.*, *(ESA)* A.240
Agonists, α2-adrenoceptor, Dose-response effects on stress reactions of intravenous clonidine in CABG patients, Kulka, P. J., *et al.*, *(ESA)* A.52
——, Premedication with dexmedetomidine: a novel α_2-adrenoceptor agonist: sedative and anxiolytic effects, Tryba, M., *et al.*, *(ESA)* A.157
——, Sedative and anxiolytic interactions of clonidine and benzodiazepines, Kulka, P. J., *et al.*, *(ESA)* A.156
Airway, laryngeal mask, Absence of pressor response following early insertion of laryngeal mask airway after induction with fentanyl and propofol, Green, D., *et al.*, *(ESA)* A.54
Airway pressure, Effects of external PEEP on respiratory mechanics during one lung ventilation, Bardoczky, G., *et al.*, *(ESA)* A.101
Albumin, Influence of intraoperative high-dose hydroxyethyl starch 200 0.5% on plasmatic oncotic function compared to albumin 5%, Vogt, N., *et al.*, *(ESA)* A.50
Albumin, serum, Propofol binding in human blood, Altmayer, P., *et al.*, *(ESA)* A.167
Aldosterone, Hormonal responses to hypotensive anaesthesia, Matson, A. M., *et al.*, *(ESA)* A.124
Alfentanil, A comparison of three epidural infusion techniques in labour, Wright, D. G., *et al.*, *(ESA)* A.197
——, Long-lasting laparoscopy: influence of anaesthesia on haemodynamics in pigs, Mansoor, O., *et al.*, *(ESA)* A.92
——, No acute tolerance to alfentanil during anaesthesia, Lemmens, H. J. M., *et al.*, *(ESA)* A.160
——, Propofol-alfentanil and isoflurane-alfentanil anaesthesia for major thoracic surgery, Bardoczky, G. I., *et al.*, *(ESA)* A.169
Alfentanil, first-pass retention, Effect of haemodynamics on the first-pass retention of alfentanil in pigs, Boer, F., *et al.*, *(ESA)* A.162
Alfentanil, intranasal, Pharmacokinetics of intranasal alfentanil, Striebel, H. W., *et al.*, *(ESA)* A.161
Alkalosis, respiratory, Influence of respiratory alkalosis on hepatic metabolism in patients with head trauma, Ichai, C., *et al.*, *(ESA)* A.118
Almitrine, Almitrine magnifies the beneficial effect of inhaled NO in severe hypoxaemic ARDS, Payen, D., *et al.*, *(ESA)* A.215
Alveolar dead space, Inhaled NO reduces alveolar dead space in patients with ARDS and pulmonary hypertension, Rouby, J. J., *et al.*, *(ESA)* A.102
Amygdala, rat, Effects of chronic administration of diazepam on the septum and amygdaloid areas of rat, Lasheras, A., *et al.*, *(ESA)* A.134
Amyloidosis, Anaesthesia for liver transplantation in familial amyloid polyneuropathy—a preliminary report, Viana, J. S., *et al.*, *(ESA)* A.127
Anaesthesia, A comparison between ketorolac or diclofenac as an adjunct to anaesthesia for short outpatient procedures, Jakobsson, J., *et al.*, *(ESA)* A.11
——, Anaesthetic preoperative assessment in outpatient clinic. A survey of the opinion of anaesthetists, surgeons and hospital directors in Switzerland, Klopfenstein, C. E., *et al.*, *(ESA)* A.13
——, Catecholamines profile during anaesthesia in diabetic patients with autonomic neuropathy, Lugrin, D., *et al.*, *(ESA)* A.119
——, Effects of intravenous urapidil on isoflurane-induced hypotension during ear surgery, Deramoudt, V., *et al.*, *(ESA)* A.59
——, Haemodynamic and catecholamine responses to induction of anaesthesia in diabetic and non-diabetic uraemic patients, Kirvelä, M., *et al.*, *(ESA)* A.120
——, Influence of aging of the population on the workload of an anaesthesia service, Klopfenstein, C. E., *et al.*, *(ESA)* A.1
——, Interest of heat and moisture exchanger during short operations in young children, Monrigal, J. P., *et al.*, *(ESA)* A.187
——, Intra- and postoperative effects of information presented during sufentanil anaesthesia, Verhamme, B., *et al.*, *(ESA)* A.132
——, Propofol infusion for maintenance of anaesthesia: cardiovascular repercussions and costs, Laranjeira, L., *et al.*, *(ESA)* A.58
Anaesthesia, cardiovascular, Echocardiographic prediction of cardiac complications to vascular surgery, Hohner, P., *et al.*, *(ESA)* A.3
Anaesthesia, children, Postoperative analgesia in children after odontologic procedure: a comparison of diclofenac *versus* ketorolac in the outpatient clinic, Prego, M., *et al.*, *(ESA)* A.185
Anaesthesia, complications, Echocardiographic prediction of cardiac complications to vascular surgery, Hohner, P., *et al.*, *(ESA)* A.3
——, Impaired efficacy of epidural analgesia and anaesthesia in parturients after previous dural puncture, Fulgencio, J.-P., *et al.*, *(ESA)* A.196
Anaesthesia, complications, nausea and vomiting, Comparison of postoperative nausea and vomiting after thiopentone/isoflurane or propofol infusion for 'bat-ear' correction in children, Woodward, W. M., *et al.*, *(ESA)* A.179
Anaesthesia, dental, Postoperative analgesia in children after odontologic procedure: a comparison of diclofenac *versus* ketorolac in the outpatient clinic, Prego, M., *et al.*, *(ESA)* A.185
Anaesthesia, duration, Influence of aging of the population on the workload of an anaesthesia service, Klopfenstein, C. E., *et al.*, *(ESA)* A.1
Anaesthesia, emergence from, Emergence characteristics after sevoflurane *versus* propofol anaesthesia in adult outpatients, Wandel, Ch., *et al.*, *(ESA)* A.15
Anaesthesia, epidural, Impaired efficacy of epidural analgesia and anaesthesia in parturients after previous dural puncture, Fulgencio, J.-P., *et al.*, *(ESA)* A.196
——, Indirect sonographic guidance for epidural anaesthesia, Bonazzi, M., *et al.*, *(ESA)* A.146
——, Lower limb blood flow and lumbar plexus blockade, Brichant, J. F., *et al.*, *(ESA)* A.147
——, Place of bleeding time in diagnosis of haemostatic

abnormality in pregnancy, Canevet, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.193

——, The effect of anaesthetic techniques on periparietal maternal interleukin-6 levels, De Jongh, R., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.195

Anaesthesia, general, Mechanisms of atelectasis formation during general anaesthesia, Rothen, H. U., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.114

——, Pre-emptive analgesia with ketorolac in orthopaedic surgery: a double blinded randomized study, Fletcher, D., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.235

Anaesthesia, induction, Comparison of induction and recovery characteristics of sevoflurane and halothane in children, Piat, V., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.178

——, Induction of anaesthesia with sevoflurane in children: haemodynamic effects, Dubois, M. C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.189

——, Propofol and thiopental induction: EEG and clinical endpoints, Wilder-Smith, O. H. G., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.133

Anaesthesia, interpleural, Inspiratory muscle strength after interpleural bupivacaine in healthy humans, Gallart, L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.96

Anaesthesia, intravenous, Comparison of postoperative nausea and vomiting after thiopentone/isoflurane or propofol infusion for 'bat-ear' correction in children, Woodward, W. M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.179

Anaesthesia, neurosurgical, Effects of different intravenous solutions on plasma osmolality, Talib, R., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.48

——, Effects of sufentanil and fentanyl on the cerebral haemodynamics after a noxious stimulus, Jamali, S., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.136

——, Role of hypotension in the cerebral haemodynamic effects of sufentanil and fentanyl, Jamali, S., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.135

Anaesthesia, obstetric, Combined spinal epidural anaesthesia for Caesarean section using the needle through needle technique: effects of subcutaneous or epidural buprenorphine (bu) for prolongation of postoperative analgesia, Wyss, E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.201

——, Double-blind comparison of obstetrical analgesia with sufentanil or fentanyl associated with 0.25% bupivacaine, Jorrot, J. C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.198

——, Duration of analgesia following Caesarean section under spinal anaesthesia—the effect of spinal morphine and rectal sodium diclofenac, Rooney, M. J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.205

——, Effect of the addition of intrathecal morphine on the extent and quality of spinal analgesia produced by bupivacaine, Knights, D. T., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.203

——, Impaired efficacy of epidural analgesia and anaesthesia in parturients after previous dural puncture, Fulgencio, J.-P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.196

——, Outpatient anaesthesia consultation and early detection of risk factors for difficult intubation in obstetric patients, Hamza, J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.192

——, Oxytocin (O) causes ST-segment depression during Caesarean section—a double blind comparison with methylergometrine (M), Svanström, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.200

——, The addition of clonidine to epidural morphine prolongs postoperative analgesia after Caesarean section, Celleno, D., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.204

Anaesthesia, outpatient, Emergence characteristics after sevoflurane *versus* propofol anaesthesia in adult outpatients, Wandel, Ch., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.15

——, Recovery from sevoflurane and isoflurane after outpatient gynaecological laparoscopy, Kallela, H., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.14

Anaesthesia, paediatric, Comparison of postoperative nausea and vomiting after thiopentone/isoflurane or propofol infusion for 'bat-ear' correction in children, Woodward, W. M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.179

Anaesthesia, recovery, Comparison of induction and recovery characteristics of sevoflurane and halothane in children, Piat, V., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.178

Anaesthesia, regional, After transsacral epidural, where does the catheter go? Le Pelley, E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.182

——, Arterial and peripheral venous concentrations of bupivacaine following combined sciatic and femoral 3-in-1 blocks, Misra, U., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.139

——, Intraoperative requirements of isoflurane after the administration of intramuscular or epidural clonidine, Vallès, J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.158

Anaesthesia, regional, spinal, A survey of 730000 spinal anaesthesias, Auroy, Y., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.4

Anaesthesia, spinal, Spinal clonidine prolongs onset of motor blockade of bupivacaine, Langenecker, S., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.143

Anaesthesia, spinal, complications, Morbidity following spinal anaesthesia in adolescents, Radbruch, L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.144

Anaesthesia, thoracic, total intravenous, Propofol-alfentanil and isoflurane-alfentanil anaesthesia for major thoracic surgery, Bardoczky, G. I., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.169

Anaesthesiologist, Improvement of stress tolerance in anaesthesiologists by cardiovascular fitness training, Traunmüller, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.21

Anaesthetic–analgesic regimens, Evaluation of a pain therapy protocol in a post-anaesthesia care unit, Benhamou, D., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.227

——, The addition of clonidine to epidural morphine prolongs postoperative analgesia after Caesarean section, Celleno, D., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.204

Anaesthetic, machine, Preoperative checking of the anaesthetic machine. A survey in a university department of anaesthesiology, Kloppfenstein, C. E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.20

Anaesthetic technique, epidural, Analgesic effects of epidural ketamine and clonidine for postoperative pain relief, Chiari, A., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.240

Anaesthetic techniques, Early cortical auditory evoked potentials during sedation with propofol, Baxendale, B. R., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.171

——, Influence of the anaesthetic technique on the incidence of ventricular arrhythmias in normotensive and hypertensive patients undergoing ophthalmic surgery, Volpe, N., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.56

——, Influence of the anaesthetic technique on the incidence of ventricular arrhythmias in patients undergoing ophthalmic surgery, Volpe, N., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.55

Anaesthetic techniques, epidural, A comparison of three epidural infusion techniques in labour, Wright, D. G., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.197

——, Double-blind comparison of obstetrical analgesia with sufentanil or fentanyl associated with 0.25% bupivacaine, Jorrot, J. C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.198

Anaesthetic techniques, epidural, cervical, Diaphragmatic function after bupivacaine (B) *vs* lidocaine (L) cervical extradural analgesia for chronic pain therapy, Nyström, E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.97

Anaesthetic techniques, epidural, spinal, Combined spinal epidural anaesthesia for Caesarean section using the needle through needle technique: effects of subcutaneous or epidural buprenorphine (bu) for prolongation of postoperative analgesia, Wyss, E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.201

Anaesthetic techniques, priming, Effect of vecuronium priming on lung volumes and oxygen saturation in mildly obese patients, Mahajan, R. P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.110

Anaesthetic techniques, spinal analgesia, Effect of the addition of intrathecal morphine on the extent and quality of spinal analgesia produced by bupivacaine, Knights, D. T., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.203

Anaesthetic techniques, subarachnoid, Duration of analgesia following Caesarean section under spinal anaesthesia—the effect of spinal morphine and rectal sodium diclofenac, Rooney, M. J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.205

Anaesthetics, Sevoflurane *versus* halothane in paediatric anaesthesia, Taivainen, T., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.177

Anaesthetics i.v., propofol, Early cortical auditory evoked potentials during sedation with propofol, Baxendale, B. R., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.171

——, Effects of propofol and thiopentone on load dependent and independent indices of left ventricular (LV) contractility, Tugrul, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.88

——, Propofol and thiopental induction: EEG and clinical endpoints, Wilder-Smith, O. H. G., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.133

Anaesthetics i.v., thiopentone, Effects of propofol and thiopentone on load dependent and independent indices of left ventricular (LV) contractility, Tugrul, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.88

——, Propofol and thiopental induction: EEG and clinical endpoints, Wilder-Smith, O. H. G., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.133

Anaesthetics, local, A comparison of three epidural infusion techniques in labour, Wright, D. G., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.197

——, Comparison of bupivacaine and ropivacaine metabolic effects in rat cardiac skinned fibres, Sztark, F., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.138

——, Diaphragmatic function after bupivacaine (B) *vs* lidocaine (L) cervical extradural analgesia for chronic pain therapy, Nyström, E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.97

——, Double-blind comparison of obstetrical analgesia with sufentanil or fentanyl associated with 0.25% bupivacaine, Jorrot, J. C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.198

——, Effect of the addition of intrathecal morphine on the extent and quality of spinal analgesia produced by bupivacaine, Knights, D. T., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.203

——, Hastening of ischaemia-induced fall of electrical fibrillation threshold by bupivacaine at moderate plasma levels, Freysz, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.93

Anaesthetics, volatile, Effects of potent inhalational agents

on Ca^{2+} transport in synaptic plasma membranes from rat brain, Horn, J. L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.130
——, Plasma inorganic fluoride ion levels following sevoflurane anaesthesia, Newman, P. J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.166
——, Propofol and volatile anaesthetics, Grundmann, U., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.170
——, QT interval after isoflurane or halothane administration during surgical procedures, Kanakoudes, F., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.63
——, The effect of isoflurane anaesthesia on glucose tolerance in surgical patients, Knowles, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.126
Analgesia, Nitrous oxide as an analgesic for painful procedures outside the operating theatre, Gudmarsson, A. N., (*ESA*) A.241
——, Post thyroidectomy analgesia: morphine, buprenorphine or bupivacaine? Lacoste, L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.229
——, Prediction of maternal infection before performing epidural analgesia of labour, Ducloy, A. S., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.194
Analgesia, central action, Comparative effect of ketorolac and ketoprofen on a nociceptive flexion reflex in humans, Dupont, X., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.238
Analgesia, cervicothoracic, Heart rate variability changes induced by cervicothoracic extradural analgesia, Reiz, S., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.62
Analgesia, epidural, Continuous epidural infusion of sufentanil after Caesarean section: concentration in breast milk, Ausseur, A., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.206
——, The elective use of oxytocin infusion during labour in nulliparous women using epidural analgesia: a randomized double blind placebo controlled trial, Shennan, A. H., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.199
——, Why postoperative epidural analgesia is not complete for every patient? Farhat, F., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.148
Analgesia, extradural, Heart rate variability changes induced by cervicothoracic extradural analgesia, Reiz, S., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.62
Analgesia, intra-articular, Analgesia of two doses of intra-articular morphine in day-case arthroscopy, Juelsgaard, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.230
Analgesia, intrapleural, Does the position of the intrapleural catheter change the results of the intrapleural analgesia? Zorica, J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.232
Analgesia, patient-controlled, Comparison of ondansetron, droperidol and saline for prevention of nausea and vomiting with patient controlled analgesia following orthopaedic surgery, Alexander, R., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.234
——, Getting to grips with PCA—an evaluation of handgrip disability, Jani, K., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.228
——, Patient-controlled analgesia (PCA) in children. A comparison of age-related postoperative morphine requirements, Hansen, T. G., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.184
Analgesia, postoperative, Analgesic effects of epidural ketamine and clonidine for postoperative pain relief, Chiari, A., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.240
——, Axillary plexus block for postoperative analgesia in children, Gautschi-Meyer, S., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.183
——, Combined spinal epidural anaesthesia for Caesarean section using the needle through needle technique: effects of subcutaneous or epidural buprenorphine (bu) for prolongation of postoperative analgesia, Wyss, E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.201
——, Duration of analgesia following Caesarean section under spinal anaesthesia—the effect of spinal morphine and rectal sodium diclofenac, Rooney, M. J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.205
——, Ketorolac tromethamine for postoperative analgesia in oral surgery, Pendeville, Ph. E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.236
——, Postoperative analgesia in children after odontologic procedure: a comparison of diclofenac *versus* ketorolac in the outpatient clinic, Prego, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.185
——, The addition of clonidine to epidural morphine prolongs postoperative analgesia after Caesarean section, Celleno, D., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.204
Analgesia, pre-emptive, Pre-emptive analgesia with ketorolac in orthopaedic surgery: a double blinded randomized study, Fletcher, D., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.235
Analgesic techniques, infiltration, Post thyroidectomy analgesia: morphine, buprenorphine or bupivacaine? Lacoste, L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.229
Analgesic techniques, protocol, Evaluation of a pain therapy protocol in a post-anaesthesia care unit, Benhamou, D., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.227
Analgesics, narcotic, Double-blind comparison of obstetrical analgesia with sufentanil or fentanyl associated with 0.25% bupivacaine, Jorrot, J. C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.198
Analgesics, non-opioid, Postoperative analgesia in children after odontologic procedure: a comparison of diclofenac *versus* ketorolac in the outpatient clinic, Prego, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.185
Analgesics, opioid, Effects of sufentanil and fentanyl on the cerebral haemodynamics after a noxious stimulus, Jamali, S., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.136
——, Post thyroidectomy analgesia: morphine, buprenorphine or bupivacaine? Lacoste, L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.229
——, Role of hypotension in the cerebral haemodynamic effects of sufentanil and fentanyl, Jamali, S., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.135
Analysis, bispectral, Evaluation of bispectral index of EEG for monitoring of anaesthetic drug effect, Billard, V., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.128
Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor, Effects of hypothermia and captopril on arterial contraction, Le Pelley, E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.91
Animal study, Alteration of ventricular function after stellate ganglion block, Schlack, W., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.87
Antagonists, Dose requirements, reversibility and pharmacokinetics of Org 9487, Wierda, J. M. K. H., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.154
Antiemesis, Propofol effects upon apomorphine induced vomiting, Thörn, S.-E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.175
——, Sedation with propofol does not interfere with gastric emptying, Hvarfner, A., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.173
Antifibrinolytic, Thrombosis rate after mitral surgery. Influence of aprotinin, Ezzarani, D., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.71
Antimicrobial drugs, Prevention of catheter-related infection using silver-sulphadiazine-chlorhexidine (SSC) bonded catheters in an animal model, Bach, A., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.223
Anxiolysis, Premedication with dexmedetomidine: a novel α_2-adrenoceptor agonist: sedative and anxiolytic effects, Tryba, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.157
——, Safety and effectiveness of an oral premedication regime before cardiac surgery, Böttiger, B. W., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.65
——, Sedative and anxiolytic interactions of clonidine and benzodiazepines, Kulka, P. J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.156
Aorta, thoracic, Haemodynamic and humoral effects of simultaneous aortic and inferior vena cava clamping during total abdominal ischaemic perfusion, Berkenstadt, H., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.79
APACHE-II, A comparison of APACHE-III and APACHE-II in ICU patients, Bein, T., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.5
APACHE-III, A comparison of APACHE-III and APACHE-II in ICU patients, Bein, T., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.5
Apnoea testing, Assessment of left ventricular function during apnoea testing for brain death, Catoire, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.208
Apomorphine, Propofol effects upon apomorphine induced vomiting, Thörn, S.-E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.175
Aprotinin, Thrombosis rate after mitral surgery. Influence of aprotinin, Ezzarani, D., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.71
Argipressin, Hormonal responses to hypotensive anaesthesia, Matson, A. M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.124
Arrhythmia, Anaesthesia for liver transplantation in familial amyloid polyneuropathy—a preliminary report, Viana, J. S., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.127
——, Influence of the anaesthetic technique on the incidence of ventricular arrhythmias in normotensive and hypertensive patients undergoing ophthalmic surgery, Volpe, N., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.56
——, Influence of the anaesthetic technique on the incidence of ventricular arrhythmias in patients undergoing ophthalmic surgery, Volpe, N., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.55
Arrhythmia, ventricular, Hastening of ischaemia-induced fall of electrical fibrillation threshold by bupivacaine at moderate plasma levels, Freysz, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.93
Arterial contraction, Effects of hypothermia and captopril on arterial contraction, Le Pelley, E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.91
Arterial pressure, Variations of arterial $P\mathrm{CO_2}$ ($P\mathrm{aCO_2}$) despite constant end-tidal $P\mathrm{CO_2}$ ($\mathrm{PETCO_2}$) during $\mathrm{CO_2}$ pneumoperitoneum, Seguier, J. C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.39
Arterial pressure, variability, Power spectral analysis of heart rate and arterial blood pressure variability during intraoperative unintentional hypothermia, Pironkov, A., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.61
Artery, isolated, Atracurium induced vasodilatation is not mediated by histamine in the isolated rabbit femoral artery, de Jong, D., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.85
Arthroscopy, day-case, Analgesia of two doses of intra-articular morphine in day-case arthroscopy, Juelsgaard, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.230
Assessment, preoperative, Anaesthetic preoperative assessment in outpatient clinic. A survey of the opinion of anaesthetists, surgeons and hospital directors in Switzerland, Klopfenstein, C. E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.13
Asthma, Asthma in pregnancy, Gollo, E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.190
Atracurium, Atracurium induced vasodilatation is not

mediated by histamine in the isolated rabbit femoral artery, de Jong, D., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.85
——, Comparative effects of atracurium and vecuronium on intraocular pressure, Polarz, H., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.152
——, Frequency of a train-of-four ulnar nerve stimulation influences neuromuscular response, Meretoja, O. A., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.150
——, Residual curarization following vecuronium or atracurium by bolus or infusion, Fawcett, W. J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.153
Autonomic function, cardiac, Heart rate variability changes induced by cervicothoracic extradural analgesia, Reiz, S., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.62
Axillary plexus block, Axillary plexus block for postoperative analgesia in children, Gautschi-Meyer, S., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.183
Axillary vein, Doppler-guided puncture of the axillary vein in ICU patients, Schregel, W., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.25

Bacteria, Culture results of 702 protected specimen brushes obtained in 688 ventilated patients with suspected nosocomial pneumonia, Martin, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.222
Benzodiazepines, Safety and effectiveness of an oral premedication regime before cardiac surgery, Böttiger, B. W., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.65
Bioimpedance, thoracic, The accuracy of impedance cardiography in measurement of cardiac output in comparison with thermodilution method, Wong, K.-W., (*ESA*) A.30
Bioimpedance, thoracic electrical, Determination of cardiac output at different ventilatory conditions—comparison of bioimpedance with thermodilution, Altmayer, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.29
Bleeding time, Place of bleeding time in diagnosis of haemostatic abnormality in pregnancy, Canevet, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.193
Blood, flow, cerebral, Jugular bulb venous oximetry and cerebral blood flow in fentanyl/isoflurane anaesthetized patients, Algotsson, L., (*ESA*) A.76
Blood flow, hepatic, Effect of propofol on hepatic blood flow in humans, Ziehmer, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.168
Blood flow, intestinal, Is the difference between systemic and intramucosal pH–pH gap an indicator of tissue ischaemia? Staender, S., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.94
Blood flow, lower limb, Lower limb blood flow and lumbar plexus blockade, Brichant, J. F., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.147
Blood gas analysis, Is the difference between systemic and intramucosal pH–pH gap an indicator of tissue ischaemia? Staender, S., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.94
——, Variations of arterial $P\mathrm{CO}_2$ ($P\mathrm{aCO}_2$) despite constant end-tidal $P\mathrm{CO}_2$ (PETCO_2) during CO$_2$ pneumoperitoneum, Seguier, J. C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.39
Blood, gases, Inhaled NO in ARDS: dose-response curves, Puybasset, L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.107
Blood loss, Anaesthetic implications of transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt in orthotopic liver transplantation, López-Olaondo, L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.116
Blood losses, iatrogenic, Iatrogenic non-surgical blood losses in adult cardiac surgical patients, Lavand'homme, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.8
Blood, plasma, oncotic function, Influence of chemical structure of hydroxyethyl starch on oncotic function of plasma, Vogt, N., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.84
Blood, pressure, Effects of milrinone, sodium nitroprusside and isoflurane on cardiovascular responses to experimental abdominal aortic cross-clamping, Seeman-Lodding, H., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.81
——, The systolic pressure variation reflects left ventricular end-diastolic volume (LVEDV) during graded haemorrhage in pigs, Preisman, S., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.82
Blood, transfusion, Routine preoperative screening tests for infectious diseases in vascular patients, Bertrand, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.2
Blood, transfusion, autologous, Comparative analysis of coagulatory proteins after retransfusion of postoperatively salvaged non-washed and washed autologous blood, Singbartl, G., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.44
——, High dose intravenous iron supplementation facilitates autologous blood donation, Schulte-Tamburen, A. M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.43
Blood, volume determination, The systolic pressure variation reflects left ventricular end-diastolic volume (LVEDV) during graded haemorrhage in pigs, Preisman, S., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.82
Body mass index, The size of the dural sac is unaffected by body position, Brichant, J. F., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.149
Body position, The size of the dural sac is unaffected by body position, Brichant, J. F., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.149
Brain, Brain perfusion during cerebral ischaemia protects neurones in rats, Schmitt, H. J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.131
——, Changes in plasma osmolality after NaCl 0.9% *versus* Ringer-lactate and hydroxyethyl starch, Dominguez, J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.49
Brain, blood–brain barrier, Changes in plasma osmolality after NaCl 0.9% *versus* Ringer-lactate and hydroxyethyl starch, Dominguez, J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.49
Brain death, Assessment of left ventricular function during apnoea testing for brain death, Catoire, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.208
——, Slow arterial pressure oscillations during brain death, Declère, A. D., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.209
Brain, intracranial pressure, Effects of sufentanil and fentanyl on the cerebral haemodynamics after a noxious stimulus, Jamali, S., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.136
——, Role of hypotension in the cerebral haemodynamic effects of sufentanil and fentanyl, Jamali, S., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.135
Breast milk, Continuous epidural infusion of sufentanil after Caesarean section: concentration in breast milk, Ausseur, A., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.206
Breathing, effort of, *In vivo* assessment of the work of breathing through dry and wet heat and moisture exchanging devices, Quinn, A. C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.17
Bronchodilatation, Relaxant action of ketamine isomers on isolated tracheal muscle, Rehder, K., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.98
Bronchoscope, fibreoptic, Difficult intubation in children: use of fibreoptic bronchoscope, Monrigal, J. P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.186
Bronchoscopy, Percutaneous tracheostomy using bronchoscopic control and HFJV, Van Boven, M. J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.210
Bupivacaine, A comparison of three epidural infusion techniques in labour, Wright, D. G., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.197
——, Comparison of bupivacaine and ropivacaine metabolic effects in rat cardiac skinned fibres, Sztark, F., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.138
——, Diaphragmatic function after bupivacaine (B) *vs* lidocaine (L) cervical extradural analgesia for chronic pain therapy, Nyström, E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.97
——, Double-blind comparison of obstetrical analgesia with sufentanil or fentanyl associated with 0.25% bupivacaine, Jorrot, J. C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.198
——, Effect of the addition of intrathecal morphine on the extent and quality of spinal analgesia produced by bupivacaine, Knights, D. T., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.203
——, Inspiratory muscle strength after interpleural bupivacaine in healthy humans, Gallart, L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.96
——, Long-term continuous intrathecal administration of morphine/bupivacaine at the upper cervical level for pain due to progressive intra-oral cancer. Access by lateral CI–II approach, Crul, B. J. P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.244
——, Pharmacokinetics of lidocaine and bupivacaine with hyaluronidase for peribulbar blocks, Nathan, N., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.140
——, Preliminary *in vivo* evaluation of intrathecal liposomal bupivacaine, Benhamou, D., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.141
——, Spinal clonidine prolongs onset of motor blockade of bupivacaine, Langenecker, S., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.143
——, Why postoperative epidural analgesia is not complete for every patient? Farhat, F., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.148
Bupivacaine, biodistribution, Biodistribution of liposomal bupivacaine after epidural administration to rabbits, Boogaerts, J. G., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.142
Bupivacaine, concentration, Arterial and peripheral venous concentrations of bupivacaine following combined sciatic and femoral 3-in-1 blocks, Misra, U., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.139
Bupivacaine, intrathecal, Long-term continuous intrathecal administration of morphine/bupivacaine at the upper cervical level for pain due to progressive intra-oral cancer. Access by lateral CI–II approach, Crul, B. J. P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.244
Bupivacaine, i.p., Intraperitoneal bupivacaine does not reduce postoperative pain after laparoscopic cholecystectomy, Thiry, E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 231
Bupivacaine, toxicity, Hastening of ischaemia-induced fall of electrical fibrillation threshold by bupivacaine at moderate plasma levels, Freysz, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.93
Buprenorphine, Post thyroidectomy analgesia: morphine, buprenorphine or bupivacaine? Lacoste, L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.229
Burst suppression, monitoring, Propofol and thiopental induction: EEG and clinical endpoints, Wilder-Smith, O. H. G., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.133
Butorphanol, Does the position of the intrapleural catheter change the results of the intrapleural analgesia? Zorica, J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.232
Bypass, aortocoronary grafting, Endothelin clearance by pulmonary circulation in patients undergoing aortocoronary bypass grafting, Hähnel, J. H., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.67

Bypass, coronary artery bypass grafting, Misoprostol reduces gastroduodenal lesions after CABG surgery, Isetta, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.75

Caesarean section, Combined spinal epidural anaesthesia for Caesarean section using the needle through needle technique: effects of subcutaneous or epidural buprenorphine (bu) for prolongation of postoperative analgesia, Wyss, E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.201
——, Continuous epidural infusion of sufentanil after Caesarean section: concentration in breast milk, Aussbur, A., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.206
——, Oxytocin (O) causes ST-segment depression during Caesarean section—a double blind comparison with methylergometrine (M), Svanström, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.200
——, The addition of clonidine to epidural morphine prolongs postoperative analgesia after Caesarean section, Celleno, D., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.204
Caesarean section, elective, Sequential spinal-epidural block for elective Caesarean section. Efficacy of subarachnoidal sufentanil, Möllmann, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.202
Calcium channel blockers, Attenuation of haemodynamic responses to tracheal intubation with clonidine and nifedipine, Méray, J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.53
——, Nimodipine does not potentiate oral morphine in cancer pain. A preliminary study, Roca, G., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.243
Calcium pump, Effects of potent inhalational agents on Ca^{2+} transport in synaptic plasma membranes from rat brain, Horn, J. L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.130
Cancer, intraoral, Long-term continuous intrathecal administration of morphine/bupivacaine at the upper cervical level for pain due to progressive intra-oral cancer. Access by lateral CI–II approach, Crul, B. J. P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.244
Cannulation, central venous, Doppler-guided puncture of the axillary vein in ICU patients, Schregel, W., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.25
Carbon dioxide, end-tidal tension, Influence of blood transfusion on cardiac index and end-tidal carbon dioxide tension relationship in anaesthetized patients, Deriaz, H., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.42
Carbon dioxide, extracorporeal removal, ARDS evolution during therapeutic optimization leads to ECco_2R-LFPPV indication, Payen, D., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.213
Carbon dioxide, partial pressure, Variations of arterial $P\text{co}_2$ ($P\text{aco}_2$) despite constant end-tidal $P\text{co}_2$ (PETco_2) during CO_2 pneumoperitoneum, Seguier, J. C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.39
Cardiomyoplasty, Early postoperative management after cardiomyoplasty procedure, Ratsep, I., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 72
Cardiopulmonary bypass, Afterdrop in temperatures after hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass, Pujol, A., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.70
——, Cardiopulmonary bypass and tissue O_2 extraction in dogs: pulsatile *vs* non pulsatile flow, Van der Linden, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.95
——, Cardiopulmonary bypass during single lung transplantation among heterogeneous recipients, Carrera, J. A., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.66
——, Is there a benefit to process blood remaining in cardiopulmonary bypass (CPB) by cell separation technique? Baron, J. F., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.45
Cardiopulmonary function, Comparison of cemented *vs* non-cemented total hip implants on cardiopulmonary function, Zaouk, G., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.22
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation, Improved outcome of out-of-hospital cardiopulmonary resuscitation, Schinnerl, A. A., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.226
Cardiovascular system, Haemodynamic changes during laparoscopic cholecystectomy in the elderly (preliminary results), Dhoste, K., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.32
——, Improvement of stress tolerance in anaesthesiologists by cardiovascular fitness training, Traunmüller, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.21
Cardiovascular system, responses, Propofol infusion for maintenance of anaesthesia: cardiovascular repercussions and costs, Laranjeira, L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.58
Catecholamines, Catecholamines profile during anaesthesia in diabetic patients with autonomic neuropathy, Lugrin, D., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.119
——, Haemodynamic and catecholamine responses to induction of anaesthesia in diabetic and non-diabetic uraemic patients, Kirvelä, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.120
Catheter, intravenous, Prevention of catheter-related infection using silver-sulphadiazine-chlorhexidine (SSC) bonded catheters in an animal model, Bach, A., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.223
Catheter, pulmonary artery, Evaluation of continuous cardiac output monitoring with a new pulmonary artery catheter, Catoire, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.27
Catheter, transsacral epidural, After transsacral epidural, where does the catheter go? Le Pelley, E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.182
Catheterization, central venous, Central venous catheter placement using the ECG-guided Cavafix Certodyn SD catheter, Corsten, S. A., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.26
Catheters, epidural, Review of 253 epidural catheters inserted at the lumbar or thoracic level in children less than 2 years old, Delbrouck, D., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.181
Cell, calcium ions, Effects of potent inhalational agents on Ca^{2+} transport in synaptic plasma membranes from rat brain, Horn, J. L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.130
Cell separation technique, Is there a benefit to process blood remaining in cardiopulmonary bypass (CPB) by cell separation technique? Baron, J. F., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.45
Chest X-ray, Central venous catheter placement using the ECG-guided Cavafix Certodyn SD catheter, Corsten, S. A., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.26
Children, After transsacral epidural, where does the catheter go? Le Pelley, E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.182
——, Axillary plexus block for postoperative analgesia in children, Gautschi-Meyer, S., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.183
——, Comparison of induction and recovery characteristics of sevoflurane and halothane in children, Piat, V., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.178
——, Difficult intubation in children: use of fibreoptic bronchoscope, Monrigal, J. P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.186
——, Evidence of sympathetic cardiac reinnervation after heart transplantation in children, Constant, I., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.68
——, Induction of anaesthesia with sevoflurane in children: haemodynamic effects, Dubois, M. C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.189
——, Inhaled nitric oxide in children—initial experience, Lönnqvist, P. A., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.188
——, Interest of heat and moisture exchanger during short operations in young children, Monrigal, J. P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.187
——, Isoflurane and the neuromuscular effects of mivacurium in paediatric patients, Van Lersberghe, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.180
——, Patient-controlled analgesia (PCA) in children. A comparison of age-related postoperative morphine requirements, Hansen, T. G., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.184
——, Pharmacokinetics of clonidine after rectal administration in children, Lönnqvist, P. A., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.176
——, Postoperative analgesia in children after odontologic procedure: a comparison of diclofenac *versus* ketorolac in the outpatient clinic, Prego, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.185
——, Response of cerebral blood volume to changes in $P\text{aco}_2$ in children with congenital heart disease, Hunter, D. N., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.137
——, Review of 253 epidural catheters inserted at the lumbar or thoracic level in children less than 2 years old, Delbrouck, D., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.181
——, Sevoflurane *versus* halothane in paediatric anaesthesia, Taivainen, T., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.177
Chlorhexidine, Prevention of catheter-related infection using silver-sulphadiazine-chlorhexidine (SSC) bonded catheters in an animal model, Bach, A., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.223
Cholecystectomy, laparoscopic, Cardiorespiratory and muscular capacity after laparoscopic cholecystectomy, Delaunay, L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.35
——, Haemodynamic changes during laparoscopic cholecystectomy in the elderly (preliminary results), Dhoste, K., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.32
——, Intraperitoneal bupivacaine does not reduce postoperative pain after laparoscopic cholecystectomy, Thiry, E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 231
——, Pulmonary function after laparoscopic cholecystectomy, Nielsen, P. R., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.36
——, Variations of arterial $P\text{co}_2$ ($P\text{aco}_2$) despite constant end-tidal $P\text{co}_2$ (PETco_2) during CO_2 pneumoperitoneum, Seguier, J. C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.39
Circulation, cerebral, Response of cerebral blood volume to changes in $P\text{aco}_2$ in children with congenital heart disease, Hunter, D. N., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.137
Circulation, pulmonary, Endothelin clearance by pulmonary circulation in patients undergoing aortocoronary bypass grafting, Hähnel, J. H., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.67
Circulatory support, Effect of circulatory support with Thoratec system on renal function, Pérez-Reiner, R., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.69
Clinic, outpatient, Anaesthetic preoperative assessment in outpatient clinic. A survey of the opinion of anaesthetists, surgeons and hospital directors in Switzerland, Klopfenstein, C. E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.13
Clonidine, Analgesic effects of epidural ketamine and clonidine

for postoperative pain relief, Chiari, A., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.240
——, Association clonidine-etomidate and insulin requirements in diabetics during minor surgery, Raucoules, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.122
——, Attenuation of haemodynamic responses to tracheal intubation with clonidine and nifedipine, Méray, J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.53
——, Dose-response effects on stress reactions of intravenous clonidine in CABG patients, Kulka, P. J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.52
——, Intraoperative requirements of isoflurane after the administration of intramuscular or epidural clonidine, Vallès, J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.158
——, Pharmacokinetics of clonidine after rectal administration in children, Lönnqvist, P. A., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.176
——, Sedative and anxiolytic interactions of clonidine and benzodiazepines, Kulka, P. J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.156
——, Spinal clonidine prolongs onset of motor blockade of bupivacaine, Langenecker, S., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.143
——, The addition of clonidine to epidural morphine prolongs postoperative analgesia after Caesarean section, Celleno, D., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.204
Cocaine, Kinetics of intranasal cocaine for topical anaesthesia in nasal surgery, Le Pelley, E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.164
Complications, A survey of 730000 spinal anaesthesias, Auroy, Y., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.4
——, Doppler-guided puncture of the axillary vein in ICU patients, Schregel, W., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.25
——, Influence of aging of the population on the workload of an anaesthesia service, Klopfenstein, C. E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.1
Complications, atelectasis, Mechanisms of atelectasis formation during general anaesthesia, Rothen, H. U., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.114
Complications, postoperative, Evaluation of the antiemetic properties of dolasetron mesilate in gynaecological surgery, Diemunsch, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.159
Conductivity, Interstitial fluid volume during cardiac surgery measured by means of a non-invasive conductivity method, Olthof, C. G., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.64
Contractility, Effects of propofol and thiopentone on load dependent and independent indices of left ventricular (LV) contractility, Tugrul, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.88
Coronary artery disease, Myocardial revascularization before carotid surgery, Maintenant, J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.7

Dexmedetomidine, Premedication with dexmedetomidine: a novel α_2-adrenoceptor agonist: sedative and anxiolytic effects, Tryba, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.157
Diabetes, Association clonidine-etomidate and insulin requirements in diabetics during minor surgery, Raucoules, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.122
——, Catecholamines profile during anaesthesia in diabetic patients with autonomic neuropathy, Lugrin, D., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.119
——, Haemodynamic and catecholamine responses to induction of anaesthesia in diabetic and non-diabetic uraemic patients, Kirvelä, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.120
——, QTc dispersion in diabetic and non-diabetic patients with uraemia, Kirvelä, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.121
Diazepam, Effects of chronic administration of diazepam on the septum and amygdaloid areas of rat, Lasheras, A., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.134
Diclofenac, A comparison between ketorolac or diclofenac as an adjunct to anaesthesia for short outpatient procedures, Jakobsson, J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.11
——, Postoperative analgesia in children after odontologic procedure: a comparison of diclofenac *versus* ketorolac in the outpatient clinic, Prego, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.185
Diclofenac, i.m., A comparison of the effect of intramuscular diclofenac, ketorolac, or piroxicam on postoperative pain following laparoscopy, O'Hanlon, J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.237
Diclofenac, rectal administration, Duration of analgesia following Caesarean section under spinal anaesthesia—the effect of spinal morphine and rectal sodium diclofenac, Rooney, M. J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.205
Dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase, Low hepatic dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase (DPD) activity and lethal 5-fluorouracil (5-FU)-related neurotoxicity, Stéphan, F., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.219
Doctors, Preoperative checking of the anaesthetic machine. A survey in a university department of anaesthesiology, Klopfenstein, C. E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.20
Dogs, Epiduroscopy with a thin flexible and deflectable fibrescope, Rosenberg, P. H., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.233
Dolasetron, Evaluation of the antiemetic properties of dolasetron mesilate in gynaecological surgery, Diemunsch, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.159
Dopamine agonist, Propofol effects upon apomorphine induced vomiting, Thörn, S.-E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.175
Dopamine, renal effects, Renal effects of low dose dopamine in patients with septic shock treated with norepinephrine, Lherm, T., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.212
——, Renal effects of low dose dopamine infusion in patients with sepsis syndrome, Lherm, T., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.211
Doppler monitor, ease of use of, Anybody can detect minimal CO_2 embolism with a transoesophageal Doppler monitor, Gillart, T., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.24
Doppler monitor, transoesophageal, Anybody can detect minimal CO_2 embolism with a transoesophageal Doppler monitor, Gillart, T., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.24
Doppler ultrasound, Doppler-guided puncture of the axillary vein in ICU patients, Schregel, W., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.25
Dose-response curves, Inhaled NO in ARDS: dose-response curves, Puybasset, L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.107
Droperidol, Comparison of ondansetron, droperidol and saline for prevention of nausea and vomiting with patient controlled analgesia following orthopaedic surgery, Alexander, R., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.234
Dural puncture, Impaired efficacy of epidural analgesia and anaesthesia in parturients after previous dural puncture, Fulgencio, J.-P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.196
Dural sac, size, The size of the dural sac is unaffected by body position, Brichant, J. F., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.149

Echocardiography, Echocardiographic assessment of traumatic patients, Phillipe, E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.224
——, The systolic pressure variation reflects left ventricular end-diastolic volume (LVEDV) during graded haemorrhage in pigs, Preisman, S., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.82
Echocardiography, transoesophageal, Comparison between two techniques of haemodynamic evaluation in the ICU: a prospective study, Eyraud, D., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.207
——, Embolism detected by TEE during cemented total hip arthroplasty, Lafont, N. D., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.23
——, Haemodynamic changes during laparoscopy, Myre, K., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.33
Electrocardiography, Central venous catheter placement using the ECG-guided Cavafix Certodyn SD catheter, Corsten, S. A., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.26
Electrocardiography, QT interval, QT interval after isoflurane or halothane administration during surgical procedures, Kanakoudes, F., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.63
Electrocardiography, QTc dispersion, QTc dispersion in diabetic and non-diabetic patients with uraemia, Kirvelä, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.121
Electrocardiography, QTc interval, QTc dispersion in diabetic and non-diabetic patients with uraemia, Kirvelä, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.121
Electroencephalography, Evaluation of bispectral index of EEG for monitoring of anaesthetic drug effect, Billard, V., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.128
——, Propofol and thiopental induction: EEG and clinical endpoints, Wilder-Smith, O. H. G., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.133
Embolism, Embolism detected by TEE during cemented total hip arthroplasty, Lafont, N. D., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.23
Embolism, gas, Anybody can detect minimal CO_2 embolism with a transoesophageal Doppler monitor, Gillart, T., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.24
Embolism, venous carbon dioxide, Venous carbon dioxide emboli. Does nitrous oxide make difference? Nyarwaya, J. B., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.90
Emergency rate, Influence of aging of the population on the workload of an anaesthesia service, Klopfenstein, C. E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.1
Emesis, Evaluation of the antiemetic properties of dolasetron mesilate in gynaecological surgery, Diemunsch, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.159
Emphysema, Respiratory changes induced by subcutaneous emphysema during laparoscopic fundoplication, Chiche, J. D., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.37
Encephalopathy, multifocal, Low hepatic dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase (DPD) activity and lethal 5-fluorouracil (5-FU)-related neurotoxicity, Stéphan, F., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.219
Endobronchial tubes, double-lumen, *In vitro* resistance of double-lumen endobronchial tubes: effects of tube size and side, Debay, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.100
Endocrinology, Hormonal responses to hypotensive anaesthesia, Matson, A. M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.124
Endoscopy, Epiduroscopy with a thin flexible and deflectable fibrescope, Rosenberg, P. H., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.233
Endothelin, Endothelin clearance by pulmonary circulation in patients undergoing aortocoronary bypass grafting, Hähnel, J. H., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.67
Endothelium, Atracurium induced vasodilatation is not

mediated by histamine in the isolated rabbit femoral artery, de Jong, D., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.85
Endotracheal tube, Distribution of NO concentrations during 2 methods of NO inhalation, Mourgeon, E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.18
Epidural space, Epiduroscopy with a thin flexible and deflectable fibrescope, Rosenberg, P. H., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.233
Epiduroscopy, fibrescope, Epiduroscopy with a thin flexible and deflectable fibrescope, Rosenberg, P. H., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.233
Erythropoiesis, perioperative, Forced perioperative erythropoiesis in patients undergoing major urologic procedures, Weiss, B. M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.123
Etomidate, Association clonidine-etomidate and insulin requirements in diabetics during minor surgery, Raucoules, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.122

Fatigue, Cardiorespiratory and muscular capacity after laparoscopic cholecystectomy, Delaunay, L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.35
Fentanyl, A comparison of three epidural infusion techniques in labour, Wright, D. G., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.197
——, Double-blind comparison of obstetrical analgesia with sufentanil or fentanyl associated with 0.25% bupivacaine, Jorrot, J. C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.198
——, Effects of sufentanil and fentanyl on the cerebral haemodynamics after a noxious stimulus, Jamali, S., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.136
——, Jugular bulb venous oximetry and cerebral blood flow in fentanyl/isoflurane anaesthetized patients, Algotsson, L., (*ESA*) A.76
——, Role of hypotension in the cerebral haemodynamic effects of sufentanil and fentanyl, Jamali, S., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.135
Fetus, outcome, Asthma in pregnancy, Gollo, E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.190
Fibrinolysis, Fibrinolytic activity during intentional normovolaemic haemodilution, Samson, D., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.47
Fitness training, Improvement of stress tolerance in anaesthesiologists by cardiovascular fitness training, Traunmüller, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.21
Fluid balance, Effects of different intravenous solutions on plasma osmolality, Talib, R., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.48
Fluoride ions, Direct toxicity of fluoride ions on human kidney cells, Cittanova, M. L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.165
5-Fluorouracil, Low hepatic dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase (DPD) activity and lethal 5-fluorouracil (5-FU)-related neurotoxicity, Stéphan, F., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.219
Fundoplication, laparoscopic, PEEP for treatment of intraoperative pneumothorax during laparoscopic fundoplication, Chiche, J. D., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.38
——, Respiratory changes induced by subcutaneous emphysema during laparoscopic fundoplication, Chiche, J. D., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.37

Ganglion block, stellate, Ultrasonographic guided stellatum ganglion blockade, Kapral, S., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.145
Gas exchange, Venous carbon dioxide emboli. Does nitrous oxide make difference? Nyarwaya, J. B., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.90
Gastric emptying, Sedation with propofol does not interfere with gastric emptying, Hvarfner, A., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.173
Gastroduodenal lesions, Misoprostol reduces gastroduodenal lesions after CABG surgery, Isetta, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.75
Gastrointestinal tract, perfusion, Endoluminal pulse oximetry, a new method for continuous monitoring of perfusion of the gut, Nauta, S. H. M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.73
Gastrointestinal tract, transit time, Sedation with propofol does not interfere with gastric emptying, Hvarfner, A., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.173
Gastroplasty, BI-level CPAP (BIPAP) reduces the postoperative restrictive pulmonary syndrome in obese patients after gastroplasty, Joris, J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.111
Glutamate, toxicity, Propofol attenuates glutamate toxicity mediated by NMDA receptor on fetal rat hippocampal neurones, Hans, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.129

Haemodilution, intraoperative, Metabolic acidosis developing during intraoperative (extreme) normovolaemic haemodilution, Singbartl, G., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.46
Haemodilution, normovolaemic, Fibrinolytic activity during intentional normovolaemic haemodilution, Samson, D., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.47
——, Metabolic acidosis developing during intraoperative (extreme) normovolaemic haemodilution, Singbartl, G., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.46
Haemodynamics, Cardiopulmonary bypass and tissue O_2 extraction in dogs: pulsatile *vs* non pulsatile flow, Van der Linden, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.95
——, Comparison between two techniques of haemodynamic evaluation in the ICU: a prospective study, Eyraud, D., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.207
——, Echocardiographic assessment of traumatic patients, Phillipe, E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.224
——, Effect of haemodynamics on the first-pass retention of alfentanil in pigs, Boer, F., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.162
——, Evaluation of the effects of rocuronium bromide (rocuronium 9426) on haemodynamics and left ventricular function in patients undergoing abdominal aortic surgery, Gomez, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.155
——, Haemodynamic and humoral effects of simultaneous aortic and inferior vena cava clamping during total abdominal ischaemic perfusion, Berkenstadt, H., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.79
——, Induction of anaesthesia with sevoflurane in children: haemodynamic effects, Dubois, M. C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.189
——, Measurements of gastric intramucosal pH in patients after cardiac surgery, Bekrar, Y., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.74
——, Propofol-alfentanil and isoflurane-alfentanil anaesthesia for major thoracic surgery, Bardoczky, G. I., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.169
——, Renal effects of low dose dopamine infusion in patients with sepsis syndrome, Lherm, T., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.211
Haemoglobin, Propofol binding in human blood, Altmayer, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.167
Haemophagocytic syndrome, Reactive haemophagocytic syndrome (RHS) during sepsis syndrome, Stephan, F., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.218
Haemorrhage, The systolic pressure variation reflects left ventricular end-diastolic volume (LVEDV) during graded haemorrhage in pigs, Preisman, S., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.82
Haemostasis, Place of bleeding time in diagnosis of haemostatic abnormality in pregnancy, Canevet, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.193
Halothane, Comparison of induction and recovery characteristics of sevoflurane and halothane in children, Piat, V., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.178
——, Effects of potent inhalational agents on Ca^{2+} transport in synaptic plasma membranes from rat brain, Horn, J. L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.130
——, QT interval after isoflurane or halothane administration during surgical procedures, Kanakoudes, F., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.63
——, Sevoflurane *versus* halothane in paediatric anaesthesia, Taivainen, T., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.177
Headache, postspinal, Morbidity following spinal anaesthesia in adolescents, Radbruch, L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.144
Heart, Effects of propofol and thiopentone on load dependent and independent indices of left ventricular (LV) contractility, Tugrul, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.88
——, Hastening of ischaemia-induced fall of electrical fibrillation threshold by bupivacaine at moderate plasma levels, Freysz, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.93
Heart, aortic cross-clamping, Effects of milrinone, sodium nitroprusside and isoflurane on cardiovascular responses to experimental abdominal aortic cross-clamping, Seeman-Lodding, H., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.81
Heart, aortic reconstruction, Effect of pentoxifylline on oxygen transport during aortic reconstruction (preliminary report), Piccinni, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.77
Heart, cardiac failure, Early postoperative management after cardiomyoplasty procedure, Ratsep, I., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 72
Heart, cardiac index, Influence of blood transfusion on cardiac index and end-tidal carbon dioxide tension relationship in anaesthetized patients, Deriaz, H., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.42
Heart, cardiac output, Clinical evaluation of continuous cardiac output monitoring in cardiac surgical patients, Böttiger, B. W., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.28
——, Determination of cardiac output at different ventilatory conditions—comparison of bioimpedance with thermodilution, Altmayer, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.29
——, Effect of circulatory support with Thoratec system on renal function, Pérez-Reiner, R., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.69
——, Effects of milrinone, sodium nitroprusside and isoflurane on cardiovascular responses to experimental abdominal aortic cross-clamping, Seeman-Lodding, H., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.81
Heart, cardiac output monitoring, Evaluation of continuous cardiac output monitoring with a new pulmonary artery catheter, Catoire, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.27
Heart, catheterization, Iatrogenic non-surgical blood losses in adult cardiac surgical patients, Lavand'homme, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.8

Heart, contractility, Alteration of ventricular function after stellate ganglion block, Schlack, W., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.87

Heart, coronary perfusion pressure, Dissociation of systolic and diastolic function during acute increases in coronary perfusion pressure, Schlack, W., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.86

Heart, coronary vascular dimensions, Ultrasound delivered energy to the heart does not affect central haemodynamics, coronary vascular dimensions or coronary morphology, Algotsson, L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.80

Heart, diastolic function, Alteration of ventricular function after stellate ganglion block, Schlack, W., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.87

Heart disease, Haemodynamic effects of laparoscopic cholecystectomy in patients with coronary disease, Dualé, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.31

Heart, echocardiography, Echocardiographic prediction of cardiac complications to vascular surgery, Hohner, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.3

Heart, haemodynamics, Ultrasound delivered energy to the heart does not affect central haemodynamics, coronary vascular dimensions or coronary morphology, Algotsson, L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.80

Heart, heart rate, Power spectral analysis of heart rate and arterial blood pressure variability during intraoperative unintentional hypothermia, Pironkov, A., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.61

Heart, ischaemia, Oxytocin (O) causes ST-segment depression during Caesarean section—a double blind comparison with methylergometrine (M), Svanström, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.200

Heart, isolated, Dissociation of systolic and diastolic function during acute increases in coronary perfusion pressure, Schlack, W., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.86

Heart, isolated preparation, Involvement of Na-Ca exchanger in the positive inotropic effect of hypertonic saline. *In vitro* study in a blood-perfused isolated heart preparation, Mion, G., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.83

Heart, left ventricular diastolic function, garden hose effect, Dissociation of systolic and diastolic function during acute increases in coronary perfusion pressure, Schlack, W., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.86

Heart, left ventricular function, Alteration of ventricular function after stellate ganglion block, Schlack, W., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.87

——, Assessment of left ventricular function during apnoea testing for brain death, Catoire, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.208

——, Comparison between two techniques of haemodynamic evaluation in the ICU: a prospective study, Eyraud, D., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.207

——, Evaluation of the effects of rocuronium bromide (rocuronium 9426) on haemodynamics and left ventricular function in patients undergoing abdominal aortic surgery, Gomez, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.155

Heart, left ventricular systolic function, Dissociation of systolic and diastolic function during acute increases in coronary perfusion pressure, Schlack, W., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.86

Heart, morphology, Ultrasound delivered energy to the heart does not affect central haemodynamics, coronary vascular dimensions or coronary morphology, Algotsson, L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.80

Heart, myocardial asynchrony, Alteration of ventricular function after stellate ganglion block, Schlack, W., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.87

Heart, myocardial ischaemia, Influence of mode of weaning on postoperative myocardial ischaemia, Droc, G., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.78

Heart, prehospital cardiac arrest, Improved outcome of out-of-hospital cardiopulmonary resuscitation, Schinnerl, A. A., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.226

Heart rate, variability, Heart rate variability changes induced by cervicothoracic extradural analgesia, Reiz, S., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.62

——, Spectral analysis of the effects of ketanserin on beat-to-beat cardiovascular parameters in humans, Kingma, R., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.60

Heart, reinnervation, Evidence of sympathetic cardiac reinnervation after heart transplantation in children, Constant, I., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.68

Heart, right atrium, PEEP induces an independent constraint on the right atrium and ventricle, Beloucif, S., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.89

Heart, right ventricle, PEEP induces an independent constraint on the right atrium and ventricle, Beloucif, S., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.89

Heart, skinned fibres, Comparison of bupivacaine and ropivacaine metabolic effects in rat cardiac skinned fibres, Sztark, F., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.138

Heart transplant, Evidence of sympathetic cardiac reinnervation after heart transplantation in children, Constant, I., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.68

Heat exchange devices, *In vivo* assessment of the work of breathing through dry and wet heat and moisture exchanging devices, Quinn, A. C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.17

Heat exchanger, Interest of heat and moisture exchanger during short operations in young children, Monrigal, J. P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.187

HELLP syndrome, HELLP syndrome: considerations on 42 cases, Gollo, E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.191

Hepatitis, Routine preoperative screening tests for infectious diseases in vascular patients, Bertrand, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.2

Hetastarch, Effects of different intravenous solutions on plasma osmolality, Talib, R., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.48

Hip arthroplasty, cemented, Embolism detected by TEE during cemented total hip arthroplasty, Lafont, N. D., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.23

Hip implants, cemented, Comparison of cemented *vs* non-cemented total hip implants on cardiopulmonary function, Zaouk, G., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.22

Hip implants, non-cemented, Comparison of cemented *vs* non-cemented total hip implants on cardiopulmonary function, Zaouk, G., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.22

Hippocampus, Brain perfusion during cerebral ischaemia protects neurones in rats, Schmitt, H. J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.131

Histamine, Atracurium induced vasodilatation is not mediated by histamine in the isolated rabbit femoral artery, de Jong, D., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.85

Histamine receptor blocking drugs, Atracurium induced vasodilatation is not mediated by histamine in the isolated rabbit femoral artery, de Jong, D., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.85

HIV virus, Routine preoperative screening tests for infectious diseases in vascular patients, Bertrand, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.2

Homeostasis, Effects of potent inhalational agents on Ca^{2+} transport in synaptic plasma membranes from rat brain, Horn, J. L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.130

Hormone, adrenocorticotrophic, Hormonal responses to hypotensive anaesthesia, Matson, A. M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.124

Horner's syndrome, Ultrasonographic guided stellatum ganglion blockade, Kapral, S., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.145

Hyaluronidase, Pharmacokinetics of lidocaine and bupivacaine with hyaluronidase for peribulbar blocks, Nathan, N., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.140

Hydrocortisone, Hormonal responses to hypotensive anaesthesia, Matson, A. M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.124

Hydroxyethyl starch, Changes in plasma osmolality after NaCl 0.9% *versus* Ringer-lactate and hydroxyethyl starch, Dominguez, J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.49

——, Influence of chemical structure of hydroxyethyl starch on oncotic function of plasma, Vogt, N., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.84

Hydroxyethyl starch, high-dose, Influence of intraoperative high-dose hydroxyethyl starch 200 0.5% on plasmatic oncotic function compared to albumin 5%, Vogt, N., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.50

Hypercapnia, Assessment of left ventricular function during apnoea testing for brain death, Catoire, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.208

——, Reversal of hypercapnia induced acute pulmonary hypertension by inhaled nitric oxide (NO), Puybasset, L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.109

——, Variations of arterial $P\mathrm{CO}_2$ ($P\mathrm{aCO}_2$) despite constant end-tidal $P\mathrm{CO}_2$ (PETCO_2) during CO_2 pneumoperitoneum, Seguier, J. C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.39

Hypertension, Influence of the anaesthetic technique on the incidence of ventricular arrhythmias in normotensive and hypertensive patients undergoing ophthalmic surgery, Volpe, N., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.56

Hypertension, pregnancy-induced, Outpatient anaesthesia consultation and early detection of risk factors for difficult intubation in obstetric patients, Hamza, J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.192

Hypertension, pulmonary, Inhaled nitric oxide in children—initial experience, Lönnqvist, P. A., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.188

——, Inhaled NO reduces alveolar dead space in patients with ARDS and pulmonary hypertension, Rouby, J. J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.102

——, Reversal of hypercapnia induced acute pulmonary hypertension by inhaled nitric oxide (NO), Puybasset, L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.109

Hyperthermia, malignant, Are the *in vitro* contracture tests available in patients with various neuromuscular diseases? Adnet, P. J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.125

Hypotension, Effects of hypothermia and captopril on arterial contraction, Le Pelley, E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.91

Hypotension, controlled, Effects of intravenous urapidil on isoflurane-induced hypotension during ear surgery, Deramoudt, V., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.59

——, Hormonal responses to hypotensive anaesthesia, Matson, A. M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.124

Hypothermia, Afterdrop in temperatures after hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass, Pujol, A., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.70

——, Effects of hypothermia and captopril on arterial contraction, Le Pelley, E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.91

Hypothermia, unintentional, Power spectral analysis of heart rate and arterial blood pressure variability during intraoperative unintentional hypothermia, Pironkov, A., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.61

Hypoxaemia, Almitrine magnifies the beneficial effect of inhaled NO in severe hypoxaemic ARDS, Payen, D., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.215

——, Endoscopic transthoracic sympathectomy of the right chest may cause severe hypoxaemia, Rosenberg, B., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.115

Induction, Dose-response effects on stress reactions of intravenous clonidine in CABG patients, Kulka, P. J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.52

——, Propofol and thiopental induction: EEG and clinical endpoints, Wilder-Smith, O. H. G., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.133

Infection, Homologous blood transfusion as a risk factor for postoperative infection after abdominal aortic surgery, Bertrand, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.9

——, Post cardiac surgery infection rate after autologous or homologous transfusion, Bergaoui, F., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.10

Infection, maternal, Prediction of maternal infection before performing epidural analgesia of labour, Ducloy, A. S., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.194

Infection, prevention, Prevention of catheter-related infection using silver-sulphadiazine-chlorhexidine (SSC) bonded catheters in an animal model, Bach, A., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.223

Infectious diseases, Routine preoperative screening tests for infectious diseases in vascular patients, Bertrand, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.2

Information processing, Intra- and postoperative effects of information presented during sufentanil anaesthesia, Verhamme, B., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.132

Inhibition, Effects of potent inhalational agents on Ca^{2+} transport in synaptic plasma membranes from rat brain, Horn, J. L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.130

Injection, intrathecal, Preliminary *in vivo* evaluation of intrathecal liposomal bupivacaine, Benhamou, D., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.141

Inotropic effect, Involvement of Na-Ca exchanger in the positive inotropic effect of hypertonic saline. *In vitro* study in a blood-perfused isolated heart preparation, Mion, G., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.83

Insulin, requirements, Association clonidine-etomidate and insulin requirements in diabetics during minor surgery, Raucoules, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.122

Insulin secretion, The effect of isoflurane anaesthesia on glucose tolerance in surgical patients, Knowles, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.126

Intensive care, A comparison of APACHE-III and APACHE-II in ICU patients, Bein, T., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.5

——, Comparison between two techniques of haemodynamic evaluation in the ICU: a prospective study, Eyraud, D., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.207

——, Culture results of 702 protected specimen brushes obtained in 688 ventilated patients with suspected nosocomial pneumonia, Martin, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.222

——, Doppler-guided puncture of the axillary vein in ICU patients, Schregel, W., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.25

——, Early postoperative management after cardiomyoplasty procedure, Ratsep, I., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 72

——, Exhaled n-pentane is not an index of lipid peroxidation in mechanically ventilated intensive care patients, Böhrer, H., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.217

Intensive care unit, mobile, Improved outcome of out-of-hospital cardiopulmonary resuscitation, Schinnerl, A. A., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.226

Interleukin, interleukin-6, The effect of anaesthetic techniques on peripartal maternal interleukin-6 levels, De Jongh, R., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.195

Interstitial fluid, volume, Interstitial fluid volume during cardiac surgery measured by means of a non-invasive conductivity method, Olthof, C. G., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.64

Intra-abdominal pressure, Intraocular pressure and gynaecological laparoscopy, Ducloy, J. C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.16

Intraocular pressure, Comparative effects of atracurium and vecuronium on intraocular pressure, Polarz, H., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.152

——, Intraocular pressure and gynaecological laparoscopy, Ducloy, J. C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.16

Intubation, Difficult intubation in children: use of fibreoptic bronchoscope, Monrigal, J. P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.186

——, Intubation-induced stress response: a comparison between direct laryngoscopy and blind oral intubation, Pernerstorfer, T., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.51

——, Onset time and intubation characteristics of mivacurium, De Mey, J.-C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.151

——, Outpatient anaesthesia consultation and early detection of risk factors for difficult intubation in obstetric patients, Hamza, J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.192

Intubation, tracheal, Attenuation of haemodynamic responses to tracheal intubation with clonidine and nifedipine, Méray, J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.53

Ions, calcium, Effects of potent inhalational agents on Ca^{2+} transport in synaptic plasma membranes from rat brain, Horn, J. L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.130

Iron, Forced perioperative erythropoiesis in patients undergoing major urologic procedures, Weiss, B. M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.123

Iron, i.v., High dose intravenous iron supplementation facilitates autologous blood donation, Schulte-Tamburen, A. M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.43

Ischaemia, Hastening of ischaemia-induced fall of electrical fibrillation threshold by bupivacaine at moderate plasma levels, Freysz, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.93

——, Is the difference between systemic and intramucosal pH–pH gap an indicator of tissue ischaemia? Staender, S., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.94

Ischaemia, cerebral, Brain perfusion during cerebral ischaemia protects neurones in rats, Schmitt, H. J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.131

Isoflurane, Effects of intravenous urapidil on isoflurane-induced hypotension during ear surgery, Deramoudt, V., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.59

——, Effects of milrinone, sodium nitroprusside and isoflurane on cardiovascular responses to experimental abdominal aortic cross-clamping, Seeman-Lodding, H., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.81

——, Isoflurane and the neuromuscular effects of mivacurium in paediatric patients, Van Lersberghe, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.180

——, Jugular bulb venous oximetry and cerebral blood flow in fentanyl/isoflurane anaesthetized patients, Algotsson, L., (*ESA*) A.76

——, Long-lasting laparoscopy: influence of anaesthesia on haemodynamics in pigs, Mansoor, O., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.92

——, Propofol-alfentanil and isoflurane-alfentanil anaesthesia for major thoracic surgery, Bardoczky, G. I., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.169

——, QT interval after isoflurane or halothane administration during surgical procedures, Kanakoudes, F., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.63

——, Recovery from sevoflurane and isoflurane after outpatient gynaecological laparoscopy, Kallela, H., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.14

——, The effect of isoflurane anaesthesia on glucose tolerance in surgical patients, Knowles, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.126

Ketamine, Analgesic effects of epidural ketamine and clonidine for postoperative pain relief, Chiari, A., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.240

Ketamine, isomers, Relaxant action of ketamine isomers on isolated tracheal muscle, Rehder, K., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.98

Ketamine, postjunctional effects of, Relaxant action of ketamine isomers on isolated tracheal muscle, Rehder, K., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.98

Ketamine, prejunctional effect of, Relaxant action of ketamine isomers on isolated tracheal muscle, Rehder, K., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.98

Ketanserin, Spectral analysis of the effects of ketanserin on beat-to-beat cardiovascular parameters in humans, Kingma, R., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.60

Ketobemidone, Premedication, a comparison between temazepam, ketobemidone, propranolol and placebo, Jakobsson, J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.12

Ketoprofen, Comparative effect of ketorolac and ketoprofen on a nociceptive flexion reflex in humans, Dupont, X., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.238

Ketorolac, A comparison between ketorolac or diclofenac as an adjunct to anaesthesia for short outpatient procedures, Jakobsson, J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.11

——, A comparison of the effect of intramuscular diclofenac, ketorolac, or piroxicam on postoperative pain following laparoscopy, O'Hanlon, J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.237

——, Comparative effect of ketorolac and ketoprofen on a nociceptive flexion reflex in humans, Dupont, X., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.238

——, Ketorolac tromethamine for postoperative analgesia in oral surgery, Pendeville, Ph. E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.236
——, Postoperative analgesia in children after odontologic procedure: a comparison of diclofenac *versus* ketorolac in the outpatient clinic, Prego, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.185
——, Pre-emptive analgesia with ketorolac in orthopaedic surgery: a double blinded randomized study, Fletcher, D., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.235
Kidney cell, human, Direct toxicity of fluoride ions on human kidney cells, Cittanova, M. L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.165
Kidney failure, Haemodynamic and catecholamine responses to induction of anaesthesia in diabetic and non-diabetic uraemic patients, Kirvelä, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.120
——, QTc dispersion in diabetic and non-diabetic patients with uraemia, Kirvelä, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.121
Kidney function, Anaesthetic implications of transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt in orthotopic liver transplantation, López-Olaondo, L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.116
——, Effects of prostaglandin E_1 in orthotopic liver transplantation, Monedero, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.117

Labour, Prediction of maternal infection before performing epidural analgesia of labour, Ducloy, A. S., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.194
Laparoscopy, A comparison of the effect of intramuscular diclofenac, ketorolac, or piroxicam on postoperative pain following laparoscopy, O'Hanlon, J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.237
——, Haemodynamic effects of laparoscopic cholecystectomy in patients with coronary disease, Duale, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.31
——, Intraocular pressure and gynaecological laparoscopy, Ducloy, J. C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.16
——, Long-lasting laparoscopy: influence of anaesthesia on haemodynamics in pigs, Mansoor, O., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.92
Laryngoscopy, Intubation-induced stress response: a comparison between direct laryngoscopy and blind oral intubation, Pernerstorfer, T., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.51
——, Propofol and thiopental induction: EEG and clinical endpoints, Wilder-Smith, O. H. G., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.133
——, Resonant volume amplification during high frequency jet ventilation in humans, Bourgain, J. L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.19
Life support, advanced cardiac, Intravenous and tracheal adrenaline compared: implications for advanced cardiac life support, McCrirrick, A., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.225
Lignocaine (lidocaine), Diaphragmatic function after bupivacaine (B) *vs* lidocaine (L) cervical extradural analgesia for chronic pain therapy, Nyström, E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.97
——, Pharmacokinetics of lidocaine and bupivacaine with hyaluronidase for peribulbar blocks, Nathan, N., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.140
Lipid peroxidation, Exhaled n-pentane is not an index of lipid peroxidation in mechanically ventilated intensive care patients, Böhrer, H., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.217
Lipopolysaccharides, LPS adsorption reverses *in vitro* and *in vivo* vascular depression during septic shock in rabbit, Mateo, J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.216
Liposomes, Biodistribution of liposomal bupivacaine after epidural administration to rabbits, Boogaerts, J. G., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.142
——, Preliminary *in vivo* evaluation of intrathecal liposomal bupivacaine, Benhamou, D., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.141
Liver, Exhaled n-pentane is not an index of lipid peroxidation in mechanically ventilated intensive care patients, Böhrer, H., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.217
Liver function, Anaesthetic implications of transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt in orthotopic liver transplantation, López-Olaondo, L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.116
——, Effects of prostaglandin E_1 in orthotopic liver transplantation, Monedero, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.117
Liver, metabolism, Influence of respiratory alkalosis on hepatic metabolism in patients with head trauma, Ichai, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.118
Lumbar plexus, block, Lower limb blood flow and lumbar plexus blockade, Brichant, J. F., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.147
Lung, atelectasis, gas exchange, Mechanisms of atelectasis formation during general anaesthesia, Rothen, H. U., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.114
Lung capacity, total, Pulmonary function after laparoscopic cholecystectomy, Nielsen, P. R., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.36
Lung, function, Effect of vecuronium priming on lung volumes and oxygen saturation in mildly obese patients, Mahajan, R. P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.110
Lung, injury, acute, Dose-response of nitric oxide inhalation in early acute lung injury, Lundin, S., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.106
Lung transplantation, single, Cardiopulmonary bypass during single lung transplantation among heterogeneous recipients, Carrera, J. A., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.66

Magnesium, Brain perfusion during cerebral ischaemia protects neurones in rats, Schmitt, H. J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.131
Mast cell, Atracurium induced vasodilatation is not mediated by histamine in the isolated rabbit femoral artery, de Jong, D., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.85
Mayer wave, Slow arterial pressure oscillations during brain death, Declère, A. D., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.209
Measurement techniques, Haemodynamic changes during laparoscopy, Myre, K., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.33
——, The accuracy of impedance cardiography in measurement of cardiac output in comparison with thermodilution method, Wong, K.-W., (*ESA*) A.30
Measurement techniques, electromyography, Diaphragmatic function after bupivacaine (B) *vs* lidocaine (L) cervical extradural analgesia for chronic pain therapy, Nyström, E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.97
——, Diaphragmatic function after laparoscopic cholecystectomy, Sharma, R., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.34
Measurement techniques, gas tension, Diaphragmatic function after bupivacaine (B) *vs* lidocaine (L) cervical extradural analgesia for chronic pain therapy, Nyström, E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.97
Measurement techniques, neuromuscular blockade, train-of-four, Residual curarization following vecuronium or atracurium by bolus or infusion, Fawcett, W. J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.153
Measurement techniques, oximetry, Diaphragmatic function after bupivacaine (B) *vs* lidocaine (L) cervical extradural analgesia for chronic pain therapy, Nyström, E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.97
Measurement techniques, respirometry, Diaphragmatic function after bupivacaine (B) *vs* lidocaine (L) cervical extradural analgesia for chronic pain therapy, Nyström, E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.97
Metabolism, The effect of isoflurane anaesthesia on glucose tolerance in surgical patients, Knowles, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.126
Metabolism, liver, Influence of respiratory alkalosis on hepatic metabolism in patients with head trauma, Ichai, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.118
8-Methoxypsoralen, Pharmacokinetics of 8-methoxypsoralen (8-MOP) in humans prior to routine use for platelet decontamination: preliminary results, Billard, V., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.40
Metoclopramide, Effects of metoclopramide on a nociceptive flexion reflex in humans, Menigaux, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.239
Midazolam, Infusion of propofol *vs* sufentanil-midazolam for sedation following aortic surgery, Amsellem, D., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.174
——, Propofol effects upon apomorphine induced vomiting, Thörn, S.-E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.175
Milrinone, Effects of milrinone, sodium nitroprusside and isoflurane on cardiovascular responses to experimental abdominal aortic cross-clamping, Seeman-Lodding, H., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.81
Misoprostol, Misoprostol reduces gastroduodenal lesions after CABG surgery, Isetta, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.75
Mitochondria, oxidative phosphorylation, Comparison of bupivacaine and ropivacaine metabolic effects in rat cardiac skinned fibres, Sztark, F., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.138
Mivacurium, Frequency of a train-of-four ulnar nerve stimulation influences neuromuscular response, Meretoja, O. A., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.150
——, Isoflurane and the neuromuscular effects of mivacurium in paediatric patients, Van Lersberghe, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.180
——, Onset time and intubation characteristics of mivacurium, De Mey, J.-C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.151
Moisture exchange devices, *In vivo* assessment of the work of breathing through dry and wet heat and moisture exchanging devices, Quinn, A. C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.17
Moisture exchanger, Interest of heat and moisture exchanger during short operations in young children, Monrigal, J. P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.187
Monitoring, auditory evoked potentials, reaction time, Early cortical auditory evoked potentials during sedation with propofol, Baxendale, B. R., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.171
Monitoring, cardiac output, The accuracy of impedance cardiography in measurement of cardiac output in comparison with thermodilution method, Wong, K.-W., (*ESA*) A.30
Monitoring, continuous, Clinical evaluation of continuous cardiac output monitoring in cardiac surgical patients, Böttiger, B. W., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.28
——, Endoluminal pulse oximetry, a new method for

continuous monitoring of perfusion of the gut, Nauta, S. H. M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.73

Monitoring, electrocardiography, Echocardiographic prediction of cardiac complications to vascular surgery, Hohner, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.3

——, Oxytocin (O) causes ST-segment depression during Caesarean section—a double blind comparison with methylergometrine (M), Svanström, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.200

Monitoring, intraoperative, Effects of external PEEP on respiratory mechanics during one lung ventilation, Bardoczky, G., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.101

Monitoring, stimulation frequency, Frequency of a train-of-four ulnar nerve stimulation influences neuromuscular response, Meretoja, O. A., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.150

Morphine, Analgesia of two doses of intra-articular morphine in day-case arthroscopy, Juelsgaard, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.230

——, Does the position of the intrapleural catheter change the results of the intrapleural analgesia? Zorica, J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.232

——, Long-term continuous intrathecal administration of morphine/bupivacaine at the upper cervical level for pain due to progressive intra-oral cancer. Access by lateral CI–II approach, Crul, B. J. P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.244

——, Nimodipine does not potentiate oral morphine in cancer pain. A preliminary study, Roca, G., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.243

——, Post thyroidectomy analgesia: morphine, buprenorphine or bupivacaine? Lacoste, L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.229

Morphine, epidural, The addition of clonidine to epidural morphine prolongs postoperative analgesia after Caesarean section, Celleno, D., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.204

Morphine, intrathecal, Duration of analgesia following Caesarean section under spinal anaesthesia—the effect of spinal morphine and rectal sodium diclofenac, Rooney, M. J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.205

——, Effect of the addition of intrathecal morphine on the extent and quality of spinal analgesia produced by bupivacaine, Knights, D. T., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.203

Morphine, requirements, age-related, Patient-controlled analgesia (PCA) in children. A comparison of age-related postoperative morphine requirements, Hansen, T. G., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.184

Morphine, slow release, Symptomatic pain management for patients with scleroderma, Radbruch, L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.242

Mortality, Myocardial revascularization before carotid surgery, Maintenant, J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.7

Mortality, hospital, A comparison of APACHE-III and APACHE-II in ICU patients, Bein, T., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.5

Motility, gastrointestinal, Sedation with propofol does not interfere with gastric emptying, Hvarfner, A., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.173

Motor block, Spinal clonidine prolongs onset of motor blockade of bupivacaine, Langenecker, S., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.143

Mucosa, intestinal, Is the difference between systemic and intramucosal pH–pH gap an indicator of tissue ischaemia? Staender, S., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.94

Muscle relaxant, non-depolarizing, Onset time and intubation characteristics of mivacurium, De Mey, J.-C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.151

Muscle relaxants, Comparative effects of atracurium and vecuronium on intraocular pressure, Polarz, H., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.152

Muscle, tracheal, Opioid receptors in isolated bovine tracheal muscle, Zappi, L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.99

Myocardial revascularization, Clinical predictors of the need for a preöperative myocardial revascularization in patients undergoing aortic surgery, Coriat, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.6

——, Myocardial revascularization before carotid surgery, Maintenant, J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.7

Nausea and vomiting, postoperative, Comparison of ondansetron, droperidol and saline for prevention of nausea and vomiting with patient controlled analgesia following orthopaedic surgery, Alexander, R., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.234

——, Evaluation of the antiemetic properties of dolasetron mesilate in gynaecological surgery, Diemunsch, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.159

Nausea, postoperative, Sedation with propofol does not interfere with gastric emptying, Hvarfner, A., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.173

Needle types, Morbidity following spinal anaesthesia in adolescents, Radbruch, L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.144

Neostigmine, Dose requirements, reversibility and pharmacokinetics of Org 9487, Wierda, J. M. K. H., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.154

Nerve block, Arterial and peripheral venous concentrations of bupivacaine following combined sciatic and femoral 3-in-1 blocks, Misra, U., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.139

Nerve, stimulation, ulnar, Frequency of a train-of-four ulnar nerve stimulation influences neuromuscular response, Meretoja, O. A., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.150

Neuromuscular block, Frequency of a train-of-four ulnar nerve stimulation influences neuromuscular response, Meretoja, O. A., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.150

——, Onset time and intubation characteristics of mivacurium, De Mey, J.-C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.151

Neuromuscular block, rocuronium bromide, Evaluation of the effects of rocuronium bromide (rocuronium 9426) on haemodynamics and left ventricular function in patients undergoing abdominal aortic surgery, Gomez, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.155

Neuromuscular diseases, contracture tests, Are the *in vitro* contracture tests available in patients with various neuromuscular diseases? Adnet, P. J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.125

Neuromuscular effects, Isoflurane and the neuromuscular effects of mivacurium in paediatric patients, Van Lersberghe, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.180

Neuromuscular relaxants, Dose requirements, reversibility and pharmacokinetics of Org 9487, Wierda, J. M. K. H., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.154

——, Effect of vecuronium priming on lung volumes and oxygen saturation in mildly obese patients, Mahajan, R. P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.110

——, Residual curarization following vecuronium or atracurium by bolus or infusion, Fawcett, W. J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.153

Neurons, hippocampal, Propofol attenuates glutamate toxicity mediated by NMDA receptor on fetal rat hippocampal neurones, Hans, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.129

Neurons, rat, Effects of chronic administration of diazepam on the septum and amygdaloid areas of rat, Lasheras, A., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.134

Neuropathy, autonomic, Catecholamines profile during anaesthesia in diabetic patients with autonomic neuropathy, Lugrin, D., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.119

——, Haemodynamic and catecholamine responses to induction of anaesthesia in diabetic and non-diabetic uraemic patients, Kirvelä, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.120

——, QTc dispersion in diabetic and non-diabetic patients with uraemia, Kirvelä, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.121

Nifedipine, Attenuation of haemodynamic responses to tracheal intubation with clonidine and nifedipine, Méray, J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.53

Nimodipine, Nimodipine does not potentiate oral morphine in cancer pain. A preliminary study, Roca, G., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.243

Nitric acid, Inhaled NO in ARDS: dose-response curves, Puybasset, L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.107

Nitric oxide, Almitrine magnifies the beneficial effect of inhaled NO in severe hypoxaemic ARDS, Payen, D., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.215

——, Comparative effects of inhaled NO in ZEEP and PEEP conditions in patients with ARDS, Mourgeon, E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.103

——, Dose-response of nitric oxide inhalation in early acute lung injury, Lundin, S., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.106

——, Effects of inhaled nitric oxide (NO) on respiratory resistance in patients with ARDS, Mourgeon, E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.104

——, Inhaled nitric oxide in children—initial experience, Lönnqvist, P. A., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.188

——, Platelet aggregation, Von Willebrand factor antigen and activity, and inhaled nitric oxyde (NO) in ARDS patients, Samama, Chm., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.214

——, Respiratory effects of inhaled nitric oxide at a concentration of 10–80 ppm, Puybasset, L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.105

Nitric oxide, concentrations, Distribution of NO concentrations during 2 methods of NO inhalation, Mourgeon, E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.18

Nitric oxide, inhalation, Distribution of NO concentrations during 2 methods of NO inhalation, Mourgeon, E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.18

Nitric oxide, inhaled, Inhaled NO in ARDS: predictive factors of pulmonary effects, Puybasset, L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.108

——, Reversal of hypercapnia induced acute pulmonary hypertension by inhaled nitric oxide (NO), Puybasset, L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.109

Nitrous oxide, Inhaled NO reduces alveolar dead space in patients with ARDS and pulmonary hypertension, Rouby, J. J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.102

——, Nitrous oxide as an analgesic for painful procedures outside the operating theatre, Gudmarsson, A. N., (*ESA*) A.241

——, Nitrous oxide induces central and obstructive apnoeas in normal subjects, Beydon, L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.113

——, Venous carbon dioxide emboli. Does nitrous oxide make difference? Nyarwaya, J. B., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.90

Nociceptive reflex, Comparative effect of ketorolac and ketoprofen on a nociceptive flexion reflex in humans, Dupont, X., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.238

——, Effects of metoclopramide on a nociceptive flexion reflex in humans, Menigaux, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.239

Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, Comparative effect of ketorolac and ketoprofen on a nociceptive flexion reflex in humans, Dupont, X., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.238

Noradrenaline (norepinephrine), Dose-response effects on stress reactions of intravenous clonidine in CABG patients, Kulka, P. J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.52

——, Renal effects of low dose dopamine in patients with septic shock treated with norepinephrine, Lherm, T., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.212

Normotension, Influence of the anaesthetic technique on the incidence of ventricular arrhythmias in normotensive and hypertensive patients undergoing ophthalmic surgery, Volpe, N., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.56

Nurses, Preoperative checking of the anaesthetic machine. A survey in a university department of anaesthesiology, Klopfenstein, C. E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.20

Obesity, BI-level CPAP (BIPAP) reduces the postoperative restrictive pulmonary syndrome in obese patients after gastroplasty, Joris, J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.111

——, Effect of weight loss on pulmonary function in morbidly obese patients, Joris, J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.112

——, Outpatient anaesthesia consultation and early detection of risk factors for difficult intubation in obstetric patients, Hamza, J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.192

Obstetrics, parturition, The effect of anaesthetic techniques on periparietal maternal interleukin-6 levels, De Jongh, R., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.195

Oedema, brain, Changes in plasma osmolality after NaCl 0.9% *versus* Ringer-lactate and hydroxyethyl starch, Dominguez, J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.49

Ondansetron, Comparison of ondansetron, droperidol and saline for prevention of nausea and vomiting with patient controlled analgesia following orthopaedic surgery, Alexander, R., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.234

Opiates, Effect of the addition of intrathecal morphine on the extent and quality of spinal analgesia produced by bupivacaine, Knights, D. T., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.203

Opioids, A comparison of three epidural infusion techniques in labour, Wright, D. G., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.197

——, No acute tolerance to alfentanil during anaesthesia, Lemmens, H. J. M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.160

——, Opioid receptors in isolated bovine tracheal muscle, Zappi, L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.99

——, Symptomatic pain management for patients with scleroderma, Radbruch, L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.242

——, Why postoperative epidural analgesia is not complete for every patient? Farhat, F., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.148

Organization, Anaesthetic preoperative assessment in outpatient clinic. A survey of the opinion of anaesthetists, surgeons and hospital directors in Switzerland, Klopfenstein, C. E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.13

Osmolality, Changes in plasma osmolality after NaCl 0.9% *versus* Ringer-lactate and hydroxyethyl starch, Dominguez, J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.49

——, Effects of different intravenous solutions on plasma osmolality, Talib, R., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.48

Outpatient consultation, Outpatient anaesthesia consultation and early detection of risk factors for difficult intubation in obstetric patients, Hamza, J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.192

Outpatients, Postoperative analgesia in children after odontologic procedure: a comparison of diclofenac *versus* ketorolac in the outpatient clinic, Prego, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.185

Oximetry, pulse, endoluminal, Endoluminal pulse oximetry, a new method for continuous monitoring of perfusion of the gut, Nauta, S. H. M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.73

Oximetry, venous, Jugular bulb venous oximetry and cerebral blood flow in fentanyl/isoflurane anaesthetized patients, Algotsson, L., (*ESA*) A.76

Oxygen consumption, Cardiopulmonary bypass and tissue O_2 extraction in dogs: pulsatile *vs* non pulsatile flow, Van der Linden, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.95

Oxygen consumption, maximal, Cardiorespiratory and muscular capacity after laparoscopic cholecystectomy, Delaunay, L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.35

Oxygen, saturation, Safety and effectiveness of an oral premedication regime before cardiac surgery, Böttiger, B. W., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.65

Oxygen, saturation, coronary sinus, Continuous measurement of coronary sinus oxygen saturation during ventricular tachycardia, Gallais, Y., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.57

Oxygen transport, Cardiopulmonary bypass and tissue O_2 extraction in dogs: pulsatile *vs* non pulsatile flow, Van der Linden, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.95

——, Effect of pentoxifylline on oxygen transport during aortic reconstruction (preliminary report), Piccinni, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.77

Oxygen uptake, Effects of milrinone, sodium nitroprusside and isoflurane on cardiovascular responses to experimental abdominal aortic cross-clamping, Seeman-Lodding, H., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.81

Oxygenation, Dose-response of nitric oxide inhalation in early acute lung injury, Lundin, S., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.106

Oxygenation, arterial, Respiratory effects of inhaled nitric oxide at a concentration of 10–80 ppm, Puybasset, L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.105

Oxytocin infusion, The elective use of oxytocin infusion during labour in nulliparous women using epidural analgesia: a randomized double blind placebo controlled trial, Shennan, A. H., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.199

Pain, Long-term continuous intrathecal administration of morphine/bupivacaine at the upper cervical level for pain due to progressive intra-oral cancer. Access by lateral CI–II approach, Crul, B. J. P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.244

Pain, in cancer, Nimodipine does not potentiate oral morphine in cancer pain. A preliminary study, Roca, G., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.243

Pain management, symptomatic, Symptomatic pain management for patients with scleroderma, Radbruch, L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.242

Pain, postoperative, A comparison of the effect of intramuscular diclofenac, ketorolac, or piroxicam on postoperative pain following laparoscopy, O'Hanlon, J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.237

——, Intraperitoneal bupivacaine does not reduce postoperative pain after laparoscopic cholecystectomy, Thiry, E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 231

——, Post thyroidectomy analgesia: morphine, buprenorphine or bupivacaine? Lacoste, L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.229

Pain relief, Impaired efficacy of epidural analgesia and anaesthesia in parturients after previous dural puncture, Fulgencio, J.-P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.196

Pain relief, incomplete, Why postoperative epidural analgesia is not complete for every patient? Farhat, F., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.148

Partial pressure, arterial, Inhaled NO in ARDS: dose-response curves, Puybasset, L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.107

——, Inhaled NO in ARDS: predictive factors of pulmonary effects, Puybasset, L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.108

Partial pressure, carbon dioxide, Response of cerebral blood volume to changes in Pa_{CO_2} in children with congenital heart disease, Hunter, D. N., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.137

n-Pentane, Exhaled n-pentane is not an index of lipid peroxidation in mechanically ventilated intensive care patients, Böhrer, H., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.217

Pentoxifylline, Effect of pentoxifylline on oxygen transport during aortic reconstruction (preliminary report), Piccinni, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.77

Perfusion, Brain perfusion during cerebral ischaemia protects neurones in rats, Schmitt, H. J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.131

Perfusion pressure, cerebral, Effects of sufentanil and fentanyl on the cerebral haemodynamics after a noxious stimulus, Jamali, S., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.136

——, Role of hypotension in the cerebral haemodynamic effects of sufentanil and fentanyl, Jamali, S., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.135

Peribulbar blocks, Pharmacokinetics of lidocaine and bupivacaine with hyaluronidase for peribulbar blocks, Nathan, N., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.140

pH, Is the difference between systemic and intramucosal pH–pH gap an indicator of tissue ischaemia? Staender, S., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.94

Pharmacodynamics, Dose requirements, reversibility and pharmacokinetics of Org 9487, Wierda, J. M. K. H., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.154

——, Evaluation of bispectral index of EEG for monitoring of anaesthetic drug effect, Billard, V., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.128

——, Propofol and thiopental induction: EEG and clinical endpoints, Wilder-Smith, O. H. G., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.133

Pharmacokinetics, Dose requirements, reversibility and pharmacokinetics of Org 9487, Wierda, J. M. K. H., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.154

——, First-pass pulmonary uptake of theophylline in ventilated patients, Jambou, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.163

——, Kinetics of intranasal cocaine for topical anaesthesia in nasal surgery, Le Pelley, E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.164

——, Pharmacokinetics of 8-methoxypsoralen (8-MOP) in

humans prior to routine use for platelet decontamination: preliminary results, Billard, V., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.40
——, Pharmacokinetics of clonidine after rectal administration in children, Lönnqvist, P. A., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.176
——, Pharmacokinetics of intranasal alfentanil, Striebel, H. W., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.161
——, Pharmacokinetics of lidocaine and bupivacaine with hyaluronidase for peribulbar blocks, Nathan, N., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.140
Pharmacology, Propofol and thiopental induction: EEG and clinical endpoints, Wilder-Smith, O. H. G., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.133
——, The addition of clonidine to epidural morphine prolongs postoperative analgesia after Caesarean section, Celleno, D., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.204
Phosphodiesterase inhibitors, Effects of milrinone, sodium nitroprusside and isoflurane on cardiovascular responses to experimental abdominal aortic cross-clamping, Seeman-Lodding, H., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.81
Pigs, Effect of haemodynamics on the first-pass retention of alfentanil in pigs, Boer, F., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.162
——, Effects of milrinone, sodium nitroprusside and isoflurane on cardiovascular responses to experimental abdominal aortic cross-clamping, Seeman-Lodding, H., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.81
——, Is the difference between systemic and intramucosal pH–pH gap an indicator of tissue ischaemia? Staender, S., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.94
——, Ultrasound delivered energy to the heart does not affect central haemodynamics, coronary vascular dimensions or coronary morphology, Algotsson, L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.80
Piroxicam, A comparison of the effect of intramuscular diclofenac, ketorolac, or piroxicam on postoperative pain following laparoscopy, O'Hanlon, J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.237
Plasma, human, Propofol binding in human blood, Altmayer, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.167
Plasma, oncotic function, Influence of intraoperative high-dose hydroxyethyl starch 200 0.5% on plasmatic oncotic function compared to albumin 5%, Vogt, N., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.50
Platelet, aggregation, Platelet aggregation, Von Willebrand factor antigen and activity, and inhaled nitric oxyde (NO) in ARDS patients, Samama, Chm., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.214
Pneumonia, nosocomial, Culture results of 702 protected specimen brushes obtained in 688 ventilated patients with suspected nosocomial pneumonia, Martin, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.222
Pneumothorax, PEEP for treatment of intraoperative pneumothorax during laparoscopic fundoplication, Chiche, J. D., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.38
Polarography, Is the difference between systemic and intramucosal pH–pH gap an indicator of tissue ischaemia? Staender, S., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.94
Position, effect of, Effect of posture on radiologic sinusitis in critically ill patients, Laurent, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.220
Positioning, Central venous catheter placement using the ECG-guided Cavafix Certodyn SD catheter, Corsten, S. A., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.26
Postsynaptic nicotinic receptors, Relaxant action of ketamine isomers on isolated tracheal muscle, Rehder, K., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.98
Potency, Frequency of a train-of-four ulnar nerve stimulation influences neuromuscular response, Meretoja, O. A., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.150
Potency ratios, Propofol and thiopental induction: EEG and clinical endpoints, Wilder-Smith, O. H. G., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.133
Predictors, clinical, Clinical predictors of the need for a preoperative myocardial revascularization in patients undergoing aortic surgery, Coriat, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.6
Pregnancy, Asthma in pregnancy, Gollo, E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.190
——, Place of bleeding time in diagnosis of haemostatic abnormality in pregnancy, Canevet, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.193
Premedication, Dose-response effects on stress reactions of intravenous clonidine in CABG patients, Kulka, P. J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.52
——, Premedication, a comparison between temazepam, ketobemidone, propranolol and placebo, Jakobsson, J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.12
——, Premedication with dexmedetomidine: a novel α_2-adrenoceptor agonist: sedative and anxiolytic effects, Tryba, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.157
——, Sedative and anxiolytic interactions of clonidine and benzodiazepines, Kulka, P. J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.156
Premedication, oral, Safety and effectiveness of an oral premedication regime before cardiac surgery, Böttiger, B. W., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.65
Preoperative checks, Preoperative checking of the anaesthetic machine. A survey in a university department of anaesthesiology, Klopfenstein, C. E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.20
Pressor response, Absence of pressor response following early insertion of laryngeal mask airway after induction with fentanyl and propofol, Green, D., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.54
Pressure oscillation, slow arterial, Slow arterial pressure oscillations during brain death, Declère, A. D., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.209
Pressure, osmotic, Effects of different intravenous solutions on plasma osmolality, Talib, R., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.48
Pressure, pulmonary artery, Dose-response of nitric oxide inhalation in early acute lung injury, Lundin, S., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.106
Pressure, pulmonary artery pressure, Respiratory effects of inhaled nitric oxide at a concentration of 10–80 ppm, Puybasset, L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.105
Primiparity, The elective use of oxytocin infusion during labour in nulliparous women using epidural analgesia: a randomized double blind placebo controlled trial, Shennan, A. H., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.199
Procedures, outpatient, A comparison between ketorolac or diclofenac as an adjunct to anaesthesia for short outpatient procedures, Jakobsson, J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.11
Propofol, Absence of pressor response following early insertion of laryngeal mask airway after induction with fentanyl and propofol, Green, D., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.54
——, Effect of propofol on hepatic blood flow in humans, Ziehmer, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.168
——, Emergence characteristics after sevoflurane *versus* propofol anaesthesia in adult outpatients, Wandel, Ch., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.15
——, Infusion of propofol *vs* sufentanil-midazolam for sedation following aortic surgery, Amsellem, D., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.174
——, Propofol and volatile anaesthetics, Grundmann, U., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.170
——, Propofol attenuates glutamate toxicity mediated by NMDA receptor on fetal rat hippocampal neurones, Hans, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.129
——, Propofol effects upon apomorphine induced vomiting, Thörn, S.-E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.175
——, Propofol infusion for maintenance of anaesthesia: cardiovascular repercussions and costs, Laranjeira, L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.58
——, Propofol-alfentanil and isoflurane-alfentanil anaesthesia for major thoracic surgery, Bardoczky, G. I., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.169
——, Sedation with propofol does not interfere with gastric emptying, Hvarfner, A., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.173
Propofol, binding, Propofol binding in human blood, Altmayer, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.167
Propofol, mood, The subjective effects of low-dose propofol, Whitehead, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.172
Propranolol, Premedication, a comparison between temazepam, ketobemidone, propranolol and placebo, Jakobsson, J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.12
Prostaglandin E_1, Effects of prostaglandin E_1 in orthotopic liver transplantation, Monedero, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.117
Protection, Brain perfusion during cerebral ischaemia protects neurones in rats, Schmitt, H. J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.131
Protein, coagulatory, Comparative analysis of coagulatory proteins after retransfusion of postoperatively salvaged non-washed and washed autologous blood, Singbartl, G., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.44
Psoralen, Pharmacokinetics of 8-methoxypsoralen (8-MOP) in humans prior to routine use for platelet decontamination: preliminary results, Billard, V., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.40
Psychometric performance, The subjective effects of low-dose propofol, Whitehead, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.172
Pulmonary function, Effect of weight loss on pulmonary function in morbidly obese patients, Joris, J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.112
——, Pulmonary function after laparoscopic cholecystectomy, Nielsen, P. R., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.36
Pulmonary syndrome, postoperative restrictive, BI-level CPAP (BIPAP) reduces the postoperative restrictive pulmonary syndrome in obese patients after gastroplasty, Joris, J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.111

Questionnaire, Anaesthetic preoperative assessment in outpatient clinic. A survey of the opinion of anaesthetists, surgeons and hospital directors in Switzerland, Klopfenstein, C. E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.13
——, Preoperative checking of the anaesthetic machine. A survey in a university department of anaesthesiology, Klopfenstein, C. E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.20

R-R interval, Heart rate variability changes induced by cervicothoracic extradural analgesia, Reiz, S., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.62

Rabbit, Atracurium induced vasodilatation is not mediated by histamine in the isolated rabbit femoral artery, de Jong, D., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.85

——, Biodistribution of liposomal bupivacaine after epidural administration to rabbits, Boogaerts, J. G., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.142

——, LPS adsorption reverses *in vitro* and *in vivo* vascular depression during septic shock in rabbit, Mateo, J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.216

——, Preliminary *in vivo* evaluation of intrathecal liposomal bupivacaine, Benhamou, D., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.141

Rat, Brain perfusion during cerebral ischaemia protects neurones in rats, Schmitt, H. J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.131

——, Effects of chronic administration of diazepam on the septum and amygdaloid areas of rat, Lasheras, A., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.134

Rat, fetal, Propofol attenuates glutamate toxicity mediated by NMDA receptor on fetal rat hippocampal neurones, Hans, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.129

Reactions, haemodynamic, Dose-response effects on stress reactions of intravenous clonidine in CABG patients, Kulka, P. J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.52

Recovery, residual curarization, Residual curarization following vecuronium or atracurium by bolus or infusion, Fawcett, W. J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.153

Renal function, Effect of circulatory support with Thoratec system on renal function, Pérez-Reiner, R., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.69

Residual capacity, functional, Pulmonary function after laparoscopic cholecystectomy, Nielsen, P. R., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.36

Residual volume, Pulmonary function after laparoscopic cholecystectomy, Nielsen, P. R., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.36

Resistance, *in vitro*, *In vitro* resistance of double-lumen endobronchial tubes: effects of tube size and side, Debay, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.100

Resistance, respiratory, Effects of inhaled nitric oxide (NO) on respiratory resistance in patients with ARDS, Mourgeon, E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.104

Respiration, Nitrous oxide induces central and obstructive apnoeas in normal subjects, Beydon, L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.113

Respiratory acidosis, Assessment of left ventricular function during apnoea testing for brain death, Catoire, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.208

Respiratory changes, Respiratory changes induced by subcutaneous emphysema during laparoscopic fundoplication, Chiche, J. D., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.37

Respiratory distress syndrome, adult, Almitrine magnifies the beneficial effect of inhaled NO in severe hypoxaemic ARDS, Payen, D., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.215

——, ARDS evolution during therapeutic optimization leads to ECco$_2$R-LFPPV indication, Payen, D., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.213

——, Comparative effects of inhaled NO in ZEEP and PEEP conditions in patients with ARDS, Mourgeon, E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.103

——, Distribution of NO concentrations during 2 methods of NO inhalation, Mourgeon, E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.18

——, Effects of inhaled nitric oxide (NO) on respiratory resistance in patients with ARDS, Mourgeon, E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.104

——, Inhaled NO in ARDS: dose-response curves, Puybasset, L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.107

——, Inhaled NO in ARDS: predictive factors of pulmonary effects, Puybasset, L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.108

——, Inhaled NO reduces alveolar dead space in patients with ARDS and pulmonary hypertension, Rouby, J. J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.102

——, Platelet aggregation, Von Willebrand factor antigen and activity, and inhaled nitric oxyde (NO) in ARDS patients, Samama, Chm., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.214

——, Respiratory effects of inhaled nitric oxide at a concentration of 10–80 ppm, Puybasset, L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.105

Respiratory effect, Respiratory effects of inhaled nitric oxide at a concentration of 10–80 ppm, Puybasset, L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.105

Respiratory mechanics, Effects of external PEEP on respiratory mechanics during one lung ventilation, Bardoczky, G., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.101

Respiratory muscles, physiology, Inspiratory muscle strength after interpleural bupivacaine in healthy humans, Gallart, L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.96

Responses, haemodynamic, Attenuation of haemodynamic responses to tracheal intubation with clonidine and nifedipine, Méray, J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.53

Resuscitation, Intravenous and tracheal adrenaline compared: implications for advanced cardiac life support, McCrirrick, A., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.225

Ringer-lactate solution, Changes in plasma osmolality after NaCl 0.9% *versus* Ringer-lactate and hydroxyethyl starch, Dominguez, J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.49

Ringer's lactate, Effects of different intravenous solutions on plasma osmolality, Talib, R., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.48

Risk, Influence of aging of the population on the workload of an anaesthesia service, Klopfenstein, C. E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.1

Ropivacaine, Comparison of bupivacaine and ropivacaine metabolic effects in rat cardiac skinned fibres, Sztark, F., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.138

Saline, hypertonic, Involvement of Na-Ca exchanger in the positive inotropic effect of hypertonic saline. *In vitro* study in a blood-perfused isolated heart preparation, Mion, G., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.83

Sampling, laboratory, Iatrogenic non-surgical blood losses in adult cardiac surgical patients, Lavand'homme, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.8

Scleroderma, Symptomatic pain management for patients with scleroderma, Radbruch, L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.242

Score systems, A comparison of APACHE-III and APACHE-II in ICU patients, Bein, T., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.5

Screening, Routine preoperative screening tests for infectious diseases in vascular patients, Bertrand, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.2

Sedation, Early cortical auditory evoked potentials during sedation with propofol, Baxendale, B. R., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.171

——, Infusion of propofol *vs* sufentanil-midazolam for sedation following aortic surgery, Amsellem, D., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.174

——, Premedication with dexmedetomidine: a novel α_2-adrenoceptor agonist: sedative and anxiolytic effects, Tryba, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.157

——, Sedative and anxiolytic interactions of clonidine and benzodiazepines, Kulka, P. J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.156

Sedation, intravenous, The subjective effects of low-dose propofol, Whitehead, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.172

Sepsis, Reactive haemophagocytic syndrome (RHS) during sepsis syndrome, Stephan, F., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.218

——, Renal effects of low dose dopamine infusion in patients with sepsis syndrome, Lherm, T., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.211

Septic shock, LPS adsorption reverses *in vitro* and *in vivo* vascular depression during septic shock in rabbit, Mateo, J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.216

——, Renal effects of low dose dopamine in patients with septic shock treated with norepinephrine, Lherm, T., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.212

Septum, rat, Effects of chronic administration of diazepam on the septum and amygdaloid areas of rat, Lasheras, A., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.134

Sevoflurane, Comparison of induction and recovery characteristics of sevoflurane and halothane in children, Piat, V., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.178

——, Emergence characteristics after sevoflurane *versus* propofol anaesthesia in adult outpatients, Wandel, Ch., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.15

——, Induction of anaesthesia with sevoflurane in children: haemodynamic effects, Dubois, M. C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.189

——, Plasma inorganic fluoride ion levels following sevoflurane anaesthesia, Newman, P. J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.166

——, Recovery from sevoflurane and isoflurane after outpatient gynaecological laparoscopy, Kallela, H., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.14

——, Sevoflurane *versus* halothane in paediatric anaesthesia, Taivainen, T., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.177

Sinusitis, prevention, Prevention of nosocomial maxillary sinusitis in mechanically ventilated patients, Bodin, L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.221

Sinusitis, radiological, Effect of posture on radiologic sinusitis in critically ill patients, Laurent, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.220

Sleep, Nitrous oxide induces central and obstructive apnoeas in normal subjects, Beydon, L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.113

Sodium-calcium exchange, Involvement of Na-Ca exchanger in the positive inotropic effect of hypertonic saline. *In vitro* study in a blood-perfused isolated heart preparation, Mion, G., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.83

Sodium chloride solution, Changes in plasma osmolality after NaCl 0.9% *versus* Ringer-lactate and hydroxyethyl starch, Dominguez, J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.49

Sodium nitroprusside, Effects of milrinone, sodium nitroprusside and isoflurane on cardiovascular responses to experimental abdominal aortic cross-clamping, Seeman-Lodding, H., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.81

Sonography, Indirect sonographic guidance for epidural anaesthesia, Bonazzi, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.146

Spectral analysis, Heart rate variability changes induced by cervicothoracic extradural analgesia, Reiz, S., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.62

——, Power spectral analysis of heart rate and arterial blood pressure variability during intraoperative unintentional hypothermia, Pironkov, A., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.61

——, Spectral analysis of the effects of ketanserin on beat-to-beat cardiovascular parameters in humans, Kingma, R., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.60

Spectroscopy, infra-red, Response of cerebral blood volume to changes in *P*aco$_2$ in children with congenital heart disease, Hunter, D. N., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.137

Spinal cord, Effects of metoclopramide on a nociceptive flexion reflex in humans, Menigaux, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.239

Spinal-epidural block, Sequential spinal-epidural block for elective Caesarean section. Efficacy of subarachnoidal sufentanil, Möllmann, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.202

Spine, lumbar, Indirect sonographic guidance for epidural anaesthesia, Bonazzi, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.146

Stellate ganglion block, Alteration of ventricular function after stellate ganglion block, Schlack, W., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.87

Stress, response, Intubation-induced stress response: a comparison between direct laryngoscopy and blind oral intubation, Pernerstorfer, T., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.51

Stress tolerance, Improvement of stress tolerance in anaesthesiologists by cardiovascular fitness training, Traunmüller, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.21

Sufentanil, Continuous epidural infusion of sufentanil after Caesarean section: concentration in breast milk, Ausseur, A., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.206

——, Double-blind comparison of obstetrical analgesia with sufentanil or fentanyl associated with 0.25% bupivacaine, Jorrot, J. C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.198

——, Effects of sufentanil and fentanyl on the cerebral haemodynamics after a noxious stimulus, Jamali, S., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.136

——, Infusion of propofol *vs* sufentanil-midazolam for sedation following aortic surgery, Amsellem, D., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.174

——, Intra- and postoperative effects of information presented during sufentanil anaesthesia, Verhamme, B., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.132

——, Role of hypotension in the cerebral haemodynamic effects of sufentanil and fentanyl, Jamali, S., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.135

——, Sequential spinal-epidural block for elective Caesarean section. Efficacy of subarachnoidal sufentanil, Möllmann, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.202

Sulphadiazine, Prevention of catheter-related infection using silver-sulphadiazine-chlorhexidine (SSC) bonded catheters in an animal model, Bach, A., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.223

Surgery, abdominal aortic, Evaluation of the effects of rocuronium bromide (rocuronium 9426) on haemodynamics and left ventricular function in patients undergoing abdominal aortic surgery, Gomez, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.155

——, Homologous blood transfusion as a risk factor for postoperative infection after abdominal aortic surgery, Bertrand, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.9

Surgery, aortic, Clinical predictors of the need for a preoperative myocardial revascularization in patients undergoing aortic surgery, Coriat, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.6

——, Effect of pentoxifylline on oxygen transport during aortic reconstruction (preliminary report), Piccinni, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.77

——, Influence of mode of weaning on postoperative myocardial ischaemia, Droc, G., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.78

——, Infusion of propofol *vs* sufentanil-midazolam for sedation following aortic surgery, Amsellem, D., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.174

Surgery, cardiac, Clinical evaluation of continuous cardiac output monitoring in cardiac surgical patients, Böttiger, B. W., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.28

——, Interstitial fluid volume during cardiac surgery measured by means of a non-invasive conductivity method, Olthof, C. G., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.64

——, Is there a benefit to process blood remaining in cardiopulmonary bypass (CPB) by cell separation technique? Baron, J. F., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.45

——, Safety and effectiveness of an oral premedication regime before cardiac surgery, Böttiger, B. W., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.65

Surgery, cardiac tonometer, Measurements of gastric intramucosal pH in patients after cardiac surgery, Bekrar, Y., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.74

Surgery, carotid, Myocardial revascularization before carotid surgery, Maintenant, J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.7

Surgery, coronary artery bypass grafting, Misoprostol reduces gastroduodenal lesions after CABG surgery, Isetta, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.75

Surgery, ear, Effects of intravenous urapidil on isoflurane-induced hypotension during ear surgery, Deramoudt, V., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.59

Surgery, gynaecological, Evaluation of the antiemetic properties of dolasetron mesilate in gynaecological surgery, Diemunsch, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.159

Surgery, laparoscopy, Diaphragmatic function after laparoscopic cholecystectomy, Sharma, R., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.34

——, Haemodynamic changes during laparoscopic cholecystectomy in the elderly (preliminary results), Dhoste, K., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.32

——, Haemodynamic changes during laparoscopy, Myre, K., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.33

Surgery, minor, Association clonidine-etomidate and insulin requirements in diabetics during minor surgery, Raucoules, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.122

Surgery, nasal, Kinetics of intranasal cocaine for topical anaesthesia in nasal surgery, Le Pelley, E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.164

Surgery, neurological, Effects of sufentanil and fentanyl on the cerebral haemodynamics after a noxious stimulus, Jamali, S., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.136

——, Role of hypotension in the cerebral haemodynamic effects of sufentanil and fentanyl, Jamali, S., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.135

Surgery, ophthalmic, Influence of the anaesthetic technique on the incidence of ventricular arrhythmias in normotensive and hypertensive patients undergoing ophthalmic surgery, Volpe, N., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.56

——, Influence of the anaesthetic technique on the incidence of ventricular arrhythmias in patients undergoing ophthalmic surgery, Volpe, N., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.55

Surgery, oral, Ketorolac tromethamine for postoperative analgesia in oral surgery, Pendeville, Ph. E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.236

Surgery, orthopaedic, Comparison of ondansetron, droperidol and saline for prevention of nausea and vomiting with patient controlled analgesia following orthopaedic surgery, Alexander, R., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.234

——, Pre-emptive analgesia with ketorolac in orthopaedic surgery: a double blinded randomized study, Fletcher, D., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.235

Surgery, plastic, Comparison of postoperative nausea and vomiting after thiopentone/isoflurane or propofol infusion for 'bat-ear' correction in children, Woodward, W. M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.179

Surgery, thoracic, Propofol-alfentanil and isoflurane-alfentanil anaesthesia for major thoracic surgery, Bardoczky, G. I., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.169

Surgery, urological, Forced perioperative erythropoiesis in patients undergoing major urologic procedures, Weiss, B. M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.123

Surgery, vascular, Blood requirements in vascular surgery during 1 year period, Gosgnach, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.41

Sympathetic nervous system, Analgesic effects of epidural ketamine and clonidine for postoperative pain relief, Chiari, A., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.240

Sympathetomy, endoscopic transthoracic, Endoscopic transthoracic sympathectomy of the right chest may cause severe hypoxaemia, Rosenberg, B., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.115

Synaptic membranes, Effects of potent inhalational agents on Ca^{2+} transport in synaptic plasma membranes from rat brain, Horn, J. L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.130

Tachycardia, ventricular, Continuous measurement of coronary sinus oxygen saturation during ventricular tachycardia, Gallais, Y., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.57

Temazepam, Premedication, a comparison between temazepam, ketobemidone, propranolol and placebo, Jakobsson, J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.12

Temperature, cutaneous, Afterdrop in temperatures after hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass, Pujol, A., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.70

Temperature, tympanic, Afterdrop in temperatures after hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass, Pujol, A., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.70

Theophylline, First-pass pulmonary uptake of theophylline in ventilated patients, Jambou, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.163

Therapeutic suggestions, Intra- and postoperative effects of information presented during sufentanil anaesthesia, Verhamme, B., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.132

Thermodilution, Determination of cardiac output at different ventilatory conditions—comparison of bioimpedance with thermodilution, Altmayer, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.29

——, Haemodynamic changes during laparoscopy, Myre, K., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.33
——, The accuracy of impedance cardiography in measurement of cardiac output in comparison with thermodilution method, Wong, K.-W., (*ESA*) A.30
Thrombocytopenia, Reactive haemophagocytic syndrome (RHS) during sepsis syndrome, Stephan, F., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.218
Thrombosis, risk valvular replacement, Thrombosis rate after mitral surgery. Influence of aprotinin, Ezzarani, D., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.71
Thyroidectomy, Post thyroidectomy analgesia: morphine, buprenorphine or bupivacaine? Lacoste, L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.229
Tidal volume amplification, Resonant volume amplification during high frequency jet ventilation in humans, Bourgain, J. L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.19
Tissue, renin-angiotensin system, Effects of hypothermia and captopril on arterial contraction, Le Pelley, E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.91
Tolerance, acute, No acute tolerance to alfentanil during anaesthesia, Lemmens, H. J. M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.160
Tonometry, Is the difference between systemic and intramucosal pH–pH gap an indicator of tissue ischaemia? Staender, S., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.94
Toxicity, Comparison of bupivacaine and ropivacaine metabolic effects in rat cardiac skinned fibres, Sztark, F., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.138
——, Direct toxicity of fluoride ions on human kidney cells, Cittanova, M. L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.165
——, Plasma inorganic fluoride ion levels following sevoflurane anaesthesia, Newman, P. J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.166
Tracheostomy, percutaneous, Percutaneous tracheostomy using bronchoscopic control and HFJV, Van Boven, M. J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.210
Transfusion, Iatrogenic non-surgical blood losses in adult cardiac surgical patients, Lavand'homme, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.8
——, Influence of blood transfusion on cardiac index and end-tidal carbon dioxide tension relationship in anaesthetized patients, Deriaz, H., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.42
——, Is there a benefit to process blood remaining in cardiopulmonary bypass (CPB) by cell separation technique? Baron, J. F., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.45
——, Post cardiac surgery infection rate after autologous or homologous transfusion, Bergaoui, F., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.10
Transfusion, autologous, Blood requirements in vascular surgery during 1 year period, Gosgnach, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.41
——, Post cardiac surgery infection rate after autologous or homologous transfusion, Bergaoui, F., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.10
Transfusion, homologous, Blood requirements in vascular surgery during 1 year period, Gosgnach, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.41
——, Homologous blood transfusion as a risk factor for postoperative infection after abdominal aortic surgery, Bertrand, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.9
Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt (TIPS), Anaesthetic implications of transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt in orthotopic liver transplantation, López-Olaondo, L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.116
Transplant, liver, Anaesthesia for liver transplantation in familial amyloid polyneuropathy—a preliminary report, Viana, J. S., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.127
——, Anaesthetic implications of transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt in orthotopic liver transplantation, López-Olaondo, L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.116
——, Effects of prostaglandin E$_1$ in orthotopic liver transplantation, Monedero, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.117
Trauma, head, Influence of respiratory alkalosis on hepatic metabolism in patients with head trauma, Ichai, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.118
Trauma, patients, Echocardiographic assessment of traumatic patients, Phillipe, E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.224
Trendelenburg position, Intraocular pressure and gynaecological laparoscopy, Ducloy, J. C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.16
Tumour lysis syndrome, Low hepatic dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase (DPD) activity and lethal 5-fluorouracil (5-FU)-related neurotoxicity, Stéphan, F., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.219

Ultrasonography, Ultrasonographic guided stellatum ganglion blockade, Kapral, S., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.145
Ultrasound, Ultrasound delivered energy to the heart does not affect central haemodynamics, coronary vascular dimensions or coronary morphology, Algotsson, L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.80
Uptake, pulmonary first-pass, First-pass pulmonary uptake of theophylline in ventilated patients, Jambou, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.163
Urapidil, Effects of intravenous urapidil on isoflurane-induced hypotension during ear surgery, Deramoudt, V., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.59

Vascular effects, LPS adsorption reverses *in vitro* and *in vivo* vascular depression during septic shock in rabbit, Mateo, J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.216
Vascular resistance index, pulmonary, Inhaled NO in ARDS: predictive factors of pulmonary effects, Puybasset, L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.108
Vasodilatation, Atracurium induced vasodilatation is not mediated by histamine in the isolated rabbit femoral artery, de Jong, D., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.85
Vecuronium, Comparative effects of atracurium and vecuronium on intraocular pressure, Polarz, H., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.152
——, Effect of vecuronium priming on lung volumes and oxygen saturation in mildly obese patients, Mahajan, R. P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.110
——, Frequency of a train-of-four ulnar nerve stimulation influences neuromuscular response, Meretoja, O. A., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.150
——, Residual curarization following vecuronium or atracurium by bolus or infusion, Fawcett, W. J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.153
Vena cava, inferior, clamping, Haemodynamic and humoral effects of simultaneous aortic and inferior vena cava clamping during total abdominal ischaemic perfusion, Berkenstadt, H., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.79
Ventilation, apnoeic, ARDS evolution during therapeutic optimization leads to ECCO$_2$R-LFPPV indication, Payen, D., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.213
Ventilation, diaphragm, Diaphragmatic function after bupivacaine (B) *vs* lidocaine (L) cervical extradural analgesia for chronic pain therapy, Nyström, E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.97
——, Diaphragmatic function after laparoscopic cholecystectomy, Sharma, R., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.34
Ventilation, high frequency jet, Percutaneous tracheostomy using bronchoscopic control and HFJV, Van Boven, M. J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.210
——, Resonant volume amplification during high frequency jet ventilation in humans, Bourgain, J. L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.19
Ventilation, mechanical, Determination of cardiac output at different ventilatory conditions—comparison of bioimpedance with thermodilution, Altmayer, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.29
——, Influence of mode of weaning on postoperative myocardial ischaemia, Droc, G., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.78
——, Mechanisms of atelectasis formation during general anaesthesia, Rothen, H. U., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.114
——, Prevention of nosocomial maxillary sinusitis in mechanically ventilated patients, Bodin, L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.221
Ventilation, one-lung, Effects of external PEEP on respiratory mechanics during one lung ventilation, Bardoczky, G., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.101
Ventilation, positive end-expiratory pressure, Comparative effects of inhaled NO in ZEEP and PEEP conditions in patients with ARDS, Mourgeon, E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.103
——, Effects of external PEEP on respiratory mechanics during one lung ventilation, Bardoczky, G., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.101
——, PEEP for treatment of intraoperative pneumothorax during laparoscopic fundoplication, Chiche, J. D., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.38
——, PEEP induces an independent constraint on the right atrium and ventricle, Beloucif, S., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.89
Ventricular function, Effects of propofol and thiopentone on load dependent and independent indices of left ventricular (LV) contractility, Tugrul, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.88
Von Willebrand factor antigen, Platelet aggregation, Von Willebrand factor antigen and activity, and inhaled nitric oxyde (NO) in ARDS patients, Samama, CHM., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.214

Weight loss, Effect of weight loss on pulmonary function in morbidly obese patients, Joris, J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) A.112

Papers for publication and all editorial communications should be addressed to:
Professor G. Smith,
Editor, British Journal of Anaesthesia,
University Department of Anaesthesia,
Leicester Royal Infirmary,
Leicester LE1 5WW.
Telephone: 0533 470141
Fax: 0533 854487

All **business communications** should be sent to the Publishers: Professional & Scientific Publications Ltd, BMA House, Tavistock Square, London WC1H 9JR.

The GUIDE TO CONTRIBUTORS may be found in the advertisement section of any issue of the journal (pages ii, iv & vi).
Published monthly. Annual subscriptions: Worldwide £138.00; USA only $207.00 (direct orders only). Trainee rate: Worldwide £68.00 ($102). Airmail rates on application. ISSN 0007–0912. Orders must be accompanied by payment; cheques should be made payable to Professional and Scientific Publications. Orders and payments should be sent to Professional and Scientific Publications, BMA House, Tavistock Square, London WC1H 9JR. Orders in the United States of America may be sent to Professional and Scientific Publications, Box 560B, Kennebunkport, Maine 04046.

Group Advertisement Director, Mr R. Hayzen.
Advertisement Manager, Mr A. Allsop.
Print Production Manager, Mr D. Shaw.
BMA House, Tavistock Square, London WC1H 9JR. 071-387 4499.

Whilst every effort is made by the publishers and editorial committee to see that no inaccurate or misleading data, opinions or statements appear in this Journal, they wish to make it clear that the data and opinions appearing in the articles and advertisements herein are the responsibility of the contributor or advertiser concerned. Accordingly, the publishers and the editorial committee and their respective employees, officers and agents accept no liability whatsoever for the consequences of any such inaccurate or misleading data, opinions or statements. Whilst every effort is made to ensure that drug doses and other quantities are presented accurately, readers are advised that new methods and techniques involving drug usage, and described within this Journal, should only be followed in conjunction with the drug manufacturer's own published literature.

© Copyright: 1994 *British Journal of Anaesthesia*
All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior permission of the *British Journal of Anaesthesia*, requests for which should be addressed to the **Editor**.

Published by Professional and Scientific Publications.
Printed in Great Britain by the University Press, Cambridge.

ESA

European Society of Anaesthesiologists

CNIT Paris

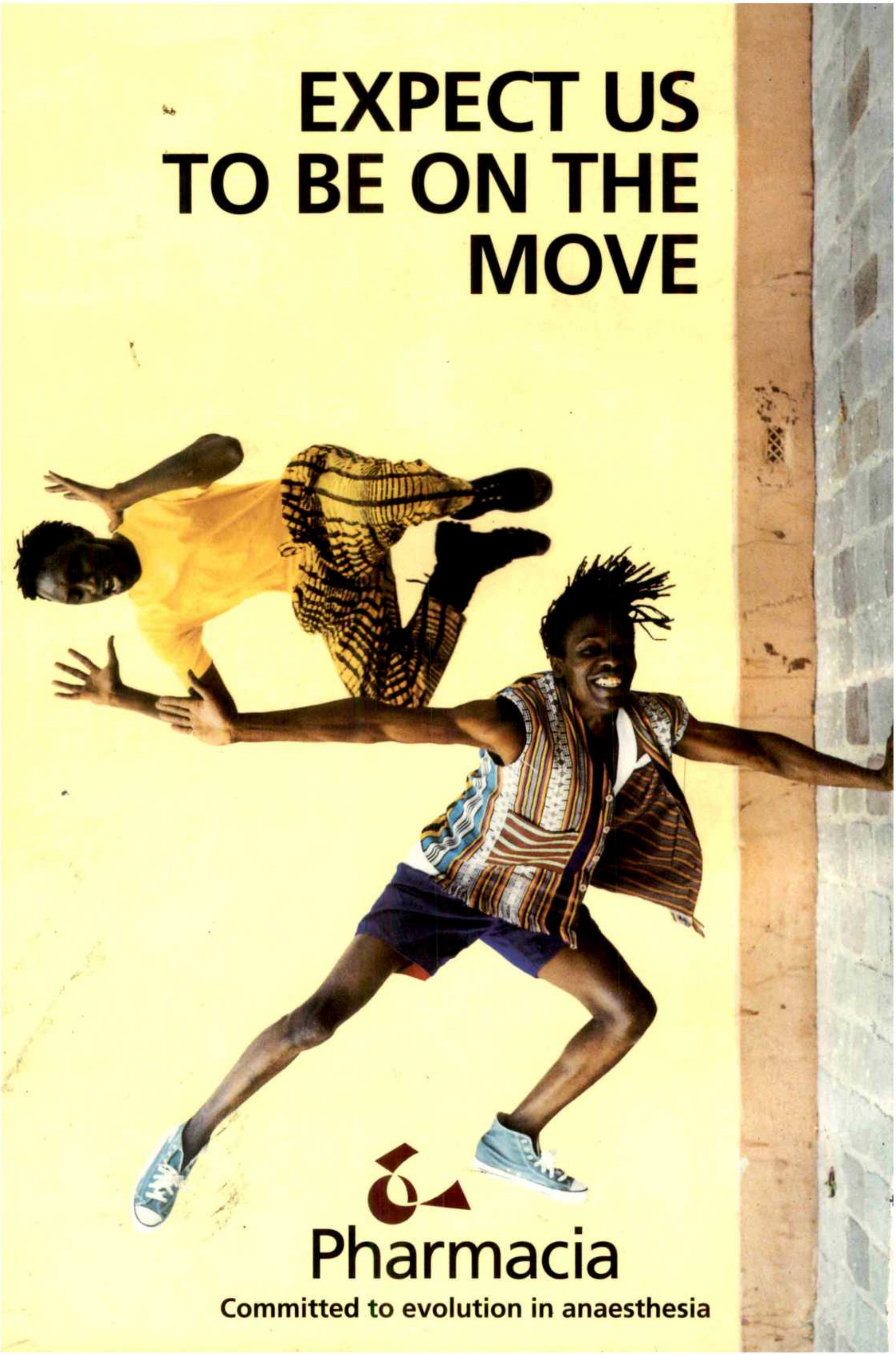
3rd Congress

February 11-15, 1995

Lectures - Symposia - Refresher Courses
Industrial Workshops & Exhibition
Annual Meeting

Awards:
Oral Presentations and Posters Discussions
Deadline October 1st, 1994

ESA Secretarial Office:
c/o C.U.B. Erasme, Route de Lennik 808, B-1070 Brussels
Phone: Intl+32 2 555 47 33, Fax: Intl+32 2555 43 63


EXPECT US
TO BE ON THE
MOVE
Pharmacia
Committed to evolution in anaesthesia

BJA

INTERNATIONAL
JOURNAL OF ANAESTHESIA

CUMULATIVE INDEX
1989–1993

THE JOURNAL OF
THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF ANAESTHETISTS

BJA

INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF ANAESTHESIA

Editor of General Issues
G. SMITH
B.Sc., M.D., F.R.C.A.

Editors of Educational Reviews
C. J. HULL
M.B., B.S., F.R.C.A.
L. STRUNIN
M.D., F.R.C.A., F.R.C.P.C.

CUMULATIVE INDEX

Volumes 62–71
1989–1993

© 1993 British Journal of Anaesthesia

Published by
Professional and Scientific Publications
BMA House
Tavistock Square
London WC1H 9JR

Typeset in Great Britain by
the University Press, Cambridge

BJA

INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF ANAESTHESIA

EDITORIAL BOARD

Editor

G. SMITH, *Professor of Anaesthesia, University of Leicester*

Editor of Educational Reviews

L. STRUNIN, *BOC Professor of Anaesthesia, London Hospital Medical College, University of London*

A. P. ADAMS, *Professor of Anaesthetics, United Medical and Dental Schools of Guy's and St Thomas's Hospitals, University of London*
G. DRUMMOND, *Consultant Anaesthetist, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh*
F. R. ELLIS, *Professor of Anaesthesia, University of Leeds*
W. FITCH, *Professor of Anaesthesia, University of Glasgow*
G. M. HALL (Chairman), *Professor of Anaesthesia, University of London*
M. J. HALSEY, *Clinical Research Centre, Harrow*
D. J. HATCH, *Vice President, Royal College of Anaesthetists*
C. J. HULL, *Professor of Anaesthesia, University of Newcastle*
J. M. HUNTER (Secretary), *Senior Lecturer in Anaesthesia, University of Liverpool*
W. W. MAPLESON, *Emeritus Professor of the Physics of Anaesthesia, University of Wales College of Medicine*
R. D. MILLER, *Professor of Anesthesia, University of California, San Francisco*
J. NORMAN (Treasurer), *Professor of Anaesthetics, University of Southampton*
I. POWER, *Senior Lecturer in Anaesthesia, University of Wales College of Medicine*
C. S. REILLY, *Professor of Anaesthesia, University of Sheffield*
J. W. SEAR, *Clinical Reader in Anaesthesia, University of Oxford*
A. A. SPENCE, *President, Royal College of Anaesthetists*
J. E. UTTING, *Professor of Anaesthesia, University of Liverpool*
J. A. W. WILDSMITH, *Consultant Anaesthetist, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh*

Associate Editors

C. D. HANNING, *Senior Lecturer, University of Leicester*
J. A. LANGTON, *Senior Lecturer, University of Leicester*
D. J. ROWBOTHAM, *Senior Lecturer, University of Leicester*

Technical Editors

MS L. GOUGH, B.SC., *13 Belgrave Place, Kempton, Brighton, E. Sussex BN2 1EL*
MRS S. E. LOWRY, PH.D., *19 Maiden Erleigh Drive, Reading, Berks RG6 2HP*

Subscribers' changes of address: All Fellows of the College, worldwide, should notify changes of address directly to the Royal College of Anaesthetists. All other subscribers, worldwide, should notify changes of address directly to Professional & Scientific Publications. All editorial matters should be addressed directly to the Editor. (Instructions below, to U.S. Postmasters, are *not* for the attention of subscribers.)

British Journal of Anaesthesia ISSN 0007-0912 (monthly). Second Class postage paid, Rahway N.J. **Postmaster**: send address corrections to B.J.A. c/o Mercury International Ltd, Inc., 2323 Randolph Avenue, Avenel, N.J. 07001. (U.S.A. subscription $198.00.)

CUMULATIVE INDEX

Volume **62**: January–June 1989
Volume **63**: July–December 1989
Volume **64**: January–June 1990
Volume **65**: July–December 1990
Volume **66**: January–June 1991
Volume **67**: July–December 1991
Volume **68**: January–June 1992
Volume **69**: July–December 1992
Volume **70**: January–June 1993
Volume **71**: July–December 1993

AUTHOR INDEX

VOLUMES 62–71

British Journal of Anaesthesia
ARS = Anaesthetic Research Society Abstracts
ESA = European Society of Anaesthesiologists (Founding Congress) Abstracts
C = Correspondence
E = Editorial
R = Book Review
e = Erratum

Aantaa, R., Jaakola, M.-L., Kallio, A., Kanto, J., Scheinin, M. and Vuorinen, J. A comparison of dexmedetomidine, an alpha$_2$-adrenoceptor agonist, and midazolam as i.m. premedication for minor gynaecological surgery **67**: 402–409
Abadir, A. R. and Humayun, S. G., (editors) *Anaesthesia for Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery*, (*R*) **68**: 119
Abd-El-Khalim, H. *see* Ben-Shlomo, I. **64**: 45–47
Abdel-Salam, M. G., Phillips, D. E. and Mostafa, S. M. An unusual cause of stridor following anaesthesia requiring tracheostomy **63**: 606–608
Abdel-Salam, M. G. *see* Tarr, T. J., (*ARS*) **63**: 634P
Abdulatif, M. *see* Naguib, M. **67**: 320–322; **71**: 556–560; **71**: 709–714
Abe, K., Demizu, A. and Yoshiya, I. Effect of prostaglandin E$_1$-induced hypotension on carbon dioxide reactivity and local cerebral blood flow after subarachnoid haemorrhage **68**: 268–271
Abels, R. *see* Faris, P. P., (*ESA*) **70**: A.101
Abernethy, L. J., Allan, P. L. and Drummond, G. B. Movement of the tongue on induction of anaesthesia, (*ARS*) **63**: 236P; Ultrasound assessment of the position of the tongue during induction of anaesthesia **65**: 744–748
Abhay, K. *see* Bonnet, F. **63**: 465–469
Abou-Donia, M. *see* From, R. P. **64**: 193–198
Absood, A. *see* Naguib, M. **67**: 320–322
Achola, K. J. *see* Lavies, N. G. **63**: 429–434
Ackerman, W. E. *see* Andrews, P. J. D. **69**: 401–403
Ackers, J. W. L. *see* Evans, R. D. **62**: 243–247; Palazzo, M. G. A., (*ARS*) **69**: 530P
Adachi, M., Ikemoto, Y., Kuso, K. and Takuma, C. Seizure-like movements during induction of anaesthesia with sevoflurane **68**: 214–215
Adamantidis, M. M. *see* Adnet, P. J. **64**: 64–66; **65**: 791–795
Adams, A. K. Tracheal intubation with the patient in the sitting position, (*C*) **67**: 804
Adams, A. P. and Cashman, J. N., (editors) *Anaesthesia, Analgesia and Intensive Care*, (*R*) **68**: 455
Adams, A. P. *see* Atkinson, R. S., (*R*) **65**: 153; Hodges, U. M. **71**: 905–907; Jonas, M., (*ARS*) **71**: 311P; King, T. A. **65**: 400–414; (***e***) **66**: (1)ii; (*C*) **67**: 225
Aderjan, R. *see* Motsch, J., (*ESA*) **70**: A.155
Adkisson, G. H. Spread of spinal anaesthesia, (*C*) **69**: 328
Adnet, P. *see* Krivosic-Horber, R. **62**: 691–693; (*C*) **67**: 221
Adnet, P. J., Krivosic-Horber, R. M., Adamantidis, M. M., Haudecoeur, G., Reyfort, G. H. and Dupuis, B. A. Clinical concentrations of verapamil affect the *in vitro* diagnosis of susceptibility to malignant hyperpyrexia **64**: 64–66
Adnet, P. J., Krivosic-Horber, R. M., Haudecoeur, G., Adamantidis, M. M., Reyford, G. H., Imbenotte, M. and Cordonnier, C. Use of the calcium agonist BAY K 8644 for *in vitro* diagnosis of susceptibility to malignant hyperthermia **65**: 791–795
Adriaensen, H. F. *see* Vermeyen, K. M. **63**: 44–50; **66**: 504–508
Adt, M. Atracurium and histamine, (*C*) **69**: 110
Adt, M., Baumert, J.-H. and Reimann, H.-J. The role of histamine in the cardiovascular effects of atracurium **68**: 155–160
Aggarwal, S. *see* Cook, D. R. **69**: 580–585
Aglio, L. S. and Johnson, M. D. Anaesthetic management of myocardial infarction in a parturient **65**: 258–261
Agoston, S. *see* Henning, R. H. **71**: 393–397; Khuenl-Brady, K. S., (*ARS*) **62**: 225–226P; Werba, A. **69**: 382–386; Wierda, J. M. K. H. **62**: 194–198; (*ARS*) **63**: 627–628P; **64**: 521–523; (*C*) **65**: 839
Aguilar Sanchez, J. L. *see* Montero Matamala, A. **62**: 637–640
Ahmad, R., Sami, K. A. and Rabeeah, A. A bifurcated endobronchial tube in the management of laryngotracheo-oesophageal cleft repair **70**: 696–698
Ainsworth, Q. P. and Howells, T. H. Transilluminated tracheal intubation **62**: 494–497
Aitken, H. *see* McLintock, T. T. C., (*ARS*) **63**: 629–630P
Aitken, H. A., Burns, J. W., McArdle, C. S. and Kenny, G. N. C. Effects of ketorolac trometamol on renal function **68**: 481–485
Aitken, H. A., Todd, J. G. and Kenny, G. N. C. Comparison of the Finapres and direct arterial pressure monitoring during profound hypotensive anaesthesia **67**: 36–40
Aitken, H. A. *see* Burns, J. W. **67**: 235–238
Aitkenhead, A. R. Analgesia and sedation in intensive care **63**: 196–206
Aitkenhead, A. R. and Robinson, S. Influence of morphine and pethidine on the incidence of anastomotic dehiscence after colonic surgery, (*ARS*) **63**: 230–231P
Aitkenhead, A. R. and Smith, G., (editors) *Textbook of Anaesthesia*, 2nd Edn, (*R*) **66**: 149–150
Aitkenhead, A. R. *see* Fell, D., (*R*) **69**: 667–668; Hennessy, N., (*ARS*) **70**: 475P; Lamb, J. M., (*ARS*) **70**: 478–479P; Liu, D., (*ARS*) **65**: 577–578P; Liu, D. W. H., (*ARS*) **67**: 208–209P; Liu, W. H. D. **67**: 768–771; **68**: 277–281; Mahajan, R. P., (*ESA*) **70**: A.68; (*ARS*) **70**: 482–483P; Michel, M. Z., (*R*) **70**: 709; Singh, P., (*ARS*) **71**: 757P; Thomas, D. I. **64**: 306–310; Thorp, T. A. S., (*ARS*) **65**: 575–576P; Wilkins, C. J. **63**: 346–347; Worsley, M. H., (*C*) **62**: 114
Åkeson, J., Björkman, S. and Messeter, K. Midazolam prevents ketamine-induced stimulation of cerebral metabolism, (*ESA*) **70**: A.111
Akhtar, T. M. A laryngeal mask-obturator to prevent aspiration of gastric contents, (*ARS*) **71**: 318P
Akhtar, T. M., Kerr, W. J. and Kenny, G. N. C. Comparison of laryngeal mask airway with tracheal intubation for intraocular surgery, (*ARS*) **67**: 215P
Akhtar, T. M., Ridley, S. and Best, C. J. Unusual presentation of acute upper airway obstruction caused by an anterior mediastinal mass **67**: 632–634
Akhtar, T. M. *see* Keenan, G. M. A., (*ARS*) **69**: 533P
Aknin, P. *see* Martin, C. **64**: 33–35
Akoojee, S. S. *see* Rout, C. C. **68**: 394–397
Alahuhta, S., Räsänen, J., Jouppila, P., Jouppila, R. and Hollmén, A. I. Uteroplacental and fetal circulation during extradural bupivacaine–adrenaline and bupivacaine for Caesarean section in hypertensive pregnancies with chronic fetal asphyxia **71**: 348–353
Alahuhta, S., Räsänen, J., Jouppila, R., Jouppila, P. and Hollmén, A. I. Effects of extradural bupivacaine with adrenaline for Caesarean section on uteroplacental and fetal circulation **67**: 678–682
Alahuhta, S., Räsänen, J., Jouppila, R., Jouppila, P., Kangas-Saarela, T. and Hollmen, A. I. Uteroplacental and fetal haemodynamics during extradural anaesthesia for Caesarean section **66**: 319–323
Albanese, J., Viviand, X., Durbec, O., Alliez, B. and Martin, C. Sufentanil increases intracranial pressure in patients with head trauma, (*ESA*) **70**: A.107

Albanese, J. *see* Papazian, L. 71: 267–271
Albrecht-Beste, E. *see* Jørgensen, L. N. 66: 8–12
Alcock, R., Peachey, T., Lynch, M. and McEwan, T. Comparison of alfentanil with suxamethonium in facilitating nasotracheal intubation in day-case anaesthesia 70: 34–37
Alcon, A. *see* Escolano, F. 69: 404–406
Alderson, J. D. and Frost, E. A. M., (editors) *Spinal Cord Injuries. Anaesthetic and Associated Care*, *(R)* 66: 632
Alderson, P. J., Burrows, F. A., Stemp, L. I. and Holtby, H. M. Use of ultrasound to evaluate internal jugular vein anatomy and to facilitate central venous cannulation in paediatric patients 70: 145–148
Aldhuwailia, A. *see* Collier, P. S., *(ARS)* 63: 621–622P
Aldridge, L. M., Ray, D. C., Drummond, G. B., Howie, A. F. and Beckett, G. J. Variation of plasma glutathione S transferase concentration in healthy volunteers, *(ARS)* 66: 413–414P
Alfonsi, P., Hongnat, J.-M., Lebrault, C. and Chauvin, M. Fentanyl, as pethidine, inhibits post anaesthesia shivering, *(ESA)* 70: A.74
Al-Ghamdi, A. *see* Naguib, M. 71: 709–714
Al-Hasani, A. Ketorolac postoperative analgesia, *(C)* 70: 112–113; Resistance to constant air flow imposed by the standard laryngeal mask, the reinforced laryngeal mask and RAE tracheal tubes 71: 594–596
Ali, H. H. *see* Dresner, D. L. 62: 331–334; Shorten, G. D., *(ARS)* 68: 438–439P; 70: 160–162
Ali, M. A. *see* Block, R. I. 66: 170–178
Alifimoff, J. K. and Goudsouzian, N. G. Continuous infusion of mivacurium in children 63: 520–524
Alifimoff, J. K. *see* Goudsouzian, N. G. 62: 263–268
Ali-Melkkilä, T., Virkkilä, M., Soini, H. and Kanto, J. Pharmacokinetics and effects of i.m. alfentanil as premedication for outpatient cataract surgery, *(ESA)* 70: A.145
Ali-Melkkilä, T. *see* Jaakola, M.-L. 68: 570–575; Kirvelä, M. 71: 437–439; Virkkilä, M. 71: 507–511
Ali-Melkkilä, T. M., Kaila, T., Kanto, J. and Iisalo, E. Pharmacokinetics of i.m. glycopyrronium 64: 667–669
Allagain, J. *see* Heath, M. L., *(ARS)* 64: 382–383P; *(C)* 70: 596
Allan, P. L. *see* Abernethy, L. J., *(ARS)* 63: 236P; 65: 744–748
Allardyce, W. *see* Haynes, S. R. 69: 599–601
Allen, J., Svane, D., Petersen, L. K., Christensen, J. H. and Forman, A. Effects of thiopentone and chlormethiazole on human myometrial arteries from term pregnant women 68: 256–260
Allen, J. G. *see* Carroll, P. H., *(C)* 70: 600
Allen, P. *see* Quiney, N. F., *(C)* 70: 380
Allen, P. R. *see* Gilligan, S., *(C)* 70: 491
Allen, P. W. *see* Newton, M. C. 64: 246–250
Allen, R. W., James, M. F. M. and Uys, P. C. Attenuation of the pressor response to tracheal intubation in hypertensive proteinuric pregnant patients by lignocaine, alfentanil and magnesium sulphate 66: 216–223
Allen, R. W. *see* Wright, P. M. C. 68: 248–251
Allen, S. J. *see* Hoyt, J. W., *(R)* 68: 453–454
Alliez, B. *see* Albanese, J., *(ESA)* 70: A.107
Allott, J. *see* Bailey, S., *(ARS)* 68: 441P
Allsop, E. *see* Innes, P., *(ESA)* 70: A.167
Allsop, J. R. *see* Haynes, S. R. 68: 519–522
Allsop, P., Jorfeldt, L., Rutberg, H., Lennmarken, C. and Hall, G. M. Delayed recovery of muscle pH after short duration, high intensity exercise in malignant hyperthermia susceptible subjects 66: 541–545
Allt-Graham, J. *see* Menon, G. 70: 587–590
Al-Muhandis, W. M., Lauretti, G. R. and Pleuvry, B. J. Modification by drugs used in anaesthesia of CNS stimulation induced in mice by laudanosine and strychnine 67: 608–613
Al-Muhandis, W. M. and Pleuvry, B. J. Effect of propofol and etomidate on the convulsive action of laudanosine in mice, *(ARS)* 66: 412P
Al-Obaidi, T. A. A. *see* Mecklenburgh, J. S. 68: 603–612
Alon, E., Lenzlinger, P. M. and Pasch, T. Ondansetron 4 mg *vs* droperidol 1.25 mg in the prophylaxis of postoperative nausea and vomiting after alfentanil-supplemented inhalation anaesthesia, *(ESA)* 70: A.12
Alon, E. *see* Biro, P., *(ESA)* 70: A.156
Al-Saady, N. M. *see* Sidhu, V. S., *(C)* 66: 630
Al-Shaikh, B. Desaturation during total knee replacement, *(C)* 67: 502; Effect of inspired oxygen concentration on the incidence of desaturation in patients undergoing total hip replacement 66: 580–582
Alston, R. P. Haemodynamic variables during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass: effects of alfentanil and naloxone, *(ARS)* 64: 389P; Systemic oxygen uptake during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass: effects of alfentanil and naloxone, *(ARS)* 64: 401–402P; Unpredictable spinal anaesthesia, *(C)* 65: 151
Altemeyer, K. H. *see* Ensinger, H. 65: 786–790
Altman, D. G. *see* Gardner, M. J., *(R)* 64: 260
Alvarez, J., Camara, M. L., Cortiñas, J., Cortes, J. and Aris, A. Pulmonary and systemic vascular effects of isoproterenol, nitroglycerin and prostaglandin E1 early after cardiac operations in patients with pulmonary hypertension, *(ESA)* 70: A.27
Alvarez, J. *see* Pensado, A. 71: 586–588
Amaha, K. *see* Aochi, O., *(R)* 68: 231; Oshima, T. 69: 236–239; Saitoh, Y. 70: 402–404; 71: 443–444
Amantea, B. *see* Santangelo, E., *(ESA)* 70: A.206
Amar, D., Shamoon, H., Frishman, W. H., Lazar, E. J. and Salama, M. D. Effects of labetalol on perioperative stress markers and isoflurane requirements 67: 296–301
Ambakederemo, A. W. *see* Hopkins, P. M., *(ARS)* 69: 210–211P
Amemiya, Y. *see* Noguchi, I. 71: 291–293
Amery, A. *see* Wiebalck, A., *(ESA)* 70: A.90; *(ESA)* 70: A.154
Amilon, A. *see* Rawal, N. 70: 280–285
Ammar, T. A. *see* Wrigley, S. R., *(ARS)* 66: 407P
Amoroso, P., Wilson, S. R., Ponté, J. C., Ginsburg, R. and Moxham, J. Effect of inhaled salbutamol on resting oxygen consumption, *(ARS)* 67: 210P
Amoroso, P. *see* Wilson, S. R., *(ARS)* 67: 216–217P
Analoubi, A. *see* Kim, Y. D. 68: 286–292
Andersen, C. *see* Madsen, G., *(C)* 64: 405–406; Madsen, G. M. 63: 360–361
Andersen, M. *see* Hjortrup, A. 64: 741–742
Andersen, P. *see* Skjelboe, M. 63: 554–557
Andersen, P. E. *see* Christensen, P. A. 62: 258–262
Andersen, P. H. *see* Bjerring, P. 63: 655–660
Anderson, F. M. *see* Philips, B. J. 69: 407–408
Anderson, J. *see* Carli, F., *(ESA)* 70: A.86
Anderson, K. *see* Crawford, M. 70: 419–422
Anderson, S. J. *see* Loughnan, B. A., *(ARS)* 62: 223P
Anderson, S. K. *see* Loughnan, B. A. 63: 561–564
Andersson, P. *see* Koski, E. M. J. 64: 16–20
Anderton, J. *see* Eddleston, J. M. 69: 154–158
Anderton, J. M. The prone position for the surgical patient: a historical review of the principles and hazards 67: 452–463; Venous air embolism and the prone position, *(C)* 68: 325
Anderton, J. M., Keen, R. I. and Neave, R. *Positioning the Surgical Patient*, *(R)* 62: 239
Andrade, J. *see* Munglani, R., *(ARS)* 70: 483–484P; 71: 633–641
Andreasen, F. *see* Schurizek, B. A. 62: 129–137; 62: 674–682
Andreasson, S. *see* Larsson, L. E. 64: 419–424
Andrew, L. J. *see* Jones, R. D. M. 65: 661–667; 66: 660–666
Andrews, E. B. *see* Jick, H. 62: 590–595; Lawson, D. H. 62: 596–600
Andrews, P. J. D., Ackerman, W. E., Juneja, M., Cases-Cristobal, V. and Rigor, B. M. Transient bradycardia associated with extradural blood patch after inadvertent dural puncture in parturients 69: 401–403
Andrews, P. J. D. and Dearden, N. M. Validation of the Oximetrics 3 for continuous monitoring of jugular bulb oxygen saturation after severe head injury: comparison with IL282 *In Vitro* Co-oximeter, *(ARS)* 64: 393–394P
Andrews, P. J. D., Dearden, N. M. and Miller, J. D. Comparison of thiopentone and propofol at two rates of administration in patients with severe head injury, *(ARS)* 67: 212P; Jugular bulb cannulation: description of a cannulation technique and validation of a new continuous monitor 67: 553–558
Andrews, P. L. R. Physiology of nausea and vomiting: speculations on the mechanisms of postoperative nausea and vomiting 69: 2–19S
Angel, A. Central neuronal pathways and the process of anaesthesia 71: 148–163
Angel, A. and Majeed, A. B. A. Alterations of "sleeping time" in the rat induced by drugs which modulate central monoaminergic systems 64: 594–600
Angster, R. *see* Doenicke, A., *(C)* 70: 491; Nebauer, A. E. 69: 58–60
Anker-Møller, E. *see* Dahl, J. B. 64: 178–182
Anker-Møller, E., Spangsberg, N., Arendt-Nielsen, L., Schultz, P., Kristensen, M. S. and Bjerring, P. Subhypnotic doses of thiopentone and propofol cause analgesia to experimentally induced acute pain 66: 185–188
Anker-Møller, E. *see* Arendt-Nielsen, L. 65: 639–642; *(C)* 67: 227
Annat, G. and Clergue, F., (editors) *Collection d'Anesthésiologie et de Réanimation, Volume 30: Monitorage Non-Invasif en Réanimation*, *(R)* 70: 117
Annila, P., Yli-Hankala, A. and Lindgren, L. Effect of

atropine on the QT interval and T-wave amplitude in healthy volunteers **71**: 736–737
Ansermino, J. M. and Blogg, C. E. Cricoid pressure may prevent insertion of the laryngeal mask airway **69**: 465–467
Ansermino, J. M., Blogg, C. E. and Carrie, L. E. S. Failed tracheal intubation at Caesarean section and the laryngeal mask, (*C*) **68**: 118
Ansermino, J. M. *see* Blogg, C. E., (*C*) **70**: 596–597
Anthony, J. M. *see* Kapadia, F. **69**: 640–642
Antrobus, J. H. L. and Jones, J. G. Use of a respiratory mass spectrometer by untrained personnel, (*ARS*) **63**: 232P
Aochi, O., Amaha, K. and Takeshita, H., (editors) *Intensive and Critical Care Medicine*, (*R*) **68**: 231
Apfelbaum, J. L. *see* Lichtor, J. L. **67**: 579–584
Appadu, B. Perioperative blood loss, (*C*) **70**: 492–493
Appadu, B. and Lambert, D. G. Interaction of vecuronium and pancuronium with cardiac M2 muscarinic receptors, (*ARS*) **71**: 311–312P
Appadu, B., Rowbotham, D. J., Griffiths, R., Graham, S. and Norman, R. I. Membrane action of volatile anaesthetics: effect of halothane on microviscosity, (*ARS*) **70**: 477P
Appadu, B. L. and Lambert, D. G. Analgesia induced by metoclopramide, (*C*) **71**: 774
Appleton, D. *see* Michael, S., (*ARS*) **65**: 589P
Aps, C. *see* Laishley, R. S. **66**: 250–252
Archer-Paik, L. E. *see* Spahn, D. R., (*ARS*) **71**: 761–762P
Arendt-Nielsen, L. and Anker-Møller, E. Analgesia with subhypnotic doses of thiopentone and propofol, (*C*) **67**: 227
Arendt-Nielsen, L., Anker-Møller, E., Bjerring, P. and Spangsberg, N. Onset phase of spinal bupivacaine analgesia assessed quantitatively by laser stimulation **65**: 639–642
Arendt-Nielsen, L., Øberg, B. and Bjerring, P. Analgesic efficacy of i.m. alfentanil **65**: 164–168; Quantitative assessment of extradural bupivacaine analgesia **65**: 633–638
Arendt-Nielsen, L. *see* Anker-Møller, E. **66**: 185–188; Bjerring, P. **63**: 655–660; **64**: 173–177
Argiras, E. *see* Palazzo, M. G. A. **67**: 759–763
Arieff, A. I. Incorrect statement, (*e*) (*C*) **68**: 326; Indications for use of bicarbonate in patients with metabolic acidosis **67**: 165–177; (*e*) **68**: 326; (editor) *Hypoxia, Metabolic Acidosis and the Circulation*, (*R*) **70**: 118
Ariès, J. *see* Arné, J., (*ESA*) **70**: A.1
Arino, P. *see* Cronen, M. C. **67**: 480–482
Aris, A. *see* Alvarez, J., (*ESA*) **70**: A.27
Armellin, G., Sorbara, C., Pittarello, D., Penzo, D. and Giron, G. P. Acute preoperative plasmapheresis during cardiac surgery, (*ESA*) **70**: A.104
Armengol, J. High frequency ventilation in acute lung injury **63**: 11–15S
Armitage, E. N. PCA or PAA? (*C*) **64**: 651; Postoperative pain—prevention or relief? (*E*) **63**: 136–138
Armstrong, C. *see* Patterson, K. W., (*ARS*) **67**: 213–214P
Armstrong, P., Brockway, M. and Wildsmith, J. A. W. Effect of alkalinization of prilocaine on i.v. regional anaesthesia, (*ARS*) **63**: 625–626P
Armstrong, P., Rae, P., Gray, W. M. and Spence, A. A. Formiminoglutamic acid excretion in anaesthetists, (*ARS*) **64**: 397P
Armstrong, P., Rae, P. W. H., Gray, W. M. and Spence, A. A. Nitrous oxide and formiminoglutamic acid: excretion in surgical patients and anaesthetists **66**: 163–169
Armstrong, P. *see* Philips, B. J. **69**: 407–408
Armstrong, P. J., Cullen, M. and Scott, D. H. T. The Siterite ultrasound machine: an aid to internal jugular vein cannulation? (*ARS*) **69**: 533–534P
Armstrong, P. J., Morrison, L. M., Noble, D., Sinclair, W. A., Tiplady, B. and Wildsmith, J. A. W. Effects of i.v. lignocaine on psychological performance and subjective state in healthy volunteers **67**: 532–538
Armstrong, P. J., Morton, C., Sinclair, W. and Tiplady, B. Psychomotor effects of 3–15% nitrous oxide inhalation, (*ARS*) **71**: 314–315P
Armstrong, P. J. *see* Morton, C. P. J., (*ARS*) **69**: 533P; Sutherland, R. W., (*ARS*) **71**: 765–766P
Arnaud, E. *see* Meyer, P. **71**: 854–857
Arndt, J. O. *see* Klement, W. **66**: 189–195; **67**: 281–284; (*C*) **67**: 507; Peters, J. **63**: 470–476
Arné, J., Descoins, P., Bresard, D., Ariès, J. and Fusciardi, J. A new clinical score to predict difficult intubation, (*ESA*) **70**: A.1
Arnold, B. D. C. Sedation with propofol during regional anaesthesia, (*C*) **70**: 112
Arnold, C., Bain, J., Brown, R. A., Harden, R. M., Laidlaw, J. M., McAleer, S. and Wood, R. A. *Moving to Audit, An Educational Package for Hospital Doctors and General Practitioners* **70**: 118
Arock, M. *see* Riou, B., (*ESA*) **70**: A.103
Aromaa, U. *see* Kalso, E. **66**: 614–616
Aronson, J. K. *see* Graham-Smith, D. G., (*R*) **70**: 601
Aronstam, R. S. *see* Martin, D. C. **70**: 365–367
Arrigoni, B. *see* Whitehead, E. **64**: 67–71
Arroyo, J. L. *see* Catalá, J. C., (*ESA*) **70**: A.89; Monedero, P., (*ESA*) **70**: A.98; de los Ríos, J., (*ESA*) **70**: A.75
Arthaud, M. *see* Bodin, L., (*ESA*) **70**: A.191
Arthur, D. S. *see* Runcie, C. J. **70**: 192–195
Arthur, J. *see* Heavner, J. E. **71**: 715–719
Artigas, A., Lemaire, F., Suter, P. M. and Zapol, W. M., (editors) *Adult Respiratory Distress Syndrome*, (*R*) **69**: 427; (editors) *Adult Respiratory Distress Syndrome*, (*R*) **70**: 117
Arundel, P. A., Cockshott, I. D. and Glen, J. B. Explicit: an interactive pharmacokinetics simulator for injectable anaesthetics, (*ARS*) **63**: 230P
Arvieux, C. C., Videcoq, M., Ramsay, J. G., Stone, J. G., Foëx, P. and Ryder, W. A. Dose-related effects of isoflurane associated with low plasma concentrations of verapamil on global and regional function in normal and compromised canine myocardium **66**: 673–682
Asbury, A. J. Systolic arterial pressure as a monitor of depth of anaesthesia, (*C*) **67**: 506
Asbury, A. J., Gawthrop, P. J., Gray, W. M. and Worship, G. R. Using Bond graphs to represent pharmaco–physiological models, (*ARS*) **68**: 446P
Asbury, A. J. *see* Geddes, S. M. **71**: 512–516; Greenhow, S. G. **71**: 359–365; Hickey, S. **66**: 345–352; Humphreys, K. J., (*ARS*) **63**: 242P; McClymont, W., (*ARS*) **66**: 405P; MacLeod, A. D. **63**: 31–35; Miller, C. D. **65**: 415–417; O'Donnell, C. A., (*ARS*) **67**: 658–659P; O'Donnell, N. G., (*ARS*) **67**: 661P; **69**: 70–74; Pearsall, F. J., (*ARS*) **71**: 307P; Purdie, J. **68**: 580–584; Robb, H. M. **66**: 358–364; **71**: 366–369; Wong, P. K., (*ARS*) **71**: 768P
Asbury, J. Software safety considerations in the use of closed-loop, patient-connected control systems, (*C*) **71**: 462
Ashton, W. B., James, M. F. M., Janicki, P. and Uys, P. C. Attenuation of the pressor response to tracheal intubation by magnesium sulphate with and without alfentanil in hypertensive proteinuric patients undergoing Caesarean section **67**: 741–747
Ashton-Miller, J. A. *see* van der Spek, A. F. L. **64**: 21–27
Astier, V. *see* Veroli, P., (*C*) **68**: 634
Atallah, M. M., Daif, A. A., Saied, M. M. A. and Sonbul, Z. M. Neuromuscular blocking activity of tubocurarine in patients with diabetes mellitus **68**: 567–569
Atallah, M. M., Saied, M. M. A., Yahya, R. and Ghaly, A. M. Pre-surgical analgesia in children subjected to hypospadias repair **71**: 418–421
Atcheson, R., Lambert, D. G. and Rowbotham, D. J. Fentanyl inhibits evoked $[^3H]$noradrenaline release from human neuroblastoma cells, (*ARS*) **69**: 531P
Atcheson, R., Rowbotham, D. J. and Lambert, D. G. Effect of fentanyl on $[^3H]$noradrenaline uptake in isolated neuronal cell preparations, (*ARS*) **70**: 485P; Fentanyl inhibits the uptake of $[^3H]$noradrenaline in cultured neuronal cells **71**: 540–543
Atherton, A. M. J. Peak serum bupivacaine concentration, (*C*) **68**: 540
Atkinson, R. *see* Murphy, P. G., (*ARS*) **69**: 532–533P
Atkinson, R. S. and Adams, A. P., (editors) *Recent Advances in Anaesthesia and Analgesia, No. 16*, (*R*) **65**: 153
Atkinson, R. S. and Boulton, T. B., (editors) *The History of Anaesthesia.* (*International Congress and Symposium Series No. 134*), (*R*) **64**: 531
Attebo, L., Bengstsson, M. and Johnson, A. Comparison of portable emergency ventilators using a lung model **70**: 372–377
Aubert, M. *see* Kozak Ribbens, G., (*ESA*) **70**: A.92
Aubier, M. *see* Dureuil, B. **68**: 352–355
Aubrun, F., Narchi, P. and Benhamou, D. Evaluation of pain and analgesia in a postanesthesia care unit, (*ESA*) **70**: A.198
Auffray, J.-P. *see* Martin, C., (*ESA*) **70**: A.190
Aukburg, S. J. *see* Tobias, M. D. **67**: 332–334
Aun, C. S. T. and Panesar, N. S. Paediatric glucose homeostasis during anaesthesia **64**: 413–418
Aun, C. S. T., Short, S. M., Leung, D. H. Y. and Oh, T. E. Induction dose–response of propofol in unpremedicated children **68**: 64–67
Aun, C. S. T., Sung, R. Y. T., O'Meara, M. E., Short, T. G. and Oh, T. E. Cardiovascular effects of i.v. induction in children: comparison between propofol and thiopentone **70**: 647–653
Aune, H. *see* Pettersen, B. **69**: 204–205; (*C*) **69**: 665
Auroy, Y., Gillon, M.-C., Bismuth, H. and Ecoffey, C. Measurement of sigmoid intramural pH during orthotopic liver transplantation, (*ESA*) **70**: A.76

Auroy, Y. *see* Descraques, C., *(ESA)* **70**: A.127
Austin, T. R. Intra-arterial regional analgesia, *(C)* **67**: 803
Avery, A. F. *see* Power, K. J. **63**: 116–120
Avramov, M. N. and Mori, K. Nitrous oxide antagonizes CNS stimulation by laudanosine in mice **65**: 704–707
Avramov, M. N., Murayama, T., Shingu, K. and Mori, K. Electroencephalographic changes during vital capacity breath induction with halothane **66**: 212–215
Aya, G. *see* Lefrant, J. Y., *(ESA)* **70**: A.18
Aypar, U. *see* Kahraman, S. **71**: 238–241
Ayres, S. *see* Shoemaker, W. K., *(R)* **63**: 503
Ayres, S. M., Schlichtig, R. and Sterling, M. J., (editors) *Care of the Critically Ill*, 3rd Edn, *(R)* **62**: 117

Babik, B. *see* Vereczkey, Z., *(ESA)* **70**: A.64
Bach, A. *see* Motsch, J., *(ESA)* **70**: A.155
Bach, A. B. *see* Kristoffersen, E. **65**: 504–507
Bach, L. *see* Christensen, E. F. **71**: 472–475
Bach, V. *see* Kamp-Jensen, M. **64**: 606–610
Bachmann, M. *see* Pittet, J. F. **64**: 460–468
Bachmann-Mettler, I. *see* Laffer, U., *(R)* **68**: 542
Backman, C. *see* Hohner, P., *(ESA)* **70**: A.41
Baconnier, P. *see* Py, C., *(ESA)* **70**: A.57
Bacon-Shone, J. *see* Jones, R. D. M. **66**: 660–666
Baddeley, A. *see* Munglani, R., *(ARS)* **70**: 483–484P; **71**: 633–641
Baden, J. M. and Fujinaga, M. Effects of nitrous oxide on day 9 rat embryos grown in culture **66**: 500–503
Bader, A. M. *see* Camann, W. R. **67**: 565–568
Badgwell, J. M. *see* Heavner, J. E., *(R)* **64**: 258
Baer, G. A. *see* Rorarius, M. G. F. **70**: 293–297
Baer, H. U. and Blumgart, L. H. Venous air embolism with a water jet dissector, *(C)* **71**: 921
Baggi, M. *see* Strebel, S. **71**: 272–276
Bagshaw, R. J. Hypotensive agents: an animal model, *(C)* **62**: 112
Bagshawe, A. *see* Watters, D. A. K., *(R)* **68**: 453
Baigent, D. F. *see* Tidmarsh, M. A., *(C)* **68**: 230
Bailey, C. R., Ruggier, R. and Findley, I. L. Diamorphine/bupivacaine mixture *vs* plain bupivacaine: a comparison of epidural infusions in labour, *(ESA)* **70**: A.169
Bailey, P. L. Sinus arrest induced by trivial nasal stimulation during alfentanil–nitrous oxide anaesthesia **65**: 718–720
Bailey, P. M. *see* Williams, P. J. **70**: 30–33; *(C)* **71**: 172
Bailey, S., Allott, J., Langton, J., Mottram, S., Key, A. and Smith, G. Measurement of voice wavelength variability in patients after tracheal extubation for intensive care, *(ARS)* **68**: 441P
Bailey, S. *see* Mushambi, M., *(ARS)* **68**: 447P
Bailey, S. M. *see* Mushambi, M. C. **71**: 674–676
Bailie, G. R., Cockshott, I. D., Douglas, E. J. and Bowles, B. J. M. Pharmacokinetics of propofol during and after long term continuous infusion for maintenance of sedation in ICU patients **68**: 486–491
Bailie, R., Christmas, L., Price, N., Restall, J., Simpson, P. and Wesnes, K. Effects of temazepam premedication on cognitive recovery following alfentanil–propofol anaesthesia **63**: 68–75
Bain, J. *see* Arnold, C. **70**: 118
Baker, A. B. An international consensus on monitoring, *(C)* **65**: 295
Baker, A. B., McGinn, A. and Joyce, C. Effect on lung volumes of oxygen concentration when breathing is restricted **70**: 259–266
Baker, A. B. *see* Kennedy, R. R. **71**: 398–402; **71**: 403–409
Baker, D. J. *see* Turner, G. A. **62**: 279–286; **66**: 365–369
Baker, R. D. *see* Meakin, G. **62**: 655–658
Bakhle, Y. S. Pharmacokinetic and metabolic properties of lung **65**: 79–93
Bakker, W. H. *see* Bos, J. A. H. **63**: 59–64S
Balatoni, E. *see* Zaouk, G., *(ESA)* **70**: A.11
Baldry, P. E. *Acupuncture, Trigger Points and Musculoskeletal Pain*, *(R)* **63**: 368
Baldwin, A. M. *see* Kluger, M. T., *(ARS)* **67**: 656–657P
Bålfors, E. and Franklin, K. Cerebral perfusion during obstructive sleep apnea (OSA), *(ESA)* **70**: A.62
Bålfors, E. *see* Svanström, M., *(ESA)* **70**: A.177
Baliga, N. *see* Bethune, D. W., *(C)* **69**: 665
Ball, C. *see* Wilson, S. R., *(ARS)* **67**: 216–217P
Ball, G. and Bohaychuck, W. *Standard Operating Procedures for Investigators*, *(R)* **69**: 231
Ball, M. J. *see* Hand, C. W. **64**: 276–282
Ball, S. P., Dorkins, H. R., Ellis, F. R., Hall, J. L., Halsall, P. J., Hopkins, P. M., Mueller, R. F. and Stewart, A. D. Genetic linkage analysis of chromosome 19 markers in malignant hyperthermia **70**: 70–75
Ball, S. P., Dorkins, H. R., Ellis, F. R., Hall, J. L., Halsall, P. J., Hopkins, P. M. and Stewart, A. D. Is muscle biopsy for malignant hyperthermia diagnosis still necessary? *(ARS)* **69**: 222–223P
Ballance, J. H. W. Journals for Poland, *(C)* **63**: 128
Ballard, P. *see* Wilson, I. H., *(C)* **63**: 501–502
Baller, S. *see* Motsch, J., *(ESA)* **70**: A.155
Ballesteros, M. *see* Boldt, J. **67**: 595–602; **69**: 45–50
Baltás, B. *see* Vereczkey, Z., *(ESA)* **70**: A.64
Bamber, P. A. *see* Cruickshank, R. H. **63**: 536–540
Band, D. M. *see* Linton, R. A. F. **71**: 262–266
Banner, M. J. *see* Kirby, R. J., *(R)* **65**: 844–845
Bannister, J. Unpredictable spinal anaesthesia, *(C)* **65**: 152
Bannister, J., Clark, C. and Littlewood, D. G. Ropivacaine: a preliminary clinical trial, *(ARS)* **63**: 237P
Bannister, J., McClure, J. H. and Wildsmith, J. A. W. Effect of glucose concentration on the intrathecal spread of 0.5% bupivacaine **64**: 232–234
Bannister, J. *see* Brockway, M., *(ARS)* **64**: 388P; Brockway, M. S. **66**: 31–37; McLeod, G. A., *(C)* **70**: 593; Whitehead, E. **64**: 67–71
Bannister, P. *see* Carli, F. **67**: 729–734
Banssillon, V. *see* Chassard, D. **62**: 522–526; Py, C., *(ESA)* **70**: A.57
Baraka, A. Rapid onset of suxamethonium block, *(C)* **66**: 733; Onset of neuromuscular block in myasthenic patients, *(C)* **69**: 227–228; Tracheal tube cuff inflation as an aid to blind nasotracheal intubation in a patient with cervical spine injury, *(C)* **71**: 772
Baraka, A., Louis, F., Noueihid, R., Diab, M., Dabbous, A. and Sibai, A. Awareness following different techniques of general anaesthesia for Caesarean section **62**: 645–648
Baraka, A. *see* Sibai, A. N. **66**: 591–595
Baranowski, A. P. and Buist, R. J. Peripheral nerve damage and regional anaesthesia, *(C)* **70**: 593–594
Barash, P. G. *see* Stoelting, R. K., *(R)* **67**: 229
Barber, N. D. *see* Cotter, S. M., *(ARS)* **66**: 408–409P
Barbieri, A. *see* Cavazzuti, M. **66**: 490–495
Bardoczky, G., Engelman, E. and d'Hollander, A. Continuous spirometry: an aid in the intraoperative respiratory monitoring—case reports, *(ESA)* **70**: A.55
Bardoczky, G. *see* Engelman, E., *(ESA)* **70**: A.56
Bardoczky, G. I., Engelman, E. and D'Hollander, A. Continuous spirometry: an aid to monitoring ventilation during operation **71**: 747–751
Bardoczky, G. I., Levarlet, M., Engelman, E. and Defrancquen, P. Continuous spirometry for detection of double-lumen endobronchial tube displacement **70**: 499–502
Barie, P. S. and Shires, G. T., (editors) *Surgical Intensive Care*, *(R)* **71**: 776
Barkai, A. I. *see* Young, W. L. **67**: 440–446
Barker, I. *see* Michael, S. **69**: 577–579
Barker, J. P., Robinson, P. N., Vafidis, G. C., Hart, G. R., Sapsed-Byrne, S. and Hall, G. M. Local analgesia prevents the cortisol and glycaemic responses to cataract surgery **64**: 442–445
Barker, M. *see* Cook, P. R. **62**: 402–408
Barker, P., Langton, J. A., Murphy, P. J. and Rowbotham, D. J. Regurgitation of gastric contents during general anaesthesia using the laryngeal mask airway **69**: 314–315
Barker, P., Langton, J. A., Wilson, I. G. and Smith, G. Movements of the vocal cords on induction of anaesthesia with thiopentone or propofol **69**: 23–25
Barker, P., Murphy, P., Langton, J. A. and Rowbotham, D. J. Regurgitation of gastric contents during general anaesthesia using the laryngeal mask airway, *(ARS)* **67**: 660P
Barker, P., Trotter, T. and Hanning, C. D. Study of the effect of Picolax bowel preparation on body weight, cardiovascular variables and haemoglobin concentration, *(ARS)* **66**: 410–411P
Barker, P. *see* Langton, J., *(ARS)* **65**: 582–583P; *(ARS)* **67**: 648–649P; *(C)* **69**: 661–662; Langton, J. A. **70**: 126–130; Murphy, P. J., *(ARS)* **67**: 660–661P; **70**: 131–134; Rabey, P. G., *(ARS)* **68**: 440P; **69**: 346–348; Trotter, T. N. **69**: 352–355
Barker, P. B. *see* Parivar, F. **64**: 710–716; **65**: *(e)* (3)ii
Barker, S. J. *see* Thomas, A. N., *(ARS)* **69**: 527–528P
Barnard, M. *see* Webster, J. **67**: 467–469
Barnard, M. J., Petros, A. J. and Carli, F. Continuous spinal anaesthesia with a 28-gauge catheter, *(ARS)* **66**: 411–412P
Barnes, P. J. *see* Crystal, R. G., *(R)* **67**: 230
Barnes, P. K. *see* Millar, S. W. **62**: 153–158; Tyler, C. K. G. **62**: 462–466; *(C)* **63**: 501
Barnes, R. K. *see* Dawson, P. J. **68**: 414–417
Baron, J.-F., (editor) *Plasma Volume Expansion*, *(R)* **69**: 668
Baron, J.-F. *see* Delayance, S., *(ESA)* **70**: A.45; Fellahi, J. L., *(ESA)* **70**: A.44
Barre, J. *see* Meistelman, C., *(ARS)* **65**: 273P

Barré, J. *see* Plaud, B., (*ESA*) **70**: A.141

Barrett, P. J. and Mostafa, S. M. Preoperative orolaryngeal lignocaine and the cardiovascular pressor response to laryngoscopy and intubation in ophthalmic patients, (*ARS*) **71**: 760–761P

Barrett, R. F. *see* Murphy, P. M. **66**: 300–304; Stuart-Taylor, M. E. **68**: 429–432

Barrie, J. R., Beatty, P. C. W., Campbell, I. T. and Healy, T. E. J. Determination of the onset of rebreathing: comparison of six methods during spontaneous ventilation, (*ARS*) **69**: 527P

Barrie, J. R., Beatty, P. C. W., Campbell, I. T., Meakin, G. and Healy, T. E. J. Fresh gas requirements of an enclosed afferent reservoir breathing system in anaesthetized, spontaneously breathing adults **70**: 468–470

Barrie, J. R. *see* Calleja, M. A., (*ARS*) **68**: 443P; Pomfrett, C. J. D. **71**: 212–217

Barrier, G. *see* Meyer, P. **71**: 854–857

Barron, D. W. *see* Wright, P. M. C., (*ARS*) **65**: 592–593P

Barrowcliffe, M. *see* Campbell, D. N., (*ARS*) **71**: 305–306P

Barrowcliffe, M. P. *see* Thornton, C. **63**: 113–115; Valentine, S. J., (*ARS*) **65**: 279–280P

Barry, P. *see* Goggin, M. **64**: 107–109

Barsan, W. G., Jastremski, M. S. and Syverud, S. A., (editors) *Emergency Drug Therapy*, (*R*) **67**: 508–509

Barsoum, L. Z. *see* Field, L. M. **70**: 154–159; Sury, M. R. J., (*C*) **66**: 145

Bartlett, S. *see* Carli, F. **67**: 729–734

Basbaum, A. I. and Besson, J.-M., (editors) *Towards a New Pharmacotherapy of Pain*, (*R*) **67**: 805

Baskett, P. and Weller, R., (editors) *Medicine for Disasters*, (*R*) **62**: 117–118

Baskett, P. J. F. Advances in cardiopulmonary resuscitation **69**: 182–193; Death certification, (*C*) **70**: 112; *Resuscitation Handbook*, (*R*) **65**: 844; (editor) *Resuscitation Handbook*, 2nd Edn, (*R*) **71**: 924; Use of lignocaine in ventricular defibrillation? (*C*) **70**: 380

Basmaciogullari, A. *see* Quintin, L. **66**: 108–115

Bassoul, B. *see* de La Coussaye, J. E. **71**: 534–539

Batchelor, A. M. and Conacher, I. Anaphylactoid or carcinoid crisis? (*C*) **71**: 610

Batchelor, A. M. and Conacher, I. D. Anaphylactoid or carcinoid? **69**: 325–327

Batchelor, A. M., Stafford, M. A. and Crossley, A. W. A. Effect of ibuprofen on pain during injection of propofol, (*ARS*) **65**: 576–577P

Bates, J. H. T. *see* Milic-Emili, J. **65**: 4–12

Bates, R. *see* Mostafa, S. M. **64**: 515–517

Bates, S. J. *see* Kong, A. S. **68**: 252–255

Bauch, U. *see* Molter, G. **70**: 428–433

Baudot, J., Vertommen, J. D. and Van Aken, H. Patient controlled epidural analgesia *vs* intermittent injections during labor using 0.125% bupivacaine and sufentanil, (*ESA*) **70**: A.170

Baudouin, C. *see* Samsoon, G., (*ARS*) **65**: 577P

Baum, M., Mutz, N. and Benzer, H. Influence of end-expiratory lung volume on carbon dioxide elimination during high frequency ventilation in dogs **63**: 53–58S

Baum, M., Putz, G., Mutz, N., Putensen, C., Klima, G. and Benzer, H. Influence of high frequency ventilation at different end-expiratory lung volumes on the development of lung damage during lung lavage in rabbits **63**: 65–70S

Baumert, J.-H. *see* Adt, M. **68**: 155–160

Baurain, M. J., Dernovoi, B. S., d'Hollander, A. A. and Bollen, P. C. Reversal of vecuronium induced neuromuscular blockade: no effects of atropine administration timing, (*ESA*) **70**: A.134

Baurain, M. J., Dernovoi, B. S., d'Hollander, A. A. and Schmartz, D. M. Can repetition of high frequencies stimuli alter the value of 50 and 100 Hz tetanic fade during vecuronium induced neuromuscular blockade? (*ESA*) **70**: A.135; Comparison between double-burst stimulation and 50, 100 Hz tetanic fade during spontaneous recovery of vecuronium induced neuromuscular blockade, (*ESA*) **70**: A.133

Baurain, M. J. *see* Dernovoi, B. S., (*ESA*) **70**: A.137

Baxendale, B. R., Mahajan, R. P. and Crossley, A. W. A. Anticholinergic premedication and postoperative shivering, (*ARS*) **71**: 306P

Baxter, J. N. *see* Campbell, I. T. **65**: 726–729; McMahon, A. J., (*C*) **70**: 493–494

Baxter, M. J. *see* Nolan, K. M., (*ARS*) **67**: 650–651P

Baxter, M. K., Cuppage, A., Goldhill, D. R. and Strunin, L. Emergency anaesthetic service at three hospitals. I: Methods and results, (*ARS*) **68**: 448P

Baxter, M. K. *see* Nolan, K. M. **69**: 194–196

Bayhan, N., Güzeldemir, M. E. and Türkan, H. The effects of bupivacaine, mepivacaine and prilocaine on platelet aggregation, (*ESA*) **70**: A.123

Bayliss, M. K. *see* Elston, A. C. **71**: 282–290

Bayly, P. *see* Phillips, S. **70**: 687–688

Bazin, J. E., Gillart, T., Comte, A., Dubray, C. and Schoeffler, P. Does nicardipine potentiate the neuromuscular block of atracurium? (*ESA*) **70**: A.136

Beale, R. J. *see* Fairfield, J. E. **67**: 618–620

Bean, V. E. *see* Butterworth, J. F. **63**: 351–353

Beards, S. C., Jackson, A., Griffiths, A. G. and Horsman, E. L. Magnetic resonance imaging of extradural blood patches: appearances from 30 min to 18 h **71**: 182–188

Beards, S. C. *see* Griffiths, A. G. **70**: 223–225

Beattie, A. *see* Kamath, B. **64**: 728–730; Yeoman, P. M. **63**: 315–320

Beatty, P. C. W. Software safety considerations in the use of closed-loop, patient-connected control systems, (*C*) **71**: 461

Beatty, P. C. W., Beech, M. and Healy, T. E. J. Continuous measurement of FRC during general anaesthesia, (*ARS*) **65**: 276P

Beatty, P. C. W., Beech, M. J. and Healy, T. E. J. Measurement of breath-by-breath gas exchange during general anaesthesia **71**: 194–200

Beatty, P. C. W., Burgess, H. M. and Healy, T. E. J. Breakdown of halogenated inhalation anaesthetic agents with water vapour in breathing systems, (*ARS*) **69**: 216P

Beatty, P. C. W., Meakin, G. and Healy, T. E. J. Fractional delivery of fresh gas: a new index of the efficiency of semi-closed breathing systems **69**: 474–477; Fractional utilization of fresh gas by breathing systems without carbon dioxide absorption, (*C*) **70**: 707

Beatty, P. C. W. *see* Barrie, J. R., (*ARS*) **69**: 527P; **70**: 468–470; Beech, M., (*ARS*) **65**: 275P; Droppert, P. M., (*ARS*) **65**: 277P; (*ARS*) **65**: 591P; **66**: 638–642; Jennings, A. D. **68**: 625–629; Meakin, G. **68**: 43–47; **68**: 333–337; Willard, T. B., (*ARS*) **69**: 213P

Beaussier, M., Coriat, P., Gosgnach, M., Portilla, M., Kalfon, P. and Viars, P. Determinants of systolic pressure variation in patients ventilated after vascular surgery, (*ESA*) **70**: A.37

Beaussier, M. *see* Gosgnach, M., (*ESA*) **70**: A.21

Beck, G. N., Masterson, G. R., Richards, J. and Bunting, P. Propofol and alfentanil or thiopentone and suxamethonium for tracheal intubation, (*ARS*) **70**: 483P

Beck, H. *see* Standl, T. **71**: 803–806

Becker, P. *see* van Heerden, P. V. **67**: 470–472

Beckett, G. J. *see* Aldridge, L. M., (*ARS*) **66**: 413–414P; Ray, D. C. **62**: 553–559; **63**: 531–535; (*C*) **64**: 650

Becq, M. C. *see* Krivosic-Horber, R. **62**: 691–693

Becquemin, J.-P. *see* Beydon, L. **69**: 137–142

Bedford, R. F. *see* Shah, N. K. **62**: 150–152; Veselis, R. A. **69**: 246–254

Bedrossian, J. *see* Jacob, L., (*ESA*) **70**: A.85

Beech, M., Beatty, P. C. W. and Healy, T. E. J. Breath by breath gas exchange measurement during general anaesthesia, (*ARS*) **65**: 275P

Beech, M. *see* Beatty, P. C. W., (*ARS*) **65**: 276P; Droppert, P. M., (*ARS*) **65**: 591P

Beech, M. J. *see* Beatty, P. C. W. **71**: 194–200; Pomfrett, C. J. D., (*ARS*) **67**: 646–647P

Beeckman, C. P. *see* Vermeyen, K. M. **63**: 44–50

van Beem, H., Van Peer, A., Gasparini, R., Woestenborghs, R., Heykants, J., Noorduin, H., van Egmond, J. and Crul, J. Pharmacokinetics of alfentanil during and after a fixed rate infusion **62**: 610–615

Beemer, G. H. and Bjorksten, A. R. Determinants of antagonism of non-depolarizing neuromuscular block, (*C*) **67**: 362

Beemer, G. H., Bjorksten, A. R. and Crankshaw, D. P. Pharmacodynamics of atracurium during propofol, thiopentone and opioid anaesthesia **65**: 675–683; Pharmacokinetic/pharmacodynamic modelling of atracurium, (*C*) **70**: 111; Pharmacokinetics of atracurium, (*C*) **67**: 129–130; Pharmacokinetics of atracurium during continuous infusion **65**: 668–674

Beemer, G. H., Bjorksten, A. R., Dawson, P. J. and Crankshaw, D. P. Production of laudanosine following infusion of atracurium in man and its effects on awakening **63**: 76–80

Beemer, G. H., Bjorksten, A. R., Dawson, P. J., Dawson, R. J., Heenan, P. J. and Robertson, B. A. Determinants of the reversal time of competitive neuromuscular block by anticholinesterases **66**: 469–475

Beemer, G. H. *see* Dawson, P. J. **68**: 414–417

Been, M. *see* Guzman, F., (*R*) **65**: 600

Beese, E. *see* Mostafa, S. M., (*ARS*) **71**: 759–760P

Begon, C. *see* Jamali, S., (*ESA*) **70**: A.160

Behara, M. *see* Naguib, M., (*C*) **68**: 114–115

Behl, S. *see* Innes, P. A., (*C*) **71**: 168

Belaiche, S. *see* Bourgain, J. L. **65**: 737–743

Bell, C., Hughes, C. W. and Oh, T. H., (editors) *The Pediatric Anesthesia Handbook*, (*R*) **69**: 230
Bell, D. *see* McCloy, R., (*C*) **67**: 504; Ryan, D. W., (*C*) **68**: 326
Bell, J. *see* Evans, R. D., (*ARS*) **67**: 217P
Bell, P. F. and Mirakhur, R. K. Comparison of mechanomyography and integrated electromyography for monitoring suxamethonium block, (*ARS*) **62**: 225P
Bell, P. F., Stanley, J. C., Mirakhur, R. K. and Clarke, R. S. J. Monitoring of vecuronium-induced neuromuscular block: comparison of mechanomyography and integrated electromyography, (*ARS*) **63**: 241–242P
Bell, P. F. *see* Stanley, J. C., (*ARS*) **63**: 240P
Bell, W. E. *Orofacial Pains*, 4th Edn, (*R*) **63**: 368
Bellaïche, S., Bonnet, F., Sperandio, M., Lerouge, P., Cannet, G. and Roujas, F. Clonidine does not delay recovery from anaesthesia **66**: 353–357
Bellamy, M. C., Berridge, J. C. and Hussain, S. S. M. Surgical emphysema and upper airway obstruction complicating recovery from anaesthesia **71**: 592–593
Bellhouse, C. P. and Doré, C. Predicting difficult intubation, (*C*) **62**: 469
Bellhouse, P. Predicting difficult intubation, (*C*) **67**: 505; Unexpected, difficult laryngoscopy, (*C*) **67**: 501
Belon, M. *see* Bonnet, F. **63**: 93–96
Bembridge, J. *see* Bennett, M. W. R., (*ARS*) **69**: 220P
Bembridge, J. L., Moss, E., Grummitt, R. M. and Noble, J. Comparison of propofol with enflurane during hypotensive anaesthesia for middle ear surgery **71**: 895–897
Benakis, A. *see* Pittet, J. F. **65**: 779–785
Ben Ameur, M. *see* Reignier, J., (*ESA*) **70**: A.162
Bencini, A. F. *see* Wierda, J. M. K. H. **62**: 194–198
Ben-David, B. *see* Lee, E., (*C*) **67**: 130
Bendixen, D. *see* Hansen, M., (*C*) **62**: 237
Benedetti, V., Chapman, C. R. and Giron, G., (editors) *Advances in Pain Research and Therapy 14: Opioid Analgesia*, (*R*) **66**: 277–278
Beneke, J. *see* Ungerer, M. J., (*ARS*) **66**: 406P
Bengstsson, M. *see* Attebo, L. **70**: 372–377
Bengtson, A. *see* Bengtson, J. P. **63**: 453–457
Bengtson, J. P., Bengtson, A. and Stenqvist, O. The circle system as a humidifier **63**: 453–457
Bengtson, J. P., Haraldsson, A., Bengtsson, A., Henriksson, B.-A. and Stenqvist, O. Inspiratory to end-tidal oxygen difference, (*C*) **69**: 663; Inspiratory to end-tidal oxygen difference during nitrous oxide anaesthesia **68**: 599–602
Bengtson, J. P. *see* Einarsson, S. **71**: 189–193
Bengtsson, A. *see* Bengtson, J. P. **68**: 599–602; (*C*) **69**: 663; Einarsson, S. **71**: 189–193
Benhamou, D., Malinowsky, J.-M., Quinquis, V., Bourget, P. and Couarraze, G. Slow-release effect of pH-adjusted bupivacaine: pharmacokinetic demonstration, (*ESA*) **70**: A.120
Benhamou, D. *see* Aubrun, F., (*ESA*) **70**: A.198; Hamza, J., (*ESA*) **70**: A.171; Joly, L.-M., (*ESA*) **70**: A.58; Veroli, P. **69**: 461–464
Benita, S. *see* Golomb, E. **71**: 450–452
Bennet, A. *see* McNeill, M. J. **64**: 371–373
Bennet, J., Ramachandra, V. and Carli, F. An investigation into the effect of passive and active cutaneous warming devices on intraoperative body temperature in elderly patients, (*ESA*) **70**: A.73
Bennett, D. H. *Cardiac Arrhythmias*, 3rd Edn, (*R*) **64**: 530
Bennett, J. *see* Roulson, C. J. **71**: 810–813
Bennett, J. R. *see* Murphy, P. G., (*ARS*) **68**: 439P
Bennett, M. H. *see* Goldhill, D. R., (*ARS*) **63**: 239–240P
Bennett, M. W. R., Shah, M. V. and Bembridge, J. Effect of four different maintenance anaesthetic techniques for minor surgery on gastric emptying, (*ARS*) **69**: 220P
Bennett, N. R. Central venous cannulation in paediatric patients, (*C*) **71**: 463
Bennett, S., Nelson, V. and Green, T. Propofol (2,6 diisopropylphenol) as an antioxidant *in-vitro*: a dose response study, (*ESA*) **70**: A.152
Bennett, S. *see* Nelson, V. M., (*ARS*) **71**: 313P
Ben-Shlomo, I., Abd-El-Khalim, H., Ezry, J., Zohar, S. and Tverskoy, M. Midazolam acts synergistically with fentanyl for induction of anaesthesia **64**: 45–47
Ben-Shlomo, I. *see* Tverskoy, M. **63**: 109–112
Benson, P., Mannion, E., Stewart, R., Byrne, P. and McShane, A. J. Simultaneous intraoperative oesophageal and tracheal pH monitoring, (*ARS*) **65**: 582P
Bentley, G. N., Goodchild, C. S. and Gent, J. P. Actions of microiontophoretically applied GABA and midazolam in ferret spinal cord, (*ARS*) **64**: 400P
Benumof, J. *see* Katz, J., (*R*) **65**: 299
Benveniste, J. *see* Gateau, O. **63**: 692–695
Benzer, H. *see* Baum, M. **63**: 53–58S; **63**: 65–70S
Berg, H. *see* Moller, J. T. **66**: 437–444
Berg, P. *see* Quaynor, H. **65**: 766–769
Bergesio, R. *see* Thomas, A. N., (*ARS*) **69**: 527–528P
van den Bergh, P. S. *see* Ungerer, M. J., (*ARS*) **66**: 406P
Bergman, C. A. *see* Hirshman, C. A. **65**: 30–42
Berk, J. L. and Sampliner, J. E., (editors) *Handbook of Critical Care*, 3rd Edn, (*R*) **66**: 531
Berkenbosch, A. *see* Dahan, A., (*ARS*) **64**: 401P; (*ARS*) **71**: 758–759P
Bermejo, N., Guéant, J. L., Mata, E., Gérard, P., Moneret-Vautrin, D. A. and Laxenaire, M. C. Platelet serotonin is a mediator potentially involved in anaphylactic reaction to neuromuscular blocking drugs **70**: 322–325
Bernard, C. *Lectures on Anaesthetics and on Asphyxia* (English translation of 1st Edn), (*R*) **65**: 441
Bernaus, M. *see* Fernandez, D., (*ESA*) **70**: A.131
Bernière, J. *see* Murat, I., (*ESA*) **70**: A.165
Berridge, J. C. Influence of cardiac output on the correlation between mixed venous and central venous oxygen saturation **69**: 409–410; Influence of cardiac output on the correlation between mixed venous and central venous oxygen saturation, (*C*) **71**: 459; Statistical assessment of two methods of clinical measurement, (*C*) **70**: 595
Berridge, J. C. *see* Bellamy, M. C. **71**: 592–593
Berrisford, R. G., Sabanathan, S., Mearns, A. J., Clarke, B. J. and Hamdi, A. Plasma concentrations of bupivacaine and its enantiomers during continuous extrapleural intercostal nerve block **70**: 201–204
Berrisford, R. G. and Sabanathan, S. S. Thoracic nerve block, (*C*) **64**: 124
Berrisford, R. G. *see* Entwistle, M. D. **67**: 704–711
Berry, A. *see* Brimacombe, J., (*C*) **70**: 381; (*C*) **70**: 596; (*C*) **70**: 705; (*C*) **71**: 166–167; (*C*) **71**: 172–173; **71**: 800–802; Sneyd, J. R., (*ARS*) **67**: 659–660P
Berry, A. M. *see* McDonald, P. F. **69**: 399–400
Berry, C. B., Butler, P. J. and Myles, P. S. Lung management during cardiopulmonary bypass: is continuous positive airways pressure beneficial? **71**: 864–868
Berry, C. B. and Morton, N. S. Venous sequelae of diclofenac, (*C*) **69**: 332
Berry, C. B. and Myles, P. S. Effect of PEEP on hyperinflation, (*C*) **71**: 322
Berry, F. A., (editor) *Anesthetic Management of Difficult and Routine Pediatric Patients*, 2nd Edn, (*R*) **68**: 231
Bertan, V. *see* Tekkok, I. H. **67**: 112–115; (*C*) **68**: 117
Berthoud, M. *see* Peacock, J. E. **69**: 363–367
Berthoud, M. C., McLaughlan, G. A., Broome, I. J., Henderson, P. D., Peacock, J. E. and Reilly, C. S. Comparison of infusion rates of three i.v. anaesthetic agents for induction in elderly patients **70**: 423–427
Berthoud, M. C., Peacock, J. E. and Reilly, C. S. Comparison of infusion rates of thiopentone for induction of anaesthesia in elderly patients, (*ARS*) **67**: 645P; Effectiveness of preoxygenation in morbidly obese patients **67**: 464–466
Bertrand, F. *see* Veroli, P. **68**: 183–186
Bertrand, M. *see* Gosgnach, M., (*ESA*) **70**: A.5; (*ESA*) **70**: A.6
Bertrix, L. *see* Freysz, M., (*ESA*) **70**: A.46
Besson, J.-M. *see* Basbaum, A. I., (*R*) **67**: 805
Best, C. *see* Doyle, E., (*C*) **71**: 464
Best, C. J., Ewart, M. and Sumner, E. Perioperative complications following the use of vancomycin in children: a report of two cases **62**: 576–577
Best, C. J. *see* Akhtar, T. M. **67**: 632–634
Bethune, D. W. and Baliga, N. Skin injury with a pulse oximeter, (*C*) **69**: 665
Bethune, D. W. and Burns, A. A user-friendly disconnection alarm, (*C*) **65**: 595
Bethune, D. W., Ghosh, S., Gray, B., Kerr, L., Walker, I. A., Doolan, L.A., Harwood, R. J. and Sharples, L. D. Learning during general anaesthesia: implicit recall after methohexitone or propofol infusion **69**: 197–199
Betteridge, J. *see* Kaufman, L., (*R*) **64**: 127
Bevan, D. R., (editor) *Metabolic Response to Surgery. Baillière's Clinical Anesthesiology. International Practice and Research*, Vol. 3, No. 2, (*R*) **65**: 296
Bevan, D. R. *see* Donati, F. **66**: 557–561; (*E*) **68**: 235–236; Gill, S. S. **64**: 300–305; Saddler, J. M., (*ARS*) **64**: 399P; Smith, C. S. **64**: 577–581; Szalados, J. E., (*ARS*) **65**: 272–273P
Bevan, J. C. *see* Saddler, J. M., (*ARS*) **64**: 399P; Smith, C. S. **64**: 577–581
Bewes, P. *see* King, M., (*R*) **65**: 733
Beydon, L., Hassapopoulos, J., Quera, M.-A., Rauss, A., Becquemin, J.-P., Bonnet, F., Harf, A. and Goldenberg, F. Risk factors for oxygen desaturation during sleep, after abdominal surgery **69**: 137–142
Beydon, L., Isabey, D., Boussignac, G., Bonnet, F., Duvaldestin, P. and Harf, A. Pressure support

ventilation using a new tracheal gas injection tube **67**: 795–800
Beydon, L., Rauss, A., Lofaso, F., Harf, A. and Bonnet, F. A survey of sleep problems in surgical patients, (*ESA*) **70**: A.4
Beydon, L. *see* Catoire, P., (*ESA*) **70**: A.192; Liu, N., (*ESA*) **70**: A.128; Mimoz, O., (*ESA*) **70**: A.180
Bhagwanjee, S., Rocke, D. A., Rout, C. C., Koovarjee, R. V. and Brijball, R. Prevention of hypotension following spinal anaesthesia for elective Caesarean section by wrapping of the legs **65**: 819–822
Bhanumurthy, S. *see* Muralidhar, K. **68**: 264–267
Bhaskar, P. U. Fresh gas utilization in the circle system, (*C*) **68**: 452
Bhatia, K. *see* Dyson, A. **65**: 268–270
Bhatt, S. *see* Oh, T. E. **66**: 258–263
Bhatt, S. B., Hutchinson, R. C., Tomlinson, B., Oh, T. E. and Mak, M. Effect of dobutamine on oxygen supply and uptake in healthy volunteers **69**: 298–303
Bhatt, S. B. *see* Oh, T. E., (*C*) **70**: 237–238; Tan, I. K. S. **70**: 267–272
Biber, B. *see* Raner, C., (*ESA*) **70**: A.49; Sundeman, H., (*ESA*) **70**: A.50
Bigler, D. *see* Scott, N. B. **62**: 253–257
Bihari, D. The EPIC Study, (*C*) **68**: 450
Bihari, D. and Holaday, J. W., (editors) *Update in Intensive Care and Emergency Medicine, Volume 9: Brain Failure*, (*R*) **65**: 297
Bill, K. M., Fee, J. P. H. and Moore, J. Antagonism of midazolam-induced sedation with flumazenil or doxapram, (*ARS*) **63**: 627P
Bill, K. M. *see* Dundee, J. W. **63**: 612–618
Billingham, I. S. *see* Stuart-Taylor, M. E. **68**: 429–432
Bingham, R. M. *see* Hatch, D. J. **65**: 262–267; Orlikowski, C. E. P. **66**: 253–257
Binning, A. *see* Forbes, D., (*ESA*) **70**: A.125
Bion, J. F. and Elliott, T. Preventing cross infection in intensive care, (*E*) **68**: 121–122
Birch, B. Subcutaneous flumazenil and recovery from midazolam, (*C*) **65**: 292
Birch, P. J. *see* Munglani, R., (*ARS*) **71**: 762–763P
Bircher, J. *see* Lange, H. **64**: 563–570
Bircher, N. G. *see* Kaye, W., (*R*) **65**: 298
Birkhahn, A. *see* Weiss, M. **70**: 317–321
Birks, R. J. S. *see* Dorman, T., (*C*) **68**: 227
Biro, P., Alon, E., Weidmann, G. and Pietzsch, S. Dose dependent effects of oral medication with midazolam, (*ESA*) **70**: A.156
Bisbe, E. *see* Escolano, F. **69**: 404–406
Bismuth, H. *see* Auroy, Y., (*ESA*) **70**: A.76
Bisnaire, D. *see* Davies, K. R. **67**: 58–63
Bissonnette, B. *see* Yentis, S. M. **67**: 779–780
Biswas, C., Jana, N. and Maitra, S. Bilateral pneumothorax following tracheal intubation **62**: 338–339
Bitker, M. *see* Mouquet, C., (*ESA*) **70**: A.83
Bitker, M.-O. *see* Mouquet, C., (*ESA*) **70**: A.82; (*ESA*) **70**: A.84
Bivona, C. *see* Turner, D. R. **63**: 348–350
Bjerring, P., Andersen, P. H. and Arendt-Nielsen, L. Vascular response of human skin after analgesia with EMLA cream **63**: 655–660
Bjerring, P. and Arendt-Nielsen, L. Depth and duration of skin analgesia to needle insertion after topical application of EMLA cream **64**: 173–177
Bjerring, P. *see* Anker-Møller, E. **66**: 185–188; Arendt-Nielsen, L. **65**: 164–168; **65**: 633–638; **65**: 639–642
Björkman, R. *see* Ejnell, H. **68**: 76–80
Björkman, S. *see* Åkeson, J., (*ESA*) **70**: A.111; Redke, F. **66**: 53–59
Bjorksten, A. R. *see* Beemer, G. H. **63**: 76–80; **65**: 668–674; **65**: 675–683; **66**: 469–475; (*C*) **67**: 129–130; (*C*) **67**: 362; (*C*) **70**: 111; Dawson, P. J. **68**: 414–417
Black, A., Houghton, K. and Taylor, B. Effects of suxamethonium on recovery from atracurium and vecuronium, (*ARS*) **63**: 622P
Black, A. *see* Chrubasik, J., (*C*) **71**: 164–166
Black, A. E., Hatch, D. J. and Nauth-Misir, N. Complications of nasotracheal intubation in neonates, infants and children: a review of 4 years' experience in a children's hospital **65**: 461–467
Black, A. M. S. Effect of suxamethonium given during recovery from atracurium, (*C*) **62**: 348–349
Black, A. M. S. and Koehli, N. Post-Post-Tetanic Facilitation Fade (PPTFF), (*ARS*) **67**: 220P
Black, G. W. *see* Dwyer, R., (*ARS*) **62**: 219–220P; Laird, C. R. D., (*ARS*) **63**: 623P; Sampaio, M. M. **62**: 199–201
Blake, G. J. P. *see* Young, J. D., (*ARS*) **67**: 209P
Blake, J. *see* Goggin, M. **64**: 107–109
Blank, M. *see* Lenzen, C. **71**: 242–246
Blin, O. *see* Paut, O., (*ESA*) **70**: A.10
Blitt, C. D., (editor) *Monitoring in Anesthesia and Critical Care Medicine*, 2nd Edn, (*R*) **66**: 737
Block, R. I., Ghoneim, M. M., Sum Ping, S. T. and Ali, M. A. Human learning during general anaesthesia and surgery **66**: 170–178
Blockmans, D., Van Hemelrijck, J. and Van Aken, H. Ketamine does not prevent hypotension caused by induction of anaesthesia with propofol in elderly patients, (*ESA*) **70**: A.40
Blogg, C. *see* Young, J. D., (*ARS*) **65**: 572–573P
Blogg, C. E. and Ansermino, J. M. Cricoid pressure and the laryngeal mask airway, (*C*) **70**: 596–597
Blogg, C. E. *see* Ansermino, J. M., (*C*) **68**: 118; **69**: 465–467; Boulton, T. B., (*R*) **65**: 601; Popat, M. T., (*ARS*) **65**: 581P; Ure, R. W., (*ARS*) **67**: 657–658P
Bloom, S. R. *see* Desborough, J. P. **63**: 508–515; **64**: 688–695; **65**: 833–836
Bloor, G. K., Welsh, K. R., Goodall, S. and Shah, M. V. Comparison of predicted and measured creatinine clearance in postoperative cardiac surgery patients, (*ARS*) **71**: 314P
Blum, W. *see* Langford, R. M., (*ARS*) **71**: 770–771P
Blumgart, C. *see* Davidson, A., (*ARS*) **71**: 771P
Blumgart, C. H., Ryall, D., Dennison, B. and Thompson-Hill, L. M. Mechanism of extension of spinal anaesthesia by extradural injection of local anaesthetic **69**: 457–460
Blumgart, L. H. *see* Baer, H. U., (*C*) **71**: 921
Boaden, R. W. *see* Tackley, R. M. **62**: 46–53
Board, J. "Xylocaine" spray and laryngeal oedema, (*C*) **71**: 610
Bock, K. H. *see* Felleiter, P., (*ESA*) **70**: A.196
Boczkowski, J. *see* Dureuil, B. **68**: 352–355
Bodenham, A. Anaesthetic hazards of aortocaval fistula **65**: 723–725
Bodenham, A. and Park, G. R. Plasma concentrations of bupivacaine after intercostal nerve block in patients after orthotopic liver transplantation **64**: 436–441
Bodenham, A., Quinn, K. G. and Park, G. R. Extrahepatic morphine metabolism in man during the anhepatic phase of orthotopic liver transplantation **63**: 380–384
Bodenham, A. R. *see* Manara, A. R. **64**: 551–555
Bodin, L., Laurent, P., Do-Khac, T., Zouaoui, Z., Lamas, G., Cambau, E., Rouby, J. J. and Viars, P. Incidence of bacterial maxillary sinusitis in critically ill patients with radiologic maxillary sinusitis, (*ESA*) **70**: A.179
Bodin, L., Maghrebi, H., Kaddour, C., Arthaud, M., Rouby, J. J. and Viars, P. Non invasive monitoring of CO_2 in patients with septic shock, (*ESA*) **70**: A.191
Bodin, L. *see* Rouby, J. J., (*ESA*) **70**: A.181
Bodman, R. Déjà vu, (*C*) **64**: 406
Boer, F., Bovill, J. G., Burm, A. G. L. and Mooren, R. A. G. Uptake of sufentanil, alfentanil and morphine in the lungs of patients about to undergo coronary artery surgery **68**: 370–375
Boer, F., Bovill, J. G., Ros, P. and Van Ommen, H. Effect of thiopentone, etomidate and propofol on systemic vascular resistance during cardiopulmonary bypass **67**: 69–72
Boer, F., Engbers, F., Burm, T., Bovill, J. and Hak, A. Sufentanil first-pass pulmonary uptake at three different steady state concentrations of the drug, (*ESA*) **70**: A.147
Boer, F., Ros, P. and Bovill, J. G. Effects of propofol, thiopentone and etomidate on peripheral vascular resistance during cardiopulmonary bypass, (*ARS*) **64**: 402P
Boer, F., Ros, P., Bovill, J. G., Van Brummelen, P. and Van Der Krogt, J. Effect of propofol on peripheral vascular resistance during cardiopulmonary bypass **65**: 184–189; Propofol: effect on the myocardium compared with the peripheral vascular system, (*C*) **66**: 417
Boerger, N. *see* Striebel, W. H., (*ESA*) **70**: A.210
Bogle, R. G. *see* Petros, A. J., (*ARS*) **67**: 645–646P
Bogod, D. G. *see* Brierley, J. K. **66**: 724–727; Piggott, S. E. **65**: 325–329
Bohaychuck, W. *see* Ball, G., (*R*) **69**: 231
Bohn, D. High frequency oscillation **63**: 16–23S
Böhrer, H. *see* Geiger, C., (*ESA*) **70**: A.14
Boico, O. *see* Bonnet, F. **63**: 93–96; **63**: 465–469
Boldt, J., Kling, D., Zickmann, B., Dapper, F. and Hempelmann, G. Haemodynamic effects of the phosphodiesterase inhibitor enoximone in comparison with dobutamine in esmolol-treated cardiac surgery patients **64**: 611–616
Boldt, J., Knothe, C., Schindler, E., Hammermann, H., Dapper, F. and Hempelmann, G. Volume replacement with hydroxyethyl starch solution in children **70**: 661–665
Boldt, J., Knothe, C., Zickmann, B., Ballesteros, M., Russ, W., Dapper, F. and Hempelmann, G. The role of enoximone in cardiac surgery **69**: 45–50

Boldt, J., Knothe, C., Zickmann, B., Hammermann, H., Stertman, F. and Hempelmann, G. Does correction of acidosis influence microcirculatory blood flow during cardiopulmonary bypass? 71: 277–281

Boldt, J., Zickmann, B., Herold, C., Ballesteros, M., Dapper, F. and Hempelmann, G. Influence of hypertonic volume replacement on the microcirculation in cardiac surgery 67: 595–602

Boldy, D. A. R. *see* Hoare, A. M., *(C)* 63: 246–247

Bollen, P. C. *see* Baurain, M. J., *(ESA)* 70: A.134; Dernovoi, B. S., *(ESA)* 70: A.137

Bolsin, S. *see* Manara, A. R. 66: 129–130; Munn, J. 71: 379–382; Raftery, S., *(ARS)* 67: 651–652P

Bolsin, S. N. *see* Manara, A. J., *(C)* 68: 228–229; Manara, A. R. 66: 716–718

Bolte, M. *see* Kietzmann, D. 67: 269–276

Bonara, Z. *see* Foppoli, R, *(ESA)* 70: A.132

Bone, M. E. *see* Coley, S. 63: 423–428

Bongso, A. *see* Lee, E. J. E., *(ARS)* 71: 762P

Bonnay, M. *see* Meistelman, C., *(ARS)* 65: 273P

Bonneau, M. *see* Samama, C. M., *(ESA)* 70: A.100

Bonnet, F., Boico, O., Rostaing, S., Saada, M., Loriferne, J.-F., Touboul, C., Abhay, K. and Ghignone, M. Postoperative analgesia with extradural clonidine 63: 465–469

Bonnet, F., Diallo, A., Saada, M., Belon, M., Guilbaud, M. and Boico, O. Prevention of tourniquet pain by spinal isobaric bupivacaine with clonidine 63: 93–96

Bonnet, F. *see* Bellaïche, S. 66: 353–357; Beydon, L. 67: 795–800; 69: 137–142; *(ESA)* 70: A.4; Catoire, P., *(ESA)* 70: A.192; Delaunay, L. 67: 397–401; Fulgencio, J. P., *(ESA)* 70: A.42; Liu, N., *(ESA)* 70: A.25; *(ESA)* 70: A.128; 70: 515–518; Mimoz, O., *(ESA)* 70: A.180; Quintin, L. 66: 108–115

Bonnin, P. *see* Samama, C. M., *(ESA)* 70: A.100

de Bono, D. P. and Rose, E. L. Silent myocardial ischaemia in preoperative patients: what does it mean, and what should be done about it? *(E)* 67: 367–368

de Boo, T. *see* Vanlinthout, L. E. H. 69: 29–35

Boogaerts, J., Lafont, N. and Legros, F. J. Epidural administration of liposomal bupivacaine for the management of postsurgical pain, *(ESA)* 70: A.200

Boogaerts, J. *see* Legros, F. J., *(ESA)* 70: A.122

Booij, L. H. D. J. *see* Hull, J. M., *(ARS)* 69: 534P; Scheepstra, G. L. 62: 54–60; 62: 92–94; Vanlinthout, L. E. H. 69: 29–35

Booker, P. *see* Innes, P., *(ESA)* 70: A.167

Booker, P. D. *see* Wenstone, R. 67: 591–594

Boosaert, L. *see* Heytens, L., *(ESA)* 70: A.178

Booth, J. V. *see* Smith, D. C., *(ARS)* 69: 223P

Bordenave, L. *see* Janvier, G. 70: 186–191

Borgeat, A. Usefulness of propofol in torticollis, *(C)* 66: 530

Borgeat, A., Popovic, V., Nicole, A. and Schwander, D. Acute pulmonary oedema following administration of ornithine-8-vasopressin 65: 548–551

Borgeat, A. and Wilder-Smith, O. Propofol sedation for outpatient upper gastrointestinal endoscopy, *(C)* 68: 116

Borgeat, A., Wilder-Smith, O. H. G., Despland, P. A. and Ravussin, P. Spontaneous excitatory movements during recovery from propofol anaesthesia in an infant: EEG evaluation 70: 459–461

Borgeat, A. *see* Wilder-Smith, O., *(C)* 67: 226–227; Wilder-Smith, O. H. G., *(C)* 69: 663–664

Borissov, B. *see* Smilov, I., *(ESA)* 70: A.176

Borsarelli, J. *see* Kozak Ribbens, G., *(ESA)* 70: A.92

Bos, J. A. H., Schairer, W., Schaffers, J. T., Tenbrinck, R., TenHave-Opbroek, A. A. W., Bakker, W. H., Wollmer, P. and Lachmann, B. Effects of high frequency jet ventilation on the pulmonary clearance of ^{99m}Tc-DTPA in respiratory failure in rabbits 63: 59–64S

Bosnjak, Z. J. *see* Flynn, N. M., *(ARS)* 69: 210P

Bossaert, L. L. *see* Heytens, L. 68: 72–75; 69: 87–91

Boston, V. *see* McCafferty, D. F. 62: 17–21

Böttiger, B. *see* Rauch, H., *(ESA)* 70: A.30

Bottiglieri, T. *see* McArthur, S. E., *(ARS)* 63: 231P; Royston, B. D. 62: 419–424

Bouchier-Hayes, D. *see* McCoy, D., *(ARS)* 65: 584–585P; McGrath, K., *(ARS)* 65: 584P; Ryan, T., *(ARS)* 67: 204–205P; 69: 101–104

Bougeonneau, M.-C. *see* Ormezzano, X. 64: 503–506

Boughner, D. R. *see* Davies, K. R. 67: 58–63

Bougnières, P. *see* Menigaux, C., *(ESA)* 70: A.175

Bouillon, R. *see* Wiebalck, A., *(ESA)* 70: A.90; *(ESA)* 70: A.154

Boules, Z. *see* Cooper, R. 69: 269–273; McLoughlin, C. 65: 620–623; Mirakhur, R. K., *(C)* 70: 235

Boultbee, J. *see* Kox, W., *(R)* 62: 701

Boulton, A. J. M. *see* Vohra, A., *(ARS)* 69: 212–213P; 71: 258–261

Boulton, T. B. and Blogg, C. E. *Ostlere & Bryce-Smith's Anaesthetics for Medical Students*, 10th Edn, *(R)* 65: 601

Boulton, T. B. *see* Atkinson, R. S., *(R)* 64: 531

Bourgain, J. L., Desruennes, E., Cosset, M. F., Mamelle, G., Belaiche, S. and Truffa-Bachi, J. Measurement of end-expiratory pressure during transtracheal high frequency jet ventilation for laryngoscopy 65: 737–743

Bourgain, J. L., McGee, K., Cosset, M. F., Bromley, L. and Desruennes, E. Carbon dioxide monitoring during high frequency jet ventilation for direct laryngoscopy, *(ARS)* 63: 620P

Bourgain, J. L., McGee, K., Cossett, M. F., Bromely, L. and Meistelman, C. Carbon dioxide monitoring during high frequency jet ventilation for direct laryngoscopy 64: 327–330

Bourgain, J. L. *see* Lequeau, F., *(ESA)* 70: A.97

Bourgain, J.-L. *see* Gateau, O. 63: 692–695; Spencer, A., *(ESA)* 70: A.207

Bourget, P. *see* Benhamou, D., *(ESA)* 70: A.120

Boussignac, G. *see* Beydon, L. 67: 795–800; Isabey, D. 63: 71–77S

Bovill, J. *see* Boer, F., *(ESA)* 70: A.147

Bovill, J. G. *see* Boer, F., *(ARS)* 64: 402P; 65: 184–189; *(C)* 66: 417; 67: 69–72; 68: 370–375; Chopra, V. 68: 13–17; Dahan, A., *(ARS)* 64: 401P; *(ARS)* 71: 758–759P; van Essen, E. J. 66: 237–241; Gesink-van der Veer, B. J. 71: 827–834; Kalkman, C. J., *(ARS)* 64: 387P; 66: 483–489

Bower, S., Sear, J. W., Roy, R. C. and Carter, R. Differing effects of hepatic pathology on alfentanil kinetics, *(ARS)* 63: 635P

Bower, S., Sear, J. W., Roy, R. C. and Carter, R. F. Effects of different hepatic pathologies on disposition of alfentanil in anaesthetized patients 68: 462–465

Bower, S. *see* Misra, U. 66: 310–313

Bowler, G. M. R. *see* Mitchell, R. W. D., *(C)* 62: 113

Bowles, B. J. M. *see* Bailie, G. R. 68: 486–491

Bowman, W. C. *Pharmacology of Neuromuscular Function*, 2nd Edn, *(R)* 65: 600

Bowman, W. C. *see* Braga, M. F. M. 70: 405–410; Muir, A. W. 63: 400–410

Boyce, J. *see* McKenzie, P. J., *(C)* 64: 404

Boyd, A. H. *see* Martin, C. S., *(ARS)* 69: 526P

Boyd, J. T. *see* Lamond, C. T., *(ESA)* 70: A.204

Boyd, S. G. *see* Higgins, D., *(ARS)* 66: 399–400P; Loughnan, B. A., *(ARS)* 62: 223P; 63: 561–564; Mason, D. G., *(ARS)* 66: 399P; 69: 562–566; 69: 567–569

Boyer, A. *see* Wierda, J. M. K. H. 62: 194–198

Boylan, J. F. *see* Plourde, G. 66: 683–691

Boylan, M. K. G. *see* Columb, M. O., *(ARS)* 69: 211P

Boyle, E. *see* Griffiths, R., *(ARS)* 68: 445P; *(ARS)* 69: 530P

Boys, R. J. *see* Coleman, S. A. 67: 257–261; Robson, S. C. 68: 54–59; 70: 634–638

Bracey, B. *see* Ooi, L. G. S., *(ARS)* 66: 404P

Bracey, B. J. *see* Emmott, R. S. 65: 480–486; Goldhill, D. R., *(ARS)* 63: 239–240P; 67: 289–295; Whitehead, J. P., *(ARS)* 64: 386P

Bradshaw, E. G. and Davenport, H. T., (editors) *Day Care Surgery, Anaesthesia and Management*, *(R)* 64: 761–762

Bradshaw, K. *see* Yeoman, P. M. 63: 315–320

Brady, M. *see* Cooper, R. A. 71: 222–226

Brady, M. M. *see* Fee, J. P. H. 63: 756–758

Brady, O. H. *see* Joshi, G. P. 70: 87–88

Braga, M. F. M., Rowan, E. G., Harvey, A. L. and Bowman, W. C. Prejunctional action of neostigmine on mouse neuromuscular preparations 70: 405–410

Brain, A. I. J. Déjà vu, *(C)* 64: 406; The laryngeal mask for intraocular surgery, *(C)* 71: 772

Branche, C. *see* Jick, H. 62: 590–595; Lawson, D. H. 62: 596–600

Brand, C. *see* Lange, H. 69: 478–481

Brandom, B. W., Woelfel, S. K., Ryan Cook, D., Weber, S., Powers, D. M. and Weakly, J. N. Comparison of mivacurium and suxamethonium administered by bolus and infusion 62: 488–493

Brandom, B. W. *see* Meretoja, O. A., *(ESA)* 70: A.140; 71: 440–442

Branigan, T. *see* Heavner, J. E., *(R)* 64: 258

Bras, P. and Ponte, J. Where is the bobbin? *(ARS)* 69: 539P

Braude, N. and Ghosh, S. Atracurium and double burst stimulation, *(C)* 63: 637–638

Braude, N. and Ludgrove, T. Neurogenic pulmonary oedema precipitated by induction of anaesthesia 62: 101–103

Braude, N., Vyvyan, H. A. L. and Jordan, M. J. Intraoperative assessment of atracurium-induced neuromuscular block using double burst stimulation, *(ARS)* 66: 403P; Intraoperative assessment of atracurium-induced neuromuscular block using double burst stimulation 67: 574–578

Braude, N. *see* Fletcher, M. E. 63: 266–275

Brauer, S. D. *see* Jacobsen, W. K., (*R*) **69**: 333–334

Brearley, J. C. *see* Taylor, P. M., (*ARS*) **68**: 444–445P

Breckon, D. A. *see* Jessop, J., (*ARS*) **66**: 400P; **67**: 524–531

Bredahl, C. *see* Hindsholm, K. B. **68**: 531–533; **71**: 580–582

Bredenkötter, U. *see* Schregel, W., (*ESA*) **70**: A.105

Breed, N. *see* Rittoo, D. B., (*ARS*) **70**: 486P

Bremme, J. *see* Freitag, L. **63**: 38–43S; **63**: 44–46S

Bremner, W. G. M. and Kumar, C. M. Delayed surgical emphysema, pneumomediastinum and bilateral pneumothoraces after postoperative vomiting **71**: 296–297

Brendel, K. *see* Ghantous, H. N. **68**: 172–177

Brennan, L., Halfacre, J. A. and Woods, S. D. Regional anaesthesia in porphyria, (*C*) **65**: 594

Bresard, D. *see* Arné, J., (*ESA*) **70**: A.1

Breschinski, W. *see* Felleiter, P., (*ESA*) **70**: A.196

Breucking, E. *see* Mortier, W., (*R*) **66**: 418

Bricard, H. *see* Laroche, D. **69**: 611–614

Bricker, S. *see* Mostafa, S. M. **64**: 515–517

Bridges, R., Kirk, D., Strunin, L. and Shaffer, E. Acute effects of halothane and isoflurane on bile secretion in the rat, (*ARS*) **63**: 631–632P

Briegel, J. *see* Welte, M. **69**: 637–639

Brierley, J. K., Oates, J. and Bogod, D. G. Diagnostic and management dilemmas in a patient with tracheal trauma **66**: 724–727

Brighouse, D. and Guard, B. Anaesthesia for Caesarean section in a patient with Ehlers–Danlos syndrome type IV **69**: 517–519

Bright, J. *see* Kulkarni, P. **70**: 216–218

Brijball, R. *see* Bhagwanjee, S. **65**: 819–822

Brimacombe, J. Training in fibreoptic laryngoscopy, (*C*) **67**: 503

Brimacombe, J. and Berry, A. Cricoid pressure and the laryngeal mask airway, (*C*) **70**: 596; Hypertonic solutions in acute massive haemorrhage, (*C*) **70**: 705; Neuromuscular block and insertion of the laryngeal mask airway, (*C*) **71**: 166–167; Regurgitation and the laryngeal mask airway, (*C*) **70**: 381; Use of the laryngeal mask airway in children with laryngotracheal pathology, (*C*) **71**: 172–173

Brimacombe, J., Clarke, G. and Tucker, P. Pressor response to venous cannulation, (*C*) **71**: 613

Brimacombe, J., White, A. and Berry, A. Effect of cricoid pressure on ease of insertion of the laryngeal mask airway **71**: 800–802

Bristow, A. Transfer of patients by helicopter, (*C*) **67**: 127

Bristow, A., Dallos, V. and Hanson, G., (editors) *Resuscitation and Training*, (*R*) **66**: 276

Bristow, A. *see* Kee, S. S. **66**: 141–144

Britt, A. Incorrect attribution, (*e*) (*C*) **64**: 257

Britt, R. P. *see* Samsoon, G. **69**: 653–656

Broadway, J. W. *see* Randalls, B. **66**: 314–318

Brock-Utne, J. G. and Jaffe, R. A. Tracheal intubation with the patient in a sitting position, (*C*) **67**: 225–226

Brock-Utne, J. G., Rout, C., Moodley, J. and Mayat, N. Influence of preoperative gastric aspiration on the volume and pH of gastric contents in obstetric patients undergoing Caesarean section **62**: 397–401; Influence of preoperative gastric aspiration on the volume and pH of gastric contents in obstetric patients undergoing Caesarean section, (*e*) **62**: (5)xxiii

Brock-Utne, J. G. *see* Raidoo, D. M. **65**: 248–250

Brockway, M., Bannister, J., McKeown, D. and Wildsmith, J. A. W. Double-blind comparison of extradural bupivacaine and ropivacaine, (*ARS*) **64**: 388P

Brockway, M. *see* Armstrong, P., (*ARS*) **63**: 625–626P; Lee, A., (*ARS*) **66**: 408P; Mansfield, M. D. **71**: 898–901

Brockway, M. S., Bannister, J., McClure, J. H., McKeown, D. and Wildsmith, J. A. W. Comparison of extradural ropivacaine and bupivacaine **66**: 31–37

Brockway, M. S., Murray, A. and Kenny, G. N. C. Cardiovascular and respiratory effects of ketorolac and alfentanil during anaesthesia, (*ARS*) **62**: 224–225P

Brockway, M. S., Noble, D. W., Sharwood-Smith, G. H. and McClure, J. H. Profound respiratory depression after extradural fentanyl **64**: 243–245

Brockway, M. S. and Wildsmith, J. A. W. Axillary brachial plexus block: method of choice? **64**: 224–231

Brockway, M. S., Winter, A. W. and Wildsmith, J. A. W. Prolonged brachial plexus block with 0.42% bupivacaine **63**: 604–605

Brockway, M. S. *see* Murray, A. W. **63**: 601–603; Noble, D. W. **66**: 645–650

Brodsky, J. B. *see* Samuels, S. I. **62**: 216–218; Shenkman, Z. **70**: 349–359

Bromage, P. R. Bleeding time, (*C*) **69**: 330; Spinal extradural abscess: pursuit of vigilance **70**: 471–473

Bromberg, N., Decoene, C., Chammas, E., Pol, A. and Krivosic-Horber, R. Echocardiographic study of the induction with a low-dose of sufentanil for coronary artery surgery, (*ESA*) **70**: A.28

Bromely, L. *see* Bourgain, J. L. **64**: 327–330

Bromley, L. *see* Bourgain, J. L., (*ARS*) **63**: 620P

Brookes, S. T. *see* Devlin, J. C., (*ARS*) **67**: 651P

Broome, I. J., Harris, R. and Reilly, C. S. Response time of finger and ear pulse oximeter probes during hypoxaemic events occurring during anaesthesia, (*ARS*) **67**: 207P

Broome, I. J. *see* Berthoud, M. C. **70**: 423–427; Spiers, S. P. W., (*ARS*) **68**: 443–444P

Brown, A. C. D. and Norton, M. L. *Atlas of the Difficult Airway*, (*R*) **69**: 231

Brown, A. G. *see* Jones, R. D. M. **70**: 286–292

Brown, B. R. jr *Anesthesia in Hepatic and Biliary Tract Disease*, (*R*) **63**: 130; Cimetidine pretreatment and halothane hepatotoxicity, (*C*) **64**: 650

Brown, D. L. *Atlas of Regional Anaesthesia*, (*R*) **69**: 426

Brown, D. T. *see* Pugh, G. C. **62**: 601–609; Read, J. R. M., (*ARS*) **67**: 216P; Wildsmith, J. A. W. **63**: 444–452

Brown, J. *see* Lowson, S. M. **66**: 465–468

Brown, J. H. *see* Miller, C. D. **65**: 415–417; Wong, P. K., (*ARS*) **71**: 768P

Brown, R. A. and Swanson Beck, J. *Medical Statistics on Microcomputers*, (*R*) **67**: 132–133

Brown, R. A. *see* Arnold, C. **70**: 118

Brown, R. W. and Heath, M. L. Resuscitation training for the operating department, (*ARS*) **67**: 219–220P

Browne, B. *see* Raftery, S., (*ARS*) **67**: 218P

Browne, B. L., Prys-Roberts, C. and Wolf, A. R. Propofol and alfentanil in children: infusion technique and dose requirement for total i.v. anaesthesia **69**: 570–576

Browne, B. L., Wolf, A. R. and Prys-Roberts, C. Dose requirements for propofol in children during total i.v. anaesthesia, (*ARS*) **64**: 396P

Browne, D. *see* Mythen, M., (*ESA*) **70**: A.29

Browne, D. A. *see* Randalls, B. **66**: 314–318

Browne, G. P. R., Lea, K., Wood, P. and Kox, W. J. Haemodynamic and oxygen transport effects of isoflurane as sedation in ventilated patients in the intensive care unit, (*ARS*) **67**: 652P

Brownridge, P. Spinal anaesthesia in obstetrics, (*C*) **67**: 663

Brownridge, P. *see* McMenemin, I. M. **69**: 417–419

Brubakk, A. O. *see* Flook, V., (*ARS*) **70**: 474–475P

Bruce, W. C. and Soni, N. C. Preliminary evaluation of the Enclosed Magill Breathing System **62**: 144–149

Bruelle, P. *see* de La Coussaye, J. E., (*ESA*) **70**: A.121; **71**: 534–539

Brugman, E. *see* Vangerven, M. **62**: 98–100

deBruijn, N. P. and Clements, F. M., (editors) *Intraoperative Use of Echocardiography* (A Society of Cardiovascular Anesthesiologists Monograph), (*R*) **67**: 668–669

de Bruijn, N. P. *see* Clements, F. M., (*R*) **70**: 708

de Bruin, K. M. *see* Zomers, P. J. W. **71**: 677–680

Brull, S. J. and Greene, N. M. Zones of differential sensory block during extradural anaesthesia **66**: 651–655

Brummer, G. *see* Striebel, W. H., (*ESA*) **70**: A.209

Brune, K. *see* Geisslinger, G. **70**: 666–671

Bruner, J. M. and Leonard, P. F. *Electricity, Safety and the Patient*, (*R*) **65**: 600–601

Bruneval, P. *see* Samama, C. M., (*ESA*) **70**: A.100

Brunner, J. X. and Wolff, G. *Pulmonary Function Indices in Critical Care Patients*, (*R*) **62**: 351

Brutsaert, D. L. *see* De Hert, S. G., (*ESA*) **70**: A.47

Brydon, C., Fawcett, W. J., Treasure, T. and Clarke, J. T. Pulmonary embolus and patent foramen ovale: a rare cause of refractory hypoxaemia **71**: 298–300

Brydon, C. *see* Kox, W., (*ARS*) **65**: 278P

Buchan, A. S. and Sharwood-Smith, G. H. *Handbook of Obstetric Anaesthesia*, (*R*) **67**: 509

Buchan, A. S. *see* Morrison, L. M. M. **64**: 183–185; Robison, C. **66**: 228–231

Buckhorn, C. *see* Hoffman, J. **63**: 103–108

Buckley, D. H. F. *see* Treuren, B. C., (*C*) **64**: 125–126

Buckley, T. *see* Gin, T. **64**: 148–153

Buckmaster, H. A., Kerr, K. A. and Kudynska, J. Spin resonance spectroscopy to detect malignant hyperthermia susceptibility, (*C*) **70**: 598–599

Buckoke, P. C. *see* Griffin, R. M., (*ARS*) **63**: 624–625P

Budd, K. Recent advances in the treatment of chronic pain **63**: 207–212

Buisson, C. *see* Meyer, P. **71**: 854–857

Buist, R. J. *see* Baranowski, A. P., (*C*) **70**: 593–594

Bukowski, J.-G. *see* Ormezzano, X. **64**: 503–506

Bullingham, R. E. S. *see* Burns, J. W. **67**: 235–238

Bunce, K. T. and Tyers, M. B. The role of 5-HT in postoperative nausea and vomiting **69**: 60–62S

Bunemann, L. *see* Jensen, K. **62**: 321–323

Bunting, P. *see* Beck, G. N., (*ARS*) **70**: 483P

Burchett, K. R., Smith, M. F. and Park, G. R. Changes in alveolar–arterial oxygen partial pressure difference during orthotopic liver transplantation **64**: 42–44
Burdett, N. G. *see* Menon, D. K., (*ARS*) **71**: 767P
Burgess, H. M. *see* Beatty, P. C. W., (*ARS*) **69**: 216P
Burgess, N. A. *see* Scriven, M. W., (*C*) **69**: 422–423; Sowter, M. C. **68**: 103–105
Burgmann, H. *see* Reckendorfer, H. **69**: 288–291
Burke, D. J. *see* Hicks, R. G. **69**: 130–136
Burke, J. F. *see* Lee, R. C., (*R*) **70**: 601
Burke, T. A. *see* Kim, Y. D. **68**: 286–292
Burm, A. G. L. *see* Boer, F. **68**: 370–375; Gesink-van der Veer, B. J. **71**: 827–834
Burm, T. *see* Boer, F., (*ESA*) **70**: A.147
Burns, A. *see* Bethune, D. W., (*C*) **65**: 595; Park, G., (*C*) **66**: 528–529
Burns, A. M., Shelley, M. P., Walker, S. and Park, G. R. Serum acute phase proteins after orthotopic liver transplantation **65**: 418–420
Burns, J. M. A., Hart, D. M., Hughes, R. L., Kelman, A. W. and Hillis, W. S. Arrhythmias during laparoscopy, (*C*) **63**: 365
Burns, J. W., Aitken, H. A., Bullingham, R. E. S., McArdle, C. S. and Kenny, G. N. C. Double-blind comparison of the morphine sparing effect of continuous and intermittent i.m. administration of ketorolac **67**: 235–238
Burns, J. W. *see* Aitken, H. A. **68**: 481–485
Burrin, J. M. *see* Desborough, J. P. **63**: 508–515; **64**: 688–695; **67**: 390–396; Hall, G. M. **65**: 251–253
Burrows, F. A. Central venous cannulation in paediatric patients, (*C*) **71**: 463
Burrows, F. A., Volgyesi, G. A. and James, P. D. Clinical evaluation of the augmented delta quotient monitor for intraoperative electroencephalographic monitoring in children during surgery and cardiopulmonary bypass for repair of congenital cardiac defects **63**: 565–573
Burrows, F. A. *see* Alderson, P. J. **70**: 145–148
Bush, E. H. *see* Spahn, D. R. **63**: 112S
Butler, P. J. Recognition and management of difficult airway problems, (*C*) **69**: 225
Butler, P. J. *see* Berry, C. B. **71**: 864–868
Butscher, K., Mazoit, J. X. and Samii, K. Postoperative analgesia: a two dosage regimens trial for i.m. morphine after early i.v. titration, (*ESA*) **70**: A.201
Butterworth, J. F., Bean, V. E. and Royster, R. L. Premedication determines the circulatory responses to rapid sequence induction with sufentanil for cardiac surgery **63**: 351–353
Butterworth, J. F. iv, Carnes, R. S. iii, Samuel, M. P., Janeway, D. and Poehling, G. G. Effect of adrenaline on plasma concentrations of bupivacaine following intra-articular injection of bupivacaine for knee arthroscopy **65**: 537–539
Buy, E. *see* Meyer, P. **71**: 854–857
Byrne, P. *see* Benson, P., (*ARS*) **65**: 582P

Caen, J. P. *see* Samama, C. M., (*ESA*) **70**: A.100
Cairns, J. *see* King, M., (*R*) **65**: 733
Cairo, J. M. *see* Levitzky, M. G., (*R*) **66**: 532
Calappi, E. *see* Mulazzi, D., (*ESA*) **70**: A.54
Calder, I. Failed tracheal intubation, (*C*) **66**: 415–416; Recognition and management of difficult airway problems, (*C*) **69**: 224
Calder, I. *see* Ewah, B. **66**: 721–723
Caldicott, L. D. *see* Patel, A. **71**: 869–872
Caldwell, J. E., Heier, T., Kitts, J. B., Lynam, D. P., Fahey, M. R. and Miller, R. D. Comparison of the neuromuscular block induced by mivacurium, suxamethonium or atracurium during nitrous oxide–fentanyl anaesthesia **63**: 393–399
Calleja, M. A., Childs, D., Venn, R. F. and Michalkiewicz, A. Persistently increased morphine-6-glucuronide concentrations, (*C*) **64**: 649
Calleja, M. A., Little, D. C., Barrie, J. R. and Patrick, M. R. Continuous spinal analgesia during high-risk labour and operative delivery, (*ARS*) **68**: 443P
Calmatte, S. *see* Orliaguet, G., (*ESA*) **70**: A.163
Calow, P. *see* McKenzie, J. D. **63**: 489–491; Myles, A. P., (*ARS*) **70**: 476–477P
Calvey, T. N. Synergy and isoboles, (*E*) **70**: 246–247
Calvey, T. N., Frazer, R. S., Shearer, E. S. and Hunter, J. M. Pharmacokinetics of the monoquaternary alcohol metabolite of atracurium, (*ARS*) **68**: 437P
Calvey, T. N. and Williams, N. E. Pharmacokinetics of buccal morphine, (*C*) **64**: 256; *The Principles and Practice of Pharmacology for Anaesthetists*, 2nd Edn, (*R*) **68**: 638
Calvey, T. N. *see* Frazer, R. S., (*ARS*) **68**: 436–437P
Calvo, M. B. *see* Pedraz, J. L. **63**: 671–674; **67**: 310–316
Calvo, P. A. *see* Fletcher, J. E. **71**: 410–417
Calzia, E. *see* Meyer, M. **63**: 95–101S
Camann, W. R., Hortvet, L. A., Hughes, N., Bader, A. M. and Datta, S. Maternal temperature regulation during extradural analgesia for labour **67**: 565–568
Camara, M. L. *see* Alvarez, J., (*ESA*) **70**: A.27
Camarero, A. *see* Martínez Urionabarrenetxea, K., (*ESA*) **70**: A.187; Pérez Arancón, J. L., (*ESA*) **70**: A.188
Cambau, E. *see* Bodin, L., (*ESA*) **70**: A.179
Camboulives, J. *see* Paut, O., (*ESA*) **70**: A.10
Cameron, R. J. *see* Merry, A. F. **69**: 92–94
Campanella, C. *see* Worsley, M. H. **67**: 116–119
Campbell, D. and Spence, A. A. *Noriss and Campbell's Anaesthetics, Resuscitation and Intensive Care*, 7th Edn, (*R*) **65**: 153
Campbell, D. N., Lewis, I. H. and Barrowcliffe, M. Comparison of the effects of preoperative nabilone or metoclopramide on postoperative nausea and vomiting, (*ARS*) **71**: 305–306P
Campbell, I. T. Dual publication of abstracts, (*C*) **69**: 227
Campbell, I. T., Baxter, J. N., Tweedie, I. E., Taylor, G. T. and Keens, S. J. I.v. fluids during surgery **65**: 726–729
Campbell, I. T. and Green, C. J. Metabolic effects of dobutamine, (*C*) **70**: 236
Campbell, I. T., Willatt, D. J., Childs, D. and Stell, P. M. Arterial oxygenation after different types of major head and neck surgery, (*ARS*) **62**: 231–232P
Campbell, I. T. *see* Barrie, J. R., (*ARS*) **69**: 527P; **70**: 468–470; Devlin, J. C., (*ARS*) **67**: 651P; Ellis, F. R., (*E*) **66**: 535–537; Frazer, S., (*ARS*) **65**: 289P; McKavney, M., (*ARS*) **70**: 475P; Nelson, V., (*ARS*) **66**: 395P; O'Sullivan, E., (*ARS*) **64**: 380–381P; Phillips, B., (*ARS*) **64**: 398P; Samuels, T. A., (*ARS*) **65**: 278–279P; Watt, T., (*ARS*) **70**: 477P
Campbell, J. M. *see* Wenstone, R. **67**: 591–594
Campbell, J. R. Determinants of antagonism of non-depolarizing neuromuscular block, (*C*) **67**: 362
Campbell, R. L. *see* Haden, R. M., (*C*) **71**: 772
Campbell, T. *see* Lewis, R. P., (*ARS*) **63**: 229–230P
Campbell, W. and Watters, C. Venous sequelae after i.v. diclofenac, (*C*) **67**: 803
Campbell, W. I. Analgesic side effects and minor surgery: which analgesic for minor and day-case surgery? **64**: 617–620
Campbell, W. I. and Watters, C. H. Venous sequelae following i.v. administration of diclofenac **62**: 545–547
Campkin, N., Ooi, R. and Soni, N. Oxygen uptake during rebreathing in a Mapleson A system, (*ARS*) **69**: 538P
Campkin, N. *see* Hood, J. R., (*ARS*) **69**: 535P; (*ARS*) **70**: 480P; Law Min, J.-C., (*ARS*) **70**: 480–481P; **71**: 730–731
Campkin, N. T. *see* Russell, S. H., (*ARS*) **71**: 766P
Campkin, N. T. A., Hood, J. R. and Feldman, S. A. Fade during recovery from vecuronium, (*C*) **69**: 226–227; Tetanic fade during recovery from vecuronium block: comparison of systemic and isolated forearm administration **70**: 581–582
Campling, E. A. *see* Lunn, J. N., (*C*) **70**: 382
Camu, F. *see* Verborgh, C. **69**: 36–39
Camus, Y., Delva, E. and Lienhart, A. Preoperative skin-surface warming reduces intraoperative hypothermia, (*ESA*) **70**: A.72
Canfell, P. C. *see* Khuenl-Brady, K. S., (*ARS*) **62**: 225–226P; Tateishi, A. **62**: 548–552
Cannet, G. *see* Bellaïche, S. **66**: 353–357
Canning, J., Elwell, A. and Ward, S. Comparison of the Elwell Neuromuscular Indicator and the Datex Relaxograph, (*ARS*) **62**: 226P
Capogna, G. and Celleno, D. I.v. clonidine for post-extradural shivering in parturients: a preliminary study **71**: 294–295
Capogna, G. *see* Celleno, D. **62**: 649–654
Carabine, U. A., Milligan, K. R. and Moore, J. Extradural clonidine and bupivacaine for postoperative analgesia **68**: 132–135; Preanaesthetic medication: comparison of three drug groups, (*ARS*) **67**: 659P
Carabine, U. A., Milligan, K. R., Mulholland, D. and Moore, J. Extradural clonidine infusions for analgesia after total hip replacement **68**: 338–343
Carabine, U. A., Wright, P. M. C. and Moore, J. Preanaesthetic medication with clonidine: a dose–response study **67**: 79–83
Carabine, U. A. *see* Fogarty, D. J. **71**: 661–664; Wright, P. M. C. **65**: 628–632
Carayon, A. *see* Mouquet, C., (*ESA*) **70**: A.83; (*ESA*) **70**: A.84
Carceles, M. D., Miralles, F. S., Laorden, M. L. and Hernandez, J. Interactions between diltiazem and inhalation anaesthetics in the isolated heart **63**: 321–325

Carey, C. *see* Withington, P. S., *(ARS)* **63**: 243P
Caria, M. A. *see* De Riu, P. L. **69**: 177–181
Carli, F., Anderson, J., Read, M. and Halliday, D. Effect of recombinant human growth hormone (HGH) on protein metabolism in surgical patients, *(ESA)* **70**: A.86
Carli, F., Emery, P. W. and Freemantle, C. A. J. Effect of peroperative normothermia on postoperative protein metabolism in elderly patients undergoing hip arthroplasty **63**: 276–282
Carli, F., Ramachandra, V., Gandy, J., Ford, G. C., Merritt, H., Read, M. and Halliday, D. Whole body protein turnover during anaesthesia and surgery, *(ARS)* **62**: 220P
Carli, F., Ramachandra, V., Gandy, J., Merritt, H., Ford, G. C., Read, M. and Halliday, D. Effect of general anaesthesia on whole body protein turnover in patients undergoing elective surgery **65**: 373–379
Carli, F., Webster, J., Pearson, M., Forrest, J., Venkatesan, S., Wenham, D. and Halliday, D. Postoperative protein metabolism: effect of nursing elderly patients for 24 h after abdominal surgery in a thermoneutral environment **66**: 292–299
Carli, F., Webster, J., Pearson, M., Pearson, J., Bartlett, S., Bannister, P. and Halliday, D. Protein metabolism after abdominal surgery: effect of 24-h extradural block with local anaesthetic **67**: 729–734
Carli, F., Williams, K. N. and Cormack, R. S. Difficult laryngoscopy, *(C)* **68**: 117–118
Carli, F. *see* Barnard, M. J., *(ARS)* **66**: 411–412P; Bennet, J., *(ESA)* **70**: A.73; Cormack, R. R., *(C)* **67**: 501–502; Dakin, M., *(C)* **71**: 171; Jakeways, M. S. R., *(C)* **70**: 597; Jonas, M., *(ARS)* **71**: 311P; Kulkarni, P., *(ESA)* **70**: A.70; **70**: 216–218; McHale, S. **69**: 634–636; *(C)* **70**: 701; Ramachandra, V. **62**: 409–414; Roulson, C. J. **71**: 810–813; Smith, D. **65**: 754–759; Webster, J. **67**: 467–469; Williams, K. N. **66**: 38–44
Carlisle, K. M. *see* Wolf, A. R., *(ARS)* **62**: 221–222P
Carlson, R. W. and Geheb, M. A., (editors) *Principles and Practice of Medical Intensive Care*, *(R)* **71**: 615
Carlsson, P. *see* Dahl, J. B. **64**: 178–182
Carnes, R. S. iii *see* Butterworth, J. F. iv **65**: 537–539
Carp, H. *see* Milligan, H. R., *(C)* **67**: 131
Carpenter, T. A. *see* Menon, D. K., *(ARS)* **71**: 767P
Carrascosa, F. *see* Hidalgo, F., *(ESA)* **70**: A.99; Monedero, P., *(ESA)* **70**: A.98
Carrera, J., Monedero, P., Iribarren, M. J., de los Ríos, J. and Panadero, A. Changes in blood lactate, total body oxygen delivery and consumption during liver transplantation, *(ESA)* **70**: A.77
Carrera, J. *see* Monedero, P., *(ESA)* **70**: A.98
Carrera, J. A. *see* Catalá, J. C., *(ESA)* **70**: A.89
Carrie, L. E. S. Extradural, spinal or combined block for obstetric surgical anaesthesia **65**: 225–333; Extradural, spinal or combined block for obstetric surgical anaesthesia, *(C)* **66**: 528; First use of combined spinal–extradural anaesthesia, *(C)* **67**: 667; Metallic fragments and the combined spinal–extradural technique, *(C)* **69**: 662–663; Postdural puncture headache and extradural blood patch, *(E)* **71**: 179–181
Carrie, L. E. S. and Collins, P. D. 29-Gauge spinal needles, *(C)* **66**: 145–146
Carrie, L. E. S. and Simpson, P. J. *Understanding Anaesthesia*, 2nd Edn, *(R)* **62**: 472
Carrie, L. E. S. *see* Ansermino, J. M., *(C)* **68**: 118; Uncles, D. R., *(C)* **70**: 116; Westbrook, J. L. **71**: 495–498
Carroll, D., Frankland, T., Nagle, C. and McQuay, H. Oral bromfenac 10 and 25 mg compared with sublingual buprenorphine 0.2 and 0.4 mg for postoperative pain relief **71**: 814–817
Carroll, D., Jadad, A., King, V., Wiffen, P., Glynn, C. and McQuay, H. Single-dose, randomized, double-blind, double-dummy cross-over comparison of extradural and i.v. clonidine in chronic pain **71**: 665–669
Carroll, P. H. and Allen, J. G. Pain relief after anterior cruciate ligament repair, *(C)* **70**: 600
Carson, D. *see* McLeod, G. A., *(C)* **70**: 593
Carson, R. J. and Reynolds, F. Elimination of bupivacaine and pethidine from the rabbit feto–placental unit **69**: 150–153
Carson, R. J. *see* Laishley, R. S. **63**: 439–443; **63**: 721–725
Carter, J. A., Goldhill, D. R., Whitehead, J. P., Emmott, R. S., Hindocha, N. and Flynn, P. J. Effect of interval between train-of-four stimulation on measurement of neuromuscular block, *(ARS)* **64**: 384–385P
Carter, M. *see* Smith, C. **67**: 262–268
Carter, M. L. and Karalliedde, L. Effect of pretreatment with oral pyridostigmine, *(C)* **68**: 113–114
Carter, R. *see* Bower, S., *(ARS)* **63**: 635P
Carter, R. F. *see* Bower, S. **68**: 462–465
Cartwright, D. P. Suxamethonium in day-case anaesthesia, *(C)* **71**: 918
Cases-Cristobal, V. *see* Andrews, P. J. D. **69**: 401–403
Casey, K. R. *see* Reeder, M. K., *(ARS)* **65**: 572P; *(ARS)* **65**: 591–592P; **67**: 326–328; **68**: 23–26; *(e)* **70**: 119; *(e)* **70**: 119
Casey, P. B. *see* Patterson, K. W., *(ARS)* **62**: 222–223P; **67**: 108–111
Cashman, J. *see* Price, M., *(ARS)* **66**: 409P; Price, M. L. **69**: 172–176
Cashman, J. N. and Jones, R. M. Influence of block density on the reversal characteristics of doxacurium, *(ARS)* **64**: 385P
Cashman, J. N., Luke, J. J. and Jones, R. M. Neuromuscular block with doxacurium (BW A938U) in patients with normal or absent renal function **64**: 186–192
Cashman, J. N. *see* Adams, A. P., *(R)* **68**: 455; Fenner, S. G. **66**: 620–624; **67**: 483–487; *(C)* **67**: 665; Jones, R. M. **64**: 11–15; **64**: 482–487; Lamond, C. T., *(ESA)* **70**: A.204
Casolaro, V. *see* Stellato, C. **67**: 751–758
Castagnoli, K. P. *see* Khuenl-Brady, K. S., *(ARS)* **62**: 225–226P
Castaigne, D. *see* Lequeau, F., *(ESA)* **70**: A.97
Castaño, J. *see* Escolano, F. **69**: 404–406
Castells, C. *see* Fernandez, D., *(ESA)* **70**: A.131
Castor, G. and Simon, J. Thoracic electrical bioimpedance or thermodilution for measurement of cardiac index, *(C)* **71**: 170
Catalá, J. *see* Monedero, P., *(ESA)* **70**: A.98
Catalá, J. C., Carrera, J. A., Iribarren, M. J., García Pedrajas, F. and Arroyo, J. L. Effects of diazepam additives on the mononuclear phagocytic system, *(ESA)* **70**: A.89
Catalá, J. C. *see* Hidalgo, F., *(ESA)* **70**: A.99
Cataltepe, O. *see* Tekkok, I. H. **67**: 112–115; *(C)* **68**: 117
Catoire, P., Delaunay, L., Beydon, L., Guerrini, P. and Bonnet, F. Evaluation of systematic TEE in patients suspected of blunt chest trauma, *(ESA)* **70**: A.192
Catoire, P. *see* Fulgencio, J. P., *(ESA)* **70**: A.42; Liu, N., *(ESA)* **70**: A.25
Cattaneo, I., Kayser, V. and Guilbaud, G. Differential effects of specific delta and kappa opioid antagonists on the bidirectionnal effect of naloxone in arthritic rats, *(ESA)* **70**: A.114
Cavallier, S. *see* Riou, B., *(ESA)* **70**: A.102
Cavazzuti, M., Porro, C. A., Barbieri, A. and Galetti, A. Brain and spinal cord metabolic activity during propofol anaesthesia **66**: 490–495
Celleno, D., Capogna, G., Tomassetti, M., Costantino, P., Di Feo, G. and Nisini, R. Neurobehavioural effects of propofol on the neonate following elective Caesarean section **62**: 649–654
Celleno, D. *see* Capogna, G. **71**: 294–295
Censier, K. *see* Urwyler, A. **70**: 76–79
Cerra, F. B., (editor) *Perspectives in Critical Care Medicine*, *(R)* **62**: 583–584
Chabanne, J. P. *see* Descraques, C., *(ESA)* **70**: A.127
Chadd, G. D. *see* Mushambi, M. C. **71**: 674–676
Chadwick, I. S. *see* Harper, N. J. N., *(ARS)* **66**: 403–404P
Chakrabarti, M. K., Holdcroft, A., Sapsed-Byrne, S. and Whitwam, J. G. A new infant oscillatory ventilator **64**: 374–378; Circulatory depression with high PEEP in the surfactant-deficient rabbit **63**: 732–735
Chakrabarti, M. K. *see* Hackman, C. H. **67**: 346–352; Hatch, D. J. **65**: 262–267; Knowles, M. G., *(ARS)* **71**: 305P; Nicol, M. E., *(ARS)* **71**: 313–314P; Wang, C., *(ARS)* **65**: 590P; **68**: 503–507; **70**: 63–69; **71**: 528–533
Chambers, M. *see* Fee, J. P. H. **63**: 756–758
Chambers, P. H. *see* Craft, T. M. **64**: 524–527
Chambers, W. A. Explaining risk to patients, *(C)* **70**: 381–382: Peripheral nerve damage and regional anaesthesia, *(E)* **69**: 429–430
Chambers, W. A. *see* Ronald, A. L. **69**: 105–107
Chammas, E. *see* Bromberg, N., *(ESA)* **70**: A.28
Chamney, A. R. *see* Simons, R. S., *(ARS)* **65**: 579–580P
Chan, F. H. Y. *see* Lui, P.-W. **71**: 689–695
Chan, K. *see* Gin, T. **64**: 148–153; **64**: 662–666; **67**: 49–53; Jones, R. D. M. **65**: 661–667; **70**: 286–292
Chandler Deal, E. jr *see* Oliven, A. **64**: 207–213
Chang, C.-L. *see* Tsai, Y.-C. **70**: 394–396
Chang, C. S. *see* Jawan, B. **70**: 639–641
Chang, H. K. Transthoracically-induced high frequency ventilation **63**: 24–31S
Chapman, C. R. *see* Benedetti, V., *(R)* **66**: 277–278
Chaptal, P. A. *see* Colson, P. **68**: 420–421
Charlesworth, C. H. *see* Marsh, A. M. **67**: 517–523; Nandi, P. R., *(ARS)* **64**: 384P; **66**: 157–162
Charlett, A. *see* Landon, M. J. **69**: 81–86
Charlton, A. J. *see* Vohra, A., *(ARS)* **69**: 212–213P; **71**: 258–261

Charlton, G. A., Sedgwick, J. and Sutton, D. N. Anaesthetic management of renin secreting nephroblastoma **69**: 206–209

Charron, B. *see* Meyer, P. **71**: 854–857

Charters, P., Famy, L. and Horton, W. A. Airways re-revisited, (*C*) **63**: 128

Charters, P. and Jones, A. S. Pivoting larynx—an unusual clinical observation at laryngoscopy **65**: 424–426

Charters, P., Marks, R. R. D., Hill, S. and Hancock, R. Accurate record of view at laryngoscopy, (*ARS*) **71**: 758P

Charters, P. *see* Colville, L. J., (*ARS*) **68**: 445P; Fahy, L., (*ARS*) **62**: 234P; **65**: 813–815; Horton, W. A. **62**: 6–12; **63**: 435–438; (*ARS*) **65**: 583–584P; **65**: 801–805; Marks, R. R. D., (*ARS*) **67**: 654P; (*ARS*) **68**: 439–440P; Ralston, S., (*ARS*) **71**: 759P; Tweedie, I., (*ARS*) **64**: 383P

Chassard, D., Joubaud, A., Colson, A., Guiraud, M., Dubreuil, C. and Banssillon, V. Auditory evoked potentials during propofol anaesthesia in man **62**: 522–526

Chataigneau, T. *see* Le Pelley, E., (*ESA*) **70**: A.48

Chatterjee, S. *see* Ravishankar, M., (*C*) **70**: 706–707

Chau, D. D. *see* Wark, H. **64**: 469–473; **64**: 474–481

Chaudhri, S., Colvin, J. R., Todd, J. G. and Kenny, G. N. C. Evaluation of closed loop control of arterial pressure during hypotensive anaesthesia for local resection of intraocular melanoma **69**: 607–610

Chaudhri, S. and Kenny, G. N. C. Sedation after cardiac bypass surgery: comparison of propofol and midazolam in the presence of a computerized closed loop arterial pressure controller **68**: 98–99

Chauvin, M., Guirimand, F., Gauneau, P. and Lebrault, C. Effect of morphine on a nociceptive flexion reflex in patients with postoperative pain, (*ESA*) **70**: A.115

Chauvin, M. *see* Alfonsi, P., (*ESA*) **70**: A.74; Lebrault, C. **63**: 389–392

Chazalet, J. J. *see* Jacob, L., (*ESA*) **70**: A.85

Cheema, S. P. S. *see* Entress, A. H., (*ESA*) **70**: A.158

Chen, B.-J. *see* Tsai, S. K. **69**: 255–258

Chennels, P. *see* Murphy, P. G. **70**: 583–586

Cherniack, N. S. *see* Crystal, R. G., (*R*) **67**: 230

Chesnut, J. *see* Sutherland, R. W., (*ARS*) **71**: 765–766P

Chestnutt, W. N. *see* Dundee, J. W. **63**: 612–618

Cheung, H. T. A. *see* Wark, H. **64**: 469–473

Chhabra, B. *see* Singh, B., (*C*) **71**: 774

Chi, O. Z. and Field, C. Effects of enflurane on visual evoked potentials in humans **64**: 163–166

Chiaranda, M. *see* Giunta, F. **63**: 102–106S

Childs, D. *see* Calleja, M. A., (*C*) **64**: 649; Campbell, I. T., (*ARS*) **62**: 231–232P; Martin, C. S., (*ARS*) **69**: 526P

Cho, E., Dayan, S. S. and Marx, G. F. Anaesthesia in a parturient with osteogenesis imperfecta **68**: 422–423

Choe, H. *see* Lee, S. K. **71**: 648–650

Choi, W. W. *see* From, R. P. **64**: 193–198; (*C*) **66**: 416

Chondreli, S. *see* Fassoulaki, A. **67**: 437–439

Chong, Z. K. *see* Jawan, B. **70**: 639–641

Chopra, V., Bovill, J. G., Spierdijk, J. and Koornneef, F. Reported significant observations during anaesthesia: a prospective analysis over an 18-month period **68**: 13–17

Chou, H.-C. and Wu, T.-L. Mandibulohyoid distance in difficult laryngoscopy **71**: 335–339

Chraemmer-Jørgensen, B. *see* Olsen, K. S. **69**: 263–268

Christensen, E. F., Søgaard, P., Egebo, K., Bach, L. and Riis, J. Myocardial ischaemia and spinal analgesia in patients with angina pectoris **71**: 472–475

Christensen, E. F. *see* Dahl, J. B. **64**: 178–182

Christensen, J. H. *see* Allen, J. **68**: 256–260

Christensen, K. N. *see* Thomsen, C. E. **63**: 36–43

Christensen, N. J. *see* Tønnesen, E. **62**: 327–330

Christensen, P. A., Noreng, M., Andersen, P. E. and Nielsen, J. W. Electroacupuncture and postoperative pain **62**: 258–262

Christensen, P. A., Rotne, M., Vedelsdal, R., Jensen, R. H., Jacobsen, K. and Husted, C. Electroacupuncture in anaesthesia for hysterectomy **71**: 835–838

Christensen, S., Farrow-Gillespie, A. and Lerman, J. Effects of ranitidine and metoclopramide on gastric fluid pH and volume in children **65**: 456–460

Christian, A. S., Ellis, F. R. and Halsall, P. J. Is there a relationship between masseteric muscle spasm and malignant hyperpyrexia? **62**: 540–544

Christiansen, C. *see* Skielboe, M. **63**: 554–557

Christmas, L. *see* Bailie, R. **63**: 68–75

Christys, A. R., Moss, E. and Powell, D. Retrospective study of early postoperative convulsions after intracranial surgery with isoflurane or enflurane anaesthesia **62**: 624–627

Chrubasik, J., Chrubasik, S. and Black, A. Respiratory depression after extradural fentanyl, (*C*) **71**: 164–166

Chrubasik, J. *see* Shir, Y. **65**: 204–209

Chrubasik, S. *see* Chrubasik, J., (*C*) **71**: 164–166

Chui, P. T., Gin, T. and Chung, S. C. S. Anaesthesia for a patient undergoing transthoracic endoscopic vagotomy **68**: 318–320

Chui, P. T. *see* Short, T. G. **67**: 539–545; **69**: 162–167; (*e*) **71**: 331

Chung, D. C. and Lam, A. M., (editors) *Essentials of Anesthesiology*, 2nd Edn, (*R*) **65**: 600

Chung, R. and Soni, N. C. Work of ventilating heat and moisture exchangers, (*ARS*) **67**: 647–648P

Chung, R. A. and Goodwin, A. M. Transient ischaemic attack after spinal anaesthesia **67**: 635–637

Chung, S. C. S. *see* Chui, P. T. **68**: 318–320

Church, J. Opioid receptors—the role of the sigma receptor? (*C*) **67**: 361–362

Church, J. J. *see* Stuart-Taylor, M. E. **68**: 429–432

Ciccarelli, A. *see* Stellato, C. **67**: 751–758

Ciesla, N. *see* Mackenzie, C. F., (*R*) **66**: 149

Cigarini, I. *see* Joris, J. **69**: 341–345

Clacquin, C. *see* Samaha, T., (*ESA*) **70**: A.118

Claffey, L. P., O'Toole, D. P., Schell, J., Tormey, W. and Cunningham, A. J. Blood:CSF glycine concentration gradient following a controlled i.v. infusion in dogs, (*ARS*) **62**: 234–235P

Clairoux, M. *see* Katz, J., (*C*) **70**: 378

Clanachan, A. S. *see* Finegan, B. A. **69**: 492–497; Whiting, R. W., (*ARS*) **65**: 286P

Clark, C. Improving the management of major trauma, (*E*) **64**: 139–141; Management of major trauma, (*C*) **65**: 840

Clark, C. *see* Bannister, J., (*ARS*) **63**: 237P

Clarke, B. J. *see* Berrisford, R. G. **70**: 201–204

Clarke, F. L. *see* Williams, O. A., (*ARS*) **70**: 479P

Clarke, G. *see* Brimacombe, J., (*C*) **71**: 613

Clarke, J. T. *see* Brydon, C. **71**: 298–300

Clarke, R. S. J. *see* Bell, P. F., (*ARS*) **63**: 241–242P; Cooper, R. **69**: 269–273; Devlin, E. G., (*ARS*) **71**: 313P; Dundee, J. W., (*R*) **68**: 232; Dwyer, R., (*ARS*) **62**: 219–220P; (*ARS*) **63**: 630–631P; **64**: 36–41; Dwyer, R. C. **66**: 572–579; Fee, J. P. H. **63**: 756–758; McCarthy, G., (*ARS*) **69**: 213–214P; McClune, S., (*ARS*) **67**: 215–216P; **69**: 240–245; McKay, A. C. **65**: 190–196; McKinney, M. S. **71**: 696–701; McLoughlin, C. **67**: 764–767; McLoughlin, C. C., (*ARS*) **65**: 587–588P; Mirakhur, R. K., (*C*) **70**: 235; Stanley, J. C., (*ARS*) **63**: 240P

Clarkson, K. *see* Crowley, K., (*ARS*) **64**: 381P; **65**: 337–341

Claver Canfell, P. *see* Fahey, M. R. **64**: 105–106

Clements, F. M. and de Bruijn, N. P., (editors) *Transesophageal Echocardiography*, (*R*) **70**: 708

Clements, F. M., Harpole, D. H., Quill, T., Jones, R. H. and McCann, R. L. Estimation of left ventricular volume and ejection fraction by two-dimensional transoesophageal echocardiography: comparison of short axis imaging and simultaneous radionuclide angiography **64**: 331–336

Clements, F. M. *see* deBruijn, N. P., (*R*) **67**: 668–669

Clergue, F. *see* Annat, G., (*R*) **70**: 117; Mouquet, C., (*ESA*) **70**: A.83; Nyström, E., (*ESA*) **70**: A.65

Clutton-Brock, T. *see* Patil, C., (*ARS*) **63**: 634–635P; Stokes, D. N. **67**: 26–35

Clyburn, P. A., Rosen, M. and Vickers, M. D. Comparison of the respiratory effects of i.v. infusions of morphine and regional analgesia by extradural block **64**: 446–449

Clyburn, P. A., Rosen, M. R. and Vickers, M. D. I.v. infusions of morphine and regional analgesia by extradural block, (*C*) **65**: 596–597

Coad, N. R. *see* Gallandat Huet, R. C. G., (*R*) **64**: 760

Cobley, M., Kidd, J. F., Willis, B. A. and Vaughan, R. S. Endobronchial cuff pressures **70**: 576–578

Cobley, M. and Vaughan, R. S. Recognition and management of difficult airway problems **68**: 90–97; Recognition and management of difficult airway problems, (*C*) **69**: 225

Cobley, M. *see* Vaughan, R. S., (*C*) **70**: 600

Cocks, D. A. *see* Laurence, A. S., (*ARS*) **67**: 202–203P

Cockshott, I. D. *see* Arundel, P. A., (*ARS*) **63**: 230P; Bailie, G. R. **68**: 486–491; Saint-Maurice, C. **63**: 667–670; Servin, F. **65**: 177–183

Cody, M. and Johnston, J. Antepartum assessment for anaesthesia, (*C*) **70**: 116

Cody, M. W. and Johnston, J. A. Antenatal assessment for anaesthesia, (*C*) **69**: 332

Coe, A. J. and Moore, J. K. Intrathecal morphine-6-glucuronide and bupivacaine for postoperative pain, (*ARS*) **69**: 221P

Coe, P. *see* Fairbrass, M. J. **62**: 66–69

Coenen, E. *see* Lerno, G. **65**: 254–257

Coenen, L. G. J. *see* Scheepstra, G. L. **62**: 54–60

Coetzee, A. and van der Merwe, W., (editors) *An Introduction to Anaesthesiology*, (*R*) **62**: 471

Coghlan, S. F. E., McDonald, P. F. and Csepregi, G. Use of alfentanil with propofol for nasotracheal intubation without

neuromuscular block 70: 89–91; Anaesthesia for nasotracheal intubation in dentistry, (*C*) 71: 168
Cohen, A. S. *see* Heffernan, J. J., (*R*) 64: 259–260
Cohen, J. J. *see* Kassirer, J. P., (*R*) 64: 258–259
Cohen, R. D. Roles of the liver and kidney in acid–base regulation and its disorders 67: 154–164
Cohen, S. *see* Narchi, P. 66: 583–586
Cohen, S. L. *Whose Life Is It Anyhow?*, (*R*) 71: 615
Cohendy, R., Lefrant, J. Y., Laracine, M., Rebiere, T. and Eledjam, J. J. Effect of fentanyl on ventilatory resistances during barbiturate general anaesthesia 69: 595–598
Cohendy, R. *see* Ripart, J., (*C*) 70: 704
Colardyn, F. *see* De Deyne, C., (*ESA*) 70: A.16; (*ESA*) 70: A.106
Cold, G. E. *see* Knudsen, L. 67: 277–280
Cole, D. J., Drummond, J. C., Shapiro, H. M. and Zornow, M. H. Influence of hypotension and hypotensive technique on the area of profound reduction in cerebral blood flow during focal cerebral ischaemia in the rat 64: 498–502
Cole, D. J. *see* Jacobsen, W. K., (*R*) 69: 333–334
Cole, J. *see* Watson, D., (*ARS*) 67: 656P
Cole, L., Hanning, C. D., Robertson, S. and Quinn, K. Further development of the morphine hydrogel suppository, (*ARS*) 65: 273–274P
Cole, P. V. *see* Ferguson, C., (*ARS*) 66: 400P; Lloyd-Thomas, A. R. 65: 306–312; 65: 313–318; Sury, M. R. J., (*C*) 62: 112; Vesey, C. J. 64: 696–703; 64: 704–709
Coleman, A. *see* McKenzie, P. J., (*C*) 64: 404
Coleman, S. A., McCrory, J. W., Vallis, C. J. and Boys, R. J. Inhalation induction of anaesthesia with isoflurane: effect of added carbon dioxide 67: 257–261
Coley, S. Anaesthesia of the skin, (*E*) 62: 4–5
Coley, S., Mobley, K. A., Bone, M. E. and Fell, D. Haemodynamic changes after induction of anaesthesia and tracheal intubation following propofol or thiopentone in patients of ASA grade I and III 63: 423–428
Coley, S. *see* Meiklejohn, B. H. 63: 283–286
Collee, G. *see* Hanson, G. C., (*C*) 71: 464
Collee, G. G. and Hanson, G. C. The management of acute poisoning 70: 562–573; The management of acute poisoning, (*e*) 71: 331
Collee, G. G. *see* Hanson, G. C., (*C*) 71: 614
Collett, B. J. *see* Elliott, R. H., (*C*) 69: 422
Collier, C. B. Subdural catheterization and cord damage, (*C*) 70: 384; Sore throat after suxamethonium, (*C*) 71: 774–775
Collier, C. B. and Gatt, S. P. Continuous subdural block, (*C*) 71: 607
Collier, C. B., Gatt, S. P. and Lockley, S. M. A continuous subdural block 70: 462–465
Collier, P. S., Aldhuwailia, A., Fee, J. P. H., Dwyer, R. and McCullagh, P. Spectral edge analyses and pharmacokinetic studies following induction of anaesthesia with propofol, (*ARS*) 63: 621–622P
Collier, P. S. *see* Flynn, R. J. 62: 87–91
Collins, P. D. and Menon, N. K. Extradurals and balanced analgesia, (*C*) 68: 118
Collins, P. D. *see* Carrie, L. E. S., (*C*) 66: 145–146; Venn, P. J. H., (*ARS*) 65: 287P
Collis, R. *see* Gan, T. J., (*ESA*) 70: A.13; (*ARS*) 71: 768P
Colquhoun, A. *see* Martin, C. S. 65: 330–332
Colquhoun, A. D. *see* Reed, P. N. 62: 316–318
Colson, A. *see* Chassard, D. 62: 522–526
Colson, P., Galy, A., Grolleau, D., Séguin, J., Saussine, M., Cuchet, D., Chaptal, P. A. and Roquefeuil, B. Myocardial depressant effect of nitrous oxide after coronary artery bypass graft surgery 68: 420–421
Columb, M. O. Inappropriate heparinization with a cell saver, (*C*) 67: 223; No heparinization with the Cell Saver, (*C*) 68: 227
Columb, M. O., Murphy, P. G., Kowolik, M. J., Shah, M. V. and Boylan, M. K. G. Influence of myocardial preservation technique on perioperative neutrophil activity in patients undergoing coronary artery graft surgery, (*ARS*) 69: 211P
Columb, M. O. *see* Murphy, P. G., (*ARS*) 69: 532–533P
Colville, L. J., Swift, A. C. and Charters, P. Neck flexion and common airway measurements, (*ARS*) 68: 445P
Colvin, J. R. *see* Chaudhri, S. 69: 607–610; Hodsman, N. B. A. 62: 527–531; Skipsey, I. G., (*ARS*) 67: 218–219P
Colvin, M. P. *see* Dunhill, R. P. H., (*R*) 64: 260; Withington, P. S., (*ARS*) 63: 243P
Combes, P., Gayard, J. P. and Fauvage, B. Minitracheotomy—impossible cannulation, (*C*) 66: 275
Comte, A. *see* Bazin, J. E., (*ESA*) 70: A.136
Conacher, I. *see* Batchelor, A. M., (*C*) 71: 610
Conacher, I. D. Pain relief after thoracotomy 65: 806–812
Conacher, I. D. *see* Batchelor, A. M. 69: 325–327; Shaw, I. H. 67: 772–778
Connell, H. *see* Dixon, J. 64: 142–147
Conseiller, C. *see* Lirzin, J. D. 62: 641–644
Conseiller, C. T. *see* Vassilieff, N., (*ESA*) 70: A.71
Constant, I. *see* Murat, I., (*ESA*) 70: A.165
Contreras, M., (editor) *ABC of Transfusion*, (*R*) 66: 150; (editor) *ABC of Transfusion*, 2nd Edn, (*R*) 70: 495
Cook, D. R. Pharmacokinetic modelling of mivacurium, (*C*) 71: 328–329
Cook, D. R., Freeman, J. A., Lai, A. A., Kang, Y., Stiller, R. L., Aggarwal, S., Harrelson, J. C., Welch, R. M. and Samara, B. Pharmacokinetics of mivacurium in normal patients and in those with hepatic or renal failure 69: 580–585
Cook, D. R. and Marcy, J. H., (editors) *Neonatal Anaesthesia*, (*R*) 62: 472–473
Cook, L. B. Unsuspected extradural catheterization in an interscalene block 67: 473–475
Cook, L. B. and Varley, S. Fatal tracheal compression after haemorrhage into the axilla 69: 322–324
Cook, P. R., Myers, D., Barker, M. and Jones, J. G. Blood–brain barrier to pertechnetate following drug-induced hypotension 62: 402–408
Cook, S. *see* Guzman, F., (*R*) 65: 600
Cook, T. M. Postoperative pain thresholds, (*C*) 70: 110; Tracheal intubation without neuromuscular block, (*C*) 71: 321
Cooley, J. M. *see* Severn, A. M., (*ARS*) 67: 650P
Cooney, C. and Gallagher, H. Spinal needles, (*C*) 67: 360–361
Cooney, C. *see* Doyle, M., (*ARS*) 70: 486–487P
Cooney, C. M. and Tarpey, J. Postdural puncture headache, (*C*) 68: 637
Cooper, A. *see* Platt, M. 66: 45–47
Cooper, D. W. and Turner, G. Patient-controlled extradural analgesia to compare bupivacaine, fentanyl and bupivacaine with fentanyl in the treatment of postoperative pain 70: 503–507
Cooper, J. B. *see* Moller, J. T. 71: 340–347
Cooper, P. and Meddings, J. B. Malignant hyperthermia: a generalized abnormality of membrane fluidity? (*ARS*) 67: 201–202P
Cooper, P. and Paes, M. L. Bilateral chylothorax 66: 387–390
Cooper, P. D. Spin label techniques for detection of malignant hyperthermia, (*C*) 71: 921–922
Cooper, R., McCarthy, G., Mirakhur, R. K. and Maddineni, V. R. Effect of doxapram on the rate of recovery from atracurium and vecuronium neuromuscular block 68: 527–528; Effect of doxapram on the rate of recovery from atracurium and vecuronium neuromuscular block, (*e*) 69: (2)xi
Cooper, R., Maddineni, V. R., Mirakhur, R. K. and Wierda, J. M. K. H. Pharmacokinetics of rocuronium (Org 9426) in patients with and without impaired renal function, (*ARS*) 70: 482P
Cooper, R., Mirakhur, R. K., Clarke, R. S. J. and Boules, Z. Comparison of intubating conditions after administration of Org 9426 (rocuronium) and suxamethonium 69: 269–273
Cooper, R. *see* McCarthy, G., (*ARS*) 67: 652–653P; McCarthy, G. J. 69: 281–283; Maddineni, V. R. 70: 694–695
Cooper, R. A., Maddineni, V. R., Mirakhur, R. K., Wierda, J. M. K. H., Brady, M. and Fitzpatrick, K. T. J. Time course of neuromuscular effects and pharmacokinetics of rocuronium bromide (Org 9426) during isoflurane anaesthesia in patients with and without renal failure 71: 222–226
Cooper, R. A. *see* Mirakhur, R. K., (*C*) 70: 235
Coppo, F. *see* Py, C., (*ESA*) 70: A.57
Corbey, M. *see* Quaynor, H. 65: 766–769
Cordonnier, C. *see* Adnet, P. J. 65: 791–795
Corfiatis, T. *see* Galletly, D. C. 68: 360–364
Coriat, P., Gomez, C., Daas, G., Perel, A. and Viars, P. The systolic pressure variation predicts response to volume loading in patients ventilated after aortic surgery, (*ESA*) 70 A.38
Coriat, P. *see* Beaussier, M., (*ESA*) 70: A.37; Gosgnach, M., (*ESA*) 70: A.5; (*ESA*) 70: A.6; Puybasset, L., (*ESA*) 70: A.39
Cork, R. C., Vonesh, M. and Mylrea, K. Prediction of pulmonary artery pressure in the Jarvik-7 total artificial heart, (*ARS*) 64: 391P
Cormack, J. R. *see* van Heerden, P. V. 64: 235–237
Cormack, R. R., Carli, F. and Williams, K. N. Unexpected, difficult laryngoscopy, (*C*) 67: 501–502
Cormack, R. S. Conscious levels during anaesthesia, (*E*) 71: 469–471
Cormack, R. S., Petros, A. and Doré, C. Predicting difficult

intubation: a new look at the underlying statistical theory, (*ARS*) **71**: 310–311P
Cormack, R. S. *see* Carli, F., (*C*) **68**: 117–118; Williams, K. N. **66**: 38–44
Cornet, A. *see* Thirion, A.-V., (*ESA*) **70**: A.172
Corson, R. J. *see* Gavin, N. J., (*ARS*) **68**: 433P; McKavney, M., (*ARS*) **70**: 475P
Cortes, J. *see* Alvarez, J., (*ESA*) **70**: A.27
Cortiñas, J. *see* Alvarez, J., (*ESA*) **70**: A.27
Cosaert, P. *see* Vangerven, M. **62**: 98–100
Cosset, M. F. *see* Bourgain, J. L., (*ARS*) **63**: 620P; **65**: 737–743
Cossett, M. F. *see* Bourgain, J. L. **64**: 327–330
Cosson, C. *see* Moulay, N., (*ESA*) **70**: A.108
Costantino, P. *see* Celleno, D. **62**: 649–654
Coté, C. J., Ryan, J. F., Todres, I. D. and Goudsouzian, N. G. *A Practice of Anaesthesia for Infants and Children*, 2nd Edn, (*R*) **71**: 330–331
Cotter, S. M., Petros, A. J., Barber, N. D. and White, D. C. Cost of low flow anaesthesia, (*ARS*) **66**: 408–409P
Cotterill, A. M. *see* Langford, R. M., (*ARS*) **71**: 770–771P
Cottrell, J. E. *see* Newfield, P., (*R*) **68**: 232
Cottron, D. *see* Ormezzano, X. **64**: 503–506
Couarraze, G. *see* Benhamou, D., (*ESA*) **70**: A.120
Coughlin, S. *see* Kim, Y. D. **68**: 286–292
Coultas, R. J. Universal breathing system? (*C*) **63**: 366
Coupland, R. M. Transfusion for war wounded, (*C*) **71**: 172
Coupland, R. M. *see* Eshaya-Chauvin, B. **68**: 221–223
Couri, D. *see* Hanna, A. N. **62**: 429–433
Couto da Silva, J. M. Systolic arterial pressure as a monitor of depth of anaesthesia, (*C*) **67**: 506
Coventry, D. M. and Todd, J. G. Alkalinization of bupivacaine for sciatic nerve blockade, (*ARS*) **62**: 227P
Covino, B. G. *see* Ferrante, F. M., (*R*) **66**: 276–277
Cowan, B. *see* Haynes, S. R. **69**: 599–601
Cox, D. J. A. *see* Mallett, S. V. **69**: 307–313; (*C*) **70**: 699–700; (*C*) **71**: 164
Cozanitis, D. A. Probable resistance to vecuronium involving the 17-hydroxy metabolite, (*C*) **69**: 110–111
Cozian, A. *see* Lepage, J. Y., (*ESA*) **70**: A.35; Malinovsky, J.-M. **70**: 617–620
Cozzone, P. J. *see* Kozak Ribbens, G., (*ESA*) **70**: A.92
Craddock, K. *see* Vidal, P. **71**: 902–904
Craft, T. M., Chambers, P. H., Ward, M. E. and Goat, V. A. Two cases of barotrauma associated with transtracheal jet ventilation **64**: 524–527
Craft, T. M. and Upton, P. M., (editors) *Key Topics in Anaesthesia*, (*R*) **70**: 117
Craft, T. M., Young, J. D. and Smith, S. P. Respiratory resistance during continuous positive airway pressure, (*ARS*) **64**: 394–395P
Craft, T. M. *see* Parr, M. J., (*C*) **71**: 613–614; Smith, S. P., (*ARS*) **64**: 394P
Crammer, J. L. *see* Thomas, S. J., (*R*) **71**: 923–924
Crankshaw, D. P. Inhalation anaesthetics and invertebrates, (*C*) **64**: 649
Crankshaw, D. P. *see* Beemer, G. H. **63**: 76–80; **65**: 668–674; **65**: 675–683; (*C*) **67**: 129–130; (*C*) **70**: 111; Leslie, K. **64**: 734–736
Cravalho, E. G. *see* Lee, R. C., (*R*) **70**: 601
Crawford, M., Pollock, J., Anderson, K., Glavin, R. J., MacIntyre, D. and Vernon, D. Comparison of midazolam with propofol for sedation in outpatient bronchoscopy **70**: 419–422
Crawford, M. E., Molke Jensen, F., Toftdahl, D. B. and Madsen, J. B. Direct spinal effect of intrathecal and extradural midazolam on visceral noxious stimulation in rabbits **70**: 642–646
Crawford, M. R. *see* Hicks, R. G. **69**: 130–136
Crawshaw, C. *see* Yeoman, P. M. **63**: 315–320
Crea, M. A., Sollazzi, L., Perilli, V., Marana, E. and Ranieri, R. Respiratory effects of laparoscopic cholecystectomy (preliminary data), (*ESA*) **70**: A.63
Creagh-Barry, P. *see* Landon, M. J. **69**: 81–86; Newton, D. E. F. **62**: 61–65; Thornton, C. **68**: 508–514
Crean, P. M. *see* Laird, C. R. D., (*ARS*) **63**: 623P; Sampaio, M. M. **62**: 199–201
Critchley, J. A. J. H. *see* Critchley, L. A. H. **70**: 681–683
Critchley, L. A. H., Critchley, J. A. J. H. and Gin, T. Haemodynamic changes in patients undergoing laparoscopic cholecystectomy: measurement by transthoracic electrical bioimpedance **70**: 681–683
Croci, M. *see* Mulazzi, D., (*ESA*) **70**: A.54
Crofts, S. L. *see* Hutchison, G. L. **65**: 500–503
Cronen, M. C., Cronen, P. W., Arino, P. and Ellis, K. Delayed pneumothorax after subclavian vein catheterization and positive pressure ventilation **67**: 480–482
Cronen, P. W. *see* Cronen, M. C. **67**: 480–482
Cros, A. M. *see* Janvier, G. **70**: 186–191
Crosby, D. L., Rees, G. A. D. and Seymour, D. G., (editors) *The Ageing Surgical Patient—Anaesthetic, Operative and Medical Management*, (*R*) **69**: 426–427
Crossley, A. W. A., Hull, C. J., Stafford, M. A. and Smith, D. A. Pharmacological responses in vascular smooth muscle determined by elastance measurement, (*ARS*) **63**: 232P
Crossley, A. W. A. and Mason, J. L. Comparison of atropine and glycopyrrolate as antagonists to neostigmine in isolated human taenia coli, (*ARS*) **68**: 437–438P
Crossley, A. W. A. *see* Batchelor, A. M., (*ARS*) **65**: 576–577P; Baxendale, B. R., (*ARS*) **71**: 306P; Singh, P. **71**: 685–688
Croton, R. *see* Hawkyard, S., (*ARS*) **63**: 624P
Crowley, K., Clarkson, K., Hannon, V. and McShane, A. Comparison of frusemide and mannitol for diuresis after prostatectomy, (*ARS*) **64**: 381P
Crowley, K., Clarkson, K., Hannon, V., McShane, A. and Kelly, D. G. Diuretics after transurethral prostatectomy: a double-blind controlled trial comparing frusemide and mannitol **65**: 337–341
Crowley, K. *see* Goggin, M. **64**: 107–109
Crozier, T. A., Flamm, C., Speer, C. P., Rath, W., Wuttke, W., Kuhn, W. and Kettler, D. Effects of etomidate on the adrenocortical and metabolic adaptation of the neonate **70**: 47–53
Cruickshank, R. H., Morrison, D. A., Bamber, P. A. and Nimmo, W. S. Effect of i.v. omeprazole on the pH and volume of gastric contents before surgery **63**: 536–540
Crul, J. *see* van Beem, H. **62**: 610–615
Crul, J. F. *see* Smith, D. C. **62**: 206–209
Crystal, R. G., West, J. B., Barnes, P. J., Cherniack, N. S. and Weibal, E. R., (editors) *The Lung—Scientific Foundations*, (*R*) **67**: 230
Csepregi, G. *see* Coghlan, S. F. E. **70**: 89–91; (*C*) **71**: 168
Cucchiara, R. F. and Michenfelder, J. D., (editors) *Clinical Neuroanaesthesia*, (*R*) **66**: 532–533
Cuchet, D. *see* Colson, P. **68**: 420–421
Cullen, M. *see* Armstrong, P. J., (*ARS*) **69**: 533–534P
Cummin, A. R. C. *see* Sidhu, V. S., (*C*) **66**: 630
Cumming, A. D. *see* Power, I. **69**: 451–456
Cundy, J. M. Postoperative patient-controlled analgesia, (*C*) **65**: 440
Cunningham, A. *see* McCoy, D., (*ESA*) **70**: A.43
Cunningham, A. J., Turner, J., Rosenbaum, S. and Rafferty, T. Transoesophageal echocardiographic assessment of haemodynamic function during laparoscopic cholecystectomy **70**: 621–625
Cunningham, A. J. *see* Claffey, L. P., (*ARS*) **62**: 234–235P; McCoy, D., (*ARS*) **65**: 584–585P; McGrath, K., (*ARS*) **65**: 584P; Patterson, K. W., (*ARS*) **62**: 222–223P; **67**: 108–111; (*C*) **68**: 116; Ryan, T., (*ARS*) **67**: 204–205P; **69**: 101–104; **70**: 101–103
Cuppage, A. *see* Baxter, M. K., (*ARS*) **68**: 448P
Curran, J. *see* Kamath, B. **64**: 728–730
Currie, J., Owen, H. and Mather, L. E. Patient controlled analgesia with alfentanil: analgesic blood concentrations in the postoperative period, (*ARS*) **64**: 387P
Currie, J., Owen, H., Plummer, J. L. and Teitzel, R. Postoperative PCA with alfentanil: efficacy of background infusions, (*ARS*) **65**: 576P
Cyna, A. M., Kulkarni, V., Tunstall, M. E., Hutchison, J. M. S. and Mallard, J. R. AURA: a new respiratory monitor and apnoea alarm for spontaneously breathing patients **67**: 341–345
Czech, T. *see* Werba, A. **69**: 382–386

Daas, G. *see* Coriat, P., (*ESA*) **70**: A.38
Dabbous, A. *see* Baraka, A. **62**: 645–648
Dahan, A., Berkenbosch, A., Degoede, J., Olievier, I. C. W. and Bovill, J. G. A pseudo-rebreathing technique for the ventilatory sensitivity to carbon dioxide in man, (*ARS*) **64**: 401P
Dahan, A., vd Elsen, M. J. L., Berkenbosch, A., DeGoede, J., Olievier, I. C. W. and Bovill, J. G. Effect of two subanaesthetic concentrations of halothane on the peripheral and central chemoreflex loop in man, (*ARS*) **71**: 758–759P
Dahan, A. and Ward, D. S. Effect of i.v. midazolam on the ventilatory response to sustained hypoxia in man **66**: 454–457
Dahl, A. *see* Dahl, J. B., (*C*) **69**: 424–425; Dierking, G. W. **68**: 344–348
Dahl, J. B., Erichsen, C. J., Fuglsang-Frederiksen, A. and Kehlet, H. Pain sensation and nociceptive reflex excitability in surgical patients and human volunteers **69**: 117–121

Dahl, J. B., Hansen, B. L., Hjortsø, N. C., Erichsen, C. J., Møiniche, S. and Kehlet, H. Influence of timing on the effect of continuous extradural analgesia with bupivacaine and morphine after major abdominal surgery **69**: 4–8
Dahl, J. B., Hansen, B. L., Hjortsø, N.-C., Erichsen, C. J., Møiniche, S. and Kehlet, H. Pre-emptive extradural analgesia, (*C*) **69**: 664–665
Dahl, J. B. and Kehlet, H. Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs: rationale for use in severe postoperative pain **66**: 703–712; The value of pre-emptive analgesia in the treatment of postoperative pain **70**: 434–439
Dahl, J. B., Kehlet, H., Dierking, G., Dahl, A. and Kanstrup, J. Effect of preoperative opioid administration on postoperative pain, (*C*) **69**: 424–425
Dahl, J. B., Kehlet, H., Hansen, B. L., Hjortsø, N.-C., Erichsen, C. J. and Møiniche, S. Pre-emptive analgesia, (*C*) **70**: 379
Dahl, J. B., Rosenberg, J., Dirkes, W. E., Mogensen, T. and Kehlet, H. Prevention of postoperative pain by balanced analgesia **64**: 518–520
Dahl, J. B., Schultz, P., Anker-Møller, E., Christensen, E. F., Staunstrup, H. G. and Carlsson, P. Spinal anaesthesia in young patients using a 29-gauge needle: technical considerations and an evaluation of postoperative complaints compared with general anaesthesia **64**: 178–182
Dahl, J. B. *see* Dierking, G. W. **68**: 344–348; Møiniche, S. **71**: 201–205
Dahl, M. *see* Dzwonczyk, R., (*C*) **65**: 842; McDonald, J. S. **64**: 582–585
Dahlgren, C. *see* Jensen, A. G. **70**: 99–100
Daif, A. A. *see* Atallah, M. M. **68**: 567–569
Dailland, P. *see* Lirzin, J. D. **62**: 641–644
Dakin, M. and Carli, F. Post-spinal headaches in parturient women, (*C*) **71**: 171
Dale, O., Frink, E. J., Thommesen, L. and Gandolfi, A. J. Hepatic elimination of diazepam: interactions with albumin, desflurane and sevoflurane **70**: 454–455
Dallos, V. *see* Bristow, A., (*R*) **66**: 276
Dalmas, S. *see* Marsch, S. C. U., (*ARS*) **71**: 761P
Dal Santo, G. *A Rational Basis for Anesthesiology*, (*R*) **68**: 454
Damask, M. C. *see* Jones, R. M. **64**: 482–487
Damm, D. *see* Shir, Y. **65**: 204–209
Dan, K. *see* Sakuragi, T. **71**: 583–585
Danchek, M. *see* Kim, Y. D. **68**: 286–292
Dandoy, M. *see* Lampl, E., (*ESA*) **70**: A.139
Dang, P. T. *see* Thomas, A. N. **69**: 397–398
Daniels, S. and Smith, E. B. Effects of general anaesthetics on ligand-gated ion channels **71**: 59–64
Danielson, K. *see* Nilsson, A. **64**: 72–76
Danskin, F. H. *see* McLintic, A. J. **67**: 683–689
Dapper, F. *see* Boldt, J. **64**: 611–616; **67**: 595–602; **69**: 45–50; **70**: 661–665
Darke, P. G. G. *see* Long, K. J., (*ARS*) **68**: 447P; Young, L. E., (*ARS*) **69**: 222P
Darowski, M. J. *see* Kushimo, O. T. **67**: 781–783
Das, P. *see* Patel, A. **71**: 869–872
Datta, S., (editor) *Anaesthetic and Obstetric Management of High-Risk Pregnancy*, (*R*) **68**: 119
Datta, S. *see* Camann, W. R. **67**: 565–568
Davenport, H. T., (editor) *Anaesthesia and the Aged Patient*, (*R*) **63**: 130–131
Davenport, H. T. *see* Bradshaw, E. G., (*R*) **64**: 761–762
Davey, A., Moyle, J. T. B. and Ward, C. S. *Ward's Anaesthetic Equipment*, 3rd Edn, (*R*) **70**: 240
David, A. *see* Wilson, E. **64**: 48–52
David, A. C., Elton, R. A., Spence, A. A. and Hatch, D. J. Comparison of candidates who passed or failed the final (Part Three) examination for the F.F.A.R.C.S.(ENG.) in 1988 **64**: 752–757
David, D. A. Use of a magnet with programmable pacemakers, (*C*) **64**: 405
Davidson, A., Blumgart, C., Paes, M. L. and Enever, G. Posture and internal jugular vein size studied with the "Siterite" ultrasound device, (*ARS*) **71**: 771P
Davidson, J. A. H. and Gillespie, J. A. Tracheal intubation after induction of anaesthesia with propofol, alfentanil and i.v. lignocaine **70**: 163–166; Tracheal intubation without neuromuscular block, (*C*) **71**: 321–322
Davidson, J. T. *see* Drenger, B. **62**: 82–86
Davidson, T. *see* Phillips, S. **70**: 6–9; (*C*) **70**: 702–703
Davies, C. A. *see* Hutchison, G. L. **62**: 518–521
Davies, C. J. *see* Stack, C. G., (*ARS*) **62**: 232P
Davies, K. R., Gelb, A. W., Manninen, P. H., Boughner, D. R. and Bisnaire, D. Cardiac function in aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage: a study of electrocardiographic and echocardiographic abnormalities **67**: 58–63
Davies, M. J. *see* Murphy, P. G., (*ARS*) **67**: 649–650P; (*ARS*) **68**: 439P; **68**: 613–618; Murphy, W. G. **70**: 205–213
Davies, M. W. *see* Sharma, S. K. **71**: 435–436
Davies, N. J. H. *see* Dirnhuber, M. J., (*C*) **71**: 460
Davies, R. *see* Tham, E. J. **71**: 741–746
Davies, R. J. O. and Stradling, J. R. Acute effects of obstructive sleep apnoea **71**: 725–729
Davies, S. *see* Hanna, M. H. **70**: 511–514
Davies, W. *see* Howell, P. **65**: 648–653
Davies-Evans, J. *see* Sanders, L. D. **63**: 726–731
Davis, C. L. Toxicity and pharmacokinetics of morphine and morphine-6-glucuronide, (*C*) **67**: 362–363
Davis, F. M., Frampton, C. and Wells, J. E. Anaesthesia and outcome of surgery for fractured neck of femur, (*C*) **64**: 403–404
Davis, N. R. and Mapleson, W. W. A physiological model for the distribution of injected agents, with special reference to pethidine **70**: 248–258; A physiological model for the distribution of injected agents, with special reference to pethidine, (*e*) **70**: 711
Davis, P. D. *see* Parbrook, G. D., (*R*) **67**: 230
Davis, W. O. M. *see* Thorburn, J., (*C*) **63**: 638–639
Dawlatly, A. A. *see* Naguib, M. **67**: 559–564
Dawson, P. J., Bjorksten, A. R., Duncan, I. P., Barnes, R. K. and Beemer, G. H. Stability of fentanyl, bupivacaine and adrenaline solutions for extradural infusion **68**: 414–417
Dawson, P. J. *see* Beemer, G. H. **63**: 76–80; **66**: 469–475
Dawson, R. J. *see* Beemer, G. H. **66**: 469–475
Day, P. *see* Murphy, P. G., (*ARS*) **69**: 532–533P
Day, S. J. *see* Dodd, P. **62**: 77–81; Griffin, R. M., (*ARS*) **63**: 624–625P
Dayan, S. S. *see* Cho, E. **68**: 422–423
D'Costa, F. *see* Hanna, M. H. **70**: 511–514
Deacock, S. J. de C. Sore throat after suxamethonium, (*C*) **71**: 164
Deam, R. K. and Soni, N. Effects of pipecuronium and pancuronium on the isolated rabbit heart **62**: 287–289
De Andres, J. A. The blood lancet in regional anaesthesia, (*C*) **62**: 348
De Andrés, J. A. A puncture technique for continuous subarachnoid block, (*C*) **69**: 544–545
Dear, G. de L. *see* Sidhu, V. S., (*C*) **66**: 527
Dearden, N. M. *see* Andrews, P. J. D., (*ARS*) **64**: 393–394P; (*ARS*) **67**: 212P; **67**: 553–558
Dearlove, O. R. *see* Meakin, G. **65**: 816–818
Debaene, B., Meistelman, C., Donati, F. and Lienhart, A. Monitoring the onset of neuromuscular blockade at the orbicularis oculi can predict good intubating conditions when using 2 × ED_{95} of atracurium, (*ESA*) **70**: A.142
Debaene, B. *see* Meistelman, C., (*ARS*) **62**: 228–229P; Plaud, B., (*ESA*) **70**: A.141
DeBey, R. K. *see* Heining, M. P. D. **67**: 120–126
De Blasio, E. *see* Iannuzzi, E., (*ESA*) **70**: A.195
Debord, J. *see* Nathan, N., (*ESA*) **70**: A.151
Deckers, J. W. *see* Verkaaik, A. P. K. **71**. 301–302
Decoene, C. *see* Bromberg, N., (*ESA*) **70**: A.28
Decruyenaere, J. *see* De Deyne, C., (*ESA*) **70**: A.16; (*ESA*) **70**: A.106
De Deyne, C., Poelaert, J., Decruyenaere, J. and Colardyn, F. Technical aspects of jugular bulb oximetry, (*ESA*) **70**: A.16
De Deyne, C., Vandekerckhove, T., Decruyenaere, J., Poelaert, J. and Colardyn, F. Jugular bulb metabolic monitoring during hyperventilation in severe head trauma patients, (*ESA*) **70**: A.106
Defrancquen, P. *see* Bardoczky, G. I. **70**: 499–502
Degasperi, D., Vinelli, M., Festa, C. and Fiandri, M. T. Hypoxic events after general anaesthesia in the recovery room, (*ESA*) **70**: A.59
Degoede, J. *see* Dahan, A., (*ARS*) **64**: 401P
DeGoede, J. *see* Dahan, A., (*ARS*) **71**: 758–759P
De Groote, D. *see* Joris, J. **69**: 341–345
De Hert, S. G., Gillebert, T. C. and Brutsaert, D. L. Endocardial endothelium modulates *in vivo* left ventricular performance, (*ESA*) **70**: A.47
De Hert, S. G. *see* Vermeyen, K. M. **66**: 504–508
De Jonge, M. *see* Jones, R. P. **68**: 515–518
De Kock, J. *see* Glynn, C. J., (*ARS*) **68**: 436P
De Kock, M. *see* le Polain, B. **71**: 657–660
Delaunay, L., Bonnet, F. and Duvaldestin, P. Clonidine decreases postoperative oxygen consumption in patients recovering from general anaesthesia **67**: 397–401
Delaunay, L. *see* Catoire, P., (*ESA*) **70**: A.192; Liu, N. **70**: 515–518
Delayance, S., Mion, G., Mouren, S., Baron, J.-F., Diaby, M. and Viars, P. Effects of hypertonic saline on coronary blood flow and myocardial performance of a blood-perfused, isolated rabbit heart, (*ESA*) **70**: A.45
Della Pupa, A. Reversal of extradurally induced hypotension, (*C*) **68**: 229–230; Reversal of extradurally induced hypotension, (*e*) **69**: (2)xi

Deloop, T. *see* Naeije, R. **62**: 532–539

Delooz, H. H., (editor) *Emergency Medicine and the Anaesthetist* (*Baillière's Clinical Anaesthesiology* series), (*R*) **69**: 546

Delorme, M. *see* Murat, I., (*ESA*) **70**: A.166

Delrue, G. *see* Vangerven, M. **62**: 98–100

Delva, E. *see* Camus, Y., (*ESA*) **70**: A.72; Lienhart, A., (*ESA*) **70**: A.93

DeMello, W. F. Transfer of patients by helicopter, (*C*) **67**: 127

Demizu, A. *see* Abe, K. **68**: 268–271

Denborough, M. A. *see* Foster, P. S. **62**: 560–565; **62**: 566–572

Dennison, A. R. *see* Watson, D., (*ARS*) **67**: 656P

Dennison, B. *see* Blumgart, C. H. **69**: 457–460

Dent, H. *see* Patel, M., (*C*) **68**: 635–636

Depeursinge, C. Evaluation and significance of respiratory acoustical impedance **63**: 113–114S

Derbyshire, D. R. *see* Fell, D., (*R*) **69**: 667–668

Deriaz, H. *see* Duranteau, R., (*ESA*) **70**: A.148; Lienhart, A., (*ESA*) **70**: A.93

De Riu, P. L., Petruzzi, V., Testa, C., Mulas, M., Melis, F., Caria, M. A. and Mameli, O. Propofol anticonvulsant activity in experimental epileptic status **69**: 177–181

Dernovoi, B. S., Baurain, M. J., d'Hollander, A. A. and Bollen, P. C. Neostigmine antagonism of neuromuscular blockade induced by mivacurium, vecuronium and atracurium, (*ESA*) **70**: A.137

Dernovoi, B. S. *see* Baurain, M. J., (*ESA*) **70**: A.133; (*ESA*) **70**: A.134; (*ESA*) **70**: A.135

Derrington, M. C. Measurement of transdiaphragmatic pressure, (*C*) **62**: 238; Neuromuscular block in diaphragm and hand, (*C*) **62**: 236

Derrington, M. C. and Hindocha, N. Comparison of neuromuscular block in the diaphragm and hand after administration of tubocurarine, pancuronium and alcuronium **64**: 294–299

Derrington, M. C. and Scott, J. J. A. Masseteric muscle spasm, (*C*) **66**: 271

Derrington, M. C. *see* Mitchell, R. W. D., (*ARS*) **64**: 399–400P

Desborough, J. Extradural somatostatin, (*C*) **65**: 152

Desborough, J. P., Edlin, S. A., Burrin, J. M., Bloom, S. R., Morgan, M. and Hall, G. M. Hormonal and metabolic responses to cholecystectomy: comparison of extradural somatostatin and diamorphine **63**: 508–515

Desborough, J. P., Hall, G. M., Hart, G. R. and Burrin, J. M. Midazolam modifies pancreatic and anterior pituitary hormone secretion during upper abdominal surgery **67**: 390–396

Desborough, J. P., Hall, G. M., Hart, G. R., Burrin, J. M. and Bloom, S. R. Hormonal responses to cardiac surgery: effects of sufentanil, somatostatin and ganglion block **64**: 688–695

Desborough, J. P., Jones, P. M., Persaud, S. J. and Howell, S. L. Effects of midazolam on insulin secretion from isolated rat pancreatic islets of Langerhans **70**: 221–222; Isoflurane inhibits Ca^{2+}-induced insulin secretion from electrically permeabilised islets of Langerhans, (*ESA*) **70**: A.91

Desborough, J. P., Jones, P. M., Persaud, S. J., Landon, M. J. and Howell, S. L. Isoflurane inhibits insulin secretion from isolated rat pancreatic islets of Langerhans, (*ARS*) **69**: 532P; Isoflurane inhibits insulin secretion from isolated rat pancreatic islets of Langerhans **71**: 873–876

Desborough, J. P., Taylor, I., Hattersley, A., Garden, A., Wolff, A., Bloom, S. R. and Morgan, M. Massive histamine release in a patient with systemic mastocytosis **65**: 833–836

Desborough, J. P. *see* Hall, G. M., (*E*) **69**: 337–338

Desch, G. *see* de La Coussaye, J. E. **71**: 534–539

Deschner, L. S. *see* Wilton, N. C. T. **62**: 434–438

Descoins, P. *see* Arné, J., (*ESA*) **70**: A.1

Descorps-Déclère, A. *see* Moulay, N., (*ESA*) **70**: A.108

Descraques, C., Mion, G., Auroy, Y., Lenoir, B., Pats, B., Rouvier, B. and Chabanne, J. P. Incidence of post dural puncture headache in young adults by the use of the Sprôtte needle: 300 patients, (*ESA*) **70**: A.127

DeSilva, F., Smith, S. O. and Laurence, A. S. I.v. dantrolene before day-case suxamethonium use: domiciliary assessment of morbidity, (*ARS*) **65**: 588–589P

DeSilva, F. *see* Smith, S. O., (*ARS*) **65**: 284P

De Sio, A. *see* Iannuzzi, E., (*ESA*) **70**: A.195

Desmonts, J. M., (editor) *Outcome After Anaesthesia and Surgery*, (*R*) **71**: 174

Desmonts, J. M. *see* Montravers, P. **68**: 27–31; Servin, F. **65**: 177–183

Desnault, H. *see* Lienhart, A., (*ESA*) **70**: A.93

Despland, P. A. *see* Borgeat, A. **70**: 459–461

Desruennes, E. *see* Bourgain, J. L., (*ARS*) **63**: 620P; **65**: 737–743

Dessanges, J. F. *see* Morisot, P. **63**: 97–102

Devlin, E. G., Clarke, R. S. J., Mirakhur, R. K. and McNeill, T. A. Effect of four anaesthetic induction agents on PHA-induced T-lymphocyte transformation, (*ARS*) **71**: 313P

Devlin, H. B. *see* Lunn, J. N., (*C*) **70**: 382

Devlin, J. C.; Brookes, S. T., Samuels, T., Green, C. and Campbell, I. T. Measurement of energy expenditure in critical illness using ^{13}C labelled bicarbonate, (*ARS*) **67**: 651P

Devlin, J. C., Head-Rapson, A. G., Parker, C. J. R. and Hunter, J. M. Pharmacodynamics of mivacurium chloride in patients with hepatic cirrhosis **71**: 227–231; Pharmacodynamics of mivacurium chloride in the cirrhotic patient, (*ARS*) **69**: 534–535P

Devlin, J. C., Phillips, B. J., Hunter, J. M. and Parker, C. J. R. Influence of body weight and gender on the pharmacodynamics of atracurium, (*ARS*) **69**: 217–218P

Devlin, J. C. *see* Head-Rapson, A. G., (*ARS*) **70**: 487P; (*ARS*) **71**: 312–313P; Parker, C. J. R., (*ARS*) **71**: 766–767P; Samuels, T. A., (*ARS*) **65**: 278–279P

Dewan, D. M. *see* James, F. M. iii, (*R*) **62**: 582

De Wet, J. I. *see* Ungerer, M. J., (*ARS*) **66**: 406P

De Zen, F. *see* Piccinni, P., (*ESA*) **70**: A.78

Dhamee, M. S. and Ghandi, S. K. Cardiovascular responses to tracheal extubation, (*C*) **69**: 229

Dhara, S. S. Retrograde intubation—a facilitated approach **69**: 631–633

D'Hollander, A. *see* Bardoczky, G. I. **71**: 747–751

D'Honneur, G. *see* Liu, N. **70**: 515–518

Diab, M. *see* Baraka, A. **62**: 645–648

Diaby, M. *see* Delayance, S., (*ESA*) **70**: A.45; Fellahi, J. L., (*ESA*) **70**: A.44

Diallo, A. *see* Bonnet, F. **63**: 93–96

Diamond, G. *see* Hohner, P., (*ESA*) **70**: A.41

Dick, W. *see* Ellmauer, S., (*ARS*) **63**: 228P

Diedericks, J., Foëx, P., Sear, J. W. and Ryder, W. A. Haemodynamic effects of propofol infusion: dose-response study in compromised canine hearts, (*ARS*) **64**: 393P

Diedericks, J., Leone, B. J., Foëx, P. and Ryder, W. A. Effect of acute afterloading on myocardium with normal and critically restricted blood supply, (*ARS*) **63**: 234P

Diedericks, J., Leone, B. J., Philbin, D. M. and Foëx, P. Effect of verapamil on canine left ventricular function in the presence of fentanyl when apical blood flow is critically limited **63**: 458–464

Diedericks, J., Leone, B. J., Sear, J. W., Foëx, P. and Ryder, W. A. Effect of nitrous oxide during basal propofol anaesthesia on myocardium with normal and critically restricted blood supply, (*ARS*) **62**: 224P

Diedericks, J. *see* Puttick, R. M. **69**: 375–381; Ungerer, M. J., (*ARS*) **66**: 406P

Dierdorf, S. F. *see* Stoelting, R. K., (*R*) **62**: 471–472

Dierking, G. *see* Dahl, J. B., (*C*) **69**: 424–425

Dierking, G. W., Dahl, J. B., Kanstrup, J., Dahl, A. and Kehlet, H. Effect of pre- *vs* postoperative inguinal field block on postoperative pain after herniorrhaphy **68**: 344–348

Dierks, T. *see* Engelhardt, W. **69**: 75–80

Di Feo, G. *see* Celleno, D. **62**: 649–654

Di Florio, T. and Goucke, R. Reduction of dopamine release and postoperative emesis by benzodiazepines, (*C*) **71**: 325

Dige-Petersen, H. *see* Olsen, K. S. **69**: 263–268

Dimitriou, V. *see* Singh, P. **71**: 685–688

Dinnick, O. P. and Thompson, P. W., (editors) *Clinical Anaesthesiology No. 22: Some Aspects of Anaesthetic Safety*, (*R*) **64**: 407

Di Rienzo, V. *see* Patriarca, G. **62**: 210–212

Dirkes, W. E. *see* Dahl, J. B. **64**: 518–520; Rosenberg, J. **63**: 651–654

Dirks, B. *see* Ensinger, H. **65**: 786–790

Dirnhuber, M. J. and Davies, N. J. H. Effect of nitrous oxide on cerebral blood flow, (*C*) **71**: 460

Dittmann, M., Schäfer, H.-G., Renkl, F. and Greve, I. Nine years of clinical experience with 29 gauge spinal needles, (*ESA*) **70**: A.126

Dixon, J., Roberts, F. L., Tackley, R. M., Lewis, G. T. R., Connell, H. and Prys-Roberts, C. Study of the possible interaction between fentanyl and propofol using a computer-controlled infusion of propofol **64**: 142–147

Dixon, J. *see* Tackley, R. M. **62**: 46–53

Djernes, M. *see* Moller, J. T. **71**: 340–347

Dobb, G. J., (editor) *Clinical Anaesthesiology. Intensive Care: Developments and Controversies*, (*R*) **66**: 736

Dobson, M. B. *Anaesthesia at the District Hospital*, (*R*) **63**: 131–132

Dodd, F. M., Simon, E. and McKeown, D. Effect of a cervical collar on the tidal volume of anaesthetized adult patients, (*ARS*) **69**: 526–527P

Dodd, P., Day, S. J., Goldhill, D. R., MacLeod, D. M., Withington, P. S. and Yate, P. M. Glycopyrronium requirements for antagonism of the muscarinic side effects of edrophonium **62**: 77–81

Dodd, P. *see* Griffin, R. M., (*ARS*) **63**: 624–625P

Dodds, C., (editor) *Baillière's Clinical Anaesthesiology: Anaesthesia and the Geriatric Patient*, (*R*) **71**: 924

Dodson, M. E. Picolax bowel preparation, (*C*) **67**: 664

Doenicke, A., Nebauer, A. E., Hoernecke, R., Angster, R. and Mayer, M. Does etomidate cause haemolysis? (*C*) **70**: 491

Doenicke, A. *see* Mayer, M. **69**: 511–512; Nebauer, A. E. **69**: 58–60

Dohrn, C. *see* Lichtor, J. L. **67**: 579–584

Do-Khac, T. *see* Bodin, L., (*ESA*) **70**: A.179

Dolin, S. J., Smith, M. B., Soar, J. and Morris, P. J. Does glycine antagonism underlie the excitatory effects of methohexitone and propofol? **68**: 523–526

Dolin, S. J. *see* Smith, M. B., (*ARS*) **64**: 396–397P; Soar, J., (*ARS*) **66**: 398P

Dominguez-Gil, A. *see* Pedraz, J. L. **63**: 671–674; **67**: 310–316

Donaghey, S. F. O'B. *see* Laycock, G. J. A. **69**: 356–362

Donald, J. R. Spinal anaesthesia and surgical blood loss, (*C*) **62**: 114

Donaldson, M. D. J., Seaman, M. J. and Park, G. R. Massive blood transfusion **69**: 621–630

Donaldson, R. *see* Kox, W., (*R*) **62**: 701

Donati, F. Atracurium and suxamethonium, (*C*) **67**: 502

Donati, F. and Bevan, D. R. Not all muscles are the same, (*E*) **68**: 235–236

Donati, F., Gill, S. S., Bevan, D. R., Ducharme, J., Theoret, Y. and Varin, F. Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of atracurium with and without previous suxamethonium administration **66**: 557–561

Donati, F. *see* Debaene, B., (*ESA*) **70**: A.142; Gill, S. S. **64**: 300–305; Saddler, J. M., (*ARS*) **64**: 399P; Smith, C. S. **64**: 577–581; Szalados, J. E., (*ARS*) **65**: 272–273P

Donegan, J. H., (editor) *A Manual of Anaesthesia for Emergency Surgery*, (*R*) **62**: 350

Donnay, M. *see* Legros, F. J., (*ESA*) **70**: A.122

Donnelly, J. and Thirlwell, J. Nasopharyngeal airways in infants after palatal surgery, (*C*) **68**: 227

Donnelly, J. P. *see* Wright, P. M. C. **68**: 248–251

Donoso Bach, L. *see* Montero Matamala, A. **62**: 637–640

Doolan, L.A. *see* Bethune, D. W. **69**: 197–199

Doran, B. R. H. *see* Gasser, A. J., (*ARS*) **66**: 402P; Pollard, B. J. **62**: 95–97; Sneyd, J. R., (*ARS*) **67**: 647P; **68**: 349–351

Doré, C. *see* Bellhouse, C. P., (*C*) **62**: 469; Cormack, R. S., (*ARS*) **71**: 310–311P

Doré, C. J. *see* Nandi, P. R., (*ARS*) **64**: 384P; **66**: 157–162; Newton, D. E. F. **62**: 61–65; **65**: 609–615; **69**: 122–129; Thornton, C. **63**: 113–115; **63**: 411–417; **68**: 508–514

Dorkins, H. R. *see* Ball, S. P., (*ARS*) **69**: 222–223P; **70**: 70–75

Dorman, T. and Birks, R. J. S. The ideal spinal needle, (*C*) **68**: 227

Dorrance, D. E. *see* Field, L. M. **70**: 154–159

Dorrington, K. *Anaesthetic and Extracorporeal Gas Transfer*, (*R*) **64**: 760

Dorrington, K. L. and McRae, K. M. Hyperventilation haemolysis: are humans at risk? (*ARS*) **62**: 235P

Dorrington, K. L. *see* Ratcliffe, F. M., (*ARS*) **67**: 203–204P; Vejlstrup, N. G., (*ARS*) **71**: 310P; Young, J. D. **63**: 541–547; (*ARS*) **67**: 209P

Dørup, J. *see* Olsen, K. H., **64**: 170–172; (*C*) **65**: 293

Dottrens, M., Rifat, K. and Morel, D. R. Comparison of extradural administration of sufentanil, morphine and sufentanil–morphine combination after Caesarean section **69**: 9–12

Douglas, E. *see* Power, I., (*ARS*) **64**: 395–396P; **65**: 448–455

Douglas, E. J. *see* Bailie, G. R. **68**: 486–491; Saint-Maurice, C. **63**: 667–670

Douglas, R. H. B. *see* Whitfield, A. **62**: 694–696

Dow, A. C. and Goodman, N. W. Comparison of spontaneous sighs and manual inflations in anaesthetized patients breathing air and oxygen, (*ARS*) **70**: 474P; Effect of hyperoxia on the breathing of patients anaesthetized with infusions of propofol **70**: 532–535

Dow, A. C. *see* Goodman, N. W. **70**: 536–541

Dowd, T. *see* Mostafa, S. M. **64**: 515–517; Sweeney, J., (*ARS*) **62**: 222P; **63**: 688–691

Downie, C. *see* McLintock, T. T. C., (*ARS*) **63**: 629–630P

Downing, J. W. *see* Herman, N. L., (*C*) **64**: 528–529

Downs, J. *see* Grenvik, A., (*R*) **69**: 334

Downs, J. B. *see* Kirby, R. J., (*R*) **65**: 844–845

Dowson, S. Fibreoptic intubation, (*C*) **68**: 228

Doyle, D., Hanks, G. W. C. and Macdonald, N., (editors) *Oxford Textbook of Palliative Medicine*, (*R*) **71**: 777

Doyle, E. and Best, C. Whole bowel irrigation in acute poisoning, (*C*) **71**: 464

Doyle, E., Harper, I. and Morton, N. S. Patient-controlled analgesia with low dose background infusions after lower abdominal surgery in children **71**: 818–822

Doyle, E., McFadzean, W. and Morton, N. S. I.v. anaesthesia with propofol using a target-controlled infusion system: comparison with inhalation anaesthesia for general surgical procedures in children **70**: 542–555

Doyle, E., Robinson, D. and Morton, N. S. Comparison of patient-controlled analgesia with and without a background infusion after lower abdominal surgery in children **71**: 670–673

Doyle, L. *see* Hawkyard, S., (*ARS*) **63**: 624P

Doyle, M., Mannion, D., McCoy, D., O'Regan, M., Cooney, C. and Fitzpatrick, G. Cardiovascular effects of a pancuronium–vecuronium mixture, (*ARS*) **70**: 486–487P

Drenck, N. E. *see* Hansen, H. C. **63**: 287–289

Drenger, B. Extradural bupivacaine and methadone for extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy, (*C*) **62**: 579–580

Drenger, B., Shir, Y., Pode, D., Shapiro, A., Magora, F. and Davidson, J. T. Extradural bupivacaine and methadone for extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy **62**: 82–86

Dresner, D. L. and Ali, H. H. Anaesthetic management of a patient with facioscapulohumeral muscular dystrophy **62**: 331–334

Dresner, M. *see* Wood, P. R. **69**: 202–203

Drewe, J. *see* Urwyler, A. **70**: 76–79

Dripps, R. D., Eckenhoff, J. E. and Vandam, L. D. *Introduction to Anesthesia: The Principles of Safe Practice*, 7th Edn, (*R*) **62**: 116–117

Dritsas, A. *see* Fairfield, J. E. **67**: 618–620

Droppert, P. M., Meakin, G., Beatty, P. C. W., Beech, M., Shelly, M. P., Mortimer, A. J. and Healy, T. E. J. Fresh gas flow requirements of a new enclosed afferent reservoir breathing system during spontaneous ventilation, (*ARS*) **65**: 591P

Droppert, P. M., Meakin, G., Beatty, P. C. W., Mortimer, A. J. and Healy, T. E. J. Efficiency of an enclosed afferent reservoir breathing system during controlled ventilation **66**: 638–642

Droppert, P. M., Meakin, G., Mortimer, A. J., Beatty, P. C. W. and Healy, T. E. J. Efficiency of a new enclosed afferent reservoir breathing system during controlled ventilation, (*ARS*) **65**: 277P

Drost, R. H. *see* Ionescu, T. I. **66**: 458–464

Drouet, L. O. *see* Samama, C. M., (*ESA*) **70**: A.100

Drummond, G. *see* Morrison, L. M. M., (*ARS*) **64**: 400–401P

Drummond, G. B. Comparison of the effects of sedation with midazolam or ketamine on the airway muscles, (*ARS*) **62**: 230P; Influence of thiopentone on upper airway muscles **63**: 12–21; I.v. infusions of morphine and regional analgesia by extradural block, (*C*) **65**: 595–596; "Keep a clear airway", (*E*) **66**: 153–156; Site of airway obstruction in anaesthetized patients, (*ARS*) **63**: 625P; Upper airway reflexes, (*E*) **70**: 121–123

Drummond, G. B., McGowan, S. and Duffy, N. D. A rapid method to assess chest wall shape and volume change, (*ARS*) **67**: 204P

Drummond, G. B. *see* Abernethy, L. J., (*ARS*) **63**: 236P; **65**: 744–748; Aldridge, L. M., (*ARS*) **66**: 413–414P; Fried, M. J., (*ARS*) **71**: 758P; Logan, M. R. **66**: 433–436; Maran, N. J., (*ARS*) **67**: 648P; Morrison, L. M. **66**: 656–659; Morton, C. P. J. **68**: 619–620; (*ARS*) **71**: 315–316P; Nimmo, A. F., (*ARS*) **68**: 434–435P; (*ARS*) **69**: 539–540P; Pugh, G. C. **62**: 601–609; Ray, D. C. **62**: 553–559; **63**: 531–535; (*C*) **64**: 650; **67**: 84–99; Read, J. R. M., (*ARS*) **67**: 216P; Rutherford, J. S., (*ARS*) **67**: 647P; Swann, D. G., (*ARS*) **67**: 644P; Young, C. H. **71**: 642–647

Drummond, J. C. *see* Cole, D. J. **64**: 498–502

Dryden, C. Efficacy of continuous intercostal bupivacaine for pain relief after thoracotomy, (*C*) **71**: 464

Dryden, C. M., McMenemin, I. and Duthie, D. J. R. Efficacy of continuous intercostal bupivacaine for pain relief after thoracotomy **70**: 508–510

Dryden, C. M. *see* Smith, D. C., (*C*) **70**: 236–237

Dubois, A. *see* Zaouk, G., (*ESA*) **70**: A.11

Dubois, F. *see* Laroche, D. **69**: 611–614

Dubois, M. C. *see* Murat, I., (*ESA*) **70**: A.166

Dubousset, A.-M. *see* Jamali, S., (*ESA*) **70**: A.160

Dubray, C. *see* Bazin, J. E., (*ESA*) **70**: A.136

Dubreuil, C. *see* Chassard, D. **62**: 522–526

Duch, D. S. *see* Frenkel, C. **71**: 15–24
Ducharme, J. *see* Donati, F. **66**: 557–561
Dufek, V. *see* Eichinger, S. **68**: 534–535
Duffy, N. D. *see* Drummond, G. B., (*ARS*) **67**: 204P
Duncan, I. P. *see* Dawson, P. J. **68**: 414–417
Duncan, P. W. Ventilation requirements during Caesarean section, (*C*) **63**: 247
Duncker, D. J. *see* van Woerkens, L. J. **65**: 393–399
Dundas, C. R. and Norton, A. C. "Induction" dose of midazolam in a young male population, (*ARS*) **63**: 635–636P
Dundas, C. R. *see* Ferguson, K., (*ARS*) **64**: 379P; Norton, A. C., (*ARS*) **63**: 626P
Dundee, J. W. Sexual fantasies during midazolam sedation, (*ARS*) **65**: 281P
Dundee, J. W., Clarke, R. S. J. and McCaughey, W., (editors) *Clinical Anaesthetic Pharmacology*, (*R*) **68**: 232
Dundee, J. W. and Ghaly, R. G. Does the timing of P6 acupuncture influence its efficacy as a postoperative anti-emetic? (*ARS*) **63**: 630P
Dundee, J. W., Ghaly, R. G., Bill, K. M., Chestnutt, W. N., Fitzpatrick, K. T. J. and Lynas, A. G. A. Effect of stimulation of the P6 antiemetic point on postoperative nausea and vomiting **63**: 612–618
Dundee, J. W. and McMillan, C. M. P6 acupressure and postoperative vomiting, (*C*) **68**: 225–226
Dundee, J. W., McMillan, C. M. and Moore, J. Changing anaesthetic practice can affect the evaluation of postoperative nausea and vomiting, (*ARS*) **68**: 446P
Dundee, J. W. and Mahdi, A. A. L. Relationship of postoperative and cancer chemotherapy sickness, (*ARS*) **67**: 214P
Dundee, J. W. and Milligan, K. R. Influence of alcohol consumption on the induction dose of thiopentone, (*ARS*) **62**: 229–230P
Dundee, J. W. and Wyant, G. M. *Intravenous Anaesthesia*, 2nd Edn, (*R*) **62**: 239
Dundee, J. W. and Yang, J. P6 acupuncture antiemesis in cancer chemotherapy: comparison of needling and percutaneous electrical stimulation, (*ARS*) **65**: 281P
Dundee, J. W. *see* Ghaly, R. G., (*ARS*) **63**: 235P; McMillan, C., (*ARS*) **66**: 410P
Dunhill, R. P. H. and Colvin, M. P. *Clinical and Resuscitative Data*, 4th Edn, (*R*) **64**: 260
Dunne, N. M. and Kox, W. J. Neurological complications following with use of continuous extradural analgesia with bupivacaine **66**: 617–619
Dunnet, J. M., Holland, D. E. and Prys-Roberts, C. Dose requirements to suppress consciousness by continuous infusion of propofol in young adults, (*ARS*) **67**: 214–215P
Dunnill, M. S. *see* Niblett, D. J. **62**: 628–636
Dunphy, J. A. *see* Lewis, R. P., (*ARS*) **63**: 229–230P
Dupeyron, J. P. *see* Haigh, C. G. **71**: 517–522
Dupin, B. *see* Martin, C. **64**: 33–35
Dupont, H., Nyarwaya, J.-B. and Samii, K. A comparison of midazolam and midazolam plus fentanyl for colonoscopy, (*ESA*) **70**: A.9
Dupuis, B. A. *see* Adnet, P. J. **64**: 64–66
Dupuis, J. L. *see* Nathan, N., (*ESA*) **70**: A.151
Durak, P., Özgök, A., Esen, H., Erdemli, Ö. and Ebil, S. The combined prophylactic administration of H1 and H2 receptor blockers in the prevention of protamine related haemodynamic effects and the relation between antihistaminics-leucocytes and pulmonary vascular resistance, (*ESA*) **70**: A.95
Durak, P., Özgök, A., Saydam, G., Türkmen, A., Erdemli, Ö. and Ebil, S. The relationship between cardiopulmonary bypass related immunologic effects and complement, thromboxane and leucocyte parameters, (*ESA*) **70**: A.96
Duranteau, R., Guesde, R., Riou, B., Deriaz, H. and Viars, P. Computer-controlled syringe pump improves safety of pharmacokinetic models, (*ESA*) **70**: A.148
Duranteau, R. *see* Riou, B., (*ESA*) **70**: A.80
Durbec, O. *see* Albanese, J., (*ESA*) **70**: A.107; Papazian, L. **71**: 267–271
Dureuil, B., Lebrault, C., Boczkowski, J., Aubier, M. and Duvaldestin, P. Does a subparalysing dose of vecuronium enhance diaphragm fatigue? **68**: 352–355
Dureuil, B. *see* Montravers, P. **68**: 27–31
Durham, J. M. *see* Haigh, C. G. **71**: 517–522
Durkin, M. *see* Young, W. L. **67**: 440–446
Duthie, D. J. R. *see* Dryden, C. M. **70**: 508–510; Rowbotham, D. J. **63**: 56–59
Dutton, D. A. and Howie, J. E. Extradural, spinal or combined block for obstetric surgical anaesthesia, (*C*) **66**: 528
Duvaldestin, P. *see* Beydon, L. **67**: 795–800; Delaunay, L. **67**: 397–401; Dureuil, B. **68**: 352–355; Lebrault, C. **63**: 389–392
Dwyer, R., Fee, J. P. H., Black, G. W. and Clarke, R. S. J. Comparison of increases in end-tidal concentrations of halothane and isoflurane in elderly patients, (*ARS*) **62**: 219–220P
Dwyer, R., Fee, J. P. H. and Clarke, R. S. J. End-tidal concentrations of halothane and isoflurane during induction of anaesthesia in young and elderly patients **64**: 36–41
Dwyer, R., Fee, J. P. H., Howard, P. J. and Clarke, R. S. J. Arterial partial pressures of isoflurane during induction of anaesthesia in young and elderly subjects, (*ARS*) **63**: 630–631P
Dwyer, R. *see* Collier, P. S., (*ARS*) **63**: 621–622P; McCoy, D., (*ESA*) **70**: A.43
Dwyer, R. C., Fee, J. P. H., Howard, P. J. and Clarke, R. S. J. Arterial washin of halothane and isoflurane in young and elderly adult patients **66**: 572–579
Dwyer, S. J. *see* Ure, R. W., (*ARS*) **67**: 657–658P
Dyar, O., Young, J. D., Xiong, L., Howell, S. and Johns, E. Dose–response relationship for inhaled nitric oxide in experimental pulmonary hypertension in sheep **71**: 702–708
Dyar, O. J. *see* Popat, M. T., (*ARS*) **65**: 581P
Dykes, M. H. M. and Ovassapian, A. Dissemination of fibreoptic airway endoscopy skills by means of a workshop utilizing models **63**: 595–597
Dykes, M. H. M. *see* Ovassapian, A. **62**: 13–16
Dyson, A., Harris, J. and Bhatia, K. Rapidity and accuracy of tracheal intubation in a mannequin: comparison of the fibreoptic with the Bullard laryngoscope **65**: 268–270
Dzoljic, M., Geller, E., Rupreht, J., Erdmann, W. and Dzoljic, M. R. Nitrous oxide induced neuronal depression: modification through benzodiazepine receptors, (*ESA*) **70**: A.112
Dzoljic, M. R. *see* Dzoljic, M., (*ESA*) **70**: A.112
Dzwonczyk, R., McDonald, J. S., Gupta, B. and Dahl, M. A second time-study of the anaesthetist's intraoperative period, (*C*) **65**: 842
Dzwonczyk, R. *see* McDonald, J. S., (*C*) **62**: 700; **64**: 582–585

Eadsforth, P. *see* Gray, H. St J. **68**: 272–276
Earl, J. *see* Wark, H. **64**: 469–473; **64**: 474–481
Eastley, R. J. *see* Lowrie, A. **63**: 751–753
Eberhard, A. *see* Py, C., (*ESA*) **70**: A.57
Ebil, S. *see* Durak, P., (*ESA*) **70**: A.95; (*ESA*) **70**: A.96
Echinard, C. and Latarjet, J. *Les Brûlures*, (*R*) **71**: 776
Eckenhoff, J. E. *see* Dripps, R. D., (*R*) **62**: 116–117
Ecoffey, C. *see* Auroy, Y., (*ESA*) **70**: A.76; Jamali, S., (*ESA*) **70**: A.160; Mahé, V., (*ESA*) **70**: A.109; Meistelman, C., (*ESA*) **70**: A.138; Moulay, N., (*ESA*) **70**: A.108; Nègre, I., (*ESA*) **70**: A.203; Orliaguet, G., (*ESA*) **70**: A.163; Reignier, J., (*ESA*) **70**: A.162; Saint-Maurice, C., (*R*) **66**: 736; Samaha, T., (*ESA*) **70**: A.118; Veroli, P. **68**: 183–186
Eddleston, J. *see* Gwinnutt, C. L., (*ARS*) **63**: 235–236P
Eddleston, J. M. Intermittent *vs* continuous extradural infusion of bupivacaine during labour, (*C*) **70**: 490
Eddleston, J. M., Harper, N. J. N., Pollard, B. J., Edwards, D. and Gwinnutt, C. L. Concentrations of atracurium and laudanosine in cerebrospinal fluid and plasma during intracranial surgery **63**: 525–530
Eddleston, J. M., Maresh, M., Horsman, E. L., Young, H., Lacey, P. and Anderton, J. Comparison of the maternal and fetal effects associated with intermittent or continuous infusion of extradural analgesia **69**: 154–158
Eddleston, J. M. *see* Gwinnutt, C. L. **65**: 829–832
Edgren, J. *see* Pere, P. **70**: 276–279
Edlin, S. A. *see* Desborough, J. P. **63**: 508–515
Edmondson, C. *see* McLauchlan, G. A., (*ARS*) **67**: 211P
Edmondson, W. C. *see* Peacock, J. E. **69**: 363–367
Edouard, A. *see* Mimoz, O., (*ESA*) **70**: A.180
Edstrom, H. H. *see* Venn, P. J. H. **63**: 682–687
Eduardo, A. *see* Murphy, W. G. **70**: 205–213
Edwards, D. *see* Eddleston, J. M. **63**: 525–530; Gwinnutt, C. L. **65**: 829–832; Sneyd, J. R., (*ARS*) **67**: 647P; **68**: 349–351
Edwards, G. M. *see* Frazer, R. S., (*C*) **64**: 651
Edwards, J. *see* Wolf, A. R. **70**: 654–660
Edwards, M., Serrao, J. M., Gent, J. P. and Goodchild, C. S. GABA involvement in spinal analgesia with midazolam, (*ARS*) **62**: 233P
Edwards, M. B. *see* Goodman, N., (*R*) **70**: 385
Edwards, N. *Principles and Practice of Neuroanaesthesia*, (*R*) **68**: 542
Edwards, W. T. *see* Ready, L. B., (*R*) **70**: 495
van Ee, R. and van Oene, J. C. Effect of ketanserin on intraoperative blood loss during total hip arthroplasty in elderly patients under general anaesthesia **66**: 496–499

Eftedal, O. *see* Flook, V., (*ARS*) **70**: 474–475P

Egebo, K. *see* Christensen, E. F. **71**: 472–475

Eger, E. I. ii *see* Jones, R. M. **64**: 482–487

van Egmond, J. *see* van Beem, H. **62**: 610–615; Vanlinthout, L. E. H. **69**: 29–35

Ehrenström Reiz, G. *see* Nath, S., (*ESA*) **70**: A.211

Ehrly, A. M., Fleckenstein, W., Hauss, J. and Huch, R., (editors) *Clinical Oxygen Pressure Measurement II*, (*R*) **66**: 418

Eichinger, S., Schreiber, W., Heinz, T., Kier, P., Dufek, V., Goldin, M., Leithner, C. and Frass, M. Airway management in a case of neck impalement: use of the oesophageal tracheal Combitube airway **68**: 534–535

Eimerl, D. *see* Shir, Y. **65**: 204–209

Einarsson, S., Stenqvist, O., Bengtsson, A., Houltz, E. and Bengtson, J. P. Nitrous oxide elimination and diffusion hypoxia during normo- and hypoventilation **71**: 189–193

Eintrei, C. *see* Jensen, A. G. **70**: 99–100

Eisenkraft, J. B. Effects of anaesthetics on the pulmonary circulation **65**: 63–78

Ejlersen, E., Jensen, M. B. and Eliasen, K. Outcome for patients in intensive care with acute renal failure requiring dialysis, (*ESA*) **70**: A.7

Ejnell, H., Björkman, R., Wåhlander, L. and Hedner, J. Treatment of postoperative pain with diclofenac in uvulopalatopharyngoplasty **68**: 76–80

Ekström-Jodal, B. *see* Larsson, L. E. **64**: 419–424

Eldar, I. *see* Preisman, S., (*ESA*) **70**: A.124

Eldor, J. Combined spinal–extradural anaesthesia in obstetrics, (*C*) **68**: 634–635; First use of combined spinal–extradural anaesthesia, (*C*) **67**: 666; Metallic fragments and the combined spinal–extradural technique, (*C*) **69**: 663

Eldridge, P. *see* Farquhar, I. **64**: 113–116

Eldridge, P. R. *see* Seex, K. A., (*C*) **68**: 326–327

Eledjam, J. J. *see* Cohendy, R. **69**: 595–598; de La Coussaye, J. E., (*ESA*) **70**: A.121; **71**: 534–539; Lefrant, J. Y., (*ESA*) **70**: A.18

Eledjam, J.-J. *see* Ripart, J., (*C*) **70**: 704

Eleftheriadis, S., Kuppe, H., Klotz, K.-F. and Schmucker, P. Anesthesia for patients ⩾ 90 years of age in emergency hip surgery, (*ESA*) **70**: A.3

Eleftheriadis, S. *see* Kuppe, H., (*ESA*) **70**: A.31

El Gammal, M. *see* Naguib, M. **67**: 559–564

El-Gammal, M. *see* Naguib, M. **68**: 308–310

Elhaddoury, M. *see* Hamza, J., (*ESA*) **70**: A.171

Elias, E. *see* Mills, C. O. **62**: 311–315

Eliasen, K. *see* Ejlersen, E., (*ESA*) **70**: A.7

Elliot, P. J. *see* Munglani, R., (*ARS*) **71**: 762–763P

Elliot, R. H., Lucier, G. C. and Roth, S. H. Effects of aminophylline on the isolated phrenic nerve–hemidiaphragm preparation are potentiated by halothane and isoflurane, (*ARS*) **65**: 573P

Elliott, P. *see* McCarthy, G., (*ARS*) **66**: 397–398P; **66**: 713–715; (*ARS*) **67**: 652–653P; (*ARS*) **69**: 213–214P; Stanley, J. C., (*ARS*) **63**: 240P

Elliott, R. H. and Collett, B. J. Delayed septicaemia after extradural steroid treatment, (*C*) **69**: 422

Elliott, R. H. and Strunin, L. Hepatotoxicity of volatile anaesthetics **70**: 339–348; Hepatotoxicity of volatile anaesthetic agents, (*C*) **71**: 611–612

Elliott, R. H. *see* Sandhar, B. K., (*ARS*) **67**: 213P

Elliott, T. *see* Bion, J. F., (*E*) **68**: 121–122

Ellis, F. R. Predicting malignant hyperthermia, (*E*) **64**: 411–412

Ellis, F. R., Green, J. H. and Campbell, I. T. Muscle activity, pH and malignant hyperthermia, (*E*) **66**: 535–537

Ellis, F. R., Halsall, P. J. and Hopkins, P. M. Combined caffeine–halothane test for malignant hyperthermia, (*C*) **70**: 598; Is the "K-type" caffeine–halothane responder susceptible to malignant hyperthermia? **69**: 468–470

Ellis, F. R. *see* Ball, S. P., (*ARS*) **69**: 222–223P; **70**: 70–75; Christian, A. S. **62**: 540–544; Fairbrass, M. J. **62**: 66–69; Halsall, P. J. **68**: 209–210; **69**: 471–473; (*C*) **70**: 599; Hopkins, P. M., (*ARS*) **64**: 380P; **66**: 611–613; (*ARS*) **67**: 202P; (*ARS*) **68**: 442P; (*ARS*) **69**: 531–532P; **70**: 397–401; (*ARS*) **71**: 308P; Keeler, J. F., (*ARS*) **62**: 223P; **68**: 68–71; Leary, N. P., (*e*) **64**: (6)ix; **64**: 488–492; Madej, T. H. **62**: 515–517; Smith, P. D., (*ARS*) **71**: 763P; Urwyler, A., (*ARS*) **64**: 379–380P; **65**: 421–423; Vucevic, M. **68**: 529–530

Ellis, H. and Feldman, S. *Anatomy for Anaesthetists*, 6th Edn, (*R*) **71**: 331

Ellis, H. and Fieldman, S., (editors) *Anatomy for Anaesthetists*, (*R*) **62**: 473

Ellis, K. *see* Cronen, M. C. **67**: 480–482

Ellison, W. *see* Janvier, G. **70**: 186–191

Ellmauer, S., Otto, S. and Dick, W. Effects of opioids on the pulmonary circulation and gas exchange, (*ARS*) **63**: 228P

El Mikatti, N., Luthra, A. D., Healy, T. E. J. and Mortimer, A. J. Gastric regurgitation during general anaesthesia in the supine position with the laryngeal and face mask airways, (*ARS*) **69**: 529–530P

Elphinstone, M. E. *see* Keenan, G. M. A. **66**: 242–246

vd Elsen, M. J. L. *see* Dahan, A., (*ARS*) **71**: 758–759P

Elston, A. C., Bayliss, M. K. and Park, G. R. Effect of renal failure on drug metabolism by the liver **71**: 282–290

Elton, R. A. *see* David, A. C. **64**: 752–757; Jones, G. **63**: 254–259; Lew, J., (*ARS*) **63**: 236–237P

Elwell, A. *see* Canning, J., (*ARS*) **62**: 226P

Emery, P. W. *see* Carli, F. **63**: 276–282

Emmott, R. S., Bracey, B. J., Goldhill, D. R., Yate, P. M. and Flynn, P. J. Cardiovascular effects of doxacurium, pancuronium and vecuronium in anaesthetized patients presenting for coronary artery bypass surgery **65**: 480–486

Emmott, R. S. *see* Carter, J. A., (*ARS*) **64**: 384–385P; Goldhill, D. R., (*ARS*) **63**: 239–240P; **67**: 289–295; Whitehead, J. P., (*ARS*) **64**: 386P

Enever, G., Raftery, S. and Prys-Roberts, C. Hyperventilation and blood concentrations of propofol during total i.v. anaesthesia, (*ARS*) **67**: 217–218P

Enever, G. *see* Davidson, A., (*ARS*) **71**: 771P; Raftery, S., (*ARS*) **65**: 575P; **66**: 566–571; (*ARS*) **67**: 218P

Engbæk, J., Østergaard, D. and Viby-Mogensen, J. Double burst stimulation (DBS): a new pattern of nerve stimulation to identify residual neuromuscular block **62**: 274–278

Engberg, G. *see* Nilsson, A. **64**: 72–76; Rothen, H. U., (*ESA*) **70**: A.53; **71**: 788–795

Engbers, F. *see* Boer, F., (*ESA*) **70**: A.147

Engelbrecht, H. E. *see* Raidoo, D. M. **65**: 248–250

Engelhardt, W., Friess, K., Hartung, E., Sold, M. and Dierks, T. EEG and auditory evoked potential P300 compared with psychometric tests in assessing vigilance after benzodiazepine sedation and antagonism **69**: 75–80

Engelman, E., Bardoczky, G. and d'Hollander, A. Influence of posture on the respiratory mechanics during anesthesia, (*ESA*) **70**: A.56

Engelman, E. and Lipszyc, M. Effects of oral preoperative guanfacine on anesthetics requirements, (*ESA*) **70**: A.144

Engelman, E. *see* Bardoczky, G., (*ESA*) **70**: A.55; Bardoczky, G. I. **70**: 499–502; **71**: 747–751

England, R. E. *see* Watt, T., (*ARS*) **70**: 477P

Englesson, S. *see* Karlsten, R. **70**: 411–413

English, M. J. M. and Scott, W. A. C. Body temperature and anaesthesia, (*C*) **65**: 438–439

Engquist, A. *see* Kamp-Jensen, M. **64**: 606–610

Ensinger, H., Dirks, B., Altemeyer, K. H. and Grünert, A. The role of α_1-adrenoceptors in adrenaline-induced hyperkalaemia **65**: 786–790

Entress, A. H. and Cheema, S. P. S. Use of thoracic epidural block for perioperative analgesia in children, (*ESA*) **70**: A.158

Entwistle, M. D., Roe, P. G., Sapsford, D. J., Berrisford, R. G. and Jones, J. G. Patterns of oxygenation after thoracotomy **67**: 704–711

Entwistle, M. D., Roe, P. G., Sapsford, D. J. and Jones, J. G. Nocturnal patterns of oxygen saturation following thoracotomy, (*ARS*) **66**: 396–397P

Entwistle, M. D., Sommerville, D. and Jones, J. G. Effect of brief hypoxaemia on the resting ECG in patients with exercise-induced cardiac ischaemia, (*ARS*) **69**: 536–537P

Ercan, S. *see* Kahraman, S. **71**: 238–241

Erdem, K. *see* Kahraman, S. **71**: 238–241

Erdemli, Ö. *see* Durak, P., (*ESA*) **70**: A.95; (*ESA*) **70**: A.96

Erdmann, E. and Reuschel-Janetschek, E. Calcium for resuscitation? **67**: 178–184

Erdmann, W. *see* Dzoljic, M., (*ESA*) **70**: A.112

Erichsen, C. J. *see* Dahl, J. B. **69**: 4–8; **69**: 117–121; (*C*) **69**: 664–665; (*C*) **70**: 379

Eriksson, L. I., Leander, E. and Lennmarken, C. Surveillance and safety, (*C*) **65**: 594–595

Eriksson, L. I., Lennmarken, C., Staun, P. and Viby-Mogensen, J. Use of post-tetanic count in assessment of a repetitive vecuronium-induced neuromuscular block **65**: 487–493

Ernst, E. *see* Morris, R. W., (*ESA*) **70**: A.2

Erpels, F. A. *see* Vermeyen, K. M. **63**: 44–50; **66**: 504–508

Erskine, R. and James, M. F. M. Isoflurane but not halothane stimulates neutrophil chemotaxis **64**: 723–727

Erskine, R. J., Murphy, P. J. and Langton, J. A. Effect of stopping smoking on upper airway reflexes, (*ARS*) **70**: 478P

Erskine, R. J., Murphy, P. J., Langton, J. A. and Smith, G. Effect of age on the sensitivity of upper airway reflexes, (*ARS*) **69**: 538–539P; Effect of age on the sensitivity of upper airway reflexes **70**: 574–575

Erskine, W. A. R. *see* Janicki, P. K. **68**: 311–312
Escolano, F., Castaño, J., Lopez, R., Bisbe, E. and Alcon, A. Effects of omeprazole, ranitidine, famotidine and placebo on gastric secretion in patients undergoing elective surgery **69**: 404–406
Esen, H. *see* Durak, P., (*ESA*) **70**: A.95
Esener, Z., Sarihasan, B., Güven, H. and Üstün, E. Thiopentone and etomidate concentrations in maternal and umbilical plasma, and in colostrum **69**: 586–588
Eshaya-Chauvin, B. and Coupland, R. M. Transfusion requirements for the management of war injured: the experience of the International Committee of the Red Cross **68**: 221–223
Espadaler, J. M. *see* Fernandez, S., (*ESA*) **70**: A.119
Espersen, K. *see* Moller, J. T. **66**: 437–444; **68**: 146–150; **71**: 340–347
van Essen, E. J., Bovill, J. G. and Ploeger, E. J. Extradural clonidine does not potentiate analgesia produced by extradural morphine after meniscectomy **66**: 237–241
Estafanous, F. G., (editor) *Anaesthesia and the Heart Patient*, (*R*) **64**: 530
Eurin, B. *see* Jacob, L., (*ESA*) **70**: A.85
Euverman, T. S. M. *see* Gallandat Huet, R. C. G., (*R*) **64**: 760
Evans, D. *see* Farquhar, I., (*ARS*) **63**: 619–620P
Evans, D. H. *see* Morris, P. J., (*ARS*) **63**: 233–234P
Evans, F. E. *see* Mettam, I. M. **69**: 420–421
Evans, K. *see* Ferguson, C., (*ARS*) **66**: 400P
Evans, M. J. Mental function after TURP, (*C*) **68**: 329
Evans, R. *see* Palazzo, M. **70**: 135–140
Evans, R. D., Palazzo, M. G. A. and Ackers, J. W. L. Air embolism during total hip replacement: comparison of two surgical techniques **62**: 243–247
Evans, R. D., Patel, S., Sear, J. W., Bell, J., Lodge, J., Hahn, C. E. W. and Sadler, P. J. Anaesthetic–plasma interactions: a study using nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy (MRS), (*ARS*) **67**: 217P
Evans, R. D. *see* Palazzo, M. G. A., (*ARS*) **69**: 530P
Evans, W. D. *see* Yee, M. K. **67**: 426–431
Eveleigh, D. J. *see* Sik, M. J. **64**: 117–123
Ewah, B. and Calder, I. Intraoperative death during lumbar discectomy **66**: 721–723
Ewart, M. *see* Best, C. J. **62**: 576–577
Ewart, M. C. *see* Gin, T. **65**: 616–619; Orlikowski, C. E. P. **66**: 253–257
Eyres, R. L. *see* Wolf, A. R. **70**: 654–660
Eyrich, K. *see* Reinhart, K., (*R*) **65**: 298
Ezry, J. *see* Ben-Shlomo, I. **64**: 45–47; Tverskoy, M. **63**: 109–112

Facey, P. E. *see* Yee, M. K. **67**: 426–431
Fahey, M. R., Claver Canfell, P., Taboada, T., Hosobuchi, Y. and Miller, R. D. Cerebrospinal fluid concentrations of laudanosine after administration of atracurium **64**: 105–106
Fahey, M. R. *see* Caldwell, J. E. **63**: 393–399; Shi, W.-Z. **63**: 598–600
Fahy, L., Horton, W. A. and Charters, P. Factor analysis in patients with a history of failed tracheal intubation during pregnancy **65**: 813–815
Fahy, L., Horton, W. A., Sprigge, J. S. and Charters, P. X-ray laryngoscopy in patients with a history of difficult laryngoscopy during pregnancy, (*ARS*) **62**: 234P
Fahy, L. *see* Horton, W. A. **62**: 6–12; **63**: 435–438; (*ARS*) **65**: 583–584P; **65**: 801–805
Fahy, L. T. *see* Shearer, E. S. **66**: 551–556
Fairbrass, M. J., Coe, P. and Ellis, F. R. Adrenal cortical reserve in patients undergoing muscle biopsy for malignant hyperthermia screening **62**: 66–69
Fairfield, J. E., Dritsas, A. and Beale, R. J. Haemodynamic effects of propofol: induction with 2.5 mg kg^{-1} **67**: 618–620
Fairfield, J. E. *see* Wrigley, S. R., (*ARS*) **66**: 407P
Fairhurst, J. *see* Frazer, S., (*ARS*) **65**: 289P
Fairley, H. B. *see* Marshall, B. E., (*R*) **62**: 473
Fais, G. *see* Patriarca, G. **62**: 210–212
Faithfull, N. S. Factors affecting headache following anaesthesia for urological daycase surgery, (*ARS*) **62**: 220–221P
Falconer, R. J. and Robinson, B. J. Comparison of pulse oximeters: accuracy at low arterial pressure in volunteers **65**: 552–557
Fale, A. D. *see* Freeman, S. J. **70**: 226–227
Familton, M. J. G. and Morgan, B. M. "Needle-through-needle" technique for combined spinal–extradural anaesthesia in obstetrics, (*C*) **68**: 327
Famy, L. *see* Charters, P., (*C*) **63**: 128
Fang, W. B. *see* Van der Spek, A. F. L. **64**: 21–27
Faragher, B. *see* Watt, T., (*ARS*) **70**: 477P
Faragher, E. B. *see* McDonald, P. J., (*ARS*) **71**: 320P; Rigg, J. D., (*C*) **71**: 459
Fargnoli, J. M. *see* Py, C., (*ESA*) **70**: A.57
Farhat, F. *see* Spencer, A., (*ESA*) **70**: A.207
Farinotti, R. *see* Servin, F. **65**: 177–183; Veroli, P. **68**: 183–186
Faris, P. P., Ritter, M., Abels, R. and Gordon, D. Effects of recombinant-human erythropoietin on postoperative transfusion requirements in subjects undergoing major orthopaedic surgery, (*ESA*) **70**: A.101
Farmer, J. G. *see* Logan, M., (*E*) **63**: 645–647; (*e*) **64**: (3)iv
Farmery, A. D. Prediction of arterial $P\mathrm{co}_2$ from end-tidal $P\mathrm{co}_2$, (*C*) **71**: 917–918
Farquhar, I. and Eldridge, P. A simple flowmeter for unusual gases **64**: 113–116
Farquhar, I. and Evans, D. Arterial pressure measurement in the critically ill: comparison of Finapres and intra-arterial cannula, (*ARS*) **63**: 619–620P
Farquhar, I. K. and Harrison, J. D. Comparison of sedation with midazolam or diazemuls for upper gastrointestinal endoscopy, (*ARS*) **65**: 580P
Farquhar, I. K. *see* Watson, D., (*ARS*) **67**: 656P
Farré, R. *see* Navajas, D. **63**: 85–90S
Farrow-Gillespie, A. *see* Christensen, S. **65**: 456–460
Fassoulaki, A. Nasotracheal intubation, paranasal sinusitis and head injuries, (*C*) **62**: 236
Fassoulaki, A., Sarantopoulos, C. and Chondreli, S. Systemic fentanyl enhances the spread of spinal analgesia produced by lignocaine **67**: 437–439
Fassoulaki, A. and Vassiliou, M. Effect of oral midazolam and diazepam on some pulmonary function tests, (*ARS*) **62**: 232P
Faucon, G. *see* Freysz, M., (*ESA*) **70**: A.46
Faulder, G. C. *see* Mazumdar, B. **67**: 432–436
Faust, R. J., (editor) *Anesthesiology Review*, (*R*) **69**: 230–231
Fauvage, B. *see* Combes, P., (*C*) **66**: 275
Fauvel, N. *see* Hood, J., (*ARS*) **69**: 218P
Fauvel, N. J. and Feldman, S. A. Atracurium and suxamethonium, (*C*) **67**: 502; Doxapram and the neuromuscular junction, (*C*) **64**: 256–257
Fauvel, N. J. *see* Feldman, S., (*ARS*) **65**: 585P; Feldman, S. A., (*ARS*) **67**: 206P; Gupta, V. L., (*ARS*) **67**: 211P; Harrop-Griffiths, A. W., (*ARS*) **65**: 587P
Fawcett, W. and Feldman, S. Comparison of recovery index of Org 9426 with simultaneous administration of pancuronium in the isolated arm compared with vecuronium and pancuronium, (*ARS*) **69**: 218P
Fawcett, W. J. *see* Brydon, C. **71**: 298–300; Ooi, R. **70**: 17–21; (*e*) **70**: 494
Fazackerley, E. J. *see* Randall, N. P. C. **62**: 159–163
Fee, J. P. H., Brady, M. M., Furness, G., Chambers, M. and Clarke, R. S. J. Analgesia after hip replacement surgery: comparison of nalbuphine with morphine **63**: 756–758
Fee, J. P. H. *see* Bill, K. M., (*ARS*) **63**: 627P; Collier, P. S., (*ARS*) **63**: 621–622P; Dwyer, R., (*ARS*) **62**: 219–220P; (*ARS*) **63**: 630–631P; **64**: 36–41; Dwyer, R. C. **66**: 572–579; Ganta, R. **69**: 316–317; McKinney, M. S., (*ARS*) **66**: 413P; **71**: 696–701; McLoughlin, C. **65**: 620–623; Murray, J. M., (*ARS*) **71**: 764P; Wright, P. M. C. **68**: 585–589
Feigenwinter, P. *see* Zbinden, A. M. **67**: 492–499
Feigl, W. *see* Reckendorfer, H. **69**: 288–291
Feiss, P. *see* Nathan, N., (*ESA*) **70**: A.151
Feldman, S., Fauvel, N. J. and Harrop-Griffiths, A. W. Onset of neuromuscular block—an hypothesis, (*ARS*) **65**: 585P
Feldman, S., Harrop-Griffiths, W. and Hirsch, N., (editors) *Problems in Anaesthesia, Analysis and Management*, (*R*) **65**: 297
Feldman, S. *see* Ellis, H., (*R*) **71**: 331; Fawcett, W., (*ARS*) **69**: 218P; Harrop-Griffiths, A. W., (*ARS*) **65**: 587P; Hood, J., (*ARS*) **69**: 218P; Law Min, J.-C. **71**: 730–731; Scurr, C., (*R*) **65**: 843
Feldman, S. A. and Fauvel, N. J. Potentiation and antagonism of vecuronium by decamethonium in man, (*ARS*) **67**: 206P
Feldman, S. A. and Hood, J. Pipecuronium-induced prolongation of vecuronium block, (*C*) **71**: 459–460
Feldman, S. A. *see* Campkin, N. T. A., (*C*) **69**: 226–227; **70**: 581–582; Fauvel, N. J., (*C*) **64**: 256–257; (*C*) **67**: 502; Gupta, V. L., (*ARS*) **67**: 211P; Hood, J. R., (*ARS*) **69**: 535P; (*ARS*) **70**: 480P; Law Min, J.-C., (*ARS*) **70**: 480–481P
Felipe, M., Gottmann, S. and Khambatta, H. J., (editors) *Malignant Hyperthermia: Current Concepts*, (*R*) **64**: 531
Fell, D. Postoperative analgesia in children, (*E*) **70**: 4–5
Fell, D., Derbyshire, D. R., Aitkenhead, A. R. and Smith, G. *MCQ Companion to the Textbook of Anaesthesia*, (*R*) **69**: 667–668

Fell, D. and Lowrie, A. Cardiovascular responses to tracheal extubation, (*C*) **69**: 229
Fell, D., Watson, A. P. and Hindocha, N. Plasma concentrations of catecholamines following intraocular irrigation with adrenaline **62**: 573–575
Fell, D. *see* Coley, S. **63**: 423–428; Lavies, N. G. **63**: 429–434; Lowrie, A. **68**: 261–263; Marjot, R., (*ARS*) **68**: 440–441P
Fellahi, J. L., Ouardali, F., Mouren, S., Baron, J.-F., Diaby, M. and Viars, P. Functional recovery after 24 h preservation of rabbit hearts in University Wisconsin solution, (*ESA*) **70**: A.44
Felleiter, P., Breschinski, W. and Bock, K. H. Helicopter transportation of patients with symptomatic aortic aneurysms, (*ESA*) **70**: A.196
Feneck, R. O. *see* Goldhill, D. R. **65**: 749–753
Fennelly, M. E. and Hall, G. M. Anaesthesia and upper respiratory tract infections—a non-existent hazard? (*E*) **64**: 535–536
Fennelly, M. E., Powell, H., Galletly, D. C. and Whitwam, J. G. Midazolam sedation reversed with flumazenil for cardioversion **68**: 303–305
Fenner, S. G. and Cashman, J. N. Anaesthesia and bone marrow aplasia, (*C*) **67**: 665; Anaesthesia and congenital agranulocytosis: influence of anaesthetic agent on neutrophil numbers in a patient with Kostmann's syndrome **66**: 620–624
Fenner, S. G., Mahoney, A. and Cashman, J. N. Repair of traumatic transection of the thoracic aorta: esmolol for intraoperative control of arterial pressure **67**: 483–487
Fenner, S. G. *see* Smith, J. E. **71**: 206–211
Ferguson, C., Herdman, M., Evans, K., Hayes, M. and Cole, P. V. Flow resistance of the laryngeal mask in awake subjects, (*ARS*) **66**: 400P
Ferguson, C. *see* Nathanson, M. H., (*ARS*) **70**: 481–482P
Ferguson, D. J. M. Combined spinal–extradural anaesthesia, (*C*) **68**: 450–451
Ferguson, K., Heys, S. D., Norton, A. C., Dundas, C. R. and Garlick, P. J. Effect of halothane and inspired oxygen concentration on liver protein synthesis, (*ARS*) **64**: 379P
Fergusson, S. *see* Philips, B. J. **69**: 407–408
Fernandez, D., Castells, C., Rue, M., Bernaus, M. and Puig, M. M. Subarachnoid anaesthesia (SAA) and postoperative analgesia with bupivacaine (BV) plus fentanyl (FN) in geriatric patients, (*ESA*) **70**: A.131
Fernandez, S., Monells, J., Espadaler, J. M. and Puig, M. M. Effects of intrathecal meperidine (MP), fentanyl (FN) and lidocaine (LD) on somatosensory (SSEP) and cortical motor (CMEP) evoked potentials in humans, (*ESA*) **70**: A.119
Fernando, J. L. *see* Ghantous, H. N. **68**: 172–177
Fernando, R. and Jones, H. M. Comparison of plain and alkalinized local anaesthetic mixtures of lignocaine and bupivacaine for elective extradural Caesarean section **67**: 699–703
Ferrante, F. M., Ostheimer, G. W. and Covino, B. G., (editors) *Patient Controlled Analgesia*, (*R*) **66**: 276–277
Ferraro, F. *see* Iannuzzi, E., (*ESA*) **70**: A.195
Festa, C. *see* Degasperi, D., (*ESA*) **70**: A.59
Fiacchino, F. and Giannini, A. Corticosteroids and resistance to vecuronium, (*C*) **68**: 540
Fiandri, M. T. *see* Degasperi, D., (*ESA*) **70**: A.59
Fiebig, M. *see* Lynch, J. **67**: 690–693
Field, C. *see* Chi, O. Z. **64**: 163–166
Field, J. M. and Stokes, D. N. Potassium in the perioperative period, (*C*) **68**: 328–329
Field, L. M. Effect of nitrous oxide on cerebral blood flow, (*C*) **71**: 460
Field, L. M., Dorrance, D. E., Krzeminska, E. K. and Barsoum, L. Z. Effect of nitrous oxide on cerebral blood flow in normal humans **70**: 154–159
Fielding, R. M. *see* Spahn, D. R., (*ARS*) **71**: 761–762P
Fieldman, S. *see* Ellis, H., (*R*) **62**: 473
Fields, H. L., (editor) *Core Curriculum for Professional Education in Pain*, (*R*) **68**: 233
Fields, N. D. *see* McIver, D. J. L. **64**: 77–84
Fields, W. S. *see* Stratton Hill, C. jr, (*R*) **64**: 533
Filshie, J. and Robbie, D. S., (editors) *Anaesthesia and Malignant Disease*, (*R*) **64**: 652
Findley, I. L. *see* Bailey, C. R., (*ESA*) **70**: A.169
Finegan, B. A., Whiting, R. W., Tam, Y. K. and Clanachan, A. S. Enhancement of bupivacaine toxicity by diltiazem in anaesthetized dogs **69**: 492–497
Finegan, B. A. *see* Whiting, R. W., (*ARS*) **65**: 286P
Finfer, S. R. Interference with pacemaker function, (*C*) **67**: 664–665; Management of labour and delivery in patients with intracranial neoplasms **67**: 784–787; Pacemaker failure on induction of anaesthesia **66**: 509–512
Finger, J. *see* Tverskoy, M. **63**: 109–112
Fink, B. R. Vocal cord movement on induction of anaesthesia, (*C*) **69**: 661
Fink, B. R., Morris, L. and Stevens, R., (editors) *The History of Anesthesia: Third International Symposium Proceedings*, (*R*) **71**: 465
Fink, B. R. *see* Pirogoff, N., (*R*) **69**: 333
Finucane, B. T. and Santora, A. H. *Principles of Airway Management*, (*R*) **62**: 116
Fischer, H. B. J. *see* Scott, P. V., (*C*) **69**: 108
Fischler, M. *see* Veber, B. **68**: 623–624
Fiset, P. *see* Meistelman, C., (*ESA*) **70**: A.138
Fisher, D. M. Pharmacokinetic/pharmacodynamic modelling of atracurium, (*C*) **70**: 110–111
Fisher, D. M. and Hale, V. Pharmacokinetic modelling of mivacurium, (*C*) **71**: 328
Fisher, D. M. *see* Shi, W.-Z. **63**: 598–600
Fisher, M. McD. Radioimmunoassay tests in anaphylaxis, (*C*) **68**: 224
Fitch, W. *see* Garrioch, M. **71**: 569–579; Miller, C. D. **65**: 698–703
Fitzgeorge, R. B. *see* Murphy, P. M. **66**: 300–304
Fitzgerald, W. J., Simm, J., Stark, J. A., Sapsford, D. J. and Jones, J. G. Analysis of the EEG using chaotic dynamics, (*ARS*) **71**: 769–770P
Fitzpatrick, G. *see* Doyle, M., (*ARS*) **70**: 486–487P
Fitzpatrick, K. T. J. *see* Cooper, R. A. **71**: 222–226; Dundee, J. W. **63**: 612–618; Ghaly, R. G., (*ARS*) **63**: 235P
Flamm, C. *see* Crozier, T. A. **70**: 47–53
Fleckenstein, W. *see* Ehrly, A. M., (*R*) **66**: 418
Flecknell, P. A. Anaesthesia of animals for biomedical research **71**: 885–894
Fleischer, F. *see* Rauch, H., (*ESA*) **70**: A.30
Fleischer, J. E. *see* Scheller, M. S. **65**: 388–392
Fleron, M.-H. *see* Gosgnach, M., (*ESA*) **70**: A.5
Fletcher, J., Sebel, P. S., Glass, P. S. A., Murphy, M. R., Gallagher, C. and Quill, T. MAC reduction of desflurane with fentanyl: comparison with isoflurane, (*ARS*) **65**: 573–574P
Fletcher, J. E., Calvo, P. A. and Rosenberg, H. Phenotypes associated with malignant hyperthermia susceptibility in swine genotyped as homozygous or heterozygous for the ryanodine receptor mutation **71**: 410–417
Fletcher, J. E., Lizzo, F. H. and Rosenberg, H. Suxamethonium and malignant hyperthermia, (*C*) **62**: 468
Fletcher, J. E., Sebel, P. S., Mick, S. A., Van Duys, J. and Ryan, K. Comparison of the train-of-four fade profiles produced by vecuronium and atracurium **68**: 207–208
Fletcher, M. *see* Hatch, D. **68**: 398–410
Fletcher, M. E., Stocks, J., Ridley, S., Braude, N., Yates, A. P. B. and Hatch, D. J. Total respiratory compliance during anaesthesia in infants and young children **63**: 266–275
Fletcher, M. E. *see* Stack, C. G., (*ARS*) **62**: 232P
Fletcher, R. Auto-PEEP, lung volume and sternotomy, (*ARS*) **69**: 527P; Bedside respiratory measurements with the Siemens–Elema CO$_2$ Analyzer, (*C*) **69**: 227; Can one predict arterial $P\text{CO}_2$ from end-tidal $P\text{CO}_2$? (*ARS*) **71**: 316–317P; Estimation of Pa_{CO_2} from end-tidal $P\text{CO}_2$ and Hb saturation in cyanotic children, (*ARS*) **62**: 231P; Prediction of arterial $P\text{CO}_2$ from end-tidal $P\text{CO}_2$, (*C*) **71**: 918; Pulse oximetry and the arterial to end-tidal $P\text{CO}_2$ difference in cyanotic children, (*ARS*) **65**: 274P; Relationship between alveolar deadspace and arterial oxygenation in children with congenital cardiac disease **62**: 168–176; What's in a slope? Comparison of carbon dioxide single breath tests in children with intracardiac shunts, (*ARS*) **68**: 435–436P
Fletcher, R., Jonmarker, C., Werner, O., Larsson, A. and Malmkvist, G. Relationship between airway deadspace and lung volume in anaesthetized patients: effects of sternotomy, (*ARS*) **63**: 242P
Fletcher, R. and Jonson, B. A new method for calculation of ventilatory deadspace, (*C*) **63**: 639–640
Fletcher, R. *see* Malmkvist, G. **63**: 696–701; Malmros, C., (*ARS*) **67**: 655P
Fleyshman, G. *see* Tverskoy, M. **63**: 109–112
Flinders, C. *see* Heavner, J. E., (*R*) **64**: 258
Flook, V. Asymmetry of uptake and washout of inert gases—lessons learnt in an anaesthetic department, (*ARS*) **70**: 487–488P
Flook, V., Eftedal, O. and Brubakk, A. O. Hyperbaric decompression bubble formation—building on the Mapleson model of gas dynamics, (*ARS*) **70**: 474–475P
Flynn, N. M., O'Toole, D. P., Bosnjak, Z. J. and Kampine, J. P. Halothane produces potent endothelium-independent vasodilatation in canine middle cerebral arteries, (*ARS*) **69**: 210P

Flynn, P. J. *see* Carter, J. A., (*ARS*) **64**: 384–385P; Emmott, R. S. **65**: 480–486; Goldhill, D. R., (*ARS*) **63**: 239–240P; **67**: 289–295; Palayiwa, E., (*ARS*) **70**: 485P; Suresh, D. **66**: 200–204; Whitehead, J. P., (*ARS*) **64**: 386P

Flynn, R. J., Moore, J., Collier, P. S. and McClean, E. Does pretreatment with cimetidine and ranitidine affect the disposition of bupivacaine? **62**: 87–91

Foder, B. *see* Ørding, H. **64**: 341–345

Foëx, P., (editor) *Anaesthesia for the Compromised Heart (Clinical Anaesthesiology International Practice and Research, Volume* 3), (*R*) **64**: 652

Foëx, P. *see* Arvieux, C. C. **66**: 673–682; Diederickx, J., (*ARS*) **62**: 224P; (*ARS*) **63**: 234P; **63**: 458–464; (*ARS*) **64**: 393P; Hemming, A., E., (*ARS*) **71**: 760P; Jewkes, C., (*ARS*) **63**: 619P; **67**: 788–794; Marsch, S. C. U., (*ARS*) **71**: 761P; Muir, A. D., (*ARS*) **66**: 396P; **67**: 373–377; (*ARS*) **69**: 540P; Puttick, R. M. **69**: 375–381; Reeder, M. K., (*ARS*) **66**: 412–413P; **67**: 626–631; **68**: 23–26; (*e*) **70**: 119; (*e*) **70**: 119; Sanders, D. J., (*ARS*) **64**: 389–390P; Sear, J. W., (*ARS*) **65**: 284–285P; Wanigasekera, V. A., (*ARS*) **71**: 770P

Fogarty, D. J., Carabine, U. A. and Milligan, K. R. Comparison of the analgesic effects of intrathecal clonidine and intrathecal morphine after spinal anaesthesia in patients undergoing total hip replacement **71**: 661–664

Fogarty, D. J. and Howe, J. P. Methoxamine and peripheral blood flow during subarachnoid anaesthesia, (*ARS*) **68**: 444P

Fogas, J. *see* Vereczkey, Z., (*ESA*) **70**: A.64

Fontrier, T. *see* Lewis, J. M., (*R*) **63**: 765

Foppoli, R, Lunghi, P., Bonara, Z., Mora, C. and Stacca, R. Fentanyl or buprenorphine side effects in spinal anaesthesia, (*ESA*) **70**: A.132

Forbes, A. *see* Ip Yam, P. C. **68**: 106–108

Forbes, D., Binning, A. and Scott, N. B. The effect of parenteral diclofenac and morphine on efficacy duration and height of blockade during continuous epidural bupivacaine 0.5%, (*ESA*) **70**: A.125

Forbes, R. and Murray, D. J. Teaching fibreoptic intubation, (*C*) **62**: 113–114

Ford, D. *see* Weeks, D. B., (*C*) **62**: 237

Ford, G. C. *see* Carli, F., (*ARS*) **62**: 220P; **65**: 373–379

Ford, J. L. *see* Lee, M. G. **69**: 522–525

Forman, A. *see* Allen, J. **68**: 256–260

Forrest, J. *see* Carli, F. **66**: 292–299

Forrler, M. *see* Lleu, J. C., (*C*) **69**: 542

Forsman, M., Tubylewicz Olsnes, B., Semb, G. and Steen, P. A. Effects of nimodipine on cerebral blood flow and neuropsychological outcome after cardiac surgery **65**: 514–520

Forster, A. *see* Pittet, J. F. **64**: 460–468; Praplan-Pahud, J. **64**: 670–674

Foster, J. M. G. *see* Harrod, S., (*C*) **71**: 775

Foster, P. S. and Denborough, M. A. Effect of diltiazem and dantrolene on the contractility of isolated malignant hyperpyrexia-susceptible porcine skeletal muscle **62**: 566–572

Foster, P. S., Hopkinson, K. C. and Denborough, M. A. Effect of diltiazem on porcine malignant hyperpyrexia induced by suxamethonium and halothane **62**: 560–565

Foster, V. *see* Goudsouzian, N. G. **62**: 263–268

Fox, D. Bacterial retention properties of heat and moisture exchange filters, (*C*) **70**: 382

Fox, M. *see* Parsloe, M. R. J. **64**: 634–637

Fragen, R. J., (editor) *Drug Infusions in Anesthesiology*, (*R*) **69**: 112

Frame, W. T. *see* Wardall, G. J. **64**: 367–370

Frampton, C. *see* Davis, F. M., (*C*) **64**: 403–404

Franchimont, P. *see* Joris, J. **69**: 341–345

Francis, G. A. Transdermal hyoscine and postoperative nausea and vomiting, (*C*) **65**: 151

Francis, R. N. *see* Samaan, A. A., (*ARS*) **63**: 238P

François, G. *see* Viviand, X., (*ESA*) **70**: A.150

François, T. P. *see* Ormezzano, X. **64**: 503–506

Frankenberg, C. *see* Kulka, P. J., (*ESA*) **70**: A.143

Frankland, T. *see* Carroll, D. **71**: 814–817

Franklin, K. *see* Bålfors, E., (*ESA*) **70**: A.62

Franks, N. P. and Lieb, W. R. Selective actions of volatile general anaesthetics at molecular and cellular levels **71**: 65–76; Selective actions of volatile general anaesthetics at molecular and cellular levels, (*e*) **71**: 616

Franks, P. J., Hooper, R. H. and Jones, P. R. M. Solubility of freon-22 in blood and lung tissue **62**: 425–428

Fraser, R. B. *see* Magides, A. D., (*ARS*) **69**: 529P

Frass, M. *see* Eichinger, S. **68**: 534–535

Frater, R. A. S., Moores, M. A., Parry, P. and Hanning, C. D. Analgesia-induced respiratory depression: comparison of meptazinol and morphine in the postoperative period **63**: 260–265

Frazer, R. S. and Edwards, G. M. Prophylactic ephedrine infusion in obstetric anaesthesia, (*C*) **64**: 651

Frazer, R. S., Shearer, E. S., Hunter, J. M. and Calvey, T. N. Clearance of atracurium in volunteers under acid and alkaline conditions, (*ARS*) **68**: 436–437P

Frazer, R. S. *see* Calvey, T. N., (*ARS*) **68**: 437P

Frazer, S., Green, C., Underhill, S., Fairhurst, J., Maycock, P. and Campbell, I. T. Metabolic effects of dobutamine, (*ARS*) **65**: 289P

Freeman, J. A. *see* Cook, D. R. **69**: 580–585

Freeman, J. F. *see* Mills, C. O. **62**: 311–315

Freeman, S. J. and Fale, A. D. Muscular paralysis and ventilatory failure caused by hyperkalaemia **70**: 226–227

Freemantle, C. A. J. *see* Carli, F. **63**: 276–282

Frei, F. J., Zbinden, A. M., Thomson, D. A. and Rieder, H. U. Is the end-tidal partial pressure of isoflurane a good predictor of its arterial partial pressure? **66**: 331–339

Freitag, L., Bremme, J. and Schroer, M. High frequency oscillation for respiratory physiotherapy **63**: 44–46S

Freitag, L., Schroer, M. and Bremme, J. High frequency oscillators with adjustable waveforms: practical aspects **63**: 38–43S

Frenkel, C., Duch, D. S. and Urban, B. W. Effects of i.v. anaesthetics on human brain sodium channels **71**: 15–24

Frenkel, C. and Urban, B. W. Molecular actions of racemic ketamine on human CNS sodium channels **69**: 292–297

Freudenthal, Y. *see* Koski, E. M. J. **64**: 16–20

Freund, U. *see* Kohl, J. **63**: 107S

Freye, E. C., Hartung, E. and Schenk, G. K. Somatosensory-evoked potentials during block of surgical stimulation with propofol **63**: 357–359

Freysz, M., Timour, Q., Bertrix, L., Loufoua, J. and Faucon, G. Pre- and intraoperative prevention by β-blockers, propranolol and esmolol, of ischaemia-induced ventricular fibrillation, (*ESA*) **70**: A.46

Frid, I. *see* Wennberg, E. **65**: 654–660; **69**: 13–18

Fried, M. J., Warren, P. M. and Drummond, G. B. Oxygen uptake during rebreathing in a Mapleson A system, (*ARS*) **71**: 758P

Friedman, A. *see* Hohner, P., (*ESA*) **70**: A.41

Friess, K. *see* Engelhardt, W. **69**: 75–80

Frink, E. J. *see* Dale, O. **70**: 454–455

Frishman, W. H. *see* Amar, D. **67**: 296–301

Frisk, C. and Olsson, S. G. Combined high frequency and conventional ventilation **63**: 115S

Frith, C. D. *see* Newton, D. E. F. **65**: 609–615; **69**: 122–129

From, R. P., Pearson, K. S., Choi, W. W., Abou-Donia, M. and Sokoll, M. D. Neuromuscular and cardiovascular effects of mivacurium chloride (BW B1090U) during nitrous oxide–fentanyl–thiopentone and nitrous oxide–halothane anaesthesia **64**: 193–198

From, R. P., Pearson, K. S., Choi, W. W. and Sokoll, M. D. Studies on mivacurium, (*C*) **66**: 416

Frossard, J. *see* Meistelman, C., (*ESA*) **70**: A.138

Frost, E. A. M. and Goldiner, P. L., (editors) *Postanaesthetic Care*, (*R*) **67**: 133

Frost, E. A. M. *see* Alderson, J. D., (*R*) **66**: 632

Frost, M. *see* Mogg, G. A. **64**: 657–661

Fruergård, K. *see* Jenstrup, M. **64**: 717–722

Fruhstorfer, H. and Wagener, G. Effects of intradermal lignocaine and mepivacaine on human cutaneous circulation in areas with histamine-induced neurogenic inflammation **70**: 167–172

Fugina, M. L. *see* Sloan, T. B. **64**: 590–593

Fuglsang-Frederiksen, A. *see* Dahl, J. B. **69**: 117–121

Fujimori, R. *see* Naito, Y. **67**: 387–389

Fujinaga, M. *see* Baden, J. M. **66**: 500–503

Fujita, Y., Kimura, K., Furukawa, Y. and Takaori, M. Plasma concentrations of lignocaine after obturator nerve block combined with spinal anaesthesia in patients undergoing transurethral resection procedures **68**: 596–598

Fulgencio, J. P., Rimaniol, J. M., Saada, M., Catoire, P. and Bonnet, F. Epidural clonidine and myocardial ischaemia after abdominal aortic surgery, (*ESA*) **70**: A.42

Fulton, B. *see* Park, G., (*R*) **69**: 548

Fung, C. *see* Hanna, M. H. **64**: 547–550; **66**: 103–107; **70**: 511–514

Furness, G. *see* Fee, J. P. H. **63**: 756–758

Furness, P. *see* Jessop, J., (*ARS*) **66**: 400P; **67**: 524–531

Furukawa, Y. *see* Fujita, Y. **68**: 596–598

Fusciardi, J. *see* Arné, J., (*ESA*) **70**: A.1; Lacoste, L., (*ESA*) **70**: A.66; (*ESA*) **70**: A.67; Le Pelley, E., (*ESA*) **70**: A.48

Fyhrquist, F. *see* Kuitunen, A. **70**: 173–180

Gadelrab, R., Sapsford, D. S. and Jones, J. G. Prediction of prolonged postoperative hypoxaemia, (*ARS*) **71**: 319P
Gagnol, J. P. *see* de La Coussaye, J. E. **71**: 534–539
Gajraj, N. M., Pennant, J. H., Van Elstraete, A. C. and Victory, R. A. Tracheal tube cuff inflation as an aid to blind nasotracheal intubation in a patient with cervical spine injury, (*C*) **71**: 772–773
Gajraj, N. M. *see* Van Elstraete, A. C. **70**: 691–693
Galetti, A. *see* Cavazzuti, M. **66**: 490–495
Gallacher, C. J. and Lubarsky, D. A. *Preparing for the Anesthesia Orals—Board Stiff*, (*R*) **65**: 843
Gallagher, C. *see* Fletcher, J., (*ARS*) **65**: 573–574P
Gallagher, H. and Tracey, J. A. Organophosphorus insecticide poisoning, (*C*) **65**: 293–294
Gallagher, H. *see* Cooney, C., (*C*) **67**: 360–361
Gallagher, T. J. *see* Stoelting, R. K., (*R*) **67**: 229
Gallagher, W. J. *see* Milde, L. N. **63**: 710–715
Gallandat Huet, R. C. G., Euverman, T. S. M., Coad, N. R., de Vos, R. and Karliczek, C. F., (editors) *Accidental Hypothermia and Near Drowning*, (*R*) **64**: 760
Gallart, L. L. *see* Samsó, E., (*ESA*) **70**: A.205
Galletly, D. C., Corfiatis, T., Westenberg, A. M. and Robinson, B. J. Heart rate periodicities during induction of propofol–nitrous oxide–isoflurane anaesthesia **68**: 360–364
Galletly, D. C. *see* Fennelly, M. E. **68**: 303–305; Parr, S. M. **67**: 447–451; Robinson, B. J., (*C*) **68**: 540; Rowe, L. **68**: 381–387; Short, T. G. **66**: 13–19
Galloway, D. W. Rebreathing during pre-oxygenation: improved ventilation after propofol, (*ARS*) **63**: 624P; Upper airway obstruction by the soft palate: influence of position of head, jaw and neck, (*ARS*) **64**: 383–384P
Galy, A. *see* Colson, P. **68**: 420–421
Gamble, J. *see* Kox, W. J., (*R*) **65**: 442
Gamil, M. Serial peak expiratory flow rates in mothers during Caesarean section under extradural anaesthesia **62**: 415–418
Gamulin, Z. *see* Praplan-Pahud, J. **64**: 670–674
Gan, T. J., Collis, R. and Hetreed, M. Double-blind comparison of ondansetron, droperidol and saline for prevention of nausea & vomiting after orthopaedic surgery, (*ESA*) **70**: A.13; Ondansetron, droperidol and saline for the prevention of nausea and vomiting after major orthopaedic surgery. A double-blind controlled study, (*ARS*) **71**: 768P
Ganansia, M.-F. *see* Ormezzano, X. **64**: 503–506
Gandolfi, A. J. *see* Dale, O. **70**: 454–455; Ghantous, H. N. **68**: 172–177; Hastings, K. L. **67**: 722–728
Gandy, J. *see* Carli, F., (*ARS*) **62**: 220P; **65**: 373–379
Gannedahl, P. *see* Odeberg, S., (*ESA*) **70**: A.34
Ganta, R. and Fee, J. P. H. Pain on injection of propofol: comparison of lignocaine with metoclopramide **69**: 316–317
Gao, F., Marshall, R. W. and Vickers, M. D. Effect of low concentrations of nitrous oxide and isoflurane on peak velocity of saccadic eye movements **66**: 179–184
García Pedrajas, F. *see* Catalá, J. C., (*ESA*) **70**: A.89
García-Pedrajas, F. *see* de los Ríos, J., (*ESA*) **70**: A.75
Garden, A. *see* Desborough, J. P. **65**: 833–836
Gardner, M. J. and Altman, D. G. *Statistics with Confidence—Confidence Intervals and Statistical Guide-lines*, (*R*) **64**: 260
Garlick, P. J. *see* Ferguson, K., (*ARS*) **64**: 379P
Garrard, C. S. *see* Howell, S., (*ARS*) **69**: 536P
Garrec, F. *see* Lepage, J. Y., (*ESA*) **70**: A.35
Garrioch, M. and Fitch, W. Anaesthesia for carotid artery surgery **71**: 569–579
Garry, R. *see* Hasham, F. **68**: 151–154
Gascon, A. R. *see* Pedraz, J. L. **67**: 310–316
Gasparini, R. *see* van Beem, H. **62**: 610–615
Gasser, A. J., Harper, N. J. N., Wilson, A., Pollard, B. J. and Doran, B. R. H. Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of atracurium during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass, (*ARS*) **66**: 402P
Gasser, J. *see* Harper, N. J. N., (*ARS*) **68**: 438P
Gataure, P. S., Latto, I. P. and Taylor, H. Use of suction catheters as an alternative to tracheal tubes in adults **69**: 657–658
Gateau, O., Bourgain, J.-L., Gaudy, J.-H. and Benveniste, J. Effects of ketamine on isolated human bronchial preparations **63**: 692–695
Gatt, S. P. *see* Collier, C. B. **70**: 462–465; (*C*) **71**: 607
Gaudy, J.-H. The Hering–Breuer reflex in man? (*C*) **66**: 627
Gaudy, J.-H. *see* Gateau, O. **63**: 692–695
Gaumann, D. M., Mustaki, J.-P. and Tassonyi, E. MAC-awake of isoflurane, enflurane and halothane evaluated by slow and fast alveolar washout **68**: 81–84
Gauneau, P. *see* Chauvin, M., (*ESA*) **70**: A.115
Gauss, A., Treiber, H. S., Haehnel, J. and Johannsen, H. S. Spontaneous reposition of a dislocated arytenoid cartilage **70**: 591–592
Gauthé, M. *see* Veber, B. **68**: 623–624
Gavaghan, D. *see* Sear, J. W., (*ARS*) **65**: 290–291P
Gavin, N. J., Corson, R. J. and Mortimer, A. J. Oxygen delivery and consumption in patients undergoing elective surgery for abdominal aortic repair, (*ARS*) **68**: 433P
Gawthrop, P. J. *see* Asbury, A. J., (*ARS*) **68**: 446P
Gayard, J. P. *see* Combes, P., (*C*) **66**: 275
Gebuhr, P. *see* Rosenberg, J. **68**: 18–22
Geddes, S. M., Gray, W. M., Millar, K. and Asbury, A. J. Skin conductance responses to auditory stimuli and anticipatory responses before venepuncture in patients premedicated with diazepam or morphine **71**: 512–516
Geeurickx, A. *see* Wee, M. Y. K. **69**: 411–413
Gehan, G., Karoubi, P., Quinet, F., Leroy, A., Rathat, C. and Pourriat, J. L. Optimal dose of lignocaine for preventing pain on injection of propofol **66**: 324–326
Geheb, M. A. *see* Carlson, R. W., (*R*) **71**: 615
Gehring, H. *see* Kuppe, H., (*ESA*) **70**: A.31
Geiger, C., Kick, O., Böhrer, H., Motsch, J. and Martin, E. Comparison of ondansetron, metoclopramide and droperidol for the prophylaxis of emetic symptoms after gynecological laparoscopic procedures, (*ESA*) **70**: A.14
Geißler, C. *see* Schregel, W., (*ESA*) **70**: A.105
Geisslinger, G., Hering, W., Thomann, P., Knoll, R., Kamp, H.-D. and Brune, K. Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of ketamine enantiomers in surgical patients using a stereoselective analytical method **70**: 666–671
Gelb, A. W. *see* Davies, K. R. **67**: 58–63
Geller, E. *see* Dzoljic, M., (*ESA*) **70**: A.112; McCloy, R., (*C*) **67**: 504
Gempeler, F. *see* Park, G. R., (*R*) **71**: 776
Gent, J. P. *see* Bentley, G. N., (*ARS*) **64**: 400P; Edwards, M., (*ARS*) **62**: 233P; Goodchild, C. S., (*ARS*) **67**: 201P; Guo, Z., (*ARS*) **65**: 589–590P; Lowson, S. **64**: 59–63; Sanghera, S., (*ARS*) **63**: 628–629P; Serrao, J. M., (*ARS*) **62**: 233–234P
Gentili, M. E. and Wargnier, J. P. Peripheral nerve damage and regional anaesthesia, (*C*) **70**: 594
George, K. A. *see* Wright, P. M. C., (*ARS*) **69**: 219–220P
George, P. J. M. *see* Goldhill, D. R. **65**: 749–753
Georgiou, L., Vourlioti, A., Kremastinou, F., Stefanou, P. and Tsiotou, A. Influence of anaesthesia on post-operative hypoxaemia, (*ESA*) **70**: A.60
Gerard, H. *see* Moneret-Vautrin, D. A. **64**: 743–745
Gérard, J.-L. *see* Laroche, D. **69**: 611–614
Gérard, P. *see* Bermejo, N. **70**: 322–325
Gerling, W. *see* Kuppe, H., (*ESA*) **70**: A.31; Schäfer, R., (*ESA*) **70**: A.184
Gesink-van der Veer, B. J., Burm, A. G. L., Vletter, A. A. and Bovill, J. G. Influence of Crohn's disease on the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of alfentanil **71**: 827–834
Ghaly, A. M. *see* Atallah, M. M. **71**: 418–421
Ghaly, R. G., Dundee, J. W. and Fitzpatrick, K. T. J. Non-invasive application of electro acupuncture: a perioperative antiemetic, (*ARS*) **63**: 235P
Ghaly, R. G. *see* Dundee, J. W. **63**: 612–618; (*ARS*) **63**: 630P; Smurthwaite, G. J., (*ARS*) **71**: 309–310P; Strang, T., (*ARS*) **68**: 439P
Ghandi, S. K. *see* Dhamee, M. S., (*C*) **69**: 229
Ghantous, H. N., Fernando, J. L., Keith, R. L., Gandolfi, A. J. and Brendel, K. Effects of halothane and other volatile anaesthetics on protein synthesis and secretion in guineapig liver slices **68**: 172–177
Ghignone, M. *see* Bonnet, F. **63**: 465–469; Quintin, L. **66**: 108–115
Ghoneim, M. M. *see* Block, R. I. **66**: 170–178
Ghosh, S. *see* Bethune, D. W. **69**: 197–199; Braude, N., (*C*) **63**: 637–638
Giannini, A. *see* Fiacchino, F., (*C*) **68**: 540
Gibney, E. J. *see* McGrath, K., (*ARS*) **65**: 584P
Gibson, J. S. *see* Inglis, T. J. J. **68**: 499–502; Murphy, P. G. **70**: 583–586
Gibson, M. J. *see* Yeoman, P. M. **63**: 315–320
Giebler, R. M. *see* Scherer, R. U. **70**: 689–690
Giesecke, A. H. *see* Sharkey, A. **70**: 449–450
Giesecke, K. Paravertebral block for post-cholecystectomy pain relief, (*C*) **63**: 129
van der Giessen, W. J. *see* van Woerkens, L. J. **65**: 393–399
Gilbart, E. *see* Zaouk, G., (*ESA*) **70**: A.11
Gilbertson, A. A. Laryngeal spasm, (*C*) **71**: 168–169
Gildersleve, C. D. *see* Tham, E. J. **68**: 32–38
Gill, N., Wright, B. and Reilly, C. S. Relationship between perioperative ischaemic and hypoxic events in patients with cardiovascular disease, (*ARS*) **67**: 649P
Gill, N. P., Wright, B. and Reilly, C. S. Relationship between hypoxaemic and cardiac ischaemic events in the perioperative period **68**: 471–473
Gill, N. P. *see* McHugh, P. **66**: 285–291

Gill, R. S. and Scott, R. P. F. Etomidate shortens the onset time of neuromuscular block **69**: 444–446; Onset of block with vecuronium and body mass index, (*C*) **71**: 325–326

Gill, S. S., Bevan, D. R. and Donati, F. Edrophonium antagonism of atracurium during enflurane anaesthesia **64**: 300–305

Gill, S. S., Lewis, R. and Reilly, C. S. Comparative study of a stepdown infusion of propofol and a low dose infusion supplemented by boluses, (*ARS*) **65**: 282–283P

Gill, S. S., Wright, E. M. and Reilly, C. S. Pharmacokinetic interaction of propofol and fentanyl: single bolus injection study **65**: 760–765

Gill, S. S. *see* Donati, F. **66**: 557–561

Gillart, T. *see* Bazin, J. E., (*ESA*) **70**: A.136

Gillebert, T. C. *see* De Hert, S. G., (*ESA*) **70**: A.47

Gillespie, J. A. *see* Davidson, J. A. H. **70**: 163–166; (*C*) **71**: 321–322; Irwin, M. **68**: 411–413

Gillespie, R. *see* Spahn, D. R., (*ARS*) **71**: 761–762P

Gillies, G. W. A. Hypoxaemia and insertion of the laryngeal mask airway, (*C*) **69**: 661

Gillies, G. W. A. *see* Haynes, S. R. **68**: 519–522

Gilligan, S., Smith, M. B. and Allen, P. R. Transthoracic endoscopic sympathectomy, (*C*) **70**: 491

Gillman, M. A. Dimethylthiourea is not necessary to prevent the effects of nitrous oxide inactivation of methionine synthase, (*C*) **66**: 274–275

Gillon, M.-C. *see* Auroy, Y., (*ESA*) **70**: A.76

Gilly, H. *see* Weindlmayr-Goettel, M. **70**: 579–580; Werba, A. **69**: 382–386

Gilman, A. G., Rall, T. W., Nies, A. S. and Taylor, P., (editors) *Goodman & Gilman's The Pharmacological Basis of Therapeutics*, 8th Edn, (*R*) **67**: 133

Gilsanz, F. Intra-arterial regional analgesia, (*C*) **67**: 803–804

Gilston, A. IVOX, oxygen balance and the heart, (*C*) **71**: 920–921

Gin, T., Chan, K., Kan, A. F., Gregory, M. A., Wong, Y. C. and Oh, T. E. Effect of adrenaline on venous plasma concentrations of bupivacaine after interpleural administration **64**: 662–666

Gin, T., Ewart, M. C., Yau, G. and Oh, T. E. Effect of oral omeprazole on intragastric pH and volume in women undergoing elective Caesarean section **65**: 616–619

Gin, T., Gregory, M. A., Chan, K., Buckley, T. and Oh, T. E. Pharmacokinetics of propofol in women undergoing elective Caesarean section **64**: 148–153

Gin, T. and Lew, J. K. L. Gastric emptying in pregnancy, (*C*) **68**: 115–116

Gin, T., O'Meara, M. E., Kan, A. F., Leung, R. K. W., Tan, P. and Yau, G. Plasma catecholamines and neonatal condition after induction of anaesthesia with propofol or thiopentone at Caesarean section **70**: 311–316

Gin, T., Yau, G., Jong, W., Tan, P., Leung, R. K. W. and Chan, K. Disposition of propofol at Caesarean section and in the postpartum period **67**: 49–53

Gin, T. *see* Chui, P. T. **68**: 318–320; Critchley, L. A. H. **70**: 681–683; O'Meara, M. E. **71**: 651–656

Ginsburg, R. *see* Amoroso, P., (*ARS*) **67**: 210P; Lippmann, M., (*C*) **68**: 228; (*C*) **70**: 235

Ginsbury, B. *see* Sinatra, R. S., (*R*) **71**: 175

Giron, G. *see* Benedetti, V., (*R*) **66**: 277–278

Giron, G. P. *see* Armellin, G., (*ESA*) **70**: A.104; Giunta, F. **63**: 102–106S; Marcassa, A., (*ESA*) **70**: A.168

Giunta, F., Chiaranda, M., Manani, G. and Giron, G. P. Clinical uses of high frequency jet ventilation in anaesthesia **63**: 102–106S

Glass, D. D. *see* Yeager, M. P., (*R*) **66**: 148–149

Glass, P. S. A. *see* Fletcher, J., (*ARS*) **65**: 573–574P

Glavin, R. J. *see* Crawford, M. **70**: 419–422; Lawson, D. H. **62**: 596–600

Glen, J. B. *see* Arundel, P. A., (*ARS*) **63**: 230P; Puttick, R. M. **69**: 375–381; Taylor, I. N. **69**: 168–171

Glynn, C. *see* Carroll, D. **71**: 665–669

Glynn, C. J., Hill, A., De Kock, J. and Taressenko, L. Central non-invasive pulse oximetry using retinal oximetry: a feasibility study, (*ARS*) **68**: 436P

Go, G. *see* Sharrock, N. E. **67**: 694–698

Goarin, J. P., Le Bret, F., Jacquens, Y., Riou, B., Saada, M. and Viars, P. Diagnosis of aortic rupture by transesophageal echocardiography (TEE), (*ESA*) **70**: A.193

Goarin, J.-P. *see* Saada, M., (*ESA*) **70**: A.194; Vivien, B., (*ESA*) **70**: A.183

Goat, V. A. *see* Craft, T. M. **64**: 524–527

Goddard, J. M. Nitrous oxide administration via oxygen therapy devices, (*C*) **70**: 238

Goggin, M., Crowley, K., O'Malley, K., Barry, P., Kelly, G. and Blake, J. Serum concentrations of prilocaine following retrobulbar **64**: 107–109

Gold, M. I. Preoxygenation, (*E*) **62**: 241

Goldenberg, F. *see* Beydon, L. **69**: 137–142

Goldfrank, L. R. *see* Hoffman, R. S., (*R*) **69**: 547

Goldhill, D. R., Bracey, B. J., Bennett, M. H., Emmott, R. S., Innis, R. F., Yate, P. M. and Flynn, P. J. Haemodynamic effects of doxacurium, pancuronium and vecuronium in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass grafting, (*ARS*) **63**: 239–240P

Goldhill, D. R., Hill, A. J., Whitburn, R. H., Feneck, R. O., George, P. J. M. and Keeling, P. Carboxyhaemoglobin concentrations, pulse oximetry and arterial blood-gas tensions during jet ventilation for Nd–YAG laser bronchoscopy **65**: 749–753

Goldhill, D. R., Whitehead, J. P., Emmott, R. S., Griffith, A. P., Bracey, B. J. and Flynn, P. J. Neuromuscular and clinical effects of mivacurium chloride in healthy adult patients during nitrous oxide–enflurane anaesthesia **67**: 289–295

Goldhill, D. R. *see* Baxter, M. K., (*ARS*) **68**: 448P; Carter, J. A., (*ARS*) **64**: 384–385P; Dodd, P. **62**: 77–81; Emmott, R. S. **65**: 480–486; Nolan, K. M., (*ARS*) **67**: 650–651P; **69**: 194–196; (*ARS*) **69**: 214–215P; **70**: 440–442; Ooi, L. G. **68**: 576–579; Ooi, L. G. S., (*ARS*) **66**: 404P; Taylor, T. H., (*R*) **69**: 334; Whitehead, J. P., (*ARS*) **64**: 386P

Goldin, M. *see* Eichinger, S. **68**: 534–535

Goldiner, P. L. *see* Frost, E. A. M., (*R*) **67**: 133

Goldman, M. *see* Muir, A. D., (*ARS*) **66**: 396P

Goldman, M. D. *see* Reeder, M. K., (*ARS*) **65**: 572P; (*ARS*) **65**: 591–592P; **67**: 326–328; **67**: 626–631; **68**: 23–26; (*e*) **70**: 119; (*e*) **70**: 119; (*e*) **70**: 119

Goldsmith, J. P. and Karotkin, E. H., (editors) *Assisted Ventilation of the Neonate*, 2nd Edn, (*R*) **63**: 641–642

Golomb, E., Langerman, L. and Benita, S. Discrepancy between the development of tolerance to bupivacaine in extradural and spinal anaesthesia in rabbits **71**: 450–452

Gomez, C. *see* Coriat, P., (*ESA*) **70**: A.38

Gomma, M. *see* Naguib, M. **68**: 308–310

Goodall, S. *see* Bloor, G. K., (*ARS*) **71**: 314P

Goodchild, C. S. GABA receptors and benzodiazepines **71**: 127–133

Goodchild, C. S., Guo, Z. and Gent, J. P. Spinally mediated antinociceptive effects of xylazine, an alpha-2 adrenoceptor agonist: interaction with spinal cord opioid pathways, (*ARS*) **67**: 201P

Goodchild, C. S. and Serrao, J. M. Cardiovascular effects of propofol in the anaesthetized dog **63**: 87–92

Goodchild, C. S. *see* Bentley, G. N., (*ARS*) **64**: 400P; Edwards, M., (*ARS*) **62**: 233P; Guo, Z., (*ARS*) **65**: 589–590P; Lowson, S. **64**: 59–63; Sanghera, S., (*ARS*) **63**: 628–629P; Serrao, J. M., (*ARS*) **62**: 233–234P

Goodie, D. B. and Rigg, D. L. Controlled hypotension for cerebral aneurysm surgery in the presence of severe aortic coarctation **67**: 329–331

Goodman, N. and Edwards, M. B., (editors) *Medical Writing: A Prescription for Clarity*, (*R*) **70**: 385

Goodman, N. W. A second time-study of the anaesthetist's intraoperative period, (*C*) **65**: 841–842; Chaos in ventilatory timing in anaesthetized man? (*ARS*) **65**: 274–275P; Correlation of child's age with infusion rates of mivacurium, (*C*) **71**: 919; Different rates of injection of propofol, (*C*) **70**: 383; Pressor response to venous cannulation, (*C*) **71**: 612–613; The anaesthetist's activities in the operating theatre, (*C*) **62**: 700

Goodman, N. W. and Dow, A. C. Effects of active and passive sighs in normoxia and hyperoxia on the breathing of patients anaesthetized with infusions of propofol **70**: 536–541

Goodman, N. W. and Hughes, A. O. Statistical awareness of research workers in British anaesthesia **68**: 321–324

Goodman, N. W. and Kestin, I. G. Sighs and their effect on the breathing of patients anaesthetized with infusions of propofol **68**: 48–53

Goodman, N. W., Vanner, R. G. and Wade, J. A. Effects of incremental doses of alfentanil and propofol on the breathing of anaesthetized patients **63**: 548–553

Goodman, N. W. *see* Dow, A. C., (*ARS*) **70**: 474P; **70**: 532–535; Kestin, I. G. **66**: 232–236; **68**: 244–247; Michel, M. Z., (*R*) **70**: 709

Goodnough, L. T. The role of recombinant growth factors in transfusion medicine **70**: 80–86

Goodwin, A. M. *see* Chung, R. A. **67**: 635–637

Goodwin, A. P. L. *see* Walker, M. B., (*C*) **70**: 114

Gopinath, R. Venous sequelae after i.v. diclofenac, (*C*) **67**: 803; Venous sequelae of diclofenac, (*C*) **69**: 332

Gorbutt, N. *see* Kamath, B. **64**: 728–730

Gordon, D. *see* Faris, P. P., (*ESA*) **70**: A.101

Gordon, K. L. and Reilly, C. S. Recovery of neuromuscular function after infusion or intermittent bolus doses of atracurium or vecuronium **62**: 269–273

Gosgnach, M., Bertrand, M., Pironkov, A., Coriat, P. and Viars, P. Does routine preoperative coronary angiography modify outcome after aortic surgery? (*ESA*) **70**: A.6

Gosgnach, M., Coriat, P., Fleron, M.-H., Bertrand, M. and Viars, P. Indications for coronary revascularisation in vascular surgical patients, (*ESA*) **70**: A.5

Gosgnach, M., Le Bret, F., Smail, N., Beaussier, M. and Viars, P. Tolerance of preoperative transesophageal echocardiography in patients scheduled for aortic surgery, (*ESA*) **70**: A.21

Gosgnach, M. *see* Beaussier, M., (*ESA*) **70**: A.37; Puybasset, L., (*ESA*) **70**: A.39

Goto, R. *see* Mikawa, K. **67**: 410–415; **67**: 416–420; Saitoh, N. **66**: 340–344; (*e*) **68**: 228

Gottardis, M., Khünl-Brady, K. S., Koller, W., Sigl, G. and Hackl, J. M. Effect of prolonged sedation with propofol on serum triglyceride and cholesterol concentrations **62**: 393–396; Effect of prolonged sedation with propofol on serum triglyceride and cholesterol concentrations, (*e*) **62**: (5)xxiii

Gottmann, S. *see* Felipe, M., (*R*) **64**: 531

Gough, B. G. *see* Smit, J. C., (*ARS*) **63**: 632–633P

Goucke, C. R. and Graziotti, P. Extradural abscess following local anaesthetic and steroid injection for chronic low back pain **65**: 427–429

Goucke, R. *see* Di Florio, T., (*C*) **71**: 325

Goudsouzian, N. G., Alifimoff, J. K., Liu, L. M. P., Foster, V., McNulty, B. and Savarese, J. J. Neuromuscular and cardiovascular effects of doxacurium in children anaesthetized with halothane **62**: 263–268

Goudsouzian, N. G. *see* Alifimoff, J. K. **63**: 520–524; Coté, C. J., (*R*) **71**: 330–331; Shorten, G. D. **70**: 160–162

Gouin, F. *see* Martin, C. **64**: 33–35; (*ESA*) **70**: A.20; (*ESA*) **70**: A.189; (*ESA*) **70**: A.190

Gouws, E. *see* Rout, C. C. **68**: 394–397

Govenden, V. *see* Matthews, P. J. **62**: 204–205

Grace, A. *see* Wheatley, R. G., (*ARS*) **67**: 208P

Graham, G. G., Tsui, D. and Torda, T. A. A simplified approach to the effect kinetics of atracurium **64**: 28–32

Graham, S. *see* Appadu, B., (*ARS*) **70**: 477P

Graham, S. G. The National Confidential Enquiry into Perioperative Deaths 1990, (*E*) **69**: 431–432

Graham, S. G., Woods, C. M., Griffiths, R., Norman, R. I. and Rowbotham, D. J. Halothane, enflurane and isoflurane increase K$^+$ stimulated extrasynaptosomal glutamate accumulation, (*ARS*) **71**: 319–320P

Graham, S. G. *see* Thorp, T. A. S., (*ARS*) **65**: 575–576P

Graham, T. *see* Withington, P. S., (*ARS*) **63**: 243P

Graham-Smith, D. G. and Aronson, J. K. *The Oxford Textbook of Clinical Pharmacology and Drug Therapy*, 2nd Edn, (*R*) **70**: 601

Gramstad, L. and Hysing, E. S. Effect of ionized calcium on the neuromuscular blocking actions of atracurium and vecuronium in the cat **64**: 199–206

Grande, C. *see* Sterne, J. K., (*R*) **67**: 508

Granry, J. C., Monrigal, C., Jacob, J. P. and Monrigal, J. P. Cerebral blood flow velocities (CBFV) during anaesthesia for gynaecological laparoscopic surgery, (*ESA*) **70**: A.32

Grant, I. S. *see* Mackenzie, N., (*C*) **63**: 637; Reay, B. A. **62**: 248–252; Wilson, E. **64**: 48–52

Gravenstein, J. S. *Gas Monitoring and Pulse Oximetry*, (*R*) **67**: 230

Gravenstein, J. S. and Holzer, J. F., (editors) *Safety and Cost Containment in Anaesthesia*, (*R*) **64**: 531–532; (editors) *Safety and Cost Containment in Anesthesia*, (*R*) **65**: 297

Gravenstein, J. S., Paulus, D. A. and Hayes, T. J. *Capnography in Clinical Practice*, (*R*) **64**: 127

Gravenstein, J. S. *see* Moller, J. T. **71**: 340–347

Gray, B. *see* Bethune, D. W. **69**: 197–199

Gray, B. M. *see* Smith, M. **65**: 240–242

Gray, H. St J., Holt, B. L., Whitaker, D. K. and Eadsforth, P. Preliminary study of a pregnanolone emulsion (Kabi 2213) for i.v. induction of general anaesthesia **68**: 272–276

Gray, I. G. *see* Hutchison, G. L. **62**: 518–521; **65**: 500–503

Gray, P. A. *see* Polster, M. R. **70**: 612–616

Gray, W. M. *see* Armstrong, P., (*ARS*) **64**: 397P; **66**: 163–169; Asbury, A. J., (*ARS*) **68**: 446P; Geddes, S. M. **71**: 512–516; McClymont, W., (*ARS*) **66**: 405P; MacLeod, A. D. **63**: 31–35; Robb, H. M. **66**: 358–364; **71**: 366–369

Graziotti, P. *see* Goucke, C. R. **65**: 427–429

Greaves, D. J. *see* Morris, R. W., (*ESA*) **70**: A.2

Grebenik, C. R. Anaesthetic management of malignant tracheo-oesophageal fistula **63**: 492–496

Green, C. *see* Devlin, J. C., (*ARS*) **67**: 651P; Frazer, S., (*ARS*) **65**: 289P

Green, C. J. *see* Campbell, I. T., (*C*) **70**: 236; O'Sullivan, E., (*ARS*) **64**: 380–381P; Phillips, B., (*ARS*) **64**: 398P; Samuels, T. A., (*ARS*) **65**: 278–279P

Green, D. W., O'Connor, L. and Hanna, M. Efficacy of postoperative pain treatment regimens using both buprenorphine and papaveretum sequentially after abdominal hysterectomy **70**: 626–630

Green, J. H. *see* Ellis, F. R., (*E*) **66**: 535–537

Green, K. L. *see* Muir, A. W. **63**: 400–410

Green, M. *see* Murphy, P. G., (*ARS*) **66**: 398P

Green, T. *see* Bennett, S., (*ESA*) **70**: A.152

Green, T. R. *see* Nelson, V. M., (*ARS*) **71**: 313P

Greenbaum, R., Sugg, B. R. and Hayes, B. European Standardization Committee on anaesthetic equipment, (*C*) **68**: 326

Greene, N. M. *see* Brull, S. J. **66**: 651–655

Greenhow, S. G., Linkens, D. A. and Asbury, A. J. Pilot study of an expert system adviser for controlling general anaesthesia **71**: 359–365

Greenstein, D. *see* Gupta, N. K., (*C*) **70**: 699

Gregg, A. S., Jones, R. S. and Snowdon, S. L. Flow reversal through a Mark III halothane vaporizer **71**: 303–304

Gregoire, F. M. *see* Ormezzano, X. **64**: 503–506

Gregory, A. *see* Tucker, G. T. **65**: 333–336

Gregory, G. A., (editor) *Pediatric Anesthesia, Vols 1 & 2*, (*R*) **64**: 762

Gregory, M. A. *see* Gin, T. **64**: 148–153; **64**: 662–666

Greiff, J. *see* Norman, R. I., (*ARS*) **71**: 307–308P

Grenvik, A., Downs, J., Räsänen, J. and Smith, R., (editors) *Mechanical Ventilation and Assisted Respiration*, (*R*) **69**: 334

Grenvik, A. *see* Shoemaker, W. K., (*R*) **63**: 503

Greulich, A. *see* Lund, C. **63**: 516–519

Greve, I. *see* Dittmann, M., (*ESA*) **70**: A.126

Grice, G. A. G. *see* Marks, R. R. D., (*ARS*) **67**: 654P

Griffin, R. M., Dodd, P., Buckoke, P. C., Tosh, G. C. and Day, S. J. Cardiovascular responses to insertion of the Brain Laryngeal Mask, (*ARS*) **63**: 624–625P

Griffin, R. M. *see* Stevens, J. J. W. M. **70**: 107–109

Griffith, A. P. *see* Goldhill, D. R. **67**: 289–295; Whitehead, J. P., (*ARS*) **64**: 386P

Griffiths, A. *see* Ooi, L. G. **68**: 576–579; Ooi, L. G. S., (*ARS*) **66**: 404P

Griffiths, A. G., Beards, S. C., Jackson, A. and Horsman, E. L. Visualization of extradural blood patch for post lumbar puncture headache by magnetic resonance imaging **70**: 223–225

Griffiths, A. G. *see* Beards, S. C. **71**: 182–188

Griffiths, D. and Jones, J. G. Awareness and memory in anaesthetized patients, (*E*) **65**: 603–606; (*e*) **66**: 417

Griffiths, D. *see* Northwood, D., (*ARS*) **65**: 571–572P; **67**: 7–12

Griffiths, D. E. *see* Jessop, J., (*ARS*) **66**: 400P; **67**: 524–531

Griffiths, R., Boyle, E., Valender, E. J., Rowbotham, D. J. and Norman, R. I. Effect of volatile anaesthetic agents on choline acetyltransferase activity *in vitro*, (*ARS*) **68**: 445P

Griffiths, R. and Norman, R. I. Effects of anaesthetics on uptake, synthesis and release of transmitters **71**: 96–107

Griffiths, R., Norman, R. I., Boyle, E. and Rowbotham, D. J. Effect of halothane on [^{3}H]methylcholine uptake into rat brain synaptosomes, (*ARS*) **69**: 530P

Griffiths, R. *see* Appadu, B., (*ARS*) **70**: 477P; Graham, S. G., (*ARS*) **71**: 319–320P; Norman, R. I., (*ARS*) **71**: 307–308P

Griffiths, R. W. *see* Michael, S. **69**: 577–579

Grimes, A. *see* Williams, N. J., (*C*) **69**: 228

Grinand, M. R. *see* Ormezzano, X. **64**: 503–506

Grint, E. *see* Palayiwa, E., (*ARS*) **70**: 485P

Groh, J. *see* Welte, M. **69**: 637–639

Grolleau, D. *see* Colson, P. **68**: 420–421

Grond, S. *see* Radbruch, L., (*ESA*) **70**: A.212

Gronert, G. A. Myotonias and susceptibility to malignant hyperthermia, (*C*) **67**: 221

Gropper, M. A. *see* Wiener-Kronish, J. P. **65**: 107–129

Grosskopff, G. *see* Lunkenheimer, P. P. **63**: 3–10S

Grossman, Y. *see* Tarasiuk, A. **66**: 88–96

Grounds, M. *see* Price, M., (*ARS*) **66**: 409P; Price, M. L. **69**: 172–176

Grounds, R. M. *see* Sidhu, V. S., (*C*) **66**: 527

Grove, A. J. *see* MacPherson, R. D. **67**: 546–552

Groves, N. D., Leach, K. G. and Rosen, M. Effects of halothane, enflurane and isoflurane anaesthesia on renal plasma flow **65**: 796–800

Grummitt, R. M. *see* Bembridge, J. L. **71**: 895–897

Grundy, E. M. *see* Loughnan, B. A. **62**: 297–300

Grünert, A. *see* Ensinger, H. **65**: 786–790

Guard, B. *see* Brighouse, D. **69**: 517–519

Guéant, J. L. *see* Bermejo, N. **70**: 322–325; Moneret-Vautrin, D. A. **64**: 743–745

Guéant, J.-L. *see* Laroche, D. 69: 611–614
Guedj, P. A simple indicator for identifying the extradural space, (*C*) 71: 326
Guéneron, J. P. *see* Nègre, I., (*ESA*) 70: A.203
Guerrero, M. *see* Riou, B., (*ESA*) 70: A.103
Guerrini, P. *see* Catoire, P., (*ESA*) 70: A.192
Guesde, R., Ourahma, S., Riou, B. and Viars, P. Effects of desmopressin (DDAVP) supplementation in brain dead organ donors (BDOD) on early recipient renal function, (*ESA*) 70: A.79
Guesde, R. *see* Duranteau, R., (*ESA*) 70: A.148; Riou, B., (*ESA*) 70: A.80
Guiblin, H. *see* Kamath, B. 64: 728–730
Guidon-Attali, C. *see* Viviand, X., (*ESA*) 70: A.150
Guilbaud, G. *see* Cattaneo, I., (*ESA*) 70: A.114
Guilbaud, M. *see* Bonnet, F. 63: 93–96
Guillen, J.-C. *see* Martin, C. 64: 33–35
Guiraud, M. *see* Chassard, D. 62: 522–526
Guirimand, F., Strimbu, M., Willer, J. C. and Le Bars, D. Involvement of μ, δ, and κ receptors in the inhibition by intrathecal morphine of a C-fibre evoked reflex in the rat, (*ESA*) 70: A.116
Guirimand, F. *see* Chauvin, M., (*ESA*) 70: A.115; Lebrault, C. 63: 389–392
Gulden, R. H. *see* Sharkey, A. 70: 449–450
Gunawardene, W. M. S. *see* Jones, R. D. M. 66: 660–666
Gunnarson, L., Tokics, L., Gustavsson, H. and Hedenstierna, G. Influence of age on atelectasis formation and gas exchange impairment during general anaesthesia 66: 423–432
Günnicker, F. M. *see* Scherer, R. U. 70: 689–690
Guntamukkala, M. and Hardy, P. A. J. Spread of injectate after stellate ganglion block in man: an anatomical study 66: 643–644
Guo, Z., Gent, J. P. and Goodchild, C. S. Two GABA mechanisms for spinally-mediated antinociception: evidence from antagonism of 5-hydroxytryptamine by bicuculline, (*ARS*) 65: 589–590P
Guo, Z. *see* Goodchild, C. S., (*ARS*) 67: 201P
Gupta, A., Ledin, T., Larsen, L. E., Lennmarken, C. and Ödkvist, L. M. Computerized dynamic posturography: a new method for the evaluation of postural stability following anaesthesia 66: 667–672
Gupta, A., Vegfors, M. and Lennmarken, C. Midazolam and cardioversion, (*C*) 69: 422
Gupta, B. *see* Dzwonczyk, R., (*C*) 65: 842; McDonald, J. S. 64: 582–585
Gupta, N. K., Martin, P. G., Greenstein, D. and Walker, D. R. Haemostasis and thrombelastography: a cautious note, (*C*) 70: 699
Gupta, V. L., Fauvel, N. J. and Feldman, S. A. Investigation of fade in suxamethonium-induced phase II block in the isolated rat diaphragm, (*ARS*) 67: 211P
Gurmarnik, S. A simple aspiration test can detect tourniquet failure during i.v. regional anaesthesia, (*C*) 71: 462–463
Gustavsson, H. *see* Gunnarson, L. 66: 423–432
Güven, H. *see* Esener, Z. 69: 586–588
Guy, J. G. *see* Jones, N. O., (*C*) 70: 235–236
Guyene, T. *see* Quintin, L. 66: 108–115
Güzeldemir, M. E. *see* Bayhan, N., (*ESA*) 70: A.123
Guzman, F., Hedley Brown, A., Been, M., Cook, S., Wren, C. and Richens, D., (editors) *Manual of Cardiorespiratory Critical Care*, (*R*) 65: 600
Gwinnutt, C. L., Eddleston, J., Harper, N. J. and Pollard, B. J. Cerebrospinal fluid and plasma concentrations of atracurium and laudanosine in man, (*ARS*) 63: 235–236P
Gwinnutt, C. L., Eddleston, J. M., Edwards, D. and Pollard, B. J. Concentrations of atracurium and laudanosine in cerebrospinal fluid and plasma in three intensive care patients 65: 829–832
Gwinnutt, C. L., Walker, R. W. M. and Meakin, G. Antagonism of intense atracurium-induced neuromuscular block in children 67: 13–16
Gwinnutt, C. L. *see* Eddleston, J. M. 63: 525–530
Gyi, A., O'Callaghan, C. and Langton, J. A. A pilot study of the effect of halothane on human ciliary beat frequency *in vitro*, (*ARS*) 71: 757–758P

Haberer, J. P. *see* Servin, F. 65: 177–183
Hackl, J. M. *see* Gottardis, M., (*e*) 62: (5)xxiii; 62: 393–396
Hackl, W., Mauritz, W., Schemper, M., Winkler, M., Sporn, P. and Steinbereithner, K. Prediction of malignant hyperthermia susceptibility: statistical evaluation of clinical signs 64: 425–429
Hackl, W., Winkler, M. and Mauritz, W. Relationship between exercise-induced myolysis and malignant hyperthermia, (*C*) 67: 221
Hackl, W., Winkler, M., Mauritz, W., Sporn, P. and Steinbereithner, K. Muscle biopsy for diagnosis of malignant hyperthermia susceptibility in two patients with severe exercise-induced myolysis 66: 138–140
Hackman, C. H., Tan, P. S. K., Chakrabarti, M. K. and Whitwam, J. G. A new optical transducer for arterial pressure measurement 67: 346–352
Haden, R. M., Pinnock, C. A. and Campbell, R. L. The laryngeal mask for intraocular surgery, (*C*) 71: 772
Haden, R. M., Scott, P. V. and Pinnock, C. A. Spinal obstetric anaesthesia with a 29-gauge needle, (*C*) 65: 294–295
Haehnel, J. *see* Gauss, A. 70: 591–592
Haessler, R. *see* Schwender, D. 71: 622–628
Hagenouw, R. R. P. M. *see* Trouwborst, A. 64: 646–648
Häggmark, S. *see* Hohner, P., (*ESA*) 70: A.23; (*ESA*) 70: A.26; (*ESA*) 70: A.41; Reiz, S., (*ESA*) 70: A.24; (*ESA*) 70: A.52
Hahn, C. E. W. *see* Evans, R. D., (*ARS*) 67: 217P; Reynolds, K. J. 68: 365–369; Sykes, M. K. 62: 445–455
Hahn, R. G. Dilutional hyponatraemia following transurethral operation for clot retention 67: 339–340
Hahn, R. G. and Rundgren, M. Vasopressin and amino acid concentrations in serum following absorption of irrigating fluid containing glycine and ethanol 63: 337–339; Vasopressin responses during transurethral resection of the prostate 63: 330–336
Haigh, C. G., Kaplan, L. A., Durham, J. M., Dupeyron, J. P., Harmer, M. and Kenny, G. N. C. Nausea and vomiting after gynaecological surgery: a meta-analysis of factors affecting their incidence 71: 517–522
Haigh, C. G. *see* Kenny, G. N. C. 68: 466–470
Haimerl, E. *see* Welte, M. 69: 637–639
Haindl, H. *see* Morrison, L. M., (*ARS*) 66: 407–408P
Haire, K. M. *see* Linton, R. A. F. 71: 262–266
Hak, A. *see* Boer, F., (*ESA*) 70: A.147
Halck, S. *see* Sanchez, R. 64: 632–633
Hale, V. *see* Fisher, D. M., (*C*) 71: 328
Halfacre, J. A. *see* Brennan, L., (*C*) 65: 594
Haljamäe, H. *see* Wennberg, E. 65: 654–660; 69: 13–18
Hall, G. M. and Desborough, J. P. Interleukin-6 and the metabolic response to surgery, (*E*) 69: 337–338
Hall, G. M., Lacoumenta, S., Hart, G. R. and Burrin, J. M. Site of action of fentanyl in inhibiting the pituitary–adrenal response to surgery in man 65: 251–253
Hall, G. M. *see* Allsop, P. 66: 541–545; Barker, J. P. 64: 442–445; Desborough, J. P. 63: 508–515; 64: 688–695; 67: 390–396; Fennelly, M. E., (*E*) 64: 535–536; Imrie, M. M. 64: 346–354; (*C*) 65: 439–440; Loughnan, B. A. 62: 297–300; 63: 561–564; 63: 587–594; 65: 643–647; Milaskiewicz, R. M. 68: 198–206
Hall, I. *see* Harper, N. J. N., (*ARS*) 68: 438P
Hall, J. L. *see* Ball, S. P., (*ARS*) 69: 222–223P; 70: 70–75
Hall, L. D. *see* Menon, D. K., (*ARS*) 71: 767P
Hall, L. W. *see* Ibebunjo, C. 71: 732–733
Hall, S. *see* Hamann, W., (*ARS*) 68: 443P
Hall, S. M. *see* Levitzky, M. G., (*R*) 66: 532
Hallén, J. *see* Rawal, N. 70: 280–285
Halliday, D. *see* Carli, F., (*ARS*) 62: 220P; 65: 373–379; 66: 292–299; 67: 729–734; (*ESA*) 70: A.86
Halsall, P. J. and Ellis, F. R. Does postoperative pyrexia indicate malignant hyperthermia susceptibility? 68: 209–210
Halsall, P. J., Ellis, F. R. and Knowles, P. F. Evaluation of spin resonance spectroscopy of red blood cell membranes to detect malignant hyperthermia susceptibility 69: 471–473; Spin resonance spectroscopy to detect malignant hyperthermia susceptibility, (*C*) 70: 599
Halsall, P. J. *see* Ball, S. P., (*ARS*) 69: 222–223P; 70: 70–75; Christian, A. S. 62: 540–544; Ellis, F. R. 69: 468–470; (*C*) 70: 598; Hopkins, P. M. 66: 611–613; (*ARS*) 67: 202P; (*ARS*) 68: 442P; (*ARS*) 69: 531–532P; 70: 397–401; (*ARS*) 71: 308P; Madej, T. H. 62: 515–517; Smith, P. D., (*ARS*) 71: 763P; Urwyler, A., (*ARS*) 64: 379–380P; 65: 421–423
Halsey, M. J., Prys-Roberts, C. and Strunin, L. Receptors and transmembrane signalling: cellular and molecular aspects of anaesthesia, (*E*) 71: 1
Hamann, W. and Hall, S. Acute effect and recovery of primary afferent nerve fibres after graded radiofrequency lesions in anaesthetized rats, (*ARS*) 68: 443P
Hamdi, A. *see* Berrisford, R. G. 70: 201–204
Hamilton, R. C. *see* Maltby, J. R., (*C*) 71: 167
Hamilton, W. K. Anaesthesia and bone marrow aplasia, (*C*) 67: 665
Hamilton-Davies, C. *see* Mythen, M., (*ESA*) 70: A.29
Hamilton-Farrell, M. R. *see* Nathanson, M., (*C*) 68: 113
Hamman, W. Neuropathic pain: a condition which is not always well appreciated, (*E*) 71: 779–781

Hammermann, H. *see* Boldt, J. **70**: 661–665; **71**: 277–281
Hamo, I. *see* Naguib, M. **71**: 709–714
Hamunen, K. Ventilatory effects of morphine, pethidine and methadone in children **70**: 414–418
Hamunen, K., Maunuksela, E.-L., Seppälä, T. and Olkkola, K. T. Pharmacokinetics of i.v. and rectal pethidine in children undergoing ophthalmic surgery **71**: 823–826
Hamza, J., Narchi, P., Elhaddoury, M. and Benhamou, D. Adequate pain relief with epidural analgesia during labor: why are women still dissatisified? (*ESA*) **70**: A.171
Hamza, J. *see* Menigaux, C., (*ESA*) **70**: A.175
Hanbury, A. *see* McKavney, M., (*ARS*) **70**: 475P
Hancock, R. *see* Charters, P., (*ARS*) **71**: 758P; Marks, R. R. D., (*ARS*) **68**: 439–440P
Hand, C. W., Sear, J. W., Uppington, J., Ball, M. J., McQuay, H. J. and Moore, R. A. Buprenorphine disposition in patients with renal impairment: single and continuous dosing, with special reference to metabolites **64**: 276–282
Hand, C. W. *see* Sear, J. W. **62**: 22–27; **62**: 28–32
Hanks, G. W. C. *see* Doyle, D., (*R*) **71**: 777
Hanna, A. N., McDonald, J. S., Miller, C. H. jr and Couri, D. Pretreatment with paracetamol inhibits metabolism of enflurane in rats **62**: 429–433
Hanna, M. *see* Green, D. W. **70**: 626–630
Hanna, M. H. Intrathecal morphine-6-glucuronide, (*C*) **66**: 272; Toxicity and pharmacokinetics of morphine and morphine-6-glucuronide, (*C*) **67**: 363
Hanna, M. H., D'Costa, F., Peat, S. J., Fung, C., Venkat, N., Zilkha, T. R. and Davies, S. Morphine-6-glucuronide disposition in renal impairment **70**: 511–514
Hanna, M. H., Peat, S. J., Knibb, A. A. and Fung, C. Disposition of morphine-6-glucuronide and morphine in healthy volunteers **66**: 103–107
Hanna, M. H., Peat, S. J., Woodham, M., Knibb, A. and Fung, C. Analgesic efficacy and CSF pharmacokinetics of intrathecal morphine-6-glucuronide: comparison with morphine **64**: 547–550
Hannemann, L. *see* Meier-Hellmann, A., (*ESA*) **70**: A.185; Spies, C., (*ESA*) **70**: A.186
Hanning, C. D. Obstructive sleep apnoea **63**: 477–488; Prolonged postoperative oxygen therapy, (*E*) **69**: 115–116
Hanning, C. D. *see* Barker, P., (*ARS*) **66**: 410–411P; Cole, L., (*ARS*) **65**: 273–274P; Frater, R. A. S. **63**: 260–265; Langton, J. A. **65**: 245–247; (*ARS*) **65**: 289–290P; **65**: 564–570; Pateman, J. A., (*E*) **63**: 648–650; Reed, P. N. **62**: 316–318; Wilkins, C. J. **62**: 439–444
Hannon, V. *see* Crowley, K., (*ARS*) **64**: 381P; **65**: 337–341
Hansen, B. L. *see* Dahl, J. B. **69**: 4–8; (*C*) **69**: 664–665; (*C*) **70**: 379
Hansen, H. C., Harboe, H. and Drenck, N. E. Local irritation after administration of diazepam in a rectal solution **63**: 287–289
Hansen, M., Bendixen, D., Poulson, M. and Hartmann, F. Nasotracheal intubation, paranasal sinusitis and head injuries, (*C*) **62**: 237
Hansen, O. B. *see* Lund, C. **65**: 173–176
Hansen, P. A. *see* Jensen, A. G., (*C*) **63**: 244
Hansen, T. D., Warner, D. S., Todd, M. M. and Vust, L. J. Effects of nitrous oxide and volatile anaesthetics on cerebral blood flow **63**: 290–295
Hanson, G. *see* Bristow, A., (*R*) **66**: 276
Hanson, G. C. and Collee, G. Whole bowel irrigation in acute poisoning, (*C*) **71**: 464
Hanson, G. C. and Collee, G. G. The management of acute poisoning, (*C*) **71**: 614
Hanson, G. C. *see* Collee, G. G. **70**: 562–573; **71**: 331
Hanson, C. W. iii *see* Tobias, M. D. **67**: 332–334
Haraldsson, A. *see* Bengtson, J. P. **68**: 599–602; (*C*) **69**: 663
Harboe, H. *see* Hansen, H. C. **63**: 287–289
Harden, R. M. *see* Arnold, C. **70**: 118
Hardy, P. *see* Wenstone, R., (*C*) **65**: 731–732
Hardy, P. A. Intrathecal morphine-6-glucuronide, (*C*) **66**: 271–272
Hardy, P. A. J. Pre-emptive extradural analgesia, (*C*) **70**: 493
Hardy, P. A. J. and Williams, N. E. Plasma concentrations of bupivacaine after stellate ganglion block using two volumes of 0.25% bupivacaine plain solution **65**: 243–244
Hardy, P. A. J. *see* Guntamukkala, M. **66**: 643–644
Harf, A. *see* Beydon, L. **67**: 795–800; **69**: 137–142; (*ESA*) **70**: A.4; Isabey, D. **63**: 71–77S
Hargaden, K. *see* McCoy, D., (*ARS*) **65**: 584–585P
Hargreaves, J. Metal particle generation caused by the combined spinal–extradural technique, (*C*) **70**: 706
Harjula, A. *see* Muikku, O. **71**: 720–724
Harmer, M. *see* Haigh, C. G. **71**: 517–522; Piggott, S. E. **65**: 325–329
Harmey, J. L. *see* Saint-Maurice, C. **63**: 667–670
Harper, I. *see* Doyle, E. **71**: 818–822
Harper, N. J. and Wilson, A. Characteristics of atracurium block in the gastrocnemius muscle, (*ARS*) **63**: 240–241P
Harper, N. J. *see* Gwinnutt, C. L., (*ARS*) **63**: 235–236P
Harper, N. J. N., Chadwick, I. S. and Linsley, A. Sequential and simultaneous administration of suxamethonium and atracurium, (*ARS*) **66**: 403–404P
Harper, N. J. N., Orlowski, M., Gasser, J., O'Sullivan, K. and Hall, I. Atracurium reversal: what is the optimum dose of neostigmine? (*ARS*) **68**: 438P
Harper, N. J. N. *see* Eddleston, J. M. **63**: 525–530; Gasser, A. J., (*ARS*) **66**: 402P; Johnson, R. A. **62**: 483–487; Pollard, B. J. **62**: 95–97; Strang, T., (*ARS*) **71**: 317P; Vohra, A., (*ARS*) **64**: 390–391P; **67**: 64–68
Harpole, D. H. *see* Clements, F. M. **64**: 331–336
Harrelson, J. C. *see* Cook, D. R. **69**: 580–585
Harris, J. *see* Dyson, A. **65**: 268–270
Harris, K. The role of prostaglandins in the control of renal function, (*E*) **69**: 233–235
Harris, R. *see* Broome, I. J., (*ARS*) **67**: 207P
Harris, R. A. *see* Manara, A. R. **66**: 129–130
Harris, R. W. *see* Williams, O. A., (*ARS*) **70**: 479P
Harris, S. *see* Jani, K., (*ARS*) **62**: 226–227P
Harrison, D. A. and Langham, B. T. Postdural puncture headache in urological surgery: an evaluation of the atraumatic spinal needle, (*ARS*) **69**: 540–541P
Harrison, D. A. *see* Langham, B. T., (*ARS*) **69**: 537–538P; **70**: 519–521; (*C*) **71**: 613
Harrison, G. G. *see* Meissner, P. N. **66**: 60–65
Harrison, J. D. *see* Farquhar, I. K., (*ARS*) **65**: 580P
Harrison, M. I. *see* Healy, T. E. J., (*R*) **68**: 453
Harrison, M. J. Prediction of infusion rates: computer study **64**: 283–286; Prediction of infusion rates: validation of a computer simulation using vecuronium **64**: 287–293; Intraoperative monitoring, (*C*) **65**: 597
Harrison, M. J. *see* Pollard, B. J., (*R*) **64**: 761
Harrod, S. and Foster, J. M. G. Postdural puncture headache with extradural blood patch, (*C*) **71**: 775
Harrop-Griffiths, A. W., Platt, M. W., Fauvel, N. J., Hirsch, N. P., Plumley, M. H. and Feldman, S. Comparison of onset time and duration of action of pipecuronium with high dose vecuronium during isoflurane and propofol anaesthesia, (*ARS*) **65**: 587P
Harrop-Griffiths, A. W., Watson, N. A. and Jewkes, D. A. Midazolam and flumazenil in the anaesthetic management of trigeminal nerve thermocoagulation **64**: 586–589
Harrop-Griffiths, A. W. *see* Feldman, S., (*ARS*) **65**: 585P
Harrop-Griffiths, W. *see* Feldman, S., (*R*) **65**: 297
Hart, D. M. *see* Burns, J. M. A., (*C*) **63**: 365
Hart, G. R. *see* Barker, J. P. **64**: 442–445; Desborough, J. P. **64**: 688–695; **67**: 390–396; Hall, G. M. **65**: 251–253
Hartley, M. and Vaughan, R. S. Problems associated with tracheal extubation **71**: 561–568
Hartmann, F. *see* Hansen, M., (*C*) **62**: 237
Hartnell, G. *see* Manara, A. R. **66**: 129–130
Hartung, E. *see* Engelhardt, W. **69**: 75–80; Freye, E. C. **63**: 357–359
Harvey, A. L. *see* Braga, M. F. M. **70**: 405–410
Harvey, J. T. *see* Tackley, R. M. **62**: 46–53
Harvey, P. B. *see* Kestin, I. G. **64**: 675–681
Harwood, R. J. *see* Bethune, D. W. **69**: 197–199
Hasan, M. A., Thomas, T. A. and Prys-Roberts, C. Arterial pressure measurement in pregnancy, (*C*) **71**: 170; Comparison of automatic oscillometric arterial pressure measurement with conventional auscultatory measurement in the labour ward **70**: 141–144
Hasegawa, M. *see* Mikawa, K. **67**: 416–420
Hasham, F., Garry, R., Kokri, M. S. and Mooney, P. Fluid absorption during laser ablation of the endometrium in the treatment of menorrhagia **68**: 151–154
Hashimoto, Y. *see* Koga, Y. **69**: 65–69
Hasimoto, Y. *see* Sakuma, N. **68**: 316–317; (*e*) **69**: (4)xiii
Hassapopoulos, J. *see* Beydon, L. **69**: 137–142
Hastings, K. L., Thomas, C., Hubbard, A. K. and Gandolfi, A. J. Screening for antibodies associated with halothane hepatitis **67**: 722–728
Hatano, Y. *see* Nakamura, K. **68**: 193–197
Hatch, D. and Fletcher, M. Anaesthesia and the ventilatory system in infants and young children **68**: 398–410
Hatch, D. J., Chakrabarti, M. K., Whitwam, J. G., Bingham, R. M. and Mackersie, A. M. Comparison of two ventilators used with the T-piece in paediatric anaesthesia **65**: 262–267
Hatch, D. J., Saul, C., Wilson, L. E. and Rehder, K. Action of ketamine on isolated porcine trachealis muscle, (*ARS*) **69**: 217P
Hatch, D. J. *see* Black, A. E. **65**: 461–467; David, A. C. **64**: 752–757; Fletcher, M. E. **63**: 266–275; Stack, C. G.,

(*ARS*) **62**: 232P; Sumner, E., (*R*) **63**: 764; Wilson, L. E. **71**: 544–550
Hatfield, A. and Tronson, M. *The Complete Recovery Room Book*, (*R*) **70**: 709
Hattersley, A. *see* Desborough, J. P. **65**: 833–836
Haudecoeur, G. *see* Adnet, P. J. **64**: 64–66; **65**: 791–795
Hausdörfer, J. *see* Strauß, J. M. **70**: 363–364
Hauss, J. *see* Ehrly, A. M., (*R*) **66**: 418
Haußmann, R. *see* Rauch, H., (*ESA*) **70**: A.30
Hawelski, T. *see* Pasch, T., (*ESA*) **70**: A.153
Hawkey, C. *see* Kamath, B. **64**: 728–730
Hawkey, P. M. *see* Inglis, T. J. J. **68**: 216–220; **68**: 499–502
Hawkyard, S., Morrison, A., Doyle, L., Croton, R. and Wake, P. Fibreoptic intubation: attenuating the hypertensive response to laryngoscopy and intubation, (*ARS*) **63**: 624P
Hayashi, Y. and Maze, M. Alpha$_2$ adrenoceptor agonists and anaesthesia **71**: 108–118
Haydon, D. A. *see* Hendry, B. M., (*ARS*) **63**: 237–238P
Hayes, B. *see* Greenbaum, R., (*C*) **68**: 326
Hayes, J. D. *see* Ray, D. C. **62**: 553–559
Hayes, M. *see* Ferguson, C., (*ARS*) **66**: 400P
Hayes, P. C. Liver disease and drug disposition, (*E*) **68**: 459–461
Hayes, T. J. *see* Gravenstein, J. S., (*R*) **64**: 127
Haynes, S. R. Heparin contamination of specimens collected from arterial cannulae, (*C*) **71**: 322
Haynes, S. R., Allardyce, W., Cowan, B. and Tansey, P. Accuracy of coagulation studies performed on blood samples obtained from arterial cannulae **69**: 599–601
Haynes, S. R., Allsop, J. R. and Gillies, G. W. A. Arterial oxygen saturation during induction of anaesthesia and laryngeal mask insertion: prospective evaluation of four techniques **68**: 519–522
Hayward, A. *see* Platt, M. **66**: 45–47
Hayward, M. W. J. *see* Yee, M. K. **67**: 426–431
Head-Rapson, A. G., Devlin, J. C., Lovell, G. G., Parker, C. J. R. and Hunter, J. M. Pharmacokinetics of the isomers of mivacurium chloride in healthy patients and in renal failure, (*ARS*) **71**: 312–313P; Pharmacokinetics of the isomers of mivacurium chloride in the healthy adult, (*ARS*) **70**: 487P
Head-Rapson, A. G., Parker, C. J. R. and Hunter, J. M. *In vitro* metabolism of the *cis–cis* isomer of mivacurium, (*ARS*) **71**: 764P
Head-Rapson, A. G., Ralston, S. J. and Snowdon, S. L. Desaturation and induction characteristics: comparison of propofol and thiopentone during mask anaesthesia with isoflurane, (*ARS*) **67**: 203P
Head-Rapson, A. G. and Snowdon, S. L. Routine preoxygenation: how long before mask anaesthesia? (*ARS*) **70**: 488P
Head-Rapson, A. G. *see* Devlin, J. C., (*ARS*) **69**: 534–535P; **71**: 227–231; Parker, C. J. R., (*ARS*) **71**: 766–767P; Ralston, S. J., (*ARS*) **69**: 220–221P
Healy, T. E. J., (editor) *Anaesthesia for Day Case Surgery. Baillière's Clinical Anaesthesiology—International Practice and Research*, Vol. 4, No. 3, (*R*) **66**: 736–737
Healy, T. E. J., Harrison, M. I. and Thornton, J. A., (editors) *Aids to Anaesthesia: Basic Sciences*, 3rd Edn, (*R*) **68**: 453
Healy, T. E. J. *see* Barrie, J. R., (*ARS*) **69**: 527P; **70**: 468–470; Beatty, P. C. W., (*ARS*) **65**: 276P; (*ARS*) **69**: 216P; **69**: 474–477; (*C*) **70**: 707; **71**: 194–200; Beech, M., (*ARS*) **65**: 275P; Droppert, P. M., (*ARS*) **65**: 277P; (*ARS*) **65**: 591P; **66**: 638–642; El Mikatti, N., (*ARS*) **69**: 529–530P; Jennings, A. D. **68**: 625–629; McConachie, I. **63**: 558–560; Meakin, G. **68**: 43–47; **68**: 333–337; Middleton, C. M. **62**: 659–663; Pomfrett, C. J. D., (*ARS*) **67**: 646–647P; **71**: 212–217; Randall, N. P. C. **62**: 159–163; Sneyd, J. R., (*ARS*) **67**: 647P; (*ARS*) **67**: 658P; **68**: 349–351; Un, E. N., (*ARS*) **66**: 394P; Wang, D. Y., (*ARS*) **69**: 221–222P; **71**: 354–358
Heath, M. L. Recognition and management of difficult airway problems, (*e*) **69**: (6)x; Recognition and management of difficult airway problems, (*C*) **69**: 224–225
Heath, M. L. and Allagain, J. Cricoid pressure and the laryngeal mask airway, (*C*) **70**: 596; The Brain laryngeal mask airway as an aid to intubation, (*ARS*) **64**: 382–383P
Heath, M. L. *see* Brown, R. W., (*ARS*) **67**: 219–220P; Thomas, V. J., (*ARS*) **64**: 388–389P; (*C*) **65**: 440
Heavner, J. E., Arthur, J., Zou, J., McDaniel, K., Tyman-Szram, B. and Rosenberg, P. H. Comparison of propofol with thiopentone for treatment of bupivacaine-induced seizures in rats **71**: 715–719
Heavner, J. E., Flinders, C., McMahon, D. J., Branigan, T. and Badgwell, J. M. *Technical Manual of Anesthesiology: An Introduction*, (*R*) **64**: 258
Heckietsweiler, B. *see* Moritz, F. **70**: 451–453
Hedenstierna, G. Gas exchange during anaesthesia **64**: 507–514
Hedenstierna, G. *see* Gunnarson, L. **66**: 423–432; Rothen, H. U., (*ESA*) **70**: A.53; **71**: 788–795
Hedley Brown, A. *see* Guzman, F., (*R*) **65**: 600
Hedner, J. *see* Ejnell, H. **68**: 76–80
Heenan, P. J. *see* Beemer, G. H. **66**: 469–475
van Heerden, P. V., Morrell, D. F. and Becker, P. Rapid inhalation induction with isoflurane in humidified carrier gas **67**: 470–472
van Heerden, P. V., Wilson, I. H., Marshall, F. P. F. and Cormack, J. R. Effect of humidification on inhalation induction with isoflurane **64**: 235–237
van Heerden, P. V. *see* Wilson, I. H. **65**: 342–345
Heffernan, J. J., Witzburg, R. A. and Cohen, A. S., (editors) *Clinical Problems in Acute Care Medicine*, (*R*) **64**: 259–260
Heier, T. *see* Caldwell, J. E. **63**: 393–399
Heijke, S. and Smith, G. Quest for the ideal inhalation anaesthetic agent, (*E*) **64**: 3–6
Heijke, S. *see* Lutsch, P., (*ARS*) **65**: 282P
Heijke, S. A. M., Smith, G. and Key, A. Effect of the Trendelenburg position on lower oesophageal sphincter pressure, (*ARS*) **65**: 288P
Heil, T., Spies, C., Neumann, T. and Müller, C. Carbohydrate deficient transferrin: a new copredictor of alcoholism related postoperative complications? (*ESA*) **70**: A.88
Heil, T. *see* Spies, C., (*ESA*) **70**: A.110
Heining, M. P. D., DeBey, R. K., McJames, S. W., Jordan, W. S. and Westenskow, D. R. A system for automatic feedback control of plasma potassium concentration **67**: 120–126
Heinonen, J. *see* Muikku, O. **68**: 376–380; **71**: 720–724; Perttunen, K. **68**: 474–480
Heinz, T. *see* Eichinger, S. **68**: 534–535
Heiss-Dunlop, W. *see* Meier-Hellmann, A., (*ESA*) **70**: A.185
Hekali, R. *see* Rosenberg, P. H. **66**: 25–30
Helbo-Hansen, S. *see* Toft, P. **62**: 319–320
Hellige, G. *see* Schröder, T. **68**: 536–539
Hellstrand, P. *see* Rawal, N. **70**: 280–285
Hemming, A. E., Howell, S., Sear, J. W. and Foëx, P. Admission blood pressure is predictive of silent myocardial ischaemia in treated hypertension, (*ARS*) **71**: 760P
Hemmingsen, C., Poulsen, J. A. and Risbo, A. Prophylactic ephedrine during spinal anaesthesia: double-blind study in patients in ASA groups I–III **63**: 340–342
Hempelmann, G. *see* Boldt, J. **64**: 611–616; **67**: 595–602; **69**: 45–50; **70**: 661–665; **71**: 277–281; Thiel, A. **68**: 388–393
Henderson, P. *see* Michael, S. **69**: 577–579
Henderson, P. D. *see* Berthoud, M. C. **70**: 423–427
Henderson, R. S. *see* Rowe, L. **68**: 381–387
Hendley, B. J. Transdermal hyoscine and postoperative nausea and vomiting, (*C*) **66**: 415
Hendry, B. M. and Haydon, D. A. Effects of fluorinated convulsants and anaesthetics on the potassium conductance of the squid axon, (*ARS*) **63**: 237–238P
Henley, M. *see* Thornton, C. **68**: 508–514
Hennart, D. and Mersch, Y. Analgesia by wound infiltration before or after surgery in inguinal herniorraphy, (*ESA*) **70**: A.202
Henneberg, S. *see* Nilsson, A. **64**: 72–76
Hennessy, N., Mahajan, R. P. and Aitkenhead, A. R. Effect of three different surgical prone positions on lung volumes in healthy, awake volunteers, (*ARS*) **70**: 475P
Hennessy, N. *see* Mahajan, R. P., (*ARS*) **70**: 482–483P
Henning, H. *see* Stephan, H. **65**: 380–387
Henning, R. H., Houwertjes, M. C., Scaf, A. H. J., den Hertog, A. and Agoston, S. Prolonged paralysis after long-term, high-dose infusion of pancuronium in anaesthetized cats **71**: 393–397
Henriksen, L. *see* Olsen, K. S. **69**: 263–268
Henriksson, B.-Å. *see* Bengtson, J. P. **68**: 599–602; (*C*) **69**: 663; Svensson, K. L. **64**: 320–326
Henry, M. *see* Thirion, A.-V., (*ESA*) **70**: A.172; Thormann, F., (*ESA*) **70**: A.173
Hensley, F. A. jr and Martin, D. F., (editors) *A Practice of Cardiac Anaesthesia*, (*R*) **65**: 733
Henze, T. *see* Stephan, H. **69**: 51–57
Heppenstall, R. B. *see* Tobias, M. D. **67**: 332–334
Herdman, M. *see* Ferguson, C., (*ARS*) **66**: 400P
Hering, J. P. *see* Schröder, T. **68**: 536–539
Hering, W. *see* Geisslinger, G. **70**: 666–671
Herlevsen, P. *see* Hindsholm, K. B. **68**: 531–533; **71**: 580–582
Herman, N. L., Hussain, F. L., Knape, K. G. and Downing, J. W. Extradural opioids in labour, (*C*) **64**: 528–529
Hernandez, J. *see* Carceles, M. D. **63**: 321–325
Hernandez, R. *see* Pedraz, J. L. **67**: 310–316
Herold, C. *see* Boldt, J. **67**: 595–602

Herold, M. *see* Putensen, C. **69**: 513–516
Herregods, L. *see* Lerno, G. **65**: 254–257
den Hertog, A. *see* Henning, R. H. **71**: 393–397
Herz, A. *see* Welte, M. **69**: 637–639
Heslet, L. *see* Sanchez, R. **64**: 632–633
Hetreed, M. *see* Gan, T. J., (*ESA*) **70**: A.13; (*ARS*) **71**: 768P
Hetreed, M. A. *see* Loughnan, B. A. **63**: 561–564; **65**: 643–647
Hetreed, M. J. *see* Loughnan, B. A., (*ARS*) **62**: 223P
Hewlett, A. M. *see* Landon, A. J. **70**: 605–611
Heykants, J. *see* van Beem, H. **62**: 610–615
Heys, S. D. *see* Ferguson, K., (*ARS*) **64**: 379P
Heytens, L. and Boosaert, L. Prolonged (> 1 week) sedation with midazolam in ICU patients: efficacy, safety and pharmacokinetics, (*ESA*) **70**: A.178
Heytens, L., Martin, J. J. and Bossaert, L. L. *In vitro* diagnosis of malignant hyperthermia: influence of electrical stimulation on the contracture response to caffeine **69**: 87–91
Heytens, L., Martin, J. J., van de Kelft, E. and Bossaert, L. L. *In vitro* contracture tests in patients with various neuromuscular diseases **68**: 72–75
Hibbard, B. M. *see* Scott, D. B. **64**: 537–541
Hickey, S., Asbury, A. J. and Millar, K. Psychomotor recovery after outpatient anaesthesia: individual impairment may be masked by group analysis **66**: 345–352
Hickman, J. *see* Tolley, P., (*C*) **70**: 115
Hickman, J. A. *see* Tolley, P. M. **69**: 320–321
Hicks, I. R., Soni, N. C. and Shephard, J. N. Comparison of end-tidal and arterial carbon dioxide measurements during anaesthesia with the laryngeal mask airway **71**: 734–735
Hicks, R. G., Woodforth, I. J., Crawford, M. R., Stephen, J. P. H. and Burke, D. J. Some effects of isoflurane on I waves of the motor evoked potential **69**: 130–136
Hidalgo, F., Páramo, J. A., Catalá, J. C., Carrascosa, F. and Monedero, P. High dose aprotinin *versus* desmo-pressin acetate treatment in cardiac surgery, (*ESA*) **70**: A.99
Hift, R. J. *see* Meissner, P. N. **66**: 60–65
Higbie, J. *see* Mogg, G. A. **64**: 657–661
Higgins, D., Mason, D. G., Boyd, S. G. and Lloyd-Thomas, A. R. Effect of isoflurane on the N20 component of the median nerve somatosensory evoked potentials in children, (*ARS*) **66**: 399–400P
Higgins, D. *see* Mason, D. G., (*ARS*) **66**: 399P; **69**: 562–566; **69**: 567–569
Higgs, B. Measurement of transdiaphragmatic pressure, (*C*) **62**: 237–238
Hill, A. *see* Glynn, C. J., (*ARS*) **68**: 436P
Hill, A. J. *see* Goldhill, D. R. **65**: 749–753
Hill, C. M. and Morris, P. J. *General Anaesthesia and Sedation in Dentistry*, 2nd Edn, (*R*) **68**: 638
Hill, S. *see* Charters, P., (*ARS*) **71**: 758P
Hillel, Z. *see* Reich, D. L. **63**: 675–681
Hiller, A., Olkkola, K. T., Isohanni, P. and Saarnivaara, L. Unconsciousness associated with midazolam and erythromycin **65**: 826–828
Hillis, W. S. *see* Burns, J. M. A., (*C*) **63**: 365
Hills, B. A. The role of lung surfactant **65**: 13–29
Hindocha, N. *see* Carter, J. A., (*ARS*) **64**: 384–385P; Derrington, M. C. **64**: 294–299; Fell, D. **62**: 573–575; Jones, M. J. **62**: 124–128; Whitehead, J. P., (*ARS*) **64**: 386P
Hindsholm, K. B., Bredahl, C., Herlevsen, P. and Kruhøffer, P. K. Reflective blankets used for reduction of heat loss during regional anaesthesia **68**: 531–533
Hindsholm, K. B., Bredahl, C., Jensen, M. K., Kidmose, L., Herlevsen, P., Nielsen, F. B. and Schou Olesen, A. Continuous subcutaneous infusion of morphine—an alternative to extradural morphine for postoperative pain relief **71**: 580–582
Hipkin, L. J. *see* Samuels, T. A., (*ARS*) **65**: 278–279P
Hirabayashi, Y. and Shimizu, R. Effect of age on extradural dose requirement in thoracic extradural anaesthesia **71**: 445–446
Hirabayashi, Y., Shimizu, R., Matsuda, I. and Inoue, S. Effect of extradural compliance and resistance on spread of extradural analgesia **65**: 508–513
Hiraga, K. *see* Nishino, T. **64**: 682–687
Hirakata, H. *see* Nakamura, K. **68**: 193–197
Hirsch, N. *see* Feldman, S., (*R*) **65**: 297; Platt, M. **66**: 45–47; Stephens, P. H. **67**: 476–479
Hirsch, N. P. *see* Harrop-Griffiths, A. W., (*ARS*) **65**: 587P; Russell, S. H., (*ARS*) **71**: 766P
Hirshman, C. A. and Bergman, C. A. Factors influencing intrapulmonary airway calibre during anaesthesia **65**: 30–42
Hirst, R. A. and Lambert, D. G. Halothane enhances forskolin stimulated cyclic adenosine-3′,5′-monophosphate formation in human neuroblastoma cells, (*ARS*) **70**: 486P
Hirst, R. A. *see* Lambert, D. G., (*ARS*) **70**: 475–476P
Hjortrup, A., Madsbad, S., Andersen, M. and Sørensen, C. Effect of major surgery on absorption rate of NPH insulin injected s.c. **64**: 741–742
Hjortsø, N. C. *see* Dahl, J. B. **69**: 4–8
Hjortsø, N.-C. *see* Dahl, J. B., (*C*) **69**: 664–665; (*C*) **70**: 379; Lund, C. **63**: 516–519
Ho, A. M.-H. Parkinsonism and the anaesthetist, (*C*) **62**: 580
Ho, A. M.-H., Parisi, A. and Shragge, B. W. Failure to wean from cardiopulmonary bypass after myocardial revascularization: successful treatment with verapamil via the aortic root **71**: 589–591
Ho, E. T. *see* McNeill, M. J. **64**: 450–452
Ho, E. T. F., Parbrook, G. D., Still, D. M. and Parbrook, E. O. Memory function after i.v. midazolam or inhalation of isoflurane for sedation during dental surgery **64**: 337–340
Hoare, A. M. and Boldy, D. A. R. Sedation for endoscopy, (*C*) **63**: 246–247
Hodges, U. M., O'Flaherty, D. and Adams, A. P. Tracheal intubation in a mannikin: comparison of the Belscope with the Macintosh laryngoscope **71**: 905–907
Hodsman, N. B. A., Colvin, J. R. and Kenny, G. N. C. Effect of ketanserin on sodium nitroprusside requirements, arterial pressure control and heart rate following coronary artery bypass surgery **62**: 527–531
Hoeft, A., Korb, H., Mehlhorn, U., Stephan, H. and Sonntag, H. Priming of cardiopulmonary bypass with human albumin or Ringer lactate: effect on colloid osmotic pressure and extravascular lung water **66**: 73–80
Hoernecke, R. *see* Doenicke, A., (*C*) **70**: 491; Nebauer, A. E. **69**: 58–60
Hoffman, J., Konopka, K., Buckhorn, C., Koop, D. R. and Waskell, L. Ethanol-inducible cytochrome P450 in rabbits metabolizes enflurane **63**: 103–108
Hoffman, R. D. *see* Spahn, D. R., (*ARS*) **71**: 761–762P
Hoffman, R. S. and Goldfrank, L. R., (editors) *Critical Care Toxicology* (*Contemporary Management in Critical Care* series), (*R*) **69**: 547
Hoffman, W. E. *see* Kochs, E. **71**: 881–884
Hoffman, W. J. and Wasnick, J. D., (editors) *Post Operative Critical Care of the Massachusetts General Hospital*, 2nd Edn, (*R*) **71**: 174–175
Hoffstein, V. and Zamel, N. Sleep apnoea and the upper airway **65**: 139–150
Hofmann, A. *see* Mayer, M. **69**: 511–512
Hogan, D. *see* Patterson, K. W., (*ARS*) **65**: 283–284P
Hogue, C. W. *see* Martyn, J. A. J., (*ARS*) **65**: 578P
Hohner, P., Backman, C., Diamond, G., Friedman, A., Häggmark, S., Johansson, G., Karp, K. and Reiz, S. Effects of nitrous oxide (N_2O) on systemic haemodynamics, regional left ventricular (LV) function and incidence of myocardial ischaemia (MI) in vascular surgical patients with coronary artery disease (CAD), (*ESA*) **70**: A.41
Hohner, P., Johansson, G., Häggmark, S., Mehta, V. and Riez, S. Evaluation of haemodynamic indices of myocardial ischaemia in patients with coronary artery disease (CAD), (*ESA*) **70**: A.23
Hohner, P., Mehta, V., Saada, M., Häggmark, S., Jansson, E., Johansson, G. and Reiz, S. Sensitivity and specificity of mechanical and electrocardiographic myocardial ischaemia (MI) monitoring techniques, (*ESA*) **70**: A.26
Hohner, P. *see* Reiz, S., (*ESA*) **70**: A.24
Hoile, R. W. *see* Lunn, J. N., (*C*) **70**: 382
Holaday, J. W. *see* Bihari, D., (*R*) **65**: 297
Holbrook, P. R. *see* Shoemaker, W. K., (*R*) **63**: 503
Holcroft, J. *see* Jacobson, W. **70**: 522–526
Holdcroft, A. *see* Chakrabarti, M. K. **63**: 732–735; **64**: 374–378; Nicol, M. E. **68**: 60–63; (*ARS*) **71**: 313–314P; Samsoon, G., (*ARS*) **65**: 577P; Wang, C. **70**: 63–69
Holdgård, H. O. *see* Knudsen, L. **67**: 277–280
Holland, D. E. *see* Dunnet, J. M., (*ARS*) **67**: 214–215P
d'Hollander, A. *see* Bardoczky, G., (*ESA*) **70**: A.55; Engelman, E., (*ESA*) **70**: A.56
d'Hollander, A. A. *see* Baurain, M. J., (*ESA*) **70**: A.133; (*ESA*) **70**: A.134; (*ESA*) **70**: A.135; Dernovoi, B. S., (*ESA*) **70**: A.137
Hollis, S. *see* Kushimo, O. T. **67**: 781–783
Hollmen, A. I. *see* Alahuhta, S. **66**: 319–323
Hollmén, A. I. *see* Alahuhta, S. **67**: 678–682; **71**: 348–353
Hollway, T. E. *see* Kelly, J. E. **63**: 609–611; Phillips, S. **70**: 687–688; Telford, R. J. **64**: 363–366
Holst-Larsen, H. *see* Søreide, E. **70**: 360–362; **71**: 503–506
Holt, B. L. *see* Gray, H. St J. **68**: 272–276
Holtby, H. M. *see* Alderson, P. J. **70**: 145–148
Holzer, J. F. *see* Gravenstein, J. S., (*R*) **64**: 531–532; (*R*) **65**: 297
Hong, K. H. *see* Lee, S. K. **71**: 648–650
Hongnat, J.-M. *see* Alfonsi, P., (*ESA*) **70**: A.74

Hood, J., Fauvel, N. and Feldman, S. Effect of administration of vecuronium on recovery from pancuronium and *vice versa*, (*ARS*) **69**: 218P

Hood, J. *see* Feldman, S. A., (*C*) **71**: 459–460; Law Min, J.-C. **71**: 730–731

Hood, J. R., Campkin, N. and Feldman, S. A. Comparison of the onset of depolarizing *vs* non-depolarizing block after early tourniquet release in the isolated forearm, (*ARS*) **70**: 480P; Influence of circulating drug on recovery of neuromuscular block in the isolated forearm, (*ARS*) **69**: 535P

Hood, J. R. *see* Campkin, N. T. A., (*C*) **69**: 226–227; **70**: 581–582; Law Min, J.-C., (*ARS*) **70**: 480–481P; Russell, S. H., (*ARS*) **71**: 766P

Hooper, J. *see* Oxorn, D. C. **69**: 200–201

Hooper, R. H. *see* Franks, P. J. **62**: 425–428

Hopkins, C. S. and Leith, S. Acute gastric dilatation in an incarcerated hiatus hernia **62**: 108–111

Hopkins, P. M. A quantitative *in vitro* animal model of suxamethonium- and halothane-induced muscle damage, (*ARS*) **68**: 447–448P

Hopkins, P. M., Ellis, F. R. and Halsall, P. J. Antagonism of halothane-induced *in vitro* contracture of skeletal muscle from malignant hyperthermia susceptible patients by diltiazem and flunarizine, (*ARS*) **71**: 308P; Comparison of *in vitro* contracture testing with ryanodine, halothane and caffeine in malignant hyperthermia and other neuromuscular disorders **70**: 397–401; Effects of amiloride on the *in vitro* response of malignant hyperthermia muscle to halothane, (*ARS*) **68**: 442P; Inhibition of sodium–calcium exchange increases skeletal muscle contracture response to halothane, (*ARS*) **69**: 531–532P; *In vitro* contracture with the calcium ionophore A23187 in skeletal muscle from malignant hyperthermia susceptible and normal individuals, (*ARS*) **67**: 202P; Ryanodine contracture: a potentially specific *in vitro* diagnostic test for malignant hyperthermia **66**: 611–613

Hopkins, P. M., Ellis, F. R. and Jones, J. G. Effects of *E. coli* lipopolysaccharide on neuromuscular transmission, (*ARS*) **64**: 380P

Hopkins, P. M., Macdonald, R. and Lyons, G. Caesarean section at 27 weeks gestation with removal of phaeochromocytoma **63**: 121–124

Hopkins, P. M., Yar, T., Spencer, G.E., Ambakederemo, A. W. and Winlow, W. Halothane-induced changes in intracellular calcium ion concentration in neurones from *Lymnaea stagnalis*, (*ARS*) **69**: 210–211P

Hopkins, P. M. *see* Ball, S. P., (*ARS*) **69**: 222–223P; **70**: 70–75; Ellis, F. R. **69**: 468–470; (*C*) **70**: 598; Smith, P. D., (*ARS*) **71**: 763P; Urwyler, A., (*ARS*) **64**: 379–380P; **65**: 421–423

Hopkinson, K. C. *see* Foster, P. S. **62**: 560–565

Horrocks, M. *see* Kaneko, K., (*ARS*) **69**: 537P

Horsman, E. L. *see* Beards, S. C. **71**: 182–188; Eddleston, J. M. **69**: 154–158; Griffiths, A. G. **70**: 223–225

Horton, J. M. *see* Oh, T. E., (*C*) **62**: 467–468

Horton, W. A., Fahy, L. and Charters, P. Defining a standard intubating position using "Angle Finder" **62**: 6–12; Disposition of cervical vertebrae, atlanto-axial joint, hyoid and mandible during x-ray laryngoscopy **63**: 435–438; Factor analysis in difficult tracheal intubation: laryngoscopy-induced airway obstruction **65**: 801–805; Towards a single index for quantifying osseous factors in difficult laryngoscopy, (*ARS*) **65**: 583–584P

Horton, W. A. *see* Charters, P., (*C*) **63**: 128; Fahy, L., (*ARS*) **62**: 234P; **65**: 813–815

Hortvet, L. A. *see* Camann, W. R. **67**: 565–568

Hosie, H. E. and Nimmo, W. S. Temazepam absorption in patients before surgery **66**: 20–24

Hosobuchi, Y. *see* Fahey, M. R. **64**: 105–106

Houghton, I. T. *see* Yoganathan, S. **67**: 614–617

Houghton, K. *see* Black, A., (*ARS*) **63**: 622P

Houltz, E. *see* Einarsson, S. **71**: 189–193

Houston, J. *see* Muir, A. W. **63**: 400–410

Houweling, P. L. *see* Ionescu, T. I. **66**: 458–464

Houwertjes, M. C. *see* Henning, R. H. **71**: 393–397

Howard, L. A. *see* Loughnan, B. A. **65**: 643–647

Howard, P. J. *see* Dwyer, R., (*ARS*) **63**: 630–631P; Dwyer, R. C. **66**: 572–579

Howe, H. C. *see* James, M. F. M. **65**: 430–432

Howe, J. P. *see* Fogarty, D. J., (*ARS*) **68**: 444P; McKeating, K. T., (*ARS*) **63**: 633P; McKinney, M. S., (*ARS*) **64**: 392P

Howell, P., Davies, W., Wrigley, M., Tan, P. and Morgan, B. Comparison of four local extradural anaesthetic solutions for elective Caesarean section **65**: 648–653

Howell, S., Wanigasekera, V., Sear, J. W. and Garrard, C. S. Heart rate spectrum analysis during induction of anaesthesia with thiopentone or propofol, (*ARS*) **69**: 536P

Howell, S. *see* Dyar, O. **71**: 702–708; Hemming, A. E., (*ARS*) **71**: 760P

Howell, S. L. *see* Desborough, J. P., (*ARS*) **69**: 532P; (*ESA*) **70**: A.91; **70**: 221–222

Howell, S. L. *see* Desborough, J. P. **71**: 873–876

Howells, T. H. *see* Ainsworth, Q. P. **62**: 494–497

Howie, A. F. *see* Aldridge, L. M., (*ARS*) **66**: 413–414P; Ray, D. C. **63**: 531–535; (*C*) **64**: 650

Howie, J. C. *see* Oates, J. D. L. **66**: 305–309; (*C*) **67**: 505

Howie, J. E. *see* Dutton, D. A., (*C*) **66**: 528

Howsam, S. *see* McHale, S. **69**: 634–636

Hoyt, J. W., Tonnesen, A. S. and Allen, S. J., (editors) *Critical Care Practice*, (*R*) **68**: 453–454

Hricik, D. E. *see* Kassirer, J. P., (*R*) **64**: 258–259

Hronek, I. *see* Munn, J. **71**: 379–382

Huang, Y. F., Upton, R. N. and Runciman, W. B. I.v. bolus administration of subconvulsive doses of lignocaine to conscious sheep: myocardial pharmacokinetics **70**: 326–332; I.v. bolus administration of subconvulsive doses of lignocaine to conscious sheep: relationships between myocardial pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics **70**: 556–561

Huang, Y. F., Upton, R. N., Rutten, A. J. and Runciman, W. B. I.v. bolus administration of subconvulsive doses of lignocaine to conscious sheep: effects on circulatory function **69**: 368–374

Huang, Y. F. *see* Upton, R. N. **70**: 333–338

Hubbard, A. K. *see* Hastings, K. L. **67**: 722–728

Huch, R. *see* Ehrly, A. M., (*R*) **66**: 418

Huggins, N. J. *see* Woodall, N. **64**: 638–641

Hughes, A. O. *see* Goodman, N. W. **68**: 321–324

Hughes, C. W. *see* Bell, C., (*R*) **69**: 230

Hughes, D. *see* Wolf, A. R. **64**: 430–435; **70**: 10–16

Hughes, K. R., Treasure, T. and Semple, S. I. G. Effects of altering ventilation on pH and potassium ion activity, (*ARS*) **64**: 382P

Hughes, N. *see* Camann, W. R. **67**: 565–568

Hughes, R. L. *see* Burns, J. M. A., (*C*) **63**: 365

Huigen, R. J. *see* van Woerkens, L. J. **65**: 393–399

Hull, C. J. *Pharmacokinetics for Anaesthesia*, (*R*) **68**: 542; The safety of new drugs, (*E*) **62**: 587–589

Hull, C. J. *see* Crossley, A. W. A., (*ARS*) **63**: 232P; Jones, J. G., (*E*) **65**: 1–3; Stafford, M. A., (*ARS*) **66**: 406–407P; Sykes, M. K., (*R*) **69**: 666

Hull, J. M., Robertson, E. N., Booij, L. H. D. J. and Verbeek, A. M. Effect of rocuronium and vecuronium on intraocular pressure, (*ARS*) **69**: 534P

Humayun, S. G. *see* Abadir, A. R., (*R*) **68**: 119

Hume, M. A. *see* Smith, D. C., (*C*) **70**: 236–237

Humphrey, S. J. E., Luff, N. P. and White, D. C. The ICOR anaesthetic analyser, (*ARS*) **64**: 397–398P

Humphrey, S. J. E. and White, D. C. A servo-controlled anaesthetic machine, (*ARS*) **66**: 400–401P; Measurement of response time of gas analysers, (*ARS*) **63**: 227P.

Humphreys, K. J. and Asbury, A. J. Preoperative arterial pressure measurements: relationship to resting values, (*ARS*) **63**: 242P

Hunt, P. B. *see* Lee, M. G. **69**: 522–525

Hunt, S. *see* Munglani, R., (*C*) **71**: 458

Hunt, S. P. *see* Munglani, R., (*ARS*) **71**: 762–763P

Hunter, D. *see* Madej, T. H., (*ARS*) **68**: 434P; **69**: 554–557; Wheatley, R. G., (*ARS*) **67**: 208P; **67**: 353–359; (*ARS*) **68**: 433–434P; **69**: 558–561

Hunter, J. M. Resistance to non-depolarizing neuromuscular blocking agents, (*E*) **67**: 511–514

Hunter, J. M. and Shearer, E. S. Mortality in ITU patients receiving neuromuscular blocking drugs, (*C*) **70**: 238–239

Hunter, J. M. *see* Calvey, T. N., (*ARS*) **68**: 437P; Devlin, J. C., (*ARS*) **69**: 217–218P; (*ARS*) **69**: 534–535P; **71**: 227–231; Frazer, R. S., (*ARS*) **68**: 436–437P; Head-Rapson, A. G., (*ARS*) **70**: 487P; (*ARS*) **71**: 312–313P; (*ARS*) **71**: 764P; Kent, A. P. **63**: 661–666; (*ARS*) **64**: 385–386P; Parker, C. J. R. **62**: 177–183; (*ARS*) **63**: 622–623P; (*ARS*) **65**: 272P; (*ARS*) **66**: 402P; (*C*) **67**: 129; **68**: 548–554; **68**: 555–561; **69**: 274–280; **69**: 439–443; **70**: 38–41; (*C*) **70**: 111–112; **70**: 443–445; (*ARS*) **71**: 766–767P; Phillips, B. J., (*ARS*) **67**: 653–654P; **68**: 492–498; Shearer, E. S., (*ARS*) **65**: 271P; (*ARS*) **65**: 586P; **66**: 551–556; **67**: 569–573

Hunter, S. *see* Peacock, J. E., (*ARS*) **64**: 391–392P

Hunter, S. J. *see* Spittal, M. J. **67**: 488–491

Hurrell, M. *see* Tackley, R. M. **71**: 602–606

Hurson, B. J. *see* Joshi, G. P. **70**: 87–88

Husegaard, H. C. *see* Kristoffersen, E. **65**: 504–507; Nielsen, T. H. **62**: 164–167; Olsen, K. H. **64**: 170–172; (*C*) **65**: 293

Hussain, F. L. *see* Herman, N. L., (*C*) **64**: 528–529

Hussain, S. S. M. *see* Bellamy, M. C. **71**: 592–593

Husted, C. *see* Christensen, P. A. 71: 835–838
Husted, J. C. *see* Kristoffersen, E. **65**: 504–507
Huston, L. J. *see* Rashiq, S., (*C*) 71: 920
Hutchinson, A. *see* Yeoman, P. M. **63**: 315–320
Hutchinson, R. *see* Lin, E. S., (*ARS*) **65**: 279P
Hutchinson, R. C. *see* Bhatt, S. B. **69**: 298–303; Lin, E. S. **66**: 476–482
Hutchinson, S. *see* Phillips, S. **70**: 6–9; (*C*) **70**: 702–703
Hutchinson, S. E. *see* Phillips, S. **70**: 687–688
Hutchison, G. L., Crofts, S. L. and Gray, I. G. Preoperative piroxicam for postoperative analgesia in dental surgery **65**: 500–503
Hutchison, G. L., Davies, C. A., Main, G. and Gray, I. G. Incidence of arrhythmias in dental anaesthesia: a cross-over comparison of halothane and isoflurane **62**: 518–521
Hutchison, J. M. S. *see* Cyna, A. M. **67**: 341–345
Hutmacher, M. *see* Zbinden, A. M. **67**: 492–499
Hutton, P. *see* Monk, C. R. **63**: 22–30; Patil, C., (*ARS*) **63**: 634–635P; Stokes, D. N. **62**: 202–203; **67**: 26–35
Hyatt, J. *see* Thomas, A. N. **69**: 397–398; (*ARS*) **69**: 527–528P
Hyatt, R. E. *see* Taylor, A. E., (*R*) **64**: 760–761
Hynynen, M. *see* Kuitunen, A. **70**: 173–180; Muikku, O. **68**: 376–380; **71**: 720–724
Hysing, E. S. *see* Gramstad, L. **64**: 199–206

Iaizzo, P. *see* Lehmann-Horn, F., (*C*) **67**: 221–222
Iaizzo, P. A. *see* Lehmann-Horn, F. **65**: 692–697
Iannuzzi, E., De Blasio, E., Ferraro, F., De Sio, A. and Schiraldi, F. The choice of ECM rate could improve the neuroprotection during CPR, (*ESA*) **70**: A.195
Ibebunjo, C. and Hall, L. W. Muscle fibre diameter and sensitivity to neuromuscular blocking drugs **71**: 732–733
Ibsen, M. *see* Nielsen, J. **71**: 453–457
Ide, T. *see* Isono, S. **68**: 239–243; Kochi, T. **68**: 562–566
Ievins, F. A. Accuracy of placement of extradural needles in the L3–4 interspace: comparison of two methods of identifying L4 **66**: 381–382; Regional anaesthesia requires attention to detail, (*C*) **67**: 225
Iisalo, E. *see* Ali-Melkkilä, T. M. **64**: 667–669; Kirvelä, M. **71**: 437–439
Ikeda, K. *see* Katoh, T. **68**: 139–141; **69**: 259–262; Nakajima, R. **70**: 273–275; Takahashi, H. **71**: 551–555
Ikemoto, Y. *see* Adachi, M. **68**: 214–215
Ikuta, Y. *see* Shimoda, O., (*C*) **71**: 326
Ilsley, A. H. *see* Kluger, M. T., (*ARS*) **67**: 656–657P
Imbenotte, M. *see* Adnet, P. J. **65**: 791–795
Imberti, R., Preseglio, I. and Verde, G. Bedside APTT and PT monitoring, (*C*) **71**: 164
Imle, P. C. *see* Mackenzie, C. F., (*R*) **66**: 149
Imray, I. McG., Reid, T. M. S. and Noble, D. W. Radioimmunoassay tests and anaphylaxis, (*C*) **69**: 543–544
Imrie, M. M. and Hall, G. M. Body temperature and anaesthesia **64**: 346–354; Body temperature and anaesthesia, (*C*) **65**: 439–440
Inglis, M. D. *see* McLeod, G. A., (*C*) **67**: 665–666
Inglis, T. Bacterial overgrowth and gastric dysfunction, (*C*) **69**: 545
Inglis, T. J. J. Evidence for dynamic phenomena in residual tracheal tube biofilm **70**: 22–24; Pulmonary infection in intensive care units **65**: 94–106
Inglis, T. J. J., Jones, J. G. and Paxton, S. Penetration of an aerosol, produced by film atomization, through the carinal bifurcation **70**: 527–531
Inglis, T. J. J., Sproat, L. J., Hawkey, P. M. and Knappett, P. Infection control in intensive care units: U.K. National Survey **68**: 216–220
Inglis, T. J. J., Sproat, L. J., Sherratt, M. J., Hawkey, P. M., Gibson, J. S. and Shah, M. V. Gastroduodenal dysfunction as a cause of gastric bacterial overgrowth in patients undergoing mechanical ventilation of the lungs **68**: 499–502
Ingram, S. *see* Smith, M. **65**: 240–242
Ingrand, P. *see* Lacoste, L., (*ESA*) **70**: A.66
Innes, P., Allsop, E., Lockie, J., Kirton, C. and Booker, P. Comparison of dobutamine with enoximone following open heart surgery in small children, (*ESA*) **70**: A.167
Innes, P. A., Ip Yam, C. and Behl, S. Thrombelastography in the management of cardiopulmonary bypass for a patient with reduced prothrombin conversion because of a rare familial haemostatic defect, (*C*) **71**: 168
Innes, P. A. *see* Ip Yam, P. C., (*ARS*) **71**: 316P
Innis, R. F. *see* Goldhill, D. R., (*ARS*) **63**: 239–240P
Inoue, S. *see* Hirabayashi, Y. **65**: 508–513
Ionescu, T. I., Taverne, R. H. T., Houweling, P. L., Drost, R. H., Nuijten, S. and Van Rossum, J. Pharmacokinetic study of extradural and intrathecal sufentanil anaesthesia for major surgery **66**: 458–464
Ip Yam, C. and Wood, P. Repeated resistance to non-depolarizing neuromuscular blocking drugs in a patient with multiple myeloma, (*C*) **69**: 111
Ip Yam, C. *see* Innes, P. A., (*C*) **71**: 168
Ip Yam, P. C., Forbes, A. and Kox, W. J. Clonidine in the treatment of alcohol withdrawal in the intensive care unit **68**: 106–108
Ip Yam, P. C., Innes, P. A., Jackson, M., Snowdon, S. L. and Russell, G. N. Variation in the arterial to end-tidal $P\text{CO}_2$ difference during one-lung thoracic anaesthesia, (*ARS*) **71**: 316P
Ireland, D. S. *see* Lee, M. G. **69**: 522–525
Iribarren, M. J. *see* Carrera, J., (*ESA*) **70**: A.77; Catalá, J. C., (*ESA*) **70**: A.89; de los Ríos, J., (*ESA*) **70**: A.75
Irsfeld, S., Klement, W. and Lipfert, P. Dermal anaesthesia: comparison of EMLA cream with iontophoretic local anaesthesia **71**: 375–378
Irwin, M., Gillespie, J. A. and Morton, N. S. Evaluation of a disposable patient-controlled analgesia device in children **68**: 411–413
Isaac, P. *see* Sanders, L., (*C*) **67**: 504
Isaac, P. A. and Rosen, M. Lower oesophageal contractility and detection of awareness during anaesthesia **65**: 319–324
Isaac, P. A. *see* Sanders, L. D. **66**: 445–453
Isabey, D., Boussignac, G. and Harf, A. Increase in tracheal pressure during jet ventilation **63**: 71–77S
Isabey, D. *see* Beydon, L. **67**: 795–800
Ishimura, Y. *see* Morisaki, H. **66**: 97–102
Ismail, Z. *see* Mogg, G. A. **64**: 657–661
Isohanni, P. *see* Hiller, A. **65**: 826–828
Isono, S., Kochi, T., Ide, T., Sugimori, K., Mizuguchi, T. and Nishino, T. Differential effects of vecuronium on diaphragm and geniohyoid muscle in anaesthetized dogs **68**: 239–243
Ivens, D. and Verborgh, C. Is correlation of arterial and end-tidal carbon dioxide pressure during inhalation anaesthesia better with laryngeal mask as compared to face mask? (*ESA*) **70**: A.17
Iwanov, V. *see* Karasawa, F. **71**: 877–880
Iwasaki, M. Effects of pentobarbitone, ketamine and lignocaine on synaptic transmission in the rat olfactory cortex *in vitro* **63**: 306–314
Iwatsuki, N. *see* Koga, Y. **69**: 65–69; Sakuma, N. **68**: 316–317; (*e*) **69**: (4)xiii

Jaakola, M.-L., Ali-Melkkilä, T., Kanto, J., Kallio, A., Scheinin, H. and Scheinin, M. Dexmedetomidine reduces intraocular pressure, intubation responses and anaesthetic requirements in patients undergoing ophthalmic surgery **68**: 570–575
Jaakola, M.-L. *see* Aantaa, R. **67**: 402–409
Jackson, A. *see* Beards, S. C. **71**: 182–188; Griffiths, A. G. **70**: 223–225
Jackson, I. J. *see* Wheatley, R. G., (*ARS*) **68**: 433–434P
Jackson, I. J. B. *see* Madej, T. H., (*ARS*) **68**: 434P; **69**: 554–557; Wheatley, R. G. **67**: 353–359; **69**: 558–561
Jackson, M. *see* Ip Yam, P. C., (*ARS*) **71**: 316P
Jackson, P. W. *see* Severn, A. M., (*ARS*) **67**: 650P
Jackson, R. *see* Murphy, P. G. **70**: 583–586
Jackson, R. K. *see* Sykes, M. K. **62**: 445–455
Jacob, G. *see* Lunkenheimer, P. P. **63**: 3–10S
Jacob, J. P. *see* Granry, J. C., (*ESA*) **70**: A.32
Jacob, L., Chazalet, J. J., Payen, D., Bedrossian, J., Teillac, P. and Eurin, B. Renal blood flow and function relationship in recent renal transplantation in man, (*ESA*) **70**: A.85
Jacobs, D. *see* Zaouk, G., (*ESA*) **70**: A.11
Jacobsen, K. *see* Christensen, P. A. **71**: 835–838
Jacobsen, W. K., Lobo, D. P., Cole, D. J. and Brauer, S. D., (editors) *Manual of Post-Anesthesia Care*, (*R*) **69**: 333–334
Jacobson, W., Park, G. R., Saich, T. and Holcroft, J. Surfactant and adult respiratory distress syndrome **70**: 522–526
Jacquens, Y. *see* Goarin, J. P., (*ESA*) **70**: A.193; Riou, B., (*ESA*) **70**: A.80; Saada, M., (*ESA*) **70**: A.194
Jacquet, N. *see* Joris, J. **69**: 341–345
Jacquinot, P. *see* Lirzin, J. D. **62**: 641–644
Jadad, A. *see* Carroll, D. **71**: 665–669
Jadad, A. R. *see* McQuay, H. J., (*C*) **68**: 540–541
Jaffe, J. *see* Storella, R. J. **62**: 478–482
Jaffe, R. A. *see* Brock-Utne, J. G., (*C*) **67**: 225–226
Jakeways, M. S. R. and Carli, F. Laparoscopic *vs* open cholecystectomy, (*C*) **70**: 597
Jalkanen, L. *see* Meretoja, O. A., (*ESA*) **70**: A.140; **71**: 440–442
Jamali, S., Monin, S., Begon, C., Dubousset, A.-M. and Ecoffey, C. Clonidine in paediatric caudal anaesthesia, (*ESA*) **70**: A.160

Jamali, S. *see* Nègre, I., (*ESA*) 70: A.203

James, F. M. iii, Wheeler, A. S. and Dewan, D. M., (editors) *Obstetric Anesthesia: The Complicated Patient*, 2nd Edn, (*R*) 62: 582

James, I. G. EMLA: complications, (*C*) 65: 295

James, M. F. M. Use of magnesium sulphate in the anaesthetic management of phaeochromocytoma: a review of 17 anaesthetics 62: 616–623

James, M. F. M. and Howe, H. C. Prolonged paralysis following suxamethonium and the use of neostigmine 65: 430–432

James, M. F. M., Reyneke, C. J. and Whiffler, K. Heart block following propofol: a case report 62: 213–215

James, M. F. M., Schenk, P. A. and van der Veen, B. W. Priming of pancuronium with magnesium 66: 247–249

James, M. F. M. *see* Allen, R. W. 66: 216–223; Ashton, W. B. 67: 741–747; Erskine, R. 64: 723–727; Janicki, P. K. 68: 311–312; Lamb, K. 69: 143–147; Reyneke, C. J. 63: 418–422

James, P. D. *see* Burrows, F. A. 63: 565–573

James, R. H. Spinal anaesthesia with hypobaric bupivacaine, (*C*) 66: 272

Jana, N. *see* Biswas, C. 62: 338–339

Janes, E. F. and McCrory, J. W. The loading dose in continuous infusion extradural analgesia in obstetrics 67: 323–325

Janeway, D. *see* Butterworth, J. F. iv 65: 537–539

Jani, K., McEvedy, B., Harris, S. and Samaan, A. Maternal and neonatal bupivacaine concentrations after spinal and extradural anaesthesia for Caesarean section, (*ARS*) 62: 226–227P

Jani, K. *see* Samaan, A. A., (*ARS*) 63: 238P

Janicki, P. *see* Ashton, W. B. 67: 741–747

Janicki, P. K., James, M. F. M. and Erskine, W. A. R. Propofol inhibits enzymatic degradation of alfentanil and sufentanil by isolated liver microsomes *in vitro* 68: 311–312

Janicki, P. K. *see* Lamb, K. 69: 143–147

Jansen, J. R. C. *see* van Vught, A. J. 63: 110–111S

Janshon, G. *see* Leuwer, M., (*ARS*) 65: 271–272P; (*ARS*) 67: 206–207P

Janssen, L. A. *see* Vermeyen, K. M. 63: 44–50

Jansson, E. *see* Hohner, P., (*ESA*) 70: A.26; Nyström, E., (*ESA*) 70: A.65

Jäntti, V. *see* Yli-Hankala, A. 70: 54–57

Janvier, G., Bordenave, L., Revel, P., Ellison, W., Cros, A. M. and Winnock, S. Mathematical analysis of the upper respiratory tract from an anthropometric study 70: 186–191

Jarnvig, I.-L. *see* Skielboe, M. 63: 554–557

Jarreau, M.-M. *see* Meyer, P. 71: 854–857

Järvinen, A. *see* Kuitunen, A. 70: 173–180

Jarvis, A. P. *see* Richards, M. J. 65: 157–163; Valentine, S. J. 66: 224–227

Jarvis, D. A. *see* Stone, P. A. 71: 738–740

Jasson, J. *see* Lirzin, J. D. 62: 641–644

Jastremski, M. S. *see* Barsan, W. G., (*R*) 67: 508–509

Jawan, B. and Lee, J. H. Cardiac arrest caused by an incorrectly filled oxygen cylinder: a case report 64: 749–751; Oxygen cylinders on anaesthesia machines, (*C*) 66: 628

Jawan, B., Lee, J. H., Chong, Z. K. and Chang, C. S. Spread of spinal anaesthesia for Caesarean section in singleton and twin pregnancies 70: 639–641

Jawan, B. *see* Yang, L. C., (*C*) 68: 115

Jayr, C. *see* Spencer, A., (*ESA*) 70: A.207

Jebson, P. J., Tatman, D. J. and Starr, J. M. Carbon dioxide elimination following acute lung injury induced by i.v. ethchlorvynol in swine, (*ARS*) 66: 395–396P

Jedeikin, R., Olsfanger, D., Shachor, D. and Mansoor, K. Anaesthesia for transthoracic endoscopic sympathectomy in the treatment of upper limb hyperhidrosis 69: 349–351; Transthoracic endoscopic sympathectomy, (*C*) 70: 491–492

Jeekel, J. *see* Trouwborst, A. 64: 646–648

Jennings, A. D., Michell, B. C., Beatty, P. C. W., Meakin, G. and Healy, T. E. J. Physical characteristics of an enclosed afferent reservoir breathing system 68: 625–629

Jennings, A. D. *see* Meakin, G. 68: 43–47; 68: 333–337

Jensen, A. G., Dahlgren, C. and Eintrei, C. Propofol decreases random and chemotactic stimulated locomotion of human neutrophils *in vitro* 70: 99–100

Jensen, A. G. and Hansen, P. A. Non-fatal paradoxical air embolism, (*C*) 63: 244

Jensen, K., Bunemann, L., Riisager, S. and Thomsen, L. J. Cerebral blood flow during anaesthesia: influence of pretreatment with metoprolol or captopril 62: 321–323

Jensen, K. A. *see* Nissen, I. 69: 304–306

Jensen, M. B. *see* Ejlersen, E., (*ESA*) 70: A.7; Nielsen, J. 71: 453–457

Jensen, M. K. *see* Hindsholm, K. B. 71: 580–582

Jensen, P. F. *see* Moller, J. T. 68: 146–150; 71: 340–347

Jensen, R. H. *see* Christensen, P. A. 71: 835–838

Jensen, S. *see* Knudsen, L. 67: 277–280

Jenstrup, M., Nielsen, J., Fruergård, K., Møller, A.-M. and Wiberg-Jørgensen, F. Total i.v. anaesthesia with propofol–alfentanil or propofol–fentanyl 64: 717–722

Jephcott, A. *A History of Longworth Scientific Instrument Co. Ltd*, (*R*) 62: 583

von Jessen, F. *see* Rosenberg, J. 65: 684–691

Jessop, J., Griffiths, D. E., Furness, P., Jones, J. G., Sapsford, D. J. and Breckon, D. A. Changes in amplitude and latency of the P300 component of the auditory evoked potential with sedative and anaesthetic concentrations of nitrous oxide 67: 524–531

Jessop, J., Griffiths, D. E., Sapsford, D. J., Furness, P., Breckon, D. A. and Jones, J. G. Changes in amplitude and latency of an event-related potential with depression of consciousness by nitrous oxide, (*ARS*) 66: 400P

Jessop, J. and Jones, J. G. Conscious awareness, (*C*) 68: 325–326; Conscious awareness during general anaesthesia—what are we attempting to monitor? (*E*) 66: 635–637; Effect of nitrous oxide on auditory evoked potentials, (*C*) 70: 380

Jewkes, C., Sear, J. W., Verhoeff, F., Sanders, D. J. and Foëx, P. Non-invasive measurement of cardiac output by thoracic electrical bioimpedance: a study of reproducibility and comparison with thermodilution 67: 788–794

Jewkes, C., Verhoeff, F., Sear, J. W. and Foëx, P. Non-invasive cardiac output measurement by bioimpedance: is it reliable? (*ARS*) 63: 619P

Jewkes, C. *see* Sanders, D. J., (*ARS*) 64: 389–390P; Sear, J. W., (*ARS*) 65: 284–285P; Young, J. D., (*ARS*) 65: 572–573P

Jewkes, D. A. *see* Harrop-Griffiths, A. W. 64: 586–589; Smith, M. 65: 240–242; Whitburn, R. H. 64: 642–645; Woodall, N. 64: 638–641

Jhonokosi, H. *see* Nomoto, Y. 71: 218–221

Jick, H., Andrews, E. B., Tilson, H. H., Pfanschmidt, M., Branche, C., Walker, A. M. and Lawson, D. H. Atracurium—a post-marketing surveillance study: methods and U.S. experience 62: 590–595

Jick, H. *see* Lawson, D. H. 62: 596–600

Joel, P. Toxicity and pharmacokinetics of morphine and morphine-6-glucuronide, (*C*) 67: 363

Johannessen, N. W. *see* Moller, J. T. 66: 437–444; 68: 146–150; 71: 340–347

Johannsen, H. S. *see* Gauss, A. 70: 591–592

Johansen, S. H. *see* Moller, J. T. 71: 340–347

Johansen, U. T. *see* Knudsen, L. 67: 277–280

Johansson, G. *see* Hohner, P., (*ESA*) 70: A.23; (*ESA*) 70: A.26; (*ESA*) 70: A.41; Österlund, B., (*ESA*) 70: A.19; Reiz, S., (*ESA*) 70: A.24; (*ESA*) 70: A.52; Svanström, M., (*ESA*) 70: A.177

John, R. E. and Sherry, K. M. Premedication before cardiac surgery, (*C*) 71: 323

Johns, E. *see* Dyar, O. 71: 702–708

Johnson, A. *see* Attebo, L. 70: 372–377

Johnson, B. H. *see* Jones, R. M. 64: 482–487

Johnson, C. *see* Muir, A. D., (*ARS*) 66: 396P; Turner, G. A. 67: 306–309

Johnson, M. D. *see* Aglio, L. S. 65: 258–261

Johnson, R. *see* Reyneke, C. J. 63: 418–422

Johnson, R. A. and Harper, N. J. N. Antagonism of moderate degrees of vecuronium-induced neuromuscular block by small doses of neostigmine 62: 483–487

Johnson, S. *see* Wildsmith, J. A. W. 63: 444–452

Johnston, C. *see* Muir, A. D. 67: 373–377

Johnston, I. G. *see* Yoganathan, S. 67: 614–617

Johnston, J. *see* Cody, M., (*C*) 70: 116

Johnston, J. A. *see* Cody, M. W., (*C*) 69: 332

Johnston, K. R. *see* Yeh, M. K., (*ARS*) 65: 276–277P

Johnston, P. L. *see* Lowrie, A. 68: 261–263

Joly, L.-M. and Benhamou, D. Continuous monitoring of Sp_{O_2} during total intravenous anaesthesia with ketamine and spontaneous ventilation, (*ESA*) 70: A.58

Jonas, M., West, M., Adams, A. P. and Carli, F. A new tube for grade 3 difficult intubations, (*ARS*) 71: 311P

Jonathan, D. *see* Kelly, J. E. 63: 609–611

Jones, A. S. *see* Charters, P. 65: 424–426

Jones, G. and Logan, M. "Neurological" complications of extradural bupivacaine, (*C*) 68: 328

Jones, G., Paul, D. L., Elton, R. A. and McClure, J. H. Comparison of bupivacaine and bupivacaine with fentanyl in continuous extradural analgesia during labour 63: 254–259

Jones, G. *see* McClure, J. H., (*C*) 63: 637

Jones, G. W. Continuous arteriovenous haemodialysis in the Intensive Therapy Unit, (*E*) 64: 655–656

Jones, H. M. *see* Fernando, R. 67: 699–703

Jones, J. G., (editor) *Depth of Anaesthesia. Baillière's Clinical Anaesthesiology*, Vol. 3, No. 3, (*R*) **64**: 761
Jones, J. G. and Hull, C. J. The influence of respiratory research on clinical progress, (*E*) **65**: 1–3
Jones, J. G., Roe, P. G. and Sapsford, D. J. Postoperative hypoxaemia: an analysis of causative factors, (*ARS*) **68**: 435P
Jones, J. G. and Selsby, D. Chest physiotherapy, (*C*) **66**: 147
Jones, J. G. *see* Antrobus, J. H. L., (*ARS*) **63**: 232P; Cook, P. R. **62**: 402–408; Entwistle, M. D., (*ARS*) **66**: 396–397P; **67**: 704–711; (*ARS*) **69**: 536–537P; Fitzgerald, W. J., (*ARS*) **71**: 769–770P; Gadelrab, R., (*ARS*) **71**: 319P; Griffiths, D., (*E*) **65**: 603–606; (*e*) **66**: 417; Hopkins, P. M., (*ARS*) **64**: 380P; Inglis, T. J. J. **70**: 527–531; Jessop, J., (*ARS*) **66**: 400P; (*E*) **66**: 635–637; **67**: 524–531; (*C*) **68**: 325–326; (*C*) **70**: 380; Munglani, R., (*ARS*) **70**: 483–484P; (*C*) **71**: 458; **71**: 633–641; (*ARS*) **71**: 762–763P; Murphy, P. G., (*ARS*) **65**: 578–579P; (*ARS*) **66**: 398P; (*ARS*) **67**: 209–210P; (*ARS*) **67**: 649–650P; (*ARS*) **68**: 439P; **68**: 613–618; Myers, D. S., (*ARS*) **69**: 222P; Northwood, D., (*ARS*) **65**: 571–572P; **67**: 7–12; Roe, P. G. **71**: 481–487; **71**: 488–494; Sapsford, D. J., (*ARS*) **69**: 538P; (*ARS*) **69**: 541P; (*ARS*) **71**: 319P; Selsby, D. **64**: 621–631; (*e*) **65**: (3)ii; Smit, J. C., (*ARS*) **63**: 632–633P; Thornton, C. **63**: 113–115; **63**: 411–417; Wheatley, R. G. **64**: 267–275
Jones, L. *see* Spittal, M. J. **67**: 488–491
Jones, L. W. *see* Parivar, F. **64**: 710–716; (*e*) **65**: (3)ii
Jones, M. J. and Mitchell, R. W. D. Prostaglandins and the lower oesophageal sphincter, (*C*) **62**: 581
Jones, M. J., Mitchell, R. W. D. and Hindocha, N. Effects on the lower oesophageal sphincter of cisapride given before the combined administration of atropine and neostigmine **62**: 124–128
Jones, M. J., Mottram, S. D. and Lin, E. S. A method of measuring ratio of entrained to injected gas during high frequency jet ventilation, (*ARS*) **63**: 227–228P
Jones, M. J., Mottram, S. D., Lin, E. S. and Smith, G. Measurement of entrainment ratio during high frequency jet ventilation **65**: 197–203
Jones, M. J. *see* Lin, E. S. **64**: 453–459; Lowrie, A. **63**: 751–753; Mitchell, R. W. D., (*ARS*) **64**: 399–400P; Mottram, S. D. **63**: 108–109S
Jones, M. R. *see* Ngan Kee, W. D. **69**: 647–652
Jones, N. O. and Guy, J. G. Blood loss during total hip replacement, (*C*) **70**: 235–236
Jones, P. L. *see* Norman, J., (*C*) **64**: 403
Jones, P. M. *see* Desborough, J. P., (*ARS*) **69**: 532P; (*ESA*) **70**: A.91; **70**: 221–222; **71**: 873–876
Jones, P. R. M. *see* Franks, P. J. **62**: 425–428
Jones, R. D. M., Chan, K. and Andrew, L. J. Pharmacokinetics of propofol in children **65**: 661–667
Jones, R. D. M., Chan, K., Roulson, C. J., Brown, A. G., Smith, I. D. and Mya, G. H. Pharmacokinetics of flumazenil and midazolam **70**: 286–292
Jones, R. D. M., Lawson, A. D., Andrew, L. J., Bacon-Shone, J. and Gunawardene, W. M. S. Antagonism of the hypnotic effect of midazolam in children: a randomized, double-blind study of placebo and flumazenil administered after midazolam-induced anaesthesia **66**: 660–666
Jones, R. H. *see* Clements, F. M. **64**: 331–336
Jones, R. M. Desflurane and sevoflurane: inhalation anaesthetics for this decade? **65**: 527–536; The priming principle: early development, (*C*) **64**: 256; The priming principle: how does it work and should we be using it? (*E*) **63**: 1
Jones, R. M., Cashman, J. N. and Mant, T. G. K. Clinical impressions and cardiorespiratory effects of a new fluorinated inhalation anaesthetic, desflurane (I-653), in volunteers **64**: 11–15
Jones, R. M., Koblin, D. D., Cashman, J. N., Eger, E. I. II, Johnson, B. H. and Damask, M. C. Biotransformation and hepato–renal function in volunteers after exposure to desflurane (I-653) **64**: 482–487
Jones, R. M. *see* Cashman, J. N. **64**: 186–192; (*ARS*) **64**: 385P; Kenna, J. G., (*C*) **69**: 228–229; Munday, I. T., (*ARS*) **70**: 480P; Tatman, A. J. **67**: 623–625; Vickers, M. D., (*R*) **64**: 261; Watson, N. A., (*ARS*) **70**: 479P; Wrigley, S. R., (*ARS*) **66**: 407P
Jones, R. P. Insulated regional block needles, (*C*) **69**: 423–424
Jones, R. P., De Jonge, M. and Smith, B. E. Voltage fields surrounding needles used in regional anaesthesia **68**: 515–518
Jones, R. P. *see* Pinnock, C. A., (*R*) **71**: 331
Jones, R. S. *see* Gregg, A. S. **71**: 303–304; Long, K. J., (*ARS*) **68**: 447P; Young, L. E., (*ARS*) **69**: 222P
Jones, S. N. *see* Tinker, J., (*R*) **67**: 669
de Jong, J. R., Ros, H. H. and de Lange, J. J. Clinical evaluation of the calibration of noninvasive continuous blood pressure measurement devices by means of oscillometric blood pressure measurements, (*ESA*) **70**: A.15
Jong, W. *see* Gin, T. **67**: 49–53
Jonmarker, C. *see* Fletcher, R., (*ARS*) **63**: 242P; Larsson, A. **62**: 378–384
Jonson, B. *see* Fletcher, R., (*C*) **63**: 639–640
Joos, S., Quintilla, R. and Servais, R. Sequential spinal peridural anaesthesia for gynaecological surgery under laparoscopy, (*ESA*) **70**: A.130
Jordan, C. *see* Newton, D. E. F. **69**: 122–129; Thornton, C. **68**: 508–514
Jordan, M. J. *see* Braude, N., (*ARS*) **66**: 403P; **67**: 574–578; Nathanson, M. H., (*ARS*) **70**: 481–482P
Jordan, W. S. *see* Heining, M. P. D. **67**: 120–126
Jorfeldt, L. *see* Allsop, P. **66**: 541–545
Jørgensen, B. *see* Skielboe, M. **63**: 554–557
Jørgensen, L. N. Deep venous thrombosis and anaesthesia, (*C*) **67**: 128
Jørgensen, L. N., Rasmussen, L. S., Nielsen, P. T., Leffers, A. and Albrecht-Beste, E. Antithrombotic efficacy of continuous extradural analgesia after knee replacement **66**: 8–12
Joris, J. Metabolic effects of cholecystectomy, (*C*) **70**: 494
Joris, J., Cigarini, I., Legrand, M., Jacquet, N., De Groote, D., Franchimont, P. and Lamy, M. Metabolic and respiratory changes after cholecystectomy performed via laparotomy or laparoscopy **69**: 341–345
Joris, J. and Lamy, M. Neuroendocrine changes during pneumoperitoneum for laparoscopic cholecystectomy, (*ESA*) **70**: A.33
Jorm, C. M. and Stamford, J. A. Actions of alpha$_2$ adrenoceptor agonists on noradrenaline release in the rat locus coeruleus, (*ARS*) **71**: 317–318P; Actions of the hypnotic anaesthetic, dexmedetomidine, on noradrenaline release and cell firing in rat locus coeruleus slices **71**: 447–449
Jorrot, J. C. *see* Lirzin, J. D. **62**: 641–644
Joshi, G. *see* McSwiney, M., (*C*) **69**: 331–332
Joshi, G. P. Pain relief after anterior cruciate ligament repair, (*C*) **70**: 600
Joshi, G. P., McCarroll, S. M., Brady, O. H., Hurson, B. J. and Walsh, G. Intra-articular morphine for pain relief after anterior cruciate ligament repair **70**: 87–88
Joshi, P. and Ooi, R. Nitrous oxide administration via oxygen therapy devices, (*C*) **70**: 238
Joshi, P., Ooi, R. and Soni, N. Nitrous oxide administration using commonly available oxygen therapy devices **68**: 630–632
Joshi, P. *see* Ooi, R., (*ARS*) **67**: 208P; **68**: 39–42
Joubaud, A. *see* Chassard, D. **62**: 522–526
Jouppila, P. *see* Alahuhta, S. **66**: 319–323; **67**: 678–682; **71**: 348–353
Jouppila, R. *see* Alahuhta, S. **66**: 319–323; **67**: 678–682; **71**: 348–353
Joyce, C. *see* Baker, A. B. **70**: 259–266
Juhl, B. *see* Schurizek, B. A. **62**: 129–137; **62**: 674–682
Juneja, M. *see* Andrews, P. J. D. **69**: 401–403

Kaddour, C. *see* Bodin, L., (*ESA*) **70**: A.191
Kadim, M. Y. *see* Stacey, R. G. W. **71**: 499–502
Kadis, L. *see* Katz, J., (*R*) **65**: 299
Kaeffer, N. *see* Moritz, F. **70**: 451–453
Kaetsu, H. *see* Mikawa, K. **67**: 410–415; **67**: 416–420
Kahl, J. *see* Lenzen, C. **71**: 242–246
Kahraman, S., Ercan, S., Aypar, U. and Erdem, K. Effect of preoperative i.m. administration of diclofenac on suxamethonium-induced myalgia **71**: 238–241
Kaila, T. *see* Ali-Melkkilä, T. M. **64**: 667–669; Kirvelä, M. **71**: 437–439
Kaldas, R. *see* Notcutt, W. G. **69**: 95–97
Kalenda, Z. *Mastering Infrared Capnography*, (*R*) **66**: 419
Kalfon, P., Rouby, J. J. and Viars, P. Comparison of pressure support ventilation provided by two ICU ventilators, (*ESA*) **70**: A.182
Kalfon, P. *see* Beaussier, M., (*ESA*) **70**: A.37
Kalkman, C. J., Traast, H., Zuurmond, W. W. A. and Bovill, J. G. Differential effects of propofol and nitrous oxide on posterior tibial nerve somatosensory cortical evoked potentials during alfentanil anaesthesia **66**: 483–489; Substitution of nitrous oxide by propofol improves posterior tibial nerve somatosensory evoked potentials during alfentanil anaesthesia, (*ARS*) **64**: 387P
Kalli, I. Effect of isometric thumb preload on the evoked compound muscle action potential **70**: 92–93; Effect of surface electrode positioning on the compound action potential evoked by ulnar nerve stimulation in anaesthetized infants and children **62**: 188–193; Effect of surface electrode position on the compound action

potential evoked by ulnar nerve stimulation during isoflurane anaesthesia **65**: 494–499; Surface electrode position during ulnar nerve stimulation, (*C*) **66**: 734–735
Kallio, A. *see* Aantaa, R. **67**: 402–409; Jaakola, M.-L. **68**: 570–575
Kalso, E., Aromaa, U. and Tammisto, T. Sensitivity, specificity and predictive value of the sensation of warmth as a method of detecting inadvertent subarachnoid injection of local anaesthetic when performing extradural blocks **66**: 614–616
Kalso, E. *see* Perttunen, K. **68**: 474–480
Kalso, E. A. *see* Palazzo, M. G. A. **67**: 759–763
Kamath, B., Curran, J., Hawkey, C., Beattie, A., Gorbutt, N., Guiblin, H. and Kong, A. Anaesthesia, movement and emesis **64**: 728–730
Kamel, L. *see* Moneret-Vautrin, D. A. **64**: 743–745
Kamp, H.-D. *see* Geisslinger, G. **70**: 666–671
Kampine, J. P. *see* Flynn, N. M., (*ARS*) **69**: 210P
Kamp-Jensen, M., Olesen, K. L., Bach, V., Schütten, H. J. and Engquist, A. Changes in serum electrolyte and atrial natriuretic peptide concentrations, acid–base and haemodynamic status after rapid infusion of isotonic saline and Ringer lactate solution in healthy volunteers **64**: 606–610
Kan, A. F. *see* Gin, T. **64**: 662–666; **70**: 311–316
Kanayama, T. *see* Takada, K. **70**: 181–185
Kaneko, K., Prys-Roberts, C., Nevin, M., Magee, T. R. and Horrocks, M. Comparison of the effects of methoxamine and phenylephrine on middle cerebral artery velocity during carotid endarterectomy, (*ARS*) **69**: 537P
Kang, Y. *see* Cook, D. R. **69**: 580–585
Kangas-Saarela, T. *see* Alahuhta, S. **66**: 319–323
Kano, T. *see* Shimoda, O., (*C*) **71**: 326
Kanstrup, J. *see* Dahl, J. B., (*C*) **69**: 424–425; Dierking, G. W. **68**: 344–348
Kanto, J. and Scheinin, M. Biochemical assessment of preoperative stress: a study with diazepam and measurement of monoamine metabolites and catecholamines in cerebrospinal fluid and plasma **66**: 587–590
Kanto, J. *see* Aantaa, R. **67**: 402–409; Ali-Melkkilä, T., (*ESA*) **70**: A.145; Ali-Melkkilä, T. M. **64**: 667–669; Jaakola, M.-L. **68**: 570–575; Pihlajamäki, K. **64**: 556–562; Virkkilä, M. **71**: 507–511
Kao, Y. J., Tellez, J. and Turner, D. R. Dose-dependent effect of metoclopramide on cholinesterases and suxamethonium metabolism **65**: 220–224
Kao, Y. J., Zavisca, F. G., Tellez, J. M., Norton, R. G. and Racz, G. B. Backache after extradural anaesthesia in the postpartum period: dissection of thoracic aneurysm **67**: 335–338
Kao, Y. J. *see* Turner, D. R. **63**: 348–350
Kapadia, F., Shelly, M. P., Anthony, J. M. and Park, G. R. An active heat and moisture exchanger **69**: 640–642
Kaplan, J. A., (editor) *Thoracic Anesthesia*, 2nd Edn, (*R*) **69**: 112; (editor) *Vascular Anaesthesia*, (*R*) **68**: 233
Kaplan, J. A. *see* Reich, D. L. **63**: 675–681; Tracy, T. M., (*R*) **66**: 278
Kaplan, L. A. *see* Haigh, C. G. **71**: 517–522
Karalazos, L. *see* Skourtis, C., (*ESA*) **70**: A.36
Karalliedde, L. and Senanayake, N. Organophosphorus insecticide poisoning **63**: 736–750
Karalliedde, L. *see* Carter, M. L., (*C*) **68**: 113–114
Karanko, M. *see* Pihlajamäki, K. **64**: 556–562
Karasawa, F., Iwanov, V. and Moulds, R. F. W. Effects of fentanyl on the rat aorta are mediated by alpha-adrenoceptors rather than by the endothelium **71**: 877–880
Karasawa, J. *see* Kawaguchi, M. **71**: 849–853
Karasawa, S. *see* Nomoto, Y. **71**: 218–221
Karayan, J. *see* Lacoste, L., (*ESA*) **70**: A.66; (*ESA*) **70**: A.67
Karliczek, C. F. *see* Gallandat Huet, R. C. G., (*R*) **64**: 760
Karliczek, R. *see* Wierda, J. M. K. H. **62**: 194–198
Karling, M. A national database for intensive care medicine in Sweden, (*ESA*) **70**: A.8
Karling, M. *see* Östman, M., (*ESA*) **70**: A.22
Karlsten, R. and Englesson, S. An alternative method of increasing $P\text{co}_2$ using apnoea and continuous positive airway pressure **70**: 411–413
Karotkin, E. H. *see* Goldsmith, J. P., (*R*) **63**: 641–642
Karoubi, P. *see* Gehan, G. **66**: 324–326
Karp, K. *see* Hohner, P., (*ESA*) **70**: A.41; Östman, M., (*ESA*) **70**: A.22
Kashimoto, S., Kume, M. and Kumazawa, T. Functional and metabolic effects of bupivacaine and lignocaine in the rat heart–lung preparation **65**: 521–526
Kashimoto, S., Oguchi, T., Kume, M. and Kumazawa, T. Interaction between calcium channel blockers and volatile anaesthetics in the rat heart–lung preparation **64**: 601–605
Kashyap, L. *see* Yaddanapudi, L. N., (*C*) **69**: 661; (*C*) **71**: 167
Kassirer, J. P., Hricik, D. E. and Cohen, J. J. *Repairing Body Fluids—Principles and Practice*, (*R*) **64**: 258–259
Kato, M. *see* Koga, Y. **69**: 65–69
Katoh, T. and Ikeda, K. Minimum alveolar concentration of sevoflurane in children **68**: 139–141
Katoh, T., Suguro, Y., Nakajima, R., Kazama, T. and Ikeda, K. Blood concentrations of sevoflurane and isoflurane on recovery from anaesthesia **69**: 259–262
Katsuoka, M. and Ohnishi, S. T. Inhalation anaesthetics decrease calcium content of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum **62**: 669–673
Katz, J., Benumof, J. and Kadis, L., (editors) *Anesthesia and Uncommon Diseases*, 3rd Edn, (*R*) **65**: 299
Katz, J., Kavanagh, B. P., Clairoux, M. and Sandler, A. N. Pre-emptive analgesia, (*C*) **70**: 378
Katz, J., Kavanagh, B. P. and Sandler, A. N. Effect of preoperative opioid administration on postoperative pain, (*C*) **69**: 424
Katz, J. *see* Snell, R. S., (*R*) **62**: 702
Kaufman, L., (editor) *Anaesthesia Review 5*, (*R*) **62**: 118; (editor) *Anaesthesia Review 6*, (*R*) **64**: 260–261; (editor) *Anaesthesia Review 7*, 7th Edn, (*R*) **66**: 277; (editor) *Anaesthesia Review 8*, 8th Edn, (*R*) **68**: 231; (editor) *Anaesthesia Review 9*, (*R*) **70**: 385
Kaufman, L. and Betteridge, J., (editors) *Medicine in the Practice of Anaesthesia*, (*R*) **64**: 127
Kaufmann, M. *see* Strebel, S. **71**: 272–276
Kaufmann, M. A. *see* Urwyler, A. **70**: 76–79
Kaukinen, L. *see* Ojanen, R., (*ESA*) **70**: A.94
Kaukinen, S. *see* Ojanen, R., (*ESA*) **70**: A.94
Kaul, B. *see* Thornton, C. **63**: 411–417
Kaur, N. *see* Ramachandra, V. **62**: 409–414
Kavanagh, B. P. *see* Katz, J., (*C*) **69**: 424; (*C*) **70**: 378
Kawaguchi, M., Sakamoto, T., Shimizu, K., Ohnishi, H. and Karasawa, J. Effect of thiopentone on motor evoked potentials induced by transcranial magnetic stimulation in humans **71**: 849–853
Kawamoto, M., Tanaka, N. and Takasaki, M. Power spectral analysis of heart rate variability after spinal anaesthesia **71**: 523–527
Kay, B. *see* Middleton, C. M. **62**: 659–663
Kay, P. H., (editor) *Techniques in Extracorporeal Circulation*, 3rd Edn, (*R*) **70**: 239–240
Kay, S. P. *see* Keeler, J. F. **68**: 68–71
Kaye, W. and Bircher, N. G., (editors) *Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation*, (*R*) **65**: 298
Kayser, V. *see* Cattaneo, I., (*ESA*) **70**: A.114
Kazama, T. *see* Katoh, T. **69**: 259–262
Kazmaier, S. *see* Stephan, H. **69**: 51–57
Keane, P. W. *see* Patterson, K. W., (*ARS*) **67**: 213–214P
Kearney, E. J. *see* McKeating, K. T., (*ARS*) **63**: 633P; McKinney, M. S., (*ARS*) **64**: 392P
Keaveny, J. P. *see* McConachie, I. **63**: 558–560
Kee, S. S., Sedgwick, J. and Bristow, A. Interhospital transfer of a patient undergoing extracorporeal carbon dioxide removal **66**: 141–144
Keegan, M. *see* McKavney, M., (*ARS*) **70**: 475P
Keeler, J. F. and Ellis, F. R. Estimation of core temperature by use of an insulated arm, (*ARS*) **62**: 223P
Keeler, J. F., Simpson, K. H., Ellis, F. R. and Kay, S. P. Effect of addition of hyaluronidase to bupivacaine during axillary brachial plexus block **68**: 68–71
Keeling, P. *see* Goldhill, D. R. **65**: 749–753
Keen, R. I. *see* Anderton, J. M., (*R*) **62**: 239
Keenan, G. M. A., Munishankarappa, S., Elphinstone, M. E. and Milne, M. K. Extradural diamorphine with adrenaline in labour: comparison with diamorphine and bupivacaine **66**: 242–246
Keenan, G. M. A., Ruiz, K., Akhtar, T. M. and Shah, M. V. Patient-controlled analgesia after thoracotomy: thoracic extradural *vs* i.v. fentanyl, (*ARS*) **69**: 533P
Keens, S. J. *see* Campbell, I. T. **65**: 726–729
Kehlet, H. Surgical stress: the role of pain and analgesia **63**: 189–195
Kehlet, H. *see* Dahl, J. B. **64**: 518–520; **66**: 703–712; **69**: 4–8; **69**: 117–121; (*C*) **69**: 424–425; (*C*) **69**: 664–665; (*C*) **70**: 379; **70**: 434–439; Dierking, G. W. **68**: 344–348; Lund, C. **63**: 516–519; **65**: 173–176; Møiniche, S. **71**: 201–205; Rosenberg, J. **63**: 651–654; **65**: 684–691; **68**: 18–22; Scott, N. B. **62**: 253–257
Keilty, S. R. *see* Laird, C. R. D., (*ARS*) **63**: 623P; Sampaio, M. M. **62**: 199–201
Keith, R. L. *see* Ghantous, H. N. **68**: 172–177
van de Kelft, E. *see* Heytens, L. **68**: 72–75
Keller, I. *see* Madler, C. **66**: 81–87
Kellermann, M. *see* Lange, H. **64**: 563–570
Kelly, D. G. *see* Crowley, K. **65**: 337–341
Kelly, G. *see* Goggin, M. **64**: 107–109
Kelly, J. *see* Wiles, J. R. **63**: 125–127

Kelly, J. E., Simpson, M. T., Jonathan, D. and Hollway, T. E. Lipoid proteinosis: Urbach–Wiethe disease **63**: 609–611
Kelly, J. M. *see* Mostafa, S. M., (*ARS*) **66**: 409–410P
Kelman, A. W. *see* Burns, J. M. A., (*C*) **63**: 365
Kelsen, S. G. *see* Oliven, A. **64**: 207–213
Kendig, J. *see* Salonen, M., (*ESA*) **70**: A.113
Kendig, J. J. *see* MacIver, M. B. **62**: 301–310; **63**: 296–305; Tarasiuk, A. **66**: 88–96
Kenna, J. G. and Jones, R. M. A National Database on hepatitis after exposure to inhaled anaesthetics, (*C*) **69**: 228–229
Kenna, J. G. and Knight, T. L. Halothane, metabolite-induced antibodies and hepatotoxicity, (*ARS*) **70**: 484–485P
Kennedy, R. R. and Baker, A. B. Analysis of uncertainty in theoretical methods of cardiac output measurement using the "Monte Carlo" technique **71**: 403–409; Solubility characteristics of the ideal agent for measurement of cardiac output by soluble gas uptake methods **71**: 398–402
Kenny, G. *see* Murray, A. W., (*C*) **63**: 244–245
Kenny, G. N. C. (editor) *Clinical Anaesthesiology. Automated Anaesthetic Records*, (*R*) **66**: 531–532; Ketorolac trometamol—a new non-opioid analgesic, (*E*) **65**: 445–447; Software safety considerations in the use of closed-loop, patient-connected control systems, (*C*) **71**: 462
Kenny, G. N. C., Oates, J. D. L., Leeser, J., Rowbotham, D. J., Lip, H., Rust, M., Saur, P., Onsrud, M. and Haigh, C. G. Efficacy of orally administered ondansetron in the prevention of postoperative nausea and vomiting: a dose ranging study **68**: 466–470
Kenny, G. N. C. *see* Aitken, H. A. **67**: 36–40; **68**: 481–485; Akhtar, T. M., (*ARS*) **67**: 215P; Brockway, M. S., (*ARS*) **62**: 224–225P; Burns, J. W. **67**: 235–238; Chaudhri, S. **68**: 98–99; **69**: 607–610; Haigh, C. G. **71**: 517–522; Hodsman, N. B. A. **62**: 527–531; Kinsella, J. **69**: 19–22; McLintock, T. T. C., (*ARS*) **63**: 629–630P; McNeill, M. J. **64**: 450–452; Marsh, B. **67**: 41–48; Moffat, A. C., (*ARS*) **63**: 629P; Murray, A. W. **63**: 601–603; Pollock, J. S. S. **70**: 219–220; Russell, D. **69**: 63–68S; Skipsey, I. G., (*ARS*) **67**: 218–219P; Taylor, I. N. **69**: 168–171; (*C*) **70**: 383; White, M., (*ARS*) **63**: 620–621P
Kent, A. P. and Hunter, J. M. Pharmacodynamics of alcuronium in the elderly, (*ARS*) **64**: 385–386P
Kent, A. P., Parker, C. J. R. and Hunter, J. M. Pharmacokinetics of atracurium and laudanosine in the elderly **63**: 661–666
Kermarec, N. *see* Liu, N., (*ESA*) **70**: A.128; **70**: 515–518
Kermarrec, N. *see* Mahé, V., (*ESA*) **70**: A.109
Kerr, K. A. *see* Buckmaster, H. A., (*C*) **70**: 598–599
Kerr, L. *see* Bethune, D. W. **69**: 197–199
Kerr, W. J. *see* Akhtar, T. M., (*ARS*) **67**: 215P
Kestin, I. G. Headache after continuous spinal anaesthesia, (*C*) **67**: 131; Incremental spinal anaesthesia and Caesarean section—relevance to the test dose for extradural analgesia, (*C*) **67**: 228; Incremental spinal anaesthesia using a 32-gauge catheter, (*ARS*) **65**: 280–281P; Intrathecal diamorphine–bupivacaine during labour, (*C*) **69**: 108; Spinal anaesthesia in obstetrics **66**: 596–607; Spinal anaesthesia in obstetrics, (*C*) **67**: 663
Kestin, I. G., Harvey, P. B. and Nixon, C. Psychomotor recovery after three methods of sedation during spinal anaesthesia **64**: 675–681
Kestin, I. G., Madden, A. P., Mulvein, J. T. and Goodman, N. W. Analgesia for labour and delivery using incremental diamorphine and bupivacaine via a 32-gauge intrathecal catheter **68**: 244–247; Comparison of incremental spinal anaesthesia using a 32-gauge catheter with extradural anaesthesia for elective Caesarean section **66**: 232–236
Kestin, I. G. *see* Goodman, N. W. **68**: 48–53
Ket, J. M. *see* Wierda, J. M. K. H. **62**: 194–198
Kettler, D. *see* Crozier, T. A. **70**: 47–53; Kietzmann, D. **67**: 269–276
Key, A. *see* Bailey, S., (*ARS*) **68**: 441P; Heijke, S. A. M., (*ARS*) **65**: 288P; Langton, J. A. **70**: 126–130
Khambatta, H. J. *see* Felipe, M., (*R*) **64**: 531
Khazam, A., Klausner, J. M. and Lelcuk, S. Enhanced thromboxane synthesis with extradural anaesthesia **64**: 238–239
Khuenl-Brady, K. S., Canfell, P. C., Miller, R. D., Castagnoli, K. P. and Agoston, S. Pharmacokinetics and disposition of Org 9616 and Org 9426 in the cat, (*ARS*) **62**: 225–226P
Khuenl-Brady, K. S. and Waibel, U. Pain on i.v. injection, (*C*) **67**: 506–507
Khünl-Brady, K. S. *see* Gottardis, M., (*e*) **62**: (5)xxiii; **62**: 393–396
Kick, O. *see* Geiger, C., (*ESA*) **70**: A.14
Kidd, J. F. and Vickers, M. D. Pulse oximeters: essential monitors with limitations, (*E*) **62**: 355–357
Kidd, J. F. *see* Cobley, M. **70**: 576–578
Kidmose, L. *see* Hindsholm, K. B. **71**: 580–582
Kier, P. *see* Eichinger, S. **68**: 534–535
Kietzmann, D., Larsen, R., Rathgeber, J., Bolte, M. and Kettler, D. Comparison of sufentanil–nitrous oxide anaesthesia with fentanyl–nitrous oxide anaesthesia in geriatric patients undergoing major abdominal surgery **67**: 269–276
Kiilholma, P. *see* Pihlajamäki, K. **64**: 556–562
Kilpatrick, D. C. *see* Worsley, M. H. **67**: 116–119
Kim, J.-M. and Mangold, J. Sensitivity to both vecuronium and neostigmine in a sero-negative myasthenic patient **63**: 497–500
Kim, Y. D., Danchek, M., Myers, A. K., Burke, T. A., Analouei, A., Miller, D. L., Moore, S., Coughlin, S. and Visner, M. S. Anaesthetic modification of regional myocardial functional adjustments during myocardial ischaemia: halothane *vs* fentanyl **68**: 286–292
Kimovec, M. A., Koht, A. and Sloan, T. B. Effects of sufentanil on median nerve somatosensory evoked potentials **65**: 169–172
Kimovec, M. A. *see* Sloan, T. B. **63**: 51–55
Kimura, K. *see* Fujita, Y. **68**: 596–598
King, M., Bewes, P., Cairns, J. and Thornton, J. *Primary Surgery—Volume 1—Non Trauma*, (*R*) **65**: 733
King, M. J. *see* Loughnan, B. A. **62**: 297–300; Smith, J. E. **71**: 206–211
King, T. A. and Adams, A. P. Failed tracheal intubation **65**: 400–414; Failed tracheal intubation, (*e*) **66**: (1)ii; Failed tracheal intubation, (*C*) **67**: 225
King, V. *see* Carroll, D. **71**: 665–669
Kinjo, M., Nagashima, H. and Vizi, E. S. Effect of atracurium and laudanosine on the release of ^{3}H-noradrenaline **62**: 683–690
Kinsella, J. Ketorolac postoperative analgesia, (*C*) **70**: 113
Kinsella, J., Moffat, A. C., Patrick, J. A., Prentice, J. W., McArdle, C. S. and Kenny, G. N. C. Ketorolac trometamol for postoperative analgesia after orthopaedic surgery **69**: 19–22
Kinsella, S. M., Spencer, J. A. D., Morgan, B. M. and Whitwam, J. G. Non-supine uterine aortic compression, (*ARS*) **64**: 395P
Kirby, F., O'Donovan, F., McCaul, C., McGrath, K., McDonald, N. and McShane, A. J. Gastro-oesophageal reflux and tracheobronchial contamination in the intensive care unit, (*ARS*) **67**: 655P
Kirby, R. J., Banner, M. J. and Downs, J. B., (editors) *Clinical Applications of Ventilatory Support*, (*R*) **65**: 844–845
Kirby, R. R. *see* Miller, R. D., (*R*) **63**: 368–369; (*R*) **65**: 441–442; (*R*) **69**: 113
Kirk, A. J. B. *see* Shaw, I. H. **67**: 772–778
Kirk, D. *see* Bridges, R., (*ARS*) **63**: 631–632P
Kirkham, R. *see* Patterson, K. W., (*ARS*) **65**: 283–284P
Kirollos, R. *see* Murphy, P. G. **70**: 583–586
Kirton, C. *see* Innes, P., (*ESA*) **70**: A.167
Kirvelä, M., Ali-Melkkilä, T., Kaila, T., Iisalo, E. and Lindgren, L. Pharmacokinetics of glycopyrronium in uraemic patients **71**: 437–439
Kirvelä, M., Olkkola, K. T., Rosenberg, P. H., Yli-Hankala, A., Salmela, K. and Lindgren, L. Pharmacokinetics of propofol and haemodynamic changes during induction of anaesthesia in uraemic patients **68**: 178–182
Kirvelä, M., Yli-Hankala, A. and Lindgren, L. Total intravenous anaesthesia (TIVA) with propofol and alfentanil for renal transplantation, (*ESA*) **70**: A.81
Kirvelä, M. *see* Lindgren, L. **70**: 306–310
Kitamura, S. *see* Saitoh, N. **66**: 340–344; (*e*) **68**: 228
Kitani, Y. *see* Sugaya, T. **71**: 247–252
Kitching, A. J. and Rice, A. S. C. Extradural abscess in the postpartum period, (*C*) **70**: 703
Kitts, J. B. *see* Caldwell, J. E. **63**: 393–399
Kjellmer, I. *see* Wennberg, E. **65**: 654–660
Klasing, S. *see* Schwender, D. **71**: 622–628; **71**: 629–632
Klausner, J. M. *see* Khazam, A. **64**: 238–239
Klement, W. and Arndt, J. O. Pain on injection of propofol: effects of concentration and diluent **67**: 281–284; Pain on i.v. injection, (*C*) **67**: 507; Pain on i.v. injection of some anaesthetic agents is evoked by the unphysiological osmolality or pH of their formulations **66**: 189–195
Klement, W. *see* Irsfeld, S. **71**: 375–378; Wiesemes, R. **70**: 552–555
Klepper, I. D., Sanders, L. D. and Rosen, M., (editors) *Ambulatory Anaesthesia and Sedation. Impairment and Recovery*, (*R*) **67**: 668
Klima, G. *see* Baum, M. **63**: 65–70S

Kling, D. *see* Boldt, J. **64**: 611–616

Klotz, K.-F. *see* Eleftheriadis, S., (*ESA*) **70**: A.3; Kuppe, H., (*ESA*) **70**: A.31

Kluger, M. T., Ilsley, A. H., Plummer, J. L., Baldwin, A. M. and Owen, H. Pain relief and hypoxaemia during administration of extradural fentanyl by three different methods, (*ARS*) **67**: 656–657P

Knape, K. G. *see* Herman, N. L., (*C*) **64**: 528–529

Knapik, D. *see* Koski, E. M. J. **64**: 16–20

Knapik, P., Richardson, J. B. and McLellan, I. Core–peripheral temperature difference in early *vs* later extubation after coronary artery surgery, (*ESA*) **70**: A.69; Early postperfusion assessment of gas exchange and postoperative extubation outcome following coronary artery surgery, (*ESA*) **70**: A.61

Knappett, P. *see* Inglis, T. J. J. **68**: 216–220

Kneeshaw, J. D. Tension pneumothorax—wrong tube? (*C*) **67**: 222–223

Knibb, A. *see* Hanna, M. H. **64**: 547–550

Knibb, A. A. *see* Hanna, M. H. **66**: 103–107

Knight, A. B. *see* Thornton, C. **63**: 411–417

Knight, T. L. *see* Kenna, J. G., (*ARS*) **70**: 484–485P

Knight-George, A. B. *see* Samsoon, G. **69**: 653–656

Knill, R. L. Uncertainties about the ventilatory response to hypoxaemia, (*C*) **67**: 223–224

Knoll, R. *see* Geisslinger, G. **70**: 666–671

von Knorring, J. *see* Lindgren, L. **66**: 205–211

Knothe, C. *see* Boldt, J. **69**: 45–50; **70**: 661–665; **71**: 277–281

Knowles, M. G., Wang, C., Chakrabarti, M. K. and Whitwam, J. G. Relative effects of clonidine on Aδ and C reflexes and spontaneous sympathetic activity, (*ARS*) **71**: 305P

Knowles, P. *see* Notcutt, W. G. **69**: 95–97

Knowles, P. F. *see* Halsall, P. J. **69**: 471–473; (*C*) **70**: 599

Knox, J. W. D. *see* Oxorn, D. C. **69**: 200–201

Knudsen, F. *see* Nielsen, J. **71**: 453–457; Tønnesen, E. **62**: 327–330

Knudsen, L., Cold, G. E., Holdgård, H. O., Johansen, U. T. and Jensen, S. Effects of flumazenil on cerebral blood flow and oxygen consumption after midazolam anaesthesia for craniotomy **67**: 277–280

Koblin, D. D. Dimethylthiourea is not necessary to prevent the effects of nitrous oxide inactivation of methionine synthase, (*C*) **66**: 275

Koblin, D. D., Laster, M. J. and Liu, J. Anaesthetic properties of dimethylthiourea **70**: 456–458

Koblin, D. D. and Tomerson, B. W. Dimethylthiourea, a hydroxyl radical scavenger, impedes the inactivation of methionine synthase by nitrous oxide in mice **64**: 214–223

Koblin, D. D. *see* Jones, R. M. **64**: 482–487

Kochi, T., Ide, T., Mizuguchi, T. and Nishino, T. Halothane does not depress contractile function of fresh or fatigued diaphragm in pentobarbitone-anaesthetized dogs **68**: 562–566

Kochi, T., Sako, S., Nishino, T. and Mizuguchi, T. Effect of high thoracic extradural anaesthesia on ventilatory response to hypercapnia in normal volunteers **62**: 362–367

Kochi, T. *see* Isono, S. **68**: 239–243; Nishino, T. **71**: 388–392

Kochs, E., Hoffman, W. E. and Schulte am Esch, J. Improvement of brain electrical activity during treatment of porcine malignant hyperthermia with dantrolene **71**: 881–884

de Kock, J. P. *see* Reynolds, K. J. **67**: 638–643

Koehli, N. Accelerated recovery from neuromuscular block, (*C*) **63**: 761

Koehli, N. *see* Black, A. M. S., (*ARS*) **67**: 220P

Koerster, W., Kreuscher, M., Niesel, H. C. and Zenz, M., (editors) *Regional Anaesthesia*, 2nd Edn, (*R*) **67**: 668

Koga, Y., Sato, S., Sodeyama, N., Takahashi, M., Kato, M., Iwatsuki, N. and Hashimoto, Y. Comparison of the relaxant effects of diazepam, flunitrazepam and midazolam on airway smooth muscle **69**: 65–69

Koh, S. O. and Severinghaus, J. W. Effect of halothane on hypoxic and hypercapnic ventilatory responses of goats **65**: 713–717

Kohl, J., Freund, U. and Koller, E. A. Neurophysiological mechanisms inducing apnoea during HFO **63**: 107S

Kohn, W. *see* Perel, A., (*ESA*) **70**: A.117

Koht, A. *see* Kimovec, M. A. **65**: 169–172

Kokri, M. S. *see* Hasham, F. **68**: 151–154

Kölb, J. *see* Leuwer, M., (*ARS*) **67**: 206–207P

Koller, E. A. *see* Kohl, J. **63**: 107S

Koller, W. *see* Gottardis, M., (*e*) **62**: (5)xxiii; **62**: 393–396

Kong, A. *see* Kamath, B. **64**: 728–730

Kong, A. S., Bates, S. J. and Rizk, B. Rupture of membranes before the onset of spontaneous labour increases the likelihood of instrumental delivery **68**: 252–255

Kong, K. L., Tyler, J. E., Willatts, S. M. and Prys-Roberts, C. Isoflurane sedation for patients undergoing mechanical ventilation: metabolism to inorganic fluoride and renal effects **64**: 159–162

Kong, K. L. *see* Martin, D. G. **62**: 456–461

Kongsgaard, U. *see* Pettersen, B. **69**: 204–205; (*C*) **69**: 665

Konieczko, K. *see* Newton, D. E. F. **65**: 609–615

Konieczko, K. M. *see* Newton, D. E. F. **69**: 122–129; Thornton, C. **63**: 113–115; **63**: 411–417

Konopka, K. *see* Hoffman, J. **63**: 103–108

Konstadt, S. N. *see* Reich, D. L. **63**: 675–681

Koop, D. R. *see* Hoffman, J. **63**: 103–108

Koornneef, F. *see* Chopra, V. **68**: 13–17

Koovarjee, R. V. *see* Bhagwanjee, S. **65**: 819–822

Kopman, A. F. Surface electrode position during ulnar nerve stimulation, (*C*) **66**: 734

Korb, H. *see* Hoeft, A. **66**: 73–80

Korttila, K. The study of postoperative nausea and vomiting **69**: 20–23S

Korttila, K. *see* Lichtor, J. L. **67**: 579–584

Kosaka, F. *see* Ono, K. **62**: 324–326

Koscielniak-Nielsen, Z. J. Intra-arterial regional analgesia, (*C*) **67**: 804

Koscielniak-Nielsen, Z. J., Schierbeck, J., Stens-Pedersen, H. L. and Perko, G. Flumazenil facilitates intraoperative arousal in scoliosis surgery, (*ESA*) **70**: A.157

Koscielniak-Nielsen, Z. J. and Stens-Pedersen, H. L. Intra-arterial regional analgesia of the hand **66**: 719–720

Koshikawa, N. *see* Takada, K. **70**: 181–185

Koski, E. M. J. Transdermal hyoscine and postoperative nausea and vomiting, (*C*) **65**: 151; Transdermal hyoscine and postoperative nausea and vomiting, (*C*) **66**: 415

Koski, E. M. J., Mattila, M. A. K., Knapik, D., Toivanen, T., Ruusukallio, H., Andersson, P. and Freudenthal, Y. Double blind comparison of transdermal hyoscine and placebo for the prevention of postoperative nausea **64**: 16–20

Kottler, B. *see* Lenz, G., (*R*) **62**: 701–702

Kousoulis, L. *see* Peters, J. **63**: 470–476

Koutsoukou-Dritsopoulou, A. *see* Nicol, M. E., (*ARS*) **71**: 313–314P; Wang, C. **70**: 63–69

Kowolik, M. J. *see* Columb, M. O., (*ARS*) **69**: 211P; Ogilvy, A. J., (*ARS*) **70**: 476P

Kox, W., Boultbee, J. and Donaldson, R., (editors) *Imaging and Labelling Techniques in the Critically Ill*, (*R*) **62**: 701

Kox, W. and Brydon, C. Effect of sedation with alfentanil, midazolam or propofol on oxygen transport variables in the critically ill, (*ARS*) **65**: 278P

Kox, W. J. and Gamble, J., (editors) *Clinical Anaesthesiology, International Practice & Research, Volume 2, Number 3: Fluid Resuscitation*, (*R*) **65**: 442

Kox, W. J. *see* Browne, G. P. R., (*ARS*) **67**: 652P; Dunne, N. M. **66**: 617–619; Ip Yam, P. C. **68**: 106–108; Scherer, R. U. **70**: 689–690

Kozak Ribbens, G., Rodet, L., Borsarelli, J., Aubert, M. and Cozzone, P. J. Exercise and malignant hyperthermia: family investigations, (*ESA*) **70**: A.92

Kraemer, S. *see* Spies, C., (*ESA*) **70**: A.110

Kraglund, K. *see* Schurizek, B. A. **62**: 129–137; **62**: 674–682

Krämer, J. *see* Striebel, H. W., (*ESA*) **70**: A.208

Krejcie, T. C. *see* Ovassapian, A. **62**: 13–16

Kremastinou, F. *see* Georgiou, L., (*ESA*) **70**: A.60

Kress, H. G. and Tas, P. W. L. Effects of volatile anaesthetics on second messenger Ca^{2+} in neurones and non-muscular cells **71**: 47–58

Kreuscher, M. *see* Koerster, W., (*R*) **67**: 668

Kreuzer, H. *see* Schröder, T. **68**: 536–539

Krings-Ernst, I. *see* Lynch, J. **67**: 690–693

Kristensen, M. S. *see* Anker-Møller, E. **66**: 185–188

Kristoffersen, E., Sloth, E., Husted, J. C., Bach, A. B., Husegaard, H. C. and Zülow, I. Spinal anaesthesia with plain 0.5% bupivacaine at 19 °C and 37 °C **65**: 504–507

Kristoffersen, E. *see* Nielsen, T. H. **62**: 164–167; Olsen, K. H. **64**: 170–172; (*C*) **65**: 293

Krivosic-Horber, R., Adnet, P. and Reyford, H. Relationship between exercise-induced myolysis and malignant hyperthermia, (*C*) **67**: 221

Krivosic-Horber, R., Reyfort, H., Becq, M. C. and Adnet, P. Effect of propofol on the malignant hyperthermia susceptible pig model **62**: 691–693

Krivosic-Horber, R. *see* Bromberg, N., (*ESA*) **70**: A.28

Krivosic-Horber, R. M. *see* Adnet, P. J. **64**: 64–66; **65**: 791–795

Kruger, P. *see* Ungerer, M. J., (*ARS*) **66**: 406P

Kruhøffer, P. K. *see* Hindsholm, K. B. **68**: 531–533

Krupp, A. *see* Leuwer, M., (*ARS*) **67**: 206–207P

Krzeminska, E. K. *see* Field, L. M. **70**: 154–159

Kubota, H. *see* Kubota, Y., (*C*) **68**: 451

Kubota, Y., Toyoda, Y. and Kubota, H. Tension pneumothorax—detection and incidence, (*C*) **68**: 451

Kudynska, J. *see* Buckmaster, H. A., (*C*) **70**: 598–599

Kuhn, W. *see* Crozier, T. A. **70**: 47–53
Kuitunen, A., Hynynen, M., Salmenperä, M., Rasi, V., Järvinen, A., Scheinin, M., Neuvonen, P. J. and Fyhrquist, F. Anaesthesia affects plasma concentrations of vasopressin, von Willebrand factor and coagulation factor VIII in cardiac surgical patients **70**: 173–180
Kuizenga, K. *see* Wierda, J. M. K. H. **64**: 521–523
Kulka, P. J., Tryba, M., Menzel, C., Leurs, F. and Frankenberg, C. Preoperative clonidine improves postoperative renal function in CABG patients, (*ESA*) **70**: A.143
Kulkarni, P. and Carli, F. Effectiveness of core warming on net transfer of body heat across the skin, (*ESA*) **70**: A.70
Kulkarni, P., Matson, A., Bright, J., Pearson, J. and Carli, F. Clinical evaluation of the oesophageal heat exchanger in the prevention of perioperative hypothermia **70**: 216–218
Kulkarni, V. *see* Cyna, A. M. **67**: 341–345
Kumar, A. *see* Lee, E. J. E., (*ARS*) **71**: 762P
Kumar, A. Y. *see* Shankar, K. B., (*C*) **66**: 628; (*C*) **69**: 542–543
Kumar, B., (editor) *MCQs in Anaesthesia: Basic Sciences*, (*R*) **70**: 117
Kumar, C. M. Paravertebral block for post-cholecystectomy pain relief, (*C*) **63**: 129
Kumar, C. M. *see* Bremner, W. G. M. **71**: 296–297
Kumar, S. *see* Vohra, A., (*ARS*) **69**: 212–213P; **71**: 258–261
Kumazawa, T. *see* Kashimoto, S. **64**: 601–605; **65**: 521–526
Kume, M. *see* Kashimoto, S. **64**: 601–605; **65**: 521–526
Kuppe, H., Klotz, K.-F., Eleftheriadis, S., Gehring, H. and Gerling, W. Accuracy of processed auditory evoked response in predicting movement during cardiac surgery, (*ESA*) **70**: A.31
Kuppe, H. *see* Eleftheriadis, S., (*ESA*) **70**: A.3
Kurki, P. T. *see* Kurki, T. S. **65**: 558–563
Kurki, T. S., Piirainen, H. I. and Kurki, P. T. Non-invasive monitoring of the finger arterial pressure in patients with Raynaud's phenomenon: effects of exposure to cold **65**: 558–563
Kushimo, O. T., Darowski, M. J., Morris, P., Hollis, S. and Meakin, G. Dose requirements of atracurium in paediatric intensive care patients **67**: 781–783
Kuso, K. *see* Adachi, M. **68**: 214–215
Kusunoki, M. *see* Mikawa, K. **64**: 240–242
Kwan, W.-F. *see* Tsai, S. K. **69**: 255–258

Lacarelle, B. *see* Viviand, X., (*ESA*) **70**: A.150
Lacey, P. *see* Eddleston, J. M. **69**: 154–158
Lachatre, G. *see* Nathan, N., (*ESA*) **70**: A.151
Lachmann, B. *see* Bos, J. A. H. **63**: 59–64S
Lacoste, L., Karayan, J., Lehuédé, M. S., Ingrand, P. and Fusciardi, J. Direct, indirect or flexible laryngoscopy after thyroidectomy? (*ESA*) **70**: A.66
Lacoste, L., Karayan, J., Thomas, D., Vallet, T. and Fusciardi, J. Day 0 or day 3 laryngoscopy after thyroidectomy? (*ESA*) **70**: A.67
Lacoumenta, S. *see* Hall, G. M. **65**: 251–253
de La Coussaye, J. E., Eledjam, J. J., Bruelle, P., Peray, P. and Sassine, A. Lemakalim reverses ventricular conduction impairment induced by a large dose of bupivacaine in anesthetized dogs, (*ESA*) **70**: A.121
de La Coussaye, J. E., Eledjam, J. J., Peray, P., Bruelle, P., Lefrant, J. Y., Bassoul, B., Desch, G., Gagnol, J. P. and Sassine, A. Lemakalim, a potassium channel agonist, reverses electrophysiological impairments induced by a large dose of bupivacaine in anaesthetized dogs **71**: 534–539
de La Coussaye, J. E. *see* Lefrant, J. Y., (*ESA*) **70**: A.18
Laffer, U., Bachmann-Mettler, I. and Metzger, U., (editors) *Implantable Drug Delivery Systems*, (*R*) **68**: 542
Lafont, N. *see* Boogaerts, J., (*ESA*) **70**: A.200; Legros, F. J., (*ESA*) **70**: A.122
Lai, A. A. *see* Cook, D. R. **69**: 580–585
Lai, Y.-Y. *see* Tsai, Y.-C. **70**: 394–396
Laidlaw, J. M. *see* Arnold, C. **70**: 118
Laird, C. R. D., Crean, P. M., Black, G. W. and Keilty, S. R. Atropine should be given to children before induction of anaesthesia with isoflurane, (*ARS*) **63**: 623P
Laishley, R. *see* Reynolds, F. **62**: 509–514
Laishley, R. S. Intermittent *vs* continuous extradural infusion of bupivacaine during labour, (*C*) **70**: 490; Tension pneumothorax—detection and incidence, (*C*) **68**: 451
Laishley, R. S. and Aps, C. Tension pneumothorax and pulse oximetry **66**: 250–252
Laishley, R. S., Carson, R. J. and Reynolds, F. Effect of adrenaline on placental transfer of bupivacaine in the perfused *in situ* rabbit placenta **63**: 439–443; Effect of adrenaline on the distribution of bupivacaine in the rabbit fetus **63**: 721–725
Laishley, R. S. *see* Whitburn, R. H. **64**: 642–645
Lake, A. P. J. Anaesthesia for nasotracheal intubation in dentistry, (*C*) **71**: 167–168
Lake, C. L., (editor) *Clinical Monitoring*, (*R*) **65**: 299–300; (editor) *Pediatric Cardiac Anesthesia*, (*R*) **63**: 248–249
Lam, A. M. Change in cerebral blood flow velocity pattern during induced hypotension: a non-invasive indicator of increased intracranial pressure? **68**: 424–428
Lam, A. M. *see* Chung, D. C., (*R*) **65**: 600
Lam, F. K. *see* Lui, P.-W. **71**: 689–695
Lam, F. Y. Patient-controlled analgesia by proxy, (*C*) **70**: 113
Lamas, G. *see* Bodin, L., (*ESA*) **70**: A.179
Lamb, J. M., Murty, G. E., Slater, R. M. and Aitkenhead, A. R. Postoperative laryngeal function assessed by tussometry, (*ARS*) **70**: 478–479P
Lamb, K., James, M. F. M. and Janicki, P. K. The laryngeal mask airway for intraocular surgery: effects on intraocular pressure and stress responses **69**: 143–147
Lamb, K. S. R. *see* Stone, P. A. **62**: 335–337; (*C*) **63**: 366–367
Lambert, D. G. Signal transduction: G proteins and second messengers **71**: 86–95
Lambert, D. G. and Hirst, R. A. Effects of morphine and its metabolites on opiate receptor binding and cyclic adenosine-3′,5′-monophosphate (cAMP) formation in human neuroblastoma cells, (*ARS*) **70**: 475–476P
Lambert, D. G. *see* Appadu, B., (*ARS*) **71**: 311–312P; Appadu, B. L., (*C*) **71**: 774; Atcheson, R., (*ARS*) **69**: 531P; (*ARS*) **70**: 485P; **71**: 540–543; Hirst, R. A., (*ARS*) **70**: 486P; Smart, D., (*ARS*) **71**: 307P
Lamond, C. T., Robinson, D. L., Boyd, J. T. and Cashman, J. N. Addition of droperidol to PCA morphine: what is the optimal dose? (*ESA*) **70**: A.204
Lampl, E. and Dandoy, M. Priming of atracurium with magnesium, (*ESA*) **70**: A.139
Lamy, M. *see* Joris, J. **69**: 341–345; (*ESA*) **70**: A.33
Lanao, J. M. *see* Pedraz, J. L. **63**: 671–674
Landon, A. J., Matson, A. M., Royston, B. D., Hewlett, A. M., White, D. C. and Nunn, J. F. Components of the inspiratory–arterial isoflurane partial pressure difference **70**: 605–611
Landon, M. *see* Matson, A. M., (*ARS*) **69**: 528–529P
Landon, M. J., Creagh-Barry, P., McArthur, S. and Charlett, A. Influence of vitamin B_{12} status on the inactivation of methionine synthase by nitrous oxide **69**: 81–86
Landon, M. J. *see* Desborough, J. P., (*ARS*) **69**: 532P; **71**: 873–876; Lumb, A. B. **67**: 106–107
Lane, B. S. *see* Lichtor, J. L. **67**: 579–584
Lange, H., Stephan, H., Brand, C., Zielmann, S. and Sonntag, H. Hepatic disposition of methohexitone in patients undergoing coronary bypass surgery **69**: 478–481
Lange, H., Stephan, H., Rieke, H., Kellermann, M., Sonntag, H. and Bircher, J. Hepatic and extrahepatic disposition of propofol in patients undergoing coronary bypass surgery **64**: 563–570
de Lange, J. J. *see* de Jong, J. R., (*ESA*) **70**: A.15; Scheepstra, G. L. **62**: 92–94; Wagemans, M. F. M., (*ESA*) **70**: A.213
Langenberg, C. J. M. *see* Zomers, P. J. W. **71**: 677–680
Langerman, L. *see* Golomb, E. **71**: 450–452
Langford, R. M., Mendel, P., Timmins, A. C., Blum, W. and Cotterill, A. M. Patterns of change of insulin-like growth factors and their binding proteins after abdominal surgery, (*ARS*) **71**: 770–771P
Langham, B. T. and Harrison, D. A. Pressor response to venous cannulation, (*C*) **71**: 613; Pressor response to venous cannulation and effect of local anaesthetic infiltration, (*ARS*) **69**: 537–538P; The pressor response to venous cannulation: attenuation by prior infiltration with local anaesthetic **70**: 519–521
Langham, B. T. *see* Harrison, D. A., (*ARS*) **69**: 540–541P
Langton, J., Murphy, P., Barker, P. and Smith, G. A portable method to assess upper airway reactivity, (*ARS*) **67**: 648–649P
Langton, J., Stevens, R. and Smith, G. A technique to assess laryngeal damage following tracheal intubation, (*ARS*) **65**: 590–591P
Langton, J., Wilson, I., Barker, P. and Smith, G. Preliminary observations of vocal cord movements on induction of anaesthesia with propofol or thiopentone, (*ARS*) **65**: 582–583P; Vocal cord movement on induction of anaesthesia, (*C*) **69**: 661–662
Langton, J. *see* Bailey, S., (*ARS*) **68**: 441P; Murphy, P. J., (*ARS*) **67**: 660–661P
Langton, J. A. Laryngeal spasm, (*C*) **71**: 169
Langton, J. A. and Hanning, C. D. Effect of motion artefact on pulse oximeters: evaluation of four instruments and finger probes **65**: 564–570; Effect of motion artefact on the function of four pulse oximeters, (*ARS*) **65**: 289–290P

Langton, J. A., Lassey, D. and Hanning, C. D. Comparison of four pulse oximeters: effects of venous occlusion and cold-induced peripheral vasoconstriction **65**: 245–247
Langton, J. A., Murphy, P. J., Barker, P., Key, A. and Smith, G. Measurement of the sensitivity of upper airway reflexes **70**: 126–130
Langton, J. A. *see* Barker, P., (*ARS*) **67**: 660P; **69**: 23–25; **69**: 314–315; Erskine, R. J., (*ARS*) **69**: 538–539P; (*ARS*) **70**: 478P; **70**: 574–575; Gyi, A., (*ARS*) **71**: 757–758P; Murphy, P. J. **70**: 131–134; Rabey, P. G., (*ARS*) **68**: 440P; **69**: 346–348; Trotter, T. N. **69**: 352–355
Lanier, W. L., Milde, J. H. and Sharbrough, F. W. Effects of suxamethonium on the cerebrum following disruption of the blood–brain barrier in dogs **65**: 708–712
Lanigan, C. Fasting before anaesthesia, (*C*) **71**: 167; Hypoxia after dental anaesthesia, (*C*) **68**: 635
Lanigan, C. J. Oxygen desaturation after dental anaesthesia **68**: 142–145
Laorden, M. L. *see* Carceles, M. D. **63**: 321–325; Micol, J. A. **69**: 487–491
Laracine, M. *see* Cohendy, R. **69**: 595–598
Laroche, D., Lefrançois, C., Gérard, J.-L., Dubois, F., Vergnaud, M.-C., Guéant, J.-L. and Bricard, H. Early diagnosis of anaphylactic reactions to neuromuscular blocking drugs **69**: 611–614
Larsen, H. V. *see* Nielsen, T. H. **62**: 164–167
Larsen, L. E. *see* Gupta, A. **66**: 667–672; Moller, J. T. **66**: 437–444
Larsen, R. *see* Kietzmann, D. **67**: 269–276; Molter, G. **70**: 428–433
Larsson, A., Jonmarker, C., Lindahl, S. G. E. and Werner, O. Lung function in the supine and lateral decubitus positions in anaesthetized infants and children **62**: 378–384
Larsson, A. *see* Fletcher, R., (*ARS*) **63**: 242P
Larsson, L. E., Nilsson, K., Niklasson, A., Andreasson, S. and Ekström-Jodal, B. Influence of fluid regimens on perioperative blood-glucose concentrations in neonates **64**: 419–424
Laska, E. M. *see* Max, M. B., (*R*) **69**: 230
de Lassale, M. E. *see* Rouby, J. J., (*ESA*) **70**: A.181
Lassey, D. *see* Langton, J. A. **65**: 245–247
Laster, M. J. *see* Koblin, D. D. **70**: 456–458
Latarjet, J. *see* Echinard, C., (*R*) **71**: 776
Latham, B. V. *see* Perriss, B. W. **64**: 355–357
Latson, T. W. and O'Flaherty, D. Effects of surgical stimulation on autonomic reflex function: assessment by changes in heart rate variability **70**: 301–305
Latto, I. P. *see* Gataure, P. S. **69**: 657–658
Latto, P. *see* Rosen, M., (*R*) **70**: 601
Laurence, A. S. Statistical significance may not mean clinical importance, (*ARS*) **71**: 767–768P
Laurence, A. S. and Cocks, D. A. Serum concentrations of dantrolene following i.v. administration, (*ARS*) **67**: 202–203P
Laurence, A. S. *see* DeSilva, F., (*ARS*) **65**: 588–589P; Martlew, R., (*ARS*) **69**: 219P; Smith, S. O., (*ARS*) **65**: 284P; (*ARS*) **67**: 644–645P; (*ARS*) **71**: 769P
Laurent, P. *see* Bodin, L., (*ESA*) **70**: A.179
Lauretti, G. R. *see* Al-Muhandis, W. M. **67**: 608–613
Laussen, P. C. *see* Wolf, A. R. **70**: 654–660
Lauwers, P. *see* Möllhoff, T. **64**: 493–497
Laverty, J. *see* Mahajan, R. P. **69**: 318–319
Lavies, N. G., Meiklejohn, B. H., May, A. E., Achola, K. J. and Fell, D. Hypertensive and catecholamine response to tracheal intubation in patients with pregnancy-induced hypertension **63**: 429–434
Lawes, E. G. *see* O'Kelly, S. W. **68**: 313–315; (*C*) **69**: 330–331
Lawler, P. G. P. *see* Wood, P. R. **69**: 202–203
Law Min, J.-C., Hood, J., Campkin, N. and Feldman, S. Recovery of atracurium and vecuronium neuromuscular block in the isolated forearm **71**: 730–731
Law Min, J.-C., Hood, J. R., Campkin, N. and Feldman, S. A. Recovery of atracurium and vecuronium neuromuscular block in the isolated forearm, (*ARS*) **70**: 480–481P
Lawson, A. D. *see* Jones, R. D. M. **66**: 660–666
Lawson, D. H., Paice, G. M., Glavin, R. J., Andrews, E. B., Branche, C., Tilson, H. and Jick, H. Atracurium—a post-marketing surveillance study: U.K. study and discussion **62**: 596–600
Lawson, D. H. *see* Jick, H. **62**: 590–595
Lawson, R. A., Turner, W. H., Reeder, M. K. and Sear, J. W. Haemodynamic effects of transurethral prostatectomy, (*ARS*) **68**: 442P
Laxenaire, M. C. *see* Bermejo, N. **70**: 322–325; Moneret-Vautrin, D. A. **64**: 743–745; (*C*) **71**: 609–610
Laycock, G. J. A., Mitchell, I. M., Paton, R. D., Donaghey, S. F. O'B., Logan, R. W. and Morton, N. S. EEG burst suppression with propofol during cardiopulmonary bypass in children: a study of the haemodynamic, metabolic and endocrine effects **69**: 356–362
Laycock, G. J. A. *see* Merry, A. F. **68**: 6–12
Layfield, D. J. *see* Morris, R. W., (*ESA*) **70**: A.2
Layman, P. R. Airways re-revisited, (*C*) **63**: 128
Lazar, E. J. *see* Amar, D. **67**: 296–301
Lea, K. *see* Browne, G. P. R., (*ARS*) **67**: 652P
Leach, K. G. *see* Groves, N. D. **65**: 796–800
Leander, E. *see* Eriksson, L. I., (*C*) **65**: 594–595
Leary, N. P. Masseteric muscle spasm, (*C*) **66**: 271
Leary, N. P. and Ellis, F. R. Masseteric muscle spasm as a normal response to suxamethonium, (*e*) **64**: (6)ix; Masseteric muscle spasm as a normal response to suxamethonium **64**: 488–492
Leaver, R. J. *see* Watters, D. A. K., (*R*) **68**: 453
Le Bars, D. *see* Guirimand, F., (*ESA*) **70**: A.116
Lebeda, M. D., Wegrzynowicz, E. S. and Wachtel, R. E. Propofol potentiates both pre- and postsynaptic effects of vecuronium in the rat hemidiaphragm **68**: 282–285
Lebrault, C., Chauvin, M., Guirimand, F. and Duvaldestin, P. Relative potency of vecuronium on the diaphragm and the adductor pollicis **63**: 389–392
Lebrault, C. *see* Alfonsi, P., (*ESA*) **70**: A.74; Chauvin, M., (*ESA*) **70**: A.115; Dureuil, B. **68**: 352–355
Le Bret, F. *see* Goarin, J. P., (*ESA*) **70**: A.193; Gosgnach, M., (*ESA*) **70**: A.21
Le Coultre, C. *see* Pittet, J. F. **65**: 779–785
Ledin, T. *see* Gupta, A. **66**: 667–672
Ledingham, I. McA., (editor) *Recent Advances in Critical Care Medicine*, Volume 3, (*R*) **62**: 118–119
Lee, A., Brockway, M., McKeown, D. and Wildsmith, J. A. W. Comparison of high and low volume extradural infusions for postoperative analgesia, (*ARS*) **66**: 408P
Lee, A. *see* Reynolds, F. **62**: 509–514
Lee, C. The $P < 0.05$ criterion is not inviolable, (*C*) **71**: 773
Lee, C. *see* Tsai, S. K. **69**: 255–258
Lee, E. and Ben-David, B. Identification of the interpleural space, (*C*) **67**: 130
Lee, E. J. E., Bongso, A. and Kumar, A. Effect of thiopentone and opioids on fertilization and embryo development in the mouse, (*ARS*) **71**: 762P
Lee, J. A. *see* Wildsmith, J. A. W., (*E*) **63**: 505–507
Lee, J. H. *see* Jawan, B. **64**: 749–751; (*C*) **66**: 628; **70**: 639–641; Yang, L. C., (*C*) **68**: 115
Lee, J. J. and Parry, H. Bacterial meningitis following spinal anaesthesia for Caesarean section **66**: 383–386
Lee, M. G. Bacterial retention properties of heat and moisture exchange filters, (*C*) **70**: 382
Lee, M. G., Ford, J. L., Hunt, P. B., Ireland, D. S. and Swanson, P. W. Bacterial retention properties of heat and moisture exchange filters **69**: 522–525
Lee, R. C., Cravalho, E. G. and Burke, J. F., (editors) *Electrical Trauma: the Pathophysiology, Manifestations and Clinical Management*, (*R*) **70**: 601
Lee, S. K., Hong, K. H., Choe, H. and Song, H. S. Comparison of the effects of the laryngeal mask airway and endotracheal intubation on vocal function **71**: 648–650
Leeman, M. *see* Naeije, R. **62**: 532–539
Leemann, P. *see* Pittet, J. F. **65**: 779–785
Leeser, J. *see* Kenny, G. N. C. **68**: 466–470
Leffers, A. *see* Jørgensen, L. N. **66**: 8–12
Lefrançois, C. *see* Laroche, D. **69**: 611–614
Lefrant, J. Y., de La Coussaye, J. E., Aya, G., Saïssi, G. and Eledjam, J. J. Cardiac output (CO) measurement: comparison of esophageal Doppler (ED) *vs* thermodilution (TD), (*ESA*) **70**: A.18
Lefrant, J. Y. *see* Cohendy, R. **69**: 595–598; de La Coussaye, J. E. **71**: 534–539
Legrand, M. *see* Joris, J. **69**: 341–345
Legros, F. J., Lafont, N., Donnay, M. and Boogaerts, J. Motor blockade and absence of local nerve toxicity induced by liposomal bupivacaine injected into the axillary brachial plexus of rabbits, (*ESA*) **70**: A.122
Legros, F. J. *see* Boogaerts, J., (*ESA*) **70**: A.200
Lehmann, K. A. *see* Radbruch, L., (*ESA*) **70**: A.212
Lehmann-Horn, F. and Iaizzo, P. Myotonias and susceptibility to malignant hyperthermia, (*C*) **67**: 221–222
Lehmann-Horn, F. and Iaizzo, P. A. Are myotonias and periodic paralyses associated with susceptibility to malignant hyperthermia? **65**: 692–697
Lehuedé, M. S. *see* Lacoste, L., (*ESA*) **70**: A.66
Leicht, C. H. *see* Vasdev, G. M. S., (*C*) **70**: 703–704
Leigh, J. Domiciliary oxygen concentrators in anaesthesia, (*C*) **66**: 274
Leigh, J. *see* Wilson, I. H. **65**: 342–345
Leigh Thompson, W. *see* Shoemaker, W. K., (*R*) **63**: 503
Leijala, M. *see* Puhakka, K. **70**: 149–153

Leith, S. *see* Hopkins, C. S. **62**: 108–111
Leithner, C. *see* Eichinger, S. **68**: 534–535
Lejeune, P. *see* Naeije, R. **62**: 532–539
Lejus, C. *see* Malinovsky, J.-M. **70**: 617–620
Lelcuk, S. *see* Khazam, A. **64**: 238–239
Lemaire, F. *see* Artigas, A., (*R*) **69**: 427; (*R*) **70**: 117
Lennard, M. S. *see* Tucker, G. T. **65**: 333–336
Lennmarken, C. *see* Allsop, P. **66**: 541–545; Eriksson, L. I. **65**: 487–493; (*C*) **65**: 594–595; Gupta, A. **66**: 667–672; (*C*) **69**: 422; Vegfors, M. **66**: 625–626; (*C*) **68**: 113
Lennox, G. *see* Stephens, P. H. **67**: 476–479
Lenoir, B. *see* Descraques, C., (*ESA*) **70**: A.127
Le Normand, Y. *see* Malinovsky, J.-M. **70**: 617–620
Lenz, G., Kottler, B., Schorer, R. and Spoerel, W. E., (editors) *Pocket Manual of Anesthesia*, (*R*) **62**: 701–702
Lenzen, C., Roewer, N., Wappler, F., Scholz, J., Kahl, J., Blank, M., Rumberger, E. and Schulte am Esch, J. Accelerated contractures after administration of ryanodine to skeletal muscle of malignant hyperthermia susceptible patients **71**: 242–246
Lenzlinger, P. M. *see* Alon, E., (*ESA*) **70**: A.12
Leonard, P. F. *see* Bruner, J. M., (*R*) **65**: 600–601
Leone, B. J. *see* Diedericks, J., (*ARS*) **62**: 224P; (*ARS*) **63**: 234P; **63**: 458–464; Spahn, D. R., (*ARS*) **71**: 761–762P
Lepage, J. Y., Garrec, F., Malinovsky, J. M., Cozian, A. and Pinaud, M. Effects of plasma volume substitution on right ventricle volumes and function using Elohes® and Plasmion®, (*ESA*) **70**: A.35
Lepage, J.-Y. *see* Malinovsky, J.-M. **70**: 617–620
Lepäntalo, M. *see* Lindgren, L. **66**: 205–211
Le Pelley, E., Chataigneau, T., Richer, J.-P., Tricoche, R. and Fusciardi, J. Does captopril modify the arterial response to vasopressor substances? (*ESA*) **70**: A.48
Lequeau, F., Bourgain, J. L., Castaigne, D. and Samama, M. Use of aprotinine during cytoreductive surgery of ovarian cancer, (*ESA*) **70**: A.97
Lerman, J. Surgical and patient factors involved in postoperative nausea and vomiting **69**: 24–32S
Lerman, J. *see* Christensen, S. **65**: 456–460
Lerno, G., Slaats, G., Coenen, E., Herregods, L. and Rolly, G. Anaesthetic management of systemic mastocytosis **65**: 254–257
Lerou, J. G. C. *see* Vanlinthout, L. E. H. **69**: 29–35
Lerouge, P. *see* Bellaïche, S. **66**: 353–357
Leroy, A. *see* Gehan, G. **66**: 324–326
Leslie, K. and Crankshaw, D. P. Potency of propofol for loss of consciousness after a single dose **64**: 734–736
Leung, D. H. Y. *see* Aun, C. S. T. **68**: 64–67
Leung, R. K. W. *see* Gin, T. **67**: 49–53; **70**: 311–316
Leurs, F. *see* Kulka, P. J., (*ESA*) **70**: A.143
Leuthold, R. *see* Spahn, D. R. **63**: 112S
Leuwer, M. and Janshon, G. Is the action of suxamethonium in children age-dependent? (*ARS*) **65**: 271–272P
Leuwer, M., Janshon, G., Kölb, J., Krupp, A. and Schneider, E. Potency and ease of antagonism of pipecuronium in children, (*ARS*) **67**: 206–207P
Leuwer, M., Meyer-Breiting, P. and Rosskopf, W. Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of an equipotent fentanyl and alfentanil dose in mother and infant during Caesarean section, (*ARS*) **64**: 398–399P
Leuwer, M. and Rowaan, C. Significance of preload on mechanomyographic relaxometry in infants, children and adults, (*ARS*) **62**: 228P
Levarlet, M. *see* Bardoczky, G. I. **70**: 499–502
Levene, M. I. *see* Morris, P. J., (*ARS*) **63**: 233–234P
Levick, J. R. *An Introduction to Cardiovascular Physiology*, (*R*) **66**: 419
Levitzky, M. G., Cairo, J. M. and Hall, S. M., (editors) *Introduction to Respiratory Care*, (*R*) **66**: 532
Levron, J. C. *see* Meistelman, C., (*ARS*) **65**: 273P
Levy, D. M. Onset of block with vecuronium and body mass index, (*C*) **71**: 325
Levy, D. M. and Tunstall, M. E. Preoperative drinking and gastric contents, (*C*) **70**: 701–702
Lew, J., Elton, R. A. and Spence, A. A. Complications associated with inhalation anaesthesia, (*ARS*) **63**: 236–237P
Lew, J. K. L. *see* Gin, T., (*C*) **68**: 115–116
Lewis, C. T. *see* Withington, P. S., (*ARS*) **63**: 243P
Lewis, G. T. R. *see* Dixon, J. **64**: 142–147; Martin, D. G. **62**: 456–461; Tackley, R. M. **62**: 46–53
Lewis, I., Pryn, S., Reynolds, P., Pandit, U. and Wilton, N. P6 acupressure and postoperative vomiting, (*C*) **68**: 226
Lewis, I. H. Inhalation induction of anaesthesia with isoflurane in children, (*C*) **67**: 500
Lewis, I. H., Pryn, S. J., Reynolds, P. I., Pandit, U. A. and Wilton, N. C. T. Effect of P6 acupressure on postoperative vomiting in children undergoing outpatient strabismus correction **67**: 73–78
Lewis, I. H. and Sneyd, R. Propofol in uraemic patients, (*C*) **69**: 329
Lewis, I. H. and Wilton, N. C. T. Acupuncture and postoperative vomiting in children, (*C*) **68**: 633
Lewis, I. H. *see* Campbell, D. N., (*ARS*) **71**: 305–306P; Nightingale, J. J., (*ARS*) **65**: 287–288P; **68**: 356–359
Lewis, J. M. and Fontrier, T. *Near Misses in Anesthesia*, (*R*) **63**: 765
Lewis, M. H. *see* Scriven, M. W., (*C*) **69**: 422–423; Sowter, M. C. **68**: 103–105
Lewis, R. *see* Gill, S. S., (*ARS*) **65**: 282–283P
Lewis, R. B. *see* Sik, M. J. **64**: 117–123
Lewis, R. P., Dunphy, J. A., Campbell, T. and Reilly, C. S. Drug metabolism after anaesthesia, (*ARS*) **63**: 229–230P
Lewis, R. P. *see* Peacock, J. E., (*ARS*) **64**: 391–392P; **65**: 346–352
Lewis, S. A. *see* Phillips, A. S., (*ARS*) **70**: 484P
Lherm, T. *see* Rouby, J. J., (*ESA*) **70**: A.181
Lichtor, J. L., Zacny, J., Apfelbaum, J. L., Lane, B. S., Rupani, G., Thisted, R. A., Dohrn, C. and Korttila, K. Alcohol after sedation with i.v. midazolam–fentanyl: effects on psychomotor functioning **67**: 579–584
Liddle, M. W. D. Damage to coaxial breathing systems, (*C*) **69**: 425
Lieb, W. R. *see* Franks, N. P. **71**: 65–76; (*e*) **71**: 616
Lienhart, A., Deriaz, H., Desnault, H., Masini, J. P. and Delva, E. Is Burkitt's lymphoma an etiology or a differential diagnosis of malignant hyperthermia? (*ESA*) **70**: A.93
Lienhart, A. *see* Camus, Y., (*ESA*) **70**: A.72; Debaene, B., (*ESA*) **70**: A.142; Vassilieff, N., (*ESA*) **70**: A.71
Lim, M. Extradural bupivacaine and methadone for extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy, (*C*) **62**: 579
Lin, E. S., Jones, M. J., Mottram, S. D., Smith, B. E. and Smith, G. Relationship between resonance and gas exchange during high frequency jet ventilation **64**: 453–459
Lin, E. S., Poon, W., Hutchinson, R. and Oh, T. E. Spectral harmonic changes in intracranial pressure waveform occurring in patients with intracranial haemorrhage, (*ARS*) **65**: 279P
Lin, E. S., Poon, W., Hutchinson, R. C. and Oh, T. E. Systems analysis applied to intracranial pressure waveforms and correlation with clinical status in head injured patients **66**: 476–482
Lin, E. S. *see* Jones, M. J., (*ARS*) **63**: 227–228P; **65**: 197–203; Mottram, S. D. **63**: 108–109S; Oh, T. E. **66**: 258–263
Lin, Y.-M. *see* Lui, P.-W. **71**: 689–695
Lindahl, S. G. E. Oxygen consumption and carbon dioxide elimination in infants and children during anaesthesia and surgery **62**: 70–76
Lindahl, S. G. E. *see* Larsson, A. **62**: 378–384
Lindberg, R. *see* Pihlajamäki, K. **64**: 556–562
Lindgren, L. Haemodynamic effects of propofol, (*C*) **71**: 327–328
Lindgren, L., Lepäntalo, M., von Knorring, J., Rosenberg, P., Orko, R. and Scheinin, B. Effect of verapamil on right ventricular pressure and atrial tachyarrhythmia after thoracotomy **66**: 205–211
Lindgren, L., Yli-Hankala, A., Randell, T., Kirvelä, M., Scheinin, M. and Neuvonen, P. J. Haemodynamic and catecholamine responses to induction of anaesthesia and tracheal intubation: comparison between propofol and thiopentone **70**: 306–310
Lindgren, L. *see* Annila, P. **71**: 736–737; Kirvelä, M. **68**: 178–182; (*ESA*) **70**: A.81; **71**: 437–439; Randell, T. **68**: 164–167; Scheinin, B. **62**: 385–392; **64**: 154–158; **68**: 126–131; Watanabe, H. **70**: 94–95; Yli-Hankala, A. **70**: 54–57
Lindop, M. J. and Smith, M. F. No heparinization with the Cell Saver, (*C*) **68**: 226–227
Lingnau, W. *see* Putensen, C. **69**: 513–516
Linkens, D. A. *see* Greenhow, S. G. **71**: 359–365; MacLeod, A. D. **63**: 31–35; Robb, H. M. **66**: 358–364; **71**: 366–369
Linsley, A. *see* Harper, N. J. N., (*ARS*) **66**: 403–404P
Linter, S. P. K. *see* Tordoff, S. G. **66**: 516–518
Linton, R. A. F., Band, D. M. and Haire, K. M. A new method of measuring cardiac output in man using lithium dilution **71**: 262–266
Lip, H. *see* Kenny, G. N. C. **68**: 466–470; Wierda, J. M. K. H. **62**: 194–198
Lipfert, P. *see* Irsfeld, S. **71**: 375–378; Wiesemes, R. **70**: 552–555
Lipnick, R. L., (editor) *Studies of Narcosis*. By Charles Ernest Overton, (*R*) **66**: 633
Lippmann, M. Haemodynamic effects of propofol, (*C*) **71**: 326–327; Propofol: effect on the myocardium compared with the peripheral vascular system, (*C*) **66**: 416–417
Lippmann, M. and Ginsburg, R. Does propofol in combination with alfentanil provide stable anaesthesia in

cardiac patients? (*C*) **68**: 228; Neuromuscular blockers in day-case surgery: is speed of onset more important than duration of action? (*C*) **70**: 235

Lipszyc, M. *see* Engelman, E., (*ESA*) **70**: A.144

Lipton, J. M. *see* Sharkey, A. **70**: 449–450

Lirzin, J. D., Jacquinot, P., Dailland, P., Jorrot, J. C., Jasson, J., Talafre, M. L. and Conseiller, C. Controlled trial of extradural bupivacaine with fentanyl, morphine or placebo for pain relief in labour **62**: 641–644

Lisander, B. Evaluation of the analgesic effect of metoclopramide after opioid-free analgesia **70**: 631–633

List, W. F. *see* Metzler, H. **67**: 317–319

Little, D. C. *see* Calleja, M. A., (*ARS*) **68**: 443P

Littlewood, D. G. *see* Bannister, J., (*ARS*) **63**: 237P

Liu, D. and Aitkenhead, A. R. Comparison of contemporaneous and retrospective assessment of postoperative pain using a visual analogue scale, (*ARS*) **65**: 577–578P

Liu, D. *see* Thorp, T. A. S., (*ARS*) **65**: 575–576P

Liu, D. W. H., Standen, P. and Aitkenhead, A. R. Influence of therapeutic suggestions during general anaesthesia on recovery in patients undergoing hysterectomy, (*ARS*) **67**: 208–209P

Liu, J. *see* Koblin, D. D. **70**: 456–458

Liu, L. M. P. *see* Goudsouzian, N. G. **62**: 263–268

Liu, N., Bonnet, F., Delaunay, L., Kermarec, N. and D'Honneur, G. Partial reversal of the effects of extradural clonidine by oral yohimbine in postoperative patients **70**: 515–518

Liu, N., Catoire, P., Rosso, J., Saada, M. and Bonnet, F. Evaluation in intensive care of the fraction area change obtained by automatic border detection, (*ESA*) **70**: A.25

Liu, N., Montefiore, A., Kermarec, N., Beydon, L. and Bonnet, F. Postdural puncture headaches are not related to the duration of spinal catheter placement, (*ESA*) **70**: A.128

Liu, N. *see* Meistelman, C., (*ARS*) **62**: 228–229P

Liu, W. H. D. and Aitkenhead, A. R. Comparison of contemporaneous and retrospective assessment of postoperative pain using the visual analogue scale **67**: 768–771

Liu, W. H. D., Standen, P. J. and Aitkenhead, A. R. Therapeutic suggestions during general anaesthesia in patients undergoing hysterectomy **68**: 277–281

Lizzo, F. H. *see* Fletcher, J. E., (*C*) **62**: 468

Ljungqvist, O. *see* Odeberg, S., (*ESA*) **70**: A.34

Lleu, J. C., Forrler, M., Pottecher, T. and Otteni, J. C. Retrograde intubation using the subcricoid region, (*C*) **69**: 542

Lloyd-Thomas, A. R. Pain management in paediatric patients **64**: 85–104

Lloyd-Thomas, A. R., Cole, P. V. and Prior, P. F. Isoflurane prevents EEG depression during trimetaphan-induced hypotension in man **65**: 313–318; Quantitative EEG and brainstem auditory evoked potentials: comparison of isoflurane with halothane using the cerebral function analysing monitor **65**: 306–312

Lloyd-Thomas, A. R. *see* Higgins, D., (*ARS*) **66**: 399–400P; Mason, D. G., (*ARS*) **66**: 399P; **69**: 562–566; **69**: 567–569

Lo, J. R. *see* Tsui, S. L. **66**: 134–137

Loach, A. B. *see* Venn, P. J. H., (*ARS*) **65**: 287P

Lobo, D. P. *see* Jacobsen, W. K., (*R*) **69**: 333–334

Lockhart, A. *see* Morisot, P. **63**: 97–102

Lockie, J. *see* Innes, P., (*ESA*) **70**: A.167

Lockley, S. M. *see* Collier, C. B. **70**: 462–465

Lockwood, G. G. and White, D. C. Effect of ventilation and cardiac output on the uptake of anaesthetic agents from different breathing systems: a theoretical study **66**: 519–526; NARKUP: a program demonstrating the effect on anaesthetic uptake of changes in physiological variables and of breathing systems, (*ARS*) **63**: 633–634P

Lodge, J. *see* Evans, R. D., (*ARS*) **67**: 217P

Lofaso, F. *see* Beydon, L., (*ESA*) **70**: A.4

Lofstrom, J. B. and Sjostrand, U., (editors) *Local Anaesthesia and Regional Blockade Physiology, Pharmacology, Clinical Effects. Monographs in Anaesthesiology, Volume* 15, (*R*) **64**: 532–533

Logan, M. and Farmer, J. G. Anaesthesia and the ozone layer, (*E*) **63**: 645–647; Anaesthesia and the ozone layer, (*e*) **64**: (3)iv

Logan, M. *see* Jones, G., (*C*) **68**: 328

Logan, M. R. and Drummond, G. B. Cranio-caudal movement of the sternum on induction of anaesthesia **66**: 433–436

Logan, M. R. *see* Rutherford, J. S., (*ARS*) **67**: 647P

Logan, R. W. *see* Laycock, G. J. A. **69**: 356–362

Loh, L. *see* Reeder, M. K., (*ARS*) **65**: 572P; (*ARS*) **65**: 591–592P; **67**: 326–328; **67**: 626–631; **68**: 23–26; (*e*) **70**: 119; (*e*) **70**: 119; (*e*) **70**: 119

Lomholt, N. Tracheal models which simulate the compliance of the adult male trachea **69**: 98–100

Long, K. J., Young, L. E., Jones, R. S., Darke, P. G. G. and Utting, J. E. Determination of cardiac output in the standing horse by thermodilution and Doppler echocardiography, (*ARS*) **68**: 447P

Long, K. J. *see* Young, L. E., (*ARS*) **69**: 222P

Longnecker, D. E. and Murphy, F. L., (editors) *Dripps/Eckenhoff/Vandam Introduction to Anaesthesia*, 8th Edn, (*R*) **69**: 231

Longnecker, D. E. *see* Marshall, B. E., (*R*) **62**: 473

Lopez, R. *see* Escolano, F. **69**: 404–406

Loriferne, J.-F. *see* Bonnet, F. **63**: 465–469

Lotgering, F. K. *see* Verkaaik, A. P. K. **71**: 301–302

Loufoua, J. *see* Freysz, M., (*ESA*) **70**: A.46

Loughlin, C. J. *see* Shah, N. K. **62**: 150–152

Loughnan, B. A., Anderson, S. J., Hetreed, M. J., Weston, P. and Boyd, S. G. Effects of halothane on electrically stimulated motor evoked potential in the extradural space, (*ARS*) **62**: 223P

Loughnan, B. A., Anderson, S. K., Hetreed, M. A., Weston, P. F., Boyd, S. G. and Hall, G. M. Effects of halothane on motor evoked potential recorded in the extradural space **63**: 561–564

Loughnan, B. A. and Hall, G. M. Spinal cord monitoring 1989 **63**: 587–594

Loughnan, B. A., King, M. J., Grundy, E. M., Young, D. L. and Hall, G. M. Effects of halothane on somatosensory evoked potentials recorded in the extradural space **62**: 297–300

Loughnan, B. A., Murdoch, L. J., Hetreed, M. A., Howard, L. A. and Hall, G. M. Effects of 2% lignocaine on somatosensory evoked potentials recorded in the extradural space **65**: 643–647

Louis, F. *see* Baraka, A. **62**: 645–648

Lovell, G. G. *see* Head-Rapson, A. G., (*ARS*) **70**: 487P; (*ARS*) **71**: 312–313P

Lowe, D. M. and McCullough, A. M. 7th nerve palsy after extradural blood patch **65**: 721–722

Lowe, D. M. and McFadzean, W. Drawover anaesthesia and preoxygenation **66**: 196–199

Lowrie, A., Johnston, P. L., Fell, D. and Robinson, S. L. Cardiovascular and plasma catecholamine responses at tracheal extubation **68**: 261–263

Lowrie, A., Jones, M. J. and Eastley, R. J. Effect of a eutectic mixture of local anaesthetic agents (EMLA) on tourniquet pain in volunteers **63**: 751–753

Lowrie, A. *see* Fell, D., (*C*) **69**: 229; Martlew, R., (*ARS*) **69**: 219P; Smith, S. O., (*ARS*) **67**: 644–645P; (*ARS*) **71**: 769P

Lowson, S., Gent, J. P. and Goodchild, C. S. Anticonvulsant properties of propofol and thiopentone: comparison using two tests in laboratory mice **64**: 59–63

Lowson, S. *see* Munn, J. **71**: 379–382

Lowson, S. M., Brown, J. and Wilkins, C. J. Influence of the lumbar interspace chosen for injection on the spread of hyperbaric 0.5% bupivacaine **66**: 465–468

Lubarsky, D. A. *see* Gallagher, C. J., (*R*) **65**: 843

Luce, J. N. and Pierson, D. J., (editors) *Critical Care Medicine*, (*R*) **63**: 643

Luce, M. A. *see* Moylan, S. L., (*C*) **71**: 172

Luciani, J. *see* Mouquet, C., (*ESA*) **70**: A.82; (*ESA*) **70**: A.83

Lucier, G. C. *see* Elliot, R. H., (*ARS*) **65**: 573P

Lucke, F. *see* Savoia, G., (*ESA*) **70**: A.159

Ludgrove, T. *see* Braude, N. **62**: 101–103

Luff, N. P. *see* Humphrey, S. J. E., (*ARS*) **64**: 397–398P; Newton, D. E. F. **65**: 609–615; **69**: 122–129; Thornton, C. **68**: 508–514

Luger, T. J., Morawetz, R. F. and Mitterschiffthaler, G. Additional subcutaneous administration of flumazenil does not shorten recovery time after midazolam **64**: 53–58; Subcutaneous flumazenil and recovery from midazolam, (*C*) **65**: 292–293

Luhmann, I. *see* Striebel, H. W., (*ESA*) **70**: A.208

Lui, P.-W., Lin, Y.-M., Chan, F. H. Y., Tsou, M.-Y., Wang, S., Lam, F. K. and Poon, P. W. F. Spectral characteristics of embolic heart sounds detected by precordial Doppler ultrasound during venous air embolism in dogs **71**: 689–695

Luke, J. J. *see* Cashman, J. N. **64**: 186–192

Lumb, A. B. and Landon, M. J. Absorption of isoflurane by silica gel **67**: 106–107

Lumb, A. B. and Nunn, J. F. Respiratory function and rib cage contribution to ventilation in body positions commonly used during anaesthesia, (*ARS*) **66**: 394–395P

Lumb, A. B., Petros, A. J. and Nunn, J. F. Rib cage contribution to resting and carbon dioxide stimulated ventilation during 1 MAC isoflurane anaesthesia **67**: 712–721

LUNA, S. P. L. *see* TAYLOR, P. M., (*ARS*) **68**: 444–445P

LUND, C., HANSEN, O. B. and KEHLET, H. Effect of surgery on sensory threshold and somatosensory evoked potentials after skin stimulation **65**: 173–176

LUND, C., QVITZAU, S., GREULICH, A., HJORTSØ, N.-C. and KEHLET, H. Comparison of the effects of extradural clonidine with those of morphine on postoperative pain, stress responses, cardiopulmonary function and motor and sensory block **63**: 516–519

LUND, C. *see* SCOTT, N. B. **62**: 253–257

LUNDBERG, D. B. A. *see* MUELLER, R. A., (*R*) **63**: 130

LUNDBERG, J. *see* RANER, C., (*ESA*) **70**: A.49

LUNGHI, P. *see* FOPPOLI, R, (*ESA*) **70**: A.132

LUNKENHEIMER, A. *see* LUNKENHEIMER, P. P. **63**: 3–10S

LUNKENHEIMER, P. P., GROSSKOPFF, G., REDMANN, K., THEISSEN, J., LUNKENHEIMER, A., JACOB, G. and WHIMSTER, W. F. High frequency ventilation and regional compliance **63**: 3–10S

LUNKENHEIMER, P. P. *see* WHIMSTER, W. F. **63**: 32–37S

LUNN, J. Reporting of deaths, (*C*) **67**: 503

LUNN, J. N. *Lecture Notes on Anaesthetics*, 4th Edn, (*R*) **69**: 113

LUNN, J. N., DEVLIN, H. B., HOILE, R. W. and CAMPLING, E. A. Editorial II—the National Confidential Enquiry into Perioperative Deaths, (*C*) **70**: 382

LUNTLEY, J. B. *see* O'KELLY, S. W. **68**: 313–315

LUTHMAN, J. A. and MARSH, R. H. K. Emergency anaesthetic service at three hospitals. II. Obstetric anaesthetic services, (*ARS*) **68**: 448–449P

LUTHRA, A. D. *see* EL MIKATTI, N., (*ARS*) **69**: 529–530P

LUTSCH, P., HEIJKE, S. and ROWBOTHAM, D. Preoperative ST abnormalities detected by the Compas ambulatory ECG monitor in patients scheduled to undergo peripheral arterial surgery, (*ARS*) **65**: 282P

LYNAM, D. P. *see* CALDWELL, J. E. **63**: 393–399

LYNAS, A. G. A. *see* DUNDEE, J. W. **63**: 612–618

LYNCH, J. Postdural puncture headache, (*C*) **68**: 637

LYNCH, J., KRINGS-ERNST, I., STRICK, K., TOPALIDIS, K., SCHAAF, H. and FIEBIG, M. Use of a 25-gauge Whitacre needle to reduce the incidence of postdural puncture headache **67**: 690–693

LYNCH, M. and UNDERWOOD, S. Pulmonary oedema following relief of upper airway obstruction in the Pierre–Robin syndrome: a consequence of early palatal repair? **66**: 391–393

LYNCH, M. *see* ALCOCK, R. **70**: 34–37

LYONS, G. Best Quincke point needle for Caesarean section, (*ESA*) **70**: A.174

LYONS, G. and MACDONALD, R. 29-Gauge spinal needles, (*C*) **67**: 222

LYONS, G. *see* HOPKINS, P. M. **63**: 121–124

McALEER, S. *see* ARNOLD, C. **70**: 118

McALLISTER, A. *see* REASONER, D. K. **65**: 210–215

McALLISTER, S. *see* WATSON, D., (*ARS*) **67**: 656P

McARDLE, C. S. *see* AITKEN, H. A. **68**: 481–485; BURNS, J. W. **67**: 235–238; KINSELLA, J. **69**: 19–22

McARTHUR, S. *see* LANDON, M. J. **69**: 81–86

McARTHUR, S. E., ROYSTON, B. D., BOTTIGLIERI, T. and NUNN, J. F. Effect of methionine on impaired DNA synthesis during exposure to nitrous oxide, (*ARS*) **63**: 231P

McCAFFERTY, D. *see* WOOLFSON, D., (*R*) **71**: 616

McCAFFERTY, D. F. and WOOLFSON, A. D. New patch delivery system for percutaneous local anaesthesia **71**: 370–374

McCAFFERTY, D. F., WOOLFSON, A. D. and BOSTON, V. *In vivo* assessment of percutaneous local anaesthetic preparations **62**: 17–21

McCAMMON, R. L. *see* STOELTING, R. K., (*R*) **62**: 471–472

McCANN, R. L. *see* CLEMENTS, F. M. **64**: 331–336

McCAROLL, M. *see* McSWINEY, M., (*C*) **69**: 331–332

McCARROLL, S. M. *see* JOSHI, G. P. **70**: 87–88

McCARTHY, G. and MIRAKHUR, R. K. *MCQ for the Higher Examinations in Clinical Pharmacology*, (*R*) **69**: 546; *MCQ for the Higher Examinations in Clinical Pharmacology*, (*e*) **70**: 241

McCARTHY, G., MIRAKHUR, R. K., CLARKE, R. S. J. and ELLIOTT, P. Postoperative oxygenation in the elderly after ophthalmic surgery: comparison of local and general anaesthesia, (*ARS*) **69**: 213–214P

McCARTHY, G., MIRAKHUR, R. K., ELLIOTT, P. and McLOUGHLIN, C. Preoxygenation techniques in the elderly, (*ARS*) **66**: 397–398P

McCARTHY, G., MIRAKHUR, R. K., ELLIOTT, P. and WRIGHT, J. Effect of H_2-receptor antagonist pretreatment on vecuronium- and atracurium-induced neuromuscular block **66**: 713–715

McCARTHY, G., STANLEY, C., COOPER, R., ELLIOTT, P. and MIRAKHUR, R. K. Dose requirements of neostigmine for antagonism of vecuronium neuromuscular block in the elderly: comparison with adults, (*ARS*) **67**: 652–653P

McCARTHY, G. *see* COOPER, R. **68**: 527–528; **69**: (2)xi

McCARTHY, G. J., COOPER, R., STANLEY, J. C. and MIRAKHUR, R. K. Dose–response relationships for neostigmine antagonism of vecuronium-induced neuromuscular block in adults and the elderly **69**: 281–283

McCARTHY, G. J. *see* McLOUGHLIN, C. C., (*ARS*) **65**: 587–588P

McCARTHY, R. *see* POLSTER, M. R. **70**: 612–616

McCARTNEY, C. A. *see* NATHANSON, M. H., (*ARS*) **70**: 481–482P

McCAUGHEY, W. *see* DUNDEE, J. W., (*R*) **68**: 232

McCAUL, C. *see* KIRBY, F., (*ARS*) **67**: 655P

McCLEAN, E. *see* FLYNN, R. J. **62**: 87–91

McCLELLAND, P. *see* PHILLIPS, B., (*ARS*) **64**: 398P

McCLOY, R., PEARSON, R., WHITWAM, J., MILLER, R., PARK, G., BELL, D. and GELLER, E. Antagonism of benzodiazepine sedation with flumazenil, (*C*) **67**: 504

McCLOY, R. F. *see* PEARSON, R. C., (*C*) **63**: 245–246

McCLUNE, S., McKAY, A. C. and CLARKE, R. S. J. Midazolam and propofol for induction of anaesthesia, (*ARS*) **67**: 215–216P

McCLUNE, S., McKAY, A. C., WRIGHT, P. M. C., PATTERSON, C. C. and CLARKE, R. S. J. Synergistic interaction between midazolam and propofol **69**: 240–245

McCLUNE, S. *see* WRIGHT, P. M. C. **65**: 628–632

McCLURE, J. H. and JONES, G. Comparison of bupivacaine and bupivacaine with fentanyl in continuous extradural analgesia during labour, (*C*) **63**: 637

McCLURE, J. H. and WILDSMITH, J. A. W., (editors) *Conduction Blockade for Postoperative Analgesia: Mechanisms and Management*, (*R*) **70**: 239

McCLURE, J. H. *see* BANNISTER, J. **64**: 232–234; BROCKWAY, M. S. **64**: 243–245; **66**: 31–37; JONES, G. **63**: 254–259; MORTON, C. P. J., (*ARS*) **69**: 533P; NOBLE, D. W. **66**: 645–650; WILDSMITH, J. A. W., (*C*) **70**: 112

McCLYMONT, C. *see* MISRA, U. **66**: 310–313

McCLYMONT, W., GRAY, W. M., VAN RIJSBERGEN, C. J. and ASBURY, A. J. Can a computer help with preanaesthetic assessment? (*ARS*) **66**: 405P

McCOLLUM, C. N. *see* McKAVNEY, M., (*ARS*) **70**: 475P

McCONACHIE, I., KEAVENY, J. P., HEALY, T. E. J., VOHRA, S. and MILLION, L. Effect of anaesthesia on the QT interval **63**: 558–560

McCOY, D., HARGADEN, K., BOUCHIER-HAYES, D. and CUNNINGHAM, A. J. Adrenoceptor and neuroendocrine responses to aortic cross clamp and release during abdominal aortic surgery, (*ARS*) **65**: 584–585P

McCOY, D., O'CONNOR, M., CUNNINGHAM, A. and DWYER, R. Influence of positive pressure ventilation on myocardial ischaemia after abdominal aortic aneurysm repair, (*ESA*) **70**: A.43

McCOY, D. *see* DOYLE, M., (*ARS*) **70**: 486–487P

McCOY, E., MADDINENI, V. R. and MIRAKHUR, R. K. Reversal of rocuronium block with edrophonium or neostigmine, (*ARS*) **71**: 765P

McCOY, E. *see* MADDINENI, V. R. **70**: 694–695

McCOY, E. P. *see* MADDINENI, V. R., (*ARS*) **71**: 312P

McCRAE, A. F. and WILDSMITH, J. A. W. Prevention and treatment of hypotension during central neural block **70**: 672–680

McCRORY, J. W. and MATTHEWS, J. N. S. Comparison of four methods of preoxygenation **64**: 571–576

McCRORY, J. W. *see* COLEMAN, S. A. **67**: 257–261; JANES, E. F. **67**: 323–325

McCULLAGH, P. *see* COLLIER, P. S., (*ARS*) **63**: 621–622P

McCULLOUGH, A. M. *see* LOWE, D. M. **65**: 721–722

McDAID, C. M. *see* PHILLIPS, A. S., (*ARS*) **70**: 484P

McDANIEL, K. *see* HEAVNER, J. E. **71**: 715–719

MACDONALD, A. G. John Henry Hill Lewellin: The first etherist in Glasgow **70**: 228–234

McDONALD, J. S. and DZWONCZYK, R. The anaesthetist's activities in the operating theatre, (*C*) **62**: 700

McDONALD, J. S., DZWONCZYK, R., GUPTA, B. and DAHL, M. A second time-study of the anaesthetist's intraoperative period **64**: 582–585

McDONALD, J. S. *see* DZWONCZYK, R., (*C*) **65**: 842; HANNA, A. N. **62**: 429–433

MACDONALD, N. *see* DOYLE, D., (*R*) **71**: 777

McDONALD, N. *see* KIRBY, F., (*ARS*) **67**: 655P

McDONALD, P. F. Use of alfentanil and propofol for difficult tracheal intubation, (*C*) **71**: 773

McDONALD, P. F. and BERRY, A. M. Topical anaesthesia for extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy **69**: 399–400

McDONALD, P. F. *see* COGHLAN, S. F. E. **70**: 89–91; (*C*) **71**: 168

McDONALD, P. J., RAMSAY, T. M. and FARAGHER, E. B.

Influence of the day of the menstrual cycle on the incidence of postoperative nausea and vomiting, (*ARS*) **71**: 320P
MacDonald, R. Aspirin and extradural blocks, (*E*) **66**: 1–3; Aspirin, extradural anaesthesia and the MRC Collaborative Low-dose Aspirin Study in Pregnancy (CLASP), (*C*) **69**: 109–110
MacDonald, R. *see* Hopkins, P. M. **63**: 121–124; Lyons, G., (*C*) **67**: 222
McDonald, R. Bleeding time, (*C*) **69**: 329
McEllistrem, R. F. *see* Patterson, K. W., (*ARS*) **62**: 222–223P
McEvedy, B. *see* Jani, K., (*ARS*) **62**: 226–227P
McEwan, T. *see* Alcock, R. **70**: 34–37
McFadzean, W. *see* Doyle, E. **70**: 542–555; Lowe, D. M. **66**: 196–199
Macfie, A. G., Magides, A. D. and Reilly, C. S. Pharmacokinetics of alfentanil in burns patients, (*ARS*) **67**: 657P
McFie, A. G., Magides, A. D. and Reilly, C. S. Disposition of alfentanil in burns patients **69**: 447–450
Macfie, A. G., Magides, A. D., Richmond, M. N. and Reilly, C. S. Gastric emptying in pregnancy **67**: 54–57
Macfie, A. G., Richmond, M. N., Magides, A. D. and Reilly, C. S. Gastric emptying in pregnancy, (*C*) **68**: 116
MacFie, A. G. *see* Magides, A. D., (*ARS*) **65**: 580–581P
McGee, K. *see* Bourgain, J. L., (*ARS*) **63**: 620P; **64**: 327–330
McGinn, A. *see* Baker, A. B. **70**: 259–266
McGoldrick, E., (editor) *Anaesthesia for Ophthalmic and Otolaryngologic Surgery*, (*R*) **69**: 667
McGowan, S. *see* Drummond, G. B., (*ARS*) **67**: 204P
McGrady, E. M. *see* Martin, C. S. **65**: 330–332
McGrath, K., Gibney, E. J., Bouchier-Hayes, D. and Cunningham, A. J. Aortic cross clamp duration and haemodynamic performance in an experimental normovolaemic and hypovolaemic model, (*ARS*) **65**: 584P
McGrath, K. *see* Kirby, F., (*ARS*) **67**: 655P
McHale, S. and Carli, F. Continuous subarachnoid infusion of 0.125% bupivacaine for analgesia during labour, (*C*) **70**: 701
McHale, S., Mitchell, V., Howsam, S. and Carli, F. Continuous subarachnoid infusion of 0.125% bupivacaine for analgesia during labour **69**: 634–636
McHale, S. P. and White, D. C. Control of carbon dioxide in circle systems, (*ARS*) **69**: 529P
McHale, S. P. *see* Wolff, A. H., (*ARS*) **69**: 539P
Machin, S. J. *see* Mythen, M. G. **71**: 858–863
McHugh, P., Gill, N. P., Wyld, R., Nimmo, W. S. and Reilly, C. S. Continuous ambulatory ECG monitoring in the perioperative period: relationship of preoperative status and outcome **66**: 285–291
McHugh, P., Parsloe, M., Wyld, R., Nimmo, W. S. and Reilly, C. S. Continuous ambulatory ECG monitoring for detection of perioperative ischaemia in surgical patients, (*ARS*) **63**: 234–235P
McHugh, P. *see* Milligan, K. A., (*ARS*) **63**: 628P; Rowbotham, D. J. **67**: 302–305; **67**: 421–425
MacIntyre, D. *see* Crawford, M. **70**: 419–422
Macintyre, P. E. *see* Stone, P. A. **71**: 738–740
McIver, D. J. L., Fields, N. D. and Philp, R. B. Isolated human blood platelets discriminate between anaesthetic and non-anaesthetic gases at high pressures **64**: 77–84
MacIver, M. B. and Kendig, J. J. Enflurane-induced burst discharge of hippocampal CA1 neurones is blocked by the NMDA receptor antagonist APV **63**: 296–305
MacIver, M. B., Tauck, D. L. and Kendig, J. J. General anaesthetic modification of synaptic facilitation and long-term potentiation in hippocampus **62**: 301–310
McJames, S. W. *see* Heining, M. P. D. **67**: 120–126
McKavney, M., Corson, R. J., Hanbury, A., Mortimer, A. J., Keegan, M., McCollum, C. N. and Campbell, I. T. Effect of selective cell separation on respiratory function after aortic aneurysm surgery, (*ARS*) **70**: 475P
McKay, A. C. Synergism among i.v. anaesthetics, (*E*) **67**: 1–3
McKay, A. C., McKinney, M. S. and Clarke, R. S. J. Effect of flumazenil on midazolam-induced amnesia **65**: 190–196
McKay, A. C. *see* McClune, S., (*ARS*) **67**: 215–216P; **69**: 240–245
McKay, R. *see* Wenstone, R. **67**: 591–594
McKeating, K. T., Howe, J. P. and Kearney, E. J. Forearm blood flow during anaesthesia induced and maintained with propofol, (*ARS*) **63**: 633P
Mackenzie, A. A. *see* Smith, J. E. **66**: 546–550
Mackenzie, C. F. Chest physiotherapy, (*C*) **66**: 147
Mackenzie, C. F., Imle, P. C. and Ciesla, N. *Chest Physiotherapy in the Intensive Care Unit*, 2nd Edn, (*R*) **66**: 149
McKenzie, J. D., Calow, P. and Nimmo, W. S. A model to test the potency of inhalation anaesthetics **63**: 489–491
MacKenzie, N. and Grant, I. S. Relative potencies of propofol and methohexitone infusions, (*C*) **63**: 637
MacKenzie, N. *see* Reay, B. A. **62**: 248–252; Skipsey, I. G., (*ARS*) **67**: 218–219P; Wilson, E. **64**: 48–52
McKenzie, P. J. Deep venous thrombosis and anaesthesia, (*E*) **66**: 4–7; Deep venous thrombosis and anaesthesia, (*C*) **67**: 128
McKenzie, P. J., Coleman, A. and Boyce, J. Anaesthesia and outcome of surgery for fractured neck of femur, (*C*) **64**: 404
McKenzie, P. J. *see* Reeder, M. K. **68**: 23–26; (*e*) **70**: 119
Mackenzie, S. J. *see* Runcie, C. J. **70**: 192–195
McKeown, D. *see* Brockway, M., (*ARS*) **64**: 388P; Brockway, M. S. **66**: 31–37; Dodd, F. M., (*ARS*) **69**: 526–527P; Lee, A., (*ARS*) **66**: 408P
McKeown, D. W. *see* Robison, C. **66**: 228–231
Mackersie, A. M. *see* Hatch, D. J. **65**: 262–267
Mackie, I. J. *see* Mythen, M. G. **71**: 858–863
McKiernan, E. P. *see* Meakin, G. **62**: 655–658
McKinney, M. S., Fee, J. P. H. and Clarke, R. S. J. Cardiovascular effects of isoflurane and halothane in young and elderly adult patients **71**: 696–701
McKinney, M. S., Fee, J. P. H. and Yeates, H. A. Halothane and isoflurane anaesthesia reduce cardiac index in the elderly, (*ARS*) **66**: 413P
McKinney, M. S., Kearney, E. J. and Howe, J. P. Peripheral vascular changes associated with the induction of anaesthesia: effect of etomidate, (*ARS*) **64**: 392P
McKinney, M. S. *see* McKay, A. C. **65**: 190–196; McLoughlin, C. **65**: 620–623
Maclaren, D. P. M. *see* O'Sullivan, E., (*ARS*) **64**: 380–381P
McLauchlan, G. A., Edmondson, C. and Peacock, J. E. Comparison of bolus or slow influsion of propofol for induction of anaesthesia in the elderly, (*ARS*) **67**: 211P
McLauchlan, G. A. *see* Peacock, J. E. **69**: 363–367
McLaughlan, G. A. *see* Berthoud, M. C. **70**: 423–427
McLean, C. F. *see* Rutten, A. J. **67**: 247–256; Sloan, P. A. **67**: 378–386
McLellan, I. *see* Knapik, P., (*ESA*) **70**: A.61; (*ESA*) **70**: A.69
MacLeod, A. D., Asbury, A. J., Gray, W. M. and Linkens, D. A. Automatic control of neuromuscular block with atracurium **63**: 31–35
MacLeod, A. D. *see* Oates, J. D. L. **66**: 305–309; (*C*) **67**: 505
McLeod, C. N. *see* Sehati, S. **63**: 47–52S
McLeod, D. *see* Vohra, A., (*ARS*) **69**: 212–213P; **71**: 258–261
MacLeod, D. M. *see* Dodd, P. **62**: 77–81
McLeod, G. A., Carson, D. and Bannister, J. "Concorde nose" in Whitacre spinal needles, (*C*) **70**: 593
McLeod, G. A., Pace, N. and Inglis, M. D. Bacterial growth in propofol, (*C*) **67**: 665–666
McLeod, L. J. *see* MacPherson, R. D. **67**: 546–552
McLintic, A. J., Danskin, F. H., Reid, J. A. and Thorburn, J. Effect of adrenaline on extradural anaesthesia, plasma lignocaine concentrations and the feto-placental unit during elective Caesarean section **67**: 683–689
McLintock, T. T. C., Aitken, H., Downie, C. and Kenny, G. N. C. Intraoperative suggestions and postoperative analgesic requirements, (*ARS*) **63**: 629–630P
McLoughlin, C. Use of propofol in a patient with porphyria, (*C*) **62**: 114
McLoughlin, C., McKinney, M. S., Fee, J. P. H. and Boules, Z. Diclofenac for day-care arthroscopy surgery: comparison with a standard opioid therapy **65**: 620–623
McLoughlin, C., Mirakhur, R. K., Trimble, E. R. and Clarke, R. S. J. Pathogenesis of suxamethonium-induced muscle damage in the biventer cervicis muscle in the chick **67**: 764–767
McLoughlin, C. *see* McCarthy, G., (*ARS*) **66**: 397–398P
McLoughlin, C. C., Mirakhur, R. K., Trimble, E. R., McCarthy, G. J. and Clarke, R. S. J. Study of biochemical changes following suxamethonium administration in children with strabismus, (*ARS*) **65**: 587–588P
McMahon, A. J., Baxter, J. N. and O'Dwyer, P. J. Metabolic effects of cholecystectomy, (*C*) **70**: 493–494
McMahon, D. J. *see* Heavner, J. E., (*R*) **64**: 258
McMahon, S. B. *see* Rice, A. S. C. **69**: 433–438; (*C*) **70**: 594; (*C*) **71**: 324–325
McMenemin, I. Subdural catheterization and cord damage, (*C*) **70**: 384
McMenemin, I. *see* Dryden, C. M. **70**: 508–510
McMenemin, I. M., Sissons, G. R. and Brownridge, P. Accidental subdural catheterization: radiological evidence of a possible mechanism for spinal cord damage **69**: 417–419
McMillan, C. and Dundee, J. W. Is self-stimulaton of P6 feasible as an antiemetic in cancer chemotherapy? (*ARS*) **66**: 410P

McMillan, C. M. *see* Dundee, J. W., *(C)* **68**: 225–226; *(ARS)* **68**: 446P

McMurray, T. J. *see* Phillips, A. S., *(ARS)* **69**: 211–212P; *(ARS)* **70**: 484P

McNally, T. *see* Mythen, M. G. **71**: 858–863

McNeill, M. J. and Bennet, A. Use of regional anaesthesia in a patient with acute porphyria **64**: 371–373

McNeill, M. J., Ho, E. T. and Kenny, G. N. C. Effect of i.v. metoclopramide on gastric emptying after opioid premedication **64**: 450–452

McNeill, T. A. *see* Devlin, E. G., *(ARS)* **71**: 313P

McNicol, R. Postoperative analgesia in children using continuous s.c. morphine **71**: 752–756

McNulty, B. *see* Goudsouzian, N. G. **62**: 263–268

MacPherson, R. D., McLeod, L. J. and Grove, A. J. Intra-arterial thiopentone is directly toxic to vascular endothelium **67**: 546–552

McQuay, H. *see* Carroll, D. **71**: 665–669; **71**: 814–817

McQuay, H. J. Opioids in chronic pain **63**: 213–226; Pre-emptive analgesia, *(E)* **69**: 1–3

McQuay, H. J. and Jadad, A. R. Is steroid therapy a contraindication to extradural analgesia? *(C)* **68**: 540–541

McQuay, H. J and Nagle, C. J. Extradural opioids, *(C)* **66**: 629–630

McQuay, H. J. *see* Hand, C. W. **64**: 276–282; Nagle, C. J., *(C)* **65**: 730–731; Sear, J. W. **62**: 22–27; **62**: 28–32

McQuillan, P. *see* Young, J. D. **70**: 58–62; *(C)* **71**: 170–171

Macquin, I. *see* Quintin, L. **66**: 108–115

McRae, K. M. *see* Dorrington, K. L., *(ARS)* **62**: 235P

Macrae, W. A. *see* Reay, B. A. **62**: 248–252

McShane, A. *see* Crowley, K., *(ARS)* **64**: 381P; **65**: 337–341

McShane, A. J. *see* Benson, P., *(ARS)* **65**: 582P; Kirby, F., *(ARS)* **67**: 655P

McSharry, C. P. *see* O'Donnell, C. A., *(ARS)* **67**: 658–659P; O'Donnell, N. G., *(ARS)* **67**: 661P; **69**: 70–74

McSwiney, M. Blood loss during total hip replacement, *(C)* **70**: 236

McSwiney, M., Joshi, G. and McCaroll, M. Blood loss during total hip replacement, *(C)* **69**: 331–332

Madden, A. P. *see* Kestin, I. G. **66**: 232–236; **68**: 244–247

Maddineni, V. R., Mirakhur, R. K., Cooper, R. and McCoy, E. Potency estimation of mivacurium: comparison of two different modes of nerve stimulation **70**: 694–695

Maddineni, V. R., Mirakhur, R. K. and McCoy, E. P. Intubating conditions and neuromuscular effects after mivacurium with or without prior suxamethonium, *(ARS)* **71**: 312P

Maddineni, V. R. *see* Cooper, R. **68**: 527–528; *(e)* **69**: (2)xi; *(ARS)* **70**: 482P; Cooper, R. A. **71**: 222–226; McCoy, E., *(ARS)* **71**: 765P

Madej, T. H., Ellis, F. R. and Halsall, P. J. Evaluation of "3 in 1" lumbar plexus block in patients having muscle biopsy **62**: 515–517

Madej, T. H., Wheatley, R. G., Jackson, I. J. B. and Hunter, D. Hypoxaemia and pain relief after lower abdominal surgery, *(ARS)* **68**: 434P; Hypoxaemia and pain relief after lower abdominal surgery: comparison of extradural and patient-controlled analgesia **69**: 554–557

Madej, T. H. *see* Wheatley, R. G. **67**: 353–359; *(ARS)* **68**: 433–434P; **69**: 558–561

Madgwick, R. *see* Palazzo, M. G. A. **67**: 759–763

Madler, C., Keller, I., Schwender, D. and Pöppel, E. Sensory information processing during general anaesthesia: effect of isoflurane on auditory evoked neuronal oscillations **66**: 81–87

Madler, C. *see* Schwender, D. **71**: 629–632

Madsbad, S. *see* Hjortrup, A. **64**: 741–742

Madsen, G. and Andersen, C. Use of a magnet with programmable pacemakers, *(C)* **64**: 405–406

Madsen, G. M. and Andersen, C. Pacemaker-induced tachycardia during general anaesthesia: a case report **63**: 360–361

Madsen, J. B. *see* Crawford, M. E. **70**: 642–646

Maekawa, N. *see* Mikawa, K. **67**: 410–415; **67**: 416–420; Saitoh, N. **66**: 340–344; *(e)* **68**: 228; Yaku, H. **68**: 85–89

Maestrone, E. *see* Wierda, J. M. K. H. **62**: 194–198

Magee, T. R. *see* Kaneko, K., *(ARS)* **69**: 537P

Maghrebi, H. *see* Bodin, L., *(ESA)* **70**: A.191

Magides, A. D., MacFie, A. G., Richmond, M. N. and Reilly, C. S. Gastric emptying in pregnancy, *(ARS)* **65**: 580–581P

Magides, A. D., Stanley, K. P., Fraser, R. B. and Reilly, C. S. A longitudinal study of gastric emptying of a test meal during pregnancy, *(ARS)* **69**: 529P

Magides, A. D. *see* MacFie, A. G. **67**: 54–57; *(ARS)* **67**: 657P; *(C)* **68**: 116; McFie, A. G. **69**: 447–450

Magora, F. *see* Drenger, B. **62**: 82–86; Shir, Y. **65**: 204–209

Maguire, M. *see* Ryan, T., *(ARS)* **67**: 204–205P

Mahajan, R. P., Hennessy, N. and Aitkenhead, A. R. Lung function after vecuronium pretreatment in elderly patients, *(ARS)* **70**: 482–483P

Mahajan, R. P. and Laverty, J. Lung function after vecuronium pretreatment in young, healthy patients **69**: 318–319

Mahajan, R. P., Murty, G. E., Singh, P. and Aitkenhead, A. R. Laryngeal function as assessed by tussometry following topical anaesthesia, *(ESA)* **70**: A.68

Mahajan, R. P. *see* Baxendale, B. R., *(ARS)* **71**: 306P; Hennessy, N., *(ARS)* **70**: 475P; Singh, P. **71**: 685–688; *(ARS)* **71**: 757P

Mahdi, A. A. L. *see* Dundee, J. W., *(ARS)* **67**: 214P

Mahé, V., Kermarrec, N. and Ecoffey, C. External ventricular CSF drains infections, *(ESA)* **70**: A.109

Mahé, V. *see* Moulay, N., *(ESA)* **70**: A.108

Mahla, E. *see* Metzler, H. **67**: 317–319

Mahoney, A. Prostaglandins and the lower oesophageal sphincter, *(C)* **62**: 581

Mahoney, A. *see* Fenner, S. G. **67**: 483–487

Main, A. Heparin contamination of specimens collected from arterial cannulae, *(C)* **71**: 322

Main, G. *see* Hutchison, G. L. **62**: 518–521

Mainzer, B. *see* Stühmeier, K. D. **69**: 602–606

Maitra, S. *see* Biswas, C. **62**: 338–339

Majeed, A. B. A. *see* Angel, A. **64**: 594–600

Majors, K. *see* Myers, D. S., *(ARS)* **69**: 222P

Mak, M. *see* Bhatt, S. B. **69**: 298–303

Malinovsky, J.-M., Lejus, C., Servin, F., Lepage, J.-Y., Le Normand, Y., Testa, S., Cozian, A. and Pinaud, M. Plasma concentrations of midazolam after i.v., nasal or rectal administration in children **70**: 617–620

Malinovsky, J. M. *see* Lepage, J. Y., *(ESA)* **70**: A.35

Malinowsky, J.-M. *see* Benhamou, D., *(ESA)* **70**: A.120

Mallard, J. R. *see* Cyna, A. M. **67**: 341–345

Mallett, S. V. and Cox, D. J. A. Bedside APTT and PT monitoring, *(C)* **71**: 164; Haemostasis and thrombelastography: a cautious note, *(C)* **70**: 699–700; Thrombelastography **69**: 307–313

Mallick, A. *see* Yaddanapudi, L. N., *(C)* **69**: 661

Malmkvist, G., Fletcher, R., Nordström, L. and Werner, O. Effects of lung surgery and one-lung ventilation on pulmonary arterial pressure, venous admixture and immediate postoperative lung function **63**: 696–701

Malmkvist, G. *see* Fletcher, R., *(ARS)* **63**: 242P

Malmros, C. and Fletcher, R. Cuffed tracheal tubes for paediatric cardiac surgery cause a low incidence of postoperative airway problems, *(ARS)* **67**: 655P

Maltby, J. R. and Hamilton, R. C. Preoperative fasting guidelines for cataract surgery under regional anaesthesia, *(C)* **71**: 167

Mameli, O. *see* De Riu, P. L. **69**: 177–181

Mamelle, G. *see* Bourgain, J. L. **65**: 737–743

Manabe, N. *see* Ono, K. **62**: 324–326

Manani, G. *see* Giunta, F. **63**: 102–106S

Manara, A. J., Monk, C. R., Bolsin, S. N. and Prys-Roberts, C. Does propofol in combination with alfentanil provide stable anaesthesia in cardiac patients? *(C)* **68**: 228–229

Manara, A. R., Bodenham, A. R. and Park, G. R. Analgesic efficacy of perioperative buccal morphine **64**: 551–555

Manara, A. R., Bolsin, S., Monk, C. R., Hartnell, G. and Harris, R. A. Metoclopramide and renal vascular resistance **66**: 129–130

Manara, A. R., Monk, C. R., Bolsin, S. N. and Prys-Roberts, C. Total i.v. anaesthesia with propofol and alfentanil for coronary artery bypass grafting **66**: 716–718

Manara, A. R., Shelly, M. P., Quinn, K. G. and Park, G. R. Pharmacokinetics of morphine following administration by the buccal route **62**: 498–502

Manara, A. R., Smith, D. C. and Nixon, C. Sedation during spinal anaesthesia: a case for the routine administration of oxygen **63**: 343–345

Manara, A. R. *see* Park, G. R., *(R)* **62**: 116

Mangold, J. *see* Kim, J.-M. **63**: 497–500

Manninen, P. H. *see* Davies, K. R. **67**: 58–63

Mannion, D. *see* Doyle, M., *(ARS)* **70**: 486–487P

Mannion, E. *see* Benson, P., *(ARS)* **65**: 582P

Mansfield, M. D., Pugh, G. C. and Brockway, M. Complications of tracheotomy **71**: 898–901

Mansoor, K. *see* Jedeikin, R., *(C)* **70**: 491–492; Jedeikin, R. **69**: 349–351

Mant, T. G. K. *see* Jones, R. M. **64**: 11–15

Mapleson, W. W., Smith, G. and Sykes, M. K. High frequency ventilation, *(E)* **63**: 1–2S

Mapleson, W. W. *see* Davis, N. R. **70**: 248–258; *(e)* **70**: 711; Mecklenburgh, J. S. **68**: 603–612; Okell, R. W. **67**: 285–288; Tham, E. J. **68**: 32–38; **71**: 741–746; Yee, M. K., *(ARS)* **65**: 276–277P

Maran, N. J., Marshall, I. and Drummond, G. B. Improved

method of acoustic reflection technique for upper airway measurements, (*ARS*) 67: 648P
Marana, E. *see* Crea, M. A., (*ESA*) 70: A.63
Marcassa, A., Sorbara, C., Stellin, G., Pittarello, D. and Giron, G. P. Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation for postoperative cardiac support in newborn infants: first clinical data, (*ESA*) 70: A.168
Marcy, J. H. *see* Cook, D. R., (*R*) 62: 472–473
Maresh, M. *see* Eddleston, J. M. 69: 154–158
Marino, P. *see* Veselis, R. A. 69: 246–254
Marjot, R. Pressure exerted by the laryngeal mask airway cuff upon the pharyngeal mucosa 70: 25–29; Pressure exerted by the laryngeal mask airway cuff upon the pharyngeal mucosa, (*e*) 70: 711
Marjot, R., Shaw, D. A. and Fell, D. Pressure exerted by the laryngeal mask airway on the pharyngeal mucosa, (*ARS*) 68: 440–441P
Marjot, R. and Valentine, S. J. Arterial oxygen saturation following premedication for cardiac surgery 64: 737–740
Marks, L. F. *see* Saddler, J. M., (*ARS*) 68: 436P; 69: 26–28
Marks, R. R. D., Grice, G. A. G. and Charters, P. Analysis of the shape of the laryngoscope blade, (*ARS*) 67: 654P
Marks, R. R. D., Hancock, R. and Charters, P. Laryngoscope blade position using a mathematical model, (*ARS*) 68: 439–440P
Marks, R. R. D. *see* Charters, P., (*ARS*) 71: 758P
Marone, G. *see* Stellato, C. 67: 751–758
Marsch, S. C. U., Dalmas, S., Philbin, D. M., Ryder, W. A., Wong, L. S. and Foëx, P. Regional myocardial ischaemia increases stiffness of both ischaemic and non-ischaemic myocardium in dogs anaesthetized with fentanyl, (*ARS*) 71: 761P
Marsch, S. C. U. *see* Schaefer, H.-G. 66: 608–610; Wanigasekera, V. A., (*ARS*) 71: 770P
Marsh, A. M., Nunn, J. F., Taylor, S. J. and Charlesworth, C. H. Airway obstruction associated with the use of the Guedel airway 67: 517–523
Marsh, B., White, M., Morton, N. and Kenny, G. N. C. Pharmacokinetic model driven infusion of propofol in children 67: 41–48
Marsh, D. *see* Matta, B., (*ARS*) 69: 215P; O'Kelly, S. W., (*C*) 70: 239; (*C*) 71: 169
Marsh, J. E., Murray, W. B. and Rocke, D. A. Early tracheal intubation with thiopentone in elective surgery 68: 100–102
Marsh, R. H. K. *see* Luthman, J. A., (*ARS*) 68: 448–449P
Marshall, B. E., Longnecker, D. E. and Fairley, H. B., (editors) *Anaesthesia for Thoracic Procedures*, (*R*) 62: 473
Marshall, F. P. F. Kinked inner tube of coaxial breathing system, (*C*) 71: 171
Marshall, F. P. F., Perriss, B. W., Rodriquez-Gomez, V. J. and Searle, J. F. A modified circle breathing system, (*C*) 64: 759
Marshall, F. P. F. *see* van Heerden, P. V. 64: 235–237
Marshall, I. *see* Maran, N. J., (*ARS*) 67: 648P
Marshall, I. G. *see* Muir, A. W. 63: 400–410; Tian, L. 69: 284–287
Marshall, R. J. *see* Muir, A. W. 63: 400–410
Marshall, R. W. *see* Gao, F. 66: 179–184; Yoshizumi, J., (*ARS*) 67: 212–213P; 67: 735–740; 71: 839–844
Marszalek, A. *see* Raidoo, D. M. 65: 248–250
Martin, C., Auffray, J.-P., Potié, F. and Gouin, F. Comparison of two therapeutic strategies of septic shock, (*ESA*) 70: A.190
Martin, C., Guillen, J.-C., Dupin, B., Ragni, J., Aknin, P. and Gouin, F. Lower oesophageal reflux during priming with vecuronium 64: 33–35
Martin, C., Papazian, L., Perrin, G., Saux, P. and Gouin, F. Preservation of humidity and heat of respiratory gases in patients with minute ventilation > 10 l/min, (*ESA*) 70: A.20
Martin, C., Saux, P., Mege, J.-L., Perrin, G. and Gouin, F. Septic shock: effect of a goal-directed therapy on oxygen metabolism and serum cytokine levels, (*ESA*) 70: A.189
Martin, C. *see* Albanese, J., (*ESA*) 70: A.107; Papazian, L. 71: 267–271; Viviand, X., (*ESA*) 70: A.150
Martin, C. S., Boyd, A. H. and Childs, D. Changes in respiratory function after laparoscopic cholecystectomy, (*ARS*) 69: 526P
Martin, C. S., McGrady, E. M., Colquhoun, A. and Thorburn, J. Extradural methadone and bupivacaine in labour 65: 330–332
Martin, D. C., Pruett, J. K. and Aronstam, R. S. Test-tube equilibration of volatile anaesthetic concentrations 70: 365–367
Martin, D. F. *see* Hensley, F. A. jr, (*R*) 65: 733; Watt, T., (*ARS*) 70: 477P
Martin, D. G., Kong, K. L. and Lewis, G. T. R. Resistance to airflow in anaesthetic breathing systems 62: 456–461
Martin, E. *see* Geiger, C., (*ESA*) 70: A.14; Motsch, J., (*ESA*) 70: A.155; Rauch, H., (*ESA*) 70: A.30
Martin, J. J. *see* Heytens, L. 68: 72–75; 69: 87–91
Martin, P. G. *see* Gupta, N. K., (*C*) 70: 699
Martínez, J. L. *see* Martínez Urionabarrenetxea, K., (*ESA*) 70 A.187; Pérez Arancón, J. L., (*ESA*) 70: A.188
Martínez Urionabarrenetxea, K., Pérez Arancón, J. L., Yoldi, J. I., Camarero, A. and Martínez, J. L. Molecular mediators and post-bacteraemic phase, (*ESA*) 70: A.187
Martínez Urionabarrenetxea, K. *see* Pérez Arancón, J. L., (*ESA*) 70: A.188
Martlew, R., Lowrie, A. and Laurence, A. S. Four anaesthetic techniques for day-case oral surgery, (*ARS*) 69: 219P
Martlew, R. *see* Smith, S. O., (*ARS*) 67: 644–645P; (*ARS*) 71: 769P
Martlew, R. A. *see* Strang, T., (*ARS*) 71: 317P
Martner, J. *see* Raner, C., (*ESA*) 70: A.49; Sundeman, H., (*ESA*) 70: A.50
Martyn, J. A. J. and Hogue, C. W. Competitive antagonism of acetylcholine receptor increases receptor number and tolerance to tubocurarine, (*ARS*) 65: 578P
Marx, G. F. *see* Cho, E. 68: 422–423
Mashimo, T. *see* Tomi, K. 70: 684–686
Masini, J. P. *see* Lienhart, A., (*ESA*) 70: A.93
Mason, D. G., Higgins, D., Boyd, S. G. and Lloyd-Thomas, A. R. Effects of isoflurane anaesthesia on the median nerve somatosensory evoked potential in children 69: 562–566; Sequential measurement of somatosensory evoked potentials during isoflurane anaesthesia in children, (*ARS*) 66: 399P; Sequential measurement of the median nerve somatosensory evoked potential during isoflurane anaesthesia in children 69: 567–569
Mason, D. G. *see* Higgins, D., (*ARS*) 66: 399–400P
Mason, J. L. *see* Crossley, A. W. A., (*ARS*) 68: 437–438P
Mason, R. A. *Anaesthesia Databook. A Clinical Practice Compendium*, (*R*) 64: 762
Massey, N. J. *see* Sherry, K., (*C*) 66: 527–528
Massey, N. J. A., Sherry, K. M., Oldroyd, S. and Peacock, J. E. Pharmacokinetics of an infusion of propofol during cardiac surgery 65: 475–479
Masterson, G. R. *see* Beck, G. N., (*ARS*) 70: 483P
Mastronardi, P. *see* Stellato, C. 67: 751–758
Mata, E. *see* Bermejo, N. 70: 322–325
Mather, C. Preoperative drinking and gastric contents, (*C*) 70: 702
Mather, C., Raftery, S. and Prys-Roberts, C. Somatic movement and oesophageal motility during isoflurane anaesthesia 69: 40–44
Mather, L. E. Disposition of mepivacaine and bupivacaine enantiomers in sheep 67: 239–246
Mather, L. E., Selby, D. G. and Runciman, W. B. Effects of propofol and of thiopentone anaesthesia on the regional kinetics of pethidine in the sheep 65: 365–372
Mather, L. E. *see* Currie, J., (*ARS*) 64: 387P; Owen, H., (*C*) 64: 650–651; Runciman, W. B. 65: 353–359; Rutten, A. J. 67: 247–256; Selby, D. G. 65: 360–364; Sloan, P. A. 67: 378–386; Tucker, G. T. 65: 333–336
Mather, S. J. *see* Wolf, A. R. 64: 430–435
Matson, A. *see* Kulkarni, P. 70: 216–218
Matson, A. M., Landon, M., Royston, B. D., White, D. C. and Nunn, J. F. Components of the inspired to arterial isoflurane partial pressure difference, (*ARS*) 69: 528–529P
Matson, A. M. *see* Landon, A. J. 70: 605–611
Matsuda, I. *see* Hirabayashi, Y. 65: 508–513
Matta, B., Marsh, D. and Nevin, M. Laryngeal mask airway: a more successful method of insertion, (*ARS*) 69: 215P
Matteo, R. S. *see* Schwartz, A. E. 63: 385–388
Matthay, M. A. *see* Matthay, R. A., (*R*) 62: 116; Wiener-Kronish, J. P. 65: 107–129
Matthay, R. A., Matthay, M. A. and Weidemann, H. P., (editors) *Annual Review of Pulmonary and Critical Care Medicine 88/89*, (*R*) 62: 116
Matthews, J. N. S. *see* McCrory, J. W. 64: 571–576
Matthews, P. J. and Govenden, V. Comparison of continuous paravertebral and extradural infusions of bupivacaine for pain relief after thoracotomy 62: 204–205
Mattila, M. A. K. *see* Koski, E. M. J. 64: 16–20
Maughan, L. *see* Sagawa, K., (*R*) 63: 642
Maunuksela, E.-L. *see* Hamunen, K. 71: 823–826
Mauritz, W. *see* Hackl, W. 64: 425–429; 66: 138–140; (*C*) 67: 221
Max, M. B., Portenoy, R. K. and Laska, E. M., (editors) *Advances in Pain Research and Therapy, Volume 18: The Design of Analgesic Clinical Trials*, (*R*) 69: 230
May, A. E. Long-term backache after extradural or general anaesthesia for manual removal of placenta, (*C*) 71: 171
May, A. E. *see* Lavies, N. G. 63: 429–434; Vickers, R. J. 70: 214–215

Mayall, R. *see* Sneyd, J. R., (*ARS*) **67**: 661–662P

Mayat, N. *see* Brock-Utne, J. G., (*e*) **62**: (5)xxiii; **62**: 397–401

Maycock, P. *see* Frazer, S., (*ARS*) **65**: 289P

Mayer, M., Doenicke, A., Hofmann, A. and Peter, K. Onset and recovery of rocuronium (Org 9426) and vecuronium under enflurane anaesthesia **69**: 511–512

Mayer, M. *see* Doenicke, A., (*C*) **70**: 491; Nebauer, A. E. **69**: 58–60

Maze, M. *see* Hayashi, Y. **71**: 108–118; Salonen, M., (*ESA*) **70**: A.113

Mazoit, J. X. *see* Butscher, K., (*ESA*) **70**: A.201

Mazoit, J.-X. *see* Narchi, P. **66**: 583–586

Mazoyer, E. *see* Samama, C. M., (*ESA*) **70**: A.100

Mazumdar, B., Tomlinson, A. A. and Faulder, G. C. Preliminary study to assay plasma amethocaine concentrations after topical application of a new local anaesthetic cream containing amethocaine **67**: 432–436

Mazzarella, B. *see* Stellato, C. **67**: 751–758

Meakin, G. Fresh gas requirement of the Bain system, (*C*) **67**: 663–664; Masseter spasm after suxamethonium, (*C*) **68**: 451

Meakin, G., Jennings, A. D., Beatty, P. C. W. and Healy, T. E. J. Fresh gas requirements of an enclosed afferent reservoir breathing system during controlled ventilation in children **68**: 43–47; Fresh gas requirements of an enclosed afferent reservoir breathing system in anaesthetized, spontaneously ventilating children **68**: 333–337

Meakin, G., McKiernan, E. P., Morris, P. and Baker, R. D. Dose–response curves for suxamethonium in neonates, infants and children **62**: 655–658

Meakin, G., Morton, R. H. and Wareham, A. C. Age-dependent variation in response to tubocurarine in the isolated rat diaphragm, (*ARS*) **67**: 205–206P; Age-dependent variation in response to tubocurarine in the isolated rat diaphragm **68**: 161–163

Meakin, G., Walker, R. W. M. and Dearlove, O. R. Myotonic and neuromuscular blocking effects of increased doses of suxamethonium in infants and children **65**: 816–818

Meakin, G. *see* Barrie, J. R. **70**: 468–470; Beatty, P. C. W. **69**: 474–477; (*C*) **70**: 707; Droppert, P. M., (*ARS*) **65**: 277P; (*ARS*) **65**: 591P; **66**: 638–642; Gwinnutt, C. L. **67**: 13–16; Jennings, A. D. **68**: 625–629; Kushimo, O. T. **67**: 781–783

Mearns, A. J. *see* Berrisford, R. G. **70**: 201–204; Sabanathan, S., (*C*) **71**: 463

Mecklenburgh, J. S., Al-Obaidi, T. A. A. and Mapleson, W. W. A model lung with direct representation of respiratory muscle activity **68**: 603–612

Meddings, J. B. *see* Cooper, P., (*ARS*) **67**: 201–202P

Medley, C. *see* Murphy, D. F. **70**: 298–300; Pavy, T. **65**: 624–627

Mege, J.-L. *see* Martin, C., (*ESA*) **70**: A.189

Mehlhorn, U. *see* Hoeft, A. **66**: 73–80

Mehr, E. *see* Storella, R. J. **62**: 478–482

Mehta, M. P. *see* Tian, L. **69**: 284–287

Mehta, R. L. *see* Smith, D. **65**: 754–759

Mehta, V. *see* Hohner, P., (*ESA*) **70**: A.23; (*ESA*) **70**: A.26

Meier-Hellmann, A., Hannemann, L., Weyandt, D., Heiss-Dunlop, W. and Reinhart, K. The effect of dobutamine and norepinephrine on global and splanchnic O_2 consumption, (*ESA*) **70**: A.185

Meijler, A. P. *Automation in Anesthesia—A Relief?* (*R*) **62**: 350

Meiklejohn, B. *see* Wilson, I., (*ARS*) **65**: 288–289P

Meiklejohn, B. H. and Coley, S. Pressor and catecholamine response to nasal intubation of the trachea **63**: 283–286

Meiklejohn, B. H. *see* Lavies, N. G. **63**: 429–434

Meissner, P. N., Harrison, G. G. and Hift, R. J. Propofol as an i.v. anaesthetic induction agent in variegate porphyria **66**: 60–65

Meistelman, C., Fiset, P., O'Kelly, B., Frossard, J., Plaud, B. and Ecoffey, C. The pharmacokinetics of rocuronium in pediatric patients: a pooled data analysis, (*ESA*) **70**: A.138

Meistelman, C., Levron, J. G., Barre, J. and Bonnay, M. Plasma protein binding of alfentanil: effects of age, pregnancy and cancer, (*ARS*) **65**: 273P

Meistelman, C., Sfez, M., Liu, N., Debaene, B. and Saint-Maurice, C. Antagonism of vecuronium with neostigmine in children: influence of the associated halogenated agent, (*ARS*) **62**: 228–229P

Meistelman, C. *see* Bourgain, J. L. **64**: 327–330; Debaene, B., (*ESA*) **70**: A.142; Plaud, B., (*ESA*) **70**: A.141

Melis, F. *see* De Riu, P. L. **69**: 177–181

de Mello, W. F. and Restall, J. Management of major trauma, (*C*) **65**: 839–840

Melot, C. *see* Naeije, R. **62**: 532–539

Menck, S. *see* Stephan, H. **69**: 51–57

Mendel, P. *see* Langford, R. M., (*ARS*) **71**: 770–771P

Menigaux, C., Hamza, J., Bougnières, P. and Saint-Maurice, C. Neonatal glycemia: does the maternal i.v. fluid regimen during labor make a difference? (*ESA*) **70**: A.175

Menon, D. K., Burdett, N. G., Carpenter, T. A. and Hall, L. D. Functional MRI of ketamine-induced changes in rCBF: an effect at the NMDA receptor? (*ARS*) **71**: 767P

Menon, G. and Allt-Graham, J. Anaesthetic implications of the anti-cardiolipin antibody syndrome **70**: 587–590

Menon, N. K. *see* Collins, P. D., (*C*) **68**: 118

Mentha, G. *see* Pittet, J. F. **65**: 779–785

Menzel, C. *see* Kulka, P. J., (*ESA*) **70**: A.143

Méray, J. *see* Vereczkey, Z., (*ESA*) **70**: A.64

Meretoja, O. A. Is vecuronium a long-acting neuromuscular blocking agent in neonates and infants? **62**: 184–187

Meretoja, O. A., Brandom, B. W., Taivainen, T. and Jalkanen, L. Supra-additivity between atracurium and vecuronium, (*ESA*) **70**: A.140; Synergism between atracurium and vecuronium in children **71**: 440–442

Meretoja, O. A. and Olkkola, K. T. Correlation of child's age with infusion rates of mivacurium, (*C*) **71**: 919–920; Pharmacodynamics of mivacurium in children, using a computer-controlled infusion **71**: 232–237

Mergaert, C., Rolly, G. and Versichelen, L. Target-controlled intravenous sedation with propofol, (*ESA*) **70**: A.149

Merk, H. *see* Shorten, G. D., (*ARS*) **68**: 438–439P

Merritt, H. *see* Carli, F., (*ARS*) **62**: 220P; **65**: 373–379

Merry, A. F., Ramage, M. C., Whitlock, R. M. L., Laycock, G. J. A., Smith, W., Stenhouse, D. and Wild, C. J. First-time coronary artery bypass grafting: the anaesthetist as a risk factor **68**: 6–12

Merry, A. F., Wardall, G. J., Cameron, R. J., Peskett, M. J. and Wild, C. J. Prospective, controlled, double-blind study of i.v. tenoxicam for analgesia after thoracotomy **69**: 92–94

Mersch, Y. *see* Hennart, D., (*ESA*) **70**: A.202

Mertzlufft, F. *see* Zander, R., (*R*) **69**: 333

van der Merwe, W. *see* Coetzee, A., (*R*) **62**: 471

des Mesnards, V. *see* Veber, B. **68**: 623–624

Messeter, K. *see* Åkeson, J., (*ESA*) **70**: A.111; Reinstrup, P. **68**: 187–192; **69**: 615–620

Mestre, D. *see* Paut, O., (*ESA*) **70**: A.10

Mettam, I. M., Reddy, T. R. and Evans, F. E. Life-threatening acute respiratory distress in late pregnancy **69**: 420–421

Metzger, U. *see* Laffer, U., (*R*) **68**: 542

Metzler, H., Mahla, E., Rotman, B., Rehak, P., Potisk, S. and List, W. F. Postoperative myocardial ischaemia in patients with recent myocardial infarction **67**: 317–319

Meyer, M., Calzia, E., Mohr, M., Schulz, H., Neufeld, G. and Piiper, J. Cardiogenic mixing: mechanisms and experimental evidence in dogs **63**: 95–101S

Meyer, P., Renier, D., Arnaud, E., Jarreau, M.-M., Charron, B., Buy, E., Buisson, C. and Barrier, G. Blood loss during repair of craniosynostosis **71**: 854–857

Meyer-Breiting, P. *see* Leuwer, M., (*ARS*) **64**: 398–399P

Michael, R. F. *see* Morris, R. W., (*ESA*) **70**: A.2

Michael, S., Appleton, D., Richmond, M. N. and Reilly, C. S. Diazepam pharmacokinetics: comparison of two formulations in three patient groups undergoing general anaesthesia, (*ARS*) **65**: 589P

Michael, S., Barker, I., Henderson, P., Griffiths, R. W. and Reilly, C. S. Pharmacokinetics of lignocaine in children after infiltration for cleft palate surgery **69**: 577–579

Michalkiewicz, A. *see* Calleja, M. A., (*C*) **64**: 649

Michel, M. Z., Goodman, N. W. and Aitkenhead, A. R. *Essay Plans for Anaesthesia Exams*, (*R*) **70**: 709

Michel-Cherqui, M. *see* Veber, B. **68**: 623–624

Michell, B. C. *see* Jennings, A. D. **68**: 625–629

Michenfelder, J. D. *see* Cucchiara, R. F., (*R*) **66**: 532–533

Mick, S. A. *see* Fletcher, J. E. **68**: 207–208

Micol, J. A. and Laorden, M. L. Interaction between halothane and mu, delta and kappa opioid agonists on the isolated right atria of the rat **69**: 487–491

Middleton, C. M., Pollard, B. J., Healy, T. E. J. and Kay, B. Use of atracurium or vecuronium to prolong the action of tubocurarine **62**: 659–663

Mikawa, K., Maekawa, N., Goto, R., Kaetsu, H., Hasegawa, M., Yaku, H. and Obara, H. Effects of pindolol on the cardiovascular response to tracheal intubation **67**: 416–420

Mikawa, K., Maekawa, N., Kaetsu, H., Goto, R., Yaku, H. and Obara, H. Effects of adenosine triphosphate on the cardiovascular response to tracheal intubation **67**: 410–415

Mikawa, K., Obara, H. and Kusunoki, M. Effect of nicardipine on the cardiovascular response to tracheal intubation **64**: 240–242

Mikawa, K. *see* Saitoh, N. **66**: 340–344; (*e*) (*C*) **68**: 228; Yaku, H. **68**: 85–89; (*C*) **69**: 225–226
Mikkelsen, H. *see* Søreide, E. **71**: 503–506
Milaskiewicz, R. M. and Hall, G. M. Diabetes and anaesthesia: the past decade **68**: 198–206
Milde, J. H. *see* Lanier, W. L. **65**: 708–712; Milde, L. N. **63**: 710–715
Milde, L. N., Milde, J. H. and Gallagher, W. J. Cerebral effects of fentanyl in dogs **63**: 710–715
Miles, M. *see* Prince, G. D. **62**: 503–508
Milic-Emili, J., Robatto, F. M. and Bates, J. H. T. Respiratory mechanics in anaesthesia **65**: 4–12
Millar, B. *see* Price, M., (*ARS*) **66**: 409P; Price, M. L. **69**: 172–176
Millar, K. Efficacy of therapeutic suggestions presented during anaesthesia: re-analysis of conflicting results **71**: 597–601
Millar, K. *see* Geddes, S. M. **71**: 512–516; Hickey, S. **66**: 345–352
Millar, S. W., Barnes, P. K., Soni, N. and Tennant, R. Comparison of the Magill and Lack anaesthetic breathing systems in anaesthetized patients **62**: 153–158
Millard, R. K. *see* Monk, C. R. **63**: 22–30
Miller, C. D., Asbury, A. J. and Brown, J. H. Pupillary effects of alfentanil and morphine **65**: 415–417
Miller, C. D., Fitch, W. and Thomson, I. A. Effect of isoflurane on the canine hepatic circulation and hepatic oxygen balance **65**: 698–703
Miller, C. D. and Warren, S. J. I.v. lignocaine fails to attenuate the cardiovascular response to laryngoscopy and tracheal intubation **65**: 216–219
Miller, C. H. jr *see* Hanna, A. N. **62**: 429–433
Miller, D. Fresh gas requirement of the Bain system, (*C*) **67**: 664
Miller, D. *see* Stephens, P. H. **67**: 476–479
Miller, D. C. Why are children starved? (*E*) **64**: 409–410
Miller, D. L. *see* Kim, Y. D. **68**: 286–292
Miller, D. M. Early detection of "rebreathing" in afferent and efferent reservoir breathing systems using capnography **64**: 251–255; Enclosed afferent reservoir systems, (*C*) **63**: 760
Miller, J. D. *see* Andrews, P. J. D., (*ARS*) **67**: 212P; **67**: 553–558
Miller, R. *see* McCloy, R., (*C*) **67**: 504; Smith, G., (*E*) **66**: 421–422
Miller, R. D., Kirby, R. R., Ostheimer, G. W., Roizen, M. F. and Stoelting, R. K., (editors) *Yearbook of Anesthesia 1988*, (*R*) **63**: 368–369
Miller, R. D., Kirby, R. R., Ostheimer, G. W., Roizen, M. F. and Stoetling, R. K., (editors) *Year Book of Anesthesia, 1991*, (*R*) **69**: 113
Miller, R. D., Kirby, R. R., Ostheimer, G. W., Roizin, M. F. and Stoelting, R. K., (editors) *Yearbook of Anaesthesia, 1989*, (*R*) **65**: 441–442
Miller, R. D. *see* Caldwell, J. E. **63**: 393–399; Fahey, M. R. **64**: 105–106; Khuenl-Brady, K. S., (*ARS*) **62**: 225–226P; Shi, W.-Z. **63**: 598–600; Stoelting, R. K., (*R*) **64**: 258
Miller, R. G., (editor) *Anaesthesia*, 3rd Edn, (*R*) **67**: 364
Milligan, H. R. and Carp, H. Headache after continuous spinal anaesthesia, (*C*) **67**: 131
Milligan, K. *see* Rowbotham, D. J. **67**: 302–305; **67**: 421–425
Milligan, K. A., McHugh, P. and Rowbotham, D. J. Effects of concomitant administration of cisapride and ranitidine on plasma concentrations in volunteers, (*ARS*) **63**: 628P
Milligan, K. R. *see* Carabine, U. A., (*ARS*) **67**: 659P; **68**: 132–135; **68**: 338–343; Dundee, J. W., (*ARS*) **62**: 229–230P; Fogarty, D. J. **71**: 661–664
Million, L. *see* McConachie, I. **63**: 558–560
Mills, C. O., Freeman, J. F., Salt, P. J. and Elias, E. Effect of anaesthetic agents on bile flow and biliary excretion of ^{131}I-cholylglycyltyrosine in the rat **62**: 311–315
Milne, M. K. *see* Keenan, G. M. A. **66**: 242–246
Milne, R. W. *see* Sloan, P. A. **67**: 378–386
Mimoz, O., Edouard, A., Beydon, L., Bonnet, F. and Samii, K. Reassessment of bronchoalveolar lavage in the diagnosis of post traumatic pulmonary fat embolism, (*ESA*) **70**: A.180
Minbo, R. *see* Sharrock, N. E. **65**: 237–239; **67**: 17–25; **67**: 694–698
Mion, G. *see* Delayance, S., (*ESA*) **70**: A.45; Descraques, C., (*ESA*) **70**: A.127
Mirakhur, R. K. Side effects of atracurium, (*C*) **64**: 124–125; The $P < 0.05$ criterion is not inviolable, (*C*) **71**: 774
Mirakhur, R. K., Cooper, R. A., Clarke, R. S. J. and Boules, Z. Neuromuscular blockers in day-case surgery: is speed of onset more important than duration of action? (*C*) **70**: 235
Mirakhur, R. K. *see* Bell, P. F., (*ARS*) **62**: 225P; (*ARS*) **63**: 241–242P; Cooper, R. **68**: 527–528; (*e*) **69**: (2)xi; **69**: 269–273; (*ARS*) **70**: 482P; Cooper, R. A. **71**: 222–226; Devlin, E. G., (*ARS*) **71**: 313P; McCarthy, G., (*ARS*) **66**: 397–398P; **66**: 713–715; (*ARS*) **67**: 652–653P; (*ARS*) **69**: 213–214P; (*R*) **69**: 546; (*e*) **70**: 241; McCarthy, G. J. **69**: 281–283; McCoy, E., (*ARS*) **71**: 765P; McLoughlin, C. **67**: 764–767; McLoughlin, C. C., (*ARS*) **65**: 587–588P; Maddineni, V. R. **70**: 694–695; (*ARS*) **71**: 312P; Phillips, A. S., (*ARS*) **69**: 211–212P; Stanley, J. C., (*ARS*) **63**: 240P; **63**: 754–755
Miralles, F. S. *see* Carceles, M. D. **63**: 321–325
Mirow, N. *see* Weiss, M. **70**: 317–321
Misra, U., Pridie, A. K., McClymont, C. and Bower, S. Plasma concentrations of bupivacaine following combined sciatic and femoral 3 in 1 nerve blocks in open knee surgery **66**: 310–313
Mitchell, I. M. *see* Laycock, G. J. A. **69**: 356–362
Mitchell, R. W. D., Bowler, G. M. R. and Scott, D. B. Spinal anaesthesia with bupivacaine, (*C*) **62**: 113
Mitchell, R. W. D., Jones, M. J. and Derrington, M. C. Effect of syntocinon and ergometrine on the lower oesophageal sphincter during the first trimester of pregnancy, (*ARS*) **64**: 399–400P
Mitchell, R. W. D. and Smith, G. The control of acute postoperative pain **63**: 147–158
Mitchell, R. W. D. *see* Jones, M. J. **62**: 124–128; (*C*) **62**: 581
Mitchell, V. *see* McHale, S. **69**: 634–636
Mitterschiffthaler, G. *see* Luger, T. J. **64**: 53–58; (*C*) **65**: 292–293
Mizuguchi, T. *see* Isono, S. **68**: 239–243; Kochi, T. **62**: 362–367; **68**: 562–566
Mizushima, A. The United Kingdom as seen by a Japanese Anaesthetist, (*C*) **69**: 108–109
Mobley, K. A. *see* Coley, S. **63**: 423–428
Modig, J. Deep venous thrombosis and anaesthesia, (*C*) **67**: 127–128; Deep venous thrombosis and anaesthesia, (*C*) **67**: 128
Modla, C. Y. *see* Randall, N. P. C. **62**: 159–163
Moffat, A. C., Kenny, G. N. C. and Prentice, J. W. Evaluation of the morphine sparing effects of nefopam and diclofenac after upper abdominal surgery, (*ARS*) **63**: 629P
Moffat, A. C. *see* Kinsella, J. **69**: 19–22
Mogensen, T. *see* Dahl, J. B. **64**: 518–520; Scott, N. B. **62**: 253–257
Mogg, G. A., Triggs, E. J., Ismail, Z., Higbie, J. and Frost, M. Pharmacokinetics of interpleural bupivacaine in patients undergoing cholecystectomy **64**: 657–661
Mohr, M. *see* Meyer, M. **63**: 95–101S
Møiniche, S., Dahl, J. B. and Kehlet, H. Time course of primary and secondary hyperalgesia after heat injury to the skin **71**: 201–205
Møiniche, S. *see* Dahl, J. B. **69**: 4–8; (*C*) **69**: 664–665; (*C*) **70**: 379
Molins, N. *see* Pensado, A. **71**: 586–588
Molke Jensen, F. *see* Crawford, M. E. **70**: 642–646
Møller, A.-M. *see* Jenstrup, M. **64**: 717–722
Moller, J. T., Jensen, P. F., Johannessen, N. W. and Espersen, K. Hypoxaemia is reduced by pulse oximetry monitoring in the operating theatre and in the recovery room **68**: 146–150
Moller, J. T., Johannessen, N. W., Berg, H., Espersen, K. and Larsen, L. E. Hypoxaemia during anaesthesia—an observer study **66**: 437–444
Moller, J. T., Svennild, I., Johannessen, N. W., Jensen, P. F., Espersen, K., Gravenstein, J. S., Cooper, J. B., Djernes, M. and Johansen, S. H. Perioperative monitoring with pulse oximetry and late postoperative cognitive dysfunction **71**: 340–347
Möllhoff, T., Van Aken, H., Mulier, J. P., Müller, E. and Lauwers, P. Effects of urapidil, ketanserin and sodium nitroprusside on venous admixture and arterial oxygenation following coronary artery bypass grafting **64**: 493–497
Molter, G., Larsen, R., Peters, U., Bauch, U. and Sefrin, R. Haemodynamic changes produced by inhalation anaesthetics in the presence of phosphodiesterase inhibition **70**: 428–433
Monedero, P., Carrera, J., Catalá, J., Carrascosa, F. and Arroyo, J. L. Blood requirements reduction in orthotopic liver transplantation with aprotinin, (*ESA*) **70**: A.98
Monedero, P. *see* Carrera, J., (*ESA*) **70**: A.77; Hidalgo, F., (*ESA*) **70**: A.99; de los Ríos, J., (*ESA*) **70**: A.75
Monells, J. *see* Fernandez, S., (*ESA*) **70**: A.119
Moneret-Vautrin, D. A. and Laxenaire, M. C. Anaphylactoid or carcinoid crisis? (*C*) **71**: 609–610
Moneret-Vautrin, D. A., Widmer, S., Gueant, J. L., Kamel, L., Laxenaire, M. C., Mouton, C. and Gerard, H. Simultaneous anaphylaxis to thiopentone and a neuromuscular blocker: a study of two cases **64**: 743–745
Moneret-Vautrin, D. A. *see* Bermejo, N. **70**: 322–325

Monin, S. *see* Jamali, S., *(ESA)* 70: A.160; Nègre, I., *(ESA)* 70: A.203
Monk, C. *see* Raftery, S., *(ARS)* 67: 651–652P
Monk, C. R., Millard, R. K., Hutton, P. and Prys-Roberts, C. Automatic arterial pressure regulation using isoflurane: comparison with manual control 63: 22–30
Monk, C. R. and Valentine, S. Preoxygenation in the elderly patient using the four maximal breaths technique, *(ARS)* 63: 623–624P
Monk, C. R. *see* Manara, A. J., *(C)* 68: 228–229; Manara, A. R. 66: 129–130; 66: 716–718
Monrigal, C. *see* Granry, J. C., *(ESA)* 70: A.32
Monrigal, J. P. *see* Granry, J. C., *(ESA)* 70: A.32
Monsell, F. *see* Smith, S. O., *(ARS)* 67: 644–645P
Montasser, A. M. Propofol for tracheal intubation in paediatric outpatient anaesthesia, *(ESA)* 70: A.161
Montefiore, A. *see* Liu, N., *(ESA)* 70: A.128
Montero-Matamala, A. Percutaneous anterior approach to the coeliac plexus using ultrasound, *(C)* 64: 126
Montero Matamala, A., Vidal Lopez, F., Aguilar Sanchez, J. L. and Donoso Bach, L. Percutaneous anterior approach to the coeliac plexus using ultrasound 62: 637–640
Montravers, P., Dureuil, B. and Desmonts, J. M. Effects of i.v. midazolam on upper airway resistance 68: 27–31
Moodley, J. *see* Brock-Utne, J. G., *(e)* 62: (5)xxiii; 62: 397–401; Orlikowski, C. E. P. 69: 159–161
Mooney, P. *see* Hasham, F. 68: 151–154
Moore, C. *see* Ramachandra, V. 62: 409–414
Moore, D. C. Atropine and the test dose, *(C)* 68: 328
Moore, J. Assessment of the placental circulation, *(E)* 67: 671–673
Moore, J. *see* Bill, K. M., *(ARS)* 63: 627P; Carabine, U. A. 67: 79–83; *(ARS)* 67: 659P; 68: 132–135; 68: 338–343; Dundee, J. W., *(ARS)* 68: 446P; Flynn, R. J. 62: 87–91; Wright, P. M. C. 65: 628–632; 68: 248–251
Moore, J. K. *see* Coe, A. J., *(ARS)* 69: 221P
Moore, N. *see* Moritz, F. 70: 451–453
Moore, R. A. *see* Hand, C. W. 64: 276–282; Sear, J. W. 62: 22–27; 62: 28–32
Moore, S. *see* Kim, Y. D. 68: 286–292
Mooren, R. A. G. *see* Boer, F. 68: 370–375
Moores, M. *see* Wilkins, C. J. 62: 439–444
Moores, M. A. *see* Frater, R. A. S. 63: 260–265
Mora, C. *see* Foppoli, R, *(ESA)* 70: A.132
Morawetz, R. F. *see* Luger, T. J. 64: 53–58; *(C)* 65: 292–293
Morel, D. R. *see* Dottrens, M. 69: 9–12; Pittet, J. F. 64: 460–468; 65: 779–785; Wilder-Smith, O. H. G., *(C)* 69: 663–664
Morgan, B., (editor) *Controversies in Obstetric Anaesthesia*, 2nd Edn, *(R)* 71: 777
Morgan, B. *see* Howell, P. 65: 648–653; Reynolds, F. 62: 509–514; Robson, S. C. 68: 54–59; 70: 634–638
Morgan, B. M. *see* Familton, M. J. G., *(C)* 68: 327; Kinsella, S. M., *(ARS)* 64: 395P; Randalls, B. 66: 314–318; Stacey, R. G. W. 71: 499–502
Morgan, M. The rational use of intrathecal and extradural opioids 63: 165–188
Morgan, M. *see* Desborough, J. P. 63: 508–515; 65: 833–836; Smith, G., *(E)* 66: 421–422; Vickers, M. D., *(R)* 68: 454–455
Morgan, R. J. and Pollard, B. J. Prediction of infusion rate of vecuronium to maintain steady state using the bolus test dose technique, *(ARS)* 70: 481P
Mori, K. *see* Avramov, M. N. 65: 704–707; 66: 212–215; Murayama, T. 69: 61–64; Naito, Y. 67: 387–389; Nakamura, K. 68: 193–197; Tomoda, K. 71: 383–387
Morisaki, H., Tanaka, T., Ishimura, Y., Takeda, J., Sekiguchi, H. and Nagano, M. *In vitro* effect of additives in benzodiazepine solutions on the superoxide anion-generating system in polymorphonuclear leucocytes 66: 97–102
Morisot, P., Dessanges, J. F., Regnard, J. and Lockhart, A. Ventilatory response to carbon dioxide during extradural anaesthesia with lignocaine and fentanyl 63: 97–102
Morita, K. *see* Ono, K. 62: 324–326
Moritz, F., Petit, J., Kaeffer, N., Oksenhendler, G., Papion, H., Heckketsweiler, B., Moore, N. and Winckler, C. Metabolic effects of propofol and flunitrazepam given for sedation after aortic surgery 70: 451–453
Morrell, D. F. *see* van Heerden, P. V. 67: 470–472
Morris, L. *see* Fink, B. R., *(R)* 71: 465
Morris, P. Paediatric day-case surgery, *(E)* 68: 3–4
Morris, P. *see* Kushimo, O. T. 67: 781–783; Meakin, G. 62: 655–658
Morris, P. J., Rennie, J., Evans, D. H. and Levene, M. I. Regional cerebral blood flow and Doppler flow velocity in the middle cerebral artery of the cat, *(ARS)* 63: 233–234P
Morris, P. J. *see* Dolin, S. J. 68: 523–526; Hill, C. M., *(R)* 68: 638; Smith, M. B., *(ARS)* 64: 396–397P; Soar, J., *(ARS)* 66: 398P
Morris, R. W., Ernst, E., Greaves, D. J., Layfield, D. J. and Michael, R. F. An audit of the incidence and costs associated with post operative nausea and vomiting (PONV) following major gynaecological surgery in an inpatient population, *(ESA)* 70: A.2
Morrison, A. *see* Hawkyard, S., *(ARS)* 63: 624P
Morrison, D. A. *see* Cruickshank, R. H. 63: 536–540
Morrison, L. M., Haindl, H., Sinclair, W. A. and Wildsmith, J. A. W. *In vitro* comparison of CSF leakage after dural puncture with Haindl, Sprotte and Quincke needles, *(ARS)* 66: 407–408P
Morrison, L. M., Payne, M. and Drummond, G. B. Comparison of speed of onset of analgesic effect of diamorphine and morphine 66: 656–659
Morrison, L. M. *see* Armstrong, P. J. 67: 532–538; Noble, D. W. 66: 645–650
Morrison, L. M. M. and Buchan, A. S. Comparison of complications associated with single-holed and multi-holed extradural catheters 64: 183–185
Morrison, L. M. M. and Drummond, G. Effects of transient reduction in breathing on pulse oximeter measurements during anaesthesia, *(ARS)* 64: 400–401P
Mortier, W. and Breucking, E., (editors) *Malignant Hyperthermia Neuromuscular Diseases and Anaesthesia*, *(R)* 66: 418
Mortimer, A. J. *see* Droppert, P. M., *(ARS)* 65: 277P; *(ARS)* 65: 591P; 66: 638–642; El Mikatti, N., *(ARS)* 69: 529–530P; Gavin, N. J., *(ARS)* 68: 433P; McKavney, M., *(ARS)* 70: 475P; Un, E. N., *(ARS)* 66: 394P
Morton, C. *see* Armstrong, P. J., *(ARS)* 71: 314–315P
Morton, C. P. J., Armstrong, P. J. and McClure, J. H. Continuous subarachnoid infusion of local anaesthetic, *(ARS)* 69: 533P
Morton, C. P. J. and Drummond, G. B. Bradycardia and vecuronium: comparison with alcuronium during cholecystectomy 68: 619–620; Change in chest wall dimensions on induction of anaesthesia. A reappraisal, *(ARS)* 71: 315–316P
Morton, D. B. The Animals (Scientific Procedures) Act 1986 and Research into Anaesthesia, *(E)* 65: 303–305
Morton, N. *see* Marsh, B. 67: 41–48
Morton, N. S. *see* Berry, C. B., *(C)* 69: 332; Doyle, E. 70: 542–555; 71: 670–673; 71: 818–822; Irwin, M. 68: 411–413; Laycock, G. J. A. 69: 356–362; Runcie, C. J. 70: 192–195
Morton, R. H. *see* Meakin, G., *(ARS)* 67: 205–206P; 68: 161–163
Moseley, H. *see* Shankar, K. B., *(C)* 69: 542–543
Moseley, H. S. L. *see* Shankar, K. B., *(C)* 66: 628
Moss, E. Volatile anaesthetic agents in neurosurgery, *(E)* 63: 4
Moss, E. and Price, D. J. Effect of propofol on brain retraction pressure and cerebral perfusion pressure 65: 823–825
Moss, E. *see* Bembridge, J. L. 71: 895–897; Christys, A. R. 62: 624–627
Mostafa, S. M. and Beese, E. Plasma concentration of lignocaine after nebulization for awake fibreoptic intubation, *(ARS)* 71: 759–760P
Mostafa, S. M., Wiles, J. R., Dowd, T., Bates, R. and Bricker, S. Effects of nebulized lignocaine on the intraocular pressure responses to tracheal intubation 64: 515–517
Mostafa, S. M., Wong, D., Kelly, J. M. and Snowdon, S. Nitrous oxide concentration in intravitreal gas during anaesthesia, *(ARS)* 66: 409–410P
Mostafa, S. M. *see* Abdel-Salam, M. G. 63: 606–608; Barrett, P. J., *(ARS)* 71: 760–761P; Sweeney, J., *(ARS)* 62: 222P; 63: 688–691; Wiles, J. R. 63: 125–127
Motsch, J., Baller, S., Bach, A., Aderjan, R. and Martin, E. Midazolam premedication: a forensic approach to pharmacokinetics and amnesia, *(ESA)* 70: A.155
Motsch, J. *see* Geiger, C., *(ESA)* 70: A.14
Mottram, S. *see* Bailey, S., *(ARS)* 68: 441P
Mottram, S. D., Jones, M. J., Lin, E. S. and Smith, G. Frequency response and gas exchange during high frequency jet ventilation in the pig 63: 108–109S
Mottram, S. D. *see* Jones, M. J., *(ARS)* 63: 227–228P; 65: 197–203; Lin, E. S. 64: 453–459
Moulay, N., Mahé, V., Descorps-Déclère, A., Cosson, C. and Ecoffey, C. Cardiac function in aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage, *(ESA)* 70: A.108
Moulds, R. F. W. *see* Karasawa, F. 71: 877–880
Moulton Perry, S., Whelan, E., Shay, S., Wood, A. J. J. and Wood, M. Effect of i.v. anaesthesia with propofol on drug distribution and metabolism in the dog 66: 66–72

Mouquet, C., Carayon, A., Clergue, F., Luciani, J., Bitker, M. and Viars, P. Volume loading and hormonal factors in the prevention of acute tubular necrosis in kidney transplantation, (*ESA*) **70**: A.83

Mouquet, C., Carayon, A., Ourahma, S., Bitker, M.-O. and Viars, P. Is the vasoconstrictive effect of cyclosporine mediated by endothelin in kidney transplantation? (*ESA*) **70**: A.84

Mouquet, C., Luciani, J., Bitker, M.-O. and Viars, P. Prevention of acute tubular necrosis by volume loading in kidney transplantation, (*ESA*) **70**: A.82

Mouren, S. *see* Delayance, S., (*ESA*) **70**: A.45; Fellahi, J. L., (*ESA*) **70**: A.44

Mourgeon, E. *see* Vivien, B., (*ESA*) **70**: A.183

Mouton, C. *see* Moneret-Vautrin, D. A. **64**: 743–745

Moxham, J. (editor) *Assisted Ventilation*, (*R*) **68**: 233; Respiratory muscle fatigue: mechanisms, evaluation and therapy **65**: 43–53

Moxham, J. *see* Amoroso, P., (*ARS*) **67**: 210P

Moylan, S. L. and Luce, M. A. The reinforced laryngeal mask airway in paediatric radiotherapy, (*C*) **71**: 172

Moyle, J. T. B. *see* Davey, A., (*R*) **70**: 240; Reynolds, K. J. **67**: 638–643; **68**: 365–369

Mueller, R. A. and Lundberg, D. B. A. *Manual of Drug Interactions for Anesthesiology*, (*R*) **63**: 130

Mueller, R. F. *see* Ball, S. P. **70**: 70–75

Muikku, O., Hynynen, M., Salmenperä, M., Harjula, A. and Heinonen, J. Pulmonary vascular effects of trinitroglycerin and isosorbide dinitrate after cardiopulmonary bypass **71**: 720–724

Muikku, O., Hynynen, M., Salmenperä, M. and Heinonen, J. Vasodilator properties of nitroglycerin and isosorbide dinitrate during cardiopulmonary bypass **68**: 376–380

Muir, A. D., Reeder, M. K., Foëx, P., Ormerod, O. J. M., Sear, J. W. and Johnston, C. Preoperative silent myocardial ischaemia: incidence and predictors in a general surgical population **67**: 373–377

Muir, A. D., Reeder, M. K., Foëx, P., Sear, J. W., Goldman, M. and Johnson, C. Postoperative oxygen desaturation and myocardial ischaemia in patients presenting for vascular surgery, (*ARS*) **66**: 396P

Muir, A. D., Reeder, M. K., Sear, J. W. and Foëx, P. Preoperative silent ischaemia is related to hypertension, (*ARS*) **69**: 540P

Muir, A. D. *see* Reeder, M. K., (*ARS*) **65**: 572P; (*ARS*) **65**: 591–592P; (*ARS*) **66**: 412–413P; **67**: 326–328; **67**: 626–631; **68**: 23–26; (*e*) **70**: 119; (*e*) **70**: 119; (*e*) **70**: 119

Muir, A. W., Houston, J., Green, K. L., Marshall, R. J., Bowman, W. C. and Marshall, I. G. Effects of a new neuromuscular blocking agent (Org 9426) in anaesthetized cats and pigs and in isolated nerve–muscle preparations **63**: 400–410

Mukai, M. *see* Sakuragi, T. **71**: 583–585

Mulas, M. *see* De Riu, P. L. **69**: 177–181

Mulazzi, D., Calappi, E. and Croci, M. The respiratory compliance in normal and obese subjects during anaesthesia, (*ESA*) **70**: A.54

Mulholland, D. *see* Carabine, U. A. **68**: 338–343

Mulier, J. P. *see* Möllhoff, T. **64**: 493–497

Müller, C. *see* Heil, T., (*ESA*) **70**: A.88

Müller, E. *see* Möllhoff, T. **64**: 493–497

Muller, G. *see* Van Obbergh, L. J., (*ESA*) **70**: A.164

Mulroy, M. F. *Regional Anesthesia*: *An Illustrated Procedural Guide*, (*R*) **65**: 598

Mulvein, J. T. *see* Kestin, I. G. **66**: 232–236; **68**: 244–247

Munday, I. T. and Jones, R. M. Anq 9040: effect of twice the ED$_{95}$ dose, (*ARS*) **70**: 480P

Munday, I. T. *see* Watson, N. A., (*ARS*) **70**: 479P

Munglani, R. Conscious awareness, (*C*) **68**: 325

Munglani, R., Andrade, J., Sapsford, D. J., Baddeley, A. and Jones, J. G. A measure of consciousness and memory during isoflurane administration: the coherent frequency **71**: 633–641; Validation of coherent frequency of the EEG as a measure of consciousness during anaesthesia, (*ARS*) **70**: 483–484P

Munglani, R., Jones, J. G. and Hunt, S. Pre-emptive analgesia—use of immediate early genes expression as markers of neuronal stimulation, (*C*) **71**: 458

Munglani, R., Smith, G. D., Elliot, P. J., Birch, P. J., Jones, J. G. and Hunt, S. P. Effect of morphine and clonidine on neuropeptide and gene expression in the spinal cord in a mononeuropathic rat model, (*ARS*) **71**: 762–763P

Munglani, R. *see* Sapsford, D. J., (*ARS*) **69**: 538P

Munishankarappa, S. *see* Keenan, G. M. A. **66**: 242–246

Munn, J., Tooley, M., Bolsin, S., Hronek, I., Lowson, S. and Willox, J. Effect of metoclopramide on renal vascular resistance index and renal function in patients receiving a low-dose infusion of dopamine **71**: 379–382

Murai, T. *see* Takada, K. **70**: 181–185

Murakawa, M. *see* Tomoda, K. **71**: 383–387

Muralidhar, K. and Bhanumurthy, S. Attenuation of the cardiovascular responses to subcutaneous adrenaline in neurosurgical patients **68**: 264–267

Murat, I., Bernière, J. and Constant, I. Evaluation of the efficacy of forced-air warmer (Bair Hugger) during spinal surgery in children, (*ESA*) **70**: A.165

Murat, I., Delorme, M., Piat, V. and Dubois, M. C. Evaluation of a forced-air warmer (Bair-Hugger) in maintaining body temperature in infants during cleft palate surgery, (*ESA*) **70**: A.166

Murat, I. and Ventura-Clapier, R. Effects of halothane on contractile properties of cardiac skinned fibres from cardiomyopathic animals, (*ARS*) **63**: 631P

Murat, I. *see* Saint-Maurice, C., (*R*) **66**: 736

Murata, K. *see* Takahashi, H. **71**: 551–555

Muravchick, S. *The Anaesthetic Plan*: *From Physiologic Principles to Clinical Strategies*, (*R*) **67**: 365

Murayama, T., Shingu, K., Ogawa, T., Tomoda, K., Shindo, K., Tamai, S. and Mori, K. Flumazenil does not antagonize halothane, thiamylal or propofol anaesthesia in rats **69**: 61–64

Murayama, T. *see* Avramov, M. N. **66**: 212–215

Murdoch, L. J. *see* Loughnan, B. A. **65**: 643–647

Murga, G. *see* Samsó, E., (*ESA*) **70**: A.205

Muriel, C. *see* Pedraz, J. L. **63**: 671–674; **67**: 310–316

Murphy, D. F. Interpleural analgesia **71**: 426–434

Murphy, D. F. and Medley, C. Preoperative indomethacin for pain relief after thoracotomy: comparison with postoperative indomethacin **70**: 298–300

Murphy, D. F. *see* Pavy, T. **65**: 624–627

Murphy, F. L. *see* Longnecker, D. E., (*R*) **69**: 231

Murphy, K. R. and Pelton, J. J. *ECG Essentials—A Pocket Reference for Systematic Interpretation*, (*R*) **67**: 364–365

Murphy, M. R. *see* Fletcher, J., (*ARS*) **65**: 573–574P

Murphy, P. *see* Barker, P., (*ARS*) **67**: 660P; Langton, J., (*ARS*) **67**: 648–649P

Murphy, P. G., Atkinson, R., Columb, M. O., Myers, D. S. and Day, P. Effect of propofol and thiopentone on free radical-induced haemolysis, (*ARS*) **69**: 532–533P

Murphy, P. G., Bennett, J. R., Myers, D. S., Davies, M. J. and Jones, J. G. Effect of anaesthetic doses of propofol on liver cell membrane lipid peroxidation in the rat, (*ARS*) **68**: 439P

Murphy, P. G., Davies, M. J., Myers, D. S. and Jones, J. G. Direct evidence for free radical generation in experimental lung injury, (*ARS*) **67**: 649–650P

Murphy, P. G., Jackson, R., Kirollos, R., Gibson, J. S. and Chennels, P. Adult respiratory distress syndrome after attempted strangulation **70**: 583–586

Murphy, P. G., Myers, D. and Jones, J. G. Effect of oxpentifylline on endotoxin/smoke-induced lung injury, (*ARS*) **65**: 578–579P

Murphy, P. G., Myers, D., Webster, N. R. and Jones, J. G. The anti-oxidant potential of propofol, (*ARS*) **67**: 209–210P

Murphy, P. G., Myers, D. S., Davies, M. J., Webster, N. R. and Jones, J. G. The antioxidant potential of propofol (2,6-diisopropylphenol) **68**: 613–618

Murphy, P. G., Myers, D. S., Green, M. and Jones, J. G. Ultrastructural evidence for free radical production during experimental lung injury, (*ARS*) **66**: 398P

Murphy, P. G. *see* Columb, M. O., (*ARS*) **69**: 211P; Myers, D. S., (*ARS*) **69**: 222P; Ogilvy, A. J., (*ARS*) **70**: 476P

Murphy, P. J., Langton, J., Barker, P. and Smith, G. Investigation of the effect of oral diazepam on upper airway reactivity, (*ARS*) **67**: 660–661P

Murphy, P. J., Langton, J. A., Barker, P. and Smith, G. Effect of oral diazepam on the sensitivity of upper airway reflexes **70**: 131–134

Murphy, P. J. *see* Barker, P. **69**: 314–315; Erskine, R. J., (*ARS*) **69**: 538–539P; (*ARS*) **70**: 478P; **70**: 574–575; Langton, J. A. **70**: 126–130; Rabey, P. G., (*ARS*) **68**: 440P; **69**: 346–348

Murphy, P. M., Fitzgeorge, R. B. and Barrett, R. F. Viability and distribution of bacteria after passage through a circle anaesthetic system **66**: 300–304

Murphy, W. G., Davies, M. J. and Eduardo, A. The haemostatic response to surgery and trauma **70**: 205–213

Murray, A. *see* Brockway, M. S., (*ARS*) **62**: 224–225P

Murray, A. W., Brockway, M. S. and Kenny, G. N. C. Comparison of the cardiorespiratory effects of ketorolac and alfentanil during propofol anaesthesia **63**: 601–603

Murray, A. W. and Kenny, G. Sedation for endoscopy, (*C*) **63**: 244–245

Murray, D. J. *see* Forbes, R., (*C*) **62**: 113–114

Murray, E. Chest physiotherapy, (*C*) **66**: 146–147

Murray, G. D. *see* Oates, J. D. L. **66**: 305–309; (*C*) **67**: 505

MURRAY, J. F. and NADEL, J. A., (editors) *Textbook of Respiratory Medicine*, (*R*) **63**: 641
MURRAY, J. M., PHILLIPS, S. A. and FEE, J. P. H. Comparison of the effects of isoflurane and propofol on hepatic glutathione S-transferase activity during and after prolonged anaesthesia, (*ARS*) **71**: 764P
MURRAY, J. M., ROWLANDS, B. J. and TRINICK, T. R. Indocyanine green clearance and hepatic function during and after prolonged anaesthesia: comparison of halothane with isoflurane **68**: 168–171
MURRAY, J. M. and TRINICK, T. R. Hepatic function and indocyanine green clearance during and after prolonged anaesthesia with propofol **69**: 643–644
MURRAY, J. P. *see* PATTERSON, K. W., (*ARS*) **62**: 222–223P; **67**: 108–111
MURRAY, V., (editor) *Major Chemical Disasters—Medical Aspects of Management*, (*R*) **66**: 277
MURRAY, W. B. *see* MARSH, J. E. **68**: 100–102
MURTY, G. E. *see* LAMB, J. M., (*ARS*) **70**: 478–479P; MAHAJAN, R. P., (*ESA*) **70**: A.68; SINGH, P., (*ARS*) **71**: 757P
MUSHAMBI, M., BAILEY, S., TROTTER, T. N. and ROWBOTHAM, D. J. Effect of alcohol on gastric emptying, (*ARS*) **68**: 447P
MUSHAMBI, M. C., BAILEY, S. M., TROTTER, T. N., CHADD, G. D. and ROWBOTHAM, D. J. Effect of alcohol on gastric emptying in volunteers **71**: 674–676
MUSHAMBI, M. C. *see* TROTTER, T. N. **67**: 748–750
MUSTAKI, J.-P. *see* GAUMANN, D. M. **68**: 81–84
MUTZ, N. *see* BAUM, M. **63**: 53–58S; **63**: 65–70S
MYA, G. H. *see* JONES, R. D. M. **70**: 286–292
MYERS, A. K. *see* KIM, Y. D. **68**: 286–292
MYERS, D. *see* COOK, P. R. **62**: 402–408; MURPHY, P. G., (*ARS*) **65**: 578–579P; (*ARS*) **67**: 209–210P; SMIT, J. C., (*ARS*) **63**: 632–633P
MYERS, D. S., MURPHY, P. G., MAJORS, K. and JONES, J. G. Plasma antioxidant activity in stored blood, (*ARS*) **69**: 222P
MYERS, D. S. *see* MURPHY, P. G., (*ARS*) **66**: 398P; (*ARS*) **67**: 649–650P; (*ARS*) **68**: 439P; **68**: 613–618; (*ARS*) **69**: 532–533P
MYLES, A. P., CALOW, P. and REILLY, C. S. Clonal variation in response to enflurane anaesthesia with *Daphnia magna*, (*ARS*) **70**: 476–477P
MYLES, P. Arrhythmias during laparoscopy, (*C*) **63**: 365
MYLES, P. S. *see* BERRY, C. B., (*C*) **71**: 322; **71**: 864–868
MYLREA, K. *see* CORK, R. C., (*ARS*) **64**: 391P
MYTHEN, M., BROWNE, D., HAMILTON-DAVIES, C. and WEBB, A. Gastric mucosal perfusion is better preserved during cardiac surgery when isoflurane rather than enflurane or propofol is used to maintain anaesthesia, (*ESA*) **70**: A.29
MYTHEN, M. G., PURDY, G., MACKIE, I. J., MCNALLY, T., WEBB, A. R. and MACHIN, S. J. Postoperative multiple organ dysfunction syndrome associated with gut mucosal hypoperfusion, increased neutrophil degranulation and C1-esterase inhibitor depletion **71**: 858–863

NADEL, J. A. *see* MURRAY, J. F., (*R*) **63**: 641
NAEIJE, R., LEJEUNE, P., LEEMAN, M., MELOT, C. and DELOOF, T. Effects of propofol on pulmonary and systemic arterial pressure-flow relationships in hyperoxic and hypoxic dogs **62**: 532–539
NAGANO, M. *see* MORISAKI, H. **66**: 97–102
NAGASHIMA, H. *see* KINJO, M. **62**: 683–690
NAGI, H. *see* WARDE, D. **66**: 327–330; WARDE, D. J., (*C*) **67**: 500–501
NAGLE, C. *see* CARROLL, D. **71**: 814–817
NAGLE, C. J. and MCQUAY, H. J. Extradural pethidine, (*C*) **65**: 730–731
NAGLE, C. J. *see* MCQUAY, H. J, (*C*) **66**: 629–630
NAGUIB, M. and ABDULATIF, M. Isobolographic and dose-response analysis of the interaction between pipecuronium and vecuronium **71**: 556–560
NAGUIB, M., ABDULATIF, M. and ABSOOD, A. Comparative effects of pipecuronium and tubocurarine on plasma concentrations of histamine in humans **67**: 320–322
NAGUIB, M., ABDULATIF, M., AL-GHAMDI, A., HAMO, I. and NOUHEID, R. Dose-response relationships for edrophonium and neostigmine antagonism of mivacurium-induced neuromuscular block **71**: 709–714
NAGUIB, M. and BEHARA, M. Analysis of effects of drug combinations, (*C*) **68**: 114–115
NAGUIB, M. and SARI-KOUZEL, A. Thiopentone-propofol hypnotic synergism in patients **67**: 4–6
NAGUIB, M., SARI-KOUZEL, A., SERAJ, M., EL-GAMMAL, M. and GOMMA, M. Induction dose-response studies with propofol and thiopentone **68**: 308–310
NAGUIB, M., SHARIF, A. M. Y., SERAJ, M., EL GAMMAL, M. and DAWLATLY, A. A. Ketamine for caudal analgesia in children: comparison with caudal bupivacaine **67**: 559–564
NAITO, Y., TAMAI, S., SHINGU, K., FUJIMORI, R. and MORI, K. Comparison between sevoflurane and halothane for paediatric ambulatory anaesthesia **67**: 387–389
NAKAJIMA, R., NAKAJIMA, Y. and IKEDA, K. Minimum alveolar concentration of sevoflurane in elderly patients **70**: 273–275
NAKAJIMA, R. *see* KATOH, T. **69**: 259–262
NAKAJIMA, Y. *see* NAKAJIMA, R. **70**: 273–275
NAKAKIMURA, K. *see* SCHELLER, M. S. **65**: 388–392
NAKAMURA, K., HATANO, Y., HIRAKATA, H., NISHIWADA, M., TODA, H. and MORI, K. Direct vasoconstrictor and vasodilator effects of propofol in isolated dog arteries **68**: 193–197
NAKAYAMA, R. *see* SHIMODA, O., (*C*) **71**: 326
NANDI, P. R., CHARLESWORTH, C. H., TAYLOR, S. J., DORÉ, C. J. and NUNN, J. F. Effect of anaesthesia on the geometry of the pharynx, (*ARS*) **64**: 384P
NANDI, P. R., CHARLESWORTH, C. H., TAYLOR, S. J., NUNN, J. F. and DORÉ, C. J. Effect of general anaesthesia on the pharynx **66**: 157–162
NAPIER, J. A. F. *see* THOMSON, A., (*E*) **68**: 237–238
NARCHI, P. Atropine and the test dose, (*C*) **68**: 328
NARCHI, P., MAZOIT, J.-X., COHEN, S. and SAMII, K. Heart rate response to an i.v. test dose of adrenaline and lignocaine with and without atropine pretreatment **66**: 583–586
NARCHI, P. *see* AUBRUN, F., (*ESA*) **70**: A.198; HAMZA, J., (*ESA*) **70**: A.171
NARCISSE, F. *see* NATHAN, N., (*ESA*) **70**: A.151
NASH, T. P. Acupuncture and postoperative vomiting in children, (*C*) **68**: 633
NATH, S. and EHRENSTRÖM REIZ, G. Treatment of cancer pain with morphine (MO)—A double blind study of extradural (ED) *versus* intramuscular (im) routes of administration, (*ESA*) **70**: A.211
NATHAN, N., DEBORD, J., NARCISSE, F., DUPUIS, J. L., LACHATRE, G. and FEISS, P. Pharmacokinetics of propofol and its conjugates after continuous infusion in normal and renal failure patients, (*ESA*) **70**: A.151
NATHANSON, M. and HAMILTON-FARRELL, M. R. Management of carboxyhaemoglobinaemia, (*C*) **68**: 113
NATHANSON, M. H., MCCARTNEY, C. A., FERGUSON, C. and JORDAN, M. J. Onset of action of a small dose of vecuronium, (*ARS*) **70**: 481–482P
NATION, R. L. *see* SLOAN, P. A. **67**: 378–386
NAUTH-MISIR, N. *see* BLACK, A. E. **65**: 461–467
NAVAJAS, D. and FARRÉ, R. Respiratory input impedance during high frequency oscillatory ventilation **63**: 85–90S
NEAVE, R. *see* ANDERTON, J. M., (*R*) **62**: 239
NEBAUER, A. E., DOENICKE, A., HOERNECKE, R., ANGSTER, R. and MAYER, M. Does etomidate cause haemolysis? **69**: 58–60
NEBAUER, A. E. *see* DOENICKE, A., (*C*) **70**: 491
NÈGRE, I., GUÉNERON, J. P., JAMALI, S., MONIN, S. and ECOFFEY, C. Preemptive analgesia with epidural morphine, (*ESA*) **70**: A.203
NELSON, H. *see* YOUNG, W. L. **67**: 440–446
NELSON, T. E. Combined caffeine-halothane test for malignant hyperthermia, (*C*) **70**: 597–598; Suxamethonium and malignant hyperthermia, (*C*) **62**: 468–469
NELSON, V. and CAMPBELL, I. T. Effect of inspiratory and expiratory resistances on the end-tidal position in man, (*ARS*) **66**: 395P
NELSON, V. *see* BENNETT, S., (*ESA*) **70**: A.152
NELSON, V. M., BENNETT, S. and GREEN, T. R. The nature of free radicals with which 2,6-diisopropylphenol interacts, (*ARS*) **71**: 313P
NEUFELD, G. *see* MEYER, M. **63**: 95–101S
NEUMANN, T. *see* HEIL, T., (*ESA*) **70**: A.88; SPIES, C., (*ESA*) **70**: A.110
NEUVONEN, P. J. *see* KUITUNEN, A. **70**: 173–180; LINDGREN, L. **70**: 306–310
NEVIN, M. *see* KANEKO, K., (*ARS*) **69**: 537P; MATTA, B., (*ARS*) **69**: 215P
NEWFIELD, P. and COTTRELL, J. E., (editors) *Neuroanaesthesia: Handbook of Clinical and Physiologic Essentials*, 2nd Edn, (*R*) **68**: 232
NEWNHAM, J. P. *see* TURNER, G. A. **67**: 306–309
NEWTON, D. E. F., THORNTON, C., CREAGH-BARRY, P. and DORÉ, C. J. Early cortical auditory evoked response in anaesthesia: comparison of the effects of nitrous oxide and isoflurane **62**: 61–65
NEWTON, D. E. F., THORNTON, C., KONIECZKO, K., FRITH, C. D., DORÉ, C. J., WEBSTER, N. R. and LUFF, N. P. Levels of consciousness in volunteers breathing sub-MAC concentrations of isoflurane **65**: 609–615
NEWTON, D. E. F., THORNTON, C., KONIECZKO, K. M., JORDAN, C., WEBSTER, N. R., LUFF, N. P., FRITH, C. D. and DORÉ,

C. J. Auditory evoked response and awareness: a study in volunteers at sub-MAC concentrations of isoflurane **69**: 122–129
Newton, D. E. F. *see* Thornton, C. **63**: 113–115; **68**: 508–514; (*C*) **70**: 705
Newton, M. C., Allen, P. W. and Ryan, D. C. Fibrodysplasia ossificans progressiva **64**: 246–250
Ng, S. *see* Rosen, M., (*R*) **70**: 601
Ngan Kee, W. D. Extradural abscess in the postpartum period, (*C*) **70**: 704; Steroid therapy and extradural analgesia, (*C*) **69**: 423
Ngan Kee, W. D., Jones, M. R., Thomas, P. and Worth, R. J. Extradural abscess complicating extradural anaesthesia for Caesarean section **69**: 647–652
Niblett, D. J., Sandhar, B. K., Dunnill, M. S. and Sykes, M. K. Comparison of the effects of high frequency oscillation and controlled mechanical ventilation on hyaline membrane formation in a rabbit model of the neonatal respiratory distress syndrome **62**: 628–636
Nicol, M. E. and Holdcroft, A. Density of intrathecal agents **68**: 60–63
Nicol, M. E., Koutsoukou-Dritsopoulou, A., Wang, C., Holdcroft, A., Chakrabarti, M. K. and Whitwam, J. G. Comparison of circulatory effects of high frequency ventilation and high frequency oscillation to conventional mechanical ventilation with positive end-expiratory pressure in the surfactant deficient rabbit, (*ARS*) **71**: 313–314P
Nicole, A. *see* Borgeat, A. **65**: 548–551
Niederer, P. F. *see* Spahn, D. R. **63**: 112S
Nielsen, F. B. *see* Hindsholm, K. B. **71**: 580–582
Nielsen, H. K. *see* Tønnesen, E. **62**: 327–330
Nielsen, J., Pedersen, F. M., Knudsen, F., Jensen, M. B. and Ibsen, M. Accuracy of 94 anaesthetic agent vaporizers in clinical use **71**: 453–457
Nielsen, J. *see* Jenstrup, M. **64**: 717–722
Nielsen, J. W. *see* Christensen, P. A. **62**: 258–262
Nielsen, M. *see* Williams, N. J., (*C*) **69**: 228
Nielsen, P. T. *see* Jørgensen, L. N. **66**: 8–12
Nielsen, T. H., Kristoffersen, E., Olsen, K. H., Larsen, H. V., Husegaard, H. C. and Wernberg, M. Plain bupivacaine: 0.5% or 0.25% for spinal analgesia? **62**: 164–167
Nielsen, T. H. *see* Olsen, K. H. **64**: 170–172; (*C*) **65**: 293
Niemi, L., Tuominen, M., Pitkänen, M. and Rosenberg, P. H. Effect of late posture change on the level of spinal anaesthesia with plain bupivacaine **71**: 807–809
Niemi, L. *see* Pitkänen, M. T. **71**: 681–684
Nies, A. S. *see* Gilman, A. G., (*R*) **67**: 133
Niesel, H. C. *see* Koerster, W., (*R*) **67**: 668
Nightingale, J. J. and Lewis, I. H. Recovery from day-case anaesthesia: a comparison of total i.v. anaesthesia using propofol with an inhalation technique **68**: 356–359; Recovery from outpatient anaesthesia: comparison of total i.v. anaesthesia with an inhalation technique, (*ARS*) **65**: 287–288P
Nightingale, P. N. *see* Rigg, J. D., (*C*) **71**: 459
Nigrovic, V. Plasma drug concentrations: description and interpretation of the biexponential decay **71**: 908–914; Systemic clearance and the onset of non-depolarizing neuromuscular block, (*ARS*) **71**: 765P
Niklasson, A. *see* Larsson, L. E. **64**: 419–424
Nilsson, A., Engberg, G., Henneberg, S., Danielson, K. and de Verdier, C.-H. Inverse relationship between age-dependent erythrocyte activity of methaemoglobin reductase and prilocaine-induced methaemoglobinaemia during infancy **64**: 72–76
Nilsson, K. *see* Larsson, L. E. **64**: 419–424
Nimmo, A. F., Wildsmith, J. A. W. and Drummond, G. B. Nasal oxygen prevents hypoxaemia the night after upper abdominal surgery, (*ARS*) **68**: 434–435P; Use of nasal oxygen cannulae to monitor postoperative breathing, (*ARS*) **69**: 539–540P
Nimmo, W. S. The promise of transdermal drug delivery, (*E*) **64**: 7–10
Nimmo, W. S. and Smith, G., (editors) *Anaesthesia*, (*R*) **63**: 763–764
Nimmo, W. S. *see* Cruickshank, R. H. **63**: 536–540; Hosie, H. E. **66**: 20–24; McHugh, P., (*ARS*) **63**: 234–235P; **66**: 285–291; McKenzie, J. D. **63**: 489–491; Parsloe, M. R., (*ARS*) **63**: 229P; Peacock, J. E. **65**: 346–352; Rowbotham, D. J. **63**: 56–59
Nishikawa, T. Acute haemodynamic effect of sodium bicarbonate in canine respiratory or metabolic acidosis **70**: 196–200; Verapamil and cardiovascular responses to tracheal intubation, (*C*) **69**: 225
Nishimura, M. *see* Tomi, K. **70**: 684–686
Nishimura, S. *see* Tomi, K. **70**: 684–686
Nishino, T., Hiraga, K. and Sugimori, K. Effects of i.v. lignocaine on airway reflexes elicited by irritation of the tracheal mucosa in humans anaesthetized with enflurane **64**: 682–687
Nishino, T. and Kochi, T. Effects of sedation produced by thiopentone on responses to nasal occlusion in female adults **71**: 388–392
Nishino, T. *see* Isono, S. **68**: 239–243; Kochi, T. **62**: 362–367; **68**: 562–566
Nishiwada, M. *see* Nakamura, K. **68**: 193–197
Nisini, R. *see* Celleno, D. **62**: 649–654
Nissen, I., Jensen, K. A. and Öhrström, J. K. Indomethacin in the management of postoperative pain **69**: 304–306
Nixon, C. *see* Kestin, I. G. **64**: 675–681; Manara, A. R. **63**: 343–345
Noble, D. *see* Armstrong, P. J. **67**: 532–538
Noble, D. W., Morrison, L. M., Brockway, M. S. and McClure, J. H. Adrenaline, fentanyl or adrenaline and fentanyl as adjuncts to bupivacaine for extradural anaesthesia in elective Caesarean section **66**: 645–650
Noble, D. W. *see* Brockway, M. S. **64**: 243–245; Imray, I-McG., (*C*) **69**: 543–544; Power, I., (*ARS*) **64**: 395–396P; **65**: 448–455
Noble, H. A. *see* Wolf, A. R., (*ARS*) **62**: 221–222P
Noble, J. *see* Bembridge, J. L. **71**: 895–897
Noguchi, I., Suzuki, G. and Amemiya, Y. Effects of different doses of thiopentone on the increase in serum myoglobin induced by suxamethonium in children **71**: 291–293
Nolan, A. and Reid, J. Pharmacokinetics of propofol administered by infusion in dogs undergoing surgery **70**: 546–551
Nolan, K. M., Baxter, M. J., Winyard, J. A., Roulson, C. J. and Goldhill, D. R. Video surveillance of oxygen administration by mask in postoperative patients, (*ARS*) **67**: 650–651P
Nolan, K. M., Baxter, M. K., Winyard, J. A., Roulson, C. J. and Goldhill, D. R. Video surveillance of oxygen administration by mask in postoperative patients **69**: 194–196
Nolan, K. M., Winyard, J. A. and Goldhill, D. R. Comparison of nasal cannula and face mask for oxygen administration in postoperative patients, (*ARS*) **69**: 214–215P; Comparison of nasal cannulae with face mask for oxygen administration to postoperative patients **70**: 440–442
Nolte, H. *see* Raj, P., (*R*) **63**: 369
Nomoto, Y., Jhonokosi, H. and Karasawa, S. Natural killer cell activity and lymphocyte subpopulations during dobutamine infusion in man **71**: 218–221
Noonan, N. *see* Patterson, K. W., (*ARS*) **65**: 283–284P
Noordujn, H. *see* van Beem, H. **62**: 610–615
Nordström, L. *see* Malmkvist, G. **63**: 696–701
Nordstrom, O. and Sandin, R. Delayed presentation of an extradural abscess in a patient with alcohol abuse **70**: 368–369
Nordström, O. *see* Sandin, R. **71**: 782–787
Norén, H. *see* Wennberg, E. **69**: 13–18
Noreng, M. *see* Christensen, P. A. **62**: 258–262
Norman, J. One-compartment kinetics **69**: 387–396
Norman, J. and Jones, P. L. Complications of the use of EMLA, (*C*) **64**: 403
Norman, J. *see* Saddler, J. M., (*ARS*) **68**: 436P; **69**: 26–28; Scott, R. P. F., (*C*) **62**: 349; **62**: 373–377
Norman, R. I., Greiff, J., Griffiths, R. and Rowbotham, D. J. Halothane inhibits the potassium evoked release of acetylcholine from rat cortical slices, (*ARS*) **71**: 307–308P
Norman, R. I. *see* Appadu, B., (*ARS*) **70**: 477P; Graham, S. G., (*ARS*) **71**: 319–320P; Griffiths, R., (*ARS*) **68**: 445P; (*ARS*) **69**: 530P; **71**: 96–107
North, B. and Reilly, P. *Raised Intracranial Pressure—A Clinical Guide*, (*R*) **65**: 843–844
Northwood, D., Sapsford, D., Wilkins, C., Griffiths, D. and Jones, J. G. Effect of nitrous oxide sedation on the ventilatory response during hypocapnia, (*ARS*) **65**: 571–572P
Northwood, D., Sapsford, D. J., Jones, J. G., Griffiths, D. and Wilkins, C. Nitrous oxide sedation causes post-hyperventilation apnoea **67**: 7–12
Norton, A. C. and Dundas, C. R. Flumazenil in antagonism of midazolam-induced general anaesthesia for day-case surgery, (*ARS*) **63**: 626P
Norton, A. C. *see* Dundas, C. R., (*ARS*) **63**: 635–636P; Ferguson, K., (*ARS*) **64**: 379P; Raphael, J. H. **71**: 845–848
Norton, M. L. *see* Brown, A. C. D., (*R*) **69**: 231
Norton, R. G. *see* Kao, Y. J. **67**: 335–338
Notcutt, W. Overdose of opioid from patient-controlled analgesia pumps, (*C*) **68**: 450

Notcutt, W. G. Percutaneous anterior approach to the coeliac plexus using ultrasound, (*C*) **64**: 126

Notcutt, W. G., Knowles, P. and Kaldas, R. Overdose of opioid from patient-controlled analgesia pumps **69**: 95–97

Noueihid, R. *see* Baraka, A. **62**: 645–648

Nouheid, R. *see* Naguib, M. **71**: 709–714

Novotny, G. E. K. *see* Wiesemes, R. **70**: 552–555

Nucera, E. *see* Patriarca, G. **62**: 210–212

Nuijten, S. *see* Ionescu, T. I. **66**: 458–464

Nunn, J. F. Carbon dioxide cylinders on anaesthetic apparatus, (*E*) **65**: 155–156; Effects of anaesthesia on respiration **65**: 54–62; The Hering–Breuer reflex in man? (*C*) **66**: 627–628; Uncertainties about the ventilatory response to hypoxaemia, (*C*) **67**: 224

Nunn, J. F. *see* Landon, A. J. **70**: 605–611; Lumb, A. B., (*ARS*) **66**: 394–395P; **67**: 712–721; McArthur, S. E., (*ARS*) **63**: 231P; Marsh, A. M. **67**: 517–523; Matson, A. M., (*ARS*) **69**: 528–529P; Nandi, P. R., (*ARS*) **64**: 384P; **66**: 157–162; O'Connell, M. J. **66**: 697–702; Royston, B. D. **62**: 419–424

Nyarwaya, J.-B. *see* Dupont, H., (*ESA*) **70**: A.9

Nyrop, M. *see* Pedersen, J. **66**: 264–270

Nyström, E., Jansson, E., Wenngren, B.-I., Sharma, R., Clergue, F. and Reiz, S. Diaphragmatic function after bupivacaine cervical extradural analgesia for chronic pain therapy, (*ESA*) **70**: A.65

Nyström, E. *see* Reiz, S., (*ESA*) **70**: A.52

Oates, J. *see* Brierley, J. K. **66**: 724–727

Oates, J. D. L., MacLeod, A. D., Oates, P. D., Pearsall, F. J., Howie, J. C. and Murray, G. D. Comparison of two methods for predicting difficult intubation **66**: 305–309: Predicting difficult intubation, (*C*) **67**: 505

Oates, J. D. L. *see* Kenny, G. N. C. **68**: 466–470

Oates, P. D. *see* Oates, J. D. L. **66**: 305–309; (*C*) **67**: 505

Obara, H. *see* Mikawa, K. **64**: 240–242; **67**: 410–415; **67**: 416–420; Saitoh, N. **66**: 340–344; (*e*) **68**: 228; Yaku, H. **68**: 85–89

Øberg, B. *see* Arendt-Nielsen, L. **65**: 164–168; **65**: 633–638

O'Boyle, C. A. *see* Patterson, K. W. **67**: 108–111

O'Callaghan, C. *see* Gyi, A., (*ARS*) **71**: 757–758P

O'Connell, M. J., Snape, S. D. and Nunn, J. F. An early marker of hyperoxic lung injury in the rat and its pharmacological modulation **66**: 697–702

O'Connor, B. *see* Salonen, M., (*ESA*) **70**: A.113

O'Connor, L. *see* Green, D. W. **70**: 626–630

O'Connor, M. *see* McCoy, D., (*ESA*) **70**: A.43

Odeberg, S., Ljungqvist, O., Gannedahl, P., Svenberg, T. and Sollevi, A. Influence of pneumoperitoneum and posture on hemodynamic and stress responses during anaesthesia for laparoscopic surgery, (*ESA*) **70**: A.34

Ödkvist, L. M. *see* Gupta, A. **66**: 667–672

O'Donnell, C. A., O'Donnell, N. G., McSharry, C. P. and Asbury, A. J. Comparison of the effects of anaesthetic agents on mitogen-induced lymphocyte proliferation *in vitro*, (*ARS*) **67**: 658–659P

O'Donnell, N. G., McSharry, C. P., Wilkinson, P. C. and Asbury, A. J. Comparison of the effects of propofol, midazolam and thiopentone on neutrophil polarization *in vitro*, (*ARS*) **67**: 661P; Comparison of the inhibitory effect of propofol, thiopentone and midazolam on neutrophil polarization *in vitro* in the presence or absence of human serum albumin **69**: 70–74

O'Donnell, N. G. *see* O'Donnell, C. A., (*ARS*) **67**: 658–659P

O'Donovan, F. *see* Kirby, F., (*ARS*) **67**: 655P

O'Dwyer, P. J. *see* McMahon, A. J., (*C*) **70**: 493–494

van Oene, J. C. *see* van Ee, R. **66**: 496–499

O'Flaherty, D. *see* Hodges, U. M. **71**: 905–907; Latson, T. W. **70**: 301–305

Ogawa, T. *see* Murayama, T. **69**: 61–64; Tomoda, K. **71**: 383–387

Ogilvy, A. J., Whiteley, S. M., Kowolik, M. J. and Murphy, P. G. Effect of propofol on neutrophil respiratory burst, (*ARS*) **70**: 476P

Oguchi, T. *see* Kashimoto, S. **64**: 601–605

Oh, T. E., Effect of PEEP on hyperinflation, (*C*) **71**: 322–323; (editor) *Intensive Care Manual*, 3rd Edn, (*R*) **66**: 148

Oh, T. E., Bhatt, S. B. and Tomlinson, B. Metabolic effects of dobutamine, (*C*) **70**: 237–238

Oh, T. E. and Horton, J. M. Adverse reactions to atracurium, (*C*) **62**: 467–468

Oh, T. E., Lin, E. S. and Bhatt, S. Resistance of humidifiers, and inspiratory work imposed by a ventilator–humidifier circuit **66**: 258–263

Oh, T. E. *see* Aun, C. S. T. **68**: 64–67; **70**: 647–653; Bhatt, S. B. **69**: 298–303; Gin, T. **64**: 148–153; **64**: 662–666; **65**: 616–619; Lin, E. S., (*ARS*) **65**: 279P; **66**: 476–482; Tan, I. K. S. **70**: 267–272

Oh, T. H. *see* Bell, C., (*R*) **69**: 230

Ohnishi, H. *see* Kawaguchi, M. **71**: 849–853

Ohnishi, S. T. *see* Katsuoka, M. **62**: 669–673

Öhrström, J. K. *see* Nissen, I. **69**: 304–306

Ohta, Y. *see* Ono, K. **62**: 324–326

Ojanen, R., Kaukinen, S., Seppälä, E., Kaukinen, L. and Vapaatalo, H. Inhibition of increase of blood thromboxane concentration by acetylsalicylic acid after release of tourniquet in lower extremity operations, (*ESA*) **70**: A.94

Oka, H. *see* Oshita, S. **71**: 253–257

Okell, R. W., Mapleson, W. W. and Vickers, M. D. Comparison of arterial and arterialized venous concentrations of propofol during infusion of propofol **67**: 285–288

Okell, R. W. *see* Sanders, L. D. **66**: 445–453

O'Kelly, B. *see* Meistelman, C., (*ESA*) **70**: A.138; Veroli, P. **68**: 183–186

O'Kelly, S. W. and Lawes, E. G. Bleeding time, (*C*) **69**: 330–331

O'Kelly, S. W., Lawes, E. G. and Luntley, J. B. Bleeding time: is it a useful clinical tool? **68**: 313–315

O'Kelly, S. W. and Marsh, Face masks and anaesthesia, (*C*) **71**: 169; D. Face masks and spinal anaesthesia, (*C*) **70**: 239

Oksenhendler, G. *see* Moritz, F. **70**: 451–453

Oldroyd, G. J. *see* Tham, E. J., (*ARS*) **71**: 309P

Oldroyd, S. *see* Massey, N. J. A. **65**: 475–479

Olesen, K. L. *see* Kamp-Jensen, M. **64**: 606–610

Olievier, I. C. W. *see* Dahan, A., (*ARS*) **64**: 401P; (*ARS*) **71**: 758–759P

Oliven, A., Chandler Deal, E. jr and Kelsen, S. G. Effect of dantrolene on ventilation and respiratory muscle activity in anaesthetized dogs **64**: 207–213

Olkkola, K. T. *see* Hamunen, K. **71**: 823–826; Hiller, A. **65**: 826–828; Kirvelä, M. **68**: 178–182; Meretoja, O. A. **71**: 232–237; (*C*) **71**: 919–920

Olsen, K. H., Nielsen, T. H., Kristoffersen, E., Husegaard, H. C., Wernberg, M. and Dørup, J. Power and spinal analgesia, (*C*) **65**: 293; Spinal analgesia with plain 0.5% bupivacaine administered at spinal interspace L2–3 or L4–5 **64**: 170–172

Olsen, K. H. *see* Nielsen, T. H. **62**: 164–167

Olsen, K. S., Henriksen, L., Dige-Petersen, H., Chraemmer-Jørgensen, B. and Rosenørn, J. Effect of ketanserin on global cerebral blood flow and cerebral oxygen metabolism during midazolam–fentanyl or isoflurane anaesthesia **69**: 263–268

Olsfanger, D. *see* Jedeikin, R. **69**: 349–351; (*C*) **70**: 491–492

Olsson, S. G. *see* Frisk, C. **63**: 115S

Olukoga, A. O. *see* Vohra, A., (*ARS*) **69**: 212–213P; **71**: 258–261

O'Malley, K. *see* Goggin, M. **64**: 107–109

O'Meara, M. E. and Gin, T. Comparison of 0.125% bupivacaine with 0.125% bupivacaine and clonidine as extradural analgesia in the first stage of labour **71**: 651–656

O'Meara, M. E. *see* Aun, C. S. T. **70**: 647–653; Gin, T. **70**: 311–316

Ong, G. L. *see* Trouwborst, A. **64**: 646–648

Ono, K., Manabe, N., Ohta, Y., Morita, K. and Kosaka, F. Influence of suxamethonium on the action of subsequently administered vecuronium or pancuronium **62**: 324–326

Onsrud, M. *see* Kenny, G. N. C. **68**: 466–470

Ooi, L. G., Goldhill, D. R., Griffiths, A. and Smith, C. I.v. fluids and minor gynaecological surgery: effect on recovery from anaesthesia **68**: 576–579

Ooi, L. G., O'Shea, P. J. and Wood, A. J. Use of esmolol in the postbypass management of hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy **70**: 104–106

Ooi, L. G. S., Goldhill, D. R., Griffiths, A., Smith, C. and Bracey, B. I.v. fluids and minor gynaecological surgery: effect on recovery from anaesthesia, (*ARS*) **66**: 404P

Ooi, R., Fawcett, W. J., Soni, N. and Riley, B. Extra inspiratory work of breathing imposed by cricothyrotomy devices **70**: 17–21; Extra inspiratory work of breathing imposed by cricothyrotomy devices (*e*) **70**: 494

Ooi, R., Joshi, P. and Soni, N. A high flow semi-open system for preoxygenation: an evaluation **68**: 39–42; Preoxygenation: use of a high flow delivery system, (*ARS*) **67**: 208P

Ooi, R., Pattison, J. and Soni, N. Parallel Lack breathing system: fresh gas flow requirements during spontaneous ventilation, (*ARS*) **69**: 216P

Ooi, R. *see* Campkin, N., (*ARS*) **69**: 538P; Joshi, P. **68**: 630–632; (*C*) **70**: 238; Soni, N., (*ARS*) **69**: 215–216P; **71**: 796–799

Ørding, H., Foder, B. and Scharff, O. Cytosolic free calcium concentrations in lymphocytes from malignant hyperthermia susceptible patients **64**: 341–345

Ordman, A. J. and Payne, J. P. Decay in blood chloroform concentrations after anaesthesia, (*ARS*) **62**: 229P
O'Regan, M. *see* Doyle, M., (*ARS*) **70**: 486–487P
Oris, B. *see* Puybasset, L., (*ESA*) **70**: A.39
Orko, R. *see* Lindgren, L. **66**: 205–211
Orliaguet, G., Plaud, B., Calmatte, S. and Ecoffey, C. Neuromuscular blockade following mivacurium in children during N_2O–halothane, (*ESA*) **70**: A.163
Orlikowski, C. E. P., Ewart, M. C. and Bingham, R. M. The Humphry ADE system: evaluation in paediatric use **66**: 253–257
Orlikowski, C. E. P., Payne, A. J., Moodley, J. and Rocke, D. A. Thrombelastography after aspirin ingestion in pregnant and non-pregnant subjects **69**: 159–161
Orlowski, M. and Pollard, B. J. Effect of doxapram on neostigmine evoked antagonism of vecuronium neuromuscular block **68**: 418–419
Orlowski, M. *see* Harper, N. J. N., (*ARS*) **68**: 438P; Pollard, B. J., (*ARS*) **65**: 586P
Ormerod, O. *see* Reeder, M. K., (*ARS*) **66**: 412–413P
Ormerod, O. J. M. *see* Muir, A. D. **67**: 373–377
Ormezzano, X., François, T. P., Viaud, J.-Y., Bukowski, J.-G., Bougeonneau, M.-C., Cottron, D., Ganansia, M.-F., Gregoire, F. M., Grinand, M. R. and Wessel, P. E. Aspiration pneumonitis prophylaxis in obstetric anaesthesia: comparison of effervescent cimetidine–sodium citrate mixture and sodium citrate **64**: 503–506
Ornstein, E. *see* Schwartz, A. E. **63**: 385–388
Orr, D. A. *see* Wright, P. M. C. **65**: 628–632
Osawa, M. *see* Tomoda, K. **71**: 383–387
O'Shaughnessy, M. *see* Vidal, P. **71**: 902–904
O'Shea, P. J. *see* Ooi, L. G. **70**: 104–106
Oshima, T., Toyooka, H. and Amaha, K. Sternocleidomastoid muscle contractility at different levels of isoflurane anaesthesia in humans **69**: 236–239
Oshita, S., Oka, H. and Sakabe, T. Enflurane increases the adrenaline threshold for the development of slow responses in isolated canine trabeculae **71**: 253–257
Østergaard, D. *see* Engbæk, J. **62**: 274–278
Österlund, B., Johansson, G. and Reiz, S. Cardiac output determined from pulmonary gas exchange, (*ESA*) **70**: A.19
Ostheimer, G. W., (editor) *Manual of Obstetric Anesthesia*, 2nd Edn, (*R*) **69**: 547–548
Ostheimer, G. W. *see* Ferrante, F. M., (*R*) **66**: 276–277; Miller, R. D., (*R*) **63**: 368–369; (*R*) **65**: 441–442; (*R*) **69**: 113
Östman, M., Karling, M., Karp, K., Thien, D. and Reiz, S. Dipyridamole-TEE and 24 h Holter-ECG as preoperative screening tests for coronary artery disease in patients with abdominal aortic aneurysm, (*ESA*) **70**: A.22
O'Sullivan, E., Green, C. J., Regan, C. J., Underhill, S., Maclaren, D. P. M. and Campbell, I. T. Glucose utilization and the thermogenic effect of infused glucose in critical illness, (*ARS*) **64**: 380–381P
O'Sullivan, E. P. *see* Shearer, E. S., (*ARS*) **65**: 271P; (*ARS*) **65**: 586P; **66**: 551–556; **67**: 569–573
O'Sullivan, G. and Stoddart, P. A. Failed tracheal intubation, (*C*) **67**: 225
O'Sullivan, G. *see* Polster, M. R. **70**: 612–616
O'Sullivan, K. *see* Harper, N. J. N., (*ARS*) **68**: 438P
O'Toole, D. P. *see* Claffey, L. P., (*ARS*) **62**: 234–235P; Flynn, N. M., (*ARS*) **69**: 210P; Patterson, K. W. **66**: 513–515; (*ARS*) **67**: 213–214P; Wright, P. M. C., (*ARS*) **65**: 592–593P
Otteni, J. C. *see* Lleu, J. C., (*C*) **69**: 542
Otto, S. *see* Ellmauer, S., (*ARS*) **63**: 228P
Ouardali, F. *see* Fellahi, J. L., (*ESA*) **70**: A.44
Ourahma, S. *see* Guesde, R., (*ESA*) **70**: A.79; Mouquet, C., (*ESA*) **70**: A.84
Ovassapian, A. *Fiberoptic Airway Endoscopy in Anesthesia and Critical Care*, (*R*) **66**: 278
Ovassapian, A., Krejcie, T. C., Yelich, S. J. and Dykes, M. H. M. Awake fibreoptic intubation in the patient at high risk of aspiration **62**: 13–16
Ovassapian, A. *see* Dykes, M. H. M. **63**: 595–597
Overton, J. *see* Wark, H. **64**: 469–473; **64**: 474–481
Owen, H. and Mather, L. E. PCA or PAA? (*C*) **64**: 650–651
Owen, H. *see* Currie, J., (*ARS*) **64**: 387P; (*ARS*) **65**: 576P; Kluger, M. T., (*ARS*) **67**: 656–657P
Oxorn, D. C., Whatley, G. S., Knox, J. W. D. and Hooper, J. The importance of activity and pretreatment in the prevention of suxamethonium myalgias **69**: 200–201
Özgök, A. *see* Durak, P., (*ESA*) **70**: A.95; (*ESA*) **70**: A.96

Pace, N. *see* McLeod, G. A., (*C*) **67**: 665–666
Paes, M. L. *see* Cooper, P. **66**: 387–390; Davidson, A., (*ARS*) **71**: 771P
Page, R. *see* Ryan, T. **69**: 101–104
Page, R. J. *see* Shutt, L. E. **69**: 589–594
Paice, G. M. *see* Lawson, D. H. **62**: 596–600
Pak, M. *see* Tomi, K. **70**: 684–686
Palayiwa, E., Grint, E., Winyard, J., Flynn, P. J. and Strunin, L. Evaluation of the Rascal II monitor, (*ARS*) **70**: 485P
Palayiwa, E. *see* Sykes, M. K. **62**: 445–455
Palazzo, M. and Evans, R. Logistic regression analysis of fixed patient factors for postoperative sickness: a model for risk assessment **70**: 135–140
Palazzo, M. G. A., Ackers, J. W. L. and Evans, R. D. A logistic regression model for risk stratification of fixed patient factors for postoperative emesis, (*ARS*) **69**: 530P
Palazzo, M. G. A., Kalso, E. A., Argiras, E., Madgwick, R. and Sear, J. W. First pass lung uptake of bupivacaine: effect of acidosis in an intact rabbit lung model **67**: 759–763
Palazzo, M. G. A. *see* Evans, R. D. **62**: 243–247
Palmer, S. *see* Williams, N. J., (*C*) **69**: 228
Panadero, A. *see* Carrera, J., (*ESA*) **70**: A.77
Pandit, U. *see* Lewis, I., (*C*) **68**: 226
Pandit, U. A. *see* Lewis, I. H. **67**: 73–78
Panesar, N. S. *see* Aun, C. S. T. **64**: 413–418
Papazian, L., Albanese, J., Thirion, X., Perrin, G., Durbec, O. and Martin, C. Effect of bolus doses of midazolam on intracranial pressure and cerebral perfusion pressure in patients with severe head injury **71**: 267–271
Papazian, L. *see* Martin, C., (*ESA*) **70**: A.20
Papion, H. *see* Moritz, F. **70**: 451–453
Páramo, J. A. *see* Hidalgo, F., (*ESA*) **70**: A.99
Parbrook, E. O. *see* Ho, E. T. F. **64**: 337–340; Parbrook, G. D. **63**: 81–86; (*R*) **67**: 230
Parbrook, G. D., Davis, P. D. and Parbrook, E. O., (editors) *Basic Physics and Measurement in Anaesthesia*, 3rd Edn, (*R*) **67**: 230
Parbrook, G. D., Still, D. M. and Parbrook, E. O. Comparison of i.v. sedation with midazolam and inhalation sedation with isoflurane in dental outpatients **63**: 81–86
Parbrook, G. D. *see* Ho, E. T. F. **64**: 337–340
Parisi, A. *see* Ho, A. M.-H. **71**: 589–591
Parivar, F., Barker, P. B., Jones, L. W. and Ross, B. D. Metabolic effects of sodium nitroprusside on the pig kidney *in vivo*: studies by phosphorus-31 magnetic resonance spectroscopy **64**: 710–716; Metabolic effects of sodium nitroprusside on the pig kidney *in vivo*: studies by phosphorus-31 magnetic resonance spectroscopy, (*e*) **65**: (3)ii
Park, G., Burns, A. and Pederson, J. Comparison of dopamine and dopexamine, (*C*) **66**: 528–529
Park, G. and Fulton, B. *The Management of Acute Pain*, (*R*) **69**: 548
Park, G. *see* McCloy, R., (*C*) **67**: 504
Park, G. R. Hypertonic solutions in acute massive haemorrhage, (*C*) **70**: 706
Park, G. R. and Gempeler, F., (editors) *Critical Care Management: Sedation and Analgesia*, (*R*) **71**: 776
Park, G. R. and Manara, A. R., (editors) *Intensive Care—Pocket Reference*, (*R*) **62**: 116
Park, G. R. *see* Bodenham, A. **63**: 380–384; **64**: 436–441; Burchett, K. R. **64**: 42–44; Burns, A. M. **65**: 418–420; Donaldson, M. D. J. **69**: 621–630; Elston, A. C. **71**: 282–290; Jacobson, W. **70**: 522–526; Kapadia, F. **69**: 640–642; Manara, A. R. **62**: 498–502; **64**: 551–555; Polster, M. R. **70**: 612–616; Shelly, M. P. **63**: 375–379; (*C*) **67**: 666
Parke, T. J. *see* Roberts, C. J. **71**: 476–480
Parker, C. J. R., Head-Rapson, A. G., Devlin, J. C. and Hunter, J. M. Pharmacokinetics of *cis-cis* mivacurium: a population approach, (*ARS*) **71**: 766–767P
Parker, C. J. R. and Hunter, J. M. A new four-parameter threshold model for the plasma atracurium–response relationship, (*ARS*) **63**: 622–623P; A new four-parameter threshold model for the plasma atracurium concentration–response relationship **68**: 548–554; Dependence of the neuromuscular blocking effect of atracurium upon its disposition **68**: 555–561; Pharmacokinetic/pharmacodynamic modelling of atracurium, (*C*) **70**: 111–112; Pharmacokinetics of atracurium, (*C*) **67**: 129; Pharmacokinetics of atracurium and laudanosine in patients with hepatic cirrhosis **62**: 177–183; Relation of body weight to volume of distribution of atracurium and maximum twitch depression, (*ARS*) **66**: 402P; Relationship between volume of distribution of atracurium and body weight **70**: 443–445; Relationship of plasma concentration of atracurium to response using the train-of-four ratio, (*ARS*) **65**: 272P; Relationship of the train-of-four ratio to plasma atracurium concentration **69**: 274–280

Parker, C. J. R., Hunter, J. M. and Snowdon, S. L. Effect of age, gender and anaesthetic technique on the pharmacodynamics of atracurium **70**: 38–41; Effect of age, sex and anaesthetic technique on the pharmacokinetics of atracurium **69**: 439–443

Parker, C. J. R. *see* Devlin, J. C., (*ARS*) **69**: 217–218P; (*ARS*) **69**: 534–535P; **71**: 227–231; Head-Rapson, A. G., (*ARS*) **70**: 487P; (*ARS*) **71**: 312–313P; (*ARS*) **71**: 764P; Kent, A. P. **63**: 661–666

Parker, J. C. *see* Taylor, A. E., (*R*) **64**: 760–761

Parnell, C. J. *see* Yoganathan, S. **67**: 614–617

Parr, M. J. and Craft, T. M. The management of acute poisoning, (*C*) **71**: 613–614

Parr, S. M., Robinson, B. J., Rees, D. and Galletly, D. C. Interaction between betamethasone and vecuronium **67**: 447–451

Parrillo, J. E. *see* Rogers, M. C., (*R*) **66**: 632

Parry, H. *see* Lee, J. J. **66**: 383–386

Parry, P. *see* Frater, R. A. S. **63**: 260–265

Parsloe, M. *see* McHugh, P., (*ARS*) **63**: 234–235P

Parsloe, M. R., Wyld, R., Reilly, C. S. and Nimmo, W. S. Electrocardiographic changes after surgery, (*ARS*) **63**: 229P

Parsloe, M. R. J., Wyld, R., Fox, M. and Reilly, C. S. Silent myocardial ischaemia in a patient with anaemia before operation **64**: 634–637

Parsons, M. A. *see* Wright, P. J. **62**: 104–107

Pasch, T. and Hawelski, T. Propofol anaesthesia with spontaneous breathing for extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy, (*ESA*) **70**: A.153

Pasch, T. *see* Alon, E., (*ESA*) **70**: A.12

Patel, A., Caldicott, L. D., Skoyles, J. R., Das, P. and Sherry, K. M. Comparison of the haemodynamic effects of enoximone and piroximone in patients after cardiac surgery **71**: 869–872

Patel, M. and Swami, A. Spinal anaesthesia for Caesarean section, (*C*) **69**: 662

Patel, M., Swami, A. and Dent, H. Maternal and fetal haemodynamic effects of spinal and extradural anaesthesia for elective Caesarean section, (*C*) **68**: 635–636

Patel, N., (editor) *Maternal Mortality—The Way Forward. Some Implications of the Report on Confidential Enquiries into Maternal Deaths in the United Kingdom 1985–87*, (*R*) **69**: 547

Patel, R. *see* Samaan, A. A., (*ARS*) **63**: 238P

Patel, S. *see* Evans, R. D., (*ARS*) **67**: 217P

Pateman, J. A. and Hanning, C. D. Postoperative myocardial infarction and episodic hypoxaemia, (*E*) **63**: 648–650

Patil, C., Stokes, M., Clutton-Brock, T. and Hutton, P. Automated analysis of the capnogram and its derived parameters, (*ARS*) **63**: 634–635P

Patil, C. *see* Stokes, D. N. **67**: 26–35

Paton, R. D. *see* Laycock, G. J. A. **69**: 356–362

Patriarca, G., Nucera, E., Schiavino, D., Romano, A., Di Rienzo, V., Pellegrino, S. and Fais, G. Pancuronium allergy: a case report **62**: 210–212

Patrick, J. A. *see* Kinsella, J. **69**: 19–22

Patrick, M. R. *see* Calleja, M. A., (*ARS*) **68**: 443P

Pats, B. *see* Descraques, C., (*ESA*) **70**: A.127

Patt, R. B., (editor) *Cancer Pain*, (*R*) **71**: 330

Patterson, C. C. *see* McClune, S. **69**: 240–245

Patterson, K. W., Armstrong, C., Timon, D., O'Toole, D. P. and Keane, P. W. Use of buccal prochlorperazine in the prevention of postoperative sickness, (*ARS*) **67**: 213–214P

Patterson, K. W., Casey, P. B., McEllistrem, R. F., Murray, J. P. and Cunningham, A. J. Haemodynamic and oxgen saturation changes during upper gastrointestinal endoscopy: evaluation of propofol and midazolam sedation, (*ARS*) **62**: 222–223P

Patterson, K. W., Casey, P. B., Murray, J. P., O'Boyle, C. A. and Cunningham, A. J. Propofol sedation for outpatient upper gastrointestinal endoscopy: comparison with midazolam **67**: 108–111

Patterson, K. W. and Cunningham, A. J. Propofol sedation for outpatient upper gastrointestinal endoscopy, (*C*) **68**: 116

Patterson, K. W., Noonan, N., Hogan, D. and Kirkham, R. Oxygen saturation change during upper gastrointestinal endoscopy: use of supplementary oxygen to prevent desaturation, (*ARS*) **65**: 283–284P

Patterson, K. W. and O'Toole, D. P. HELLP syndrome: a case report with guidelines for diagnosis and management **66**: 513–515

Patterson, K. W. and Scanlon, P. An unusual complication of brachial plexus sheath cannulation **65**: 542–543

Pattison, J. *see* Ooi, R., (*ARS*) **69**: 216P; Soni, N., (*ARS*) **69**: 215–216P

Pauca, A. L. Effect of pethidine premedication and halothane anaesthesia on upper limb blood flow **68**: 621–622

Paul, D. *see* Wildsmith, J. A. W. **63**: 444–452

Paul, D. L. and Wildsmith, J. A. W. Extradural pressure following the injection of two volumes of bupivacaine **62**: 368–372

Paul, D. L. *see* Jones, G. **63**: 254–259

Paulus, D. A. *see* Gravenstein, J. S., (*R*) **64**: 127

Paut, O., Vercher, J. L., Blin, O., Mestre, D. and Camboulives, J. Evaluation of saccadic eye movements as an objective test during recovery from anesthesia, (*ESA*) **70**: A.10

Pavy, T., Medley, C. and Murphy, D. F. Effect of indomethacin on pain relief after thoracotomy **65**: 624–627

Paxton, S. *see* Inglis, T. J. J. **70**: 527–531

Payen, D. *see* Jacob, L., (*ESA*) **70**: A.85

Payne, A. J. *see* Orlikowski, C. E. P. **69**: 159–161

Payne, J. P. *see* Ordman, A. J., (*ARS*) **62**: 229P

Payne, M. *see* Morrison, L. M. **66**: 656–659

Peachey, T. *see* Alcock, R. **70**: 34–37

Peacock, J. E., Lewis, R. P., Hunter, S. and Reilly, C. S. Cardiovascular changes in the elderly following induction of anaesthesia at various rates, (*ARS*) **64**: 391–392P

Peacock, J. E., Lewis, R. P., Reilly, C. S. and Nimmo, W. S. Effect of different rates of infusion of propofol for induction of anaesthesia in elderly patients **65**: 346–352

Peacock, J. E. and Reilly, C. S. Different rates of injection of propofol, (*C*) **70**: 383–384

Peacock, J. E., Spiers, S. P. W., McLauchlan, G. A., Edmondson, W. C., Berthoud, M. and Reilly, C. S. Infusion of propofol to identify smallest effective doses for induction of anaesthesia in young and elderly patients **69**: 363–367

Peacock, J. E. *see* Berthoud, M. C. **67**: 464–466; (*ARS*) **67**: 645P; **70**: 423–427; McLauchlan, G. A., (*ARS*) **67**: 211P; Massey, N. J. A. **65**: 475–479; Rowbotham, D. J. **63**: 56–59; Spiers, S. P. W., (*ARS*) **68**: 443–444P; Williams, O. A., (*ARS*) **70**: 479P

Pearsall, F. J. and Asbury, A. J. Effects of subanaesthetic doses of isoflurane and enflurane on auditory evoked responses, (*ARS*) **71**: 307P

Pearsall, F. J. *see* Oates, J. D. L. **66**: 305–309; (*C*) **67**: 505

Pearson, J. *see* Carli, F. **67**: 729–734; Kulkarni, P. **70**: 216–218; Smith, D. **65**: 754–759

Pearson, J. D. *see* Petros, A. J., (*ARS*) **67**: 645–646P

Pearson, K. S. *see* From, R. P. **64**: 193–198; (*C*) **66**: 416

Pearson, M. *see* Carli, F. **66**: 292–299; **67**: 729–734

Pearson, R. *see* McCloy, R., (*C*) **67**: 504

Pearson, R. C. and McCloy, R. F. Sedation for endoscopy, (*C*) **63**: 245–246

Peat, S. J. *see* Hanna, M. H. **64**: 547–550; **66**: 103–107; **70**: 511–514

Peden, C. J. and Prys-Roberts, C. Dexmedetomidine—A powerful new adjunct to anaesthesia? (*E*) **68**: 123–125

Pedersen, F. M. *see* Nielsen, J. **71**: 453–457

Pedersen, J. Anaesthetic equipment for a developing country, (*C*) **67**: 360

Pedersen, J. and Nyrop, M. Anaesthetic equipment for a developing country **66**: 264–270

Pedersen, M. H. *see* Rosenberg, J. **68**: 18–22

Pederson, J. *see* Park, G., (*C*) **66**: 528–529

Pedraz, J. L., Calvo, M. B., Gascon, A. R., Hernandez, R., Muriel, C., Torres, L. M. and Dominguez-Gil, A. Pharmacokinetics and distribution of ketamine after extradural administration to dogs **67**: 310–316

Pedraz, J. L., Calvo, M. B., Lanao, J. M., Muriel, C., Santos Lamas, J. and Dominguez-Gil, A. Pharmacokinetics of rectal ketamine in children **63**: 671–674

Pellegrino, S. *see* Patriarca, G. **62**: 210–212

Peltola, K. *see* Puhakka, K. **70**: 149–153

Pelton, J. J. *see* Murphy, K. R., (*R*) **67**: 364–365

Pendeville, P. E. *see* Van Boven, M. J., (*ESA*) **70**: A.87

Pennant, J. H. *see* Gajraj, N. M., (*C*) **71**: 772–773; Van Elstraete, A. C. **70**: 691–693

Pensado, A., Molins, N. and Alvarez, J. Haemodynamic effects of propofol during coronary artery bypass surgery **71**: 586–588

Penzo, D. *see* Armellin, G., (*ESA*) **70**: A.104

Pepperman, M. *see* Skoyles, J., (*E*) **70**: 603–604

Peray, P. *see* de La Coussaye, J. E., (*ESA*) **70**: A.121; **71**: 534–539

Perdrix, J. P. *see* Py, C., (*ESA*) **70**: A.57

Pere, P., Pitkänen, M., Tuominen, M., Edgren, J. and Rosenberg, P. H. Clinical and radiological comparison of perivascular and transarterial techniques of axillary brachial plexus block **70**: 276–279

Pere, P. *see* Rosenberg, P. H. **66**: 25–30

Pereira, N. *see* Wilson, A., (*C*) **69**: 425

Perel, A., Shneider, A. and Kohn, W. Isoproterenol reverses the MAC decreasing effect of esmolol in rats, (*ESA*) **70**: A.117

Perel, A. *see* Coriat, P., (*ESA*) **70**: A.38; Preisman, S., (*ESA*) **70**: A.51; (*ESA*) **70**: A.124

Pérez Arancón, J. L., Martínez Urionabarrenetxea, K., Yoldi, J. I., Camarero, A. and Martínez, J. L. Molecular mediators and cardiac surgery, (*ESA*) **70**: A.188

Pérez Arancón, J. L. *see* Martínez Urionabarrenetxea, K., (*ESA*) **70**: A.187

Perilli, V. *see* Crea, M. A., (*ESA*) **70**: A.63

Perko, G. *see* Koscielniak-Nielsen, Z. J., (*ESA*) **70**: A.157

Perrin, G. *see* Martin, C., (*ESA*) **70**: A.20; (*ESA*) **70**: A.189; Papazian, L. **71**: 267–271

Perriss, B. W., Latham, B. V. and Wilson, I. H. Analgesia following extradural and i.m. pethidine in post-Caesarean section patients **64**: 355–357

Perriss, B. W. and Wilson, I. H. Extradural pethidine, (*C*) **65**: 731

Perriss, B. W. *see* Marshall, F. P. F., (*C*) **64**: 759

Persaud, S. J. *see* Desborough, J. P., (*ARS*) **69**: 532P; (*ESA*) **70**: A.91; **70**: 221–222; **71**: 873–876

Perttunen, K., Kalso, E., Heinonen, J. and Salo, J. I.v. diclofenac in post-thoracotomy pain **68**: 474–480

Peskett, M. J. Training in fibreoptic intubation, (*C*) **69**: 331

Peskett, M. J. *see* Merry, A. F. **69**: 92–94

Peslin, R. Computer simulation of respiratory impedance and flow transfer functions during high frequency oscillations **63**: 91–94S

Peter, K. *see* Mayer, M. **69**: 511–512; Schwender, D. **71**: 622–628; **71**: 629–632; Welte, M. **69**: 637–639

Peters, J., Kousoulis, L. and Arndt, J. O. Effects of segmental thoracic extradural analgesia on sympathetic block in conscious dogs **63**: 470–476

Peters, U. *see* Molter, G. **70**: 428–433

Petersen, L. K. *see* Allen, J. **68**: 256–260

Petersen-Felix, S. and Zbinden, A. M. Brain partial pressures of isoflurane and nitrous oxide, (*C*) **70**: 704–705

Petit, J. *see* Moritz, F. **70**: 451–453

Petros, A. *see* Cormack, R. S., (*ARS*) **71**: 310–311P

Petros, A. J., Bogle, R. G. and Pearson, J. D. Propofol induces the production of endothelium-derived relaxing factor, (*ARS*) **67**: 645–646P

Petros, A. J. *see* Barnard, M. J., (*ARS*) **66**: 411–412P; Cotter, S. M., (*ARS*) **66**: 408–409P; Lumb, A. B. **67**: 712–721

Petruzzi, V. *see* De Riu, P. L. **69**: 177–181

Pettersen, B., Kongsgaard, U. and Aune, H. Skin injury in an infant with pulse oximetry **69**: 204–205; Skin injury with a pulse oximeter, (*C*) **69**: 665

Pfanschmidt, M. *see* Jick, H. **62**: 590–595

Pfeiffer, U. *see* Preisman, S., (*ESA*) **70**: A.51

Philbin, D. M. *see* Diedericks, J. **63**: 458–464; Marsch, S. C. U., (*ARS*) **71**: 761P

Philips, B. J., Fergusson, S., Armstrong, P., Anderson, F. M. and Wildsmith, J. A. W. Surgical face masks are effective in reducing bacterial contamination caused by dispersal from the upper airway **69**: 407–408

Phillips, A. S., McDaid, C. M., McMurray, T. J. and Lewis, S. A. Does propofol supplemented anaesthesia affect neurophysiological outcome following cardiopulmonary bypass? (*ARS*) **70**: 484P

Phillips, A. S., McMurray, T. J. and Mirakhur, R. K. Comparison of propofol–fentanyl and isoflurane–fentanyl for maintenance of anaesthesia during cardiac surgery, (*ARS*) **69**: 211–212P

Phillips, B., Green, C. J., McClelland, P. and Campbell, I. T. One-hour measurements of energy expenditure in critical illness extrapolated to assess 24-h energy requirements, (*ARS*) **64**: 398P

Phillips, B. J. and Hunter, J. M. Use of mivacurium chloride by constant infusion in the anephric patient, (*ARS*) **67**: 653–654P; Use of mivacurium chloride by constant infusion in the anephric patient **68**: 492–498

Phillips, B. J. *see* Devlin, J. C., (*ARS*) **69**: 217–218P

Phillips, D. E. *see* Abdel-Salam, M. G. **63**: 606–608

Phillips, S., Hutchinson, S. and Davidson, T. Preoperative drinking and gastric contents, (*C*) **70**: 702–703; Preoperative drinking does not affect gastric contents **70**: 6–9

Phillips, S., Hutchinson, S. E., Bayly, P. and Hollway, T. E. Adrenaline-induced hypotension in neurosurgery **70**: 687–688

Phillips, S. A. *see* Murray, J. M., (*ARS*) **71**: 764P

Philp, R. B. *see* McIver, D. J. L. **64**: 77–84

Piat, V. *see* Murat, I., (*ESA*) **70**: A.166

Piccinni, P., Tripepi, A., Rossaro, L., De Zen, F. and Pierri, A. Oxygen consumption is dependent upon oxygen delivery in cirrhotics undergoing liver transplantation, (*ESA*) **70**: A.78

Pierri, A. *see* Piccinni, P., (*ESA*) **70**: A.78

Pierson, D. J. *see* Luce, J. N., (*R*) **63**: 643

Pietzsch, S. *see* Biro, P., (*ESA*) **70**: A.156

Piggott, S. E., Bogod, D. G., Rosen, M., Rees, G. A. D. and Harmer, M. Isoflurane with either 100% oxygen or 50% nitrous oxide in oxygen for Caesarean section **65**: 325–329

Piggott, S. E. *see* Sanders, L. D. **66**: 445–453

Pignaud, G. *see* Samama, C. M., (*ESA*) **70**: A.100

Pihlajamäki, K., Kanto, J., Lindberg, R., Karanko, M. and Kiilholma, P. Extradural administration of bupivacaine: pharmacokinetics and metabolism in pregnant and non-pregnant women **64**: 556–562

Pihlajamäki, K. K. Inverse correlation between the peak venous serum concentration of bupivacaine and the weight of the patient during interscalene brachial plexus block **67**: 621–622; Peak serum bupivacaine concentration, (*C*) **68**: 540

Piper, J. *see* Meyer, M. **63**: 95–101S

Piirainen, H. I. *see* Kurki, T. S. **65**: 558–563

Pinaud, M. *see* Lepage, J. Y., (*ESA*) **70**: A.35; Malinovsky, J.-M. **70**: 617–620

Pinnock, C. A. and Jones, R. P. *MCQ Tutor in Basic Sciences for Anaesthesia*, (*R*) **71**: 331

Pinnock, C. A. *see* Haden, R. M., (*C*) **65**: 294–295; (*C*) **71**: 772

Pinto, S. R. *see* Saddler, J. M., (*ARS*) **64**: 399P

Pirogoff, N. and Fink, B. R. *Researches Practical and Physiological on Etherization*, (*R*) **69**: 333

Pironkov, A. *see* Gosgnach, M., (*ESA*) **70**: A.6

Pitkänen, M. *see* Niemi, L. **71**: 807–809; Pere, P. **70**: 276–279; Rosenberg, P. H., (*ESA*) **70**: A.129; Tuominen, M. **68**: 136–138; (*C*) **68**: 636–637; **69**: 148–149; (*C*) **69**: 328–329

Pitkänen, M. T., Niemi, L., Tuominen, M. K. and Rosenberg, P. H. Effect of tropisetron, a 5-HT$_3$ receptor antagonist, on analgesia and nausea after intrathecal morphine **71**: 681–684

Pittarello, D. *see* Armellin, G., (*ESA*) **70**: A.104; Marcassa, A., (*ESA*) **70**: A.168

Pittet, J. F., Morel, D. R., Bachmann, M., Forster, A. and Suter, P. M. Predictive value of FRC and respiratory compliance on pulmonary gas exchange induced by high frequency jet ventilation in humans **64**: 460–468

Pittet, J. F., Tassonyi, E., Schopfer, C., Morel, D. R., Leemann, P., Mentha, G., Le Coultre, C., Steinig, D. A. and Benakis, A. Dose requirements and plasma concentrations of pipecuronium during bilateral renal exclusion and orthotopic liver transplantation in pigs **65**: 779–785

Plastow, S. E. and Weisz, M. T. Transthoracic endoscopic sympathectomy, (*C*) **70**: 492

Platt, M., Hayward, A., Cooper, A. and Hirsch, N. Effect of arterial carbon dioxide tension on the duration of action of atracurium **66**: 45–47

Platt, M. W. *see* Harrop-Griffiths, A. W., (*ARS*) **65**: 587P

Platt, N. D. Xylometazoline and porphyria, (*C*) **70**: 491

Plaud, B., Proost, J. H., Wierda, J. M. K. H., Debaene, B., Barré, J. and Meistelman, C. Concentration–effect relationship at the vocal cords and the adductor pollicis following rocuronium administration, (*ESA*) **70**: A.141

Plaud, B. *see* Meistelman, C., (*ESA*) **70**: A.138; Orliaguet, G., (*ESA*) **70**: A.163

Pleuvry, B. J. Opioid receptors and their ligands: natural and unnatural **66**: 370–380; Opioid receptors and their relevance to anaesthesia **71**: 119–126

Pleuvry, B. J. *see* Al-Muhandis, W. M., (*ARS*) **66**: 412P; **67**: 608–613; Pollard, B. J. **62**: 664–668; Randall, N. P. C. **62**: 159–163; Stott, D. G. **67**: 603–607

Ploeger, E. J. *see* van Essen, E. J. **66**: 237–241

Plourde, G. Effect of nitrous oxide on auditory evoked potentials, (*C*) **70**: 379–380

Plourde, G. and Boylan, J. F. The auditory steady state response during sufentanil anaesthesia **66**: 683–691

Plumley, M. H. *see* Harrop-Griffiths, A. W., (*ARS*) **65**: 587P

Plummer, J. L. and Short, T. G. Analysis of effects of drug combinations, (*C*) **68**: 114

Plummer, J. L. *see* Currie, J., (*ARS*) **65**: 576P; Kluger, M. T., (*ARS*) **67**: 656–657P; Short, T. G. **66**: 13–19; **69**: 162–167

Pocock, G. and Richards, C. D. Cellular mechanisms in general anaesthesia **66**: 116–128; Excitatory and inhibitory synaptic mechanisms in anaesthesia **71**: 134–147

Pode, D. *see* Drenger, B. **62**: 82–86

Poehling, G. G. *see* Butterworth, J. F. IV **65**: 537–539

Poelaert, J. *see* De Deyne, C., (*ESA*) **70**: A.16; (*ESA*) **70**: A.106

Poete, P. *see* Rouby, J. J., *(ESA)* **70**: A.181

Pol, A. *see* Bromberg, N., *(ESA)* **70**: A.28

le Polain, B., De Kock, M., Scholtes, J. L. and Van Lierde, M. Clonidine combined with sufentanil and bupivacaine with adrenaline for obstetric analgesia **71**: 657–660

Pollard, B. J. Neuromuscular blocking drugs and renal failure, *(E)* **68**: 545–547; Priming with alcuronium and tubocurarine accelerates the onset of neuromuscular block **63**: 7–11

Pollard, B. J., Harper, N. J. N. and Doran, B. R. H. Use of continuous prolonged administration of atracurium in the ITU to a patient with myasthenia gravis **62**: 95–97

Pollard, B. J. and Harrison, M. J. *Anaesthesia for Uncommon Diseases*, *(R)* **64**: 761

Pollard, B. J. and Orlowski, M. Doxapram and neostigmine-evoked antagonism of vecuronium neuromuscular block, *(ARS)* **65**: 586P

Pollard, B. J., Randall, N. P. C. and Pleuvry, B. J. Doxapram and the neuromuscular junction **62**: 664–668

Pollard, B. J. *see* Eddleston, J. M. **63**: 525–530; Gasser, A. J., *(ARS)* **66**: 402P; Gwinnutt, C. L., *(ARS)* **63**: 235–236P; **65**: 829–832; Middleton, C. M. **62**: 659–663; Morgan, R. J., *(ARS)* **70**: 481P; Orlowski, M. **68**: 418–419; Rittoo, D. B., *(ARS)* **70**: 486P; Ryan, J. P., *(ARS)* **65**: 285–286P; Severn, A. M., *(ARS)* **67**: 650P; Sneyd, J. R., *(ARS)* **67**: 647P; **68**: 349–351; Thomas, A. N., *(ARS)* **63**: 228–229P; *(C)* **66**: 733–734; Vohra, A., *(ARS)* **64**: 390–391P; **67**: 64–68

Pollock, J. *see* Crawford, M. **70**: 419–422

Pollock, J. S. S. and Kenny, G. N. C. Effects of lorazepam on oxygen saturation before cardiac surgery **70**: 219–220

Polster, M. R., Gray, P. A., O'Sullivan, G., McCarthy, R. and Park, G. R. Comparison of the sedative and amnesic effects of midazolam and propofol **70**: 612–616

Pomfrett, C. J. D., Barrie, J. R. and Healy, T. E. J. Respiratory sinus arrhythmia: an index of light anaesthesia **71**: 212–217

Pomfrett, C. J. D., Sneyd, J. R., Beech, M. J. and Healy, T. E. J. Variations in respiratory sinus arrhythmia may reflect levels of anaesthesia, *(ARS)* **67**: 646–647P

Pomfrett, C. J. D. *see* Sneyd, J. R., *(ARS)* **67**: 647P; *(ARS)* **67**: 658P; **68**: 349–351; Wang, D. Y., *(ARS)* **69**: 221–222P; **71**: 354–358

Pommerening, J. *see* Striebel, W. H., *(ESA)* **70**: A.209

Ponte, J. Breathing pattern and propofol, *(C)* **64**: 528; Extradurals and shivering, *(C)* **65**: 732; Memory mechanisms, *(C)* **66**: 529

Ponte, J. and Sadler, C. L. Effect of halothane, enflurane and isoflurane on carotid body chemoreceptor activity in the rabbit and the cat **62**: 33–40; Effect of thiopentone, etomidate and propofol on carotid body chemoreceptor activity in the rabbit and the cat **62**: 41–45

Ponte, J. and Sessler, D. I. Extradurals and shivering: effects of cold and warm extradural saline injections in volunteers **64**: 731–733

Ponte, J. *see* Bras, P., *(ARS)* **69**: 539P

Ponté, J. C. *see* Amoroso, P., *(ARS)* **67**: 210P; Wilson, S. R., *(ARS)* **67**: 216–217P

Poon, P. W. F. *see* Lui, P.-W. **71**: 689–695

Poon, W. *see* Lin, E. S., *(ARS)* **65**: 279P; **66**: 476–482

van Poorten, J. F. *see* Stienstra, R., *(C)* **62**: 112–113

Popat, M. T., Dyar, O. J. and Blogg, C. E. Comparison of the effects of oral nizatidine and ranitidine on gastric volume and pH, *(ARS)* **65**: 581P

Popovic, V. *see* Borgeat, A. **65**: 548–551

Pöppel, E. *see* Madler, C. **66**: 81–87; Schwender, D. **71**: 622–628; **71**: 629–632

Porkkala, T. *see* Yli-Hankala, A. **70**: 54–57

Porro, C. A. *see* Cavazzuti, M. **66**: 490–495

Portenoy, R. K. *see* Max, M. B., *(R)* **69**: 230

Portilla, M. *see* Beaussier, M., *(ESA)* **70**: A.37

Potié, F. *see* Martin, C., *(ESA)* **70**: A.190

Potisk, S. *see* Metzler, H. **67**: 317–319

Pottecher, T. *see* Lleu, J. C., *(C)* **69**: 542

Potter, F. A. Explaining risk to patients, *(C)* **70**: 381

Poulsen, J. A. *see* Hemmingsen, C. **63**: 340–342

Poulson, M. *see* Hansen, M., *(C)* **62**: 237

Pourriat, J. L. *see* Gehan, G. **66**: 324–326

Powell, D. *see* Christys, A. R. **62**: 624–627

Powell, H. Use of alfentanil in a patient receiving monoamine oxidase inhibitor therapy, *(C)* **64**: 528

Powell, H. *see* Fennelly, M. E. **68**: 303–305

Power, I. Aspirin-induced asthma, *(E)* **71**: 619–621; Bleeding time, *(C)* **69**: 329–330

Power, I., Cumming, A. D. and Pugh, G. C. Effect of diclofenac on renal function and prostacyclin generation after surgery **69**: 451–456

Power, I., Douglas, E., Noble, D. W. and Spence, A. A. Comparison of i.m. ketorolac tromethamine and morphine sulphate for pain relief after cholecystectomy, *(ARS)* **64**: 395–396P

Power, I., Noble, D. W., Douglas, E. and Spence, A. A. Comparison of i.m. ketorolac trometamol and morphine sulphate for pain relief after cholecystectomy **65**: 448–455

Power, I. *see* Tham, E. J., *(ARS)* **71**: 309P

Power, K. J. *Case Presentations in Anaesthesia and Intensive Care*, *(R)* **71**: 465; Foam cuffed tracheal tubes: clinical and laboratory assessment **65**: 433–437

Power, K. J. and Avery, A. F. Extradural analgesia in the intrapartum management of a patient with pulmonary hypertension **63**: 116–120

Powers, D. M. *see* Brandom, B. W. **62**: 488–493

Praplan-Pahud, J., Forster, A., Gamulin, Z., Tassonyi, E. and Sauvanet, J.-P. Preoperative sedation before regional anaesthesia: comparison between zolpidem, midazolam and placebo **64**: 670–674

Preble, L. M. *see* Sinatra, R. S., *(R)* **71**: 175

Preisman, S., Eldar, I. and Perel, A. The effects of epidural and spinal anesthesia on the changes in the plethysmographic signal in the lower and upper limbs, *(ESA)* **70**: A.124

Preisman, S., Shneider, A., Pfeiffer, U. and Perel, A. A comparison between various hemodynamic parameters reflecting preload during graded hemorrhage in ventilated dogs, *(ESA)* **70**: A.51

Prentice, J. W. *see* Kinsella, J. **69**: 19–22; Moffat, A. C., *(ARS)* **63**: 629P

Prescott, L. F. *see* Randall, N. P. C. **62**: 159–163

Preseglio, I. *see* Imberti, R., *(C)* **71**: 164

Price, D. J. *see* Moss, E. **65**: 823–825

Price, M. Changes in haemodynamic variables with thiopentone, methohexitone, propofol and etomidate, *(C)* **70**: 116

Price, M., Millar, B., Grounds, M. and Cashman, J. Non-invasive measurement of changes in cardiac index during induction of anaesthesia, *(ARS)* **66**: 409P

Price, M. L., Millar, B., Grounds, M. and Cashman, J. Changes in cardiac index and estimated systemic vascular resistance during induction of anaesthesia with thiopentone, methohexitone, propofol and etomidate **69**: 172–176

Price, N. *see* Bailie, R. **63**: 68–75

Pridie, A. K. *see* Misra, U. **66**: 310–313

Prince, G. D., Shetty, G. R. and Miles, M. Safety and efficacy of a low volume extradural test dose of bupivacaine in labour **62**: 503–508

Prior, C. *see* Tian, L. **69**: 284–287

Prior, P. F. *see* Lloyd-Thomas, A. R. **65**: 306–312; **65**: 313–318

Prithvi Raj, P., (editor) *Clinical Practice of Regional Anesthesia*, *(R)* **69**: 546–547

Prohovnik, I. *see* Young, W. L. **67**: 440–446

Proost, J. H. *see* Plaud, B., *(ESA)* **70**: A.141

Prosser, A. *see* Shutt, L. E. **69**: 589–594

Pruett, J. K. *see* Martin, D. C. **70**: 365–367

Pryn, S. *see* Lewis, I., *(C)* **68**: 226

Pryn, S. J. *see* Lewis, I. H. **67**: 73–78

Prys-Roberts, C. *see* Browne, B. L., *(ARS)* **64**: 396P; **69**: 570–576; Dixon, J. **64**: 142–147; Dunnet, J. M., *(ARS)* **67**: 214–215P; Enever, G., *(ARS)* **67**: 217–218P; Halsey, M. J., *(E)* **71**: 1; Hasan, M. A. **70**: 141–144; *(C)* **71**: 170; Kaneko, K., *(ARS)* **69**: 537P; Kong, K. L. **64**: 159–162; Manara, A. J., *(C)* **68**: 228–229; Manara, A. R. **66**: 716–718; Mather, C. **69**: 40–44; Monk, C. R. **63**: 22–30; Peden, C. J., *(E)* **68**: 123–125; Raftery, S., *(ARS)* **65**: 575P; **66**: 566–571; *(ARS)* **67**: 218P; *(ARS)* **67**: 651–652P; Richards, M. J. **65**: 157–163; Spencer, E. M., *(ARS)* **65**: 574–575P; Tackley, R. M. **62**: 46–53; Wolf, A. R., *(ARS)* **62**: 221–222P; **64**: 430–435

Pugh, G. C., Brown, D. T. and Drummond, G. B. Effect of nalbuphine hydrochloride on the ventilatory and occlusion pressure responses to carbon dioxide in volunteers **62**: 601–609

Pugh, G. C. *see* Mansfield, M. D. **71**: 898–901; Power, I. **69**: 451–456

Puhakka, K., Räsänen, J., Leijala, M. and Peltola, K. Metabolic effects of corrective surgery in infants and children with congenital heart defects **70**: 149–153

Puig, M. M. *see* Fernandez, D., *(ESA)* **70**: A.131; Fernandez, S., *(ESA)* **70**: A.119; Samsó, E., *(ESA)* **70**: A.205

Purday, J. P. and Towey, R. M. Apparent pacemaker failure caused by activation of ventricular threshold test by a magnetic instrument mat during general anaesthesia **69**: 645–646

Purdie, J., Reid, J., Thorburn, J. and Asbury, A. J. Continuous extradural analgesia: comparison of midwife top-ups, continuous infusions and patient controlled administration **68**: 580–584

Purdy, G. *see* Mythen, M. G. **71**: 858–863; Suresh, D. **66**: 200–204
Purdy, G. M. *see* Vucevic, M. **68**: 529–530
Puri, G. D. and Singh, H. Bedside respiratory measurements with the Siemens–Elema CO_2 Analyzer, (*C*) **69**: 227; Ventilatory effects of laparoscopy under general anaesthesia **68**: 211–213; Ventilatory effects of laparoscopy under general anaesthesia, (*C*) **69**: 543
Putensen, C., Lingnau, W., Putensen-Himmer, G. and Herold, M. Plasma lignocaine concentrations associated with extradural analgesia in patients with and without multiple organ failure **69**: 513–516
Putensen, C. *see* Baum, M. **63**: 65–70S
Putensen-Himmer, G. *see* Putensen, C. **69**: 513–516
Puttick, R. M., Diedericks, J., Sear, J. W., Glen, J. B., Foëx, P. and Ryder, W. A. Effect of graded infusion rates of propofol on regional and global left ventricular function in the dog **69**: 375–381
Putz, G. *see* Baum, M. **63**: 65–70S
Puybasset, L., Oris, B., Coriat, P., Gosgnach, M. and Viars, P. Influence of chronic angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition on systolic pressure variation during anesthetic induction, (*ESA*) **70**: A.39
Py, C., Perdrix, J. P., Baconnier, P., Eberhard, A., Fargnoli, J. M., Coppo, F. and Banssillon, V. Continuous monitoring of the ventilatory mechanics during anaesthesia & intensive care, (*ESA*) **70**: A.57

Quaynor, H., Corbey, M. and Berg, P. Spinal anaesthesia in day-care surgery with a 26-gauge needle **65**: 766–769
Quera, M.-A. *see* Beydon, L. **69**: 137–142
Quill, T. *see* Clements, F. M. **64**: 331–336; Fletcher, J., (*ARS*) **65**: 573–574P
Quinet, F. *see* Gehan, G. **66**: 324–326
Quiney, N. F. and Allen, P. Use of lignocaine in ventricular defibrillation? (*C*) **70**: 380
Quinlan, K. *see* Tracy, T. M., (*R*) **66**: 278
Quinn, K. *see* Cole, L., (*ARS*) **65**: 273–274P
Quinn, K. G. *see* Bodenham, A. **63**: 380–384; Manara, A. R. **62**: 498–502; Shelly, M. P. **63**: 375–379
Quinn, M. Arterial pressure measurement in pregnancy, (*C*) **71**: 169–170
Quinquis, V. *see* Benhamou, D., (*ESA*) **70**: A.120
Quintilla, R. *see* Joos, S., (*ESA*) **70**: A.130
Quintin, L., Roudot, F., Roux, C., Macquin, I., Basmaciogullari, A., Guyene, T., Vaubourdolle, M., Viale, J. P., Bonnet, F. and Ghignone, M. Effect of clonidine on the circulation and vasoactive hormones after aortic surgery **66**: 108–115
Qvitzau, S. *see* Lund, C. **63**: 516–519

Rabeeah, A. *see* Ahmad, R. **70**: 696–698
Rabey, P. G., Murphy, P. J., Langton, J. A., Barker, P. and Rowbotham, D. J. Effect of the laryngeal mask airway on lower oesophageal sphincter pressure in patients during general anaesthesia **69**: 346–348; Effect of the laryngeal mask airway on the lower oesophageal sphincter during anaesthesia, (*ARS*) **68**: 440P
Rabey, P. G. and Smith, G. Anaesthetic factors contributing to postoperative nausea and vomiting **69**: 40–45S
Racz, G. B. *see* Kao, Y. J. **67**: 335–338
Radbruch, L., Grond, S., Zech, D. and Lehmann, K. A. High dose oral morphine in cancer pain management, (*ESA*) **70**: A.212
Rae, P. *see* Armstrong, P., (*ARS*) **64**: 397P
Rae, P. W. H. *see* Armstrong, P. **66**: 163–169
Rafferty, M. P. *see* Tyler, C. K. G. **62**: 462–466; (*C*) **63**: 501
Rafferty, T. *see* Cunningham, A. J. **70**: 621–625
Raftery, S., Browne, B., Enever, G., Richards, M. J. and Prys-Roberts, C. Total i.v. anaesthesia with propofol and alfentanil: influence of age and weight on dose requirements, (*ARS*) **67**: 218P
Raftery, S., Enever, G. and Prys-Roberts, C. Oesophageal contractility during total i.v. anaesthesia, (*ARS*) **65**: 575P; Oesophageal contractility during total i.v. anaesthesia with and without glycopyrronium **66**: 566–571
Raftery, S. and Warde, D. Oxygen saturation during inhalation induction with halothane and isoflurane in children: effect of premedication with rectal thiopentone **64**: 167–169
Raftery, S., Wright, I., Monk, C., Bolsin, S. and Prys-Roberts, C. Enoximone during coronary bypass surgery, (*ARS*) **67**: 651–652P
Raftery, S. *see* Enever, G., (*ARS*) **67**: 217–218P; Mather, C. **69**: 40–44; Warde, D. **66**: 327–330; Warde, D. J., (*C*) **67**: 500–501
Ragni, J. *see* Martin, C. **64**: 33–35
Raidoo, D. M., Rocke, D. A., Brock-Utne, J. G., Marszalek, A. and Engelbrecht, H. E. Critical volume for pulmonary acid aspiration: reappraisal in a primate model **65**: 248–250
Raj, P., Nolte, H. and Stanton-Hicks, M. *Illustrated Manual of Regional Anaesthesia*, (*R*) **63**: 369
Raj, P. P., (editor) *Clinical Practice of Regional Anesthesia*, (*R*) **68**: 454
Rall, T. W. *see* Gilman, A. G., (*R*) **67**: 133
Ralston, S., Wright, E. and Charters, P. Cuffed nasopharyngeal tube and upper airway obstruction, (*ARS*) **71**: 759P
Ralston, S. J. and Head-Rapson, A. G. Application of EMLA before extradural insertion in labour, (*ARS*) **69**: 220–221P
Ralston, S. J. *see* Head-Rapson, A. G., (*ARS*) **67**: 203P
Ramachandra, V., Moore, C., Kaur, N. and Carli, F. Effect of halothane, enflurane and isoflurane on body temperature during and after surgery **62**: 409–414
Ramachandra, V. *see* Bennet, J., (*ESA*) **70**: A.73; Carli, F., (*ARS*) **62**: 220P; **65**: 373–379
Ramage, D. *see* Sutherland, R. W., (*ARS*) **71**: 765–766P
Ramage, M. C. *see* Merry, A. F. **68**: 6–12
Ramayya, G. P. *see* Ronald, A. L. **69**: 105–107
Ramos, M. *see* Riou, B., (*ESA*) **70**: A.103
Rampton, A. J. Ventilation requirements during Caesarean section, (*C*) **63**: 247
Ramsay, J. G. *see* Arvieux, C. C. **66**: 673–682
Ramsay, T. M. *see* McDonald, P. J., (*ARS*) **71**: 320P
Randall, N. P. C., Pleuvry, B. J., Fazackerley, E. J., Modla, C. Y., Prescott, L. F. and Healy, T. E. J. Effect of oral doxapram on morphine-induced changes in the ventilatory response to carbon dioxide **62**: 159–163
Randall, N. P. C. *see* Pollard, B. J. **62**: 664–668
Randalls, B., Broadway, J. W., Browne, D. A. and Morgan, B. M. Comparison of four subarachnoid solutions in a needle-through-needle technique for elective Caesarean section **66**: 314–318
Randell, T., Yli-Hankala, A., Valli, H. and Lindgren, L. Topical anaesthesia of the nasal mucosa for fibreoptic airway endoscopy **68**: 164–167
Randell, T. *see* Lindgren, L. **70**: 306–310; Scheinin, B. **68**: 126–131; Watanabe, H. **70**: 94–95
Raner, C., Biber, B., Lundberg, J., Martner, J. and Winsö, O. Does exogenous dopamine reverse cardiovascular depression induced by isoflurane during thoracic epidural blockade? (*ESA*) **70**: A.49
Raner, C. *see* Sundeman, H., (*ESA*) **70**: A.50
Ranieri, R. *see* Crea, M. A., (*ESA*) **70**: A.63
Raphael, J. H. and Norton, A. C. Antiemetic efficacy of prophylactic ondansetron in laparoscopic surgery: a randomized, double-blind comparison with metoclopramide **71**: 845–848
Räsänen, J. *see* Alahuhta, S. **66**: 319–323; **67**: 678–682; **71**: 348–353; Grenvik, A., (*R*) **69**: 334; Puhakka, K. **70**: 149–153
Rashiq, S. and Huston, L. J. Fentanyl and the extradural sieve, (*C*) **71**: 920
Rashkovsky, O. M. *see* Wierda, J. M. K. H. **62**: 194–198
Rasi, V. *see* Kuitunen, A. **70**: 173–180
Rasmussen, L. S. *see* Jørgensen, L. N. **66**: 8–12
Rasmussen, V. *see* Rosenberg, J. **65**: 684–691
Ratcliff, A. *see* Thomas, A. N., (*ARS*) **63**: 228–229P
Ratcliffe, F. M. Neonatal acid–base status after general, spinal or extradural anaesthesia for Caesarean section, (*ARS*) **64**: 381–382P
Ratcliffe, F. M. and Dorrington, K. L. Pressure–volume hysteresis of the lungs in respiratory distress syndrome, (*ARS*) **67**: 203–204P
Rath, W. *see* Crozier, T. A. **70**: 47–53
Rathat, C. *see* Gehan, G. **66**: 324–326
Rathgeber, J. *see* Kietzmann, D. **67**: 269–276
Rauch, H., Fleischer, F., Haußmann, R., Böttiger, B. and Martin, E. Propofol/fentanyl-anesthesia in patients with highly depressed cardiac function, (*ESA*) **70**: A.30
Rauss, A. *see* Beydon, L. **69**: 137–142; (*ESA*) **70**: A.4
Ravalia, A. and Suresh, D. I.v. alfentanil analgesia for physiotherapy following rib fractures **64**: 746–748
Ravishankar, M. and Chatterjee, S. Fractional utilization of fresh gas by breathing systems without carbon dioxide absorption, (*C*) **70**: 706–707
Ravussin, P. *see* Borgeat, A. **70**: 459–461; Samaha, T., (*ESA*) **70**: A.118
Rawal, N. Organization of acute pain services—a low-cost model, (*ESA*) **70**: A.199
Rawal, N., Hallén, J., Amilon, A. and Hellstrand, P. Improvement in i.v. regional anaesthesia by re-exsanguination before surgery **70**: 280–285
Rawle, P. R. *see* Telford, R. J., (*C*) **67**: 503
Ray, D. C., Beckett, G. J., Hayes, J. D. and Drummond, G. B. Effect of nicardipine infusion on the release of

glutathione S-transferase following halothane anaesthesia **62**: 553–559

Ray, D. C. and Drummond, G. B. Halothane hepatitis **67**: 84–99

Ray, D. C., Howie, A. F., Beckett, G. J. and Drummond, G. B. Cimetidine pretreatment and halothane hepatotoxicity, (*C*) **64**: 650; Preoperative cimetidine does not prevent subclinical halothane hepatotoxicity in man **63**: 531–535

Ray, D. C. *see* Aldridge, L. M., (*ARS*) **66**: 413–414P; Robison, C. **66**: 228–231

Raymond, R. *see* Reich, D. L. **63**: 675–681

Read, J. R. M., Drummond, G. B. and Brown, D. T. Arterial pressure responses induced by stimuli to the upper airway in anaesthetized patients, (*ARS*) **67**: 216P

Read, M. *see* Carli, F., (*ARS*) **62**: 220P; **65**: 373–379; (*ESA*) **70**: A.86; Yee, M. K., (*ARS*) **65**: 276–277P

Read, M. S. Insulated regional block needles, (*C*) **69**: 423

Read, M. S. and Vaughan, R. S. Preoperative drinking and gastric contents, (*C*) **70**: 701

Ready, L. B., Edwards, W. T. and Task Force on Acute Pain, (editors) *Management of Acute Pain: A Practical Guide*, (*R*) **70**: 495

Reasoner, D. K., Warner, D. S., Todd, M. M. and McAllister, A. Effects of nitrous oxide on cerebral metabolic rate in rats anaesthetized with isoflurane **65**: 210–215

Reay, B. A., Semple, A. J., Macrae, W. A., MacKenzie, N. and Grant, I. S. Low-dose intrathecal diamorphine analgesia following major orthopaedic surgery **62**: 248–252

Rebiere, T. *see* Cohendy, R. **69**: 595–598

Reckendorfer, H., Burgmann, H., Sperlich, M., Tüchy, G. L., Feigl, W., Spieckermann, P. G., Weindlmayr-Göttel, M. and Schwarz, S. Hepatotoxicity testing of atracurium and laudanosine in the isolated, perfused rat liver **69**: 288–291

Reddy, T. R. *see* Mettam, I. M. **69**: 420–421

Redke, F., Björkman, S. and Rosberg, B. Pharmacokinetics and clinical experience of 20-h infusions of methohexitone in intensive care patients with postoperative pyrexia **66**: 53–59

Redman, C. W. G. *see* de Swiet, M., (*C*) **69**: 109

Redmann, K. *see* Lunkenheimer, P. P. **63**: 3–10S

Reed, A. P. *see* Tracy, T. M., (*R*) **66**: 278

Reed, P. N., Colquhoun, A. D. and Hanning, C. D. Maternal oxygenation during normal labour **62**: 316–318

Reed, P. N. *see* Wilkins, C. J. **63**: 346–347

Reeder, M. K., Goldman, M. D., Loh, L., Muir, A. D. and Casey, K. R. Haemodynamic effects of periodic ventilation: abolition with supplementary oxygen **67**: 326–328; Haemodynamic effects of periodic ventilation: abolition with supplementary oxygen, (*e*) **70**: 119

Reeder, M. K., Goldman, M. D., Loh, L., Muir, A. D., Foëx, P., Casey, K. R. and McKenzie, P. J. Postoperative hypoxaemia after major abdominal vascular surgery **68**: 23–26; Postoperative hypoxaemia after major abdominal vascular surgery, (*e*) **70**: 119

Reeder, M. K., Loh, L., Goldman, M. D., Muir, A. D., Casey, K. R. and Sykes, M. K. Postoperative hypoxaemia following major abdominal vascular surgery: a preoperative and postoperative study using pulse oximetry, (*ARS*) **65**: 591–592P; Preoperative overnight pulse oximetry as a predictor of pulmonary complications after major vascular surgery, (*ARS*) **65**: 572P

Reeder, M. K., Muir, A. D., Foëx, P., Goldman, M. D., Loh, L. and Smart, D. Postoperative myocardial ischaemia: temporal association with nocturnal hypoxaemia **67**: 626–631; Postoperative myocardial ischaemia: temporal association with nocturnal hypoxaemia, (*e*) **70**: 119

Reeder, M. K., Muir, A. D., Foëx, P., Sear, J. W., Smart, D. J. and Ormerod, O. Silent myocardial ischaemia and myocardial dysfunction in patients undergoing aortic reconstructive surgery, (*ARS*) **66**: 412–413P

Reeder, M. K. *see* Lawson, R. A., (*ARS*) **68**: 442P; Muir, A. D., (*ARS*) **66**: 396P; **67**: 373–377; (*ARS*) **69**: 540P

Rees, D. *see* Parr, S. M. **67**: 447–451; Robinson, B. J., (*C*) **68**: 540

Rees, G. A. D. *see* Crosby, D. L., (*R*) **69**: 426–427; Piggott, S. E. **65**: 325–329

Reeve, W. G. and Todd, J. G. Intraventricular diamorphine via an Ommaya shunt for intractable cancer pain **65**: 544–547

Reeves, J. T. *see* Weir, E. K., (*R*) **63**: 642–643

Regan, C. J. *see* O'Sullivan, E., (*ARS*) **64**: 380–381P

Regnard, J. *see* Morisot, P. **63**: 97–102

Rehak, P. *see* Metzler, H. **67**: 317–319

Rehder, K. *see* Hatch, D. J., (*ARS*) **69**: 217P; Taylor, A. E., (*R*) **64**: 760–761; Wilson, L. E. **71**: 544–550

Reich, D. L., Konstadt, S. N., Thys, D. M., Hillel, Z., Raymond, R. and Kaplan, J. A. Effects of doxacurium chloride on biventricular cardiac function in patients with cardiac disease **63**: 675–681

Reid, J. *see* Nolan, A. **70**: 546–551; Purdie, J. **68**: 580–584

Reid, J. A. and Thorburn, J. Headache after spinal anaesthesia, (*E*) **67**: 674–677

Reid, J. A. *see* McLintic, A. J. **67**: 683–689

Reid, T. M. S. *see* Imray, I. McG., (*C*) **69**: 543–544

Reignier, J., Ben Ameur, M. and Ecoffey, C. Ventilation with halothane is less affected in children with laryngeal mask airway than with endotracheal tube, (*ESA*) **70**: A.162

Reilly, C. S. Regional analgesia and myocardial ischaemia, (*E*) **71**: 467–468

Reilly, C. S. *see* Berthoud, M. C. **67**: 464–466; (*ARS*) **67**: 645P; **70**: 423–427; Broome, I. J., (*ARS*) **67**: 207P; Gill, N., (*ARS*) **67**: 649P; Gill, N. P. **68**: 471–473; Gill, S. S., (*ARS*) **65**: 282–283P; **65**: 760–765; Gordon, K. L. **62**: 269–273; Lewis, R. P., (*ARS*) **63**: 229–230P; Macfie, A. G. **67**: 54–57; (*ARS*) **67**: 657P; (*C*) **68**: 116; McFie, A. G. **69**: 447–450; McHugh, P., (*ARS*) **63**: 234–235P; **66**: 285–291; Magides, A. D., (*ARS*) **65**: 580–581P; (*ARS*) **69**: 529P; Michael, S., (*ARS*) **65**: 589P; **69**: 577–579; Myles, A. P., (*ARS*) **70**: 476–477P; Parsloe, M. R., (*ARS*) **63**: 229P; Parsloe, M. R. J. **64**: 634–637; Peacock, J. E., (*ARS*) **64**: 391–392P; **65**: 346–352; **69**: 363–367; (*C*) **70**: 383–384; Spiers, S. P. W., (*ARS*) **68**: 443–444P; Whalley, P. M., (*ARS*) **71**: 306–307P

Reilly, P. *see* North, B., (*R*) **65**: 843–844

Reimann, H.-J. *see* Adt, M. **68**: 155–160

Reinhart, K. and Eyrich, K., (editors) *Sepsis—An Interdisciplinary Challenge*, (*R*) **65**: 298

Reinhart, K. *see* Meier-Hellmann, A., (*ESA*) **70**: A.185; Spies, C., (*ESA*) **70**: A.110; (*ESA*) **70**: A.186

Reinsel, R. A. *see* Veselis, R. A. **69**: 246–254

Reinstrup, P., Uski, T. and Messeter, K. Modulation by carbon dioxide and pH of the contractile responses to potassium and prostaglandin $F_{2\alpha}$ in isolated human pial arteries **69**: 615–620; Oxygen modulates contractile responses to potassium and prostaglandin $F_{2\alpha}$ in human pial arteries **68**: 187–192

Reite, K. *see* Søreide, E. **71**: 503–506

Reiz, S., Johansson, G., Hohner, P. and Häggmark, S. The use of the CUSUM plot for determination of myocardial ischaemia threshold during atrial pacing in patients with coronary artery disease, (*ESA*) **70**: A.24

Reiz, S., Nyström, E., Tugrul, M., Häggmark, S. and Johansson, G. Influence of cervicothoracic epidural anaesthesia (C-TEA) on left ventricular (LV) contractility—an experimental study in pigs with autonomous blockade, (*ESA*) **70**: A.52

Reiz, S. *see* Hohner, P., (*ESA*) **70**: A.26; (*ESA*) **70**: A.41; Nyström, E., (*ESA*) **70**: A.65; Österlund, B., (*ESA*) **70**: A.19; Östman, M., (*ESA*) **70**: A.22

Renier, D. *see* Meyer, P. **71**: 854–857

Renkl, F. *see* Dittmann, M., (*ESA*) **70**: A.126

Rennie, A. L. *see* Thorp, J. M., (*C*) **71**: 607

Rennie, J. *see* Morris, P. J., (*ARS*) **63**: 233–234P

Rennie, M. J. *see* Samuels, T. A., (*ARS*) **65**: 278–279P

Renowden, S. A. *see* Westbrook, J. L. **71**: 495–498

Restall, J. *see* Bailie, R. **63**: 68–75; de Mello, W. F., (*C*) **65**: 839–840; Yoganathan, S. **67**: 614–617

Reuschel-Janetschek, E. *see* Erdmann, E. **67**: 178–184

Revel, P. *see* Janvier, G. **70**: 186–191

Reyford, G. H. *see* Adnet, P. J. **65**: 791–795

Reyford, H. *see* Krivosic-Horber, R., (*C*) **67**: 221

Reyfort, G. H. *see* Adnet, P. J. **64**: 64–66

Reyfort, H. *see* Krivosic-Horber, R. **62**: 691–693

Reyneke, C. J., James, M. F. M. and Johnson, R. Alfentanil and propofol infusions for surgery in the burned patient **63**: 418–422

Reyneke, C. J. *see* James, M. F. M. **62**: 213–215

Reynolds, F. Antepartum assessment for anaesthesia, (*C*) **70**: 116; (editor) *Effects on the Baby of Maternal Analgesia and Anaesthesia*, (*R*) **71**: 615–616; (editor) *Epidural and Spinal Blockade in Obstetrics*, (*R*) **67**: 229; Extradural opioids in labour, (*E*) **63**: 251–253; Extradural opioids in labour, (*C*) **64**: 529

Reynolds, F., Laishley, R., Morgan, B. and Lee, A. Effect of time and adrenaline on the feto-maternal distribution of bupivacaine **62**: 509–514

Reynolds, F. *see* Carson, R. J. **69**: 150–153; Laishley, R. S. **63**: 439–443; **63**: 721–725

Reynolds, K. J., de Kock, J. P., Tarassenko, L. and Moyle, J. T. B. Temperature dependence of LED and its theoretical effect on pulse oximetry **67**: 638–643

Reynolds, K. J., Moyle, J. T. B., Sykes, M. K. and Hahn, C. E. W. Response of 10 pulse oximeters to an *in vitro* test system **68**: 365–369

Reynolds, P. *see* Lewis, I., (*C*) **68**: 226

Reynolds, P. I. *see* Lewis, I. H. **67**: 73–78; Van der Spek, A. F. L. **64**: 21–27

Rice, A. S. C. and McMahon, S. B. Peripheral nerve damage and regional anaesthesia, (*C*) **70**: 594; Peripheral nerve injury caused by injection needles, (*C*) **71**: 324–325; Peripheral nerve injury caused by injection needles used in regional anaesthesia: influence of bevel configuration, studied in a rat model **69**: 433–438

Rice, A. S. C. *see* Kitching, A. J., (*C*) **70**: 703

Richard, M. O. *see* Saint-Maurice, C. **63**: 667–670

Richards, C. D. *see* Pocock, G. **66**: 116–128; **71**: 134–147

Richards, J. *see* Beck, G. N., (*ARS*) **70**: 483P

Richards, M. J., Skues, M. A., Jarvis, A. P. and Prys-Roberts, C. Total i.v. anaesthesia with propofol and alfentanil: dose requirements for propofol and the effect of premedication with clonidine **65**: 157–163

Richards, M. J. *see* Raftery, S., (*ARS*) **67**: 218P

Richardson, J. *see* Sabanathan, S., (*C*) **71**: 463

Richardson, J. B. *see* Knapik, P., (*ESA*) **70**: A.61; (*ESA*) **70**: A.69

Richens, D. *see* Guzman, F., (*R*) **65**: 600

Richer, J.-P. *see* Le Pelley, E., (*ESA*) **70**: A.48

Richmond, M. N. *see* Macfie, A. G. **67**: 54–57; (*C*) **68**: 116; Magides, A. D., (*ARS*) **65**: 580–581P; Michael, S., (*ARS*) **65**: 589P

Ridley, S. *see* Akhtar, T. M. **67**: 632–634; Fletcher, M. E. **63**: 266–275; Stack, C. G., (*ARS*) **62**: 232P

Rieder, H. U. *see* Frei, F. J. **66**: 331–339

Rieger, A. *see* Striebel, W. H., (*ESA*) **70**: A.209; (*ESA*) **70**: A.210

Rieke, H. *see* Lange, H. **64**: 563–570

Riez, S. *see* Hohner, P., (*ESA*) **70**: A.23

Rifat, K. *see* Dottrens, M. **69**: 9–12

Rigg, D. L. *see* Goodie, D. B. **67**: 329–331

Rigg, J. D., Nightingale, P. N. and Faragher, E. B. Influence of cardiac output on the correlation between mixed venous and central venous oxygen saturation, (*C*) **71**: 459

Rigor, B. M. *see* Andrews, P. J. D. **69**: 401–403

Riis, J. *see* Christensen, E. F. **71**: 472–475

Riisager, S. *see* Jensen, K. **62**: 321–323

van Rijsbergen, C. J. *see* McClymont, W., (*ARS*) **66**: 405P

Riley, B. *see* Ooi, R. **70**: 17–21; (*e*) **70**: 494

Rimaniol, J. M. *see* Fulgencio, J. P., (*ESA*) **70**: A.42

Rimkus, T. *see* Schwender, D. **71**: 622–628

de los Ríos, J., Iribarren, M. J., Monedero, P., García-Pedrajas, F. and Arroyo, J. L. Modification of the renin–aldosterone axis during orthotopic liver transplantation, (*ESA*) **70**: A.75

de los Ríos, J. *see* Carrera, J., (*ESA*) **70**: A.77

Riou, B., Cavallier, S., Roy-Camille, R. and Viars, P. Preoperative autotransfusion in emergency surgery for spine trauma, (*ESA*) **70**: A.102

Riou, B., Guerrero, M., Arock, M., Ramos, M. and Viars, P. Effects of postoperative auto-transfusion in spine surgery, (*ESA*) **70**: A.103

Riou, B., Guesde, R., Jacquens, Y., Duranteau, R. and Viars, P. Fiberoptic bronchoscopy in brain dead organ donors, (*ESA*) **70**: A.80

Riou, B. *see* Duranteau, R., (*ESA*) **70**: A.148; Goarin, J. P., (*ESA*) **70**: A.193; Guesde, R., (*ESA*) **70**: A.79; Saada, M., (*ESA*) **70**: A.194

Ripart, J., Cohendy, R. and Eledjam, J.-J. The laryngeal mask and intraocular surgery, (*C*) **70**: 704

Rippe, J. M., (editor) *Manual of Intensive Care Medicine*, 2nd Edn, (*R*) **64**: 259

Risbo, A. *see* Hemmingsen, C. **63**: 340–342

Ritter, M. *see* Faris, P. P., (*ESA*) **70**: A.101

Rittoo, D. B., Breed, N. and Pollard, B. J. Preoxygenation and Sp_{O_2} after induction of anaesthesia with propofol and fentanyl, (*ARS*) **70**: 486P

Rizk, B. *see* Kong, A. S. **68**: 252–255

Robatto, F. M. *see* Milic-Emili, J. **65**: 4–12

Robb, H. M., Asbury, A. J., Gray, W. M. and Linkens, D. A. Towards a standardized anaesthetic state using enflurane and morphine **66**: 358–364; Towards a standardized anaesthetic state using isoflurane and morphine **71**: 366–369

Robbie, D. S. *see* Filshie, J., (*R*) **64**: 652

Roberts, B. *see* Sanders, L. D. **66**: 445–453

Roberts, C. J., Parke, T. J. and Sykes, M. K. Effect of intraoperative inspired gas mixtures on postoperative nocturnal oxygen saturation **71**: 476–480

Roberts, F. L. *see* Dixon, J. **64**: 142–147

Roberts, G. J. and Rosenbaum, N. L. *A Colour Atlas of Dental Analgesia and Sedation*, (*R*) **67**: 364

Robertson, B. A. *see* Beemer, G. H. **66**: 469–475

Robertson, E. N. *see* Hull, J. M., (*ARS*) **69**: 534P

Robertson, S. *see* Cole, L., (*ARS*) **65**: 273–274P

Robinson, B. J., Rees, D. and Galletly, D. C. Corticosteroids and resistance to vecuronium, (*C*) **68**: 540

Robinson, B. J. and Robinson, G. M. Alcohol withdrawal treatment with clonidine, (*C*) **69**: 328

Robinson, B. J. *see* Falconer, R. J. **65**: 552–557; Galletly, D. C. **68**: 360–364; Parr, S. M. **67**: 447–451

Robinson, D. *see* Doyle, E. **71**: 670–673

Robinson, D. L. Frequency of damaged coaxial breathing systems, (*C*) **70**: 384

Robinson, D. L. *see* Lamond, C. T., (*ESA*) **70**: A.204

Robinson, G. M. *see* Robinson, B. J., (*C*) **69**: 328

Robinson, J. O. *see* Sanders, L. D. **63**: 726–731; **66**: 445–453

Robinson, P. N. *see* Barker, J. P. **64**: 442–445

Robinson, S. *see* Aitkenhead, A. R., (*ARS*) **63**: 230–231P

Robinson, S. L. *see* Lowrie, A. **68**: 261–263

Robison, C., Ray, D. C., McKeown, D. W. and Buchan, A. S. Effect of adrenaline on plasma concentrations of bupivacaine following lower limb nerve block **66**: 228–231

Robson, N. *see* Stokes, D. N. **62**: 202–203

Robson, S. C. Maternal and fetal haemodynamic effects of spinal and extradural anaesthesia for elective Caesarean section, (*C*) **68**: 636

Robson, S. C., Boys, R. J., Rodeck, C. and Morgan, B. Maternal and fetal haemodynamic effects of spinal and extradural anaesthesia for elective Caesarean section **68**: 54–59

Robson, S. C., Samsoon, G., Boys, R. J., Rodeck, C. and Morgan, B. Incremental spinal anaesthesia for elective Caesarean section: maternal and fetal haemodynamic effects **70**: 634–638

Rocke, D. A. *see* Bhagwanjee, S. **65**: 819–822; Marsh, J. E. **68**: 100–102; Orlikowski, C. E. P. **69**: 159–161; Raidoo, D. M. **65**: 248–250; Rout, C. C. **65**: 468–474; **68**: 394–397

Rodeck, C. *see* Robson, S. C. **68**: 54–59; **70**: 634–638

Rodet, L. *see* Kozak Ribbens, G., (*ESA*) **70**: A.92

Rodgers, E. M. Diprivan intensive care sedation in children, (*C*) **67**: 505

Rodgers, R. C. and Ross, D. G. Fluidic bistable amplifier as vapour concentration sensor, (*ARS*) **66**: 401–402P

Rodriquez-Gomez, V. J. *see* Marshall, F. P. F., (*C*) **64**: 759

Roe, P. G. and Jones, J. G. Analysis of factors which affect the relationship between inspired oxygen partial pressure and arterial oxygen saturation **71**: 488–494; Causes of oxyhaemoglobin saturation instability in the postoperative period **71**: 481–487

Roe, P. G. *see* Entwistle, M. D., (*ARS*) **66**: 396–397P; **67**: 704–711; Jones, J. G., (*ARS*) **68**: 435P

Roewer, N. *see* Lenzen, C. **71**: 242–246; Scholz, J. **66**: 692–696

Rogers, M., (editor) *Current Practice in Anesthesiology*, (*R*) **62**: 584

Rogers, M. C., (editor) *Yearbook of Critical Care Medicine, 1988*, 6th Edn, (*R*) **62**: 582

Rogers, M. C. and Parrillo, J. E., (editors) *The Year Book of Critical Care Medicine*, 8th Edn, (*R*) **66**: 632

Rohierse-Hohler, I. *see* Striebel, H. W., (*ESA*) **70**: A.208

Roizen, M. F., (editor) *Anesthesia for Vascular Surgery*, (*R*) **65**: 599

Roizen, M. F. *see* Miller, R. D., (*R*) **63**: 368–369; (*R*) **69**: 113

Roizin, M. F. *see* Miller, R. D., (*R*) **65**: 441–442

Rolly, G. *see* Lerno, G. **65**: 254–257; Mergaert, C., (*ESA*) **70**: A.149; Van Bastelaere, M., (*ESA*) **70**: A.146

Romano, A. *see* Patriarca, G. **62**: 210–212

Romppanen, O. *see* Rorarius, M. G. F. **70**: 293–297

Ronald, A. L., Ramayya, G. P. and Chambers, W. A. Continuous collection of pulse oximetry data: a new, inexpensive, portable computerized method **69**: 105–107

Roquefeuil, B. *see* Colson, P. **68**: 420–421

Rorarius, M. G. F., Suominen, P., Baer, G. A., Romppanen, O. and Tuimala, R. Diclofenac and ketoprofen for pain treatment after elective Caesarean section **70**: 293–297

Ros, H. H. *see* de Jong, J. R., (*ESA*) **70**: A.15; Scheepstra, G. L. **62**: 92–94

Ros, P. *see* Boer, F., (*ARS*) **64**: 402P; **65**: 184–189; (*C*) **66**: 417; **67**: 69–72

Rosberg, B. *see* Redke, F. **66**: 53–59

Rose, E. L. *see* de Bono, D. P., (*E*) **67**: 367–368

Rose, F. D. *see* Thomas, V. J., (*ARS*) **64**: 388–389P

Rosen, M., Latto, P. and Ng, S., (editors) *Handbook of Percutaneous Central Venous Catheterisation*, 2nd Edn, (*R*) **70**: 601

Rosen, M. and Sanders, L. The Recovery Interest Group, (*C*) **62**: 470

Rosen, M. *see* Clyburn, P. A. **64**: 446–449; Groves, N. D. **65**: 796–800; Isaac, P. A. **65**: 319–324; Klepper, I. D., (*R*) **67**: 668; Piggott, S. E. **65**: 325–329; Sanders, L., (*C*) **67**: 504; Sanders, L. D. **63**: 726–731; **66**: 445–453; Yee, M. K., (*ARS*) **65**: 276–277P; **67**: 426–431

Rosen, M. R. *see* Clyburn, P. A., (*C*) 65: 596–597
Rosenbaum, N. L. *see* Roberts, G. J., (*R*) 67: 364
Rosenbaum, S. *see* Cunningham, A. J. 70: 621–625
Rosenberg, H. *see* Fletcher, J. E., (*C*) 62: 468; 71: 410–417; Storella, R. J. 62: 478–482
Rosenberg, J., Dirkes, W. E. and Kehlet, H. Episodic arterial oxygen desaturation and heart rate variations following major abdominal surgery 63: 651–654
Rosenberg, J., Pedersen, M. H., Gebuhr, P. and Kehlet, H. Effect of oxygen therapy on late postoperative episodic and constant hypoxaemia 68: 18–22
Rosenberg, J., Rasmussen, V., von Jessen, F., Ullstad, T. and Kehlet, H. Late postoperative episodic and constant hypoxaemia and associated ECG abnormalities 65: 684–691
Rosenberg, J. *see* Dahl, J. B. 64: 518–520
Rosenberg, P. *see* Lindgren, L. 66: 205–211; Watanabe, H. 70: 94–95
Rosenberg, P. H., Pere, P., Hekali, R. and Tuominen, M. Plasma concentrations of bupivacaine and two of its metabolites during continuous interscalene brachial plexus block 66: 25–30
Rosenberg, P. H., Taivainen, T., Pitkänen, M. and Tuominen, M. Epidural blood patch for treatment of postdural puncture headache, (*ESA*) 70: A.129
Rosenberg, P. H. *see* Heavner, J. E. 71: 715–719; Kirvelä, M. 68: 178–182; Niemi, L. 71: 807–809; Pere, P. 70: 276–279; Pitkänen, M. T. 71: 681–684; Taivainen, T. 64: 542–546; 65: 234–236; Tuominen, M. 62: 358–361; (*C*) 66: 272–273; 68: 136–138; (*C*) 68: 636–637; 69: 148–149; (*C*) 69: 328–329
Rosencher, N. *see* Vassilieff, N., (*ESA*) 70: A.71
Rosenfalck, A. *see* Thomsen, C. E. 63: 36–43
Rosenørn, J. *see* Olsen, K. S. 69: 263–268
Ross, B. D. *see* Parivar, F. 64: 710–716; (*e*) 65: (3)ii
Ross, D. G. *see* Rodgers, R. C., (*ARS*) 66: 401–402P
Rossaro, L. *see* Piccinni, P., (*ESA*) 70: A.78
Rosskopf, W. *see* Leuwer, M., (*ARS*) 64: 398–399P
Rosso, J. *see* Liu, N., (*ESA*) 70: A.25
Rostaing, S. *see* Bonnet, F. 63: 465–469
Roth, S. H. *see* Elliot, R. H., (*ARS*) 65: 573P
Rothen, H. U., Sporre, B., Engberg, G., Wegenius, G. and Hedenstierna, G. Recruitment of atelectasis during general anaesthesia: a CT-study, (*ESA*) 70: A.53; Re-expansion of atelectasis during general anaesthesia: a computed tomography study 71: 788–795
Rothenbühler, J. M. *see* Urwyler, A. 70: 76–79
Rothwell, N. J. and Stock, M. J., (editors) *Obesity and Cachexia—Physiological Mechanisms and New Approaches to Pharmacological Control*, (*R*) 68: 638
Rotman, B. *see* Metzler, H. 67: 317–319
Rotne, M. *see* Christensen, P. A. 71: 835–838
Rouby, J. J., Lherm, T., de Lassale, M. E., Poete, P., Bodin, L. and Viars, P. Histology aspects of pulmonary barotrauma in critically ill patients with acute respiratory failure, (*ESA*) 70: A.181
Rouby, J. J. *see* Bodin, L., (*ESA*) 70: A.179; (*ESA*) 70: A.191; Kalfon, P., (*ESA*) 70: A.182
Rouby, J.-J. *see* Saada, M., (*ESA*) 70: A.194; Vivien, B., (*ESA*) 70: A.183
Roudot, F. *see* Quintin, L. 66: 108–115
Roujas, F. *see* Bellaïche, S. 66: 353–357
Roulson, C. J., Bennett, J., Shaw, M. and Carli, F. Effect of extradural diamorphine on analgesia after Caesarean section under subarachnoid block 71: 810–813
Roulson, C. J. *see* Jones, R. D. M. 70: 286–292; Nolan, K. M., (*ARS*) 67: 650–651P; 69: 194–196
Rout, C. *see* Brock-Utne, J. G. (*e*) 62: (5)xxiii; 62: 397–401
Rout, C. C., Akoojee, S. S., Rocke, D. A. and Gouws, E. Rapid administration of crystalloid preload does not decrease the incidence of hypotension after spinal anaesthesia for elective Caesarean section 68: 394–397
Rout, C. C. and Rocke, D. A. Effects of alfentanil and fentanyl on induction of anaesthesia in patients with severe pregnancy-induced hypertension 65: 468–474
Rout, C. C. *see* Bhagwanjee, S. 65: 819–822
Rouvier, B. *see* Descraques, C., (*ESA*) 70: A.127
Roux, C. *see* Quintin, L. 66: 108–115
Rowaan, C. *see* Leuwer, M., (*ARS*) 62: 228P
Rowan, E. G. *see* Braga, M. F. M. 70: 405–410
Rowbotham, D. *see* Lutsch, P., (*ARS*) 65: 282P
Rowbotham, D. J. Cisapride and anaesthesia, (*E*) 62: 121–123; Current management of postoperative nausea and vomiting 69: 46–59S; Omeprazole—a useful new agent? (*E*) 65: 607–608; The development and safe use of patient-controlled analgesia, (*E*) 68: 331–332
Rowbotham, D. J., Milligan, K. and McHugh, P. Effect of cisapride on morphine absorption after oral administration of sustained-release morphine 67: 421–425; Effect of single doses of cisapride and ranitidine administered simultaneously on plasma concentrations of cisapride and ranitidine 67: 302–305
Rowbotham, D. J. and Smith, G. Introduction (Postoperative nausea and vomiting) 69: 1S
Rowbotham, D. J., Wyld, R., Peacock, J. E., Duthie, D. J. R. and Nimmo, W. S. Transdermal fentanyl for the relief of pain after upper abdominal surgery 63: 56–59
Rowbotham, D. J. *see* Appadu, B., (*ARS*) 70: 477P; Atcheson, R., (*ARS*) 69: 531P; (*ARS*) 70: 485P; 71: 540–543; Barker, P., (*ARS*) 67: 660P; 69: 314–315; Graham, S. G., (*ARS*) 71: 319–320P; Griffiths, R., (*ARS*) 68: 445P; (*ARS*) 69: 530P; Kenny, G. N. C. 68: 466–470; Milligan, K. A., (*ARS*) 63: 628P; Mushambi, M., (*ARS*) 68: 447P; Mushambi, M. C. 71: 674–676; Norman, R. I., (*ARS*) 71: 307–308P; Rabey, P. G., (*ARS*) 68: 440P; 69: 346–348; Sandhar, B. K., (*ARS*) 67: 213P; Trotter, T., (*ARS*) 66: 405P; Trotter, T. N. 67: 748–750; 69: 352–355
Rowbottom, S. J. Continuous subdural block, (*C*) 71: 607
Rowe, L., Galletly, D. C. and Henderson, R. S. Accuracy of text entries within a manually compiled anaesthetic record 68: 381–387
Rowe, P. *see* Wolf, A. R. 70: 654–660
Rowlands, B. J. *see* Murray, J. M. 68: 168–171
Roy, R. C. *see* Bower, S., (*ARS*) 63: 635P; 68: 462–465
Roy-Camille, R. *see* Riou, B., (*ESA*) 70: A.102
Royster, R. L. *see* Butterworth, J. F. 63: 351–353
Royston, B. D., Bottiglieri, T. and Nunn, J. F. Short term effect of nitrous oxide on methionine and S-adenosyl methionine concentrations 62: 419–424
Royston, B. D. and White, D. C. Oxygen dilution in "trunk" ventilation of circle systems (Part 1), (*ARS*) 71: 315P
Royston, B. D. *see* Landon, A. J. 70: 605–611; McArthur, S. E., (*ARS*) 63: 231P; Matson, A. M., (*ARS*) 69: 528–529P
Rubin, A. and Wood, M. *Problems in Obstetric Anaesthetics. Analysis and Management*, (*R*) 71: 923
Rubin, A. P. *see* Venn, P. J. H. 63: 682–687
Rue, M. *see* Fernandez, D., (*ESA*) 70: A.131
Ruggier, R. *see* Bailey, C. R., (*ESA*) 70: A.169
Ruiz, K. *see* Keenan, G. M. A., (*ARS*) 69: 533P
Rum, U. *see* Scholz, J. 66: 692–696
Rumberger, E. *see* Lenzen, C. 71: 242–246
Runcie, C. J. Statistical assessment of two methods of clinical measurement, (*C*) 70: 595
Runcie, C. J., Mackenzie, S. J., Arthur, D. S. and Morton, N. S. Comparison of recovery from anaesthesia induced in children with either propofol or thiopentone 70: 192–195
Runciman, W. B., Mather, L. E. and Selby, D. G. Cardiovascular effects of propofol and of thiopentone anaesthesia in the sheep 65: 353–359
Runciman, W. B. *see* Huang, Y. F. 69: 368–374; 70: 326–332; 70: 556–561; Mather, L. E. 65: 365–372; Selby, D. G. 65: 360–364; Sloan, P. A. 67: 378–386
Rundgren, M. *see* Hahn, R. G. 63: 330–336; 63: 337–339
Rupani, G. *see* Lichtor, J. L. 67: 579–584
Rupreht, J. *see* Dzoljic, M., (*ESA*) 70: A.112
Russ, W. *see* Boldt, J. 69: 45–50
Russell, D. and Kenny, G. N. C. 5-HT$_3$ antagonists and postoperative nausea and vomiting 69: 63–68S
Russell, G. N. *see* Ip Yam, P. C., (*ARS*) 71: 316P; Shearer, E. S., (*ARS*) 68: 441–442P
Russell, I. F. Midazolam–alfentanil: an anaesthetic? An investigation using the isolated forearm technique 70: 42–46
Russell, I. F. and Vucevic, M. Spinal anaesthesia for Caesarean section, (*C*) 69: 662
Russell, I. F. *see* Vucevic, M. 68: 590–595
Russell, R. Continuous subarachnoid infusion of 0.125% bupivacaine for analgesia during labour, (*C*) 70: 699–700
Russell, S. H., Hood, J. R., Campkin, N. T. and Hirsch, N. P. Neuromuscular effects of enflurane in myasthenia gravis, (*ARS*) 71: 766P
Rust, M. *see* Kenny, G. N. C. 68: 466–470
Rutberg, H. *see* Allsop, P. 66: 541–545
Rutherford, J. S., Logan, M. R. and Drummond, G. B. Change in end-expiratory respiratory volume with thiopentone or propofol induction of anaesthesia, (*ARS*) 67: 647P
Rutten, A. J., Mather, L. E. and McLean, C. F. Cardiovascular effects and regional clearances of i.v. bupivacaine in sheep: enantiomeric analysis 67: 247–256
Rutten, A. J. *see* Huang, Y. F. 69: 368–374; Sloan, P. A. 67: 378–386
Rutten, C. L. G. *see* Scheepstra, G. L. 62: 54–60
Ruusukallio, H. *see* Koski, E. M. J. 64: 16–20
Ryall, D. *see* Blumgart, C. H. 69: 457–460
Ryan, D. C. *see* Newton, M. C. 64: 246–250
Ryan, D. W. and Bell, D. Blood conservation, (*C*) 68: 326

Ryan, J. F. *see* Coté, C. J., (*R*) 71: 330–331
Ryan, J. P., Thomas, A. N. and Pollard, B. J. Cardiovascular effects of etomidate, thiopentone or an etomidate–midazolam mixture, (*ARS*) 65: 285–286P
Ryan, J. P. *see* Thomas, A. N., (*ARS*) 63: 228–229P
Ryan, K. *see* Fletcher, J. E. 68: 207–208
Ryan, T., Maguire, M., Bouchier-Hayes, D. and Cunningham, A. J. Left ventricular function during transoesophageal echocardiographic assessment of abdominal aortic aneurysm resection, (*ARS*) 67: 204–205P
Ryan, T., Page, R., Bouchier-Hayes, D. and Cunningham, A. J. Transoesophageal pulsed wave Doppler measurement of cardiac output during major vascular surgery: comparison with the thermodilution technique 69: 101–104
Ryan, T., Timoney, A. and Cunningham, A. J. Use of transoesophageal echocardiography to manage beta-adrenoceptor block and assess left ventricular function in a patient with phaeochromocytoma 70: 101–103
Ryan Cook, D. *see* Brandom, B. W. 62: 488–493
Ryckman, J. V. *see* Whalley, D. G. 70: 96–98
Ryder, W. A. *see* Arvieux, C. C. 66: 673–682; Diedericks, J., (*ARS*) 62: 224P; (*ARS*) 63: 234P; (*ARS*) 64: 393P; Marsch, S. C. U., (*ARS*) 71: 761P; Puttick, R. M. 69: 375–381; Wanigasekera, V. A., (*ARS*) 71: 770P; Young, J. D., (*ARS*) 67: 209P

Saada, M., Riou, B., Goarin, J.-P., Rouby, J.-J., Jacquens, Y. and Viars, P. Systemic gas embolism in pulmonary contusion diagnosed by transesophageal echocardiography, (*ESA*) 70: A.194
Saada, M. *see* Bonnet, F. 63: 93–96; 63: 465–469; Fulgencio, J. P., (*ESA*) 70: A.42; Goarin, J. P., (*ESA*) 70: A.193; Hohner, P., (*ESA*) 70: A.26; Liu, N., (*ESA*) 70: A.25; Vivien, B., (*ESA*) 70: A.183
Saarnivaara, L. *see* Hiller, A. 65: 826–828
Sabanathan, S., Richardson, J. and Mearns, A. J. Efficacy of continuous intercostal bupivacaine for pain relief after thoracotomy, (*C*) 71: 463
Sabanathan, S. *see* Berrisford, R. G. 70: 201–204
Sabanathan, S. S. *see* Berrisford, R. G., (*C*) 64: 124
Saddler, J. M. Jaw stiffness—an ill understood condition, (*E*) 67: 515–516; Masseter spasm after suxamethonium, (*C*) 68: 451
Saddler, J. M., Bevan, J. C., Donati, F., Bevan, D. R. and Pinto, S. R. Double burst stimulation in children, (*ARS*) 64: 399P
Saddler, J. M., Marks, L. F. and Norman, J. Comparison of atracurium-induced neuromuscular block in rectus abdominis and hand muscles of man 69: 26–28; Effects of atracurium on abdominal muscles, (*ARS*) 68: 436P
Saddler, J. M. *see* Smith, C. S. 64: 577–581
Sadler, C. L. *see* Ponte, J. 62: 33–40; 62: 41–45
Sadler, P. J. *see* Evans, R. D., (*ARS*) 67: 217P
van Saene, H. K. F. *see* Stoutenbeek, C. P., (*R*) 69: 112–113
Sagawa, K., Maughan, L., Suga, H. and Sunagawa, K. *Cardiac Contraction and the Pressure–Volume Relationship*, (*R*) 63: 642
Sah, N. Long-term backache after extradural or general anaesthesia for manual removal of placenta, (*C*) 71: 171
Saich, T. *see* Jacobson, W. 70: 522–526
Saidman, L. J. *see* Smith, G., (*E*) 66: 421–422
Saied, M. M. A. *see* Atallah, M. M. 68: 567–569; 71: 418–421
Saint-Maurice, C., Cockshott, I. D., Douglas, E. J., Richard, M. O. and Harmey, J. L. Pharmacokinetics of propofol in young children after a single dose 63: 667–670
Saint-Maurice, C., Murat, I. and Ecoffey, C., (editors) *Manuel d'Anesthésie Pédiatrique*, (*R*) 66: 736
Saint-Maurice, C. and Shulte Steinberg, O., (editors) *Regional Anaesthesia in Children*, (*R*) 67: 132
Saint-Maurice, C. *see* Meistelman, C., (*ARS*) 62: 228–229P; Menigaux, C., (*ESA*) 70: A.175
Saïssi, G. *see* Lefrant, J. Y., (*ESA*) 70: A.18
Saitoh, N. and Mikawa, K. Apology, (*e*) (*C*) 68: 228
Saitoh, N., Mikawa, K., Kitamura, S., Maekawa, N., Goto, R., Yaku, H., Yamada, M. and Obara, H. Effects of trimetaphan on the cardiovascular response to tracheal intubation 66: 340–344; (*e*) 68: 228
Saitoh, Y., Toyooka, H. and Amaha, K. Recoveries of post-tetanic twitch and train-of-four responses after administration of vecuronium with different inhalation anaesthetics and neuroleptanaesthesia 70: 402–404; Relationship between post-tetanic twitch and single twitch response after administration of vecuronium 71: 443–444
Sakabe, T. *see* Oshita, S. 71: 253–257
Sakamoto, T. *see* Kawaguchi, M. 71: 849–853
Sako, S. *see* Kochi, T. 62: 362–367
Sakuma, N., Hasimoto, Y. and Iwatsuki, N. Effects of neostigmine and edrophonium on human erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase activity 68: 316–317; Effects of neostigmine and edrophonium on human erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase activity (*e*) 69: (4)xiii
Sakuragi, T., Mukai, M. and Dan, K. Deep body temperature during the warming phase of cardiopulmonary bypass 71: 583–585
Salama, M. D. *see* Amar, D. 67: 296–301
Salevsky, F. C. *see* Whalley, D. G. 70: 96–98
Salim, M., (editor) *Acupuncture Treatment and Anaesthesia*, 4th Edn, (*R*) 62: 702
Salmela, K. *see* Kirvelä, M. 68: 178–182
Salmenperä, M. *see* Kuitunen, A. 70: 173–180; Muikku, O. 68: 376–380; 71: 720–724
Salo, J. *see* Perttunen, K. 68: 474–480
Salo, M. Effects of thiopentone on immunoglobulin production *in vitro* 63: 716–720
Salonen, M., Kendig, J., O'Connor, B. and Maze, M. Dexmedetomidine does not exercise its anesthetic action through GABA, (*ESA*) 70: A.113
Salt, P. J. *see* Mills, C. O. 62: 311–315
Samaan, A. *see* Jani, K., (*ARS*) 62: 226–227P
Samaan, A. A., Jani, K., Patel, R. and Francis, R. N. Effect of preoperative water, famotidine or ranitidine on gastric volume and pH, (*ARS*) 63: 238P
Samaha, T., Ravussin, P., Clacquin, C. and Ecoffey, C. Effect of esmolol *versus* lidocaine on intracranial pressure and haemodynamic responses to laryngoscopy and intubation, (*ESA*) 70: A.118
Samama, C. M., Mazoyer, E., Bruneval, P., Bonnin, P., Bonneau, M., Pignaud, G., Viars, P., Caen, J. P. and Drouet, L. O. Aprotinin does not decrease surgical bleeding and could promote arterial thrombosis in the pig: a prospective randomized, blind, study, (*ESA*) 70: A.100
Samama, M. *see* Lequeau, F., (*ESA*) 70: A.97
Samara, B. *see* Cook, D. R. 69: 580–585
Sami, K. A. *see* Ahmad, R. 70: 696–698
Samii, K. *see* Butscher, K., (*ESA*) 70: A.201; Dupont, H., (*ESA*) 70: A.9; Mimoz, O., (*ESA*) 70: A.180; Narchi, P. 66: 583–586
Sampaio, M. M., Crean, P. M., Keilty, S. R. and Black, G. W. Changes in oxygen saturation during inhalation induction of anaesthesia in children 62: 199–201
Sampliner, J. E. *see* Berk, J. L., (*R*) 66: 531
Samsó, E., Murga, G., Valles, J., Gallart, L. L. and Puig, M. M. Effects of epidural clonidine on anaesthetic requirements and postoperative analgesia, (*ESA*) 70: A.205
Samsoon, G., Baudouin, C. and Holdcroft, A. Relation of lumbar tissue damage and backache after delivery, (*ARS*) 65: 577P
Samsoon, G., Wood, M. E., Knight-George, A. B. and Britt, R. P. General anaesthesia and the hypereosinophilic syndrome: severe postoperative complications in two patients 69: 653–656
Samsoon, G. *see* Robson, S. C. 70: 634–638
Samuel, M. P. *see* Butterworth, J. F. iv 65: 537–539
Samuels, S. I. and Brodsky, J. B. Profound intraoperative atelectasis 62: 216–218
Samuels, T. *see* Devlin, J. C., (*ARS*) 67: 651P
Samuels, T. A., Devlin, J. C., Green, C. J., Hipkin, L. J., Campbell, I. T. and Rennie, M. J. Plasma leucine turnover and oxidation in critical illness, (*ARS*) 65: 278–279P
Sanchez, R., Halck, S., Walther-Larsen, S. and Heslet, L. Misplacement of subclavian venous catheters: importance of head position and choice of puncture site 64: 632–633
Sanders, D. *see* Sear, J. W., (*ARS*) 65: 284–285P
Sanders, D. J., Jewkes, C., Verhoeff, F., Sear, J. W. and Foëx, P. Non-invasive measurements of minute-by-minute changes in cardiovascular variables during induction of anaesthesia, (*ARS*) 64: 389–390P
Sanders, D. J. *see* Jewkes, C. 67: 788–794
Sanders, L., Rosen, M. and Isaac, P. Antagonism of benzodiazepine sedation with flumazenil, (*C*) 67: 504
Sanders, L. *see* Rosen, M., (*C*) 62: 470
Sanders, L. D., Davies-Evans, J., Rosen, M. and Robinson, J. O. Comparison of diazepam with midazolam as i.v. sedation for outpatient gastroscopy 63: 726–731
Sanders, L. D., Piggott, S. E., Isaac, P. A., Okell, R. W., Roberts, B., Rosen, M. and Robinson, J. O. Reversal of benzodiazepine sedation with the antagonist flumazenil 66: 445–453
Sanders, L. D. *see* Klepper, I. D., (*R*) 67: 668; Tham, E. J. 68: 32–38; Yoshizumi, J. 71: 839–844
Sandhar, B. K., Elliott, R. H., Windram, I. and Rowbotham, D. J. Peripartum changes in gastric emptying, (*ARS*) 67: 213P
Sandhar, B. K. *see* Niblett, D. J. 62: 628–636
Sandin, R. Propofol and alfentanil mixture, (*C*) 70: 382–383

Sandin, R. and Nordström, O. Awareness during total i.v. anaesthesia **71**: 782–787
Sandin, R. *see* Nordström, O. **70**: 368–369
Sandler, A. N. *see* Katz, J., (*C*) **69**: 424; (*C*) **70**: 378
Sandmann, W. *see* Stühmeier, K. D. **69**: 602–606
Sanghera, S., Serrao, J. M., Goodchild, C. S. and Gent, J. P. ICI 197067 produces analgesia at a spinal kappa receptor, (*ARS*) **63**: 628–629P
Sansone, A. *see* Santangelo, E., (*ESA*) **70**: A.206; Savoia, G., (*ESA*) **70**: A.159
Santangelo, E., Amantea, B., Sansone, A., Savoia, G. and Sparacia, B. Safety of PCA in elderly, (*ESA*) **70**: A.206
Santora, A. H. *see* Finucane, B. T., (*R*) **62**: 116
Santos Lamas, J. *see* Pedraz, J. L. **63**: 671–674
Sapsed-Byrne, S. *see* Barker, J. P. **64**: 442–445; Chakrabarti, M. K. **63**: 732–735; **64**: 374–378
Sapsford, D. *see* Northwood, D., (*ARS*) **65**: 571–572P
Sapsford, D. J. and Jones, J. G. Derivation of $\dot{V}/\dot{Q}$ from the position of the $P_{I_{O_2}}$ *vs* Sp_{O_2} curve, (*ARS*) **69**: 541P; Processing and presentation of data from long-term monitoring of oxygen saturation, (*ARS*) **71**: 319P
Sapsford, D. J., Munglani, R. and Jones, J. G. Coherence in the auditory evoked response as a measure of arousal during anaesthesia, (*ARS*) **69**: 538P
Sapsford, D. J. *see* Entwistle, M. D., (*ARS*) **66**: 396–397P; **67**: 704–711; Fitzgerald, W. J., (*ARS*) **71**: 769–770P; Jessop, J., (*ARS*) **66**: 400P; **67**: 524–531; Jones, J. G., (*ARS*) **68**: 435P; Munglani, R., (*ARS*) **70**: 483–484P; **71**: 633–641; Northwood, D. **67**: 7–12; Wheatley, R. G. **64**: 267–275
Sapsford, D. S. *see* Gadelrab, R., (*ARS*) **71**: 319P
Sarantopoulos, C. *see* Fassoulaki, A. **67**: 437–439
Sarihasan, B. *see* Esener, Z. **69**: 586–588
Sari-Kouzel, A. *see* Naguib, M. **67**: 4–6; Naguib, M. **68**: 308–310
Sassine, A. *see* de La Coussaye, J. E., (*ESA*) **70**: A.121; **71**: 534–539
Sato, S. *see* Koga, Y. **69**: 65–69
Saul, C. *see* Hatch, D. J., (*ARS*) **69**: 217P
Saur, P. *see* Kenny, G. N. C. **68**: 466–470
Saussine, M. *see* Colson, P. **68**: 420–421
Sauvanet, J.-P. *see* Praplan-Pahud, J. **64**: 670–674
Saux, P. *see* Martin, C., (*ESA*) **70**: A.20; (*ESA*) **70**: A.189
Savarese, J. J. *see* Goudsouzian, N. G. **62**: 263–268
Savoia, G., Lucke, F., Sparacia, B. and Sansone, A. Blended anaesthesia in pediatric major surgery: top-up *vs* epidural continuous infusion, (*ESA*) **70**: A.159
Savoia, G. *see* Santangelo, E., (*ESA*) **70**: A.206
Saydam, G. *see* Durak, P., (*ESA*) **70**: A.96
Scaf, A. H. J. *see* Henning, R. H. **71**: 393–397
Scanlon, P. *see* Patterson, K. W. **65**: 542–543
Schaaf, H. *see* Lynch, J. **67**: 690–693
Schäfer, H.-G. *see* Dittmann, M., (*ESA*) **70**: A.126
Schaefer, H.-G. and Marsch, S. C. U. Comparison of orthodox with fibreoptic orotracheal intubation under total i.v. anaesthesia **66**: 608–610
Schaefer, J. D. *see* Splinter, W. M. **66**: 48–52
Schäfer, R., Gerling, W., Utschakowski, A. and Wagner, K. Influence of norepinephrine therapy on the oxygen supply and lactate extraction rate of the liver in the septic pig, (*ESA*) **70**: A.184
Schäfermeyer, H. *see* Schregel, W., (*ESA*) **70**: A.105
Schaffers, J. T. *see* Bos, J. A. H. **63**: 59–64S
Schairer, W. *see* Bos, J. A. H. **63**: 59–64S
Scharff, O. *see* Ørding, H. **64**: 341–345
Scheepstra, G. L., Booij, L. H. D. J., Rutten, C. L. G. and Coenen, L. G. J. Propofol for induction and maintenance of anaesthesia: comparison between younger and older patients **62**: 54–60
Scheepstra, G. L., de Lange, J. J., Booij, L. H. D. J. and Ros, H. H. Median nerve evoked potentials during propofol anaesthesia **62**: 92–94
Scheinin, B., Lindgren, L., Randell, T., Scheinin, H. and Scheinin, M. Dexmedetomidine attenuates sympathoadrenal responses to tracheal intubation and reduces the need for thiopentone and peroperative fentanyl **68**: 126–131
Scheinin, B., Lindgren, L. and Scheinin, T. M. Peroperative nitrous oxide delays bowel function after colonic surgery **64**: 154–158
Scheinin, B., Scheinin, M., Vuorinen, J. and Lindgren, L. Alfentanil obtunds the cardiovascular and sympathoadrenal responses to suxamethonium-facilitated laryngoscopy and intubation **62**: 385–392
Scheinin, B. *see* Lindgren, L. **66**: 205–211
Scheinin, H. *see* Jaakola, M.-L. **68**: 570–575; Scheinin, B. **68**: 126–131
Scheinin, M. *see* Aantaa, R. **67**: 402–409; Jaakola, M.-L. **68**: 570–575; Kanto, J. **66**: 587–590; Kuitunen, A. **70**: 173–180; Lindgren, L. **70**: 306–310; Scheinin, B. **62**: 385–392; **68**: 126–131
Scheinin, T. M. *see* Scheinin, B. **64**: 154–158
Schell, J. *see* Claffey, L. P., (*ARS*) **62**: 234–235P
Scheller, M. S., Nakakimura, K., Fleischer, J. E. and Zornow, M. H. Cerebral effects of sevoflurane in the dog: comparison with isoflurane and enflurane **65**: 388–392
Scheller, M. S. *see* Tateishi, A. **62**: 548–552
Schemper, M. *see* Hackl, W. **64**: 425–429
Schenk, G. K. *see* Freye, E. C. **63**: 357–359
Schenk, P. A. *see* James, M. F. M. **66**: 247–249
Scherer, R. U., Giebler, R. M., Schmutzler, M. J., Günnicker, F. M. and Kox, W. J. Shunt flow and caval pressure gradient during veno–venous bypass in human orthotopic liver transplantation **70**: 689–690
Schiavino, D. *see* Patriarca, G. **62**: 210–212
Schierbeck, J. *see* Koscielniak-Nielsen, Z. J., (*ESA*) **70**: A.157
Schindler, E. *see* Boldt, J. **70**: 661–665
Schiraldi, F. *see* Iannuzzi, E., (*ESA*) **70**: A.195
Schlichtig, R. *see* Ayres, S. M., (*R*) **62**: 117
Schmartz, D. M. *see* Baurain, M. J., (*ESA*) **70**: A.133; (*ESA*) **70**: A.135
Schmid, E. R. *see* Spahn, D. R. **63**: 112S
Schmitz, W. *see* Scholz, J. **66**: 692–696
Schmucker, P. *see* Eleftheriadis, S., (*ESA*) **70**: A.3
Schmutzler, M. J. *see* Scherer, R. U. **70**: 689–690
Schneerson, J. *Disorders of Ventilation*, (*R*) **63**: 369
Schneider, E. *see* Leuwer, M., (*ARS*) **67**: 206–207P
Schneider, M. *see* Weiss, M. **70**: 317–321
Schoeffler, P., (editor) *Anesthésie et Analgésie en Obstétrique. Collection d'Anesthésiologie et de Réanimation*, Vol. 33, (*R*) **70**: 708
Schoeffler, P. *see* Bazin, J. E., (*ESA*) **70**: A.136
Scholtes, J. L. *see* le Polain, B. **71**: 657–660
Scholz, H. *see* Scholz, J. **66**: 692–696
Scholz, J., Roewer, N., Rum, U., Schmitz, W., Scholz, H. and Schulte am Esch, J. Possible involvement of inositol–lipid metabolism in malignant hyperthermia **66**: 692–696
Scholz, J. *see* Lenzen, C. **71**: 242–246
Scholz, K. H. *see* Schröder, T. **68**: 536–539
Schopfer, C. *see* Pittet, J. F. **65**: 779–785
Schorer, R. *see* Lenz, G., (*R*) **62**: 701–702
Schork, M. A. *see* van der Spek, A. F. L. **64**: 21–27
Schou Olesen, A. *see* Hindsholm, K. B. **71**: 580–582
Schrader, M. Inspiratory to end-tidal oxygen difference, (*C*) **69**: 663
Schregel, W., Geißler, C., Bredenkötter, U. and Schäfermeyer, H. Transcranial Doppler sonography: effect of propofol and thiopental in patients with brain tumors and brain injuries, (*ESA*) **70**: A.105
Schreiber, W. *see* Eichinger, S. **68**: 534–535
Schröder, T., Hering, J. P., Uhlig, P., Scholz, K. H., Tebbe, U., Kreuzer, H. and Hellige, G. Efficiency of the left ventricle assist device Hemopump in cardiac fibrillation **68**: 536–539
Schroer, M. *see* Freitag, L. **63**: 38–43S; **63**: 44–46S
Schulte am Esch, J. *see* Kochs, E. **71**: 881–884; Lenzen, C. **71**: 242–246; Scholz, J. **66**: 692–696
Schulte-Monting, J. *see* Shir, Y. **65**: 204–209
Schultz, P. *see* Anker-Møller, E. **66**: 185–188; Dahl, J. B. **64**: 178–182
Schulz, H. *see* Meyer, M. **63**: 95–101S
Schurizek, B. A., Willacy, L. H. O., Kraglund, K., Andreasen, F. and Juhl, B. Antroduodenal motility, pH and gastric emptying during balanced anaesthesia: comparison of pethidine and fentanyl **62**: 674–682; Effects of general anaesthesia with halothane on antroduodenal motility, pH and gastric emptying rate in man **62**: 129–137
Schütten, H. J. *see* Kamp-Jensen, M. **64**: 606–610
Schüttler, J. *see* Schwilden, H. **62**: 290–296; (*e*) **63**: 637
Schwander, D. *see* Borgeat, A. **65**: 548–551
Schwartz, A. E., Matteo, R. S., Ornstein, E., Young, W. L. and Thornhill, M. Pharmacokinetics of sufentanil in neurosurgical patients undergoing hyperventilation **63**: 385–388
Schwarz, S. *see* Reckendorfer, H. **69**: 288–291
Schwender, D., Klasing, S., Madler, C., Pöppel, E. and Peter, K. Mid-latency auditory evoked potentials during ketamine anaesthesia in humans **71**: 629–632
Schwender, D., Rimkus, T., Haessler, R., Klasing, S., Pöppel, E. and Peter, K. Effects of increasing doses of alfentanil, fentanyl and morphine on mid-latency auditory evoked potentials **71**: 622–628
Schwender, D. *see* Madler, C. **66**: 81–87
Schwilden, H. Relative potencies of propofol and methohexitone infusions, (*e*) (*C*) **63**: 637
Schwilden, H. and Stoeckel, H. Closed-loop feedback

controlled administration of alfentanil during alfentanil–nitrous oxide anaesthesia **70**: 389–393
Schwilden, H., Stoeckel, H. and Schüttler, J. Closed-loop feedback control of propofol anaesthesia by quantitative EEG analysis in humans **62**: 290–296; (*e*) **63**: 637
Schwinn, D. A. Adrenoceptors as models for G protein-coupled receptors: structure, function and regulation **71**: 77–85
Scott, D. B., (editor) *Diamorphine: Its Chemistry, Pharmacology and Clinical Use,* (*R*) **62**: 117; *Introduction to Regional Anaesthesia,* (*R*) **65**: 296; Limitations of adrenaline test doses in obstetric patients undergoing extradural anaesthesia, (*C*) **62**: 578; Limitations of adrenaline test doses in obstetric patients undergoing extradural anaesthesia, (*C*) **62**: 579; "Maximum recommended doses" of local anaesthetic drugs, (*E*) **63**: 373–374; *Techniques of Regional Anaesthesia,* (*R*) **65**: 296
Scott, D. B. and Hibbard, B. M. Serious non-fatal complications associated with extradural block in obstetric practice **64**: 537–541
Scott, D. B. *see* Mitchell, R. W. D., (*C*) **62**: 113
Scott, D. H. T. *see* Armstrong, P. J., (*ARS*) **69**: 533–534P
Scott, J. J. A. *see* Derrington, M. C., (*C*) **66**: 271
Scott, N. B., Mogensen, T., Bigler, D., Lund, C. and Kehlet, H. Continuous thoracic extradural 0.5% bupivacaine with or without morphine: effect on quality of blockade, lung function and the surgical stress response **62**: 253–257
Scott, N. B. *see* Forbes, D., (*ESA*) **70**: A.125
Scott, P. V. Identification of the interpleural space, (*C*) **67**: 130; Interpleural regional analgesia: detection of the interpleural space by saline infusion **66**: 131–133
Scott, P. V. and Fischer, H. B. J. Intrathecal diamorphine–bupivacaine during labour, (*C*) **69**: 108
Scott, P. V. *see* Haden, R. M., (*C*) **65**: 294–295
Scott, R. P. F. Atracurium and histamine, (*C*) **69**: 110; Clinical observations on Org 9426, (*C*) **65**: 839
Scott, R. P. F. and Norman, J. Doxacurium chloride: a preliminary clinical trial **62**: 373–377; Effect of suxamethonium given during recovery from atracurium, (*C*) **62**: 349
Scott, R. P. F. *see* Gill, R. S. **69**: 444–446; (*C*) **71**: 325–326
Scott, W. A. C. *see* English, M. J. M., (*C*) **65**: 438–439
Scott-Knight, V. C. E. *see* Smith, J. E. **66**: 546–550
Scriven, M. W., Burgess, N. A., Woodsford, P. W. and Lewis, M. H. Delayed septicaemia after extradural steroid treatment, (*C*) **69**: 422–423
Scurr, C., Feldman, S. and Soni, N., (editors) *Scientific Foundations of Anaesthesia: The Basis of Intensive Care,* (*R*) **65**: 843
Seaman, M. J. *see* Donaldson, M. D. J. **69**: 621–630
Sear, J. W. Drug biotransformation by the kidney: how important is it, and how much do we really know? (*E*) **67**: 369–372; Kinetic modelling—does the method influence the result?, (*e*) **62**: (1)ii; Sufentanil disposition in patients undergoing renal transplantation: influence of choice of kinetic model **63**: 60–67; Why not model physiologically? (*E*) **70**: 243–245
Sear, J. W. and Gavaghan, D. Dynamic–kinetic relationships for sufentanil during nitrous oxide–oxygen anaesthesia, (*ARS*) **65**: 290–291P
Sear, J. W., Hand, C. W., Moore, R. A. and McQuay, H. J. Studies on morphine disposition: influence of general anaesthesia on plasma concentrations of morphine and its metabolites **62**: 22–27; Studies on morphine disposition: influence of renal failure on the kinetics of morphine and its metabolites **62**: 28–32
Sear, J. W., Jewkes, C., Sanders, D., Verhoeff, F. and Foëx, P. Beta-adrenoceptor block affects only heart rate response to laryngoscopy and intubation in hypertensive patients, (*ARS*) **65**: 284–285P
Sear, J. W. *see* Bower, S., (*ARS*) **63**: 635P; **68**: 462–465; Diedericks, J., (*ARS*) **62**: 224P; (*ARS*) **64**: 393P; Evans, R. D., (*ARS*) **67**: 217P; Hand, C. W. **64**: 276–282; Hemming, A. E., (*ARS*) **71**: 760P; Howell, S., (*ARS*) **69**: 536P; Jewkes, C., (*ARS*) **63**: 619P; **67**: 788–794; Lawson, R. A., (*ARS*) **68**: 442P; Muir, A. D., (*ARS*) **66**: 396P; **67**: 373–377; (*ARS*) **69**: 540P; Palazzo, M. G. A. **67**: 759–763; Puttick, R. M. **69**: 375–381; Reeder, M. K., (*ARS*) **66**: 412–413P; Sanders, D. J., (*ARS*) **64**: 389–390P; Taylor, P. M., (*ARS*) **68**: 444–445P
Searle, J. F. *see* Marshall, F. P. F., (*C*) **64**: 759
Sebel, P. *see* Smith, C. **67**: 262–268
Sebel, P. S. *see* Fletcher, J., (*ARS*) **65**: 573–574P; Fletcher, J. E. **68**: 207–208
Sedgwick, J. *see* Charlton, G. A. **69**: 206–209; Kee, S. S. **66**: 141–144
Seebacher, J. *see* Thirion, A.-V., (*ESA*) **70**: A.172; Thormann, F., (*ESA*) **70**: A.173
Seeberger, M. D. and Urwyler, A. Lumbovertebral syndrome after extradural blood patch **69**: 414–416; Lumbovertebral syndrome after extradural blood patch, (*C*) **70**: 489
Seeberger, M. D. *see* Urwyler, A. **70**: 76–79
Seex, K. A. and Eldridge, P. R. Management of hyponatraemia, (*C*) **68**: 326–327
Sefrin, R. *see* Molter, G. **70**: 428–433
Séguin, J. *see* Colson, P. **68**: 420–421
Sehati, S., Young, J. D., Sykes, M. K. and McLeod, C. N. Monitoring of end-tidal carbon dioxide partial pressure during high frequency jet ventilation **63**: 47–52S
Sekiguchi, H. *see* Morisaki, H. **66**: 97–102
Selander, D. Peripheral nerve injury caused by injection needles, (*C*) **71**: 323–324
Selby, D. G., Mather, L. E. and Runciman, W. B. Effects of propofol and of thiopentone anaesthesia on the renal clearance of cefoxitin in the sheep **65**: 360–364
Selby, D. G. *see* Mather, L. E. **65**: 365–372; Runciman, W. B. **65**: 353–359
Selsby, D. and Jones, J. G. Some physiological and clinical aspects of chest physiotherapy **64**: 621–631; Some physiological and clinical aspects of chest physiotherapy, (*e*) **65**: (3)ii
Selsby, D. *see* Jones, J. G., (*C*) **66**: 147
Semb, G. *see* Forsman, M. **65**: 514–520
Semple, A. J. *see* Reay, B. A. **62**: 248–252
Semple, S. I. G. *see* Hughes, K. R., (*ARS*) **64**: 382P
Senanayake, N. *see* Karalliedde, L. **63**: 736–750
Seppälä, E. *see* Ojanen, R., (*ESA*) **70**: A.94
Seppälä, T. *see* Hamunen, K. **71**: 823–826
Seraj, M. *see* Naguib, M. **67**: 559–564; **68**: 308–310
Sermeus, L. *see* Wiebalck, A., (*ESA*) **70**: A.90; (*ESA*) **70**: A.154
Serpell, M. G. and Thomson, M. F. Comparison of piroxicam with placebo in the management of pain after total hip replacement **63**: 354–356
Serpico, L. C. *see* Sloan, T. B. **63**: 51–55
Serrao, J. M., Gent, J. P. and Goodchild, C. S. Naloxone antagonizes the spinal analgesic effects of midazolam, (*ARS*) **62**: 233–234P
Serrao, J. M. *see* Edwards, M., (*ARS*) **62**: 233P; Goodchild, C. S. **63**: 87–92; Sanghera, S., (*ARS*) **63**: 628–629P
Servais, R. *see* Joos, S., (*ESA*) **70**: A.130
Servin, F., (editor) *Collection d'Anesthésiologie et de Réanimation, volume 34: Anesthésie–Réanimation du sujet âgé,* (*R*) **71**: 777
Servin, F., Cockshott, I. D., Farinotti, R., Haberer, J. P., Winckler, C. and Desmonts, J. M. Pharmacokinetics of propofol infusions in patients with cirrhosis **65**: 177–183
Servin, F. *see* Malinovsky, J.-M. **70**: 617–620
Sessler, D. I. *see* Ponte, J. **64**: 731–733; Vassilieff, N., (*ESA*) **70**: A.71
Setzis, D. *see* Skourtis, C., (*ESA*) **70**: A.36
Severinghaus, J. W. *see* Koh, S. O. **65**: 713–717
Severn, A. M. Parkinsonism and the anaesthetist, (*C*) **62**: 580–581
Severn, A. M., Cooley, J. M., Jackson, P. W. and Pollard, B. J. Spectral analysis of the electromyogram: effect of fentanyl, (*ARS*) **67**: 650P
Seymour, D. G. *see* Crosby, D. L., (*R*) **69**: 426–427
Sfez, M. *see* Meistelman, C., (*ARS*) **62**: 228–229P
Shachor, D. *see* Jedeikin, R., (*C*) **70**: 491–492; Jedeikin, R. **69**: 349–351
Shaffer, E. *see* Bridges, R., (*ARS*) **63**: 631–632P
Shah, J. L. May extradural pressure be positive? (*ARS*) **65**: 280P
Shah, M. V. *see* Bennett, M. W. R., (*ARS*) **69**: 220P; Bloor, G. K., (*ARS*) **71**: 314P; Columb, M. O., (*ARS*) **69**: 211P; Inglis, T. J. J. **68**: 499–502; Keenan, G. M. A., (*ARS*) **69**: 533P
Shah, N. K., Loughlin, C. J. and Bedford, R. F. Comparison of the Bain and the ADE systems during controlled ventilation in adults **62**: 150–152
Shale, D. J. *see* Williams, W. R. **69**: 508–510
Shamoon, H. *see* Amar, D. **67**: 296–301
Shankar, K. B., Kumar, A. Y. and Moseley, H. Ventilatory effects of laparoscopy under general anaesthesia, (*C*) **69**: 542–543
Shankar, K. B., Moseley, H. S. L. and Kumar, A. Y. Oxygen cylinders on anaesthesia machines, (*C*) **66**: 628
Shanson, D. C., (editor) *Septicaemia and Endocarditis,* (*R*) **63**: 763
Shantha, T. R. Retrograde intubation using the subcricoid region **68**: 109–112; Retrograde intubation using the subcricoid region, (*C*) **69**: 542
Shapiro, A. *see* Drenger, B. **62**: 82–86
Shapiro, H. M. *see* Cole, D. J. **64**: 498–502

Sharbrough, F. W. *see* Lanier, W. L. **65**: 708–712

Sharif, A. M. Y. *see* Naguib, M. **67**: 559–564

Sharkey, A., Gulden, R. H., Lipton, J. M. and Giesecke, A. H. Effect of radiant heat on the metabolic cost of postoperative shivering **70**: 449–450

Sharma, R. *see* Nyström, E., (*ESA*) **70**: A.65

Sharma, S. K. and Davies, M. W. Patient-controlled analgesia with a mixture of morphine and droperidol **71**: 435–436

Sharples, L. D. *see* Bethune, D. W. **69**: 197–199

Sharrock, N. E. Reversal of extradurally induced hypotension, (*C*) **68**: 230

Sharrock, N. E., Go, G. and Mineo, R. Effect of i.v. low-dose adrenaline and phenylephrine infusions on plasma concentrations of bupivacaine after lumbar extradural anaesthesia in elderly patients **67**: 694–698

Sharrock, N. E., Mineo, R. and Urquhart, B. Haemodynamic effects and outcome analysis of hypotensive extradural anaesthesia in controlled hypertensive patients undergoing total hip arthroplasty **67**: 17–25

Sharrock, N. E., Urquhart, B. and Mineo, R. Extradural anaesthesia in patients with previous lumbar spine surgery **65**: 237–239

Sharwood-Smith, G. H. *see* Brockway, M. S. **64**: 243–245; Buchan, A. S., (*R*) **67**: 509

Shaw, C. *Specialty Medical Audit* (Medical Audit Series 4), (*R*) **70**: 495

Shaw, D. A. *see* Marjot, R., (*ARS*) **68**: 440–441P

Shaw, I. H., Kirk, A. J. B. and Conacher, I. D. Anaesthesia for patients with transplanted hearts and lungs undergoing non-cardiac surgery **67**: 772–778

Shaw, M. *see* Roulson, C. J. **71**: 810–813

Shay, S. *see* Moulton Perry, S. **66**: 66–72

Shearer, E. S., Fahy, L. T., O'Sullivan, E. P. and Hunter, J. M. Transplacental distribution of atracurium, laudanosine and monoquaternary alcohol during elective Caesarean section **66**: 551–556

Shearer, E. S., O'Sullivan, E. P. and Hunter, J. M. Clearance of atracurium and laudanosine in the urine and by continuous venovenous haemofiltration **67**: 569–573; Clearance of atracurium, laudanosine and monoquaternary alcohol by haemofiltration in the critically ill patient, (*ARS*) **65**: 271P; Urinary clearance of atracurium, laudanosine and monoquaternary alcohol in the intensive care patient with normal renal function, (*ARS*) **65**: 586P

Shearer, E. S. and Russell, G. N. Effect of cardiopulmonary bypass on plasma cholinesterase, (*ARS*) **68**: 441–442P

Shearer, E. S. *see* Calvey, T. N., (*ARS*) **68**: 437P; Frazer, R. S., (*ARS*) **68**: 436–437P; Hunter, J. M., (*C*) **70**: 238–239

Sheikh, A. *see* Tunstall, M. E. **62**: 138–143

Shelley, M. P. *see* Burns, A. M. **65**: 418–420

Shelly, M. P. and Park, G. R. Speed of onset of analgesia of diamorphine or morphine, (*C*) **67**: 666

Shelly, M. P., Quinn, K. G. and Park, G. R. Pharmacokinetics of morphine in patients following orthotopic liver transplantation **63**: 375–379

Shelly, M. P. *see* Droppert, P. M., (*ARS*) **65**: 591P; Kapadia, F. **69**: 640–642; Manara, A. R. **62**: 498–502

Shenkman, Z., Shir, Y. and Brodsky, J. B. Perioperative management of the obese patient **70**: 349–359

Shephard, J. N. *see* Hicks, I. R. **71**: 734–735

Shepherd, D. *see* Wheatley, R. G., (*ARS*) **68**: 433–434P; **69**: 558–561

Shepstone, B. J. *see* Sykes, M. K., (*R*) **69**: 666

Sherratt, M. J. *see* Inglis, T. J. J. **68**: 499–502

Sherry, K. and Massey, N. J. Pharmacokinetics of propofol, (*C*) **66**: 527–528

Sherry, K. M. *see* John, R. E., (*C*) **71**: 323; Massey, N. J. A. **65**: 475–479; Patel, A. **71**: 869–872; Skoyles, J. R. **68**: 293–302; Wright, E. M. **67**: 585–590

Shetty, G. R. *see* Prince, G. D. **62**: 503–508

Shi, W.-Z., Fahey, M. R., Fisher, D. M. and Miller, R. D. Modification of central nervous system effects of laudanosine by inhalation anaesthetics **63**: 598–600

Shimizu, K. *see* Kawaguchi, M. **71**: 849–853

Shimizu, R. *see* Hirabayashi, Y. **65**: 508–513; **71**: 445–446

Shimoda, O., Nakayama, R., Tashiro, M., Ikuta, Y. and Kano, T. A tracheal tube protector to prevent kinking, (*C*) **71**: 326

Shindo, K. *see* Murayama, T. **69**: 61–64

Shingu, K. *see* Avramov, M. N. **66**: 212–215; Murayama, T. **69**: 61–64; Naito, Y. **67**: 387–389; Tomoda, K. **71**: 383–387

Shir, Y., Eimerl, D., Magora, F., Damm, D., Schulte-Monting, J. and Chrubasik, J. Plasma concentrations of methadone during postoperative patient-controlled extradural analgesia **65**: 204–209

Shir, Y. *see* Drenger, B. **62**: 82–86; Shenkman, Z. **70**: 349–359

Shires, G. T., (editor) *Fluids, Electrolytes and Acid Bases*, (*R*) **63**: 248

Shires, G. T. *see* Barie, P. S., (*R*) **71**: 776

Shneider, A. *see* Perel, A., (*ESA*) **70**: A.117; Preisman, S., (*ESA*) **70**: A.51

Shoemaker, W. K., Ayres, S., Grenvik, A., Holbrook, P. R. and Leigh Thompson, W., (editors) *Textbook of Critical Care*, 2nd Edn, (*R*) **63**: 503

Short, S. M. *see* Aun, C. S. T. **68**: 64–67

Short, T. G. and Chui, P. T. Propofol and midazolam act synergistically in combination **67**: 539–545; Propofol and midazolam act synergistically in combination, (*e*) **71**: 331

Short, T. G., Galletly, D. C. and Plummer, J. L. Hypnotic and anaesthetic action of thiopentone and midazolam alone and in combination **66**: 13–19

Short, T. G., Plummer, J. L. and Chui, P. T. Hypnotic and anaesthetic interactions between midazolam, propofol and alfentanil **69**: 162–167

Short, T. G. *see* Aun, C. S. T. **70**: 647–653; Plummer, J. L., (*C*) **68**: 114

Shorten, G. D., Ali, H. H. and Goudsouzian, N. G. Neostigmine and edrophonium antagonism of moderate neuromuscular block induced by pancuronium or tubocurarine **70**: 160–162

Shorten, G. D., Ali, H. H. and Merk, H. Perioperative neuromuscular monitoring and residual curarization, (*ARS*) **68**: 438–439P

Shortland, J. R. *see* Wright, P. J. **62**: 104–107

Shragge, B. W. *see* Ho, A. M.-H. **71**: 589–591

Shulte Steinberg, O. *see* Saint-Maurice, C., (*R*) **67**: 132

Shutt, L. E. Axillary brachial plexus block: choice of technique? (*C*) **65**: 438

Shutt, L. E., Valentine, S. J., Wee, W. Y. K., Page, R. J., Prosser, A. and Thomas, T. A. Spinal anaesthesia for Caesarean section: comparison of 22-gauge and 25-gauge Whiteacre needles with 26-gauge Quincke needles **69**: 589–594

Shutt, L. E. *see* Valentine, S. J. **66**: 224–227

Sibai, A. *see* Baraka, A. **62**: 645–648

Sibai, A. M. *see* Sibai, A. N. **66**: 591–595

Sibai, A. N., Sibai, A. M. and Baraka, A. Comparison of flumazenil with aminophylline to antagonize midazolam in elderly patients **66**: 591–595

Sidhu, V. S. Interference with pacemaker function, (*C*) **67**: 664

Sidhu, V. S., Cummin, A. R. C. and Al-Saady, N. M. High frequency ventilation, (*C*) **66**: 630

Sidhu, V. S., Dear, G. de L. and Grounds, R. M. Pharmacokinetics of propofol, (*C*) **66**: 527

Sigl, G. *see* Gottardis, M., (*e*) **62**: (5)xxiii; **62**: 393–396

Sik, M. J., Lewis, R. B. and Eveleigh, D. J. Assessment of a scavenging device for use in paediatric anaesthesia **64**: 117–123

Simm, J. *see* Fitzgerald, W. J., (*ARS*) **71**: 769–770P

Simon, E. *see* Dodd, F. M., (*ARS*) **69**: 526–527P

Simon, J. *see* Castor, G., (*C*) **71**: 170

Simon, L. *see* Wolf, A. R. **70**: 654–660

Simon, P. J. *see* Sneyd, J. R., (*ARS*) **67**: 659–660P

Simons, R. S. and Chamney, A. R. Tests on airway adjuncts used for expired air resuscitation, (*ARS*) **65**: 579–580P

Simpson, D. A. *see* Venn, P. J. H. **63**: 682–687

Simpson, D. S. and Souter, A. J. A computer designed graph for administration of atracurium by i.v. infusion **65**: 770–778

Simpson, K. H. *see* Keeler, J. F. **68**: 68–71

Simpson, M. T. *see* Kelly, J. E. **63**: 609–611

Simpson, P. Perioperative blood loss and its reduction: the role of the anaesthetist **69**: 498–507

Simpson, P. *see* Bailie, R. **63**: 68–75

Simpson, P. J. *see* Carrie, L. E. S., (*R*) **62**: 472

Sinatra, R. S., Ginsbury, B. and Preble, L. M., (editors) *Acute Pain: Mechanisms and Management*, (*R*) **71**: 175

Sinclair, C. J. *see* Worsley, M. H. **67**: 116–119

Sinclair, W. *see* Armstrong, P. J., (*ARS*) **71**: 314–315P

Sinclair, W. A. *see* Armstrong, P. J. **67**: 532–538; Morrison, L. M., (*ARS*) **66**: 407–408P

Singelyn, F. J. *see* Van Boven, M. J., (*ESA*) **70**: A.87

Singh, B., Thapa, D. and Chhabra, B. Spinal needle: an unusual complication, (*C*) **71**: 774

Singh, H. *see* Puri, G. D. **68**: 211–213; (*C*) **69**: 227; (*C*) **69**: 543

Singh, P., Dimitriou, V., Mahajan, R. P. and Crossley, A. W. A. Double-blind comparison between doxapram and pethidine in the treatment of postanaesthetic shivering **71**: 685–688

Singh, P., Mahajan, R. P., Murty, G. E. and Aitkenhead, A. R. Assessment of cough peak flow rate and peak velocity time by tussometry in males and females, (*ARS*) **71**: 757P

Singh, P. *see* Mahajan, R. P., (*ESA*) **70**: A.68

Singh, P. J. *see* Tweedie, I., (*ARS*) **64**: 383P
Siros, E. *see* Weindlmayr-Goettel, M. **70**: 579–580
Sissons, G. R. *see* McMenemin, I. M. **69**: 417–419
Sivagnanaratnam, V. *see* Ting, P. L. **63**: 326–329
Sjostrand, U. *see* Lofstrom, J. B., (*R*) **64**: 532–533
Skielboe, M., Andersen, P., Weber, M., Jarnvig, I.-L., Jørgensen, B. and Christiansen, C. Antagonism of diazepam sedation by flumazenil **63**: 554–557
Skinner, A. C. Death certification, (*C*) **70**: 112
Skipsey, I. G., Colvin, J. R., MacKenzie, N. and Kenny, G. N. C. Sedation with propofol during surgery under regional block: evaluation of a computer controlled infusion system, (*ARS*) **67**: 218–219P
Skourtis, C., Karalazos, L. and Setzis, D. Alternating right to left ventricular ejection; the case of occult cardiac tamponade, (*ESA*) **70**: A.36
Skoyles, J. and Pepperman, M. IVOX, (*E*) **70**: 603–604
Skoyles, J. R. and Sherry, K. M. Pharmacology, mechanisms of action and uses of selective phosphodiesterase inhibitors **68**: 293–302
Skoyles, J. R. *see* Patel, A. **71**: 869–872
Skues, M. A. *see* Richards, M. J. **65**: 157–163
Slaats, G. *see* Lerno, G. **65**: 254–257
Slade, J. M. Dextran preloading before extradural block, (*C*) **66**: 631; Extradural 0.07% bupivacaine for postoperative pain, (*ARS*) **70**: 478P
Slade, J. M. *see* Tham, E. J. **71**: 741–746
Slater, R. M., Symreng, T., Starr, J. and Tatman, D. Effect of respiratory alkalosis on oxygen consumption under general anaesthesia, (*ARS*) **63**: 232–233P
Slater, R. M. *see* Lamb, J. M., (*ARS*) **70**: 478–479P
Sloan, P. A., Mather, L. E., McLean, C. F., Rutten, A. J., Nation, R. L., Milne, R. W., Runciman, W. B. and Somogyi, A. A. Physiological disposition of i.v. morphine in sheep **67**: 378–386
Sloan, T. B., Fugina, M. L. and Toleikis, J. R. Effects of midazolam on median nerve somatosensory evoked potentials **64**: 590–593
Sloan, T. B., Kimovec, M. A. and Serpico, L. C. Effects of thiopentone on median nerve somatosensory evoked potentials **63**: 51–55
Sloan, T. B. *see* Kimovec, M. A. **65**: 169–172
Sloth, E. *see* Kristoffersen, E. **65**: 504–507
Smail, N. *see* Gosgnach, M., (*ESA*) **70**: A.21
Smart, D., Smith, G. and Lambert, D. G. Halothane enhances the formation of inositol (1,4,5) triphosphate mass in human neuroblastoma cells, (*ARS*) **71**: 307P
Smart, D. *see* Reeder, M. K. **67**: 626–631; (*e*) **70**: 119
Smart, D. J. *see* Reeder, M. K., (*ARS*) **66**: 412–413P
Smart, N. G. Extradural opioids, (*C*) **66**: 628–629
Smilov, I. and Borissov, B. Epidural clonidine analgesia after major gynaecological surgery, (*ESA*) **70**: A.176
Smit, J. C., Myers, D., Gough, B. G. and Jones, J. G. Synergism in acute lung injury, (*ARS*) **63**: 632–633P
Smith, B. E. Developments in the safe use of high frequency jet ventilation, (*E*) **65**: 735–736; High frequency ventilation, (*C*) **66**: 630; High frequency ventilation: past, present and future? **65**: 130–138
Smith, B. E. *see* Jones, R. P. **68**: 515–518; Lin, E. S. **64**: 453–459
Smith, C. Mental function after TURP, (*C*) **68**: 329
Smith, C., Carter, M., Sebel, P. and Yate, P. Mental function after general anaesthesia for transurethral procedures **67**: 262–268
Smith, C. *see* Ooi, L. G. **68**: 576–579; Ooi, L. G. S., (*ARS*) **66**: 404P
Smith, C. S., Saddler, J. M., Bevan, J. C., Donati, F. and Bevan, D. R. Pretreatment with non-depolarizing neuromuscular blocking agents and suxamethonium-induced increases in resting jaw tension in children **64**: 577–581
Smith, D., Wood, M., Pearson, J., Mehta, R. L. and Carli, F. Effects of enflurane and isoflurane in air–oxygen on changes in thermal balance during and after surgery **65**: 754–759
Smith, D. A. *see* Crossley, A. W. A., (*ARS*) **63**: 232P
Smith, D. C. Central enhancement of evoked electromyographic monitoring of neuromuscular function **66**: 562–565; Central enhancement of evoked electromyography, (*ARS*) **65**: 290P; Effects of skin blood flow and temperature on skin–electrode impedance and offset potential, (*ARS*) **69**: 223P; Recording electrode impedance has no effect on evoked EMG responses, (*ARS*) **69**: 535–536P
Smith, D. C. and Booth, J. V. Influence of temperature and posture changes on evoked electromyography, (*ARS*) **69**: 223P
Smith, D. C. and Crul, J. F. Oxygen desaturation following sedation for regional analgesia **62**: 206–209
Smith, D. C., Dryden, C. M. and Hume, M. A. Metabolic effects of dobutamine, (*C*) **70**: 236–237
Smith, D. C. *see* Manara, A. R. **63**: 343–345
Smith, E. B. *see* Daniels, S. **71**: 59–64
Smith, G. Changes in 1992, (*E*) **68**: 1–2; Commentary (*e*) **66**: (3)ii; Dual publication of abstracts, (*E*) **68**: 5; Dual publication of abstracts, (*C*) **69**: 227; Journal of the College of Anaesthetists, (*E*) **64**: 1–2; Pain after surgery, (*E*) **67**: 233–234; Perioperative blood loss, (*C*) **70**: 493; Spinal anaesthesia and surgical blood loss, (*C*) **62**: 115
Smith, G., Miller, R., Saidman, L. J. and Morgan, M. Ethics in publishing, (*E*) **66**: 421–422
Smith, G. *see* Aitkenhead, A. R., (*R*) **66**: 149–150; Bailey, S., (*ARS*) **68**: 441P; Barker, P. **69**: 23–25; Erskine, R. J., (*ARS*) **69**: 538–539P; **70**: 574–575; Fell, D., (*R*) **69**: 667–668; Heijke, S., (*E*) **64**: 3–6; Heijke, S. A. M., (*ARS*) **65**: 288P; Jones, M. J. **65**: 197–203; Langton, J., (*ARS*) **65**: 582–583P; (*ARS*) **65**: 590–591P; (*ARS*) **67**: 648–649P; (*C*) **69**: 661–662; Langton, J. A. **70**: 126–130; Lin, E. S. **64**: 453–459; Mapleson, W. W., (*E*) **63**: 1–2S; Mitchell, R. W. D. **63**: 147–158; Mottram, S. D. **63**: 108–109S; Murphy, P. J., (*ARS*) **67**: 660–661P; **70**: 131–134; Nimmo, W. S., (*R*) **63**: 763–764; Rabey, P. G. **69**: 40–45S; Rowbotham, D. J. **69**: 1S; Smart, D., (*ARS*) **71**: 307P; Wilson, I., (*ARS*) **65**: 288–289P
Smith, G. D. *see* Munglani, R., (*ARS*) **71**: 762–763P
Smith, I. and White, P. F. Pipecuronium-induced prolongation of vecuronium neuromuscular block **70**: 446–448; Pipecuronium-induced prolongation of vecuronium block, (*C*) **71**: 460
Smith, I. D. *see* Jones, R. D. M. **70**: 286–292
Smith, J. A. S. Possible venous air embolism with a new water jet dissector **70**: 466–467; Venous air embolism with a water jet dissector, (*C*) **71**: 921
Smith, J. E., Fenner, S. G. and King, M. J. Teaching fibreoptic nasotracheal intubation with and without closed circuit television **71**: 206–211
Smith, J. E., Mackenzie, A. A. and Scott-Knight, V. C. E. Comparison of two methods of fibrescope-guided tracheal intubation **66**: 546–550
Smith, L. R. *see* Spahn, D. R., (*ARS*) **71**: 761–762P
Smith, M., Gray, B. M., Ingram, S. and Jewkes, D. A. Double-blind comparison of topical lignocaine–prilocaine cream (EMLA) and lignocaine infiltration for arterial cannulation in adults **65**: 240–242
Smith, M. B., Soar, J., Morris, P. J. and Dolin, S. J. Propofol-induced seizure-like behaviour in mice, (*ARS*) **64**: 396–397P
Smith, M. B. *see* Dolin, S. J. **68**: 523–526; Gilligan, S., (*C*) **70**: 491; Soar, J., (*ARS*) **66**: 398P
Smith, M. F. *see* Burchett, K. R. **64**: 42–44; Lindop, M. J., (*C*) **68**: 226–227
Smith, P. *see* Williams, O. A., (*ARS*) **70**: 479P
Smith, P. D., Hopkins, P. M., Ellis, F. R. and Halsall, P. J. No basis for characterizing malignant hyperthermia susceptible patients by fluorescence measurements of calcium ion changes in neutrophils, (*ARS*) **71**: 763P
Smith, R. *see* Grenvik, A., (*R*) **69**: 334
Smith, S. O., Laurence, A. S. and DeSilva, F. Survey of day-case morbidity by domiciliary assessment, (*ARS*) **65**: 284P
Smith, S. O., Lowrie, A., Martlew, R. and Laurence, A. S. Does choice of day-case anaesthetic affect postoperative morbidity? (*ARS*) **71**: 769P
Smith, S. O., Lowrie, A., Martlew, R., Monsell, F. and Laurence, A. S. Morbidity following day-case procedures, (*ARS*) **67**: 644–645P
Smith, S. O. *see* DeSilva, F., (*ARS*) **65**: 588–589P
Smith, S. P., Young, J. D. and Craft, T. M. Effect of body size and lung volume on respiratory inertance, (*ARS*) **64**: 394P
Smith, S. P. *see* Craft, T. M., (*ARS*) **64**: 394–395P
Smith, W. *see* Merry, A. F. **68**: 6–12
Smurthwaite, G. J. and Ghaly, R. G. Follow-up of day-case patients in a district general hospital, (*ARS*) **71**: 309–310P
Smyth, D. G. *see* White, D. A., (*C*) **64**: 758
Snape, S. D. *see* O'Connell, M. J. **66**: 697–702
Snell, R. S. and Katz, J., (editors) *Clinical Anatomy for Anesthesiologists*, (*R*) **62**: 702
Sneyd, J. R., Berry, A., Simon, P. J. and Wright, B. Measurement of propofol metabolites in human urine using nuclear magnetic resonance, (*ARS*) **67**: 659–660P
Sneyd, J. R. and Mayall, R. Can glycopyrrolate attenuate propofol-induced hypotension in elderly patients? (*ARS*) **67**: 661–662P
Sneyd, J. R., Pomfrett, C. J. D. and Healy, T. E. J. A new perspective on intraoperative monitoring of EEG, (*ARS*) **67**: 658P
Sneyd, J. R., Wang, D. Y., Edwards, D., Pomfrett, C. J. D., Doran, B. R. H., Healy, T. E. J. and Pollard, B. J.

Effect of physiotherapy on the auditory evoked response of paralysed, sedated patients in the intensive care unit **68**: 349–351

Sneyd, J. R., Wong, D. Y., Edwards, D., Pomfrett, C. J. D., Doran, B. R. H., Healy, T. E. J. and Pollard, B. J. Does physiotherapy affect the auditory evoked potentials of sedated patients in the intensive care unit? (*ARS*) **67**: 647P

Sneyd, J. R. *see* Pomfrett, C. J. D., (*ARS*) **67**: 646–647P; Wang, D. Y., (*ARS*) **69**: 221–222P

Sneyd, R. *see* Lewis, I. H., (*C*) **69**: 329

Snow, J. *On Narcotism by the Inhalation of Vapours*, (*R*) **68**: 232

Snowdon, S. *see* Mostafa, S. M., (*ARS*) **66**: 409–410P

Snowdon, S. L. *see* Gregg, A. S. **71**: 303–304; Head-Rapson, A. G., (*ARS*) **67**: 203P; (*ARS*) **70**: 488P; Ip Yam, P. C., (*ARS*) **71**: 316P; Parker, C. J. R. **69**: 439–443; **70**: 38–41; Tarr, T. J., (*ARS*) **63**: 634P

Soar, J., Smith, M. B., Morris, P. J. and Dolin, S. J. Does glycine antagonism underlie the excitatory effects of propofol and methohexitone? (*ARS*) **66**: 398P

Soar, J. *see* Dolin, S. J. **68**: 523–526; Smith, M. B., (*ARS*) **64**: 396–397P

Societe Francaise d'Anesthesie et de Reanimation *Congrès National d'Anesthésie et de Réanimation: Conférences d'Actualisation 1992*, (*R*) **71**: 174

Sodeyama, N. *see* Koga, Y. **69**: 65–69

Søgaard, P. *see* Christensen, E. F. **71**: 472–475

Soini, H. *see* Ali-Melkkilä, T., (*ESA*) **70**: A.145; Virkkilä, M. **71**: 507–511

Sokoll, M. D. *see* From, R. P. **64**: 193–198; (*C*) **66**: 416

Sold, M. *see* Engelhardt, W. **69**: 75–80

Soler, J. P. *see* Thormann, F., (*ESA*) **70**: A.173

Sollazzi, L. *see* Crea, M. A., (*ESA*) **70**: A.63

Sollevi, A. *see* Odeberg, S., (*ESA*) **70**: A.34

Somerville, I. D. *see* Wheatley, R. G. **64**: 267–275

Sommerville, D. *see* Entwistle, M. D., (*ARS*) **69**: 536–537P

Somogyi, A. A. *see* Sloan, P. A. **67**: 378–386

Sonander, H. *see* Svensson, K. L. **64**: 320–326

Sonander, H. G. *see* Svensson, K. L. **64**: 311–319

Sonbul, Z. M. *see* Atallah, M. M. **68**: 567–569

Song, H. S. *see* Lee, S. K. **71**: 648–650

Soni, N. *Anaesthesia and Intensive Care—Practical Procedures*, (*R*) **64**: 652–653; Enclosed afferent reservoir systems, (*C*) **63**: 760–761

Soni, N. and Ooi, R. Fresh gas flow requirements during spontaneous ventilation: fresh gas flow to total ventilation ratio or ml kg^{-1} min^{-1}? **71**: 796–799

Soni, N., Ooi, R. and Pattison, J. Rebreathing in the Magill breathing system, (*ARS*) **69**: 215–216P

Soni, N. *see* Campkin, N., (*ARS*) **69**: 538P; Deam, R. K. **62**: 287–289; Joshi, P. **68**: 630–632; Millar, S. W. **62**: 153–158; Ooi, R., (*ARS*) **67**: 208P; **68**: 39–42; (*ARS*) **69**: 216P; **70**: 17–21; (*e*) **70**: 494; Scurr, C., (*R*) **65**: 843

Soni, N. C. *see* Bruce, W. C. **62**: 144–149; Chung, R., (*ARS*) **67**: 647–648P; Hicks, I. R. **71**: 734–735

Sonntag, H. *see* Hoeft, A. **66**: 73–80; Lange, H. **64**: 563–570; **69**: 478–481; Stephan, H. **65**: 380–387; **69**: 51–57

Sorbara, C. *see* Armellin, G., (*ESA*) **70**: A.104; Marcassa, A., (*ESA*) **70**: A.168

Søreide, E., Holst-Larsen, H., Reite, K., Mikkelsen, H., Søreide, J. A. and Steen, P. A. Effects of giving water 20–450 ml with oral diazepam premedication 1–2 h before operation **71**: 503–506

Søreide, E., Søreide, J. A., Holst-Larsen, H. and Steen, P. A. Studies of gastric content: comparison of two methods **70**: 360–362

Søreide, J. A. *see* Søreide, E. **70**: 360–362; **71**: 503–506

Sørensen, C. *see* Hjortrup, A. **64**: 741–742

Sosis, A. Limitations of adrenaline test doses in obstetric patients undergoing extradural anaesthesia, (*C*) **62**: 578

Souter, A. J. *see* Simpson, D. S. **65**: 770–778

Southan, A. P. and Wann, K. T. *In vitro* actions of ketamine and methohexitone in the rat hippocampus **63**: 574–580; Inhalation anaesthetics block accommodation of pyramidal cell discharge in the rat hippocampus **63**: 581–586

Sowter, M. Is steroid therapy a contraindication to extradural analgesia? (*C*) **68**: 541

Sowter, M. C., Burgess, N. A., Woodsford, P. V. and Lewis, M. H. Delayed presentation of an extradural abscess complicating thoracic extradural analgesia **68**: 103–105

Spahn, D. R., Fielding, R. M., Gillespie, R., Hoffman, R. D., Smith, L. R., Archer-Paik, L. E. and Leone, B. J. Cardiovascular effects of recombinant human haemoglobin (rHb1.1) in a canine model of normovolaemic haemodilution, (*ARS*) **71**: 761–762P

Spahn, D. R., Schmid, E. R., Bush, E. H., Leuthold, R. and Niederer, P. F. Resonant amplification during high frequency oscillation **63**: 112S

Spangsberg, N. *see* Anker-Møller, E. **66**: 185–188; Arendt-Nielsen, L. **65**: 639–642

Sparacia, B. *see* Santangelo, E., (*ESA*) **70**: A.206; Savoia, G., (*ESA*) **70**: A.159

Speedy, H. Exaggerated physiological responses to propofol in myotonic dystrophy **64**: 110–112; Halothane hepatitis, (*C*) **65**: 841; Halothane hepatitis: a case report **64**: 358–362

Speedy, H. M. Exaggerated physiological responses to propofol in myotonic dystrophy, (*C*) **64**: 758–759

Speer, C. P. *see* Crozier, T. A. **70**: 47–53

Spence, A. A. Collegiate developments, (*E*) **68**: 457–458

Spence, A. A. and Winter, A. An international consensus on monitoring, (*C*) **65**: 295

Spence, A. A. *see* Armstrong, P., (*ARS*) **64**: 397P; **66**: 163–169; Campbell, D., (*R*) **65**: 153; David, A. C. **64**: 752–757; Lew, J., (*ARS*) **63**: 236–237P; Power, I., (*ARS*) **64**: 395–396P; **65**: 448–455; Winter, A., (*E*) **64**: 263–266; Winter, A. W., (*C*) **65**: 597

Spencer, A., Farhat, F., Bourgain, J.-L. and Jayr, C. Postoperative hypoxaemia: comparison of epidural and patient controlled analgesia, (*ESA*) **70**: A.207

Spencer, E. M., Willatts, S. M. and Prys-Roberts, C. Effect of prolonged sedation with isoflurane on plasma fluoride concentrations in critically ill patients, (*ARS*) **65**: 574–575P

Spencer, G. E. and Winlow, W. Met-enkephalin induces depolarization of cultured molluscan neurones in the presence of halothane, (*ARS*) **71**: 308–309P

Spencer, G.E. *see* Hopkins, P. M., (*ARS*) **69**: 210–211P

Spencer, J. A. D. *see* Kinsella, S. M., (*ARS*) **64**: 395P

Spencer, P. S. J. *see* Vickers, M. D., (*R*) **68**: 454–455

Sperandio, M. *see* Bellaïche, S. **66**: 353–357

Sperlich, M. *see* Reckendorfer, H. **69**: 288–291

Spieckermann, P. G. *see* Reckendorfer, H. **69**: 288–291

Spiegelhalter, D. J. *see* Wilson, M. E., (*C*) **62**: 469

Spierdijk, J. *see* Chopra, V. **68**: 13–17

Spiers, S. P. W., Broome, I. J., Peacock, J. E. and Reilly, C. S. Duration of action of 5% intrathecal pethidine *vs* 0.5% hyperbaric bupivacaine for hip surgery, (*ARS*) **68**: 443–444P

Spiers, S. P. W. *see* Peacock, J. E. **69**: 363–367

Spies, C., Kraemer, S., Heil, T., Neumann, T. and Reinhart, K. EEG-monitoring during defibrillator-implantation: effects of repetitive cerebral ischemia on electric brain activity, (*ESA*) **70**: A.110

Spies, C., Witt, I., Walensky, C., Hannemann, L. and Reinhart, K. Influence of N-acetylcysteine on O_2 consumption and gastric intramucosal pH in septic patients, (*ESA*) **70**: A.186

Spies, C. *see* Heil, T., (*ESA*) **70**: A.88

Spiss, C. K. *see* Werba, A. **69**: 382–386

Spittal, M. *see* Young, J. D., (*ARS*) **65**: 572–573P

Spittal, M. J., Hunter, S. J. and Jones, L. The pneuPAC hyperbaric variant HB: a ventilator suitable for use within a one-man hyperbaric chamber **67**: 488–491

Spivey, K. M. and Watt, C. M. Perioperative seizures and fluvoxamine, (*C*) **71**: 321

Splinter, W. M. and Schaefer, J. D. Ingestion of clear fluids is safe for adolescents up to 3 h before anaesthesia **66**: 48–52

Spoelder, E. M. *see* Wagemans, M. F. M., (*ESA*) **70**: A.213

Spoerel, W. E. *see* Lenz, G., (*R*) **62**: 701–702

Sporn, P. *see* Hackl, W. **64**: 425–429; **66**: 138–140

Sporre, B. *see* Rothen, H. U., (*ESA*) **70**: A.53; **71**: 788–795

Sprigge, J. S. *see* Fahy, L., (*ARS*) **62**: 234P

Sproat, L. J. *see* Inglis, T. J. J. **68**: 216–220; **68**: 499–502

Spurrier, E. A. *see* Tobin, J. R. **69**: 482–486

Stacca, R. *see* Foppoli, R, (*ESA*) **70**: A.132

Stacey, R. G. W., Watt, S., Kadim, M. Y. and Morgan, B. M. Single space combined spinal–extradural technique for analgesia in labour **71**: 499–502

Stack, C. G., Fletcher, M. E., Stocks, J., Davies, C. J., Ridley, S. and Hatch, D. J. Comparison of total ventilatory compliance in sedated and anaesthetized infants and young children, (*ARS*) **62**: 232P

Stafford, M. A., Hull, C. J. and Wagstaff, A. Effect of lignocaine on pain during injection of propofol, (*ARS*) **66**: 406–407P

Stafford, M. A. *see* Batchelor, A. M., (*ARS*) **65**: 576–577P; Crossley, A. W. A., (*ARS*) **63**: 232P

Stamford, J. A. *see* Jorm, C. M., (*ARS*) **71**: 317–318P; **71**: 447–449

Standen, P. *see* Liu, D. W. H., (*ARS*) **67**: 208–209P

Standen, P. J. *see* Liu, W. H. D. **68**: 277–281

Standl, T. and Beck, H. Radiological examination of the intrathecal position of microcatheters in continuous spinal anaesthesia **71**: 803–806

Stanley, C. *see* McCarthy, G., (*ARS*) **67**: 652–653P

Stanley, I. J. *see* Wolf, A. R. **70**: 654–660

Stanley, J. C. and Mirakhur, R. K. Comparative potency of pipecuronium bromide and pancuronium bromide **63**: 754–755

Stanley, J. C., Mirakhur, R. K., Bell, P. F., Elliott, P. and Clarke, R. S. J. Neuromuscular effects of pipecuronium bromide, (*ARS*) **63**: 240P

Stanley, J. C. *see* Bell, P. F., (*ARS*) **63**: 241–242P; McCarthy, G. J. **69**: 281–283

Stanley, K. P. *see* Magides, A. D., (*ARS*) **69**: 529P

Stanton-Hicks, M. *see* Raj, P., (*R*) **63**: 369

Stark, J. A. *see* Fitzgerald, W. J., (*ARS*) **71**: 769–770P

Starr, J. *see* Slater, R. M., (*ARS*) **63**: 232–233P

Starr, J. M. *see* Jebson, P. J., (*ARS*) **66**: 395–396P

Staun, P. *see* Eriksson, L. I. **65**: 487–493

Staunstrup, H. G. *see* Dahl, J. B. **64**: 178–182

Steen, P. A. *see* Forsman, M. **65**: 514–520; Søreide, E. **70**: 360–362; **71**: 503–506

Stefanou, P. *see* Georgiou, L., (*ESA*) **70**: A.60

Stein, C. *see* Welte, M. **69**: 637–639

Steinbereithner, K. *see* Hackl, W. **64**: 425–429; **66**: 138–140; Weindlmayr-Goettel, M. **70**: 579–580; Werba, A. **69**: 382–386

Steinig, D. A. *see* Pittet, J. F. **65**: 779–785

Stell, P. M. *see* Campbell, I. T., (*ARS*) **62**: 231–232P

Stellato, C., Casolaro, V., Ciccarelli, A., Mastronardi, P., Mazzarella, B. and Marone, G. General anaesthetics induce only histamine release selectively from human mast cells **67**: 751–758

Stellin, G. *see* Marcassa, A., (*ESA*) **70**: A.168

Stemp, L. I. *see* Alderson, P. J. **70**: 145–148

Stenhouse, D. *see* Merry, A. F. **68**: 6–12

Stenqvist, O. *see* Bengtson, J. P. **63**: 453–457; **68**: 599–602; (*C*) **69**: 663; Einarsson, S. **71**: 189–193; Svensson, K. L. **64**: 311–319; **64**: 320–326

Stens-Pedersen, H. L. *see* Koscielniak-Nielsen, Z. J. **66**: 719–720; (*ESA*) **70**: A.157

Stephan, H. Comparison of dopamine and dopexamine, (*C*) **66**: 529

Stephan, H., Sonntag, H., Henning, H. and Yoshimine, K. Cardiovascular and renal haemodynamic effects of dopexamine: comparison with dopamine **65**: 380–387

Stephan, H., Weyland, A., Kazmaier, S., Henze, T., Menck, S. and Sonntag, H. Acid–base management during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass does not affect cerebral metabolism but does affect blood flow and neurological outcome **69**: 51–57

Stephan, H. *see* Hoeft, A. **66**: 73–80; Lange, H. **64**: 563–570; **69**: 478–481

Stephen, J. P. H. *see* Hicks, R. G. **69**: 130–136

Stephens, P. H., Lennox, G., Hirsch, N. and Miller, D. Superior sagittal sinus thrombosis after internal jugular vein cannulation **67**: 476–479

Sterling, M. J. *see* Ayres, S. M., (*R*) **62**: 117

Sterne, J. K. and Grande, C., (editors) *Trauma Anesthesia*, (*R*) **67**: 508

Stertman, F. *see* Boldt, J. **71**: 277–281

Stevens, J. Use of drugs in children, (*C*) **68**: 635

Stevens, J. D. *see* Wheatley, R. G., (*ARS*) **67**: 208P; Wright, P. J. **62**: 104–107

Stevens, J. J. W. M., Griffin, R. M. and Stow, P. J. Prolonged use of isoflurane in a patient with tetanus **70**: 107–109

Stevens, R. *see* Fink, B. R., (*R*) **71**: 465; Langton, J., (*ARS*) **65**: 590–591P

Steward, D. J. *Manual of Pediatric Anesthesia*, 3rd Edn, (*R*) **65**: 598–599

Stewart, A. D. *see* Ball, S. P., (*ARS*) **69**: 222–223P; **70**: 70–75

Stewart, K. G. Clinical evaluation of pressure support ventilation **63**: 362–364

Stewart, R. *see* Benson, P., (*ARS*) **65**: 582P

Stienstra, R. and van Poorten, J. F. Spinal anaesthesia with bupivacaine, (*C*) **62**: 112–113

Still, D. M. *see* Ho, E. T. F. **64**: 337–340; Parbrook, G. D. **63**: 81–86

Stiller, R. L. *see* Cook, D. R. **69**: 580–585

Stirt, J. A. Accelerated recovery from combined atracurium–vecuronium neuromuscular block **62**: 697–699; Accelerated recovery from neuromuscular block, (*C*) **63**: 761–762

Stock, M. J. *see* Rothwell, N. J., (*R*) **68**: 638

Stocks, J. *see* Fletcher, M. E. **63**: 266–275; Stack, C. G., (*ARS*) **62**: 232P

Stoddart, P. A. *see* O'Sullivan, G., (*C*) **67**: 225

Stoeckel, H. *see* Schwilden, H. **62**: 290–296; (*e*) **63**: 637; **70**: 389–393

Stoelting, R. K., (editor) *Advances in Anesthesia Volume* 6, (*R*) **63**: 642

Stoelting, R. K., Barash, P. G. and Gallagher, T. J., (editors) *Advances in Anesthesia*, Vol. 7, (*R*) **67**: 229

Stoelting, R. K., Dierdorf, S. F. and McCammon, R. L., (editors) *Anesthesia and Co-Existing Disease*, 2nd Edn, (*R*) **62**: 471–472

Stoelting, R. K. and Miller, R. D. *Basics of Anesthesia*, 2nd Edn, (*R*) **64**: 258

Stoelting, R. K. *see* Miller, R. D., (*R*) **63**: 368–369; (*R*) **65**: 441–442

Stoetling, R. K. *see* Miller, R. D., (*R*) **69**: 113

Stohler, C. S. *see* Van der Spek, A. F. L. **64**: 21–27

Stokes, D. N., Clutton-Brock, T., Patil, C., Thompson, J. M. and Hutton, P. Comparison of invasive and non-invasive measurement of continuous arterial pressure using the Finapres **67**: 26–35

Stokes, D. N., Robson, N. and Hutton, P. Effect of diluting propofol on the incidence of pain on injection and venous sequelae **62**: 202–203

Stokes, D. N. *see* Field, J. M., (*C*) **68**: 328–329

Stokes, M. *see* Patil, C., (*ARS*) **63**: 634–635P

Stone, J. G. *see* Arvieux, C. C. **66**: 673–682

Stone, P. A., MacIntyre, P. E. and Jarvis, D. A. Norpethidine toxicity and patient controlled analgesia **71**: 738–740

Stone, P. A. and Thorburn, J. Prophylactic ephedrine infusion in obstetric anaesthesia, (*C*) **64**: 651

Stone, P. A., Thorburn, J. and Lamb, K. S. R. Complications of spinal anaesthesia following extradural block for Caesarean section **62**: 335–337; Complications of spinal anaesthesia following extradural block for Caesarean section, (*C*) **63**: 366–367

Storella, R. J., Jaffe, J., Mehr, E. and Rosenberg, H. *In vitro* investigation of the priming principle for rapid neuromuscular block **62**: 478–482

Stott, D. G. and Pleuvry, B. J. Relationship between analgesia and respiratory depression for mu opioid receptor agonists in mice **67**: 603–607

Stott, D. G. and Wallbank, W. A. Electrode burns during local hyperthermia **70**: 370–371

Stoutenbeek, C. P. and van Saene, H. K. F., (editors) *Infection and the Anaesthetist*, (*R*) **69**: 112–113

Stow, P. J. *see* Stevens, J. J. W. M. **70**: 107–109

Stradling, J. R. *see* Davies, R. J. O. **71**: 725–729

Strang, T. and Ghaly, R. G. A survey of anaesthetic log book practice in the North-Western Region, (*ARS*) **68**: 439P

Strang, T., Martlew, R. A. and Harper, N. J. N. Monitoring neuromuscular block: comparison of the mini-accelograph with a mechanometric method, (*ARS*) **71**: 317P

Stratton Hill, C. jr and Fields, W. S., (editors) *Advances in Pain Research and Therapy, Vol. II*, (*R*) **64**: 533

Strauß, J. M. and Hausdörfer, J. Accumulation of acetone in blood during long-term anaesthesia with closed systems **70**: 363–364

Strebel, S., Kaufmann, M., Baggi, M. and Zenklusen, U. Cerebrovascular carbon dioxide reactivity during exposure to equipotent isoflurane and isoflurane in nitrous oxide anaesthesia **71**: 272–276

Strick, K. *see* Lynch, J. **67**: 690–693

Stride, P. C. Lumbovertebral syndrome after extradural blood patch, (*C*) **70**: 489

Striebel, H. W., Krämer, J., Luhmann, I., Rohierse-Hohler, I. and Triltsch, A. Pharmacokinetics of intranasal fentanyl, (*ESA*) **70**: A.208

Striebel, W. H., Pommerening, J., Rieger, A. and Brummer, G. Intranasal fentanyl for postoperative pain management in an unselected population, (*ESA*) **70**: A.209

Striebel, W. H., Wessel, A., Rieger, A. and Boerger, N. Intranasal fentanyl for breakthrough cancer pain or incident pain, (*ESA*) **70**: A.210

Strimbu, M. *see* Guirimand, F., (*ESA*) **70**: A.116

Stringer, M. *see* Vesey, C. J. **64**: 696–703

Strunin, L. How long should patients fast before surgery? Time for new guidelines, (*E*) **70**: 1–3; Preoperative drinking and gastric contents, (*C*) **70**: 702

Strunin, L. *see* Baxter, M. K., (*ARS*) **68**: 448P; Bridges, R., (*ARS*) **63**: 631–632P; Elliott, R. H. **70**: 339–348; (*C*) **71**: 611–612; Halsey, M. J., (*E*) **71**: 1; Palayiwa, E., (*ARS*) **70**: 485P

Stuart-Taylor, M. E., Billingham, I. S., Barrett, R. F. and Church, J. J. Extradural diamorphine for postoperative analgesia: audit of a nurse-administered service to 800 patients in a district general hospital **68**: 429–432

Stuart-Taylor, M. E. *see* Tackley, R. M. **71**: 602–606

Stubbing, J. F. *see* Tordoff, S. G. **66**: 516–518

Stühmeier, K. D., Mainzer, B., Sandmann, W. and Tarnow, J. Isoflurane does not increase the incidence of intraoperative myocardial ischaemia compared with halothane during vascular surgery **69**: 602–606

Suga, H. *see* Sagawa, K., (*R*) 63: 642
Sugaya, T. and Kitani, Y. Isoflurane reduces microtubule-associated protein 2 degradation compared with halothane during forebrain ischaemia in the rat 71: 247–252
Sugg, B. R. *see* Greenbaum, R., (*C*) 68: 326; Sykes, M. K. 62: 445–455
Sugimori, K. *see* Isono, S. 68: 239–243; Nishino, T. 64: 682–687
Suguro, Y. *see* Katoh, T. 69: 259–262
Sumner, E. and Hatch, D. J., (editors) *Textbook of Paediatric Anaesthetic Practice*, (*R*) 63: 764
Sumner, E. *see* Best, C. J. 62: 576–577
Sum Ping, S. T. *see* Block, R. I. 66: 170–178
Sunagawa, K. *see* Sagawa, K., (*R*) 63: 642
Sundeman, H., Biber, B., Winsö, S., Martner, J. and Raner, C. Local *versus* neurogenic vasodilator effects of desflurane and isoflurane in the small intestine, (*ESA*) 70: A.50
Sunder-Plassmann, L. *see* Welte, M. 69: 637–639
Sung, R. Y. T. *see* Aun, C. S. T. 70: 647–653
Suominen, P. *see* Rorarius, M. G. F. 70: 293–297
Suresh, D. Blind nasal intubation—the only option? (*C*) 65: 294; Posterior spinal fusion in Sotos' syndrome 66: 728–732
Suresh, D., Purdy, G., Wainwright, A. P. and Flynn, P. J. Use of continuous positive airway pressure in paediatric dental extraction under general anaesthesia 66: 200–204
Suresh, D. *see* Ravalia, A. 64: 746–748
Sury, M. R. J. and Barsoum, L. Z. Anaesthesia for simultaneous Caesarean section and clipping of intracerebral aneurysm, (*C*) 66: 145
Sury, M. R. J. and Cole, P. V. Hypotensive agents: an animal model, (*C*) 62: 112
Sutcliffe, A., (editor) *Life Threatening Problems in the Emergency Room: Problems in Anaesthesia*, (*R*) 71: 330
Suter, P. M. *see* Artigas, A., (*R*) 69: 427; (*R*) 70: 117; Pittet, J. F. 64: 460–468
Sutherland, R. W., Ramage, D., Armstrong, P. J. and Chesnut, J. Effect of induction of anaesthesia with propofol on suxamethonium-induced myalgia, (*ARS*) 71: 765–766P
Sutton, D. A second time-study of the anaesthetist's intraoperative period, (*C*) 65: 842
Sutton, D. N. *see* Charlton, G. A. 69: 206–209
Suzuki, G. *see* Noguchi, I. 71: 291–293
Svane, D. *see* Allen, J. 68: 256–260
Svanström, M., Johansson, G. and Bålfors, E. Mechanisms of ECG changes during Caesarean section (CS)—a hypothesis, (*ESA*) 70: A.177
Svenberg, T. *see* Odeberg, S., (*ESA*) 70: A.34
Svennild, I. *see* Moller, J. T. 71: 340–347
Svensson, K. L., Henriksson, B.-Å., Sonander, H. and Stenqvist, O. Metabolic gas exchange during nitrous oxide anaesthesia with controlled ventilation 64: 320–326
Svensson, K. L., Sonander, H. G. and Stenqvist, O. Validation of a system for measurement of metabolic gas exchange during anaesthesia with controlled ventilation in an oxygen consuming lung model 64: 311–319
Swales, J. D. Management of hyponatraemia 67: 146–153; Management of hyponatraemia, (*C*) 68: 327
Swami, A. *see* Patel, M., (*C*) 68: 635–636; (*C*) 69: 662
Swann, D. G. and Drummond, G. B. Effect of supine and lateral positions on airway patency in anaesthetized patients, (*ARS*) 67: 644P
Swanson, P. W. *see* Lee, M. G. 69: 522–525
Swanson Beck, J. *see* Brown, R. A., (*R*) 67: 132–133
Sweeney, B. *see* Vesey, C. J. 64: 704–709
Sweeney, B. P. *see* Williams, A. R., (*ARS*) 69: 216–217P
Sweeney, J., Underhill, S., Dowd, T. and Mostafa, S. M. Effects of fentanyl and alfentanil on the change in intraocular pressure produced by suxamethonium and tracheal intubation, (*ARS*) 62: 222P; Modification by fentanyl and alfentanil of the intraocular pressure response to suxamethonium and tracheal intubation 63: 688–691
Sweny, P. Is postoperative oliguria avoidable? 67: 137–145
de Swiet, M. and Redman, C. W. G. Aspirin, extradural anaesthesia and the MRC Collaborative Low-dose Aspirin Study in Pregnancy (CLASP), (*C*) 69: 109
Swift, A. C. *see* Colville, L. J., (*ARS*) 68: 445P
Sykes, M. K. High frequency ventilation, (*E*) 62: 475–477
Sykes, M. K., Sugg, B. R., Hahn, C. E. W., Jackson, R. K. and Palayiwa, E. A new microprocessor-controlled anaesthetic machine 62: 445–455
Sykes, M. K., Vickers, M. D., Hull, C. J., Winterburn, P. J. and Shepstone, B. J. *Principles of Measurement and Monitoring in Anaesthesia and Intensive Care*, 3rd Edn, (*R*) 69: 666
Sykes, M. K. *see* Mapleson, W. W., (*E*) 63: 1–2S; Niblett, D. J. 62: 628–636; Reeder, M. K., (*ARS*) 65: 572P; (*ARS*) 65: 591–592P; Reynolds, K. J. 68: 365–369; Roberts, C. J. 71: 476–480; Sehati, S. 63: 47–52S
Sykes, P. J. *see* Vidal, P. 71: 902–904
Symreng, T. *see* Slater, R. M., (*ARS*) 63: 232–233P
Syverud, S. A. *see* Barsan, W. G., (*R*) 67: 508–509
Szalados, J. E., Donati, F. and Bevan, D. R. Nitrous oxide potentiates suxamethonium block in man, (*ARS*) 65: 272–273P

Taboada, T. *see* Fahey, M. R. 64: 105–106
Tackley, R. M., Lewis, G. T. R., Prys-Roberts, C., Boaden, R. W., Dixon, J. and Harvey, J. T. Computer controlled infusion of propofol 62: 46–53
Tackley, R. M., Stuart-Taylor, M. E. and Hurrell, M. Why do anaesthetists need codes? 71: 602–606
Tackley, R. M. *see* Dixon, J. 64: 142–147
Tahta, K. *see* Tekkok, I. H. 67: 112–115; (*C*) 68: 117
Taivainen, T., Tuominen, M. and Rosenberg, P. H. Influence of obesity on the spread of spinal analgesia after injection of plain 0.5% bupivacaine at the L3–4 or L4–5 interspace 64: 542–546; Spinal anaesthesia with hypobaric 0.19% or plain 0.5% bupivacaine 65: 234–236
Taivainen, T. *see* Meretoja, O. A., (*ESA*) 70: A.140; 71: 440–442; Rosenberg, P. H., (*ESA*) 70: A.129; Tuominen, M. 62: 358–361; (*C*) 66: 272–273; 68: 136–138; (*C*) 68: 636–637; (*C*) 69: 328–329
Takada, K. Reduction of dopamine release and postoperative emesis by benzodiazepines, (*C*) 71: 325
Takada, K., Murai, T., Kanayama, T. and Koshikawa, N. Effects of midazolam and flunitrazepam on the release of dopamine from rat striatum measured by *in vivo* microdialysis 70: 181–185
Takahashi, H., Murata, K. and Ikeda, K. Sevoflurane does not increase intracranial pressure in hyperventilated dogs 71: 551–555
Takahashi, M. *see* Koga, Y. 69: 65–69
Takaori, M. *see* Fujita, Y. 68: 596–598
Takasaki, M. *see* Kawamoto, M. 71: 523–527
Takeda, J. *see* Morisaki, H. 66: 97–102
Takeshita, H. *see* Aochi, O., (*R*) 68: 231
Takuma, C. *see* Adachi, M. 68: 214–215
Talafre, M. L. *see* Lirzin, J. D. 62: 641–644
Tam, Y. H. *see* Tan, I. K. S. 70: 267–272
Tam, Y. K. *see* Finegan, B. A. 69: 492–497; Whiting, R. W., (*ARS*) 65: 286P
Tamai, S. *see* Murayama, T. 69: 61–64; Naito, Y. 67: 387–389
Tammisto, T. *see* Kalso, E. 66: 614–616
Tan, I. K. S., Bhatt, S. B., Tam, Y. H. and Oh, T. E. Effects of PEEP on dynamic hyperinflation in patients with airflow limitation 70: 267–272
Tan, P. *see* Gin, T. 67: 49–53; 70: 311–316; Howell, P. 65: 648–653
Tan, P. S. K. *see* Hackman, C. H. 67: 346–352
Tanaka, N. *see* Kawamoto, M. 71: 523–527
Tanaka, T. *see* Morisaki, H. 66: 97–102
Tansey, P. *see* Haynes, S. R. 69: 599–601
Tarasiuk, A., Grossman, Y. and Kendig, J. J. Barbiturate alteration of respiratory rhythm and drive in isolated brainstem–spinal cord of newborn rat: studies at normal and hyperbaric pressure 66: 88–96
Tarassenko, L. *see* Reynolds, K. J. 67: 638–643
Taressenko, L. *see* Glynn, C. J., (*ARS*) 68: 436P
Tarhan, S., (editor) *Cardiovascular Anesthesia and Postoperative Care*, 2nd Edn, (*R*) 63: 764–765
Tarnow, J. *see* Stühmeier, K. D. 69: 602–606
Tarpey, J. *see* Cooney, C. M., (*C*) 68: 637
Tarr, T. J., Snowdon, S. L. and Abdel-Salam, M. G. A method for determining blood/gas solubility coefficient and blood concentrations of volatile anaesthetic agents, (*ARS*) 63: 634P
Tas, P. W. L. *see* Kress, H. G. 71: 47–58
Tashiro, C. *see* Tomi, K. 70: 684–686
Tashiro, M. *see* Shimoda, O., (*C*) 71: 326
Task Force on Acute Pain *see* Ready, L. B., (*R*) 70: 495
Tassonyi, E. *see* Gaumann, D. M. 68: 81–84; Pittet, J. F. 65: 779–785; Praplan-Pahud, J. 64: 670–674
Tateishi, A., Zornow, M. H., Scheller, M. S. and Canfell, P. C. Electroencephalographic effects of laudanosine in an animal model of epilepsy 62: 548–552
Tatman, A. J., Wrigley, S. R. and Jones, R. M. Resistance to atracurium in a patient with an increase in plasma alpha$_1$ globulins 67: 623–625
Tatman, D. *see* Slater, R. M., (*ARS*) 63: 232–233P
Tatman, D. J. *see* Jebson, P. J., (*ARS*) 66: 395–396P
Tauck, D. L. *see* MacIver, M. B. 62: 301–310
Taverne, R. H. T. *see* Ionescu, T. I. 66: 458–464

Taylor, A. E., Rehder, K., Hyatt, R. E. and Parker, J. C. *Clinical Respiratory Physiology*, (*R*) **64**: 760–761
Taylor, B. *see* Black, A., (*ARS*) **63**: 622P
Taylor, G. T. *see* Campbell, I. T. **65**: 726–729
Taylor, H. *see* Gataure, P. S. **69**: 657–658
Taylor, I. *see* Desborough, J. P. **65**: 833–836
Taylor, I. N. and Kenny, G. N. C. Propofol and alfentanil mixture, (*C*) **70**: 383
Taylor, I. N., Kenny, G. N. C. and Glen, J. B. Pharmacodynamic stability of a mixture of propofol and alfentanil **69**: 168–171
Taylor, P. *see* Gilman, A. G., (*R*) **67**: 133
Taylor, P. M. Effect of dobutamine infusion on the adrenocortical response to halothane anaesthesia in ponies, (*ARS*) **62**: 219P; Equine stress responses to anaesthesia **63**: 702–709; Veterinary use of "Xylocaine" spray, (*C*) **70**: 113
Taylor, P. M., Luna, S. P. L., Brearley, J. C. and Sear, J. W. Use of a total i.v. anaesthetic technique using guaiphenesin, ketamine and detomidine in horses: endocrine changes and detomidine concentrations, (*ARS*) **68**: 444–445P
Taylor, S. J. *see* Marsh, A. M. **67**: 517–523; Nandi, P. R., (*ARS*) **64**: 384P; **66**: 157–162
Taylor, T. H. and Goldhill, D. R. *Standards of Care in Anaesthesia*, (*R*) **69**: 334
Tebbe, U. *see* Schröder, T. **68**: 536–539
Tehan, B. Abolition of the extradural sieve by addition of fentanyl to extradural bupivacaine **69**: 520–521
Teien, D. *see* Östman, M., (*ESA*) **70**: A.22
Teillac, P. *see* Jacob, L., (*ESA*) **70**: A.85
Teitzel, R. *see* Currie, J., (*ARS*) **65**: 576P
Tekkok, I. H., Cataltepe, O., Tahta, K. and Bertan, V. Extradural haematoma after continuous extradural anaesthesia **67**: 112–115; Extradural haematoma after continuous extradural anaesthesia, (*C*) **68**: 117
Telford, R. J. and Hollway, T. E. The myasthenic syndrome: anaesthesia in a patient treated with 3.4 diaminopyridine **64**: 363–366
Telford, R. J. and Rawle, P. R. Training in fibreoptic laryngoscopy, (*C*) **67**: 503
Tellez, J. *see* Kao, Y. J. **65**: 220–224
Tellez, J. M. *see* Kao, Y. J. **67**: 335–338
Tenbrinck, R. *see* Bos, J. A. H. **63**: 59–64S
TenHave-Opbroek, A. A. W. *see* Bos, J. A. H. **63**: 59–64S
Tennant, R. *see* Millar, S. W. **62**: 153–158
Terrar, D. A. Structure and function of calcium channels and the actions of anaesthetics **71**: 39–46
Terrar, D. A. *see* Victory, J. G. G., (*ARS*) **62**: 227–228P
Testa, C. *see* De Riu, P. L. **69**: 177–181
Testa, S. *see* Malinovsky, J.-M. **70**: 617–620
Tham, E. J., Davies, R., Slade, J. M. and Mapleson, W. W. Efficiency of breathing systems A and D in the Carden Ventmasta ventilator **71**: 741–746
Tham, E. J., Gildersleve, C. D., Sanders, L. D., Mapleson, W. W. and Vaughan, R. S. Effects of posture, phonation and observer on Mallampati classification **68**: 32–38
Tham, E. J., Oldroyd, G. J. and Power, I. An investigation of the local anaesthetic effects of pethidine in i.v. regional anaesthesia in volunteers, (*ARS*) **71**: 309P
Thapa, D. *see* Singh, B., (*C*) **71**: 774
Theissen, J. *see* Lunkenheimer, P. P. **63**: 3–10S
Theoret, Y. *see* Donati, F. **66**: 557–561
Thiel, A., Zickmann, B., Zimmermann, R. and Hempelmann, G. Transcranial Doppler sonography: effects of halothane, enflurane and isoflurane on blood flow velocity in the middle cerebral artery **68**: 388–393
Thirion, A.-V., Henry, M., Cornet, A., Seebacher, J. and Viars, P. Spinal anesthesia for C section: addition of phenylephrine to ephedrine for prevention of maternal hypotension, (*ESA*) **70**: A.172
Thirion, X. *see* Papazian, L. **71**: 267–271
Thirlwell, J. *see* Donnelly, J., (*C*) **68**: 227
Thisted, R. A. *see* Lichtor, J. L. **67**: 579–584
Thomann, P. *see* Geisslinger, G. **70**: 666–671
Thomas, A. N., Bergesio, R., Hyatt, J. and Barker, S. J. Mouth mask ventilation: use of a Pall Ultipor breathing system and effect of mask design, (*ARS*) **69**: 527–528P
Thomas, A. N., Dang, P. T., Hyatt, J. and Trinh, T. N. A new technique for two-hand bag valve mask ventilation **69**: 397–398
Thomas, A. N., Pollard, B. J., Ratcliff, A. and Ryan, J. P. Haemodynamic responses to induction with thiopentone and propofol measured using impedance cardiography, (*ARS*) **63**: 228–229P
Thomas, A. N., Vohra, A. and Pollard, B. J. Measurement of transthoracic electrical impedance, (*C*) **66**: 733–734
Thomas, A. N. *see* Ryan, J. P., (*ARS*) **65**: 285–286P; Vohra, A., (*ARS*) **64**: 390–391P; **67**: 64–68
Thomas, C. *see* Hastings, K. L. **67**: 722–728
Thomas, D. *see* Lacoste, L., (*ESA*) **70**: A.67
Thomas, D. I. and Aitkenhead, A. R. Relationship between lower oesophageal contractility and type of surgical stimulation **64**: 306–310
Thomas, D. V. Propofol supports bacterial growth, (*C*) **66**: 274; Venous air embolism and the prone position, (*C*) **68**: 325
Thomas, P. *see* Ngan Kee, W. D. **69**: 647–652
Thomas, S. J. and Crammer, J. L., (editors) *Manual of Cardiac Anaesthesia*, 2nd Edn, (*R*) **71**: 923–924
Thomas, T. A. *see* Hasan, M. A. **70**: 141–144; (*C*) **71**: 170; Shutt, L. E. **69**: 589–594
Thomas, V. J. and Heath, M. L. Postoperative patient-controlled analgesia, (*C*) **65**: 440
Thomas, V. J., Heath, M. L. and Rose, F. D. Effect of psychological variables and pain relief system on postoperative pain experience, (*ARS*) **64**: 388–389P
Thommesen, L. *see* Dale, O. **70**: 454–455
Thompson, J. M. *see* Stokes, D. N. **67**: 26–35
Thompson, P. W. *see* Dinnick, O. P., (*R*) **64**: 407
Thompson-Hill, L. M. *see* Blumgart, C. H. **69**: 457–460
Thomsen, C. E., Christensen, K. N. and Rosenfalck, A. Computerized monitoring of depth of anaesthesia with isoflurane **63**: 36–43
Thomsen, L. J. *see* Jensen, K. **62**: 321–323
Thomson, A., Napier, J. A. F. and Wood, J. K. Use and abuse of fresh frozen plasma, (*E*) **68**: 237–238
Thomson, D. A. *see* Frei, F. J. **66**: 331–339
Thomson, I. A. *see* Miller, C. D. **65**: 698–703
Thomson, M. F. *see* Serpell, M. G. **63**: 354–356
Thorburn, J. Limitations of adrenaline test doses in obstetric patients undergoing extradural anaesthesia, (*C*) **62**: 578–579
Thorburn, J. and Davis, W. O. M. The Ohmeda OAV 7710 Ventilator, (*C*) **63**: 638–639
Thorburn, J. *see* McLintic, A. J. **67**: 683–689; Martin, C. S. **65**: 330–332; Purdie, J. **68**: 580–584; Reid, J. A., (*E*) **67**: 674–677; Stone, P. A. **62**: 335–337; (*C*) **63**: 366–367; (*C*) **64**: 651
Thormann, F., Henry, M., Soler, J. P., Seebacher, J. and Viars, P. Headache—new needles and spinal anaesthesia for C. section, (*ESA*) **70**: A.173
Thornhill, M. *see* Schwartz, A. E. **63**: 385–388
Thornton, C., Barrowcliffe, M. P., Konieczko, K. M., Ventham, P., Doré, C. J., Newton, D. E. F. and Jones, J. G. The auditory evoked response as an indicator of awareness **63**: 113–115
Thornton, C., Creagh-Barry, P., Jordan, C., Luff, N. P., Doré, C. J., Henley, M. and Newton, D. E. F. Somatosensory and auditory evoked responses recorded simultaneously: differential effects of nitrous oxide and isoflurane **68**: 508–514
Thornton, C., Konieczko, K. M., Knight, A. B., Kaul, B., Jones, J. G., Doré, C. J. and White, D. C. Effect of propofol on the auditory evoked response and oesophageal contractility **63**: 411–417
Thornton, C. and Newton, D. E. F. Brain partial pressures of isoflurane and nitrous oxide, (*C*) **70**: 705
Thornton, C. *see* Newton, D. E. F. **62**: 61–65; **65**: 609–615; **69**: 122–129
Thornton, J. *see* King, M., (*R*) **65**: 733
Thornton, J. A. *see* Healy, T. E. J., (*R*) **68**: 453
Thorp, J. M. and Rennie, A. L. *BJA*—dangerous at low levels, (*C*) **71**: 607
Thorp, T. A. S., Liu, D., Graham, S. G. and Aitkenhead, A. R. Incidence of recall of awareness during anaesthesia for non-obstetric surgery, (*ARS*) **65**: 575–576P
Thys, D. M. *see* Reich, D. L. **63**: 675–681
Tian, L., Mehta, M. P., Prior, C. and Marshall, I. G. Relative pre- and postjunctional effects of a new vecuronium analogue, Org 9426, at the rat neuromuscular junction **69**: 284–287
Tidmarsh, M. A. and Baigent, D. F. Propofol in acute intermittent porphyria, (*C*) **68**: 230
Tighe, S. Q. M. Anaesthetic equipment for a developing country, (*C*) **67**: 360; Domiciliary oxygen concentrators in anaesthesia, (*C*) **66**: 273–274; Use of the laryngeal mask and face mask by inexperienced personnel, (*C*) **70**: 114–115
Tilson, H. *see* Lawson, D. H. **62**: 596–600
Tilson, H. H. *see* Jick, H. **62**: 590–595
Timmins, A. C. *see* Langford, R. M., (*ARS*) **71**: 770–771P
Timon, D. *see* Patterson, K. W., (*ARS*) **67**: 213–214P
Timoney, A. *see* Ryan, T. **70**: 101–103
Timour, Q. *see* Freysz, M., (*ESA*) **70**: A.46
Ting, P. L. and Sivagnanaratnam, V. Ultrasonographic study of the spread of local anaesthetic during axillary brachial plexus block **63**: 326–329

Tinker, J. and Jones, S. N., (editors) *A Pocket Book of Intensive Care: Data, Drugs and Procedures*, 2nd Edn, (*R*) **67**: 669
Tinker, J. H. *Cardiopulmonary Bypass: Current Concepts and Controversies*, (*R*) **64**: 128
Tiplady, B. *see* Armstrong, P. J. **67**: 532–538; (*ARS*) **71**: 314–315P
Tobias, M. D., Hanson, C. W. iii, Heppenstall, R. B. and Aukburg, S. J. Compartment syndrome after pressurized infusion **67**: 332–334
Tobin, J. R., Spurrier, E. A. and Wetzel, R. C. Anaesthesia for critically ill children during magnetic resonance imaging **69**: 482–486
Tobin, M. J. *Essentials of Critical Care Medicine*, (*R*) **64**: 532; (editor) *Problems in Respiratory Care: The Respiratory Muscles*, (*R*) **66**: 632–633; (editor) *Respiratory Monitoring* (*Contemporary Management in Critical Care* series), (*R*) **69**: 666
Toda, H. *see* Nakamura, K. **68**: 193–197
Todd, J. G. *see* Aitken, H. A. **67**: 36–40; Chaudhri, S. **69**: 607–610; Coventry, D. M., (*ARS*) **62**: 227P; Reeve, W. G. **65**: 544–547
Todd, M. M. *see* Hansen, T. D. **63**: 290–295; Reasoner, D. K. **65**: 210–215
Todres, I. D. *see* Coté, C. J., (*R*) **71**: 330–331
Toff, N. J. Use of a dental mirror in simulated difficult laryngoscopy, (*ARS*) **69**: 218–219P
Toft, P. and Helbo-Hansen, S. Interaction of ketamine with atracurium **62**: 319–320
Toftdahl, D. B. *see* Crawford, M. E. **70**: 642–646
Toivanen, T. *see* Koski, E. M. J. **64**: 16–20
Tokics, L. *see* Gunnarson, L. **66**: 423–432
Toleikis, J. R. *see* Sloan, T. B. **64**: 590–593
Tolley, P., Watts, A. and Hickman, J. Use of the laryngeal mask and face mask by inexperienced personnel, (*C*) **70**: 115
Tolley, P. M., Watts, A. D. J. and Hickman, J. A. Comparison of the use of the laryngeal mask and face mask by inexperienced personnel **69**: 320–321
Tomassetti, M. *see* Celleno, D. **62**: 649–654
Tomerson, B. W. *see* Koblin, D. D. **64**: 214–223
Tomi, K., Mashimo, T., Tashiro, C., Yagi, M., Pak, M., Nishimura, S., Nishimura, M. and Yoshiya, I. Alterations in pain threshold and psychomotor response associated with subanaesthetic concentrations of inhalation anaesthetics in humans **70**: 684–686
Tomlinson, A. A. *see* Mazumdar, B. **67**: 432–436
Tomlinson, B. *see* Bhatt, S. B. **69**: 298–303; Oh, T. E., (*C*) **70**: 237–238
Tomoda, K., Shingu, K., Ogawa, T., Osawa, M., Murakawa, M. and Mori, K. Comparison of CNS effects of propofol and thiopentone in cats **71**: 383–387
Tomoda, K. *see* Murayama, T. **69**: 61–64
Tong, W. P. *see* Veselis, R. A. **69**: 246–254
Tonnesen, A. S. *see* Hoyt, J. W., (*R*) **68**: 453–454
Tønnesen, E., Knudsen, F., Nielsen, H. K. and Christensen, N. J. Natural killer cell activity in a patient undergoing resection of phaeochromocytoma **62**: 327–330
Tooley, M. *see* Munn, J. **71**: 379–382
Topalidis, K. *see* Lynch, J. **67**: 690–693
Torda, T. A. *see* Graham, G. G. **64**: 28–32
Tordoff, S. G., Stubbing, J. F. and Linter, S. P. K. Delayed excitatory reaction following interaction of cocaine and monoamine oxidase inhibitor (phenelzine) **66**: 516–518
Tormey, W. *see* Claffey, L. P., (*ARS*) **62**: 234–235P
Torres, L. M. *see* Pedraz, J. L. **67**: 310–316
Torretti, J. Management of carboxyhaemoglobinaemia, (*C*) **68**: 113
Tosh, G. C. *see* Griffin, R. M., (*ARS*) **63**: 624–625P
Touboul, C. *see* Bonnet, F. **63**: 465–469
Towey, R. M. *see* Purday, J. P. **69**: 645–646
Toyoda, Y. *see* Kubota, Y., (*C*) **68**: 451
Toyooka, H. *see* Oshima, T. **69**: 236–239; Saitoh, Y. **70**: 402–404; **71**: 443–444
Traast, H. *see* Kalkman, C. J., (*ARS*) **64**: 387P; **66**: 483–489
Traber, K. B. *see* Wilton, N. C. T. **62**: 434–438
Tracey, J. A. *see* Gallagher, H., (*C*) **65**: 293–294
Tracy, T. M., Quinlan, K., Reed, A. P. and Kaplan, J. A. *Clinical Cases in Anesthesia*, (*R*) **66**: 278
Tramer, M. *see* Wilder-Smith, O. H. G., (*C*) **69**: 663–664
Treasure, T. *see* Brydon, C. **71**: 298–300; Hughes, K. R., (*ARS*) **64**: 382P
Treiber, H. S. *see* Gauss, A. **70**: 591–592
Treuren, B. C. and Buckley, D. H. F. Anaphylactoid reaction to vecuronium, (*C*) **64**: 125–126
Tricoche, R. *see* Le Pelley, E., (*ESA*) **70**: A.48
Triggs, E. J. *see* Mogg, G. A. **64**: 657–661
Triltsch, A. *see* Striebel, H. W., (*ESA*) **70**: A.208
Trimble, E. R. *see* McLoughlin, C. **67**: 764–767; McLoughlin, C. C., (*ARS*) **65**: 587–588P
Trinh, T. N. *see* Thomas, A. N. **69**: 397–398
Trinick, T. R. *see* Murray, J. M. **68**: 168–171; **69**: 643–644
Tripepi, A. *see* Piccinni, P., (*ESA*) **70**: A.78
Tronson, M. *see* Hatfield, A., (*R*) **70**: 709
Trotter, T., Windram, I. and Rowbotham, D. J. Effect of sublingual buprenorphine on gastric emptying of a liquid meal, (*ARS*) **66**: 405P
Trotter, T. *see* Barker, P., (*ARS*) **66**: 410–411P
Trotter, T. N. Power and spinal analgesia, (*C*) **65**: 293
Trotter, T. N., Langton, J. A., Barker, P. and Rowbotham, D. J. Perioperative continuous monitoring of ST-segment changes in patients undergoing elective Caesarean section **69**: 352–355
Trotter, T. N., Rowbotham, D. J., Windram, I. and Mushambi, M. C. Effect of sublingual buprenorphine on gastric emptying of a liquid meal **67**: 748–750
Trotter, T. N. *see* Mushambi, M., (*ARS*) **68**: 447P; Mushambi, M. C. **71**: 674–676
Trouvin, J. H. *see* Veroli, P. **68**: 183–186
Trouwborst, A., Hagenouw, R. R. P. M., Jeekel, J. and Ong, G. L. Hypervolaemic haemodilution in an anaemic Jehovah's Witness **64**: 646–648
Truffa-Bachi, J. *see* Bourgain, J. L. **65**: 737–743
Tryba, M. *see* Kulka, P. J., (*ESA*) **70**: A.143
Tsai, S. K., Lee, C., Kwan, W.-F. and Chen, B.-J. Recovery of cognitive functions after anaesthesia with desflurane or isoflurane and nitrous oxide **69**: 255–258
Tsai, Y.-C., Lai, Y.-Y. and Chang, C.-L. Comparison of the effect of EMLA cream, subcutaneous ring anaesthesia and a double cuff technique in the prevention of tourniquet pain **70**: 394–396
Tsiotou, A. *see* Georgiou, L., (*ESA*) **70**: A.60
Tsou, M.-Y. *see* Lui, P.-W. **71**: 689–695
Tsui, D. *see* Graham, G. G. **64**: 28–32
Tsui, S. L., Woo, D. C. S. and Lo, J. R. Anaesthetic management of a 2-month-old infant for laser resection of vocal cord granuloma **66**: 134–137
Tubylewicz Olsnes, B. *see* Forsman, M. **65**: 514–520
Tüchy, G. L. *see* Reckendorfer, H. **69**: 288–291
Tucker, G. T., Mather, L. E., Lennard, M. S. and Gregory, A. Plasma concentrations of the stereoisomers of prilocaine after administration of the racemate: implications for toxicity? **65**: 333–336
Tucker, G. T. *see* Whalley, P. M., (*ARS*) **71**: 306–307P
Tucker, P. *see* Brimacombe, J., (*C*) **71**: 613
Tugrul, M. *see* Reiz, S., (*ESA*) **70**: A.52
Tuimala, R. *see* Rorarius, M. G. F. **70**: 293–297
Tunstall, M. E. Incremental spinal anaesthesia and Caesarean section—relevance to the test dose for extradural analgesia, (*C*) **67**: 227–228
Tunstall, M. E. and Sheikh, A. Comparison of 1.5% enflurane with 1.25% isoflurane in oxygen for Caesarean section: avoidance of awareness without nitrous oxide **62**: 138–143
Tunstall, M. E. *see* Cyna, A. M. **67**: 341–345; Levy, D. M., (*C*) **70**: 701–702
Tuominen, M., Pitkänen, M. and Rosenberg, P. H. Effect of speed of injection of 0.5% plain bupivacaine on the spread of spinal anaesthesia **69**: 148–149
Tuominen, M., Pitkänen, M., Taivainen, T. and Rosenberg, P. H. Prediction of the spread of repeated spinal anaesthesia with bupivacaine **68**: 136–138; Prediction of the spread of repeated spinal anaesthesia with bupivacaine, (*C*) **68**: 636–637; Spread of spinal anaesthesia, (*C*) **69**: 328–329
Tuominen, M., Taivainen, T. and Rosenberg, P. H. Spinal anaesthesia with hypobaric bupivacaine, (*C*) **66**: 272–273; Spread of spinal anaesthesia with plain 0.5% bupivacaine: influence of the vertebral interspace used for injection **62**: 358–361
Tuominen, M. *see* Niemi, L. **71**: 807–809; Pere, P. **70**: 276–279; Rosenberg, P. H. **66**: 25–30; (*ESA*) **70**: A.129; Taivainen, T. **64**: 542–546; **65**: 234–236
Tuominen, M. K. *see* Pitkänen, M. T. **71**: 681–684
Türkan, H. *see* Bayhan, N., (*ESA*) **70**: A.123
Türkmen, A. *see* Durak, P., (*ESA*) **70**: A.96
Turner, D. A. B. Blood conservation, (*E*) **66**: 281–284
Turner, D. R., Kao, Y. J. and Bivona, C. Neuromuscular block by suxamethonium following treatment with histamine type 2 antagonists or metoclopramide **63**: 348–350
Turner, D. R. *see* Kao, Y. J. **65**: 220–224
Turner, G. *see* Cooper, D. W. **70**: 503–507
Turner, G. A., Newnham, J. P., Johnson, C. and Westmore, M. Effects of extradural anaesthesia on umbilical and uteroplacental arterial flow velocity waveforms **67**: 306–309

Turner, G. A., Williams, J. D. and Baker, D. J. Effect of pretreatment with oral pyridostigmine on subsequent activity of alcuronium in non-anaesthetized subjects 66: 365–369; Train-of-four fade during onset and recovery of neuromuscular block: a study in non-anaesthetized subjects 62: 279–286

Turner, J. *see* Cunningham, A. J. 70: 621–625

Turner, W. H. *see* Lawson, R. A., (*ARS*) 68: 442P

Tverskoy, M., Ben-Shlomo, I., Ezry, J., Finger, J. and Fleyshman, G. Midazolam acts synergistically with methohexitone for induction of anaesthesia 63: 109–112

Tverskoy, M. *see* Ben-Shlomo, I. 64: 45–47

Tweedie, I., Singh, P. J., Williams, D. R. and Charters, P. Is there an "optimum" intubating position? (*ARS*) 64: 383P

Tweedie, I. E. *see* Campbell, I. T. 65: 726–729

Tyers, M. B. *see* Bunce, K. T. 69: 60–62S

Tylah, L. T. A., (editor) *Critical Care of the Burned Patient*, (*R*) 71: 175

Tyler, C. K. G., Barnes, P. K. and Rafferty, M. P. Controlled ventilation with a Mapleson A (Magill) breathing system, (*C*) 63: 501; Controlled ventilation with a Mapleson A (Magill) breathing system: reassessment using a lung model 62: 462–466

Tyler, J. E. *see* Kong, K. L. 64: 159–162

Tyman-Szram, B. *see* Heavner, J. E. 71: 715–719

Tyrer, S. P., (editor) *Psychology, Psychiatry and Chronic Pain*, (*R*) 71: 175–176

Uhlig, P. *see* Schröder, T. 68: 536–539

Ullstad, T. *see* Rosenberg, J. 65: 684–691

Un, E. N., Healy, T. E. J. and Mortimer, A. J. Cardiorespiratory effects of sufentanil, (*ARS*) 66: 394P

Uncles, D. R. and Carrie, L. E. S. Antepartum assessment for anaesthesia, (*C*) 70: 116

Underhill, S. *see* Frazer, S., (*ARS*) 65: 289P; O'Sullivan, E., (*ARS*) 64: 380–381P; Sweeney, J., (*ARS*) 62: 222P; 63: 688–691

Underwood, S. *see* Lynch, M. 66: 391–393

Ungerer, M. J., Diedericks, J., van den Bergh, P. S., Kruger, P., Beneke, J. and De Wet, J. I. Comparison of intranasal sufentanil and oral trimeprazine for premedication of children, (*ARS*) 66: 406P

Uppington, J. *see* Hand, C. W. 64: 276–282

Upton, P. M. *see* Craft, T. M., (*R*) 70: 117

Upton, R. N. and Huang, Y. F. Influence of cardiac output, injection time and injection volume on the initial mixing of drugs with venous blood after i.v. bolus administration to sheep 70: 333–338

Upton, R. N. *see* Huang, Y. F. 69: 368–374; 70: 326–332; 70: 556–561

Urban, B. W. Differential effects of gaseous and volatile anaesthetics on sodium and potassium channels 71: 25–38

Urban, B. W. *see* Frenkel, C. 69: 292–297; 71: 15–24

Ure, R. W., Dwyer, S. J., Blogg, C. E. and White, A. P. Patient-controlled anxiolysis with propofol, (*ARS*) 67: 657–658P

Urquhart, B. *see* Sharrock, N. E. 65: 237–239; 67: 17–25

Urwyler, A., Censier, K., Seeberger, M. D., Rothenbühler, J. M., Kaufmann, M. A. and Drewe, J. *In vitro* effect of ephedrine, adrenaline, noradrenaline and isoprenaline on halothane-induced contractures in skeletal muscle from patients potentially susceptible to malignant hyperthermia 70: 76–79

Urwyler, A., Ellis, F. R., Halsall, P. J. and Hopkins, P. M. Effect of ischaemic work on the relaxation rate of patients potentially susceptible to malignant hyperthermia, (*ARS*) 64: 379–380P; Muscle relaxation rates in individuals susceptible to malignant hyperthermia 65: 421–423

Urwyler, A. *see* Seeberger, M. D. 69: 414–416; (*C*) 70: 489

Uski, T. *see* Reinstrup, P. 68: 187–192; 69: 615–620

Üstün, E. *see* Esener, Z. 69: 586–588

Utschakowski, A. *see* Schäfer, R., (*ESA*) 70: A.184

Utting, J. E. The era of relaxant anaesthesia, (*E*) 69: 551–553

Utting, J. E. *see* Long, K. J., (*ARS*) 68: 447P

Uys, P. C. *see* Allen, R. W. 66: 216–223; Ashton, W. B. 67: 741–747

Vafidis, G. C. *see* Barker, J. P. 64: 442–445

Valender, E. J. *see* Griffiths, R., (*ARS*) 68: 445P

Valentine, S. *see* Monk, C. R., (*ARS*) 63: 623–624P

Valentine, S. J. and Barrowcliffe, M. P. Effect of cardiopulmonary bypass flow on renal function, (*ARS*) 65: 279–280P

Valentine, S. J., Jarvis, A. P. and Shutt, L. E. Comparative study of the effects of air or saline to identify the extradural space 66: 224–227

Valentine, S. J. *see* Marjot, R. 64: 737–740; Shutt, L. E. 69: 589–594

Valles, J. *see* Samsó, E., (*ESA*) 70: A.205

Vallet, T. *see* Lacoste, L., (*ESA*) 70: A.67

Valli, H. *see* Randell, T. 68: 164–167

Vallis, C. J. *see* Coleman, S. A. 67: 257–261

Vanacker, B. *see* Wiebalck, A., (*ESA*) 70: A.90; (*ESA*) 70: A.154

Van Aken, H. *see* Baudot, J., (*ESA*) 70: A.170; Blockmans, D., (*ESA*) 70: A.40; Möllhoff, T. 64: 493–497; Wiebalck, A., (*ESA*) 70: A.90; (*ESA*) 70: A.154

Van Bastelaere, M., Rolly, G. and Van Peer, A. Pharmacokinetic behaviour of transdermal fentanyl, (*ESA*) 70: A.146

Van Boven, M. J., Pendeville, P. E. and Singelyn, F. J. Glycine and its metabolites during and after intrauterine YAG laser surgery, (*ESA*) 70: A.87

Van Brummelen, P. *see* Boer, F. 65: 184–189; (*C*) 66: 417

Vandam, L. D. *see* Dripps, R. D., (*R*) 62: 116–117

Vandekerckhove, T. *see* De Deyne, C., (*ESA*) 70: A.106

Van Der Krogt, J. *see* Boer, F. 65: 184–189; (*C*) 66: 417

Van der Spek, A. F. L., Reynolds, P. I., Fang, W. B., Ashton-Miller, J. A., Stohler, C. S. and Schork, M. A. Changes in resistance to mouth opening induced by depolarizing and non-depolarizing neuromuscular relaxants 64: 21–27

van der Veen, B. W. *see* James, M. F. M. 66: 247–249

Van Duys, J. *see* Fletcher, J. E. 68: 207–208

Van Elstraete, A. C., Pennant, J. H., Gajraj, N. M. and Victory, R. A. Tracheal tube cuff inflation as an aid to blind nasotracheal intubation 70: 691–693

Van Elstraete, A. C. *see* Gajraj, N. M., (*C*) 71: 772–773

Vangerven, M., Delrue, G., Brugman, E. and Cosaert, P. A new therapeutic approach to accidental intra-arterial injection of thiopentone 62: 98–100

Van Hasselt, G. *see* Williams, A. R., (*C*) 68: 637

Van Hemelrijck, J. *see* Blockmans, D., (*ESA*) 70: A.40

Van Lierde, M. *see* le Polain, B. 71: 657–660

Vanlinthout, L. E. H., van Egmond, J., de Boo, T., Lerou, J. G. C., Wevers, R. A. and Booij, L. H. D. J. Factors affecting magnitude and time course of neuromuscular block produced by suxamethonium 69: 29–35

Vanner, R. G. Gastro–oesophageal reflux in pregnancy at term and after delivery, (*ARS*) 63: 238–239P; Regurgitation and the laryngeal mask airway, (*C*) 70: 380–381

Vanner, R. G. *see* Goodman, N. W. 63: 548–553

Van Obbergh, L. J., Zeippen, B., Muller, G. and Veyckemans, F. Relationship between arterial $P\mathrm{co}_2$ ($P\mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{CO}_2}$) and end tidal CO$_2$ (ETco_2) recorded through a laryngeal mask (LMA) in children breathing spontaneously, (*ESA*) 70: A.164

Van Ommen, H. *see* Boer, F. 67: 69–72

Van Peer, A. *see* van Beem, H. 62: 610–615; Van Bastelaere, M., (*ESA*) 70: A.146

Van Rossum, J. *see* Ionescu, T. I. 66: 458–464

Vapaatalo, H. *see* Ojanen, R., (*ESA*) 70: A.94

Varin, F. *see* Donati, F. 66: 557–561

Varley, S. *see* Cook, L. B. 69: 322–324

Vasdev, G. M. S. and Leicht, C. H. Extradural abscess in the postpartum period, (*C*) 70: 703–704

Vassilieff, N., Rosencher, N., Sessler, D. I., Conseiller, C. T. and Lienhart, A. Effect of premedication with nifedipine on intraoperative hypothermia, (*ESA*) 70: A.71

Vassiliou, M. *see* Fassoulaki, A., (*ARS*) 62: 232P

Vaubourdolle, M. *see* Quintin, L. 66: 108–115

Vaughan, R. S. Airways revisited, (*E*) 62: 1–3; Airways re-revisited, (*C*) 63: 129; Blind nasal intubation is no longer necessary, (*C*) 64: 257; Double-lumen tubes, (*E*) 70: 497–498; Potassium in the perioperative period 67: 194–200; Potassium in the perioperative period, (*C*) 68: 225; Potassium in the perioperative period, (*C*) 68: 229; Potassium in the perioperative period, (*C*) 68: 329; Training in fibreoptic laryngoscopy, (*E*) 66: 538–540

Vaughan, R. S. and Cobley, M. The airway decides the anaesthetic approach before tracheal intubation, (*C*) 70: 600

Vaughan, R. S. *see* Cobley, M. 68: 90–97; (*C*) 69: 225; 70: 576–578; Hartley, M. 71: 561–568; Read, M. S., (*C*) 70: 701; Tham, E. J. 68: 32–38

Veber, B., Gauthé, M., Michel-Cherqui, M., des Mesnards, V. and Fischler, M. Severe hypertension during postpartum haemorrhage after i.v. administration of prostglandin E$_2$ 68: 623–624

Vedelsdal, R. *see* Christensen, P. A. 71: 835–838

Vegfors, M. and Lennmarken, C. Carboxyhaemoglobinaemia and pulse oximetry 66: 625–626; Management of carboxyhaemoglobinaemia, (*C*) 68: 113

Vegfors, M. *see* Gupta, A., (*C*) 69: 422

Vejlstrup, N. G. and Dorrington, K. L. Active solute transport antagonizes alveolar flooding across the fully wetted *in vivo* rabbit alveolar epithelium, (*ARS*) **71**: 310P
Venkat, N. *see* Hanna, M. H. **70**: 511–514
Venkatesan, S. *see* Carli, F. **66**: 292–299
Venn, P. J. H. Evaluation of the Ambu CPAP system **62**: 340–347
Venn, P. J. H., Loach, A. B. and Collins, P. D. Effect of speed of injection on the dose required to induce anaesthesia with propofol, (*ARS*) **65**: 287P
Venn, P. J. H., Simpson, D. A., Rubin, A. P. and Edstrom, H. H. Effect of fluid preloading on cardiovascular variables after spinal anaesthesia with glucose-free 0.75% bupivacaine **63**: 682–687
Venn, R. F. *see* Calleja, M. A., (*C*) **64**: 649
Ventham, P. *see* Thornton, C. **63**: 113–115
Ventura-Clapier, R. *see* Murat, I., (*ARS*) **63**: 631P
Verbeek, A. M. *see* Hull, J. M., (*ARS*) **69**: 534P
Verbessem, D. *see* Verborgh, C. **69**: 36–39
Verborgh, C., Verbessem, D. and Camu, F. Haemodynamic effects of isoflurane during propofol anaesthesia **69**: 36–39
Verborgh, C. *see* Ivens, D., (*ESA*) **70**: A.17
Vercher, J. L. *see* Paut, O., (*ESA*) **70**: A.10
Verde, G. *see* Imberti, R., (*C*) **71**: 164
de Verdier, C.-H. *see* Nilsson, A. **64**: 72–76
Verdouw, P. D. *see* van Woerkens, L. J. **65**: 393–399
Vereczkey, Z., Babik, B., Fogas, J., Méray, J. and Baltás, B. Abdominal wall retraction may decrease anaesthesiological risks of laparoscopic cholecystectomy, (*ESA*) **70**: A.64
Verghese, C. *see* Walker, M. B., (*C*) **70**: 114
Vergnaud, M.-C. *see* Laroche, D. **69**: 611–614
Verhoeff, F. *see* Jewkes, C., (*ARS*) **63**: 619P; **67**: 788–794; Sanders, D. J., (*ARS*) **64**: 389–390P; Sear, J. W., (*ARS*) **65**: 284–285P
Verkaaik, A. P. K., Visser, W., Deckers, J. W. and Lotgering, F. K. Multiple coronary artery dissections in a woman at term **71**: 301–302
Vermeyen, K. M., De Hert, S. G., Erpels, F. A. and Adriaensen, H. F. Myocardial metabolism during anaesthesia with propofol—low dose fentanyl for coronary artery bypass surgery **66**: 504–508
Vermeyen, K. M., Erpels, F. A., Beeckman, C. P., Janssen, L. A. and Adriaensen, H. F. Low-dose sufentanil–isoflurane anaesthesia for coronary artery surgery **63**: 44–50
Vernon, D. *see* Crawford, M. **70**: 419–422
Veroli, P. and Astier, V. Acupressure and postoperative vomiting in strabismus correction, (*C*) **68**: 634
Veroli, P. and Benhamou, D. Comparison of hypertonic saline (5%), isotonic saline and Ringer's lactate solutions for fluid preloading before lumbar extradural anaesthesia **69**: 461–464
Veroli, P., O'Kelly, B., Bertrand, F., Trouvin, J. H., Farinotti, R. and Ecoffey, C. Extrahepatic metabolism of propofol in man during the anhepatic phase of orthotopic liver transplantation **68**: 183–186
Versichelen, L. *see* Mergaert, C., (*ESA*) **70**: A.149
Versprille, A. *see* van Vught, A. J. **63**: 110–111S
Vertommen, J. D. *see* Baudot, J., (*ESA*) **70**: A.170
Veselis, R. A., Reinsel, R. A., Wroński, M., Marino, P., Tong, W. P. and Bedford, R. F. EEG and memory effects of low-dose infusions of propofol **69**: 246–254
Vesey, C. J., Stringer, M. and Cole, P. V. Decay of nitroprusside. I: *In vitro* **64**: 696–703
Vesey, C. J., Sweeney, B. and Cole, P. V. Decay of nitroprusside. II: *In vivo* **64**: 704–709
Veyckemans, F. *see* Van Obbergh, L. J., (*ESA*) **70**: A.164
Viale, J. P. *see* Quintin, L. **66**: 108–115
Viars, P. *see* Beaussier, M., (*ESA*) **70**: A.37; Bodin, L., (*ESA*) **70**: A.179; (*ESA*) **70**: A.191; Coriat, P., (*ESA*) **70**: A.38; Delayance, S., (*ESA*) **70**: A.45; Duranteau, R., (*ESA*) **70**: A.148; Fellahi, J. L., (*ESA*) **70**: A.44; Goarin, J. P., (*ESA*) **70**: A.193; Gosgnach, M., (*ESA*) **70**: A.5; (*ESA*) **70**: A.6; (*ESA*) **70**: A.21; Guesde, R., (*ESA*) **70**: A.79; Kalfon, P., (*ESA*) **70**: A.182; Mouquet, C., (*ESA*) **70**: A.82; (*ESA*) **70**: A.83; (*ESA*) **70**: A.84; Puybasset, L., (*ESA*) **70**: A.39; Riou, B., (*ESA*) **70**: A.80; (*ESA*) **70**: A.102; (*ESA*) **70**: A.103; Rouby, J. J., (*ESA*) **70**: A.181; Saada, M., (*ESA*) **70**: A.194; Samama, C. M., (*ESA*) **70**: A.100; Thirion, A.-V., (*ESA*) **70**: A.172; Thormann, F., (*ESA*) **70**: A.173; Vivien, B., (*ESA*) **70**: A.183
Viaud, J.-Y. *see* Ormezzano, X. **64**: 503–506
Viby-Mogensen, J. *see* Engbæk, J. **62**: 274–278; Eriksson, L. I. **65**: 487–493
Vickers, M. D. Potassium in the perioperative period, (*C*) **68**: 224–225
Vickers, M. D. and Jones, R. M., (editors) *Medicine for Anaesthetists*, 3rd Edn, (*R*) **64**: 261
Vickers, M. D., Morgan, M. and Spencer, P. S. J. *Drugs in Anaesthetic Practice*, (*R*) **68**: 454–455
Vickers, M. D. *see* Clyburn, P. A. **64**: 446–449; (*C*) **65**: 596–597; Gao, F. **66**: 179–184; Kidd, J. F., (*E*) **62**: 355–357; Okell, R. W. **67**: 285–288; Sykes, M. K., (*R*) **69**: 666; Yoshizumi, J., (*ARS*) **67**: 212–213P; **67**: 735–740; **71**: 839–844
Vickers, R. J. and May, A. E. Long-term backache after extradural or general anaesthesia for manual removal of placenta: preliminary report **70**: 214–215
Victory, J. G. G. and Terrar, D. A. Effects of bupivacaine on inward currents and contraction in single myocytes isolated from guineapig ventricle, (*ARS*) **62**: 227–228P
Victory, R. A. *see* Gajraj, N. M., (*C*) **71**: 772–773; Van Elstraete, A. C. **70**: 691–693
Vidal, P., Sykes, P. J., O'Shaughnessy, M. and Craddock, K. Compartment syndrome after use of an automatic arterial pressure monitoring device **71**: 902–904
Vidal Lopez, F. *see* Montero Matamala, A. **62**: 637–640
Videcoq, M. *see* Arvieux, C. C. **66**: 673–682
Vincent, J.-L. Fluids for resuscitation **67**: 185–193
Vinelli, M. *see* Degasperi, D., (*ESA*) **70**: A.59
Virkkilä, M., Ali-Melkkilä, T., Soini, H. and Kanto, J. Pharmacokinetics and effects of i.m. alfentanil as premedication for day-case ophthalmic surgery in elderly patients **71**: 507–511
Virkkilä, M. *see* Ali-Melkkilä, T., (*ESA*) **70**: A.145
Visner, M. S. *see* Kim, Y. D. **68**: 286–292
Visser, W. *see* Verkaaik, A. P. K. **71**: 301–302
Viviand, X., Guidon-Attali, C., Lacarelle, B., Martin, C. and François, G. Determination of a pharmacokinetic model for propofol induction of anaesthesia, (*ESA*) **70**: A.150
Viviand, X. *see* Albanese, J., (*ESA*) **70**: A.107
Vivien, B., Mourgeon, E., Saada, M., Goarin, J.-P., Rouby, J.-J. and Viars, P. Evaluation of cardiac function in ICU: right heart catheterization *vs* transesophageal echocardiography. Preliminary results, (*ESA*) **70**: A.183
Vizi, E. S. *see* Kinjo, M. **62**: 683–690
Vletter, A. A. *see* Gesink-van der Veer, B. J. **71**: 827–834
Vohra, A., Kumar, S., Charlton, A. J., Olukoga, A. O., Boulton, A. J. M. and McLeod, D. Effect of diabetes mellitus on the cardiovascular responses to induction of anaesthesia and tracheal intubation **71**: 258–261
Vohra, A., Kumar, S., Charlton, A. J., Olukoga, A. O., McLeod, D. and Boulton, A. J. M. Effect of diabetic autonomic dysfunction on the cardiovascular responses to induction of anaesthesia and tracheal intubation, (*ARS*) **69**: 212–213P
Vohra, A., Thomas, A. N., Harper, N. J. N. and Pollard, B. J. Non-invasive measurement of cardiac output during induction of anaesthesia and tracheal intubation: thiopentone and propofol compared **67**: 64–68
Vohra, A., Thomas, A. N., Pollard, B. J. and Harper, N. J. N. Non-invasive measurement of cardiac output during tracheal intubation, (*ARS*) **64**: 390–391P
Vohra, A. *see* Thomas, A. N., (*C*) **66**: 733–734
Vohra, S. *see* McConachie, I. **63**: 558–560
Volgyesi, G. A. *see* Burrows, F. A. **63**: 565–573
Vonesh, M. *see* Cork, R. C., (*ARS*) **64**: 391P
de Vos, R. *see* Gallandat Huet, R. C. G., (*R*) **64**: 760
Vourlioti, A. *see* Georgiou, L., (*ESA*) **70**: A.60
Vucevic, M., Purdy, G. M. and Ellis, F. R. Esmolol hydrochloride for management of the cardiovascular stress responses to laryngoscopy and tracheal intubation **68**: 529–530
Vucevic, M. and Russell, I. F. Spinal anaesthesia for Caesarean section: 0.125% plain bupivacaine 12 ml compared with 0.5% plain bupivacaine 3 ml **68**: 590–595
Vucevic, M. *see* Russell, I. F., (*C*) **69**: 662
van Vught, A. J., Versprille, A. and Jansen, J. R. C. Apnoea during high frequency jet ventilation in piglets **63**: 110–111S
Vuorinen, J. *see* Aantaa, R. **67**: 402–409; Scheinin, B. **62**: 385–392
Vust, L. J. *see* Hansen, T. D. **63**: 290–295
Vyvyan, H. A. L. *see* Braude, N., (*ARS*) **66**: 403P; **67**: 574–578

Wachtel, R. E. *see* Lebeda, M. D. **68**: 282–285
Wade, A. *see* Wolf, A. R. **64**: 430–435
Wade, J. A. *see* Goodman, N. W. **63**: 548–553
Wagemans, M. F. M., Zuurmond, W. W. A., Spoelder, E. M. and de Lange, J. J. Intrathecal pain relief in terminally ill cancer patients at home, (*ESA*) **70**: A.213
Wagener, G. *see* Fruhstorfer, H. **70**: 167–172
Wagner, K. *see* Schäfer, R., (*ESA*) **70**: A.184
Wagstaff, A. *see* Stafford, M. A., (*ARS*) **66**: 406–407P

Wåhlander, L. *see* Ejnell, H. **68**: 76–80
Waibel, U. *see* Khuenl-Brady, K. S., *(C)* **67**: 506–507
Wainwright, A. P. *see* Suresh, D. **66**: 200–204
Wait, C. M. *see* Spivey, K. M., *(C)* **71**: 321
Wake, P. *see* Hawkyard, S., *(ARS)* **63**: 624P
Walensky, C. *see* Spies, C., *(ESA)* **70**: A.186
Walker, A. M. *see* Jick, H. **62**: 590–595
Walker, D. R. *see* Gupta, N. K., *(C)* **70**: 699
Walker, I. A. *see* Bethune, D. W. **69**: 197–199
Walker, M. B., Goodwin, A. P. L. and Verghese, C. Use of the laryngeal mask and face mask by inexperienced personnel, *(C)* **70**: 114
Walker, R. W. M. *see* Gwinnutt, C. L. **67**: 13–16; Meakin, G. **65**: 816–818
Walker, S. *see* Burns, A. M. **65**: 418–420
Wallace, P. G. M. *see* Wong, P. K., *(ARS)* **71**: 768P
Wallbank, W. A. *see* Stott, D. G. **70**: 370–371
Walsh, B. E. Ramon y Cajal, *(e)* *(C)* **66**: 417
Walsh, G. *see* Joshi, G. P. **70**: 87–88
Walther-Larsen, S. *see* Sanchez, R. **64**: 632–633
Wang, C., Chakrabarti, M. K. and Whitwam, J. G. Effect of low and high concentrations of alfentanil administered intrathecally on Aδ and C fibre mediated somatosympathetic reflexes **68**: 503–507; Lack of a ceiling effect for intrathecal buprenorphine on C fibre mediated somatosympathetic reflexes **71**: 528–533; Relative effects of intrathecal midazolam and fentanyl on Aδ and C reflexes, *(ARS)* **65**: 590P
Wang, C., Koutsoukou-Dritsopoulou, A., Chakrabarti, M. K., Holdcroft, A. and Whitwam, J. G. Differential effects of alfentanil, fentanyl, pethidine and lignocaine administered intrathecally on nociceptive responses evoked by low and high frequency stimulation of somatic nerves **70**: 63–69
Wang, C. *see* Knowles, M. G., *(ARS)* **71**: 305P; Nicol, M. E., *(ARS)* **71**: 313–314P
Wang, C. Y. Respiratory depression after extradural fentanyl, *(C)* **69**: 544; Respiratory depression after extradural fentanyl, *(C)* **71**: 166
Wang, D. Y., Pomfrett, C. J. D. and Healy, T. E. J. Respiratory sinus arrhythmia: a new, objective sedation score **71**: 354–358
Wang, D. Y., Sneyd, J. R., Pomfrett, C. J. D. and Healy, T. E. J. Effect of physiotherapy on EEG spectral derivatives in sedated patients in the intensive care unit, *(ARS)* **69**: 221–222P
Wang, D. Y. *see* Sneyd, J. R. **68**: 349–351
Wang, S. *see* Lui, P.-W. **71**: 689–695
Wanigasekera, V. *see* Howell, S., *(ARS)* **69**: 536P
Wanigasekera, V. A., Marsch, S. C. U., Wong, L. S. S., Ryder, W. A. and Foëx, P. Influence of preload on post-systolic shortening, *(ARS)* **71**: 770P
Wann, K. T. Neuronal sodium and potassium channels: structure and function **71**: 2–14
Wann, K. T. *see* Southan, A. P. **63**: 574–580; **63**: 581–586
Wappler, F. *see* Lenzen, C. **71**: 242–246
Ward, C. S. *see* Davey, A., *(R)* **70**: 240
Ward, D. S. *see* Dahan, A. **66**: 454–457
Ward, M. E. A new look at the breath of life, *(E)* **69**: 339–340
Ward, M. E. *see* Craft, T. M. **64**: 524–527
Ward, S. *see* Canning, J., *(ARS)* **62**: 226P
Wardall, G. J. and Frame, W. T. Extradural anaesthesia for Caesarean section in achondroplasia **64**: 367–370
Wardall, G. J. *see* Merry, A. F. **69**: 92–94
Warde, D., Nagi, H. and Raftery, S. Respiratory complications and hypoxic episodes during inhalation induction with isoflurane in children **66**: 327–330
Warde, D. *see* Raftery, S. **64**: 167–169
Warde, D. J., Nagi, H. and Raftery, S. Inhalation induction of anaesthesia with isoflurane in children, *(C)* **67**: 500–501
Wareham, A. C. *see* Meakin, G., *(ARS)* **67**: 205–206P; **68**: 161–163
Warfield, C. A., (editor) *Principles and Practice of Pain Management*, *(R)* **71**: 176
Wargnier, J. P. *see* Gentili, M. E., *(C)* **70**: 594
Wark, H. Halothane hepatitis, *(C)* **65**: 840–841; Hepatotoxicity of volatile anaesthetic agents, *(C)* **71**: 610–611
Wark, H., Earl, J., Chau, D. D. and Overton, J. Halothane metabolism in children **64**: 474–481
Wark, H., Earl, J., Chau, D. D., Overton, J. and Cheung, H. T. A. A urinary cysteine–halothane metabolite: validation and measurement in children **64**: 469–473
Warner, D. S. *see* Hansen, T. D. **63**: 290–295; Reasoner, D. K. **65**: 210–215
Warren, P. M. *see* Fried, M. J., *(ARS)* **71**: 758P; Young, C. H. **71**: 642–647
Warren, S. J. *see* Miller, C. D. **65**: 216–219
Waskell, L. *see* Hoffman, J. **63**: 103–108
Wasnick, J. D. *see* Hoffman, W. J., *(R)* **71**: 174–175
Watanabe, H., Lindgren, L., Rosenberg, P. and Randell, T. Glycopyrronium prolongs topical anaesthesia of oral mucosa and enhances absorption of lignocaine **70**: 94–95
Watkins, J. NAARAS: the advisory service to anaesthetists provided by the Supraregional Protein Reference Unit in Sheffield, *(C)* **66**: 274
Watkins, J. *see* Wright, P. J. **62**: 104–107
Watney, G. C. G. Comparison of two measurements, *(C)* **71**: 607–609
Watson, A. *see* Watson, D., *(ARS)* **67**: 656P
Watson, A. P. *see* Fell, D. **62**: 573–575
Watson, D. Hyaluronidase **71**: 422–425
Watson, D., Farquhar, I. K., Dennison, A. R., Cole, J., Watson, A. and McAllister, S. Postoperative analgesia by infusion of local anaesthetic into the rectus sheath, *(ARS)* **67**: 656P
Watson, N. A., Munday, I. T. and Jones, R. M. Relative efficacy and potency of nalmefene, a long-acting opioid antagonist, *(ARS)* **70**: 479P
Watson, N. A. *see* Harrop-Griffiths, A. W. **64**: 586–589
Watt, J. and Wood, C., (editors) *Talking Health: Conventional and Complementary Approaches*, *(R)* **63**: 370
Watt, S. *see* Stacey, R. G. W. **71**: 499–502
Watt, T., Faragher, B., Withers, D. J., England, R. E., Martin, D. F. and Campbell, I. T. Ultrasound measurement of muscle thickness in the estimation of fat free mass, *(ARS)* **70**: 477P
Watters, C. *see* Campbell, W., *(C)* **67**: 803
Watters, C. H. *see* Campbell, W. I. **62**: 545–547
Watters, D. A. K., Wilson, I. N., Leaver, R. J. and Bagshawe, A. *Care of the Critically Ill Patient in the Tropics and Subtropics*, *(R)* **68**: 453
Watts, A. *see* Tolley, P., *(C)* **70**: 115
Watts, A. D. J. *see* Tolley, P. M. **69**: 320–321
Waud, B. E. Neuromuscular block in diaphragm and hand, *(C)* **62**: 236
Weakly, J. N. *see* Brandom, B. W. **62**: 488–493
Webb, A. *see* Mythen, M., *(ESA)* **70**: A.29
Webb, A. R. *see* Mythen, M. G. **71**: 858–863
Weber, M. *see* Skjelboe, M. **63**: 554–557
Weber, S. *see* Brandom, B. W. **62**: 488–493
Webster, J., Barnard, M. and Carli, F. Metabolic response to colonic surgery: extradural *vs* continuous spinal **67**: 467–469
Webster, J. *see* Carli, F. **66**: 292–299; **67**: 729–734
Webster, N. R. *see* Murphy, P. G., *(ARS)* **67**: 209–210P; **68**: 613–618; Newton, D. E. F. **65**: 609–615; **69**: 122–129
Wedel, D. J., (editor) *Orthopedic Anesthesia*, *(R)* **71**: 924–925
Wee, M. Y. K., Geeurickx, A. and Wimalaratna, S. A method to facilitate regional anaesthesia by detection of mixed nerve action potentials **69**: 411–413
Wee, W. Y. K. *see* Shutt, L. E. **69**: 589–594
Weeks, D. B. and Ford, D. Prolonged suxamethonium-induced neuromuscular block associated with organophosphate poisoning, *(C)* **62**: 237
Wegenius, G. *see* Rothen, H. U., *(ESA)* **70**: A.53; **71**: 788–795
Wegrzynowicz, E. S. *see* Lebeda, M. D. **68**: 282–285
Weibal, E. R. *see* Crystal, R. G., *(R)* **67**: 230
Weidemann, H. P. *see* Matthay, R. A., *(R)* **62**: 116
Weidmann, G. *see* Biro, P., *(ESA)* **70**: A.156
Weindlmayr-Goettel, M., Gilly, H., Sipos, E. and Steinbereithner, K. Lipid solubility of pancuronium and vecuronium determined by n-octanol/water partitioning **70**: 579–580
Weindlmayr-Goettel, M. *see* Werba, A. **69**: 382–386
Weindlmayr-Göttel, M. *see* Reckendorfer, H. **69**: 288–291
Weiner, S., (editor) *Differential Diagnosis of Acute Pain by Body Region*, *(R)* **71**: 923
Weir, E. K. and Reeves, J. T., (editors) *Pulmonary Vascular Physiology and Pathophysiology*, *(R)* **63**: 642–643
Weiss, M., Mirow, N., Birkhahn, A., Schneider, M. and Wernet, P. Benzodiazepines and their solvents influence neutrophil granulocyte function **70**: 317–321
Weisz, M. T. *see* Plastow, S. E., *(C)* **70**: 492
Welch, R. M. *see* Cook, D. R. **69**: 580–585
Weller, R. *see* Baskett, P., *(R)* **62**: 117–118; Zorab, J. S. M., *(R)* **63**: 248
Weller, R. M. *see* Zorab, J. S. M., *(R)* **64**: 128
Wells, J. C. D. and Woolf, C. J., (editors) *British Medical Bulletin: A Series of Expert Reviews. Pain, Mechanisms and Management*, *(R)* **70**: 495
Wells, J. E. *see* Davis, F. M., *(C)* **64**: 403–404
Welsh, B. E. Aid to intubation, *(C)* **62**: 469–470
Welsh, K. R. *see* Bloor, G. K., *(ARS)* **71**: 314P
Welte, M., Haimerl, E., Groh, J., Briegel, J., Sunder-Plassmann, L., Herz, A., Peter, K. and Stein, C. Effect of interpleural morphine on postoperative pain and pulmonary function after thoracotomy **69**: 637–639
Wenham, D. *see* Carli, F. **66**: 292–299

Wenker, O. The part of rescue helicopters in large accidents and disasters, (*ESA*) **70**: A.197

Wennberg, E. Dextran preloading before extradural block, (*C*) **66**: 631; Measurement of transthoracic electrical impedance, (*C*) **66**: 734

Wennberg, E., Frid, I., Haljamäe, H. and Norén, H. Colloid (3% Dextran 70) with or without ephedrine infusion for cardiovascular stability during extradural Caesarean section **69**: 13–18

Wennberg, E., Frid, I., Haljamäe, H., Wennergren, M. and Kjellmer, I. Comparison of Ringer's acetate with 3% dextran 70 for volume loading before extradural Caesarean section **65**: 654–660

Wennergren, M. *see* Wennberg, E. **65**: 654–660

Wenngren, B.-I. *see* Nyström, E., (*ESA*) **70**: A.65

Wenstone, R., Campbell, J. M., Booker, P. D. and McKay, R. Renal function after cardiopulmonary bypass in children: comparison of dopamine with dobutamine **67**: 591–594

Wenstone, R. and Hardy, P. Extradurals and shivering, (*C*) **65**: 731–732

Werba, A., Gilly, H., Weindlmayr-Goettel, M., Spiss, C. K., Steinbereithner, K., Czech, T. and Agoston, S. Porcine model for studying the passage of non-depolarizing neuromuscular blockers through the blood–brain barrier **69**: 382–386

Wernberg, M. *see* Nielsen, T. H. **62**: 164–167; Olsen, K. H. **64**: 170–172; (*C*) **65**: 293

Werner, O. *see* Fletcher, R., (*ARS*) **63**: 242P; Larsson, A. **62**: 378–384; Malmkvist, G. **63**: 696–701

Wernet, P. *see* Weiss, M. **70**: 317–321

Wertz, E. Does etomidate cause haemolysis? (*C*) **70**: 490–491

Wesnes, K. *see* Bailie, R. **63**: 68–75

Wessel, A. *see* Striebel, W. H., (*ESA*) **70**: A.210

Wessel, P. E. *see* Ormezzano, X. **64**: 503–506

West, J. B. *Ventilation/Blood Flow and Gas Exchange*, 5th Edn, (*R*) **66**: 276

West, J. B. *see* Crystal, R. G., (*R*) **67**: 230

West, M. *see* Jonas, M., (*ARS*) **71**: 311P

Westbrook, J. L., Renowden, S. A. and Carrie, L. E. S. Study of the anatomy of the extradural region using magnetic resonance imaging **71**: 495–498

Westenberg, A. M. *see* Galletly, D. C. **68**: 360–364

Westenskow, D. R. *see* Heining, M. P. D. **67**: 120–126

Westmore, M. *see* Turner, G. A. **67**: 306–309

Weston, P. *see* Loughnan, B. A., (*ARS*) **62**: 223P

Weston, P. F. *see* Loughnan, B. A. **63**: 561–564

Wetchler, B. V., (editor) *Anaesthesia for Ambulatory Surgery*, 2nd Edn, (*R*) **67**: 229–230; Postoperative nausea and vomiting in day-case surgery **69**: 33–39S

Wetzel, R. C. *see* Tobin, J. R. **69**: 482–486

Wevers, R. A. *see* Vanlinthout, L. E. H. **69**: 29–35

Weyandt, D. *see* Meier-Hellmann, A., (*ESA*) **70**: A.185

Weyland, A. *see* Stephan, H. **69**: 51–57

Whalley, D. G., Salevsky, F. C. and Ryckman, J. V. Haemodynamic and metabolic consequences of aortic occlusion during abdominal aortic surgery **70**: 96–98

Whalley, P. M., Tucker, G. T. and Reilly, C. S. Effect of propofol on propranolol metabolism by human liver microsomes, (*ARS*) **71**: 306–307P

Whatley, G. S. *see* Oxorn, D. C. **69**: 200–201

Wheatley, R. G., Madej, T. H., Jackson, I. J. B. and Hunter, D. The first year's experience of an acute pain service **67**: 353–359

Wheatley, R. G., Shepherd, D., Jackson, I. J., Madej, T. H. and Hunter, D. Hypoxaemia and pain relief after upper abdominal surgery, (*ARS*) **68**: 433–434P

Wheatley, R. G., Shepherd, D., Jackson, I. J. B., Madej, T. H. and Hunter, D. Hypoxaemia and pain relief after upper abdominal surgery: comparison of i.m. and patient-controlled analgesia **69**: 558–561

Wheatley, R. G., Somerville, I. D., Sapsford, D. J. and Jones, J. G. Postoperative hypoxaemia: comparison of extradural, i.m. and patient-controlled opioid analgesia **64**: 267–275

Wheatley, R. G., Stevens, J. D., Grace, A. and Hunter, D. Computerized analysis of continuous pulse oximetry in children with nocturnal breathing disorders, (*ARS*) **67**: 208P

Wheatley, R. G. *see* Madej, T. H., (*ARS*) **68**: 434P; **69**: 554–557

Wheeler, A. S. *see* James, F. M. iii, (*R*) **62**: 582

Whelan, E. *see* Moulton Perry, S. **66**: 66–72

Whiffler, K. *see* James, M. F. M. **62**: 213–215

Whimster, W. F. and Lunkenheimer, P. P. Review of respiratory tract structure in relation to high frequency ventilation **63**: 32–37S

Whimster, W. F. *see* Lunkenheimer, P. P. **63**: 3–10S

Whitaker, D. K. *see* Gray, H. St J. **68**: 272–276

Whitburn, R. H., Laishley, R. S. and Jewkes, D. A. Anaesthesia for simultaneous Caesarean section and clipping of intracerebral aneurysm **64**: 642–645

Whitburn, R. H. *see* Goldhill, D. R. **65**: 749–753

White, A. *see* Brimacombe, J. **71**: 800–802

White, A. P. *see* Ure, R. W., (*ARS*) **67**: 657–658P

White, D. *see* Withington, P. S., (*ARS*) **63**: 243P

White, D. A. and Smyth, D. G. Exaggerated physiological responses to propofol in myotonic dystrophy, (*C*) **64**: 758

White, D. C. *see* Cotter, S. M., (*ARS*) **66**: 408–409P; Humphrey, S. J. E., (*ARS*) **63**: 227P; (*ARS*) **64**: 397–398P; (*ARS*) **66**: 400–401P; Landon, A. J. **70**: 605–611; Lockwood, G. G., (*ARS*) **63**: 633–634P; **66**: 519–526; McHale, S. P., (*ARS*) **69**: 529P; Matson, A. M., (*ARS*) **69**: 528–529P; Royston, B. D., (*ARS*) **71**: 315P; Thornton, C. **63**: 411–417; Wolff, A. H., (*ARS*) **69**: 539P

White, M. and Kenny, G. N. C. Intraoperative control of propofol using a computerized infusion system, (*ARS*) **63**: 620–621P

White, M. *see* Marsh, B. **67**: 41–48

White, P. F., (editor) *Kinetics of Anaesthetic Drugs in Clinical Anesthesiology*, (*R*) **69**: 667; (editor) *Outpatient Anaesthesia*, (*R*) **66**: 418–419

White, P. F. *see* Smith, I. **70**: 446–448; (*C*) **71**: 460

Whitehead, E., Arrigoni, B. and Bannister, J. An open study of ropivacaine in extradural anaesthesia **64**: 67–71

Whitehead, J. P., Goldhill, D. R., Griffith, A. P., Emmott, R. S., Bracey, B. J., Hindocha, N. and Flynn, P. J. Preliminary clinical experiences with mivacurium (BW B1090U), (*ARS*) **64**: 386P

Whitehead, J. P. *see* Carter, J. A., (*ARS*) **64**: 384–385P; Goldhill, D. R. **67**: 289–295

Whiteley, S. M. *see* Ogilvy, A. J., (*ARS*) **70**: 476P

Whitfield, A. and Douglas, R. H. B. Effect of general anaesthesia on the magnetic resonance imaging signal from the brain **62**: 694–696

Whiting, R. W., Finegan, B. A., Tam, Y. K. and Clanachan, A. S. Enhancement of bupivacaine toxicity by therapeutic plasma concentrations of diltiazem in the anaesthetized dog, (*ARS*) **65**: 286P

Whiting, R. W. *see* Finegan, B. A. **69**: 492–497

Whitlock, R. M. L. *see* Merry, A. F. **68**: 6–12

Whitten, C. E. *Anyone Can Intubate*, (*R*) **62**: 583

Whitwam, J. *see* McCloy, R., (*C*) **67**: 504

Whitwam, J. G. *see* Chakrabarti, M. K. **63**: 732–735; **64**: 374–378; Fennelly, M. E. **68**: 303–305; Hackman, C. H. **67**: 346–352; Hatch, D. J. **65**: 262–267; Kinsella, S. M., (*ARS*) **64**: 395P; Knowles, M. G., (*ARS*) **71**: 305P; Nicol, M. E., (*ARS*) **71**: 313–314P; Wang, C., (*ARS*) **65**: 590P; **68**: 503–507; **70**: 63–69; **71**: 528–533

Wiberg-Jørgensen, F. *see* Jenstrup, M. **64**: 717–722

Widmer, S. *see* Moneret-Vautrin, D. A. **64**: 743–745

Wiebalck, A., Vanacker, B., Van Aken, H., Sermeus, L., Bouillon, R. and Amery, A. Adrenocortical function: a clinical comparison of Etomidat-Lipuro® and Hypnomidate®, (*ESA*) **70**: A.90; Quality of induction: a clinical comparison of Etomidat-Lipuro® and Hypnomidate®, (*ESA*) **70**: A.154

Wiener-Kronish, J. P., Gropper, M. A. and Matthay, M. A. The adult respiratory distress syndrome: definition and prognosis, pathogenesis and treatment **65**: 107–129

Wierda, J. M. K. H. and Agoston, S. Clinical observations on Org 9426, (*C*) **65**: 839; Pharmacokinetics of vecuronium during hypothermic bypass, (*ARS*) **63**: 627–628P

Wierda, J. M. K. H., Maestrone, E., Bencini, A. F., Boyer, A., Rashkovsky, O. M., Lip, H., Karliczek, R., Ket, J. M. and Agoston, S. Haemodynamic effects of vecuronium **62**: 194–198

Wierda, J. M. K. H., de Wit, A. P. M., Kuizenga, K. and Agoston, S. Clinical observations on the neuromuscular blocking action of Org 9426, a new steroidal non-depolarizing agent **64**: 521–523

Wierda, J. M. K. H. *see* Cooper, R., (*ARS*) **70**: 482P; Cooper, R. A. **71**: 222–226; Plaud, B., (*ESA*) **70**: A.141

Wiesemes, R., Klement, W., Novotny, G. E. K. and Lipfert, P. *In vivo* determination of concentration–effect curves of local anaesthetics in man **70**: 552–555

Wiffen, P. *see* Carroll, D. **71**: 665–669

Wild, C. J. *see* Merry, A. F. **68**: 6–12; **69**: 92–94

Wilder-Smith, C. H. Bacterial overgrowth and gastric dysfunction, (*C*) **69**: 545

Wilder-Smith, O. and Borgeat, A. Analgesia with subhypnotic doses of thiopentone and propofol, (*C*) **67**: 226–227

Wilder-Smith, O. *see* Borgeat, A., (*C*) **68**: 116

Wilder-Smith, O. H. G., Borgeat, A., Tramer, M. and Morel, D. R. Pre-emptive extradural analgesia, (*C*) **69**: 663–664

Wilder-Smith, O. H. G. *see* Borgeat, A. **70**: 459–461

Wildsmith, J. A. W. Aspects of pain, (*E*) **63**: 135; Complications of spinal anaesthesia following extradural block for Caesarean section, (*C*) **63**: 366; Developments in local anaesthetic drugs and techniques for pain relief **63**: 159–164; Extradural abscess after central nerve block, (*E*) **70**: 387–388; Extradural haematoma after continuous extradural anaesthesia, (*C*) **68**: 116–117; Face masks and spinal anaesthesia, (*C*) **70**: 239; Face masks and anaesthesia, (*C*) **71**: 169: "Neurological" complications of extradural bupivacaine, (*C*) **68**: 327–328; Predicting the spread of spinal anaesthesia, (*E*) **62**: 353–354; Prediction of the spread of repeated spinal anaesthesia with bupivacaine, (*C*) **68**: 636; Regional anaesthesia requires attention to detail, (*C*) **67**: 224–225; Wearing of face masks for spinal anaesthesia, (*C*) **68**: 224

Wildsmith, J. A. W., Brown, D. T., Paul, D. and Johnson, S. Structure–activity relationships in differential nerve block at high and low frequency stimulation **63**: 444–452

Wildsmith, J. A. W. and Lee, J. A. Neurological sequelae of spinal anaesthesia, (*E*) **63**: 505–507

Wildsmith, J. A. W. and McClure, J. H. Aspirin, bleeding time and central neural block, (*C*) **70**: 112

Wildsmith, J. A. W. *see* Armstrong, P., (*ARS*) **63**: 625–626P; Armstrong, P. J. **67**: 532–538; Bannister, J. **64**: 232–234; Brockway, M., (*ARS*) **64**: 388P; Brockway, M. S. **63**: 604–605; **64**: 224–231; **66**: 31–37; Lee, A., (*ARS*) **66**: 408P; McClure, J. H., (*R*) **70**: 239; McCrae, A. F. **70**: 672–680; Morrison, L. M., (*ARS*) **66**: 407–408P; Nimmo, A. F., (*ARS*) **68**: 434–435P; (*ARS*) **69**: 539–540P; Paul, D. L. **62**: 368–372; Philips, B. J. **69**: 407–408

Wiles, J. R., Kelly, J. and Mostafa, S. M. Hypotension and bradycardia following superior laryngeal nerve block **63**: 125–127

Wiles, J. R. *see* Mostafa, S. M. **64**: 515–517

Wilkins, C. *see* Northwood, D., (*ARS*) **65**: 571–572P; **67**: 7–12

Wilkins, C. J., Moores, M. and Hanning, C. D. Comparison of pulse oximeters: effects of vasoconstriction and venous engorgement **62**: 439–444

Wilkins, C. J., Reed, P. N. and Aitkenhead, A. R. Hypoxaemia after inhalation of 50% nitrous oxide and oxygen **63**: 346–347

Wilkins, C. J. *see* Lowson, S. M. **66**: 465–468

Wilkinson, D. J. Pain on i.v. injection of metoclopramide, (*C*) **70**: 239

Wilkinson, P. C. *see* O'Donnell, N. G., (*ARS*) **67**: 661P; **69**: 70–74

Willacy, L. H. O. *see* Schurizek, B. A. **62**: 129–137; **62**: 674–682

Willard, T. B. and Beatty, P. C. W. Effect of speed of response of capnographs on the accuracy of measurements during anaesthesia, (*ARS*) **69**: 213P

Willatt, D. J. *see* Campbell, I. T., (*ARS*) **62**: 231–232P

Willatts, S. M. Fluid and electrolytes revisited, (*E*) **67**: 135–136

Willatts, S. M. and Winter, R. J., (editors) *Principles and Protocols in Intensive Care*, (*R*) **70**: 239

Willatts, S. M. *see* Kong, K. L. **64**: 159–162; Spencer, E. M., (*ARS*) **65**: 574–575P

Willer, J. C. *see* Guirimand, F., (*ESA*) **70**: A.116

Williams, A. R. Damage to coaxial breathing systems, (*C*) **69**: 425

Williams, A. R. and Sweeney, B. P. Incidence and severity of postoperative nausea and vomiting in patients exposed to positive intraoperative suggestions, (*ARS*) **69**: 216–217P

Williams, A. R. and Van Hasselt, G. Adequacy of preoperative safety checks of the Bain breathing system, (*C*) **68**: 637

Williams, D. R. *see* Tweedie, I., (*ARS*) **64**: 383P

Williams, E. L. Changes in haemodynamic variables with thiopentone, methohexitone, propofol and etomidate, (*C*) **70**: 115

Williams, J. D. *see* Turner, G. A. **62**: 279–286; **66**: 365–369

Williams, K. N., Carli, F. and Cormack, R. S. Unexpected, difficult laryngoscopy: a prospective survey in routine general surgery **66**: 38–44

Williams, K. N. *see* Carli, F., (*C*) **68**: 117–118; Cormack, R. R., (*C*) **67**: 501–502

Williams, N. E. *see* Calvey, T. N., (*C*) **64**: 256; (*R*) **68**: 638; Hardy, P. A. J. **65**: 243–244

Williams, N. J., Grimes, A., Palmer, S. and Nielsen, M. Oxygen wastage by oxygen–air mixers, (*C*) **69**: 228

Williams, O. A., Clarke, F. L., Harris, R. W., Smith, P. and Peacock, J. E. Addition of droperidol to patient-controlled analgesia: effect on nausea and vomiting, (*ARS*) **70**: 479P

Williams, P. J. and Bailey, P. M. Comparison of the reinforced laryngeal mask airway and tracheal intubation for adenotonsillectomy **70**: 30–33; The reinforced laryngeal mask airway in paediatric radiotherapy, (*C*) **71**: 172

Williams, W. R. and Shale, D. J. *In vitro* displacement of vasoactive mediators from plasma proteins: a possible mechanism for pseudo-allergic reactions to neuromuscular blocking drugs **69**: 508–510

Williamson, R. Blind nasal intubation is no longer necessary, (*C*) **64**: 257; Blind nasal intubation the only option? (*C*) **66**: 273; Difficult laryngoscopy, (*C*) **68**: 117; The airway decides the anaesthetic approach before tracheal intubation, (*C*) **70**: 600

Willis, B. A. *see* Cobley, M. **70**: 576–578

Willis, W., (editor) *Hyperalgesia and Allodynia*, (*R*) **70**: 385

Willox, J. *see* Munn, J. **71**: 379–382

Wilson, A. and Pereira, N. Unnecessary preoperative investigations in children, (*C*) **69**: 425

Wilson, A. *see* Gasser, A. J., (*ARS*) **66**: 402P; Harper, N. J., (*ARS*) **63**: 240–241P

Wilson, E., David, A., MacKenzie, N. and Grant, I. S. Sedation during spinal anaesthesia: comparison of propofol and midazolam **64**: 48–52

Wilson, G. *A Bibliography of References to Anaesthesia in the Australian Medical Journals 1846–1952*, (*R*) **62**: 350–351

Wilson, I., Meiklejohn, B. and Smith, G. Effect of i.v. lignocaine on the cardiovascular and catecholamine responses to laryngoscopy and intubation, (*ARS*) **65**: 288–289P

Wilson, I. *see* Langton, J., (*ARS*) **65**: 582–583P; (*C*) **69**: 661–662

Wilson, I. G. The laryngeal mask airway in paediatric practice, (*E*) **70**: 124–125; Use of the laryngeal mask airway in children with laryngotracheal pathology, (*C*) **71**: 173

Wilson, I. G. *see* Barker, P. **69**: 23–25

Wilson, I. H. and Ballard, P. Controlled ventilation with a Mapleson A (Magill) breathing system, (*C*) **63**: 501–502

Wilson, I. H., van Heerden, P. V. and Leigh, J. Domiciliary oxygen concentrators in anaesthesia: preoxygenation techniques and inspired oxygen concentrations **65**: 342–345

Wilson, I. H. *see* van Heerden, P. V. **64**: 235–237; Perriss, B. W. **64**: 355–357; (*C*) **65**: 731

Wilson, I. N. *see* Watters, D. A. K., (*R*) **68**: 453

Wilson, L. E., Hatch, D. J. and Rehder, K. Mechanisms of the relaxant action of ketamine on isolated porcine trachealis muscle **71**: 544–550

Wilson, L. E. *see* Hatch, D. J., (*ARS*) **69**: 217P

Wilson, M. E. Predicting difficult intubation, (*E*) **71**: 333–334

Wilson, M. E. and Spiegelhalter, D. J. Predicting difficult intubation, (*C*) **62**: 469

Wilson, S. R., Amoroso, P., Ponté, J. C. and Ball, C. Resting energy expenditure in children with liver disease, (*ARS*) **67**: 216–217P

Wilson, S. R. *see* Amoroso, P., (*ARS*) **67**: 210P

Wilton, N. *see* Lewis, I., (*C*) **68**: 226

Wilton, N. C. T., Traber, K. B. and Deschner, L. S. Anaesthetic management for Caesarean section in a patient with uncorrected truncus arteriosus **62**: 434–438

Wilton, N. C. T. *see* Lewis, I. H. **67**: 73–78; (*C*) **68**: 633

Wimalaratna, S. *see* Wee, M. Y. K. **69**: 411–413

Winckler, C. *see* Moritz, F. **70**: 451–453; Servin, F. **65**: 177–183

Windram, I. *see* Sandhar, B. K., (*ARS*) **67**: 213P; Trotter, T., (*ARS*) **66**: 405P; Trotter, T. N. **67**: 748–750

Winkler, M. *see* Hackl, W. **64**: 425–429; **66**: 138–140; (*C*) **67**: 221

Winlow, W. and Yar, T. Effects of halothane on cultured neurones, (*ARS*) **69**: 530–531P

Winlow, W. *see* Hopkins, P. M., (*ARS*) **69**: 210–211P; Spencer, G. E., (*ARS*) **71**: 308–309P

Winnock, S. *see* Janvier, G. **70**: 186–191

Winsö, O. *see* Raner, C., (*ESA*) **70**: A.49

Winsö, S. *see* Sundeman, H., (*ESA*) **70**: A.50

Winter, A. and Spence, A. A. An international consensus on monitoring? (*E*) **64**: 263–266

Winter, A. *see* Spence, A. A., (*C*) **65**: 295

Winter, A. W. and Spence, A. A. Intraoperative monitoring, (*C*) **65**: 597

Winter, A. W. *see* Brockway, M. S. **63**: 604–605

Winter, R. *see* Yellowlees, I., (*ARS*) **68**: 446P

Winter, R. J. *see* Willatts, S. M., (*R*) **70**: 239

Winterburn, P. J. *see* Sykes, M. K., (*R*) **69**: 666

Winyard, J. *see* Palayiwa, E., (*ARS*) **70**: 485P

Winyard, J. A. *see* Nolan, K. M., (*ARS*) **67**: 650–651P; **69**: 194–196; (*ARS*) **69**: 214–215P; **70**: 440–442

Wishart, H. Y. *see* Worsley, M. H., (*C*) **62**: 114

de Wit, A. P. M. *see* Wierda, J. M. K. H. **64**: 521–523

Withers, D. J. *see* Watt, T., (*ARS*) **70**: 477P

Withington, P. S., Graham, T., Carey, C., White, D., Lewis, C. T. and Colvin, M. P. Haemodynamic effects of an implantable left ventricular assist device (LVAD) in the calf, (*ARS*) **63**: 243P

Withington, P. S. *see* Dodd, P. **62**: 77–81

Witt, I. *see* Spies, C., (*ESA*) **70**: A.186

Wittmann, F. W. *see* Wittmann, P. H. **68**: 306–307; (*C*) **69**: 332

Wittmann, P. H. and Wittmann, F. W. Blood loss during total hip replacement, (*C*) **69**: 332; Total hip replacement surgery without blood transfusion in Jehovah's Witnesses **68**: 306–307

Witzburg, R. A. *see* Heffernan, J. J., (*R*) **64**: 259–260

Woelfel, S. K. *see* Brandom, B. W. **62**: 488–493

van Woerkens, L. J., Duncker, D. J., Huigen, R. J., van der Giessen, W. J. and Verdouw, P. D. Redistribution of cardiac output caused by opening of arteriovenous anastomoses by a combination of azaperone and metomidate **65**: 393–399

Woestenborghs, R. *see* van Beem, H. **62**: 610–615

Wolf, A. R., Carlisle, K. M., Noble, H. A. and Prys-Roberts, C. Evaluation of a bupivacaine–morphine mixture for caudal analgesia in children, (*ARS*) **62**: 221–222P

Wolf, A. R., Eyres, R. L., Laussen, P. C., Edwards, J., Stanley, I. J., Rowe, P. and Simon, L. Effect of extradural analgesia on stress responses to abdominal surgery in infants **70**: 654–660

Wolf, A. R. and Hughes, D. Pain relief for infants undergoing abdominal surgery: comparison of infusions of i.v. morphine and extradural bupivacaine **70**: 10–16

Wolf, A. R., Hughes, D., Wade, A., Mather, S. J. and Prys-Roberts, C. Postoperative analgesia after paediatric orchidopexy: evaluation of a bupivacaine–morphine mixture **64**: 430–435

Wolf, A. R. *see* Browne, B. L., (*ARS*) **64**: 396P; **69**: 570–576

Wolff, A. *see* Desborough, J. P. **65**: 833–836

Wolff, A. H., McHale, S. P. and White, D. C. Describing circle systems, (*ARS*) **69**: 539P

Wolff, G. *see* Brunner, J. X., (*R*) **62**: 351

Wollmer, P. *see* Bos, J. A. H. **63**: 59–64S

Woloszczuk-Gebicka, B. Influence of halothane on the train-of-four fade after atracurium in children **65**: 540–541

Wong, D. *see* Mostafa, S. M., (*ARS*) **66**: 409–410P

Wong, D. Y. *see* Sneyd, J. R., (*ARS*) **67**: 647P

Wong, L. S. *see* Marsch, S. C. U., (*ARS*) **71**: 761P

Wong, L. S. S. *see* Wanigasekera, V. A., (*ARS*) **71**: 770P

Wong, P. K., Brown, J. H., Wallace, P. G. M. and Asbury, A. J. A survey of postanaesthetic sequelae from the patient's view: the incidence of thirst and mouth-dryness, (*ARS*) **71**: 768P

Wong, Y. C. *see* Gin, T. **64**: 662–666

Woo, D. C. S. *see* Tsui, S. L. **66**: 134–137

Wood, A. J. *see* Ooi, L. G. **70**: 104–106

Wood, A. J. J. *see* Moulton Perry, S. **66**: 66–72; Wood, M., (*R*) **66**: 150

Wood, C. *see* Watt, J., (*R*) **63**: 370

Wood, J. K. *see* Thomson, A., (*E*) **68**: 237–238

Wood, M. Midazolam and erythromycin, (*C*) **67**: 131

Wood, M. and Wood, A. J. J., (editors) *Drugs and Anesthesia: Pharmacology for the Anesthesiologist*, (*R*) **66**: 150

Wood, M. *see* Moulton Perry, S. **66**: 66–72; Rubin, A., (*R*) **71**: 923; Smith, D. **65**: 754–759

Wood, M. E. *see* Samsoon, G. **69**: 653–656

Wood, P. *see* Browne, G. P. R., (*ARS*) **67**: 652P; Ip Yam, C., (*C*) **69**: 111

Wood, P. R., Dresner, M. and Lawler, P. G. P. Training in fibreoptic tracheal intubation in the North of England **69**: 202–203

Wood, R. A. *see* Arnold, C. **70**: 118

Woodall, N., Huggins, N. J. and Jewkes, D. A. Postoperative paraplegia in a patient with an unsuspected dural arteriovenous malformation **64**: 638–641

Woodcock, B. J. and Young, T. M. Hypoxia after dental anaesthesia, (*C*) **68**: 635

Woodforth, I. J. *see* Hicks, R. G. **69**: 130–136

Woodham, M. *see* Hanna, M. H. **64**: 547–550

Woods, C. M. *see* Graham, S. G., (*ARS*) **71**: 319–320P

Woods, S. D. *see* Brennan, L., (*C*) **65**: 594

Woodsford, P. V. *see* Sowter, M. C. **68**: 103–105

Woodsford, P. W. *see* Scriven, M. W., (*C*) **69**: 422–423

Woolf, C. J. Recent advances in the pathophysiology of acute pain **63**: 139–146

Woolf, C. J. *see* Wells, J. C. D., (*R*) **70**: 495

Woolfson, A. D. *see* McCafferty, D. F. **62**: 17–21; **71**: 370–374

Woolfson, D. and McCafferty, D. *Percutaneous Local Anaesthesia*, (*R*) **71**: 616

Working Party of the British Paediatric Association, the College of Anaesthetists, the Royal College of Midwives and the Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists, (editors) *Resuscitation of the Newborn. Part I: Basic Resuscitation. Part II: Advanced Resuscitation*, (*R*) **64**: 407

Worship, G. R. *see* Asbury, A. J., (*ARS*) **68**: 446P

Worsley, M. H., Sinclair, C. J., Campanella, C., Kilpatrick, D. C. and Yap, P. L. Non-cardiogenic pulmonary oedema after transfusion with granulocyte antibody containing blood: treatment with extracorporeal membrane oxygenation **67**: 116–119

Worsley, M. H., Wishart, H. Y. and Aitkenhead, A. R. Spinal anaesthesia and surgical blood loss, (*C*) **62**: 114

Worth, R. J. *see* Ngan Kee, W. D. **69**: 647–652

Wren, C. *see* Guzman, F., (*R*) **65**: 600

Wright, B. *see* Gill, N., (*ARS*) **67**: 649P; Gill, N. P. **68**: 471–473; Sneyd, J. R., (*ARS*) **67**: 659–660P

Wright, E. *see* Ralston, S., (*ARS*) **71**: 759P

Wright, E. M. and Sherry, K. M. Clinical and haemodynamic effects of milrinone in the treatment of low cardiac output after cardiac surgery **67**: 585–590

Wright, E. M. *see* Gill, S. S. **65**: 760–765

Wright, I. *see* Raftery, S., (*ARS*) **67**: 651–652P

Wright, J. *see* McCarthy, G. **66**: 713–715

Wright, P. J., Shortland, J. R., Stevens, J. D., Parsons, M. A. and Watkins, J. Fatal haemopathological consequences of general anaesthesia **62**: 104–107

Wright, P. M. C., Allen, R. W., Moore, J. and Donnelly, J. P. Gastric emptying during lumbar extradural analgesia in labour: effect of fentanyl supplementation **68**: 248–251

Wright, P. M. C., Carabine, U. A., McClune, S., Orr, D. A. and Moore, J. Preanaesthetic medication with clonidine **65**: 628–632

Wright, P. M. C. and Fee, J. P. H. Cardiovascular support during combined extradural and general anaesthesia **68**: 585–589

Wright, P. M. C. and George, K. A. Extradural fentanyl–bupivacaine compared with patient controlled analgesia using i.v. morphine after upper abdominal surgery, (*ARS*) **69**: 219–220P

Wright, P. M. C., O'Toole, D. P. and Barron, D. W. Influence of low-dose naloxone infusion on hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenocortical activity, (*ARS*) **65**: 592–593P

Wright, P. M. C. *see* Carabine, U. A. **67**: 79–83; McClune, S. **69**: 240–245

Wrigley, M. *see* Howell, P. **65**: 648–653

Wrigley, S. R., Fairfield, J. E., Ammar, T. A. and Jones, R. M. Comparison of recovery characteristics after desflurane and propofol for day care anaesthesia, (*ARS*) **66**: 407P

Wrigley, S. R. *see* Tatman, A. J. **67**: 623–625

Wroński, M. *see* Veselis, R. A. **69**: 246–254

Wu, T.-L. *see* Chou, H.-C. **71**: 335–339

Wuttke, W. *see* Crozier, T. A. **70**: 47–53

Wyant, G. M. *see* Dundee, J. W., (*R*) **62**: 239

Wyld, R. *see* McHugh, P., (*ARS*) **63**: 234–235P; **66**: 285–291; Parsloe, M. R., (*ARS*) **63**: 229P; Parsloe, M. R. J. **64**: 634–637; Rowbotham, D. J. **63**: 56–59

Xiong, L. *see* Dyar, O. **71**: 702–708

Yaddanapudi, L. N. and Kashyap, L. Neuromuscular block and insertion of the laryngeal mask airway, (*C*) **71**: 167

Yaddanapudi, L. N., Kashyap, L. and Mallick, A. Hypoxaemia and insertion of the laryngeal mask airway, (*C*) **69**: 661

Yagi, M. *see* Tomi, K. **70**: 684–686

Yahya, R. *see* Atallah, M. M. **71**: 418–421

Yaksh, T. L. Extradural somatostatin, (*C*) **65**: 152

Yaku, H. and Mikawa, K. Verapamil and cardiovascular responses to tracheal intubation, (*C*) **69**: 225–226

Yaku, H., Mikawa, K., Maekawa, N. and Obara, H. Effect of verapamil on the cardiovascular responses to tracheal intubation **68**: 85–89

Yaku, H. *see* Mikawa, K. **67**: 410–415; **67**: 416–420; Saitoh, N. **66**: 340–344; (*e*) **68**: 228

Yamada, M. *see* Saitoh, N. **66**: 340–344; (*e*) **68**: 228

Yang, J. *see* Dundee, J. W., (*ARS*) **65**: 281P

Yang, L. C., Jawan, B. and Lee, J. H. Iatrogenic foreign body after laryngoscopy, (*C*) **68**: 115

Yap, P. L. *see* Worsley, M. H. **67**: 116–119

Yar, T. *see* Hopkins, P. M., (*ARS*) **69**: 210–211P; Winlow, W., (*ARS*) **69**: 530–531P

Yate, P. *see* Smith, C. **67**: 262–268

Yate, P. M. *see* Dodd, P. **62**: 77–81; Emmott, R. S. **65**: 480–486; Goldhill, D. R., (*ARS*) **63**: 239–240P

Yates, A. P. B. *see* Fletcher, M. E. **63**: 266–275

Yau, G. *see* Gin, T. **65**: 616–619; **67**: 49–53; **70**: 311–316

Yeager, M. P. and Glass, D. D., (editors) *Anesthesiology and Vascular Surgery: Perioperative Management of the Vascular Surgical Patient*, (*R*) **66**: 148–149

Yeates, H. A. *see* McKinney, M. S., (*ARS*) **66**: 413P

Yee, M. K., Evans, W. D., Facey, P. E., Hayward, M. W. J. and Rosen, M. Gastric emptying and small bowel transit in male volunteers after i.m. ketorolac and morphine **67**: 426–431

Yee, M. K., Read, M., Johnston, K. R., Mapleson, W. W. and Rosen, M. Ventilatory responses to sevoflurane and halothane in the rat, (*ARS*) **65**: 276–277P

Yelich, S. J. *see* Ovassapian, A. **62**: 13–16

Yellowlees, I. and Winter, R. A universal computer interface, (*ARS*) **68**: 446P

Yellowlees, I. H. Fibreoptic sensors in clinical measurement **67**: 100–105

Yentis, S. M. Acupuncture and postoperative vomiting in children, (*C*) **68**: 633–634; Wearing of face masks for spinal anaesthesia, (*C*) **68**: 224

Yentis, S. M. and Bissonnette, B. P6 acupuncture and postoperative vomiting after tonsillectomy in children **67**: 779–780

Yeoman, P. M., Gibson, M. J., Hutchinson, A., Crawshaw, C., Bradshaw, K. and Beattie, A. Influence of induced hypotension and spinal distraction on feline spinal somatosensory evoked potentials **63**: 315–320

Yli-Hankala, A., Lindgren, L., Porkkala, T. and Jäntti, V. Nitrous oxide-mediated activation of the EEG during isoflurane anaesthesia in patients **70**: 54–57

Yli-Hankala, A. *see* Annila, P. **71**: 736–737; Kirvelä, M. **68**: 178–182; (*ESA*) **70**: A.81; Lindgren, L. **70**: 306–310; Randell, T. **68**: 164–167

Yoganathan, S., Johnston, I. G., Parnell, C. J., Houghton, I. T. and Restall, J. Determination of contamination of a chemical warfare-proof operating theatre with volatile anaesthetic agents and assessment of anaesthetic gas scavenging systems **67**: 614–617

Yoldi, J. I. *see* Martínez Urionabarrenetxea, K., (*ESA*) **70**: A.187; Pérez Arancón, J. L., (*ESA*) **70**: A.188

Yoshimine, K. *see* Stephan, H. **65**: 380–387

Yoshiya, I. *see* Abe, K. **68**: 268–271; Tomi, K. **70**: 684–686

Yoshizumi, J., Marshall, R. W., Sanders, L. D. and Vickers, M. D. Effects of small concentrations of isoflurane on some psychometric measurements **71**: 839–844

Yoshizumi, J., Marshall, R. W. and Vickers, M. D. Effect of 5% and 10% MAC of cyclopropane and halothane on peak velocity of saccadic eye movements, (*ARS*) **67**: 212–213P; Effects of low concentrations of cyclopropane and halothane on peak velocity of saccadic eye movements **67**: 735–740

Young, C. H., Drummond, G. B. and Warren, P. M. Effect of a sub-anaesthetic concentration of halothane on the ventilatory response to sustained hypoxia in healthy humans **71**: 642–647

Young, D. L. *see* Loughnan, B. A. **62**: 297–300

Young, H. *see* Eddleston, J. M. **69**: 154–158

Young, J. D. Controlled ventilation with a Mapleson A (Magill) breathing system, (*C*) **63**: 501; Mathematical model of jet ventilation **63**: 78–84S

Young, J. D. and Dorrington, K. L. Peak airway pressure during high frequency jet ventilation: theory and measurement **63**: 541–547

Young, J. D., Dorrington, K. L., Blake, G. J. P. and Ryder, W. A. Femoral arteriovenous extracorporeal removal of carbon dioxide using a hollow fibre membrane lung, (*ARS*) **67**: 209P

Young, J. D., Jewkes, C., Spittal, M. and Blogg, C. Response time of pulse oximeters to rapid changes in saturation, (*ARS*) **65**: 572–573P

Young, J. D. and McQuillan, P. Comparison of thoracic electrical bioimpedance and thermodilution for the measurement of cardiac index in patients with severe sepsis **70**: 58–62; Thoracic electrical bioimpedance or thermodilution for measurement of cardiac index, (*C*) **71**: 170–171

Young, J. D. *see* Craft, T. M., (*ARS*) **64**: 394–395P; Dyar, O. **71**: 702–708; Sehati, S. **63**: 47–52S; Smith, S. P., (*ARS*) **64**: 394P

Young, L. E., Long, K. J., Darke, P. G. G. and Jones, R. S. Effects of detomidine, dopamine and dobutamine on selected Doppler echocardiographic variables in the horse, (*ARS*) **69**: 222P

Young, L. E. *see* Long, K. J., (*ARS*) **68**: 447P

Young, S. Effects of halothane, isoflurane and enflurane anaesthesia on the total ventilatory impedance of ponies, (*ARS*) **62**: 230–231P

Young, T. M. *see* Woodcock, B. J., (*C*) **68**: 635

Young, W. L., Barkai, A. I., Prohovnik, I., Nelson, H. and Durkin, M. Effect of Pa_{CO_2} on cerebral blood flow distribution during halothane compared with isoflurane anaesthesia in the rat **67**: 440–446

Young, W. L. *see* Schwartz, A. E. **63**: 385–388

Zacny, J. *see* Lichtor, J. L. **67**: 579–584

Zaloga, G. P. *The Critical Care Drug Handbook*, (*R*) **69**: 548

Zamel, N. *see* Hoffstein, V. **65**: 139–150

Zander, R. and Mertzlufft, F., (editors) *The Oxygen Status of Arterial Blood*, (*R*) **69**: 333

Zaouk, G., Gilbart, E., Dubois, A., Jacobs, D. and Balatoni, E. Alizapride does reduce pain on injection of propofol: comparison with lidocaine, (*ESA*) **70**: A.11

Zapol, W. M. *see* Artigas, A., (*R*) **69**: 427; (*R*) **70**: 117

Zavisca, F. G. *see* Kao, Y. J. **67**: 335–338

Zbinden, A. M. European Standardization Committee on Anaesthetic Equipment, (*C*) **69**: 543; Fresh gas utilization in the circle system, (*C*) **68**: 452

Zbinden, A. M., Feigenwinter, P. and Hutmacher, M. Fresh gas utilization of eight circle systems **67**: 492–499

Zbinden, A. M. *see* Frei, F. J. **66**: 331–339; Petersen-Felix, S., (*C*) **70**: 704–705

Zech, D. *see* Radbruch, L., (*ESA*) **70**: A.212

Zeippen, B. *see* Van Obbergh, L. J., (*ESA*) **70**: A.164

Zenklusen, U. *see* Strebel, S. **71**: 272–276

Zenz, M. *see* Koerster, W., (*R*) **67**: 668

Zickmann, B. *see* Boldt, J. **64**: 611–616; **67**: 595–602; **69**: 45–50; **71**: 277–281; Thiel, A. **68**: 388–393

Zielmann, S. *see* Lange, H. **69**: 478–481

Zilkha, T. R. *see* Hanna, M. H. **70**: 511–514

Zimmermann, R. *see* Thiel, A. **68**: 388–393

Zohar, S. *see* Ben-Shlomo, I. **64**: 45–47

Zomers, P. J. W., Langenberg, C. J. M. and de Bruin, K. M. Tropisetron for postoperative nausea and vomiting in patients after gynaecological surgery **71**: 677–680

Zorab, J. S. M., (editor) *Surgery for Anaesthetists*, (*R*) **62**: 471

Zorab, J. S. M. and Weller, R., (editors) *Lectures in Anaesthesiology 1988/1*, (*R*) **63**: 248

Zorab, J. S. M. and Weller, R. M., (editors) *Lectures in Anaesthesiology 1988/2*, (*R*) **64**: 128

Zornow, M. H. *see* Cole, D. J. **64**: 498–502; Scheller, M. S. **65**: 388–392; Tateishi, A. **62**: 548–552

Zou, J. *see* Heavner, J. E. **71**: 715–719

Zouaoui, Z. *see* Bodin, L., (*ESA*) **70**: A.179

Zülow, I. *see* Kristoffersen, E. **65**: 504–507

Zuurmond, W. W. A. *see* Kalkman, C. J., (*ARS*) **64**: 387P; **66**: 483–489; Wagemans, M. F. M., (*ESA*) **70**: A.213

SUBJECT INDEX

A Bibliography of References to Anaesthesia in the Australian Medical Journals 1846–1952, Wilson, G., (*R*) **62**: 350–351

A Colour Atlas of Dental Analgesia and Sedation, Roberts, G. J., *et al.*, (*R*) **67**: 364

A History of Longworth Scientific Instrument Co. Ltd, Jephcott, A., (*R*) **62**: 583

A Manual of Anaesthesia for Emergency Surgery, Donegan, J. H., (editor), (*R*) **62**: 350

A Pocket Book of Intensive Care: Data, Drugs and Procedures, 2nd Edn, Tinker, J., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **67**: 669

A Practice of Anaesthesia for Infants and Children, 2nd Edn, Coté, C. J., *et al.*, (*R*) **71**: 330–331

A Practice of Cardiac Anaesthesia, Hensley, F. A. jr, *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **65**: 733

A Rational Basis for Anesthesiology, Dal Santo, G., (*R*) **68**: 454

ABC of Transfusion, Contreras, M., (editor), (*R*) **66**: 150

ABC of Transfusion, 2nd Edn, Contreras, M., (editor), (*R*) **70**: 495

Accidental Hypothermia and Near Drowning, Gallandat Huet, R. C. G., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **64**: 760

Acetylcholine, Effect of halothane on [^{3}H]methylcholine uptake into rat brain synaptosomes, Griffiths, R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 530P

——, Effects of anaesthetics on uptake, synthesis and release of transmitters, Griffiths, R., *et al.* **71**: 96–107

——, Excitatory and inhibitory synaptic mechanisms in anaesthesia, Pocock, G., *et al.* **71**: 134–147

——, Halothane inhibits the potassium evoked release of acetylcholine from rat cortical slices, Norman, R. I., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 307–308P

——, Prejunctional action of neostigmine on mouse neuromuscular preparations, Braga, M. F. M., *et al.* **70**: 405–410

Achondroplasia, Extradural anaesthesia for Caesarean section in achondroplasia, Wardall, G. J., *et al.* **64**: 367–370

Acid–base equilibrium, Acid–base management during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass does not affect cerebral metabolism but does affect blood flow and neurological outcome, Stephan, H., *et al.* **69**: 51–57

——, Changes in blood lactate, total body oxygen delivery and consumption during liver transplantation, Carrera, J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.77

——, Changes in serum electrolyte and atrial natriuretic peptide concentrations, acid–base and haemodynamic status after rapid infusion of isotonic saline and Ringer lactate solution in healthy volunteers, Kamp-Jensen, M., *et al.* **64**: 606–610

——, Effects of altering ventilation on pH and potassium ion activity, Hughes, K. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 382P

——, Fluid and electrolytes revisited, Willatts, S. M., (*E*) **67**: 135–136

——, Management of hyponatraemia, Swales, J. D. **67**: 146–153

——, Neonatal acid–base status after general, spinal or extradural anaesthesia for Caesarean section, Ratcliffe, F. M., (*ARS*) **64**: 381–382P

Acid–base equilibrium, bicarbonate, Does correction of acidosis influence microcirculatory blood flow during cardiopulmonary bypass? Boldt, J., *et al.* **71**: 277–281

——, Incorrect statement, Arieff, A. I., (*e*) (*C*) **68**: 326

——, Indications for use of bicarbonate in patients with metabolic acidosis, Arieff, A. I. **67**: 165–177; (*e*) **68**: 326

Acid–base equilibrium, buffers, Incorrect statement, Arieff, A. I., (*e*) (*C*) **68**: 326

——, Indications for use of bicarbonate in patients with metabolic acidosis, Arieff, A. I. **67**: 165–177; (*e*) **68**: 326

——, Spin label techniques for detection of malignant hyperthermia, Cooper, P. D., (*C*) **71**: 921–922

Acid–base equilibrium, metabolic acidosis, Acute haemodynamic effect of sodium bicarbonate in canine respiratory or metabolic acidosis, Nishikawa, T. **70**: 196–200

——, First pass lung uptake of bupivacaine: effect of acidosis in an intact rabbit lung model, Palazzo, M. G. A., *et al.* **67**: 759–763

——, Haemodynamic and metabolic consequences of aortic occlusion during abdominal aortic surgery, Whalley, D. G., *et al.* **70**: 96–98

——, Incorrect statement, Arieff, A. I., (*C*) **68**: 326

——, Indications for use of bicarbonate in patients with metabolic acidosis, Arieff, A. I. **67**: 165–177; (*e*) **68**: 326

——, Roles of the liver and kidney in acid–base regulation and its disorders, Cohen, R. D. **67**: 154–164

Acid–base equilibrium, pH, Clearance of atracurium in volunteers under acid and alkaline conditions, Frazer, R. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **68**: 436–437P

——, Colloid (3% Dextran 70) with or without ephedrine infusion for cardiovascular stability during extradural Caesarean section, Wennberg, E., *et al.* **69**: 13–18

——, Hyperventilation haemolysis: are humans at risk? Dorrington, K. L., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **62**: 235P

——, Maternal and fetal haemodynamic effects of spinal and extradural anaesthesia for elective Caesarean section, Patel, M., *et al.*, (*C*) **68**: 635–636

——, Maternal and fetal haemodynamic effects of spinal and extradural anaesthesia for elective Caesarean section, Robson, S. C., *et al.* **68**: 54–59

——, Maternal and fetal haemodynamic effects of spinal and extradural anaesthesia for elective Caesarean section, Robson, S. C., (*C*) **68**: 636

——, Measurement of sigmoid intramural pH during orthotopic liver transplantation, Auroy, Y., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.76

——, Modulation by carbon dioxide and pH of the contractile responses to potassium and prostaglandin $F_{2\alpha}$ in isolated human pial arteries, Reinstrup, P., *et al.* **69**: 615–620

——, Roles of the liver and kidney in acid–base regulation and its disorders, Cohen, R. D. **67**: 154–164

Acid–base equilibrium, respiratory acidosis, Acute haemodynamic effect of sodium bicarbonate in canine respiratory or metabolic acidosis, Nishikawa, T. **70**: 196–200

——, An alternative method of increasing $P\text{CO}_2$ using apnoea and continuous positive airway pressure, Karlsten, R., *et al.* **70**: 411–413

——, Roles of the liver and kidney in acid–base regulation and its disorders, Cohen, R. D. **67**: 154–164

Acid–base equilibrium, respiratory alkalosis, Effect of respiratory alkalosis on oxygen consumption under general anaesthesia, Slater, R. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 232–233P

Acupuncture, Acupressure and postoperative vomiting in strabismus correction, Veroli, P., *et al.*, (*C*) **68**: 634

——, Acupuncture and postoperative vomiting in children, Lewis, I. H., *et al.*, (*C*) **68**: 633

——, Acupuncture and postoperative vomiting in children, Nash, T. P., (*C*) **68**: 633

——, Acupuncture and postoperative vomiting in children, Yentis, S. M., (*C*) **68**: 633–634

——, Does the timing of P6 acupuncture influence its efficacy as a postoperative anti-emetic? Dundee, J. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 630P

——, Effect of P6 acupressure on postoperative vomiting in children undergoing outpatient strabismus correction, Lewis, I. H., *et al.* **67**: 73–78

——, Effect of stimulation of the P6 antiemetic point on postoperative nausea and vomiting, Dundee, J. W., *et al.* **63**: 612–618

——, Electroacupuncture and postoperative pain, Christensen, P. A., *et al.* **62**: 258–262

——, Electroacupuncture in anaesthesia for hysterectomy, Christensen, P. A., *et al.* **71**: 835–838

——, Is self-stimulaton of P6 feasible as an antiemetic in cancer chemotherapy? McMillan, C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **66**: 410P

——, Non-invasive application of electro acupuncture: a perioperative antiemetic, Ghaly, R. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 235P

——, P6 acupressure and postoperative vomiting, Dundee, J. W., *et al.*, (*C*) **68**: 225–226

——, P6 acupressure and postoperative vomiting, Lewis, I., *et al.*, (*C*) **68**: 226
——, P6 acupuncture and postoperative vomiting after tonsillectomy in children, Yentis, S. M., *et al.* **67**: 779–780
——, P6 acupuncture antiemesis in cancer chemotherapy: comparison of needling and percutaneous electrical stimulation, Dundee, J. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 281P
Acupuncture Treatment and Anaesthesia, 4th Edn, Salim, M., (editor), (*R*) **62**: 702
Acupuncture, Trigger Points and Musculoskeletal Pain, Baldry, P. E., (*R*) **63**: 368
Acute Pain: Mechanisms and Management, Sinatra, R. S., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **71**: 175
Adductor pollicis, A new four-parameter threshold model for the plasma atracurium–response relationship, Parker, C. J. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 622–623P
——, Anq 9040: effect of twice the ED$_{95}$ dose, Munday, I. T., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **70**: 480P
——, Antagonism of intense atracurium-induced neuromuscular block in children, Gwinnutt, C. L., *et al.* **67**: 13–16
——, Can repetition of high frequencies stimuli alter the value of 50 and 100 Hz tetanic fade during vecuronium induced neuromuscular blockade? Baurain, M. J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.135
——, Characteristics of atracurium block in the gastrocnemius muscle, Harper, N. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 240–241P
——, Comparison of neuromuscular block in the diaphragm and hand after administration of tubocurarine, pancuronium and alcuronium, Derrington, M. C., *et al.* **64**: 294–299
——, Comparison of the neuromuscular block induced by mivacurium, suxamethonium or atracurium during nitrous oxide–fentanyl anaesthesia, Caldwell, J. E., *et al.* **63**: 393–399
——, Comparison of the onset of depolarizing *vs* non-depolarizing block after early tourniquet release in the isolated forearm, Hood, J. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **70**: 480P
——, Concentration–effect relationship at the vocal cords and the adductor pollicis following rocuronium administration, Plaud, B., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.141
——, Double burst stimulation (DBS): a new pattern of nerve stimulation to identify residual neuromuscular block, Engbæk, J., *et al.* **62**: 274–278
——, Doxapram and neostigmine-evoked antagonism of vecuronium neuromuscular block, Pollard, B. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 586P
——, Effect of H$_2$-receptor antagonist pretreatment on vecuronium- and atracurium-induced neuromuscular block, McCarthy, G., *et al.* **66**: 713–715
——, Effect of ischaemic work on the relaxation rate of patients potentially susceptible to malignant hyperthermia, Urwyler, A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 379–380P
——, Effect of isometric thumb preload on the evoked compound muscle action potential, Kalli, I. **70**: 92–93
——, Effect of pretreatment with oral pyridostigmine on subsequent activity of alcuronium in non-anaesthetized subjects, Turner, G. A., *et al.* **66**: 365–369
——, Effect of surface electrode position on the compound action potential evoked by ulnar nerve stimulation during isoflurane anaesthesia, Kalli, I. **65**: 494–499
——, Factors affecting magnitude and time course of neuromuscular block produced by suxamethonium, Vanlinthout, L. E. H., *et al.* **69**: 29–35
——, Influence of circulating drug on recovery of neuromuscular block in the isolated forearm, Hood, J. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 535P
——, Influence of halothane on the train-of-four fade after atracurium in children, Woloszczuk-Gebicka, B. **65**: 540–541
——, Interaction of ketamine with atracurium, Toft, P., *et al.* **62**: 319–320
——, Intraoperative assessment of atracurium-induced neuromuscular block using double burst stimulation, Braude, N., *et al.* **67**: 574–578
——, Monitoring the onset of neuromuscular blockade at the orbicularis oculi can predict good intubating conditions when using 2 × ED$_{95}$ of atracurium, Debaene, B., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.142
——, Muscle relaxation rates in individuals susceptible to malignant hyperthermia, Urwyler, A., *et al.* **65**: 421–423
——, Not all muscles are the same, Donati, F., *et al.*, (*E*) **68**: 235–236
——, Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of atracurium with and without previous suxamethonium administration, Donati, F., *et al.* **66**: 557–561
——, Potency estimation of mivacurium: comparison of two different modes of nerve stimulation, Maddineni, V. R., *et al.* **70**: 694–695
——, Pretreatment with non-depolarizing neuromuscular blocking agents and suxamethonium-induced increases in resting jaw tension in children, Smith, C. S., *et al.* **64**: 577–581
——, Recovery of atracurium and vecuronium neuromuscular block in the isolated forearm, Law Min, J.-C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **70**: 480–481P
——, Relation of body weight to volume of distribution of atracurium and maximum twitch depression, Parker, C. J. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **66**: 402P
——, Relationship of plasma concentration of atracurium to response using the train-of-four ratio, Parker, C. J. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 272P
——, Relative potency of vecuronium on the diaphragm and the adductor pollicis, Lebrault, C., *et al.* **63**: 389–392
——, Sequential and simultaneous administration of suxamethonium and atracurium, Harper, N. J. N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **66**: 403–404P
——, Significance of preload on mechanomyographic relaxometry in infants, children and adults, Leuwer, M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **62**: 228P
——, Tetanic fade during recovery from vecuronium block: comparison of systemic and isolated forearm administration, Campkin, N. T. A., *et al.* **70**: 581–582
——, Train-of-four fade during onset and recovery of neuromuscular block: a study in non-anaesthetized subjects, Turner, G. A., *et al.* **62**: 279–286
——, Use of post-tetanic count in assessment of a repetitive vecuronium-induced neuromuscular block, Eriksson, L. I., *et al.* **65**: 487–493
Adolescents, Ingestion of clear fluids is safe for adolescents up to 3 h before anaesthesia, Splinter, W. M., *et al.* **66**: 48–52
Adult Respiratory Distress Syndrome, Artigas, A., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **69**: 427
Adult Respiratory Distress Syndrome, 2nd Edn, Artigas, A., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **70**: 117
Advances in Anesthesia, Vol. 7, Stoelting, R. K., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **67**: 229
Advances in Anesthesia Volume 6, Stoelting, R. K., (editor), (*R*) **63**: 642
Advances in Pain Research and Therapy 14: Opioid Analgesia, Benedetti, V., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **66**: 277–278
Advances in Pain Research and Therapy, Vol. II, Stratton Hill, C. jr, *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **64**: 533
Advances in Pain Research and Therapy, Volume 18: The Design of Analgesic Clinical Trials, Max, M. B., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **69**: 230
Age factors, Age-dependent variation in response to tubocurarine in the isolated rat diaphragm, Meakin, G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 205–206P
——, Age-dependent variation in response to tubocurarine in the isolated rat diaphragm, Meakin, G., *et al.* **68**: 161–163
——, An investigation into the effect of passive and active cutaneous warming devices on intraoperative body temperature in elderly patients, Bennet, J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.73
——, Anaesthesia and outcome of surgery for fractured neck of femur, Davis, F. M., *et al.*, (*C*) **64**: 403–404
——, Anaesthesia and outcome of surgery for fractured neck of femur, McKenzie, P. J., *et al.*, (*C*) **64**: 404
——, Anesthesia for patients ⩾ 90 years of age in emergency hip surgery, Eleftheriadis, S., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.3
——, Arterial partial pressures of isoflurane during induction of anaesthesia in young and elderly subjects, Dwyer, R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 630–631P
——, Arterial washin of halothane and isoflurane in young and elderly adult patients, Dwyer, R. C., *et al.* **66**: 572–579
——, Can glycopyrrolate attenuate propofol-induced hypotension in elderly patients? Sneyd, J. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 661–662P
——, Cardiovascular changes in the elderly following induction of anaesthesia at various rates, Peacock, J. E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 391–392P
——, Cardiovascular effects of isoflurane and halothane in young and elderly adult patients, McKinney, M. S., *et al.* **71**: 696–701
——, Change in end-expiratory respiratory volume with thiopentone or propofol induction of anaesthesia, Rutherford, J. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 647P
——, Comparison of bolus or slow influsion of propofol for induction of anaesthesia in the elderly, McLauchlan, G. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 211P
——, Comparison of increases in end-tidal concentrations of halothane and isoflurane in elderly patients, Dwyer, R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **62**: 219–220P
——, Comparison of infusion rates of thiopentone for induction of anaesthesia in elderly patients, Berthoud, M. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 645P

——, Comparison of infusion rates of three i.v. anaesthetic agents for induction in elderly patients, Berthoud, M. C., *et al.* **70**: 423–427
——, Comparison of sufentanil–nitrous oxide anaesthesia with fentanyl–nitrous oxide anaesthesia in geriatric patients undergoing major abdominal surgery, Kietzmann, D., *et al.* **67**: 269–276
——, Complications associated with inhalation anaesthesia, Lew, J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 236–237P
——, Correlation of child's age with infusion rates of mivacurium, Goodman, N. W., (*C*) **71**: 919
——, Correlation of child's age with infusion rates of mivacurium, Meretoja, O. A., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 919–920
——, Diazepam pharmacokinetics: comparison of two formulations in three patient groups undergoing general anaesthesia, Michael, S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 589P
——, Different rates of injection of propofol, Goodman, N. W., (*C*) **70**: 383
——, Different rates of injection of propofol, Peacock, J. E., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 383–384
——, Dose requirements of neostigmine for antagonism of vecuronium neuromuscular block in the elderly: comparison with adults, McCarthy, G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 652–653P
——, Dose requirements to suppress consciousness by continuous infusion of propofol in young adults, Dunnet, J. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 214–215P
——, Dose–response relationships for neostigmine antagonism of vecuronium-induced neuromuscular block in adults and the elderly, McCarthy, G. J., *et al.* **69**: 281–283
——, Effect of age, gender and anaesthetic technique on the pharmacodynamics of atracurium, Parker, C. J. R., *et al.* **70**: 38–41
——, Effect of age on extradural dose requirement in thoracic extradural anaesthesia, Hirabayashi, Y., *et al.* **71**: 445–446
——, Effect of age on the sensitivity of upper airway reflexes, Erskine, R. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 538–539P
——, Effect of age on the sensitivity of upper airway reflexes, Erskine, R. J., *et al.* **70**: 574–575
——, Effect of age, sex and anaesthetic technique on the pharmacokinetics of atracurium, Parker, C. J. R., *et al.* **69**: 439–443
——, Effect of different rates of infusion of propofol for induction of anaesthesia in elderly patients, Peacock, J. E., *et al.* **65**: 346–352
——, Effect of i.v. low-dose adrenaline and phenylephrine infusions on plasma concentrations of bupivacaine after lumbar extradural anaesthesia in elderly patients, Sharrock, N. E., *et al.* **67**: 694–698
——, Effect of ketanserin on intraoperative blood loss during total hip arthroplasty in elderly patients under general anaesthesia, van Ee, R., *et al.* **66**: 496–499
——, Effect of peroperative normothermia on postoperative protein metabolism in elderly patients undergoing hip arthroplasty, Carli, F., *et al.* **63**: 276–282
——, Effectiveness of core warming on net transfer of body heat across the skin, Kulkarni, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.70
——, Effects of suxamethonium on recovery from atracurium and vecuronium, Black, A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 622P
——, End-tidal concentrations of halothane and isoflurane during induction of anaesthesia in young and elderly patients, Dwyer, R., *et al.* **64**: 36–41
——, Fresh gas requirements of an enclosed afferent reservoir breathing system in anaesthetized, spontaneously breathing adults, Barrie, J. R., *et al.* **70**: 468–470
——, Halothane and isoflurane anaesthesia reduce cardiac index in the elderly, McKinney, M. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **66**: 413P
——, Incidence of post dural puncture headache in young adults by the use of the Sprôtte needle: 300 patients, Descraques, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.127
——, "Induction" dose of midazolam in a young male population, Dundas, C. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 635–636P
——, Influence of age on atelectasis formation and gas exchange impairment during general anaesthesia, Gunnarson, L., *et al.* **66**: 423–432
——, Infusion of propofol to identify smallest effective doses for induction of anaesthesia in young and elderly patients, Peacock, J. E., *et al.* **69**: 363–367
——, Ingestion of clear fluids is safe for adolescents up to 3 h before anaesthesia, Splinter, W. M., *et al.* **66**: 48–52
——, Is the action of suxamethonium in children age-dependent? Leuwer, M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 271–272P
——, Is vecuronium a long-acting neuromuscular blocking agent in neonates and infants? Meretoja, O. A. **62**: 184–187
——, Ketamine does not prevent hypotension caused by induction of anaesthesia with propofol in elderly patients, Blockmans, D., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.40
——, Lung function after vecuronium pretreatment in elderly patients, Mahajan, R. P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **70**: 482–483P
——, Masseter spasm after suxamethonium, Meakin, G., (*C*) **68**: 451
——, Masseter spasm after suxamethonium, Saddler, J. M., (*C*) **68**: 451
——, Mental function after general anaesthesia for transurethral procedures, Smith, C., *et al.* **67**: 262–268
——, Minimum alveolar concentration of sevoflurane in elderly patients, Nakajima, R., *et al.* **70**: 273–275
——, Pharmacodynamics of alcuronium in the elderly, Kent, A. P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 385–386P
——, Pharmacokinetics and effects of i.m. alfentanil as premedication for day-case ophthalmic surgery in elderly patients, Virkkilä, M., *et al.* **71**: 507–511
——, Pharmacokinetics of alfentanil during and after a fixed rate infusion, van Beem, H., *et al.* **62**: 610–615
——, Pharmacokinetics of atracurium and laudanosine in the elderly, Kent, A. P., *et al.* **63**: 661–666
——, Plasma concentrations of catecholamines following intraocular irrigation with adrenaline, Fell, D., *et al.* **62**: 573–575
——, Plasma protein binding of alfentanil: effects of age, pregnancy and cancer, Meistelman, C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 273P
——, Postoperative oxygenation in the elderly after ophthalmic surgery: comparison of local and general anaesthesia, McCarthy, G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 213–214P
——, Postoperative protein metabolism: effect of nursing elderly patients for 24 h after abdominal surgery in a thermoneutral environment, Carli, F., *et al.* **66**: 292–299
——, Preoxygenation in the elderly patient using the four maximal breaths technique, Monk, C. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 623–624P
——, Preoxygenation techniques in the elderly, McCarthy, G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **66**: 397–398P
——, Propofol for induction and maintenance of anaesthesia: comparison between younger and older patients, Scheepstra, G. L., *et al.* **62**: 54–60
——, Relationship between airway deadspace and lung volume in anaesthetized patients: effects of sternotomy, Fletcher, R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 242P
——, Safety of PCA in elderly, Santangelo, E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.206
——, Spectral edge analyses and pharmacokinetic studies following induction of anaesthesia with propofol, Collier, P. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 621–622P
——, Spinal anaesthesia in young patients using a 29-gauge needle: technical considerations and an evaluation of postoperative complaints compared with general anaesthesia, Dahl, J. B., *et al.* **64**: 178–182
——, Subarachnoid anaesthesia (SAA) end postoperative analgesia with bupivacaine (BV) plus fentanyl (FN) in geriatric patients, Fernandez, D., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.131
——, The National Confidential Enquiry into Perioperative Deaths 1990, Graham, S. G., (*E*) **69**: 431–432
——, The pharmacokinetics of rocuronium in pediatric patients: a pooled data analysis, Meistelman, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.138
——, Total i.v. anaesthesia with propofol and alfentanil: influence of age and weight on dose requirements, Raftery, S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 218P
Aids to Anaesthesia: Basic Sciences, 3rd Edn, Healy, T. E. J., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **68**: 453
Airway, A new look at the breath of life, Ward, M. E., (*E*) **69**: 339–340
——, Advances in cardiopulmonary resuscitation, Baskett, P. J. F. **69**: 182–193
——, Airways re-revisited, Charters, P., *et al.*, (*C*) **63**: 128
——, Airways re-revisited, Layman, P. R., (*C*) **63**: 128
——, Airways re-revisited, Vaughan, R. S., (*C*) **63**: 129
——, Airways revisited, Vaughan, R. S., (*E*) **62**: 1–3
——, Anaesthesia and the ventilatory system in infants and young children, Hatch, D., *et al.* **68**: 398–410
Airway, aerosol penetration, Penetration of an aerosol, produced by film atomization, through the carinal bifurcation, Inglis, T. J. J., *et al.* **70**: 527–531
Airway, anatomy, A new clinical score to predict difficult intubation, Arné, J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.1
——, Disposition of cervical vertebrae, atlanto-axial joint, hyoid and mandible during x-ray laryngoscopy, Horton, W. A., *et al.* **63**: 435–438
——, Effect of anaesthesia on the geometry of the pharynx, Nandi, P. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 384P
——, Effect of general anaesthesia on the pharynx, Nandi, P. R., *et al.* **66**: 157–162
——, Factor analysis in difficult tracheal intubation: laryngoscopy-induced airway obstruction, Horton, W. A., *et al.* **65**: 801–805

——, Factor analysis in patients with a history of failed tracheal intubation during pregnancy, Fahy, L., *et al.* **65**: 813–815
——, Mandibulohyoid distance in difficult laryngoscopy, Chou, H.-C., *et al.* **71**: 335–339
——, Mathematical analysis of the upper respiratory tract from an anthropometric study, Janvier, G., *et al.* **70**: 186–191
——, Pivoting larynx—an unusual clinical observation at laryngoscopy, Charters, P., *et al.* **65**: 424–426
——, Preliminary observations of vocal cord movements on induction of anaesthesia with propofol or thiopentone, Langton, J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 582–583P
——, Retrograde intubation using the subcricoid region, Shantha, T. R. **68**: 109–112
——, Site of airway obstruction in anaesthetized patients, Drummond, G. B., (*ARS*) **63**: 625P
——, Towards a single index for quantifying osseous factors in difficult laryngoscopy, Horton, W. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 583–584P
Airway, calibre, Factors influencing intrapulmonary airway calibre during anaesthesia, Hirshman, C. A., *et al.* **65**: 30–42
Airway, complications, Changes in oxygen saturation during inhalation induction of anaesthesia in children, Sampaio, M. M., *et al.* **62**: 199–201
Airway, deadspace, A new method for calculation of ventilatory deadspace, Fletcher, R., *et al.*, (*C*) **63**: 639–640
——, Relationship between airway deadspace and lung volume in anaesthetized patients: effects of sternotomy, Fletcher, R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 242P
Airway, elastance, Respiratory mechanics in anaesthesia, Milic-Emili, J., *et al.* **65**: 4–12
Airway, impedance, Effects of halothane, isoflurane and enflurane anaesthesia on the total ventilatory impedance of ponies, Young, S., (*ARS*) **62**: 230–231P
Airway, infections, A new clinical score to predict difficult intubation, Arné, J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.1
——, Anaesthesia and upper respiratory tract infections—a non-existent hazard? Fennelly, M. E., *et al.*, (*E*) **64**: 535–536
——, Penetration of an aerosol, produced by film atomization, through the carinal bifurcation, Inglis, T. J. J., *et al.* **70**: 527–531
——, Pulmonary infection in intensive care units, Inglis, T. J. J. **65**: 94–106
Airway, intrapulmonary, Factors influencing intrapulmonary airway calibre during anaesthesia, Hirshman, C. A., *et al.* **65**: 30–42
Airway, mucosa, A pilot study of the effect of halothane on human ciliary beat frequency *in vitro*, Gyi, A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 757–758P
——, Complications of tracheotomy, Mansfield, M. D., *et al.* **71**: 898–901
——, Cuffed tracheal tubes for paediatric cardiac surgery cause a low incidence of postoperative airway problems, Malmros, C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 655P
——, Effects of i.v. lignocaine on airway reflexes elicited by irritation of the tracheal mucosa in humans anaesthetized with enflurane, Nishino, T., *et al.* **64**: 682–687
——, Glycopyrronium prolongs topical anaesthesia of oral mucosa and enhances absorption of lignocaine, Watanabe, H., *et al.* **70**: 94–95
——, Pressure exerted by the laryngeal mask airway cuff upon the pharyngeal mucosa, Marjot, R. **70**: 25–29
——, Pressure exerted by the laryngeal mask airway cuff upon the pharyngeal mucosa, Marjot, R., (*e*) **70**: 711
——, Pressure exerted by the laryngeal mask airway on the pharyngeal mucosa, Marjot, R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **68**: 440–441P
——, Topical anaesthesia of the nasal mucosa for fibreoptic airway endoscopy, Randell, T., *et al.* **68**: 164–167
Airway, muscles, Comparison of the effects of sedation with midazolam or ketamine on the airway muscles, Drummond, G. B., (*ARS*) **62**: 230P
——, Comparison of the relaxant effects of diazepam, flunitrazepam and midazolam on airway smooth muscle, Koga, Y., *et al.* **69**: 65–69
——, Differential effects of vecuronium on diaphragm and geniohyoid muscle in anaesthetized dogs, Isono, S., *et al.* **68**: 239–243
——, Effects of anaesthesia on respiration, Nunn, J. F. **65**: 54–62
——, Effects of i.v. midazolam on upper airway resistance, Montravers, P., *et al.* **68**: 27–31
——, Factors influencing intrapulmonary airway calibre during anaesthesia, Hirshman, C. A., *et al.* **65**: 30–42
——, Influence of thiopentone on upper airway muscles, Drummond, G. B. **63**: 12–21
——, "Keep a clear airway", Drummond, G. B., (*E*) **66**: 153–156
——, Not all muscles are the same, Donati, F., *et al.*, (*E*) **68**: 235–236
——, Sleep apnoea and the upper airway, Hoffstein, V., *et al.* **65**: 139–150
Airway, obstruction, Airway management in a case of neck impalement: use of the oesophageal tracheal Combitube airway, Eichinger, S., *et al.* **68**: 534–535
——, Airway obstruction associated with the use of the Guedel airway, Marsh, A. M., *et al.* **67**: 517–523
——, Blind nasal intubation—the only option? Suresh, D., (*C*) **65**: 294
——, Cuffed nasopharyngeal tube and upper airway obstruction, Ralston, S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 759P
——, Developments in the safe use of high frequency jet ventilation, Smith, B. E., (*E*) **65**: 735–736
——, Diagnostic and management dilemmas in a patient with tracheal trauma, Brierley, J. K., *et al.* **66**: 724–727
——, Effect of general anaesthesia on the pharynx, Nandi, P. R., *et al.* **66**: 157–162
——, Effects of PEEP on dynamic hyperinflation in patients with airflow limitation, Tan, I. K. S., *et al.* **70**: 267–272
——, Effects of sedation produced by thiopentone on responses to nasal occlusion in female adults, Nishino, T., *et al.* **71**: 388–392
——, Factor analysis in difficult tracheal intubation: laryngoscopy-induced airway obstruction, Horton, W. A., *et al.* **65**: 801–805
——, Hypoxia after dental anaesthesia, Lanigan, C., (*C*) **68**: 635
——, Hypoxia after dental anaesthesia, Woodcock, B. J., *et al.*, (*C*) **68**: 635
——, Iatrogenic foreign body after laryngoscopy, Yang, L. C., *et al.*, (*C*) **68**: 115
——, Influence of thiopentone on upper airway muscles, Drummond, G. B. **63**: 12–21
——, "Keep a clear airway", Drummond, G. B., (*E*) **66**: 153–156
——, Life-threatening acute respiratory distress in late pregnancy, Mettam, I. M., *et al.* **69**: 420–421
——, Obstructive sleep apnoea, Hanning, C. D. **63**: 477–488
——, Profound intraoperative atelectasis, Samuels, S. I., *et al.* **62**: 216–218
——, Recognition and management of difficult airway problems, Cobley, M., *et al.* **68**: 90–97
——, Site of airway obstruction in anaesthetized patients, Drummond, G. B., (*ARS*) **63**: 625P
——, Sleep apnoea and the upper airway, Hoffstein, V., *et al.* **65**: 139–150
——, The airway decides the anaesthetic approach before tracheal intubation, Vaughan, R. S., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 600
——, The airway decides the anaesthetic approach before tracheal intubation, Williamson, R., (*C*) **70**: 600
——, Ultrasound assessment of the position of the tongue during induction of anaesthesia, Abernethy, L. J., *et al.* **65**: 744–748
——, Unusual presentation of acute upper airway obstruction caused by an anterior mediastinal mass, Akhtar, T. M., *et al.* **67**: 632–634
——, Upper airway obstruction by the soft palate: influence of position of head, jaw and neck, Galloway, D. W., (*ARS*) **64**: 383–384P
Airway, patency, Comparison of the effects of sedation with midazolam or ketamine on the airway muscles, Drummond, G. B., (*ARS*) **62**: 230P
——, Continuous spirometry: an aid in the intraoperative respiratory monitoring—case reports, Bardoczky, G., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.55
——, Effect of a cervical collar on the tidal volume of anaesthetized adult patients, Dodd, F. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 526–527P
——, Effect of anaesthesia on the geometry of the pharynx, Nandi, P. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 384P
——, Effect of supine and lateral positions on airway patency in anaesthetized patients, Swann, D. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 644P
——, Improved method of acoustic reflection technique for upper airway measurements, Maran, N. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 648P
——, Influence of thiopentone on upper airway muscles, Drummond, G. B. **63**: 12–21
——, "Keep a clear airway", Drummond, G. B., (*E*) **66**: 153–156
——, Neck flexion and common airway measurements, Colville, L. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **68**: 445P
——, Rib cage contribution to resting and carbon dioxide stimulated ventilation during 1 MAC isoflurane anaesthesia, Lumb, A. B., *et al.* **67**: 712–721

——, Site of airway obstruction in anaesthetized patients, Drummond, G. B., (*ARS*) **63**: 625P
——, Sleep apnoea and the upper airway, Hoffstein, V., *et al.* **65**: 139–150
Airway, pharynx, Effect of anaesthesia on the geometry of the pharynx, Nandi, P. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 384P
——, Obstructive sleep apnoea, Hanning, C. D. **63**: 477–488
——, Pressure exerted by the laryngeal mask airway on the pharyngeal mucosa, Marjot, R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **68**: 440–441P
Airway, reflexes, A portable method to assess upper airway reactivity, Langton, J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 648–649P
——, Effect of a cervical collar on the tidal volume of anaesthetized adult patients, Dodd, F. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 526–527P
——, Effect of age on the sensitivity of upper airway reflexes, Erskine, R. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 538–539P
——, Effect of age on the sensitivity of upper airway reflexes, Erskine, R. J., *et al.* **70**: 574–575
——, Effect of oral diazepam on the sensitivity of upper airway reflexes, Murphy, P. J., *et al.* **70**: 131–134
——, Effect of stopping smoking on upper airway reflexes, Erskine, R. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **70**: 478P
——, Effects of i.v. lignocaine on airway reflexes elicited by irritation of the tracheal mucosa in humans anaesthetized with enflurane, Nishino, T., *et al.* **64**: 682–687
——, Investigation of the effect of oral diazepam on upper airway reactivity, Murphy, P. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 660–661P
——, Laryngeal spasm, Gilbertson, A. A., (*C*) **71**: 168–169
——, Laryngeal spasm, Langton, J. A., (*C*) **71**: 169
——, Measurement of the sensitivity of upper airway reflexes, Langton, J. A., *et al.* **70**: 126–130
——, Movements of the vocal cords on induction of anaesthesia with thiopentone or propofol, Barker, P., *et al.* **69**: 23–25
——, Upper airway reflexes, Drummond, G. B., (*E*) **70**: 121–123
——, Vocal cord movement on induction of anaesthesia, Fink, B. R., (*C*) **69**: 661
——, Vocal cord movement on induction of anaesthesia, Langton, J., *et al.*, (*C*) **69**: 661–662
Airway, resistance, Effect of fentanyl on ventilatory resistances during barbiturate general anaesthesia, Cohendy, R., *et al.* **69**: 595–598
——, Effects of halothane, isoflurane and enflurane anaesthesia on the total ventilatory impedance of ponies, Young, S., (*ARS*) **62**: 230–231P
——, Effects of i.v. midazolam on upper airway resistance, Montravers, P., *et al.* **68**: 27–31
——, Effects of ketamine on isolated human bronchial preparations, Gateau, O., *et al.* **63**: 692–695
——, Flow resistance of the laryngeal mask in awake subjects, Ferguson, C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **66**: 400P
——, Resistance of humidifiers, and inspiratory work imposed by a ventilator–humidifier circuit, Oh, T. E., *et al.* **66**: 258–263
——, Resistance to constant air flow imposed by the standard laryngeal mask, the reinforced laryngeal mask and RAE tracheal tubes, Al-Hasani, A. **71**: 594–596
——, Respiratory mechanics in anaesthesia, Milic-Emili, J., *et al.* **65**: 4–12
Airway, stimulation, Arterial pressure responses induced by stimuli to the upper airway in anaesthetized patients, Read, J. R. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 216P
——, Sinus arrest induced by trivial nasal stimulation during alfentanil–nitrous oxide anaesthesia, Bailey, P. L. **65**: 718–720
Airway, tongue, Effect of general anaesthesia on the pharynx, Nandi, P. R., *et al.* **66**: 157–162
——, Movement of the tongue on induction of anaesthesia, Abernethy, L. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 236P
——, Ultrasound assessment of the position of the tongue during induction of anaesthesia, Abernethy, L. J., *et al.* **65**: 744–748
Alcohol, Alcohol after sedation with i.v. midazolam–fentanyl: effects on psychomotor functioning, Lichtor, J. L., *et al.* **67**: 579–584
——, Delayed presentation of an extradural abscess in a patient with alcohol abuse, Nordström, O., *et al.* **70**: 368–369
——, Does glycine antagonism underlie the excitatory effects of methohexitone and propofol? Dolin, S. J., *et al.* **68**: 523–526
——, Effect of alcohol on gastric emptying, Mushambi, M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **68**: 447P
——, Effect of alcohol on gastric emptying in volunteers, Mushambi, M. C., *et al.* **71**: 674–676
——, Influence of alcohol consumption on the induction dose of thiopentone, Dundee, J. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **62**: 229–230P
Alcohol, withdrawal, Alcohol withdrawal treatment with clonidine, Robinson, B. J., *et al.*, (*C*) **69**: 328
——, Carbohydrate deficient transferrin: a new copredictor of alcoholism related postoperative complications? Heil, T., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.88
——, Clonidine in the treatment of alcohol withdrawal in the intensive care unit, Ip Yam, P. C., *et al.* **68**: 106–108
Allergy, Anaesthetic management of systemic mastocytosis, Lerno, G., *et al.* **65**: 254–257
——, Anaphylactoid or carcinoid? Batchelor, A. M., *et al.* **69**: 325–327
——, Anaphylactoid or carcinoid crisis? Batchelor, A. M., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 610
——, Anaphylactoid or carcinoid crisis? Moneret-Vautrin, D. A., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 609–610
——, Anaphylactoid reaction to vecuronium, Treuren, B. C., *et al.*, (*C*) **64**: 125–126
——, Early diagnosis of anaphylactic reactions to neuromuscular blocking drugs, Laroche, D., *et al.* **69**: 611–614
——, Effects of thiopentone on immunoglobulin production *in vitro*, Salo, M. **63**: 716–720
——, Fatal haemopathological consequences of general anaesthesia, Wright, P. J., *et al.* **62**: 104–107
——, General anaesthetics induce only histamine release selectively from human mast cells, Stellato, C., *et al.* **67**: 751–758
——, *In vitro* displacement of vasoactive mediators from plasma proteins: a possible mechanism for pseudo-allergic reactions to neuromuscular blocking drugs, Williams, W. R., *et al.* **69**: 508–510
——, NAARAS: the advisory service to anaesthetists provided by the Supraregional Protein Reference Unit in Sheffield, Watkins, J., (*C*) **66**: 274
——, Pancuronium allergy: a case report, Patriarca, G., *et al.* **62**: 210–212
——, Radioimmunoassay tests and anaphylaxis, Imray, I. McG., *et al.*, (*C*) **69**: 543–544
——, Radioimmunoassay tests in anaphylaxis, Fisher, M. McD., (*C*) **68**: 224
——, Simultaneous anaphylaxis to thiopentone and a neuromuscular blocker: a study of two cases, Moneret-Vautrin, D. A., *et al.* **64**: 743–745
Ambulatory Anaesthesia and Sedation. Impairment and Recovery, Klepper, I. D., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **67**: 668
An Introduction to Anaesthesiology, Coetzee, A., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **62**: 471
An Introduction to Cardiovascular Physiology, Levick, J. R., (*R*) **66**: 419
Anaesthesia, Nimmo, W. S., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **63**: 763–764
Anaesthesia, 3rd Edn, Miller, R. G., (editor), (*R*) **67**: 364
Anaesthesia, Analgesia and Intensive Care, Adams, A. P., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **68**: 455
Anaesthesia and Intensive Care—Practical Procedures, Soni, N., (*R*) **64**: 652–653
Anaesthesia and Malignant Disease, Filshie, J., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **64**: 652
Anaesthesia and the Aged Patient, Davenport, H. T., (editor), (*R*) **63**: 130–131
Anaesthesia and the Heart Patient, Estafanous, F. G., (editor), (*R*) **64**: 530
Anaesthesia at the District Hospital, Dobson, M. B., (*R*) **63**: 131–132
Anaesthesia, audit, A survey of anaesthetic log book practice in the North-Western Region, Strang, T., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **68**: 439P
——, A survey of postanaesthetic sequelae from the patient's view: the incidence of thirst and mouth-dryness, Wong, P. K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 768P
——, Adequate pain relief with epidural analgesia during labor: why are women still dissatisified? Hamza, J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.171
——, An audit of the incidence and costs associated with post operative nausea and vomiting (PONV) following major gynaecological surgery in an inpatient population, Morris, R. W., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.2
——, An international consensus on monitoring, Baker, A. B., (*C*) **65**: 295
——, An international consensus on monitoring, Spence, A. A., *et al.*, (*C*) **65**: 295
——, An international consensus on monitoring? Winter, A., *et al.*, (*E*) **64**: 263–266
——, Atracurium—a post-marketing surveillance study: methods and U.S. experience, Jick, H., *et al.* **62**: 590–595
——, Atracurium—a post-marketing surveillance study: U.K. study and discussion, Lawson, D. H., *et al.* **62**: 596–600
——, Awareness during total i.v. anaesthesia, Sandin, R., *et al.* **71**: 782–787

——, Comparison of candidates who passed or failed the final (Part Three) examination for the F.F.A.R.C.S.(ENG.) in 1988, David, A. C., *et al.* **64**: 752–757
——, Complications associated with inhalation anaesthesia, Lew, J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 236–237P
——, Complications of nasotracheal intubation in neonates, infants and children: a review of 4 years' experience in a children's hospital, Black, A. E., *et al.* **65**: 461–467
——, Cost of low flow anaesthesia, Cotter, S. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **66**: 408–409P
——, Editorial II—the National Confidential Enquiry into Perioperative Deaths, Lunn, J. N., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 382
——, Emergency anaesthetic service at three hospitals. I: Methods and results, Baxter, M. K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **68**: 448P
——, Emergency anaesthetic service at three hospitals. II. Obstetric anaesthetic services, Luthman, J. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **68**: 448–449P
——, Extradural diamorphine for postoperative analgesia: audit of a nurse-administered service to 800 patients in a district general hospital, Stuart-Taylor, M. E., *et al.* **68**: 429–432
——, Follow-up of day-case patients in a district general hospital, Smurthwaite, G. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 309–310P
——, Improving the management of major trauma, Clark, C., (*E*) **64**: 139–141
——, Infection control in intensive care units: U.K. National Survey, Inglis, T. J. J., *et al.* **68**: 216–220
——, Post-spinal headaches in parturient women, Dakin, M., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 171
——, Prediction of malignant hyperthermia susceptibility: statistical evaluation of clinical signs, Hackl, W., *et al.* **64**: 425–429
——, Reported significant observations during anaesthesia: a prospective analysis over an 18-month period, Chopra, V., *et al.* **68**: 13–17
——, Reporting of deaths, Lunn, J., (*C*) **67**: 503
——, Single space combined spinal–extradural technique for analgesia in labour, Stacey, R. G. W., *et al.* **71**: 499–502
——, Statistical awareness of research workers in British anaesthesia, Goodman, N. W., *et al.* **68**: 321–324
——, Statistical significance may not mean clinical importance, Laurence, A. S., (*ARS*) **71**: 767–768P
——, Surveillance and safety, Eriksson, L. I., *et al.*, (*C*) **65**: 594–595
——, The EPIC Study, Bihari, D., (*C*) **68**: 450
——, The first year's experience of an acute pain service, Wheatley, R. G., *et al.* **67**: 353–359
——, The National Confidential Enquiry into Perioperative Deaths 1990, Graham, S. G., (*E*) **69**: 431–432
——, Transfusion for war wounded, Coupland, R. M., (*C*) **71**: 172
——, Transfusion requirements for the management of war injured: the experience of the International Committee of the Red Cross, Eshaya-Chauvin, B., *et al.* **68**: 221–223
——, Unexpected, difficult laryngoscopy: a prospective survey in routine general surgery, Williams, K. N., *et al.* **66**: 38–44
——, Why do anaesthetists need codes? Tackley, R. M., *et al.* **71**: 602–606
Anaesthesia Databook. A Clinical Practice Compendium, Mason, R. A., (*R*) **64**: 762
Anaesthesia, day-case, Alcohol after sedation with i.v. midazolam–fentanyl: effects on psychomotor functioning, Lichtor, J. L., *et al.* **67**: 579–584
——, Anaesthesia for nasotracheal intubation in dentistry, Coghlan, S. F. E., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 168
——, Anaesthesia for nasotracheal intubation in dentistry, Lake, A. P. J., (*C*) **71**: 167–168
——, Changes in oxygen saturation during inhalation induction of anaesthesia in children, Sampaio, M. M., *et al.* **62**: 199–201
——, Comparison between sevoflurane and halothane for paediatric ambulatory anaesthesia, Naito, Y., *et al.* **67**: 387–389
——, Comparison of alfentanil with suxamethonium in facilitating nasotracheal intubation in day-case anaesthesia, Alcock, R., *et al.* **70**: 34–37
——, Comparison of diazepam with midazolam as i.v. sedation for outpatient gastroscopy, Sanders, L. D., *et al.* **63**: 726–731
——, Comparison of intranasal sufentanil and oral trimeprazine for premedication of children, Ungerer, M. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **66**: 406P
——, Comparison of midazolam with propofol for sedation in outpatient bronchoscopy, Crawford, M., *et al.* **70**: 419–422
——, Comparison of recovery characteristics after desflurane and propofol for day care anaesthesia, Wrigley, S. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **66**: 407P
——, Comparison of recovery from anaesthesia induced in children with either propofol or thiopentone, Runcie, C. J., *et al.* **70**: 192–195
——, Computerized dynamic posturography: a new method for the evaluation of postural stability following anaesthesia, Gupta, A., *et al.* **66**: 667–672
——, Does choice of day-case anaesthetic affect postoperative morbidity? Smith, S. O., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 769P
——, Follow-up of day-case patients in a district general hospital, Smurthwaite, G. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 309–310P
——, Four anaesthetic techniques for day-case oral surgery, Martlew, R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 219P
——, Morbidity following day-case procedures, Smith, S. O., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 644–645P
——, Propofol for tracheal intubation in paediatric outpatient anaesthesia, Montasser, A. M., (*ESA*) **70**: A.161
——, Propofol sedation for outpatient upper gastrointestinal endoscopy, Borgeat, A., *et al.*, (*C*) **68**: 116
——, Propofol sedation for outpatient upper gastrointestinal endoscopy, Patterson, K. W., *et al.*, (*C*) **68**: 116
——, Propofol sedation for outpatient upper gastrointestinal endoscopy: comparison with midazolam, Patterson, K. W., *et al.* **67**: 108–111
——, Psychomotor recovery after outpatient anaesthesia: individual impairment may be masked by group analysis, Hickey, S., *et al.* **66**: 345–352
——, Rapid inhalation induction with isoflurane in humidified carrier gas, van Heerden, P. V., *et al.* **67**: 470–472
——, Recovery from day-case anaesthesia: a comparison of total i.v. anaesthesia using propofol with an inhalation technique, Nightingale, J. J., *et al.* **68**: 356–359
——, Recovery from outpatient anaesthesia: comparison of total i.v. anaesthesia with an inhalation technique, Nightingale, J. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 287–288P
——, Reversal of benzodiazepine sedation with the antagonist flumazenil, Sanders, L. D., *et al.* **66**: 445–453
——, Spinal anaesthesia in day-care surgery with a 26-gauge needle, Quaynor, H., *et al.* **65**: 766–769
——, Survey of day-case morbidity by domiciliary assessment, Smith, S. O., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 284P
——, Suxamethonium in day-case anaesthesia, Cartwright, D. P., (*C*) **71**: 918
——, The Recovery Interest Group, Rosen, M., *et al.*, (*C*) **62**: 470
——, Use of alfentanil with propofol for nasotracheal intubation without neuromuscular block, Coghlan, S. F. E., *et al.* **70**: 89–91
——, Use of continuous positive airway pressure in paediatric dental extraction under general anaesthesia, Suresh, D., *et al.* **66**: 200–204
Anaesthesia, dental, Anaesthesia for nasotracheal intubation in dentistry, Coghlan, S. F. E., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 168
——, Anaesthesia for nasotracheal intubation in dentistry, Lake, A. P. J., (*C*) **71**: 167–168
——, Comparison of alfentanil with suxamethonium in facilitating nasotracheal intubation in day-case anaesthesia, Alcock, R., *et al.* **70**: 34–37
——, Comparison of i.v. sedation with midazolam and inhalation sedation with isoflurane in dental outpatients, Parbrook, G. D., *et al.* **63**: 81–86
——, Effect of induction of anaesthesia with propofol on suxamethonium-induced myalgia, Sutherland, R. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 765–766P
——, Hypoxia after dental anaesthesia, Lanigan, C., (*C*) **68**: 635
——, Hypoxia after dental anaesthesia, Woodcock, B. J., *et al.*, (*C*) **68**: 635
——, Incidence of arrhythmias in dental anaesthesia: a cross-over comparison of halothane and isoflurane, Hutchison, G. L., *et al.* **62**: 518–521
——, Oxygen desaturation after dental anaesthesia, Lanigan, C. J. **68**: 142–145
——, Preoperative piroxicam for postoperative analgesia in dental surgery, Hutchison, G. L., *et al.* **65**: 500–503
——, Rapid inhalation induction with isoflurane in humidified carrier gas, van Heerden, P. V., *et al.* **67**: 470–472
——, Sexual fantasies during midazolam sedation, Dundee, J. W., (*ARS*) **65**: 281P
——, Sore throat after suxamethonium, Deacock, S. J. de C., (*C*) **71**: 164
——, Survey of day-case morbidity by domiciliary assessment, Smith, S. O., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 284P
——, Suxamethonium in day-case anaesthesia, Cartwright, D. P., (*C*) **71**: 918
——, Use of continuous positive airway pressure in paediatric dental extraction under general anaesthesia, Suresh, D., *et al.* **66**: 200–204

Anaesthesia, depth, A measure of consciousness and memory during isoflurane administration: the coherent frequency, MUNGLANI, R., *et al.* **71**: 633–641
——, A new perspective on intraoperative monitoring of EEG, SNEYD, J. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 658P
——, Auditory evoked response and awareness: a study in volunteers at sub-MAC concentrations of isoflurane, NEWTON, D. E. F., *et al.* **69**: 122–129
——, Awareness and memory in anaesthetized patients, GRIFFITHS, D., *et al.*, (*E*) **65**: 603–606; (*e*) **66**: 417
——, Awareness during total i.v. anaesthesia, SANDIN, R., *et al.* **71**: 782–787
——, Awareness following different techniques of general anaesthesia for Caesarean section, BARAKA, A., *et al.* **62**: 645–648
——, Changes in amplitude and latency of an event-related potential with depression of consciousness by nitrous oxide, JESSOP, J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **66**: 400P
——, Changes in amplitude and latency of the P300 component of the auditory evoked potential with sedative and anaesthetic concentrations of nitrous oxide, JESSOP, J., *et al.* **67**: 524–531
——, Coherence in the auditory evoked response as a measure of arousal during anaesthesia, SAPSFORD, D. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 538P
——, Computerized monitoring of depth of anaesthesia with isoflurane, THOMSEN, C. E., *et al.* **63**: 36–43
——, Conscious awareness, JESSOP, J., *et al.*, (*C*) **68**: 325–326
——, Conscious awareness, MUNGLANI, R., (*C*) **68**: 325
——, Conscious awareness during general anaesthesia—what are we attempting to monitor? JESSOP, J., *et al.*, (*E*) **66**: 635–637
——, Conscious levels during anaesthesia, CORMACK, R. S., (*E*) **71**: 469–471
——, Does physiotherapy affect the auditory evoked potentials of sedated patients in the intensive care unit? SNEYD, J. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 647P
——, Effect of isoflurane on the N20 component of the median nerve somatosensory evoked potentials in children, HIGGINS, D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **66**: 399–400P
——, Effect of physiotherapy on EEG spectral derivatives in sedated patients in the intensive care unit, WANG, D. Y., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 221–222P
——, Effect of propofol on the auditory evoked response and oesophageal contractility, THORNTON, C., *et al.* **63**: 411–417
——, Effects of increasing doses of alfentanil, fentanyl and morphine on mid-latency auditory evoked potentials, SCHWENDER, D., *et al.* **71**: 622–628
——, Efficacy of therapeutic suggestions presented during anaesthesia: re-analysis of conflicting results, MILLAR, K. **71**: 597–601
——, Human learning during general anaesthesia and surgery, BLOCK, R. I., *et al.* **66**: 170–178
——, Incidence of recall of awareness during anaesthesia for non-obstetric surgery, THORP, T. A. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 575–576P
——, Levels of consciousness in volunteers breathing sub-MAC concentrations of isoflurane, NEWTON, D. E. F., *et al.* **65**: 609–615
——, Lower oesophageal contractility and detection of awareness during anaesthesia, ISAAC, P. A., *et al.* **65**: 319–324
——, MAC-awake of isoflurane, enflurane and halothane evaluated by slow and fast alveolar washout, GAUMANN, D. M., *et al.* **68**: 81–84
——, Memory mechanisms, PONTE, J., (*C*) **66**: 529
——, Mid-latency auditory evoked potentials during ketamine anaesthesia in humans, SCHWENDER, D., *et al.* **71**: 629–632
——, Oesophageal contractility during total i.v. anaesthesia with and without glycopyrronium, RAFTERY, S., *et al.* **66**: 566–571
——, Pharmacokinetics of propofol, SHERRY, K., *et al.*, (*C*) **66**: 527–528
——, Pharmacokinetics of propofol, SIDHU, V. S., *et al.*, (*C*) **66**: 527
——, Pilot study of an expert system adviser for controlling general anaesthesia, GREENHOW, S. G., *et al.* **71**: 359–365
——, Ramon y Cajal, WALSH, B. E., (*e*) (*C*) **66**: 417
——, Relationship between lower oesophageal contractility and type of surgical stimulation, THOMAS, D. I., *et al.* **64**: 306–310
——, Respiratory sinus arrhythmia: an index of light anaesthesia, POMFRETT, C. J. D., *et al.* **71**: 212–217
——, Sensory information processing during general anaesthesia: effect of isoflurane on auditory evoked neuronal oscillations, MADLER, C., *et al.* **66**: 81–87
——, Somatosensory-evoked potentials during block of surgical stimulation with propofol, FREYE, E. C., *et al.* **63**: 357–359
——, Systolic arterial pressure as a monitor of depth of anaesthesia, ASBURY, A. J., (*C*) **67**: 506
——, Systolic arterial pressure as a monitor of depth of anaesthesia, COUTO DA SILVA, J. M., (*C*) **67**: 506
——, The auditory evoked response as an indicator of awareness, THORNTON, C., *et al.* **63**: 113–115
——, The auditory steady state response during sufentanil anaesthesia, PLOURDE, G., *et al.* **66**: 683–691
——, Towards a standardized anaesthetic state using enflurane and morphine, ROBB, H. M., *et al.* **66**: 358–364
——, Towards a standardized anaesthetic state using isoflurane and morphine, ROBB, H. M., *et al.* **71**: 366–369
——, Validation of coherent frequency of the EEG as a measure of consciousness during anaesthesia, MUNGLANI, R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **70**: 483–484P
——, Variations in respiratory sinus arrhythmia may reflect levels of anaesthesia, POMFRETT, C. J. D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 646–647P

Anaesthesia, duration, Hepatic function and indocyanine green clearance during and after prolonged anaesthesia with propofol, MURRAY, J. M., *et al.* **69**: 643–644
——, Indocyanine green clearance and hepatic function during and after prolonged anaesthesia: comparison of halothane with isoflurane, MURRAY, J. M., *et al.* **68**: 168–171

Anaesthesia, emergency service, Emergency anaesthetic service at three hospitals. I: Methods and results, BAXTER, M. K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **68**: 448P
——, Emergency anaesthetic service at three hospitals. II. Obstetric anaesthetic services, LUTHMAN, J. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **68**: 448–449P

Anaesthesia for Ambulatory Surgery, 2nd Edn, WETCHLER, B. V., (editor), (*R*) **67**: 229–230
Anaesthesia for Day Case Surgery. Baillière's Clinical Anaesthesiology—International Practice and Research, Vol. 4, No. 3, HEALY, T. E. J., (editor), (*R*) **66**: 736–737
Anaesthesia for Ophthalmic and Otolaryngologic Surgery, MCGOLDRICK, E., (editor), (*R*) **69**: 667
Anaesthesia for Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery, ABADIR, A. R., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **68**: 119
Anaesthesia for the Compromised Heart (*Clinical Anaesthesiology International Practice and Research, Volume* 3), FOËX, P., (editor), (*R*) **64**: 652
Anaesthesia for Thoracic Procedures, MARSHALL, B. E., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **62**: 473
Anaesthesia for Uncommon Diseases, POLLARD, B. J., *et al.*, (*R*) **64**: 761

Anaesthesia, general, Awareness following different techniques of general anaesthesia for Caesarean section, BARAKA, A., *et al.* **62**: 645–648
——, Breath by breath gas exchange measurement during general anaesthesia, BEECH, M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 275P
——, Cardiovascular support during combined extradural and general anaesthesia, WRIGHT, P. M. C., *et al.* **68**: 585–589
——, Cellular mechanisms in general anaesthesia, POCOCK, G., *et al.* **66**: 116–128
——, Clonidine decreases postoperative oxygen consumption in patients recovering from general anaesthesia, DELAUNAY, L., *et al.* **67**: 397–401
——, Comparison of end-tidal and arterial carbon dioxide measurements during anaesthesia with the laryngeal mask airway, HICKS, I. R., *et al.* **71**: 734–735
——, Continuous measurement of FRC during general anaesthesia, BEATTY, P. C. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 276P
——, Diazepam pharmacokinetics: comparison of two formulations in three patient groups undergoing general anaesthesia, MICHAEL, S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 589P
——, Drug metabolism after anaesthesia, LEWIS, R. P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 229–230P
——, Effect of fentanyl on ventilatory resistances during barbiturate general anaesthesia, COHENDY, R., *et al.* **69**: 595–598
——, Effect of general anaesthesia on the magnetic resonance imaging signal from the brain, WHITFIELD, A., *et al.* **62**: 694–696
——, Effect of general anaesthesia on the pharynx, NANDI, P. R., *et al.* **66**: 157–162
——, Effect of general anaesthesia on whole body protein turnover in patients undergoing elective surgery, CARLI, F., *et al.* **65**: 373–379
——, Effect of i.v. omeprazole on the pH and volume of gastric contents before surgery, CRUICKSHANK, R. H., *et al.* **63**: 536–540
——, Effect of ketanserin on intraoperative blood loss during total hip arthroplasty in elderly patients under general anaesthesia, VAN EE, R., *et al.* **66**: 496–499
——, Effect of the laryngeal mask airway on lower oesophageal sphincter pressure in patients during general anaesthesia, RABEY, P. G., *et al.* **69**: 346–348

——, Effects of anaesthesia on respiration, Nunn, J. F. **65**: 54–62
——, Effects of anaesthetics on the pulmonary circulation, Eisenkraft, J. B. **65**: 63–78
——, Effects of giving water 20–450 ml with oral diazepam premedication 1–2 h before operation, Søreide, E., *et al.* **71**: 503–506
——, Effects of increasing doses of alfentanil, fentanyl and morphine on mid-latency auditory evoked potentials, Schwender, D., *et al.* **71**: 622–628
——, Effects of i.v. lignocaine on airway reflexes elicited by irritation of the tracheal mucosa in humans anaesthetized with enflurane, Nishino, T., *et al.* **64**: 682–687
——, Effects of labetalol on perioperative stress markers and isoflurane requirements, Amar, D., *et al.* **67**: 296–301
——, Factors influencing intrapulmonary airway calibre during anaesthesia, Hirshman, C. A., *et al.* **65**: 30–42
——, Fatal haemopathological consequences of general anaesthesia, Wright, P. J., *et al.* **62**: 104–107
——, Fresh gas requirements of an enclosed afferent reservoir breathing system in anaesthetized, spontaneously breathing adults, Barrie, J. R., *et al.* **70**: 468–470
——, General anaesthesia and the hypereosinophilic syndrome: severe postoperative complications in two patients, Samsoon, G., *et al.* **69**: 653–656
——, General anaesthetic modification of synaptic facilitation and long-term potentiation in hippocampus, MacIver, M. B., *et al.* **62**: 301–310
——, General anaesthetics induce only histamine release selectively from human mast cells, Stellato, C., *et al.* **67**: 751–758
——, Human learning during general anaesthesia and surgery, Block, R. I., *et al.* **66**: 170–178
——, Hypoxic events after general anaesthesia in the recovery room, Degasperi, D., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.59
——, Influence of age on atelectasis formation and gas exchange impairment during general anaesthesia, Gunnarson, L., *et al.* **66**: 423–432
——, Ingestion of clear fluids is safe for adolescents up to 3 h before anaesthesia, Splinter, W. M., *et al.* **66**: 48–52
——, Inspiratory to end-tidal oxygen difference during nitrous oxide anaesthesia, Bengtson, J. P., *et al.* **68**: 599–602
——, Learning during general anaesthesia: implicit recall after methohexitone or propofol infusion, Bethune, D. W., *et al.* **69**: 197–199
——, Long-term backache after extradural or general anaesthesia for manual removal of placenta, May, A. E., (*C*) **71**: 171
——, Long-term backache after extradural or general anaesthesia for manual removal of placenta, Sah, N., (*C*) **71**: 171
——, Long-term backache after extradural or general anaesthesia for manual removal of placenta: preliminary report, Vickers, R. J., *et al.* **70**: 214–215
——, Mental function after general anaesthesia for transurethral procedures, Smith, C., *et al.* **67**: 262–268
——, Metabolic effects of propofol and flunitrazepam given for sedation after aortic surgery, Moritz, F., *et al.* **70**: 451–453
——, Mid-latency auditory evoked potentials during ketamine anaesthesia in humans, Schwender, D., *et al.* **71**: 629–632
——, Pacemaker failure on induction of anaesthesia, Finfer, S. R. **66**: 509–512
——, Pacemaker-induced tachycardia during general anaesthesia: a case report, Madsen, G. M., *et al.* **63**: 360–361
——, Pilot study of an expert system adviser for controlling general anaesthesia, Greenhow, S. G., *et al.* **71**: 359–365
——, Posterior spinal fusion in Sotos' syndrome, Suresh, D. **66**: 728–732
——, Postoperative oxygenation in the elderly after ophthalmic surgery: comparison of local and general anaesthesia, McCarthy, G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 213–214P
——, Potassium in the perioperative period, Vaughan, R. S. **67**: 194–200
——, Recruitment of atelectasis during general anaesthesia: a CT-study, Rothen, H. U., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.53
——, Re-expansion of atelectasis during general anaesthesia: a computed tomography study, Rothen, H. U., *et al.* **71**: 788–795
——, Regurgitation of gastric contents during general anaesthesia using the laryngeal mask airway, Barker, P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 660P
——, Regurgitation of gastric contents during general anaesthesia using the laryngeal mask airway, Barker, P., *et al.* **69**: 314–315
——, Respiratory mechanics in anaesthesia, Milic-Emili, J., *et al.* **65**: 4–12
——, Sensory information processing during general anaesthesia: effect of isoflurane on auditory evoked neuronal oscillations, Madler, C., *et al.* **66**: 81–87
——, Spinal anaesthesia in young patients using a 29-gauge needle: technical considerations and an evaluation of postoperative complaints compared with general anaesthesia, Dahl, J. B., *et al.* **64**: 178–182
——, Studies of gastric content: comparison of two methods, Søreide, E., *et al.* **70**: 360–362
——, Studies on morphine disposition: influence of general anaesthesia on plasma concentrations of morphine and its metabolites, Sear, J. W., *et al.* **62**: 22–27
——, Therapeutic suggestions during general anaesthesia in patients undergoing hysterectomy, Liu, W. H. D., *et al.* **68**: 277–281
——, Use of continuous positive airway pressure in paediatric dental extraction under general anaesthesia, Suresh, D., *et al.* **66**: 200–204
——, Whole body protein turnover during anaesthesia and surgery, Carli, F., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **62**: 220P
Anaesthesia, geriatric, Anaesthesia and outcome of surgery for fractured neck of femur, Davis, F. M., *et al.*, (*C*) **64**: 403–404
——, Anaesthesia and outcome of surgery for fractured neck of femur, McKenzie, P. J., *et al.*, (*C*) **64**: 404
——, Anesthesia for patients ⩾ 90 years of age in emergency hip surgery, Eleftheriadis, S., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.3
——, Can glycopyrrolate attenuate propofol-induced hypotension in elderly patients? Sneyd, J. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 661–662P
——, Cardiovascular effects of isoflurane and halothane in young and elderly adult patients, McKinney, M. S., *et al.* **71**: 696–701
——, Comparison of bolus or slow influsion of propofol for induction of anaesthesia in the elderly, McLauchlan, G. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 211P
——, Comparison of flumazenil with aminophylline to antagonize midazolam in elderly patients, Sibai, A. N., *et al.* **66**: 591–595
——, Comparison of increases in end-tidal concentrations of halothane and isoflurane in elderly patients, Dwyer, R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **62**: 219–220P
——, Comparison of infusion rates of thiopentone for induction of anaesthesia in elderly patients, Berthoud, M. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 645P
——, Comparison of sufentanil–nitrous oxide anaesthesia with fentanyl–nitrous oxide anaesthesia in geriatric patients undergoing major abdominal surgery, Kietzmann, D., *et al.* **67**: 269–276
——, Dose requirements of neostigmine for antagonism of vecuronium neuromuscular block in the elderly: comparison with adults, McCarthy, G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 652–653P
——, Effect of age on the sensitivity of upper airway reflexes, Erskine, R. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 538–539P
——, Effect of different rates of infusion of propofol for induction of anaesthesia in elderly patients, Peacock, J. E., *et al.* **65**: 346–352
——, Effect of i.v. low-dose adrenaline and phenylephrine infusions on plasma concentrations of bupivacaine after lumbar extradural anaesthesia in elderly patients, Sharrock, N. E., *et al.* **67**: 694–698
——, Effect of ketanserin on intraoperative blood loss during total hip arthroplasty in elderly patients under general anaesthesia, van Ee, R., *et al.* **66**: 496–499
——, Fentanyl or buprenorphine side effects in spinal anaesthesia, Foppoli, R, *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.132
——, Halothane and isoflurane anaesthesia reduce cardiac index in the elderly, McKinney, M. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **66**: 413P
——, Ketamine does not prevent hypotension caused by induction of anaesthesia with propofol in elderly patients, Blockmans, D., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.40
——, Minimum alveolar concentration of sevoflurane in elderly patients, Nakajima, R., *et al.* **70**: 273–275
——, Postoperative oxygenation in the elderly after ophthalmic surgery: comparison of local and general anaesthesia, McCarthy, G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 213–214P
——, Postoperative protein metabolism: effect of nursing elderly patients for 24 h after abdominal surgery in a thermoneutral environment, Carli, F., *et al.* **66**: 292–299
——, Preoxygenation in the elderly patient using the four maximal breaths technique, Monk, C. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 623–624P
——, Preoxygenation techniques in the elderly, McCarthy, G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **66**: 397–398P
——, Propofol for induction and maintenance of anaesthesia: comparison between younger and older patients, Scheepstra, G. L., *et al.* **62**: 54–60
——, Subarachnoid anaesthesia (SAA) and postoperative

analgesia with bupivacaine (BV) plus fentanyl (FN) in geriatric patients, Fernandez, D., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.131
Anaesthesia, journals, *BJA*—dangerous at low levels, Thorp, J. M., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 607
——, Changes in 1992, Smith, G., (*E*) **68**: 1–2
——, Dual publication of abstracts, Smith, G., (*E*) **68**: 5
——, Journal of the College of Anaesthetists, Smith, G., (*E*) **64**: 1–2
——, Journals for Poland, Ballance, J. H. W., (*C*) **63**: 128
Anaesthesia, neurosurgical, Adrenaline-induced hypotension in neurosurgery, Phillips, S., *et al.* **70**: 687–688
——, Anaesthesia for simultaneous Caesarean section and clipping of intracerebral aneurysm, Whitburn, R. H., *et al.* **64**: 642–645
——, Attenuation of the cardiovascular responses to subcutaneous adrenaline in neurosurgical patients, Muralidhar, K., *et al.* **68**: 264–267
——, Controlled hypotension for cerebral aneurysm surgery in the presence of severe aortic coarctation, Goodie, D. B., *et al.* **67**: 329–331
——, Effect of esmolol *versus* lidocaine on intracranial pressure and haemodynamic responses to laryngoscopy and intubation, Samaha, T., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.118
——, Effect of ketanserin on global cerebral blood flow and cerebral oxygen metabolism during midazolam–fentanyl or isoflurane anaesthesia, Olsen, K. S., *et al.* **69**: 263–268
——, Effect of nitrous oxide on cerebral blood flow, Dirnhuber, M. J., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 460
——, Effect of nitrous oxide on cerebral blood flow, Field, L. M., (*C*) **71**: 460
——, Effects of flumazenil on cerebral blood flow and oxygen consumption after midazolam anaesthesia for craniotomy, Knudsen, L., *et al.* **67**: 277–280
Anaesthesia, obstetric, A continuous subdural block, Collier, C. B., *et al.* **70**: 462–465
——, Accidental subdural catheterization: radiological evidence of a possible mechanism for spinal cord damage, McMenemin, I. M., *et al.* **69**: 417–419
——, Addition of droperidol to patient-controlled analgesia: effect on nausea and vomiting, Williams, O. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **70**: 479P
——, Adrenaline, fentanyl or adrenaline and fentanyl as adjuncts to bupivacaine for extradural anaesthesia in elective Caesarean section, Noble, D. W., *et al.* **66**: 645–650
——, Anaesthesia for Caesarean section in a patient with Ehlers–Danlos syndrome type IV, Brighouse, D., *et al.* **69**: 517–519
——, Anaesthesia for simultaneous Caesarean section and clipping of intracerebral aneurysm, Sury, M. R. J., *et al.*, (*C*) **66**: 145
——, Anaesthesia for simultaneous Caesarean section and clipping of intracerebral aneurysm, Whitburn, R. H., *et al.* **64**: 642–645
——, Anaesthesia in a parturient with osteogenesis imperfecta, Cho, E., *et al.* **68**: 422–423
——, Anaesthetic management for Caesarean section in a patient with uncorrected truncus arteriosus, Wilton, N. C. T., *et al.* **62**: 434–438
——, Anaesthetic management of myocardial infarction in a parturient, Aglio, L. S., *et al.* **65**: 258–261
——, Antenatal assessment for anaesthesia, Cody, M. W., *et al.*, (*C*) **69**: 332
——, Antepartum assessment for anaesthesia, Cody, M., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 116
——, Antepartum assessment for anaesthesia, Reynolds, F., (*C*) **70**: 116
——, Antepartum assessment for anaesthesia, Uncles, D. R., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 116
——, Application of EMLA before extradural insertion in labour, Ralston, S. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 220–221P
——, Aspiration pneumonitis prophylaxis in obstetric anaesthesia: comparison of effervescent cimetidine–sodium citrate mixture and sodium citrate, Ormezzano, X., *et al.* **64**: 503–506
——, Aspirin and extradural blocks, Macdonald, R., (*E*) **66**: 1–3
——, Attenuation of the pressor response to tracheal intubation by magnesium sulphate with and without alfentanil in hypertensive proteinuric patients undergoing Caesarean section, Ashton, W. B., *et al.* **67**: 741–747
——, Attenuation of the pressor response to tracheal intubation in hypertensive proteinuric pregnant patients by lignocaine, alfentanil and magnesium sulphate, Allen, R. W., *et al.* **66**: 216–223
——, Awareness following different techniques of general anaesthesia for Caesarean section, Baraka, A., *et al.* **62**: 645–648
——, Backache after extradural anaesthesia in the postpartum period: dissection of thoracic aneurysm, Kao, Y. J., *et al.* **67**: 335–338
——, Bacterial meningitis following spinal anaesthesia for Caesarean section, Lee, J. J., *et al.* **66**: 383–386
——, Best Quincke point needle for Caesarean section, Lyons, G., (*ESA*) **70**: A.174
——, Biochemical assessment of preoperative stress: a study with diazepam and measurement of monoamine metabolites and catecholamines in cerebrospinal fluid and plasma, Kanto, J., *et al.* **66**: 587–590
——, Caesarean section at 27 weeks gestation with removal of phaeochromocytoma, Hopkins, P. M., *et al.* **63**: 121–124
——, Colloid (3% Dextran 70) with or without ephedrine infusion for cardiovascular stability during extradural Caesarean section, Wennberg, E., *et al.* **69**: 13–18
——, Combined spinal–extradural anaesthesia, Ferguson, D. J. M., (*C*) **68**: 450–451
——, Combined spinal–extradural anaesthesia in obstetrics, Eldor, J., (*C*) **68**: 634–635
——, Comparative study of the effects of air or saline to identify the extradural space, Valentine, S. J., *et al.* **66**: 224–227
——, Comparison of 1.5% enflurane with 1.25% isoflurane in oxygen for Caesarean section: avoidance of awareness without nitrous oxide, Tunstall, M. E., *et al.* **62**: 138–143
——, Comparison of bupivacaine and bupivacaine with fentanyl in continuous extradural analgesia during labour, McClure, J. H., *et al.*, (*C*) **63**: 637
——, Comparison of four local extradural anaesthetic solutions for elective Caesarean section, Howell, P., *et al.* **65**: 648–653
——, Comparison of four subarachnoid solutions in a needle-through-needle technique for elective Caesarean section, Randalls, B., *et al.* **66**: 314–318
——, Comparison of incremental spinal anaesthesia using a 32-gauge catheter with extradural anaesthesia for elective Caesarean section, Kestin, I. G., *et al.* **66**: 232–236
——, Comparison of plain and alkalinized local anaesthetic mixtures of lignocaine and bupivacaine for elective extradural Caesarean section, Fernando, R., *et al.* **67**: 699–703
——, Comparison of Ringer's acetate with 3% dextran 70 for volume loading before extradural Caesarean section, Wennberg, E., *et al.* **65**: 654–660
——, Comparison of the maternal and fetal effects associated with intermittent or continuous infusion of extradural analgesia, Eddleston, J. M., *et al.* **69**: 154–158
——, Complications of spinal anaesthesia following extradural block for Caesarean section, Stone, P. A., *et al.* **62**: 335–337
——, Complications of spinal anaesthesia following extradural block for Caesarean section, Stone, P. A., *et al.*, (*C*) **63**: 366–367
——, Complications of spinal anaesthesia following extradural block for Caesarean section, Wildsmith, J. A. W., (*C*) **63**: 366
——, Continuous spinal analgesia during high-risk labour and operative delivery, Calleja, M. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **68**: 443P
——, Continuous subarachnoid infusion of 0.125% bupivacaine for analgesia during labour, McHale, S., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 701
——, Continuous subarachnoid infusion of 0.125% bupivacaine for analgesia during labour, Russell, R., (*C*) **70**: 699–700
——, Continuous subdural block, Collier, C. B., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 607
——, Controlled trial of extradural bupivacaine with fentanyl, morphine or placebo for pain relief in labour, Lirzin, J. D., *et al.* **62**: 641–644
——, Critical volume for pulmonary acid aspiration: reappraisal in a primate model, Raidoo, D. M., *et al.* **65**: 248–250
——, Dextran preloading before extradural block, Slade, J. M., (*C*) **66**: 631
——, Dextran preloading before extradural block, Wennberg, E., (*C*) **66**: 631
——, Diclofenac and ketoprofen for pain treatment after elective Caesarean section, Rorarius, M. G. F., *et al.* **70**: 293–297
——, Disposition of propofol at Caesarean section and in the postpartum period, Gin, T., *et al.* **67**: 49–53
——, Does pretreatment with cimetidine and ranitidine affect the disposition of bupivacaine? Flynn, R. J., *et al.* **62**: 87–91
——, Effect of adrenaline on extradural anaesthesia, plasma lignocaine concentrations and the feto–placental unit during elective Caesarean section, McLintic, A. J., *et al.* **67**: 683–689
——, Effect of extradural diamorphine on analgesia after Caesarean section under subarachnoid block, Roulson, C. J., *et al.* **71**: 810–813

——, Effect of oral omeprazole on intragastric pH and volume in women undergoing elective Caesarean section, Gin, T., *et al.* **65**: 616–619
——, Effect of syntocinon and ergometrine on the lower oesophageal sphincter during the first trimester of pregnancy, Mitchell, R. W. D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 399–400P
——, Effect of time and adrenaline on the feto-maternal distribution of bupivacaine, Reynolds, F., *et al.* **62**: 509–514
——, Effects of alfentanil and fentanyl on induction of anaesthesia in patients with severe pregnancy-induced hypertension, Rout, C. C., *et al.* **65**: 468–474
——, Effects of etomidate on the adrenocortical and metabolic adaptation of the neonate, Crozier, T. A., *et al.* **70**: 47–53
——, Effects of extradural anaesthesia on umbilical and uteroplacental arterial flow velocity waveforms, Turner, G. A., *et al.* **67**: 306–309
——, Effects of extradural bupivacaine with adrenaline for Caesarean section on uteroplacental and fetal circulation, Alahuhta, S., *et al.* **67**: 678–682
——, Emergency anaesthetic service at three hospitals. II. Obstetric anaesthetic services, Luthman, J. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **68**: 448–449P
——, Extradural abscess complicating extradural anaesthesia for Caesarean section, Ngan Kee, W. D., *et al.* **69**: 647–652
——, Extradural abscess in the postpartum period, Kitching, A. J., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 703
——, Extradural abscess in the postpartum period, Ngan Kee, W. D., (*C*) **70**: 704
——, Extradural abscess in the postpartum period, Vasdev, G. M. S., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 703–704
——, Extradural administration of bupivacaine: pharmacokinetics and metabolism in pregnant and non-pregnant women, Pihlajamäki, K., *et al.* **64**: 556–562
——, Extradural anaesthesia for Caesarean section in achondroplasia, Wardall, G. J., *et al.* **64**: 367–370
——, Extradural diamorphine with adrenaline in labour: comparison with diamorphine and bupivacaine, Keenan, G. M. A., *et al.* **66**: 242–246
——, Extradural methadone and bupivacaine in labour, Martin, C. S., *et al.* **65**: 330–332
——, Extradural opioids in labour, Herman, N. L., *et al.*, (*C*) **64**: 528–529
——, Extradural opioids in labour, Reynolds, F., (*C*) **64**: 529
——, Extradural pethidine, Nagle, C. J., *et al.*, (*C*) **65**: 730–731
——, Extradural pethidine, Perriss, B. W., *et al.*, (*C*) **65**: 731
——, Extradural, spinal or combined block for obstetric surgical anaesthesia, Carrie, L. E. S. **65**: 225–333
——, Extradural, spinal or combined block for obstetric surgical anaesthesia, Carrie, L. E. S., (*C*) **66**: 528
——, Extradural, spinal or combined block for obstetric surgical anaesthesia, Dutton, D. A., *et al.*, (*C*) **66**: 528
——, Factor analysis in patients with a history of failed tracheal intubation during pregnancy, Fahy, L., *et al.* **65**: 813–815
——, Failed tracheal intubation, King, T. A., *et al.*, (*C*) **67**: 225
——, Failed tracheal intubation, O'Sullivan, G., *et al.*, (*C*) **67**: 225
——, Failed tracheal intubation at Caesarean section and the laryngeal mask, Ansermino, J. M., *et al.*, (*C*) **68**: 118
——, First use of combined spinal–extradural anaesthesia, Carrie, L. E. S., (*C*) **67**: 667
——, First use of combined spinal–extradural anaesthesia, Eldor, J., (*C*) **67**: 666
——, Gastro-oesophageal reflux in pregnancy at term and after delivery, Vanner, R. G., (*ARS*) **63**: 238–239P
——, 29-Gauge spinal needles, Carrie, L. E. S., *et al.*, (*C*) **66**: 145–146
——, 29-Gauge spinal needles, Lyons, G., *et al.*, (*C*) **67**: 222
——, Headache after continuous spinal anaesthesia, Kestin, I. G., (*C*) **67**: 131
——, Headache after continuous spinal anaesthesia, Milligan, H. R., *et al.*, (*C*) **67**: 131
——, Headache—new needles and spinal anaesthesia for C. section, Thormann, F., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.173
——, HELLP syndrome: a case report with guidelines for diagnosis and management, Patterson, K. W., *et al.* **66**: 513–515
——, Incremental spinal anaesthesia and Caesarean section—relevance to the test dose for extradural analgesia, Kestin, I. G., (*C*) **67**: 228
——, Incremental spinal anaesthesia and Caesarean section—relevance to the test dose for extradural analgesia, Tunstall, M. E., (*C*) **67**: 227–228
——, Incremental spinal anaesthesia for elective Caesarean section: maternal and fetal haemodynamic effects, Robson, S. C., *et al.* **70**: 634–638
——, Influence of preoperative gastric aspiration on the volume and pH of gastric contents in obstetric patients undergoing Caesarean section, Brock-Utne, J. G., *et al.* **62**: 397–401
——, Influence of the lumbar interspace chosen for injection on the spread of hyperbaric 0.5% bupivacaine, Lowson, S. M., *et al.* **66**: 465–468
——, Influence of therapeutic suggestions during general anaesthesia on recovery in patients undergoing hysterectomy, Liu, D. W. H., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 208–209P
——, Influence of vitamin B_{12} status on the inactivation of methionine synthase by nitrous oxide, Landon, M. J., *et al.* **69**: 81–86
——, Intermittent *vs* continuous extradural infusion of bupivacaine during labour, Eddleston, J. M., (*C*) **70**: 490
——, Intermittent *vs* continuous extradural infusion of bupivacaine during labour, Laishley, R. S., (*C*) **70**: 490
——, Intrathecal diamorphine–bupivacaine during labour, Kestin, I. G., (*C*) **69**: 108
——, Intrathecal diamorphine–bupivacaine during labour, Scott, P. V., *et al.*, (*C*) **69**: 108
——, Isoflurane with either 100% oxygen or 50% nitrous oxide in oxygen for Caesarean section, Piggott, S. E., *et al.* **65**: 325–329
——, I.v. clonidine for post-extradural shivering in parturients: a preliminary study, Capogna, G., *et al.* **71**: 294–295
——, Limitations of adrenaline test doses in obstetric patients undergoing extradural anaesthesia, Scott, D. B., (*C*) **62**: 578
——, Limitations of adrenaline test doses in obstetric patients undergoing extradural anaesthesia, Scott, D. B., (*C*) **62**: 579
——, Limitations of adrenaline test doses in obstetric patients undergoing extradural anaesthesia, Sosis, A., (*C*) **62**: 578
——, Limitations of adrenaline test doses in obstetric patients undergoing extradural anaesthesia, Thorburn, J., (*C*) **62**: 578–579
——, Long-term backache after extradural or general anaesthesia for manual removal of placenta, May, A. E., (*C*) **71**: 171
——, Long-term backache after extradural or general anaesthesia for manual removal of placenta, Sah, N., (*C*) **71**: 171
——, Long-term backache after extradural or general anaesthesia for manual removal of placenta: preliminary report, Vickers, R. J., *et al.* **70**: 214–215
——, Management of labour and delivery in patients with intracranial neoplasms, Finfer, S. R. **67**: 784–787
——, Maternal and fetal haemodynamic effects of spinal and extradural anaesthesia for elective Caesarean section, Patel, M., *et al.*, (*C*) **68**: 635–636
——, Maternal and fetal haemodynamic effects of spinal and extradural anaesthesia for elective Caesarean section, Robson, S. C., *et al.* **68**: 54–59
——, Maternal and fetal haemodynamic effects of spinal and extradural anaesthesia for elective Caesarean section, Robson, S. C., (*C*) **68**: 636
——, Maternal and neonatal bupivacaine concentrations after spinal and extradural anaesthesia for Caesarean section, Jani, K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **62**: 226–227P
——, Maternal temperature regulation during extradural analgesia for labour, Camann, W. R., *et al.* **67**: 565–568
——, Measurement of transthoracic electrical impedance, Thomas, A. N., *et al.*, (*C*) **66**: 733–734
——, Measurement of transthoracic electrical impedance, Wennberg, E., (*C*) **66**: 734
——, Mechanism of extension of spinal anaesthesia by extradural injection of local anaesthetic, Blumgart, C. H., *et al.* **69**: 457–460
——, Mechanisms of ECG changes during Caesarean section (CS)—a hypothesis, Svanström, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.177
——, Multiple coronary artery dissections in a woman at term, Verkaaik, A. P. K., *et al.* **71**: 301–302
——, "Needle-through-needle" technique for combined spinal–extradural anaesthesia in obstetrics, Familton, M. J. G., *et al.*, (*C*) **68**: 327
——, Neonatal acid–base status after general, spinal or extradural anaesthesia for Caesarean section, Ratcliffe, F. M., (*ARS*) **64**: 381–382P
——, Neurobehavioural effects of propofol on the neonate following elective Caesarean section, Celleno, D., *et al.* **62**: 649–654
——, Non-supine uterine aortic compression, Kinsella, S. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 395P
——, Perioperative continuous monitoring of ST-segment changes in patients undergoing elective Caesarean section, Trotter, T. N., *et al.* **69**: 352–355
——, Peripartum changes in gastric emptying, Sandhar, B. K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 213P

——, Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of an equipotent fentanyl and alfentanil dose in mother and infant during Caesarean section, Leuwer, M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 398–399P

——, Pharmacokinetics of propofol in women undergoing elective Caesarean section, Gin, T., *et al.* **64**: 148–153

——, Plasma catecholamines and neonatal condition after induction of anaesthesia with propofol or thiopentone at Caesarean section, Gin, T., *et al.* **70**: 311–316

——, Post-spinal headaches in parturient women, Dakin, M., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 171

——, Preoperative drinking and gastric contents, Levy, D. M., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 701–702

——, Prevention of hypotension following spinal anaesthesia for elective Caesarean section by wrapping of the legs, Bhagwanjee, S., *et al.* **65**: 819–822

——, Profound respiratory depression after extradural fentanyl, Brockway, M. S., *et al.* **64**: 243–245

——, Prophylactic ephedrine infusion in obstetric anaesthesia, Frazer, R. S., *et al.*, (*C*) **64**: 651

——, Prophylactic ephedrine infusion in obstetric anaesthesia, Stone, P. A., *et al.*, (*C*) **64**: 651

——, Rapid administration of crystalloid preload does not decrease the incidence of hypotension after spinal anaesthesia for elective Caesarean section, Rout, C. C., *et al.* **68**: 394–397

——, Regional anaesthesia in porphyria, Brennan, L., *et al.*, (*C*) **65**: 594

——, Relation of lumbar tissue damage and backache after delivery, Samsoon, G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 577P

——, Rupture of membranes before the onset of spontaneous labour increases the likelihood of instrumental delivery, Kong, A. S., *et al.* **68**: 252–255

——, Safety and efficacy of a low volume extradural test dose of bupivacaine in labour, Prince, G. D., *et al.* **62**: 503–508

——, Serial peak expiratory flow rates in mothers during Caesarean section under extradural anaesthesia, Gamil, M. **62**: 415–418

——, Serious non-fatal complications associated with extradural block in obstetric practice, Scott, D. B., *et al.* **64**: 537–541

——, Severe hypertension during postpartum haemorrhage after i.v. administration of prostglandin E_2, Veber, B., *et al.* **68**: 623–624

——, Spinal anaesthesia for Caesarean section, Patel, M., *et al.*, (*C*) **69**: 662

——, Spinal anaesthesia for Caesarean section, Russell, I. F., *et al.*, (*C*) **69**: 662

——, Spinal anaesthesia for Caesarean section: 0.125 % plain bupivacaine 12 ml compared with 0.5 % plain bupivacaine 3 ml, Vucevic, M., *et al.* **68**: 590–595

——, Spinal anaesthesia for Caesarean section: comparison of 22-gauge and 25-gauge Whiteacre needles with 26-gauge Quincke needles, Shutt, L. E., *et al.* **69**: 589–594

——, Spinal anaesthesia in obstetrics, Brownridge, P., (*C*) **67**: 663

——, Spinal anaesthesia in obstetrics, Kestin, I. G. **66**: 596–607

——, Spinal anaesthesia in obstetrics, Kestin, I. G., (*C*) **67**:663

——, Spinal anesthesia for C section: addition of phenylephrine to ephedrine for prevention of maternal hypotension, Thirion, A.-V., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.172

——, Spinal obstetric anaesthesia with a 29-gauge needle, Haden, R. M., *et al.*, (*C*) **65**: 294–295

——, Spread of spinal anaesthesia for Caesarean section in singleton and twin pregnancies, Jawan, B., *et al.* **70**: 639–641

——, The ideal spinal needle, Dorman, T., *et al.*, (*C*) **68**: 227

——, The loading dose in continuous infusion extradural analgesia in obstetrics, Janes, E. F., *et al.* **67**: 323–325

——, Thiopentone and etomidate concentrations in maternal and umbilical plasma, and in colostrum, Esener, Z., *et al.* **69**: 586–588

——, Transient bradycardia associated with extradural blood patch after inadvertent dural puncture in parturients, Andrews, P. J. D., *et al.* **69**: 401–403

——, Transplacental distribution of atracurium, laudanosine and monoquaternary alcohol during elective Caesarean section, Shearer, E. S., *et al.* **66**: 551–556

——, Use of regional anaesthesia in a patient with acute porphyria, McNeill, M. J., *et al.* **64**: 371–373

——, Uteroplacental and fetal circulation during extradural bupivacaine–adrenaline and bupivacaine for Caesarean section in hypertensive pregnancies with chronic fetal asphyxia, Alahuhta, S., *et al.* **71**: 348–353

——, Uteroplacental and fetal haemodynamics during extradural anaesthesia for Caesarean section, Alahuhta, S., *et al.* **66**: 319–323

——, Ventilation requirements during Caesarean section, Duncan, P. W., (*C*) **63**: 247

——, Ventilation requirements during Caesarean section, Rampton, A. J., (*C*) **63**: 247

——, X-ray laryngoscopy in patients with a history of difficult laryngoscopy during pregnancy, Fahy, L., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **62**: 234P

Anaesthesia, otolaryngological, Anaesthetic management of a 2-month-old infant for laser resection of vocal cord granuloma, Tsui, S. L., *et al.* **66**: 134–137

——, Comparison of propofol with enflurance during hypotensive anaesthesia for middle ear surgery, Bembridge, J. L., *et al.* **71**: 895–897

——, Comparison of the reinforced laryngeal mask airway and tracheal intubation for adenotonsillectomy, Williams, P. J., *et al.* **70**: 30–33

Anaesthesia, paediatric, A bifurcated endobronchial tube in the management of laryngotracheo-oesophageal cleft repair, Ahmad, R., *et al.* **70**: 696–698

——, A new infant oscillatory ventilator, Chakrabarti, M. K., *et al.* **64**: 374–378

——, A urinary cysteine–halothane metabolite: validation and measurement in children, Wark, H., *et al.* **64**: 469–473

——, Anaesthesia and congenital agranulocytosis: influence of anaesthetic agent on neutrophil numbers in a patient with Kostmann's syndrome, Fenner, S. G., *et al.* **66**: 620–624

——, Anaesthesia and the ventilatory system in infants and young children, Hatch, D., *et al.* **68**: 398–410

——, Anaesthesia for critically ill children during magnetic resonance imaging, Tobin, J. R., *et al.* **69**: 482–486

——, Anaesthetic management of a 2-month-old infant for laser resection of vocal cord granuloma, Tsui, S. L., *et al.* **66**: 134–137

——, Anaesthetic management of renin secreting nephroblastoma, Charlton, G. A., *et al.* **69**: 206–209

——, Antagonism of intense atracurium-induced neuromuscular block in children, Gwinnutt, C. L., *et al.* **67**: 13–16

——, Antagonism of the hypnotic effect of midazolam in children: a randomized, double-blind study of placebo and flumazenil administered after midazolam-induced anaesthesia, Jones, R. D. M., *et al.* **66**: 660–666

——, Assessment of a scavenging device for use in paediatric anaesthesia, Sik, M. J., *et al.* **64**: 117–123

——, Atropine should be given to children before induction of anaesthesia with isoflurane, Laird, C. R. D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 623P

——, Bilateral chylothorax, Cooper, P., *et al.* **66**: 387–390

——, Blended anaesthesia in pediatric major surgery: top-up *vs* epidural continuous infusion, Savoia, G., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.159

——, Blood loss during repair of craniosynostosis, Meyer, P., *et al.* **71**: 854–857

——, Cardiac arrest caused by an incorrectly filled oxygen cylinder: a case report, Jawan, B., *et al.* **64**: 749–751

——, Cardiovascular effects of i.v. induction in children: comparison between propofol and thiopentone, Aun, C. S. T., *et al.* **70**: 647–653

——, Central venous cannulation in paediatric patients, Bennett, N. R., (*C*) **71**: 463

——, Central venous cannulation in paediatric patients, Burrows, F. A., (*C*) **71**: 463

——, Changes in oxygen saturation during inhalation induction of anaesthesia in children, Sampaio, M. M., *et al.* **62**: 199–201

——, Changes in resistance to mouth opening induced by depolarizing and non-depolarizing neuromuscular relaxants, Van der Spek, A. F. L., *et al.* **64**: 21–27

——, Clonidine in paediatric caudal anaesthesia, Jamali, S., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.160

——, Comparison between sevoflurane and halothane for paediatric ambulatory anaesthesia, Naito, Y., *et al.* **67**: 387–389

——, Comparison of intranasal sufentanil and oral trimeprazine for premedication of children, Ungerer, M. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **66**: 406P

——, Comparison of recovery from anaesthesia induced in children with either propofol or thiopentone, Runcie, C. J., *et al.* **70**: 192–195

——, Comparison of two ventilators used with the T-piece in paediatric anaesthesia, Hatch, D. J., *et al.* **65**: 262–267

——, Complications of nasotracheal intubation in neonates, infants and children: a review of 4 years' experience in a children's hospital, Black, A. E., *et al.* **65**: 461–467

——, Continuous infusion of mivacurium in children, Alifimoff, J. K., *et al.* **63**: 520–524

——, Continuous monitoring of Sp_{O_2} during total intravenous anaesthesia with ketamine and spontaneous ventilation, Joly, L.-M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.58

——, Correlation of child's age with infusion rates of mivacurium, Goodman, N. W., (*C*) **71**: 919

——, Correlation of child's age with infusion rates of mivacurium, Meretoja, O. A., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 919–920

——, Cuffed tracheal tubes for paediatric cardiac surgery cause a low incidence of postoperative airway problems, MALMROS, C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 655P

——, Diprivan intensive care sedation in children, RODGERS, E. M., (*C*) **67**: 505

——, Dose requirements for propofol in children during total i.v. anaesthesia, BROWNE, B. L., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 396P

——, Dose–response curves for suxamethonium in neonates, infants and children, MEAKIN, G., *et al.* **62**: 655–658

——, Double burst stimulation in children, SADDLER, J. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 399P

——, Effect of isoflurane on the N20 component of the median nerve somatosensory evoked potentials in children, HIGGINS, D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **66**: 399–400P

——, Effect of P6 acupressure on postoperative vomiting in children undergoing outpatient strabismus correction, LEWIS, I. H., *et al.* **67**: 73–78

——, Effects of different doses of thiopentone on the increase in serum myoglobin induced by suxamethonium in children, NOGUCHI, I., *et al.* **71**: 291–293

——, Effects of isoflurane anaesthesia on the median nerve somatosensory evoked potential in children, MASON, D. G., *et al.* **69**: 562–566

——, Effects of ranitidine and metoclopramide on gastric fluid pH and volume in children, CHRISTENSEN, S., *et al.* **65**: 456–460

——, Evaluation of a bupivacaine–morphine mixture for caudal analgesia in children, WOLF, A. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **62**: 221–222P

——, Fresh gas requirement of the Bain system, MEAKIN, G., (*C*) **67**: 663–664

——, Fresh gas requirement of the Bain system, MILLER, D., (*C*) **67**: 664

——, Fresh gas requirements of an enclosed afferent reservoir breathing system during controlled ventilation in children, MEAKIN, G., *et al.* **68**: 43–47

——, Fresh gas requirements of an enclosed afferent reservoir breathing system in anaesthetized, spontaneously ventilating children, MEAKIN, G., *et al.* **68**: 333–337

——, Halothane metabolism in children, WARK, H., *et al.* **64**: 474–481

——, Induction dose–response of propofol in unpremedicated children, AUN, C. S. T., *et al.* **68**: 64–67

——, Influence of fluid regimens on perioperative blood-glucose concentrations in neonates, LARSSON, L. E., *et al.* **64**: 419–424

——, Influence of halothane on the train-of-four fade after atracurium in children, WOLOSZCZUK-GEBICKA, B. **65**: 540–541

——, Inhalation induction of anaesthesia with isoflurane: effect of added carbon dioxide, COLEMAN, S. A., *et al.* **67**: 257–261

——, Inhalation induction of anaesthesia with isoflurane in children, LEWIS, I. H., (*C*) **67**: 500

——, Inhalation induction of anaesthesia with isoflurane in children, WARDE, D. J., *et al.*, (*C*) **67**: 500–501

——, Is the action of suxamethonium in children age-dependent? LEUWER, M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 271–272P

——, I.v. anaesthesia with propofol using a target-controlled infusion system: comparison with inhalation anaesthesia for general surgical procedures in children, DOYLE, E., *et al.* **70**: 542–555

——, Metabolic effects of corrective surgery in infants and children with congenital heart defects, PUHAKKA, K., *et al.* **70**: 149–153

——, Minimum alveolar concentration of sevoflurane in children, KATOH, T., *et al.* **68**: 139–141

——, Myotonic and neuromuscular blocking effects of increased doses of suxamethonium in infants and children, MEAKIN, G., *et al.* **65**: 816–818

——, Oxygen consumption and carbon dioxide elimination in infants and children during anaesthesia and surgery, LINDAHL, S. G. E. **62**: 70–76

——, Oxygen saturation during inhalation induction with halothane and isoflurane in children: effect of premedication with rectal thiopentone, RAFTERY, S., *et al.* **64**: 167–169

——, P6 acupuncture and postoperative vomiting after tonsillectomy in children, YENTIS, S. M., *et al.* **67**: 779–780

——, Paediatric day-case surgery, MORRIS, P., (*E*) **68**: 3–4

——, Paediatric glucose homeostasis during anaesthesia, AUN, C. S. T., *et al.* **64**: 413–418

——, Pain management in paediatric patients, LLOYD-THOMAS, A. R. **64**: 85–104

——, Pharmacodynamics of mivacurium in children, using a computer-controlled infusion, MERETOJA, O. A., *et al.* **71**: 232–237

——, Pharmacokinetic model driven infusion of propofol in children, MARSH, B., *et al.* **67**: 41–48

——, Pharmacokinetics of flumazenil and midazolam, JONES, R. D. M., *et al.* **70**: 286–292

——, Pharmacokinetics of lignocaine in children after infiltration for cleft palate surgery, MICHAEL, S., *et al.* **69**: 577–579

——, Pharmacokinetics of propofol in children, JONES, R. D. M., *et al.* **65**: 661–667

——, Pharmacokinetics of propofol in young children after a single dose, SAINT-MAURICE, C., *et al.* **63**: 667–670

——, Plasma concentrations of midazolam after i.v., nasal or rectal administration in children, MALINOVSKY, J.-M., *et al.* **70**: 617–620

——, Postoperative analgesia after paediatric orchidopexy: evaluation of a bupivacaine–morphine mixture, WOLF, A. R., *et al.* **64**: 430–435

——, Pretreatment with non-depolarizing neuromuscular blocking agents and suxamethonium-induced increases in resting jaw tension in children, SMITH, C. S., *et al.* **64**: 577–581

——, Propofol and alfentanil in children: infusion technique and dose requirement for total i.v. anaesthesia, BROWNE, B. L., *et al.* **69**: 570–576

——, Propofol for tracheal intubation in paediatric outpatient anaesthesia, MONTASSER, A. M., (*ESA*) **70**: A.161

——, Pulmonary oedema following relief of upper airway obstruction in the Pierre–Robin syndrome: a consequence of early palatal repair? LYNCH, M., *et al.* **66**: 391–393

——, Relationship between arterial $P\text{CO}_2$ (Pa_{CO_2}) and end tidal CO_2 (ETCO_2) recorded through a laryngeal mask (LMA) in children breathing spontaneously, VAN OBBERGH, L. J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.164

——, Renal function after cardiopulmonary bypass in children: comparison of dopamine with dobutamine, WENSTONE, R., *et al.* **67**: 591–594

——, Respiratory complications and hypoxic episodes during inhalation induction with isoflurane in children, WARDE, D., *et al.* **66**: 327–330

——, Seizure-like movements during induction of anaesthesia with sevoflurane, ADACHI, M., *et al.* **68**: 214–215

——, Sequential measurement of somatosensory evoked potentials during isoflurane anaesthesia in children, MASON, D. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **66**: 399P

——, Sequential measurement of the median nerve somatosensory evoked potential during isoflurane anaesthesia in children, MASON, D. G., *et al.* **69**: 567–569

——, Synergism between atracurium and vecuronium in children, MERETOJA, O. A., *et al.* **71**: 440–442

——, The Humphry ADE system: evaluation in paediatric use, ORLIKOWSKI, C. E. P., *et al.* **66**: 253–257

——, The laryngeal mask airway in paediatric practice, WILSON, I. G., (*E*) **70**: 124–125

——, The reinforced laryngeal mask airway in paediatric radiotherapy, MOYLAN, S. L., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 172

——, The reinforced laryngeal mask airway in paediatric radiotherapy, WILLIAMS, P. J., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 172

——, Total respiratory compliance during anaesthesia in infants and young children, FLETCHER, M. E., *et al.* **63**: 266–275

——, Unconsciousness associated with midazolam and erythromycin, HILLER, A., *et al.* **65**: 826–828

——, Use of continuous positive airway pressure in paediatric dental extraction under general anaesthesia, SURESH, D., *et al.* **66**: 200–204

——, Use of the laryngeal mask airway in children with laryngotracheal pathology, BRIMACOMBE, J., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 172–173

——, Use of the laryngeal mask airway in children with laryngotracheal pathology, WILSON, I. G., (*C*) **71**: 173

——, Use of ultrasound to evaluate internal jugular vein anatomy and to facilitate central venous cannulation in paediatric patients, ALDERSON, P. J., *et al.* **70**: 145–148

——, Venous sequelae of diclofenac, BERRY, C. B., *et al.*, (*C*) **69**: 332

——, Venous sequelae of diclofenac, GOPINATH, R., (*C*) **69**: 332

——, Ventilation with halothane is less affected in children with laryngeal mask airway than with endotracheal tube, REIGNIER, J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.162

——, Ventilatory effects of morphine, pethidine and methadone in children, HAMUNEN, K. **70**: 414–418

——, Volume replacement with hydroxyethyl starch solution in children, BOLDT, J., *et al.* **70**: 661–665

Anaesthesia Review 5, KAUFMAN, L., (editor), (*R*) **62**: 118

Anaesthesia Review 6, KAUFMAN, L., (editor), (*R*) **64**: 260–261

Anaesthesia Review 7, 7th Edn, KAUFMAN, L., (editor), (*R*) **66**: 277

Anaesthesia Review 8, 8th Edn, KAUFMAN, L., (editor), (*R*) **68**: 231

Anaesthesia Review 9, KAUFMAN, L., (editor), (*R*) **70**: 385

Anaesthesia, veterinary, Anaesthesia of animals for biomedical research, Flecknell, P. A. **71**: 885–894
——, Determination of cardiac output in the standing horse by thermodilution and Doppler echocardiography, Long, K. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **68**: 447P
——, Effect of dobutamine infusion on the adrenocortical response to halothane anaesthesia in ponies, Taylor, P. M., (*ARS*) **62**: 219P
——, Equine stress responses to anaesthesia, Taylor, P. M. **63**: 702–709
——, Flow reversal through a Mark III halothane vaporizer, Gregg, A. S., *et al.* **71**: 303–304
——, Redistribution of cardiac output caused by opening of arteriovenous anastomoses by a combination of azaperone and metomidate, van Woerkens, L. J., *et al.* **65**: 393–399
——, Use of a total i.v. anaesthetic technique using guaiphenesin, ketamine and detomidine in horses: endocrine changes and detomidine concentrations, Taylor, P. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **68**: 444–445P
——, Veterinary use of "Xylocaine" spray, Taylor, P. M., (*C*) **70**: 113
Anaesthetic–analgesic regimens, Addition of droperidol to PCA morphine: what is the optimal dose? Lamond, C. T., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.204
——, Adrenaline, fentanyl or adrenaline and fentanyl as adjuncts to bupivacaine for extradural anaesthesia in elective Caesarean section, Noble, D. W., *et al.* **66**: 645–650
——, Alfentanil and propofol infusions for surgery in the burned patient, Reyneke, C. J., *et al.* **63**: 418–422
——, Blended anaesthesia in pediatric major surgery: top-up *vs* epidural continuous infusion, Savoia, G., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.159
——, Comparison of bupivacaine and bupivacaine with fentanyl in continuous extradural analgesia during labour, Jones, G., *et al.* **63**: 254–259
——, Comparison of bupivacaine and bupivacaine with fentanyl in continuous extradural analgesia during labour, McClure, J. H., *et al.*, (*C*) **63**: 637
——, Comparison of propofol–fentanyl and isoflurane–fentanyl for maintenance of anaesthesia during cardiac surgery, Phillips, A. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 211–212P
——, Comparison of the cardiorespiratory effects of ketorolac and alfentanil during propofol anaesthesia, Murray, A. W., *et al.* **63**: 601–603
——, Comparison of the neuromuscular block induced by mivacurium, suxamethonium or atracurium during nitrous oxide–fentanyl anaesthesia, Caldwell, J. E., *et al.* **63**: 393–399
——, Continuous thoracic extradural 0.5% bupivacaine with or without morphine: effect on quality of blockade, lung function and the surgical stress response, Scott, N. B., *et al.* **62**: 253–257
——, Controlled trial of extradural bupivacaine with fentanyl, morphine or placebo for pain relief in labour, Lirzin, J. D., *et al.* **62**: 641–644
——, Diamorphine/bupivacaine mixture *vs* plain bupivacaine: a comparison of epidural infusions in labour, Bailey, C. R., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.169
——, Effects of incremental doses of alfentanil and propofol on the breathing of anaesthetized patients, Goodman, N. W., *et al.* **63**: 548–553
——, Effects of temazepam premedication on cognitive recovery following alfentanil–propofol anaesthesia, Bailie, R., *et al.* **63**: 68–75
——, Evaluation of a bupivacaine–morphine mixture for caudal analgesia in children, Wolf, A. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **62**: 221–222P
——, Extradural bupivacaine and methadone for extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy, Drenger, B., *et al.* **62**: 82–86
——, Extradural bupivacaine and methadone for extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy, Drenger, B., (*C*) **62**: 579–580
——, Extradural bupivacaine and methadone for extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy, Lim, M., (*C*) **62**: 579
——, Extradural fentanyl–bupivacaine compared with patient controlled analgesia using i.v. morphine after upper abdominal surgery, Wright, P. M. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 219–220P
——, Extradural opioids in labour, Herman, N. L., *et al.*, (*C*) **64**: 528–529
——, Extradural opioids in labour, Reynolds, F., (*E*) **63**: 251–253
——, Extradural opioids in labour, Reynolds, F., (*C*) **64**: 529
——, Fentanyl or buprenorphine side effects in spinal anaesthesia, Foppoli, R, *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.132
——, Intrathecal diamorphine–bupivacaine during labour, Scott, P. V., *et al.*, (*C*) **69**: 108
——, Low-dose sufentanil–isoflurane anaesthesia for coronary artery surgery, Vermeyen, K. M., *et al.* **63**: 44–50
——, Patient-controlled analgesia with a mixture of morphine and droperidol, Sharma, S. K., *et al.* **71**: 435–436
——, Patient-controlled extradural analgesia to compare bupivacaine, fentanyl and bupivacaine with fentanyl in the treatment of postoperative pain, Cooper, D. W., *et al.* **70**: 503–507
——, Pharmacodynamic stability of a mixture of propofol and alfentanil, Taylor, I. N., *et al.* **69**: 168–171
——, Postoperative analgesia after paediatric orchidopexy: evaluation of a bupivacaine–morphine mixture, Wolf, A. R., *et al.* **64**: 430–435
——, Postoperative hypoxaemia: comparison of epidural and patient controlled analgesia, Spencer, A., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.207
——, Pre-emptive extradural analgesia, Dahl, J. B., *et al.*, (*C*) **69**: 664–665
——, Pre-emptive extradural analgesia, Wilder-Smith, O. H. G., *et al.*, (*C*) **69**: 663–664
——, Propofol anaesthesia with spontaneous breathing for extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy, Pasch, T., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.153
——, Propofol and alfentanil in children: infusion technique and dose requirement for total i.v. anaesthesia, Browne, B. L., *et al.* **69**: 570–576
——, Propofol and alfentanil mixture, Sandin, R., (*C*) **70**: 382–383
——, Propofol and alfentanil mixture, Taylor, I. N., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 383
——, Subarachnoid anaesthesia (SAA) and postoperative analgesia with bupivacaine (BV) plus fentanyl (FN) in geriatric patients, Fernandez, D., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.131
——, Total i.v. anaesthesia with propofol and alfentanil: dose requirements for propofol and the effect of premedication with clonidine, Richards, M. J., *et al.* **65**: 157–163
——, Total i.v. anaesthesia with propofol and alfentanil for coronary artery bypass grafting, Manara, A. R., *et al.* **66**: 716–718
——, Total i.v. anaesthesia with propofol–alfentanil or propofol–fentanyl, Jenstrup, M., *et al.* **64**: 717–722
——, Towards a standardized anaesthetic state using enflurane and morphine, Robb, H. M., *et al.* **66**: 358–364
——, Towards a standardized anaesthetic state using isoflurane and morphine, Robb, H. M., *et al.* **71**: 366–369
Anaesthetic and Extracorporeal Gas Transfer, Dorrington, K., (*R*) **64**: 760
Anaesthetic and Obstetric Management of High-Risk Pregnancy, Datta, S., (editor), (*R*) **68**: 119
Anaesthetic techniques, bronchoscopy, Comparison of midazolam with propofol for sedation in outpatient bronchoscopy, Crawford, M., *et al.* **70**: 419–422
——, Fibreoptic bronchoscopy in brain dead organ donors, Riou, B., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.80
Anaesthetic techniques, conduction, Anaesthesia and bone marrow aplasia, Fenner, S. G., *et al.*, (*C*) **67**: 665
——, Anaesthesia and bone marrow aplasia, Hamilton, W. K., (*C*) **67**: 665
Anaesthetic techniques, drawover, Domiciliary oxygen concentrators in anaesthesia, Leigh, J., (*C*) **66**: 274
——, Domiciliary oxygen concentrators in anaesthesia, Tighe, S. Q. M., (*C*) **66**: 273–274
——, Domiciliary oxygen concentrators in anaesthesia: preoxygenation techniques and inspired oxygen concentrations, Wilson, I. H., *et al.* **65**: 342–345
——, Drawover anaesthesia and preoxygenation, Lowe, D. M., *et al.* **66**: 196–199
Anaesthetic techniques, endobronchial, A bifurcated endobronchial tube in the management of laryngotracheo-oesophageal cleft repair, Ahmad, R., *et al.* **70**: 696–698
——, Anaesthesia for a patient undergoing transthoracic endoscopic vagotomy, Chui, P. T., *et al.* **68**: 318–320
——, Anaesthesia for transthoracic endoscopic sympathectomy in the treatment of upper limb hyperhidrosis, Jedeikin, R., *et al.* **69**: 349–351
——, Continuous spirometry for detection of double-lumen endobronchial tube displacement, Bardoczky, G. I., *et al.* **70**: 499–502
——, Double-lumen tubes, Vaughan, R. S., (*E*) **70**: 497–498
——, Endobronchial cuff pressures, Cobley, M., *et al.* **70**: 576–578
——, Transthoracic endoscopic sympathectomy, Gilligan, S., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 491
——, Transthoracic endoscopic sympathectomy, Jedeikin, R., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 491–492
——, Transthoracic endoscopic sympathectomy, Plastow, S. E., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 492
Anaesthetic techniques, extradural, 7th nerve palsy after extradural blood patch, Lowe, D. M., *et al.* **65**: 721–722
——, A continuous subdural block, Collier, C. B., *et al.* **70**: 462–465

——, A simple indicator for identifying the extradural space, Guedj, P., *(C)* **71**: 326
——, Abolition of the extradural sieve by addition of fentanyl to extradural bupivacaine, Tehan, B. **69**: 520–521
——, Accidental subdural catheterization: radiological evidence of a possible mechanism for spinal cord damage, McMenemin, I. M., *et al.* **69**: 417–419
——, Accuracy of placement of extradural needles in the L3–4 interspace: comparison of two methods of identifying L4, Ievins, F. A. **66**: 381–382
——, Adrenaline, fentanyl or adrenaline and fentanyl as adjuncts to bupivacaine for extradural anaesthesia in elective Caesarean section, Noble, D. W., *et al.* **66**: 645–650
——, An open study of ropivacaine in extradural anaesthesia, Whitehead, E., *et al.* **64**: 67–71
——, Anaesthesia for Caesarean section in a patient with Ehlers–Danlos syndrome type IV, Brighouse, D., *et al.* **69**: 517–519
——, Anaesthesia for simultaneous Caesarean section and clipping of intracerebral aneurysm, Sury, M. R. J., *et al.*, *(C)* **66**: 145
——, Anaesthetic management of myocardial infarction in a parturient, Aglio, L. S., *et al.* **65**: 258–261
——, Analgesia following extradural and i.m. pethidine in post-Caesarean section patients, Perriss, B. W., *et al.* **64**: 355–357
——, Antithrombotic efficacy of continuous extradural analgesia after knee replacement, Jørgensen, L. N., *et al.* **66**: 8–12
——, Application of EMLA before extradural insertion in labour, Ralston, S. J., *et al.*, *(ARS)* **69**: 220–221P
——, Aspirin and extradural blocks, Macdonald, R., *(E)* **66**: 1–3
——, Aspirin, bleeding time and central neural block, Wildsmith, J. A. W., *et al.*, *(C)* **70**: 112
——, Aspirin, extradural anaesthesia and the MRC Collaborative Low-dose Aspirin Study in Pregnancy (CLASP), Macdonald, R., *(C)* **69**: 109–110
——, Aspirin, extradural anaesthesia and the MRC Collaborative Low-dose Aspirin Study in Pregnancy (CLASP), de Swiet, M., *et al.*, *(C)* **69**: 109
——, Backache after extradural anaesthesia in the postpartum period: dissection of thoracic aneurysm, Kao, Y. J., *et al.* **67**: 335–338
——, Blended anaesthesia in pediatric major surgery: top-up *vs* epidural continuous infusion, Savoia, G., *et al.*, *(ESA)* **70**: A.159
——, Caesarean section at 27 weeks gestation with removal of phaeochromocytoma, Hopkins, P. M., *et al.* **63**: 121–124
——, Cardiovascular support during combined extradural and general anaesthesia, Wright, P. M. C., *et al.* **68**: 585–589
——, Colloid (3% Dextran 70) with or without ephedrine infusion for cardiovascular stability during extradural Caesarean section, Wennberg, E., *et al.* **69**: 13–18
——, Combined spinal–extradural anaesthesia, Ferguson, D. J. M., *(C)* **68**: 450–451
——, Combined spinal–extradural anaesthesia in obstetrics, Eldor, J., *(C)* **68**: 634–635
——, Comparative study of the effects of air or saline to identify the extradural space, Valentine, S. J., *et al.* **66**: 224–227
——, Comparison of bupivacaine and bupivacaine with fentanyl in continuous extradural analgesia during labour, McClure, J. H., *et al.*, *(C)* **63**: 637
——, Comparison of complications associated with single-holed and multi-holed extradural catheters, Morrison, L. M. M., *et al.* **64**: 183–185
——, Comparison of continuous paravertebral and extradural infusions of bupivacaine for pain relief after thoracotomy, Matthews, P. J., *et al.* **62**: 204–205
——, Comparison of extradural administration of sufentanil, morphine and sufentanil–morphine combination after Caesarean section, Dottrens, M., *et al.* **69**: 9–12
——, Comparison of extradural ropivacaine and bupivacaine, Brockway, M. S., *et al.* **66**: 31–37
——, Comparison of four local extradural anaesthetic solutions for elective Caesarean section, Howell, P., *et al.* **65**: 648–653
——, Comparison of four subarachnoid solutions in a needle-through-needle technique for elective Caesarean section, Randalls, B., *et al.* **66**: 314–318
——, Comparison of high and low volume extradural infusions for postoperative analgesia, Lee, A., *et al.*, *(ARS)* **66**: 408P
——, Comparison of hypertonic saline (5%), isotonic saline and Ringer's lactate solutions for fluid preloading before lumbar extradural anaesthesia, Veroli, P., *et al.* **69**: 461–464
——, Comparison of incremental spinal anaesthesia using a 32-gauge catheter with extradural anaesthesia for elective Caesarean section, Kestin, I. G., *et al.* **66**: 232–236
——, Comparison of plain and alkalinized local anaesthetic mixtures of lignocaine and bupivacaine for elective extradural Caesarean section, Fernando, R., *et al.* **67**: 699–703
——, Comparison of Ringer's acetate with 3% dextran 70 for volume loading before extradural Caesarean section, Wennberg, E., *et al.* **65**: 654–660
——, Comparison of the effects of extradural clonidine with those of morphine on postoperative pain, stress responses, cardiopulmonary function and motor and sensory block, Lund, C., *et al.* **63**: 516–519
——, Complications of spinal anaesthesia following extradural block for Caesarean section, Stone, P. A., *et al.* **62**: 335–337
——, Complications of spinal anaesthesia following extradural block for Caesarean section, Stone, P. A., *et al.*, *(C)* **63**: 366–367
——, Complications of spinal anaesthesia following extradural block for Caesarean section, Wildsmith, J. A. W., *(C)* **63**: 366
——, Continuous extradural analgesia: comparison of midwife top-ups, continuous infusions and patient controlled administration, Purdie, J., *et al.* **68**: 580–584
——, Continuous subdural block, Collier, C. B., *et al.*, *(C)* **71**: 607
——, Continuous subdural block, Rowbottom, S. J., *(C)* **71**: 607
——, Deep venous thrombosis and anaesthesia, McKenzie, P. J., *(E)* **66**: 4–7
——, Delayed presentation of an extradural abscess in a patient with alcohol abuse, Nordström, O., *et al.* **70**: 368–369
——, Dextran preloading before extradural block, Slade, J. M., *(C)* **66**: 631
——, Dextran preloading before extradural block, Wennberg, E., *(C)* **66**: 631
——, Direct spinal effect of intrathecal and extradural midazolam on visceral noxious stimulation in rabbits, Crawford, M. E., *et al.* **70**: 642–646
——, Discrepancy between the development of tolerance to bupivacaine in extradural and spinal anaesthesia in rabbits, Golomb, E., *et al.* **71**: 450–452
——, Does exogenous dopamine reverse cardiovascular depression induced by isoflurane during thoracic epidural blockade? Raner, C., *et al.*, *(ESA)* **70**: A.49
——, Double-blind comparison of extradural bupivacaine and ropivacaine, Brockway, M., *et al.*, *(ARS)* **64**: 388P
——, Effect of adrenaline on extradural anaesthesia, plasma lignocaine concentrations and the feto-placental unit during elective Caesarean section, McLintic, A. J., *et al.* **67**: 683–689
——, Effect of age on extradural dose requirement in thoracic extradural anaesthesia, Hirabayashi, Y., *et al.* **71**: 445–446
——, Effect of extradural compliance and resistance on spread of extradural analgesia, Hirabayashi, Y., *et al.* **65**: 508–513
——, Effect of i.v. low-dose adrenaline and phenylephrine infusions on plasma concentrations of bupivacaine after lumbar extradural anaesthesia in elderly patients, Sharrock, N. E., *et al.* **67**: 694–698
——, Effects of 2% lignocaine on somatosensory evoked potentials recorded in the extradural space, Loughnan, B. A., *et al.* **65**: 643–647
——, Effects of epidural clonidine on anaesthetic requirements and postoperative analgesia, Samsó, E., *et al.*, *(ESA)* **70**: A.205
——, Effects of extradural anaesthesia on umbilical and uteroplacental arterial flow velocity waveforms, Turner, G. A., *et al.* **67**: 306–309
——, Effects of extradural bupivacaine with adrenaline for Caesarean section on uteroplacental and fetal circulation, Alahuhta, S., *et al.* **67**: 678–682
——, Enhanced thromboxane synthesis with extradural anaesthesia, Khazam, A., *et al.* **64**: 238–239
——, Epidural blood patch for treatment of postdural puncture headache, Rosenberg, P. H., *et al.*, *(ESA)* **70**: A.129
——, Extradural abscess after central nerve block, Wildsmith, J. A. W., *(E)* **70**: 387–388
——, Extradural abscess complicating extradural anaesthesia for Caesarean section, Ngan Kee, W. D., *et al.* **69**: 647–652
——, Extradural abscess following local anaesthetic and steroid injection for chronic low back pain, Goucke, C. R., *et al.* **65**: 427–429
——, Extradural abscess in the postpartum period, Kitching, A. J., *et al.*, *(C)* **70**: 703
——, Extradural abscess in the postpartum period, Ngan Kee, W. D., *(C)* **70**: 704

——, Extradural abscess in the postpartum period, Vasdev, G. M. S., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 703–704
——, Extradural administration of bupivacaine: pharmacokinetics and metabolism in pregnant and non-pregnant women, Pihlajamäki, K., *et al.* **64**: 556–562
——, Extradural anaesthesia for Caesarean section in achondroplasia, Wardall, G. J., *et al.* **64**: 367–370
——, Extradural anaesthesia in patients with previous lumbar spine surgery, Sharrock, N. E., *et al.* **65**: 237–239
——, Extradural bupivacaine and methadone for extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy, Drenger, B., *et al.* **62**: 82–86
——, Extradural bupivacaine and methadone for extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy, Drenger, B., (*C*) **62**: 579–580
——, Extradural bupivacaine and methadone for extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy, Lim, M., (*C*) **62**: 579
——, Extradural clonidine does not potentiate analgesia produced by extradural morphine after meniscectomy, van Essen, E. J., *et al.* **66**: 237–241
——, Extradural diamorphine for postoperative analgesia: audit of a nurse-administered service to 800 patients in a district general hospital, Stuart-Taylor, M. E., *et al.* **68**: 429–432
——, Extradural fentanyl–bupivacaine compared with patient controlled analgesia using i.v. morphine after upper abdominal surgery, Wright, P. M. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 219–220P
——, Extradural haematoma after continuous extradural anaesthesia, Tekkok, I. H., *et al.* **67**: 112–115
——, Extradural haematoma after continuous extradural anaesthesia, Tekkok, I. H., *et al.*, (*C*) **68**: 117
——, Extradural haematoma after continuous extradural anaesthesia, Wildsmith, J. A. W., (*C*) **68**: 116–117
——, Extradural methadone and bupivacaine in labour, Martin, C. S., *et al.* **65**: 330–332
——, Extradural opioids, McQuay, H. J, *et al.*, (*C*) **66**: 629–630
——, Extradural opioids, Smart, N. G., (*C*) **66**: 628–629
——, Extradural opioids in labour, Herman, N. L., *et al.*, (*C*) **64**: 528–529
——, Extradural opioids in labour, Reynolds, F., (*C*) **64**: 529
——, Extradural pethidine, Nagle, C. J., *et al.*, (*C*) **65**: 730–731
——, Extradural pethidine, Perriss, B. W., *et al.*, (*C*) **65**: 731
——, Extradural pressure following the injection of two volumes of bupivacaine, Paul, D. L., *et al.* **62**: 368–372
——, Extradural somatostatin, Desborough, J., (*C*) **65**: 152
——, Extradural somatostatin, Yaksh, T. L., (*C*) **65**: 152
——, Extradural, spinal or combined block for obstetric surgical anaesthesia, Carrie, L. E. S. **65**: 225–333
——, Extradural, spinal or combined block for obstetric surgical anaesthesia, Carrie, L. E. S., (*C*) **66**: 528
——, Extradural, spinal or combined block for obstetric surgical anaesthesia, Dutton, D. A., *et al.*, (*C*) **66**: 528
——, Extradurals and shivering, Ponte, J., (*C*) **65**: 732
——, Extradurals and shivering, Wenstone, R., *et al.*, (*C*) **65**: 731–732
——, Extradurals and shivering: effects of cold and warm extradural saline injections in volunteers, Ponte, J., *et al.* **64**: 731–733
——, Face masks and spinal anaesthesia, O'Kelly, S. W., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 239
——, Face masks and spinal anaesthesia, Wildsmith, J. A. W., (*C*) **70**: 239
——, Fentanyl and the extradural sieve, Rashiq, S., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 920
——, First use of combined spinal–extradural anaesthesia, Carrie, L. E. S., (*C*) **67**: 667
——, First use of combined spinal–extradural anaesthesia, Eldor, J., (*C*) **67**: 666
——, 29-Gauge spinal needles, Carrie, L. E. S., *et al.*, (*C*) **66**: 145–146
——, Haemodynamic effects and outcome analysis of hypotensive extradural anaesthesia in controlled hypertensive patients undergoing total hip arthroplasty, Sharrock, N. E., *et al.* **67**: 17–25
——, Hormonal and metabolic responses to cholecystectomy: comparison of extradural somatostatin and diamorphine, Desborough, J. P., *et al.* **63**: 508–515
——, Hypervolaemic haemodilution in an anaemic Jehovah's Witness, Trouwborst, A., *et al.* **64**: 646–648
——, Influence of cervicothoracic epidural anaesthesia (C-TEA) on left ventricular (LV) contractility—an experimental study in pigs with autonomous blockade, Reiz, S., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.52
——, Influence of timing on the effect of continuous extradural analgesia with bupivacaine and morphine after major abdominal surgery, Dahl, J. B., *et al.* **69**: 4–8
——, I.v. clonidine for post-extradural shivering in parturients: a preliminary study, Capogna, G., *et al.* **71**: 294–295
——, I.v. infusions of morphine and regional analgesia by extradural block, Clyburn, P. A., *et al.*, (*C*) **65**: 596–597
——, I.v. infusions of morphine and regional analgesia by extradural block, Drummond, G. B., (*C*) **65**: 595–596
——, Limitations of adrenaline test doses in obstetric patients undergoing extradural anaesthesia, Scott, D. B., (*C*) **62**: 578
——, Limitations of adrenaline test doses in obstetric patients undergoing extradural anaesthesia, Scott, D. B., (*C*) **62**: 579
——, Limitations of adrenaline test doses in obstetric patients undergoing extradural anaesthesia, Sosis, A., (*C*) **62**: 578
——, Limitations of adrenaline test doses in obstetric patients undergoing extradural anaesthesia, Thorburn, J., (*C*) **62**: 578–579
——, Long-term backache after extradural or general anaesthesia for manual removal of placenta, May, A. E., (*C*) **71**: 171
——, Long-term backache after extradural or general anaesthesia for manual removal of placenta, Sah, N., (*C*) **71**: 171
——, Long-term backache after extradural or general anaesthesia for manual removal of placenta: preliminary report, Vickers, R. J., *et al.* **70**: 214–215
——, Lumbovertebral syndrome after extradural blood patch, Seeberger, M. D., *et al.* **69**: 414–416
——, Lumbovertebral syndrome after extradural blood patch, Seeberger, M. D., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 489
——, Lumbovertebral syndrome after extradural blood patch, Stride, P. C., (*C*) **70**: 489
——, Magnetic resonance imaging of extradural blood patches: appearances from 30 min to 18 h, Beards, S. C., *et al.* **71**: 182–188
——, Maternal and fetal haemodynamic effects of spinal and extradural anaesthesia for elective Caesarean section, Patel, M., *et al.*, (*C*) **68**: 635–636
——, Maternal and fetal haemodynamic effects of spinal and extradural anaesthesia for elective Caesarean section, Robson, S. C., *et al.* **68**: 54–59
——, Maternal and fetal haemodynamic effects of spinal and extradural anaesthesia for elective Caesarean section, Robson, S. C., (*C*) **68**: 636
——, Maternal and neonatal bupivacaine concentrations after spinal and extradural anaesthesia for Caesarean section, Jani, K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **62**: 226–227P
——, Maternal temperature regulation during extradural analgesia for labour, Camann, W. R., *et al.* **67**: 565–568
——, Mechanism of extension of spinal anaesthesia by extradural injection of local anaesthetic, Blumgart, C. H., *et al.* **69**: 457–460
——, Metabolic response to colonic surgery: extradural *vs* continuous spinal, Webster, J., *et al.* **67**: 467–469
——, Metal particle generation caused by the combined spinal–extradural technique, Hargreaves, J., (*C*) **70**: 706
——, Metallic fragments and the combined spinal–extradural technique, Carrie, L. E. S., (*C*) **69**: 662–663
——, Metallic fragments and the combined spinal–extradural technique, Eldor, J., (*C*) **69**: 663
——, "Needle-through-needle" technique for combined spinal–extradural anaesthesia in obstetrics, Familton, M. J. G., *et al.*, (*C*) **68**: 327
——, Neonatal acid–base status after general, spinal or extradural anaesthesia for Caesarean section, Ratcliffe, F. M., (*ARS*) **64**: 381–382P
——, Neurological complications following with use of continuous extradural analgesia with bupivacaine, Dunne, N. M., *et al.* **66**: 617–619
——, "Neurological" complications of extradural bupivacaine, Jones, G., *et al.*, (*C*) **68**: 328
——, "Neurological" complications of extradural bupivacaine, Wildsmith, J. A. W., (*C*) **68**: 327–328
——, Neurological sequelae of spinal anaesthesia, Wildsmith, J. A. W., *et al.*, (*E*) **63**: 505–507
——, Onset phase of spinal bupivacaine analgesia assessed quantitatively by laser stimulation, Arendt-Nielsen, L., *et al.* **65**: 639–642
——, Patient-controlled extradural analgesia to compare bupivacaine, fentanyl and bupivacaine with fentanyl in the treatment of postoperative pain, Cooper, D. W., *et al.* **70**: 503–507
——, Perioperative continuous monitoring of ST-segment changes in patients undergoing elective Caesarean section, Trotter, T. N., *et al.* **69**: 352–355
——, Pharmacokinetic study of extradural and intrathecal sufentanil anaesthesia for major surgery, Ionescu, T. I., *et al.* **66**: 458–464
——, Pharmacokinetics and distribution of ketamine after extradural administration to dogs, Pedraz, J. L., *et al.* **67**: 310–316

——, Postdural puncture headache and extradural blood patch, Carrie, L. E. S., (*E*) 71: 179–181
——, Postdural puncture headache with extradural blood patch, Harrod, S., *et al.*, (*C*) 71: 775
——, Postoperative analgesia with extradural clonidine, Bonnet, F., *et al.* 63: 465–469
——, Postoperative hypoxaemia: comparison of extradural, i.m. and patient-controlled opioid analgesia, Wheatley, R. G., *et al.* 64: 267–275
——, Prevention and treatment of hypotension during central neural block, McCrae, A. F., *et al.* 70: 672–680
——, Prevention of postoperative pain by balanced analgesia, Dahl, J. B., *et al.* 64: 518–520
——, Profound respiratory depression after extradural fentanyl, Brockway, M. S., *et al.* 64: 243–245
——, Prophylactic ephedrine infusion in obstetric anaesthesia, Stone, P. A., *et al.*, (*C*) 64: 651
——, Protein metabolism after abdominal surgery: effect of 24-h extradural block with local anaesthetic, Carli, F., *et al.* 67: 729–734
——, Quantitative assessment of extradural bupivacaine analgesia, Arendt-Nielsen, L., *et al.* 65: 633–638
——, Reflective blankets used for reduction of heat loss during regional anaesthesia, Hindsholm, K. B., *et al.* 68: 531–533
——, Respiratory depression after extradural fentanyl, Wang, C. Y., (*C*) 69: 544
——, Reversal of extradurally induced hypotension, Della Pupa, A., (*C*) 68: 229–230
——, Reversal of extradurally induced hypotension, Della Pupa, A., (*e*) 69: (2)xi
——, Reversal of extradurally induced hypotension, Sharrock, N. E., (*C*) 68: 230
——, Ropivacaine: a preliminary clinical trial, Bannister, J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 63: 237P
——, Rupture of membranes before the onset of spontaneous labour increases the likelihood of instrumental delivery, Kong, A. S., *et al.* 68: 252–255
——, Safety and efficacy of a low volume extradural test dose of bupivacaine in labour, Prince, G. D., *et al.* 62: 503–508
——, Sensitivity, specificity and predictive value of the sensation of warmth as a method of detecting inadvertent subarachnoid injection of local anaesthetic when performing extradural blocks, Kalso, E., *et al.* 66: 614–616
——, Sequential spinal peridural anaesthesia for gynaecological surgery under laparoscopy, Joos, S., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.130
——, Serial peak expiratory flow rates in mothers during Caesarean section under extradural anaesthesia, Gamil, M. 62: 415–418
——, Serious non-fatal complications associated with extradural block in obstetric practice, Scott, D. B., *et al.* 64: 537–541
——, Spinal anaesthesia in obstetrics, Kestin, I. G. 66: 596–607
——, Stability of fentanyl, bupivacaine and adrenaline solutions for extradural infusion, Dawson, P. J., *et al.* 68: 414–417
——, Study of the anatomy of the extradural region using magnetic resonance imaging, Westbrook, J. L., *et al.* 71: 495–498
——, Subdural catheterization and cord damage, Collier, C. B., (*C*) 70: 384
——, Subdural catheterization and cord damage, McMenemin, I., (*C*) 70: 384
——, The effect of parenteral diclofenac and morphine on efficacy duration and height of blockade during continuous epidural bupivacaine 0.5%, Forbes, D., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.125
——, The effects of epidural and spinal anesthesia on the changes in the plethysmographic signal in the lower and upper limbs, Preisman, S., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.124
——, The first year's experience of an acute pain service, Wheatley, R. G., *et al.* 67: 353–359
——, The loading dose in continuous infusion extradural analgesia in obstetrics, Janes, E. F., *et al.* 67: 323–325
——, Transient bradycardia associated with extradural blood patch after inadvertent dural puncture in parturients, Andrews, P. J. D., *et al.* 69: 401–403
——, Uteroplacental and fetal circulation during extradural bupivacaine–adrenaline and bupivacaine for Caesarean section in hypertensive pregnancies with chronic fetal asphyxia, Alahuhta, S., *et al.* 71: 348–353
——, Uteroplacental and fetal haemodynamics during extradural anaesthesia for Caesarean section, Alahuhta, S., *et al.* 66: 319–323
——, Ventilatory response to carbon dioxide during extradural anaesthesia with lignocaine and fentanyl, Morisot, P., *et al.* 63: 97–102
——, Visualization of extradural blood patch for post lumbar puncture headache by magnetic resonance imaging, Griffiths, A. G., *et al.* 70: 223–225
——, Zones of differential sensory block during extradural anaesthesia, Brull, S. J., *et al.* 66: 651–655
Anaesthetic techniques, fibreoptic, Awake fibreoptic intubation in the patient at high risk of aspiration, Ovassapian, A., *et al.* 62: 13–16
——, Comparison of midazolam with propofol for sedation in outpatient bronchoscopy, Crawford, M., *et al.* 70: 419–422
——, Comparison of orthodox with fibreoptic orotracheal intubation under total i.v. anaesthesia, Schaefer, H.-G., *et al.* 66: 608–610
——, Comparison of two methods of fibrescope-guided tracheal intubation, Smith, J. E., *et al.* 66: 546–550
——, Diagnostic and management dilemmas in a patient with tracheal trauma, Brierley, J. K., *et al.* 66: 724–727
——, Direct, indirect or flexible laryngoscopy after thyroidectomy? Lacoste, L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.66
——, Dissemination of fibreoptic airway endoscopy skills by means of a workshop utilizing models, Dykes, M. H. M., *et al.* 63: 595–597
——, Fibreoptic intubation, Dowson, S., (*C*) 68: 228
——, Fibreoptic intubation: attenuating the hypertensive response to laryngoscopy and intubation, Hawkyard, S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 63: 624P
——, Movements of the vocal cords on induction of anaesthesia with thiopentone or propofol, Barker, P., *et al.* 69: 23–25
——, Rapidity and accuracy of tracheal intubation in a mannequin: comparison of the fibreoptic with the Bullard laryngoscope, Dyson, A., *et al.* 65: 268–270
——, Teaching fibreoptic intubation, Forbes, R., *et al.*, (*C*) 62: 113–114
——, Topical anaesthesia of the nasal mucosa for fibreoptic airway endoscopy, Randell, T., *et al.* 68: 164–167
——, Training in fibreoptic intubation, Peskett, M. J., (*C*) 69: 331
——, Training in fibreoptic laryngoscopy, Brimacombe, J., (*C*) 67: 503
——, Training in fibreoptic laryngoscopy, Telford, R. J., *et al.*, (*C*) 67: 503
——, Training in fibreoptic laryngoscopy, Vaughan, R. S., (*E*) 66: 538–540
——, Training in fibreoptic tracheal intubation in the North of England, Wood, P. R., *et al.* 69: 202–203
Anaesthetic techniques, hypotensive, Apology, Saitoh, N., *et al.* (*e*) (*C*) 68: 228
——, Automatic arterial pressure regulation using isoflurane: comparison with manual control, Monk, C. R., *et al.* 63: 22–30
——, Cerebral blood flow during anaesthesia: influence of pretreatment with metoprolol or captopril, Jensen, K., *et al.* 62: 321–323
——, Change in cerebral blood flow velocity pattern during induced hypotension: a non-invasive indicator of increased intracranial pressure? Lam, A. M. 68: 424–428
——, Comparison of propofol with enflurane during hypotensive anaesthesia for middle ear surgery, Bembridge, J. L., *et al.* 71: 895–897
——, Comparison of the Finapres and direct arterial pressure monitoring during profound hypotensive anaesthesia, Aitken, H. A., *et al.* 67: 36–40
——, Controlled hypotension for cerebral aneurysm surgery in the presence of severe aortic coarctation, Goodie, D. B., *et al.* 67: 329–331
——, Does nicardipine potentiate the neuromuscular block of atracurium? Bazin, J. E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.136
——, Effects of adenosine triphosphate on the cardiovascular response to tracheal intubation, Mikawa, K., *et al.* 67: 410–415
——, Effects of trimetaphan on the cardiovascular response to tracheal intubation, Saitoh, N., *et al.* 66: 340–344; (*e*) 68: 228
——, Evaluation of closed loop control of arterial pressure during hypotensive anaesthesia for local resection of intraocular melanoma, Chaudhri, S., *et al.* 69: 607–610
——, Haemodynamic effects and outcome analysis of hypotensive extradural anaesthesia in controlled hypertensive patients undergoing total hip arthroplasty, Sharrock, N. E., *et al.* 67: 17–25
——, Hypotensive agents: an animal model, Bagshaw, R. J., (*C*) 62: 112
——, Hypotensive agents: an animal model, Sury, M. R. J., *et al.*, (*C*) 62: 112
——, Influence of hypotension and hypotensive technique on the area of profound reduction in cerebral blood flow during focal cerebral ischaemia in the rat, Cole, D. J., *et al.* 64: 498–502

——, Influence of induced hypotension and spinal distraction on feline spinal somatosensory evoked potentials, Yeoman, P. M., *et al.* **63**: 315–320
——, Isoflurane prevents EEG depression during trimetaphan-induced hypotension in man, Lloyd-Thomas, A. R., *et al.* **65**: 313–318
——, Metabolic effects of sodium nitroprusside on the pig kidney *in vivo*: studies by phosphorus-31 magnetic resonance spectroscopy, Parivar, F., *et al.* **64**: 710–716
——, Metabolic effects of sodium nitroprusside on the pig kidney *in vivo*: studies by phosphorus-31 magnetic resonance spectroscopy, Parivar, F., *et al.* (*e*) **65**: (3)ii
——, Perioperative blood loss and its reduction: the role of the anaesthetist, Simpson, P. **69**: 498–507
——, Pulmonary vascular effects of trinitroglycerin and isosorbide dinitrate after cardiopulmonary bypass, Muikku, O., *et al.* **71**: 720–724
——, Repair of traumatic transection of the thoracic aorta: esmolol for intraoperative control of arterial pressure, Fenner, S. G., *et al.* **67**: 483–487
——, Reversal of extradurally induced hypotension, Della Pupa, A., (*C*) **68**: 229–230
——, Reversal of extradurally induced hypotension, Della Pupa, A., (*e*) **69**: (2)xi
——, Reversal of extradurally induced hypotension, Sharrock, N. E., (*C*) **68**: 230
——, Spinal anaesthesia and surgical blood loss, Donald, J. R., (*C*) **62**: 114
——, Spinal anaesthesia and surgical blood loss, Worsley, M. H., *et al.*, (*C*) **62**: 114
——, Vasodilator properties of nitroglycerin and isosorbide dinitrate during cardiopulmonary bypass, Muikku, O., *et al.* **68**: 376–380
Anaesthetic techniques, hypothermia, Acid–base management during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass does not affect cerebral metabolism but does affect blood flow and neurological outcome, Stephan, H., *et al.* **69**: 51–57
——, Core–peripheral temperature difference in early *vs* later extubation after coronary artery surgery, Knapik, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.69
——, Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of atracurium during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass, Gasser, A. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **66**: 402P
——, Pharmacokinetics of vecuronium during hypothermic bypass, Wierda, J. M. K. H., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 627–628P
Anaesthetic techniques, i.m., Analgesic efficacy of i.m. alfentanil, Arendt-Nielsen, L., *et al.* **65**: 164–168
——, Extradural pethidine, Nagle, C. J., *et al.*, (*C*) **65**: 730–731
——, Extradural pethidine, Perriss, B. W., *et al.*, (*C*) **65**: 731
——, Slow-release effect of pH-adjusted bupivacaine: pharmacokinetic demonstration, Benhamou, D., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.120
Anaesthetic techniques, induction, Cardiovascular changes in the elderly following induction of anaesthesia at various rates, Peacock, J. E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 391–392P
——, Change in end-expiratory respiratory volume with thiopentone or propofol induction of anaesthesia, Rutherford, J. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 647P
——, Comparison of bolus or slow infusion of propofol for induction of anaesthesia in the elderly, McLauchlan, G. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 211P
——, Comparison of infusion rates of thiopentone for induction of anaesthesia in elderly patients, Berthoud, M. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 645P
——, Comparison of infusion rates of three i.v. anaesthetic agents for induction in elderly patients, Berthoud, M. C., *et al.* **70**: 423–427
——, Determination of a pharmacokinetic model for propofol induction of anaesthesia, Viviand, X., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.150
——, Effect of different rates of infusion of propofol for induction of anaesthesia in elderly patients, Peacock, J. E., *et al.* **65**: 346–352
——, Effect of humidification on inhalation induction with isoflurane, van Heerden, P. V., *et al.* **64**: 235–237
——, Effect of induction of anaesthesia with propofol on suxamethonium-induced myalgia, Sutherland, R. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 765–766P
——, Effect of speed of injection on the dose required to induce anaesthesia with propofol, Venn, P. J. H., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 287P
——, Effects of etomidate on the adrenocortical and metabolic adaptation of the neonate, Crozier, T. A., *et al.* **70**: 47–53
——, Haemodynamic changes after induction of anaesthesia and tracheal intubation following propofol or thiopentone in patients of ASA grade I and III, Coley, S., *et al.* **63**: 423–428
——, Haemodynamic effects of propofol: induction with 2.5 mg kg^{-1}, Fairfield, J. E., *et al.* **67**: 618–620
——, Hypoxaemia and insertion of the laryngeal mask airway, Gillies, G. W. A., (*C*) **69**: 661
——, Hypoxaemia and insertion of the laryngeal mask airway, Yaddanapudi, L. N., *et al.*, (*C*) **69**: 661
——, "Induction" dose of midazolam in a young male population, Dundas, C. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 635–636P
——, Influence of alcohol consumption on the induction dose of thiopentone, Dundee, J. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **62**: 229–230P
——, Infusion of propofol to identify smallest effective doses for induction of anaesthesia in young and elderly patients, Peacock, J. E., *et al.* **69**: 363–367
——, Inhalation induction of anaesthesia with isoflurane: effect of added carbon dioxide, Coleman, S. A., *et al.* **67**: 257–261
——, Inhalation induction of anaesthesia with isoflurane in children, Lewis, I. H., (*C*) **67**: 500
——, Inhalation induction of anaesthesia with isoflurane in children, Warde, D. J., *et al.*, (*C*) **67**: 500–501
——, Midazolam acts synergistically with fentanyl for induction of anaesthesia, Ben-Shlomo, I., *et al.* **64**: 45–47
——, Midazolam acts synergistically with methohexitone for induction of anaesthesia, Tverskoy, M., *et al.* **63**: 109–112
——, Midazolam and propofol for induction of anaesthesia, McClune, S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 215–216P
——, Neuromuscular block and insertion of the laryngeal mask airway, Brimacombe, J., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 166–167
——, Neuromuscular block and insertion of the laryngeal mask airway, Yaddanapudi, L. N., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 167
——, Plasma catecholamines and neonatal condition after induction of anaesthesia with propofol or thiopentone at Caesarean section, Gin, T., *et al.* **70**: 311–316
——, Preliminary study of a pregnanolone emulsion (Kabi 2213) for i.v. induction of general anaesthesia, Gray, H. St J., *et al.* **68**: 272–276
——, Propofol and alfentanil or thiopentone and suxamethonium for tracheal intubation, Beck, G. N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **70**: 483P
——, Propofol and midazolam act synergistically in combination, Short, T. G., *et al.* **67**: 539–545
——, Propofol and midazolam act synergistically in combination, Short, T. G., *et al.* (*e*) **71**: 331
——, Propofol as an i.v. anaesthetic induction agent in variegate porphyria, Meissner, P. N., *et al.* **66**: 60–65
——, Propofol for induction and maintenance of anaesthesia: comparison between younger and older patients, Scheepstra, G. L., *et al.* **62**: 54–60
——, Quality of induction: a clinical comparison of Etomidat-Lipuro® and Hypnomidate®, Wiebalck, A., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.154
——, Rapid inhalation induction with isoflurane in humidified carrier gas, van Heerden, P. V., *et al.* **67**: 470–472
——, Synergistic interaction between midazolam and propofol, McClune, S., *et al.* **69**: 240–245
Anaesthetic techniques, inhalation, Alterations in pain threshold and psychomotor response associated with subanaesthetic concentrations of inhalation anaesthetics in humans, Tomi, K., *et al.* **70**: 684–686
——, Cardiovascular support during combined extradural and general anaesthesia, Wright, P. M. C., *et al.* **68**: 585–589
——, Changes in oxygen saturation during inhalation induction of anaesthesia in children, Sampaio, M. M., *et al.* **62**: 199–201
——, Clinical impressions and cardiorespiratory effects of a new fluorinated inhalation anaesthetic, desflurane (I-653), in volunteers, Jones, R. M., *et al.* **64**: 11–15
——, Complications associated with inhalation anaesthesia, Lew, J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 236–237P
——, Effect of humidification on inhalation induction with isoflurane, van Heerden, P. V., *et al.* **64**: 235–237
——, Electroencephalographic changes during vital capacity breath induction with halothane, Avramov, M. N., *et al.* **66**: 212–215
——, Four anaesthetic techniques for day-case oral surgery, Martlew, R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 219P
——, Influence of anaesthesia on post-operative hypoxaemia, Georgiou, L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.60
——, Inhalation induction of anaesthesia with isoflurane: effect of added carbon dioxide, Coleman, S. A., *et al.* **67**: 257–261
——, Inhalation induction of anaesthesia with isoflurane in children, Lewis, I. H., (*C*) **67**: 500
——, Inhalation induction of anaesthesia with isoflurane in children, Warde, D. J., *et al.*, (*C*) **67**: 500–501
——, Is correlation of arterial and end-tidal carbon dioxide pressure during inhalation anaesthesia better with laryngeal mask as compared to face mask? Ivens, D., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.17

——, I.v. anaesthesia with propofol using a target-controlled infusion system: comparison with inhalation anaesthesia for general surgical procedures in children, Doyle, E., *et al.* **70**: 542–555
——, I.v. fluids and minor gynaecological surgery: effect on recovery from anaesthesia, Ooi, L. G., *et al.* **68**: 576–579
——, Laryngeal mask airway: a more successful method of insertion, Matta, B., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 215P
——, Nitrous oxide-mediated activation of the EEG during isoflurane anaesthesia in patients, Yli-Hankala, A., *et al.* **70**: 54–57
——, Quest for the ideal inhalation anaesthetic agent, Heijke, S., *et al.*, (*E*) **64**: 3–6
——, Rapid inhalation induction with isoflurane in humidified carrier gas, van Heerden, P. V., *et al.* **67**: 470–472
——, Recovery from day-case anaesthesia: a comparison of total i.v. anaesthesia using propofol with an inhalation technique, Nightingale, J. J., *et al.* **68**: 356–359
——, Recovery from outpatient anaesthesia: comparison of total i.v. anaesthesia with an inhalation technique, Nightingale, J. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 287–288P
——, Respiratory complications and hypoxic episodes during inhalation induction with isoflurane in children, Warde, D., *et al.* **66**: 327–330
——, Ventilation with halothane is less affected in children with laryngeal mask airway than with endotracheal tube, Reignier, J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.162
Anaesthetic techniques, insufflation, Abdominal wall retraction may decrease anaesthesiological risks of laparoscopic cholecystectomy, Vereczkey, Z., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.64
——, Haemodynamic changes in patients undergoing laparoscopic cholecystectomy: measurement by transthoracic electrical bioimpedance, Critchley, L. A. H., *et al.* **70**: 681–683
——, Influence of pneumoperitoneum and posture on hemodynamic and stress responses during anaesthesia for laparoscopic surgery, Odeberg, S., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.34
——, Neuroendocrine changes during pneumoperitoneum for laparoscopic cholecystectomy, Joris, J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.33
——, Respiratory effects of laparoscopic cholecystectomy (preliminary data), Crea, M. A., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.63
——, Ventilatory effects of laparoscopy under general anaesthesia, Puri, G. D., *et al.* **68**: 211–213
Anaesthetic techniques, i.v., Alfentanil and propofol infusions for surgery in the burned patient, Reyneke, C. J., *et al.* **63**: 418–422
——, Continuous monitoring of Sp_{O_2} during total intravenous anaesthesia with ketamine and spontaneous ventilation, Joly, L.-M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.58
——, Dose requirements for propofol in children during total i.v. anaesthesia, Browne, B. L., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 396P
——, Influence of anaesthesia on post-operative hypoxaemia, Georgiou, L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.60
——, Oesophageal contractility during total i.v. anaesthesia, Raftery, S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 575P
——, Plasma concentrations of midazolam after i.v., nasal or rectal administration in children, Malinovsky, J.-M., *et al.* **70**: 617–620
——, Recovery from day-case anaesthesia: a comparison of total i.v. anaesthesia using propofol with an inhalation technique, Nightingale, J. J., *et al.* **68**: 356–359
——, Total intravenous anaesthesia (TIVA) with propofol and alfentanil for renal transplantation, Kirvelä, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.81
——, Total i.v. anaesthesia with propofol and alfentanil: influence of age and weight on dose requirements, Raftery, S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 218P
——, Tracheal intubation after induction of anaesthesia with propofol, alfentanil and i.v. lignocaine, Davidson, J. A. H., *et al.* **70**: 163–166
——, Use of a total i.v. anaesthetic technique using guaiphenesin, ketamine and detomidine in horses: endocrine changes and detomidine concentrations, Taylor, P. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **68**: 444–445P
Anaesthetic techniques, i.v. bolus, Buprenorphine disposition in patients with renal impairment: single and continuous dosing, with special reference to metabolites, Hand, C. W., *et al.* **64**: 276–282
——, Comparison of bolus or slow influsion of propofol for induction of anaesthesia in the elderly, McLauchlan, G. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 211P
——, Comparison of mivacurium and suxamethonium administered by bolus and infusion, Brandom, B. W., *et al.* **62**: 488–493
——, Comparison of the maternal and fetal effects associated with intermittent or continuous infusion of extradural analgesia, Eddleston, J. M., *et al.* **69**: 154–158
——, I.v. bolus administration of subconvulsive doses of lignocaine to conscious sheep: effects on circulatory function, Huang, Y. F., *et al.* **69**: 368–374
——, I.v. bolus administration of subconvulsive doses of lignocaine to conscious sheep: relationships between myocardial pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics, Huang, Y. F., *et al.* **70**: 556–561
——, Pharmacokinetic interaction of propofol and fentanyl: single bolus injection study, Gill, S. S., *et al.* **65**: 760–765
——, Spontaneous excitatory movements during recovery from propofol anaesthesia in an infant: EEG evaluation, Borgeat, A., *et al.* **70**: 459–461
Anaesthetic techniques, i.v. infusion, A computer designed graph for administration of atracurium by i.v. infusion, Simpson, D. S., *et al.* **65**: 770–778
——, Closed-loop feedback controlled administration of alfentanil during alfentanil–nitrous oxide anaesthesia, Schwilden, H., *et al.* **70**: 389–393
——, Comparison of arterial and arterialized venous concentrations of propofol during infusion of propofol, Okell, R. W., *et al.* **67**: 285–288
——, Comparison of bolus or slow influsion of propofol for induction of anaesthesia in the elderly, McLauchlan, G. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 211P
——, Comparison of infusion rates of thiopentone for induction of anaesthesia in elderly patients, Berthoud, M. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 645P
——, Comparison of infusion rates of three i.v. anaesthetic agents for induction in elderly patients, Berthoud, M. C., *et al.* **70**: 423–427
——, Comparison of midazolam with propofol for sedation in outpatient bronchoscopy, Crawford, M., *et al.* **70**: 419–422
——, Comparison of mivacurium and suxamethonium administered by bolus and infusion, Brandom, B. W., *et al.* **62**: 488–493
——, Comparison of thiopentone and propofol at two rates of administration in patients with severe head injury, Andrews, P. J. D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 212P
——, Computer controlled infusion of propofol, Tackley, R. M., *et al.* **62**: 46–53
——, Computer-controlled syringe pump improves safety of pharmacokinetic models, Duranteau, R., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.148
——, Continuous infusion of mivacurium in children, Alifimoff, J. K., *et al.* **63**: 520–524
——, Correlation of child's age with infusion rates of mivacurium, Goodman, N. W., (*C*) **71**: 919
——, Correlation of child's age with infusion rates of mivacurium, Meretoja, O. A., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 919–920
——, Determination of a pharmacokinetic model for propofol induction of anaesthesia, Viviand, X., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.150
——, Different rates of injection of propofol, Goodman, N. W., (*C*) **70**: 383
——, Different rates of injection of propofol, Peacock, J. E., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 383–384
——, Dose requirements to suppress consciousness by continuous infusion of propofol in young adults, Dunnet, J. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 214–215P
——, Effect of different rates of infusion of propofol for induction of anaesthesia in elderly patients, Peacock, J. E., *et al.* **65**: 346–352
——, Effect of graded infusion rates of propofol on regional and global left ventricular function in the dog, Puttick, R. M., *et al.* **69**: 375–381
——, Four anaesthetic techniques for day-case oral surgery, Martlew, R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 219P
——, Hyperventilation and blood concentrations of propofol during total i.v. anaesthesia, Enever, G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 217–218P
——, Infusion of propofol to identify smallest effective doses for induction of anaesthesia in young and elderly patients, Peacock, J. E., *et al.* **69**: 363–367
——, Intraoperative control of propofol using a computerized infusion system, White, M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 620–621P
——, I.v. anaesthesia with propofol using a target-controlled infusion system: comparison with inhalation anaesthesia for general surgical procedures in children, Doyle, E., *et al.* **70**: 542–555
——, I.v. infusions of morphine and regional analgesia by extradural block, Clyburn, P. A., *et al.*, (*C*) **65**: 596–597
——, I.v. infusions of morphine and regional analgesia by extradural block, Drummond, G. B., (*C*) **65**: 595–596
——, Learning during general anaesthesia: implicit recall after methohexitone or propofol infusion, Bethune, D. W., *et al.* **69**: 197–199
——, Midazolam–alfentanil: an anaesthetic? An investigation

using the isolated forearm technique, Russell, I. F. 70: 42–46
——, Pharmacodynamics of atracurium during propofol, thiopentone and opioid anaesthesia, Beemer, G. H., *et al.* 65: 675–683
——, Pharmacodynamics of mivacurium in children, using a computer-controlled infusion, Meretoja, O. A., *et al.* 71: 232–237
——, Pharmacokinetic model driven infusion of propofol in children, Marsh, B., *et al.* 67: 41–48
——, Pharmacokinetics of atracurium during continuous infusion, Beemer, G. H., *et al.* 65: 668–674
——, Pharmacokinetics of propofol administered by infusion in dogs undergoing surgery, Nolan, A., *et al.* 70: 546–551
——, Pharmacokinetics of propofol and its conjugates after continuous infusion in normal and renal failure patients, Nathan, N., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.151
——, Pharmacokinetics of propofol during and after long term continuous infusion for maintenance of sedation in ICU patients, Bailie, G. R., *et al.* 68: 486–491
——, Pharmacokinetics of propofol infusions in patients with cirrhosis, Servin, F., *et al.* 65: 177–183
——, Prolonged (> 1 week) sedation with midazolam in ICU patients: efficacy, safety and pharmacokinetics, Heytens, L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.178
——, Propofol anaesthesia with spontaneous breathing for extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy, Pasch, T., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.153
——, Propofol and alfentanil in children: infusion technique and dose requirement for total i.v. anaesthesia, Browne, B. L., *et al.* 69: 570–576
——, Recovery from outpatient anaesthesia: comparison of total i.v. anaesthesia with an inhalation technique, Nightingale, J. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 65: 287–288P
——, Sedation with propofol during surgery under regional block: evaluation of a computer controlled infusion system, Skipsey, I. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 67: 218–219P
——, Total i.v. anaesthesia with propofol and alfentanil: dose requirements for propofol and the effect of premedication with clonidine, Richards, M. J., *et al.* 65: 157–163
——, Total i.v. anaesthesia with propofol–alfentanil or propofol–fentanyl, Jenstrup, M., *et al.* 64: 717–722
Anaesthetic techniques, i.v. regional, A simple aspiration test can detect tourniquet failure during i.v. regional anaesthesia, Gurmarnik, S., (*C*) 71: 462–463
——, An investigation of the local anaesthetic effects of pethidine in i.v. regional anaesthesia in volunteers, Tham, E. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 71: 309P
——, Comparison of the effect of EMLA cream, subcutaneous ring anaesthesia and a double cuff technique in the prevention of tourniquet pain, Tsai, Y.-C., *et al.* 70: 394–396
——, Effect of alkalinization of prilocaine on i.v. regional anaesthesia, Armstrong, P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 63: 625–626P
——, Improvement in i.v. regional anaesthesia by re-exsanguination before surgery, Rawal, N., *et al.* 70: 280–285
Anaesthetic techniques, laryngoscopy, Apology, Saitoh, N., *et al.*, (*e*) (*C*) 68: 228
——, Beta-adrenoceptor block affects only heart rate response to laryngoscopy and intubation in hypertensive patients, Sear, J. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 65: 284–285P
——, Carbon dioxide monitoring during high frequency jet ventilation for direct laryngoscopy, Bourgain, J. L., *et al.* 64: 327–330
——, Comparison of orthodox with fibreoptic orotracheal intubation under total i.v. anaesthesia, Schaefer, H.-G., *et al.* 66: 608–610
——, Comparison of two methods for predicting difficult intubation, Oates, J. D. L., *et al.* 66: 305–309
——, Day 0 or day 3 laryngoscopy after thyroidectomy? Lacoste, L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.67
——, Difficult laryngoscopy, Carli, F., *et al.*, (*C*) 68: 117–118
——, Difficult laryngoscopy, Williamson, R., (*C*) 68: 117
——, Direct, indirect or flexible laryngoscopy after thyroidectomy? Lacoste, L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.66
——, Effect of i.v. lignocaine on the cardiovascular and catecholamine responses to laryngoscopy and intubation, Wilson, I., *et al.* (*ARS*) 65: 288–289P
——, Effect of verapamil on the cardiovascular responses to tracheal intubation, Yaku, H., *et al.* 68: 85–89
——, Effects of trimetaphan on the cardiovascular response to tracheal intubation, Saitoh, N., *et al.* 66: 340–344; (*e*) 68: 228
——, Esmolol hydrochloride for management of the cardiovascular stress responses to laryngoscopy and tracheal intubation, Vucevic, M., *et al.* 68: 529–530
——, Factor analysis in difficult tracheal intubation: laryngoscopy-induced airway obstruction, Horton, W. A., *et al.* 65: 801–805
——, Fibreoptic intubation: attenuating the hypertensive response to laryngoscopy and intubation, Hawkyard, S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 63: 624P
——, Iatrogenic foreign body after laryngoscopy, Yang, L. C., *et al.*, (*C*) 68: 115
——, I.v. lignocaine fails to attenuate the cardiovascular response to laryngoscopy and tracheal intubation, Miller, C. D., *et al.* 65: 216–219
——, Mandibulohyoid distance in difficult laryngoscopy, Chou, H.-C., *et al.* 71: 335–339
——, Measurement of end-expiratory pressure during transtracheal high frequency jet ventilation for laryngoscopy, Bourgain, J. L., *et al.* 65: 737–743
——, Pivoting larynx—an unusual clinical observation at laryngoscopy, Charters, P., *et al.* 65: 424–426
——, Predicting difficult intubation, Wilson, M. E., (*E*) 71: 333–334
——, Towards a single index for quantifying osseous factors in difficult laryngoscopy, Horton, W. A., *et al.* (*ARS*) 65: 583–584P
——, Training in fibreoptic laryngoscopy, Brimacombe, J., (*C*) 67: 503
——, Training in fibreoptic laryngoscopy, Telford, R. J., *et al.*, (*C*) 67: 503
——, Unexpected, difficult laryngoscopy, Bellhouse, P., (*C*) 67: 501
——, Unexpected, difficult laryngoscopy, Cormack, R. R., *et al.*, (*C*) 67: 501–502
——, Unexpected, difficult laryngoscopy: a prospective survey in routine general surgery, Williams, K. N., *et al.* 66: 38–44
——, Use of a dental mirror in simulated difficult laryngoscopy, Toff, N. J., (*ARS*) 69: 218–219P
Anaesthetic techniques, neuroleptanaesthesia, Recoveries of post-tetanic twitch and train-of-four responses after administration of vecuronium with different inhalation anaesthetics and neuroleptanaesthesia, Saitoh, Y., *et al.* 70: 402–404
——, Relationship between post-tetanic twitch and single twitch response after administration of vecuronium, Saitoh, Y., *et al.* 71: 443–444
Anaesthetic techniques, preoxygenation, A high flow semi-open system for preoxygenation: an evaluation, Ooi, R., *et al.* 68: 39–42
——, Arterial oxygen saturation during induction of anaesthesia and laryngeal mask insertion: prospective evaluation of four techniques, Haynes, S. R., *et al.* 68: 519–522
——, Comparison of four methods of preoxygenation, McCrory, J. W., *et al.* 64: 571–576
——, Domiciliary oxygen concentrators in anaesthesia, Leigh, J., (*C*) 66: 274
——, Domiciliary oxygen concentrators in anaesthesia, Tighe, S. Q. M., (*C*) 66: 273–274
——, Domiciliary oxygen concentrators in anaesthesia: preoxygenation techniques and inspired oxygen concentrations, Wilson, I. H., *et al.* 65: 342–345
——, Drawover anaesthesia and preoxygenation, Lowe, D. M., *et al.* 66: 196–199
——, Effectiveness of preoxygenation in morbidly obese patients, Berthoud, M. C., *et al.* 67: 464–466
——, Preoxygenation, Gold, M. I., (*E*) 62: 241
——, Preoxygenation and Sp_{O_2} after induction of anaesthesia with propofol and fentanyl, Rittoo, D. B., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 70: 486P
——, Preoxygenation in the elderly patient using the four maximal breaths technique, Monk, C. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 63: 623–624P
——, Preoxygenation techniques in the elderly, McCarthy, G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 66: 397–398P
——, Preoxygenation: use of a high flow delivery system, Ooi, R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 67: 208P
——, Rebreathing during pre-oxygenation: improved ventilation after propofol, Galloway, D. W., (*ARS*) 63: 624P
——, Routine preoxygenation: how long before mask anaesthesia? Head-Rapson, A. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 70: 488P
——, Tracheal intubation without neuromuscular block, Cook, T. M., (*C*) 71: 321
——, Tracheal intubation without neuromuscular block, Davidson, J. A. H., *et al.*, (*C*) 71: 321–322
Anaesthetic techniques, regional, A method to facilitate regional anaesthesia by detection of mixed nerve action potentials, Wee, M. Y. K., *et al.* 69: 411–413
——, Developments in local anaesthetic drugs and techniques for pain relief, Wildsmith, J. A. W. 63: 159–164
——, Face masks and anaesthesia, O'Kelly, S. W., *et al.*, (*C*) 71: 169
——, Face masks and anaesthesia, Wildsmith, J. A. W., (*C*) 71: 169

——, I.v. anaesthesia with propofol using a target-controlled infusion system: comparison with inhalation anaesthesia for general surgical procedures in children, Doyle, E., *et al.* 70: 542–555
——, Local analgesia prevents the cortisol and glycaemic responses to cataract surgery, Barker, J. P., *et al.* 64: 442–445
——, Oxygen desaturation following sedation for regional analgesia, Smith, D. C., *et al.* 62: 206–209
——, Peripheral nerve damage and regional anaesthesia, Baranowski, A. P., *et al.*, (*C*) 70: 593–594
——, Peripheral nerve damage and regional anaesthesia, Chambers, W. A., (*E*) 69: 429–430
——, Peripheral nerve damage and regional anaesthesia, Gentili, M. E., *et al.*, (*C*) 70: 594
——, Peripheral nerve damage and regional anaesthesia, Rice, A. S. C., *et al.*, (*C*) 70: 594
——, Peripheral nerve injury caused by injection needles, Rice, A. S. C., *et al.*, (*C*) 71: 324–325
——, Peripheral nerve injury caused by injection needles, Selander, D., (*C*) 71: 323–324
——, Peripheral nerve injury caused by injection needles used in regional anaesthesia: influence of bevel configuration, studied in a rat model, Rice, A. S. C., *et al.* 69: 433–438
——, Preoperative sedation before regional anaesthesia: comparison between zolpidem, midazolam and placebo, Praplan-Pahud, J., *et al.* 64: 670–674
——, Psychomotor recovery after three methods of sedation during spinal anaesthesia, Kestin, I. G., *et al.* 64: 675–681
——, Regional anaesthesia in porphyria, Brennan, L., *et al.*, (*C*) 65: 594
——, Regional anaesthesia requires attention to detail, Ievins, F. A., (*C*) 67: 225
——, Regional anaesthesia requires attention to detail, Wildsmith, J. A. W., (*C*) 67: 224–225
——, Sedation with propofol during regional anaesthesia, Arnold, B. D. C., (*C*) 70: 112
——, Sedation with propofol during surgery under regional block: evaluation of a computer controlled infusion system, Skipsey, I. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 67: 218–219P
——, The blood lancet in regional anaesthesia, De Andres, J. A., (*C*) 62: 348
——, Thoracic nerve block, Berrisford, R. G., *et al.*, (*C*) 64: 124
——, Use of regional anaesthesia in a patient with acute porphyria, McNeill, M. J., *et al.* 64: 371–373
——, Voltage fields surrounding needles used in regional anaesthesia, Jones, R. P., *et al.* 68: 515–518
Anaesthetic techniques, regional, brachial plexus, An unusual complication of brachial plexus sheath cannulation, Patterson, K. W., *et al.* 65: 542–543
——, Axillary brachial plexus block: choice of technique? Shutt, L. E., (*C*) 65: 438
——, Axillary brachial plexus block: method of choice? Brockway, M. S., *et al.* 64: 224–231
——, Clinical and radiological comparison of perivascular and transarterial techniques of axillary brachial plexus block, Pere, P., *et al.* 70: 276–279
——, Effect of addition of hyaluronidase to bupivacaine during axillary brachial plexus block, Keeler, J. F., *et al.* 68: 68–71
——, Explaining risk to patients, Chambers, W. A., (*C*) 70: 381–382
——, Explaining risk to patients, Potter, F. A., (*C*) 70: 381
——, Inverse correlation between the peak venous serum concentration of bupivacaine and the weight of the patient during interscalene brachial plexus block, Pihlajamäki, K. K. 67: 621–622
——, Motor blockade and absence of local nerve toxicity induced by liposomal bupivacaine injected into the axillary brachial plexus of rabbits, Legros, F. J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.122
——, Peak serum bupivacaine concentration, Atherton, A. M. J., (*C*) 68: 540
——, Peak serum bupivacaine concentration, Pihlajamäki, K. K., (*C*) 68: 540
——, Plasma concentrations of bupivacaine and two of its metabolites during continuous interscalene brachial plexus block, Rosenberg, P. H., *et al.* 66: 25–30
——, Prolonged brachial plexus block with 0.42% bupivacaine, Brockway, M. S., *et al.* 63: 604–605
——, Ultrasonographic study of the spread of local anaesthetic during axillary brachial plexus block, Ting, P. L., *et al.* 63: 326–329
——, Unsuspected extradural catheterization in an interscalene block, Cook, L. B. 67: 473–475
Anaesthetic techniques, regional, caudal, Clonidine in paediatric caudal anaesthesia, Jamali, S., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.160
——, Evaluation of a bupivacaine–morphine mixture for caudal analgesia in children, Wolf, A. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 62: 221–222P
——, Ketamine for caudal analgesia in children: comparison with caudal bupivacaine, Naguib, M., *et al.* 67: 559–564
——, Postoperative analgesia after paediatric orchidopexy: evaluation of a bupivacaine–morphine mixture, Wolf, A. R., *et al.* 64: 430–435
Anaesthetic techniques, regional, coeliac plexus, Percutaneous anterior approach to the coeliac plexus using ultrasound, Montero Matamala, A., *et al.* 62: 637–640
——, Percutaneous anterior approach to the coeliac plexus using ultrasound, Montero-Matamala, A., (*C*) 64: 126
——, Percutaneous anterior approach to the coeliac plexus using ultrasound, Notcutt, W. G., (*C*) 64: 126
Anaesthetic techniques, regional, inguinal, Effect of pre- *vs* postoperative inguinal field block on postoperative pain after herniorrhaphy, Dierking, G. W., *et al.* 68: 344–348
Anaesthetic techniques, regional, intercostal, Efficacy of continuous intercostal bupivacaine for pain relief after thoracotomy, Dryden, C., (*C*) 71: 464
——, Efficacy of continuous intercostal bupivacaine for pain relief after thoracotomy, Dryden, C. M., *et al.* 70: 508–510
——, Efficacy of continuous intercostal bupivacaine for pain relief after thoracotomy, Sabanathan, S., *et al.*, (*C*) 71: 463
——, Plasma concentrations of bupivacaine after intercostal nerve block in patients after orthotopic liver transplantation, Bodenham, A., *et al.* 64: 436–441
——, Thoracic nerve block, Berrisford, R. G., *et al.*, (*C*) 64: 124
Anaesthetic techniques, regional, interpleural, Effect of adrenaline on venous plasma concentrations of bupivacaine after interpleural administration, Gin, T., *et al.* 64: 662–666
——, Effect of interpleural morphine on postoperative pain and pulmonary function after thoracotomy, Welte, M., *et al.* 69: 637–639
——, Interpleural regional analgesia: detection of the interpleural space by saline infusion, Scott, P. V. 66: 131–133
——, Pharmacokinetics of interpleural bupivacaine in patients undergoing cholecystectomy, Mogg, G. A., *et al.* 64: 657–661
——, Transthoracic endoscopic sympathectomy, Gilligan, S., *et al.*, (*C*) 70: 491
——, Transthoracic endoscopic sympathectomy, Jedeikin, R., *et al.*, (*C*) 70: 491–492
——, Transthoracic endoscopic sympathectomy, Plastow, S. E., *et al.*, (*C*) 70: 492
Anaesthetic techniques, regional, intra-articular, Effect of adrenaline on plasma concentrations of bupivacaine following intra-articular injection of bupivacaine for knee arthroscopy, Butterworth, J. F. iv, *et al.* 65: 537–539
Anaesthetic techniques, regional, knee, Effect of adrenaline on plasma concentrations of bupivacaine following intra-articular injection of bupivacaine for knee arthroscopy, Butterworth, J. F. iv, *et al.* 65: 537–539
——, Pain relief after anterior cruciate ligament repair, Carroll, P. H., *et al.*, (*C*) 70: 600
——, Pain relief after anterior cruciate ligament repair, Joshi, G. P., (*C*) 70: 600
Anaesthetic techniques, regional, lumbar plexus, Effect of adrenaline on plasma concentrations of bupivacaine following lower limb nerve block, Robison, C., *et al.* 66: 228–231
——, Effects of segmental thoracic extradural analgesia on sympathetic block in conscious dogs, Peters, J., *et al.* 63: 470–476
——, Evaluation of "3 in 1" lumbar plexus block in patients having muscle biopsy, Madej, T. H., *et al.* 62: 515–517
——, Plasma concentrations of bupivacaine following combined sciatic and femoral 3 in 1 nerve blocks in open knee surgery, Misra, U., *et al.* 66: 310–313
Anaesthetic techniques, regional, obturator nerve, Plasma concentrations of lignocaine after obturator nerve block combined with spinal anaesthesia in patients undergoing transurethral resection procedures, Fujita, Y., *et al.* 68: 596–598
Anaesthetic techniques, regional, palate, Pharmacokinetics of lignocaine in children after infiltration for cleft palate surgery, Michael, S., *et al.* 69: 577–579
Anaesthetic techniques, regional, paravertebral, Comparison of continuous paravertebral and extradural infusions of bupivacaine for pain relief after thoracotomy, Matthews, P. J., *et al.* 62: 204–205
——, Efficacy of continuous intercostal bupivacaine for pain relief after thoracotomy, Dryden, C., (*C*) 71: 464
——, Efficacy of continuous intercostal bupivacaine for pain

relief after thoracotomy, Sabanathan, S., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 463
——, Nocturnal patterns of oxygen saturation following thoracotomy, Entwistle, M. D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **66**: 396–397P
——, Paravertebral block for post-cholecystectomy pain relief, Giesecke, K., (*C*) **63**: 129
——, Paravertebral block for post-cholecystectomy pain relief, Kumar, C. M., (*C*) **63**: 129
——, Patterns of oxygenation after thoracotomy, Entwistle, M. D., *et al.* **67**: 704–711
——, Plasma concentrations of bupivacaine and its enantiomers during continuous extrapleural intercostal nerve block, Berrisford, R. G., *et al.* **70**: 201–204
——, Thoracic nerve block, Berrisford, R. G., *et al.*, (*C*) **64**: 124
Anaesthetic techniques, regional, peribulbar, Postoperative oxygenation in the elderly after ophthalmic surgery: comparison of local and general anaesthesia, McCarthy, G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 213–214P
——, Preoperative fasting guidelines for cataract surgery under regional anaesthesia, Maltby, J. R., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 167
Anaesthetic techniques, regional, rectus sheath, Postoperative analgesia by infusion of local anaesthetic into the rectus sheath, Watson, D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 656P
Anaesthetic techniques, regional, retrobulbar, Local analgesia prevents the cortisol and glycaemic responses to cataract surgery, Barker, J. P., *et al.* **64**: 442–445
——, Preoperative fasting guidelines for cataract surgery under regional anaesthesia, Maltby, J. R., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 167
——, Serum concentrations of prilocaine following retrobulbar, Goggin, M., *et al.* **64**: 107–109
Anaesthetic techniques, regional, sciatic, Alkalinization of bupivacaine for sciatic nerve blockade, Coventry, D. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **62**: 227P
——, Effect of adrenaline on plasma concentrations of bupivacaine following lower limb nerve block, Robison, C., *et al.* **66**: 228–231
——, Plasma concentrations of bupivacaine following combined sciatic and femoral 3 in 1 nerve blocks in open knee surgery, Misra, U., *et al.* **66**: 310–313
Anaesthetic techniques, regional, stellate ganglion, Plasma concentrations of bupivacaine after stellate ganglion block using two volumes of 0.25% bupivacaine plain solution, Hardy, P. A. J., *et al.* **65**: 243–244
——, Spread of injectate after stellate ganglion block in man: an anatomical study, Guntamukkala, M., *et al.* **66**: 643–644
Anaesthetic techniques, regional, superior laryngeal nerve, Hypotension and bradycardia following superior laryngeal nerve block, Wiles, J. R., *et al.* **63**: 125–127
Anaesthetic techniques, regional, thoracic, Continuous thoracic extradural 0.5% bupivacaine with or without morphine: effect on quality of blockade, lung function and the surgical stress response, Scott, N. B., *et al.* **62**: 253–257
——, Effect of high thoracic extradural anaesthesia on ventilatory response to hypercapnia in normal volunteers, Kochi, T., *et al.* **62**: 362–367
——, Effects of segmental thoracic extradural analgesia on sympathetic block in conscious dogs, Peters, J., *et al.* **63**: 470–476
——, Thoracic nerve block, Berrisford, R. G., *et al.*, (*C*) **64**: 124
Anaesthetic techniques, subarachnoid, A puncture technique for continuous subarachnoid block, De Andrés, J. A., (*C*) **69**: 544–545
——, Accuracy of placement of extradural needles in the L3–4 interspace: comparison of two methods of identifying L4, Ievins, F. A. **66**: 381–382
——, Anaesthesia and outcome of surgery for fractured neck of femur, Davis, F. M., *et al.*, (*C*) **64**: 403–404
——, Anaesthesia and outcome of surgery for fractured neck of femur, McKenzie, P. J., *et al.*, (*C*) **64**: 404
——, Anaesthesia for Caesarean section in a patient with Ehlers–Danlos syndrome type IV, Brighouse, D., *et al.* **69**: 517–519
——, Bacterial meningitis following spinal anaesthesia for Caesarean section, Lee, J. J., *et al.* **66**: 383–386
——, Best Quincke point needle for Caesarean section, Lyons, G., (*ESA*) **70**: A.174
——, Combined spinal–extradural anaesthesia, Ferguson, D. J. M., (*C*) **68**: 450–451
——, Combined spinal–extradural anaesthesia in obstetrics, Eldor, J., (*C*) **68**: 634–635
——, Comparison of four subarachnoid solutions in a needle-through-needle technique for elective Caesarean section, Randalls, B., *et al.* **66**: 314–318
——, Comparison of incremental spinal anaesthesia using a 32-gauge catheter with extradural anaesthesia for elective Caesarean section, Kestin, I. G., *et al.* **66**: 232–236
——, Comparison of the analgesic effects of intrathecal clonidine and intrathecal morphine after spinal anaesthesia in patients undergoing total hip replacement, Fogarty, D. J., *et al.* **71**: 661–664
——, Complications of spinal anaesthesia following extradural block for Caesarean section, Stone, P. A., *et al.* **62**: 335–337
——, Complications of spinal anaesthesia following extradural block for Caesarean section, Stone, P. A., *et al.*, (*C*) **63**: 366–367
——, Complications of spinal anaesthesia following extradural block for Caesarean section, Wildsmith, J. A. W., (*C*) **63**: 366
——, Continuous spinal anaesthesia with a 28-gauge catheter, Barnard, M. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **66**: 411–412P
——, Continuous spinal analgesia during high-risk labour and operative delivery, Calleja, M. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **68**: 443P
——, Continuous subarachnoid infusion of local anaesthetic, Morton, C. P. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 533P
——, Deep venous thrombosis and anaesthesia, McKenzie, P. J., (*E*) **66**: 4–7
——, Density of intrathecal agents, Nicol, M. E., *et al.* **68**: 60–63
——, Differential effects of alfentanil, fentanyl, pethidine and lignocaine administered intrathecally on nociceptive responses evoked by low and high frequency stimulation of somatic nerves, Wang, C., *et al.* **70**: 63–69
——, Direct spinal effect of intrathecal and extradural midazolam on visceral noxious stimulation in rabbits, Crawford, M. E., *et al.* **70**: 642–646
——, Discrepancy between the development of tolerance to bupivacaine in extradural and spinal anaesthesia in rabbits, Golomb, E., *et al.* **71**: 450–452
——, Duration of action of 5% intrathecal pethidine *vs* 0.5% hyperbaric bupivacaine for hip surgery, Spiers, S. P. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **68**: 443–444P
——, Effect of extradural diamorphine on analgesia after Caesarean section under subarachnoid block, Roulson, C. J., *et al.* **71**: 810–813
——, Effect of fluid preloading on cardiovascular variables after spinal anaesthesia with glucose-free 0.75% bupivacaine, Venn, P. J. H., *et al.* **63**: 682–687
——, Effect of glucose concentration on the intrathecal spread of 0.5% bupivacaine, Bannister, J., *et al.* **64**: 232–234
——, Effect of late posture change on the level of spinal anaesthesia with plain bupivacaine, Niemi, L., *et al.* **71**: 807–809
——, Effect of low and high concentrations of alfentanil administered intrathecally on Aδ and C fibre mediated somatosympathetic reflexes, Wang, C., *et al.* **68**: 503–507
——, Effect of speed of injection of 0.5% plain bupivacaine on the spread of spinal anaesthesia, Tuominen, M., *et al.* **69**: 148–149
——, Effects of intrathecal meperidine (MP), fentanyl (FN) and lidocaine (LD) on somatosensory (SSEP) and cortical motor (CMEP) evoked potentials in humans, Fernandez, S., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.119
——, Extradural somatostatin, Desborough, J., (*C*) **65**: 152
——, Extradural somatostatin, Yaksh, T. L., (*C*) **65**: 152
——, Extradural, spinal or combined block for obstetric surgical anaesthesia, Carrie, L. E. S. **65**: 225–333
——, Extradural, spinal or combined block for obstetric surgical anaesthesia, Carrie, L. E. S., (*C*) **66**: 528
——, Extradural, spinal or combined block for obstetric surgical anaesthesia, Dutton, D. A., *et al.*, (*C*) **66**: 528
——, Face masks and spinal anaesthesia, O'Kelly, S. W., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 239
——, Face masks and spinal anaesthesia, Wildsmith, J. A. W., (*C*) **70**: 239
——, Fentanyl or buprenorphine side effects in spinal anaesthesia, Foppoli, R, *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.132
——, First use of combined spinal–extradural anaesthesia, Carrie, L. E. S., (*C*) **67**: 667
——, First use of combined spinal–extradural anaesthesia, Eldor, J., (*C*) **67**: 666
——, GABA involvement in spinal analgesia with midazolam, Edwards, M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **62**: 233P
——, 29-Gauge spinal needles, Carrie, L. E. S., *et al.*, (*C*) **66**: 145–146
——, Headache after continuous spinal anaesthesia, Kestin, I. G., (*C*) **67**: 131
——, Headache after continuous spinal anaesthesia, Milligan, H. R., *et al.*, (*C*) **67**: 131
——, Headache after spinal anaesthesia, Reid, J. A., *et al.*, (*E*) **67**: 674–677
——, Headache—new needles and spinal anaesthesia for C. section, Thormann, F., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.173

——, Incidence of post dural puncture headache in young adults by the use of the Sprôtte needle: 300 patients, DESCRAQUES, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.127
——, Incremental spinal anaesthesia and Caesarean section—relevance to the test dose for extradural analgesia, KESTIN, I. G., (*C*) **67**: 228
——, Incremental spinal anaesthesia and Caesarean section—relevance to the test dose for extradural analgesia, TUNSTALL, M. E., (*C*) **67**: 227–228
——, Incremental spinal anaesthesia for elective Caesarean section: maternal and fetal haemodynamic effects, ROBSON, S. C., *et al.* **70**: 634–638
——, Incremental spinal anaesthesia using a 32-gauge catheter, KESTIN, I. G., (*ARS*) **65**: 280–281P
——, Influence of low-dose naloxone infusion on hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenocortical activity, WRIGHT, P. M. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 592–593P
——, Influence of obesity on the spread of spinal analgesia after injection of plain 0.5% bupivacaine at the L3–4 or L4–5 interspace, TAIVAINEN, T., *et al.* **64**: 542–546
——, Influence of the lumbar interspace chosen for injection on the spread of hyperbaric 0.5% bupivacaine, LOWSON, S. M., *et al.* **66**: 465–468
——, Intrathecal diamorphine–bupivacaine during labour, KESTIN, I. G., (*C*) **69**: 108
——, Intrathecal diamorphine–bupivacaine during labour, SCOTT, P. V., *et al.*, (*C*) **69**: 108
——, Low-dose intrathecal diamorphine analgesia following major orthopaedic surgery, REAY, B. A., *et al.* **62**: 248–252
——, Maternal and fetal haemodynamic effects of spinal and extradural anaesthesia for elective Caesarean section, PATEL, M., *et al.*, (*C*) **68**: 635–636
——, Maternal and fetal haemodynamic effects of spinal and extradural anaesthesia for elective Caesarean section, ROBSON, S. C., *et al.* **68**: 54–59
——, Maternal and fetal haemodynamic effects of spinal and extradural anaesthesia for elective Caesarean section, ROBSON, S. C., (*C*) **68**: 636
——, Maternal and neonatal bupivacaine concentrations after spinal and extradural anaesthesia for Caesarean section, JANI, K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **62**: 226–227P
——, Mechanism of extension of spinal anaesthesia by extradural injection of local anaesthetic, BLUMGART, C. H., *et al.* **69**: 457–460
——, Metabolic response to colonic surgery: extradural *vs* continuous spinal, WEBSTER, J., *et al.* **67**: 467–469
——, Metal particle generation caused by the combined spinal–extradural technique, HARGREAVES, J., (*C*) **70**: 706
——, Metallic fragments and the combined spinal–extradural technique, CARRIE, L. E. S., (*C*) **69**: 662–663
——, Metallic fragments and the combined spinal–extradural technique, ELDOR, J., (*C*) **69**: 663
——, Methoxamine and peripheral blood flow during subarachnoid anaesthesia, FOGARTY, D. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **68**: 444P
——, Naloxone antagonizes the spinal analgesic effects of midazolam, SERRAO, J. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **62**: 233–234P
——, "Needle-through-needle" technique for combined spinal–extradural anaesthesia in obstetrics, FAMILTON, M. J. G., *et al.*, (*C*) **68**: 327
——, Neonatal acid–base status after general, spinal or extradural anaesthesia for Caesarean section, RATCLIFFE, F. M., (*ARS*) **64**: 381–382P
——, Neurological sequelae of spinal anaesthesia, WILDSMITH, J. A. W., *et al.*, (*E*) **63**: 505–507
——, Nine years of clinical experience with 29 gauge spinal needles, DITTMANN, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.126
——, Perioperative continuous monitoring of ST-segment changes in patients undergoing elective Caesarean section, TROTTER, T. N., *et al.* **69**: 352–355
——, Pharmacokinetic study of extradural and intrathecal sufentanil anaesthesia for major surgery, IONESCU, T. I., *et al.* **66**: 458–464
——, Plain bupivacaine: 0.5% or 0.25% for spinal analgesia? NIELSEN, T. H., *et al.* **62**: 164–167
——, Plasma concentrations of lignocaine after obturator nerve block combined with spinal anaesthesia in patients undergoing transurethral resection procedures, FUJITA, Y., *et al.* **68**: 596–598
——, Postdural puncture headache, COONEY, C. M., *et al.*, (*C*) **68**: 637
——, Postdural puncture headache, LYNCH, J., (*C*) **68**: 637
——, Postdural puncture headaches are not related to the duration of spinal catheter placement, LIU, N., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.128
——, Post-spinal headaches in parturient women, DAKIN, M., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 171
——, Power and spinal analgesia, OLSEN, K. H., *et al.*, (*C*) **65**: 293
——, Power and spinal analgesia, TROTTER, T. N., (*C*) **65**: 293
——, Power spectral analysis of heart rate variability after spinal anaesthesia, KAWAMOTO, M., *et al.* **71**: 523–527
——, Predicting the spread of spinal anaesthesia, WILDSMITH, J. A. W., (*E*) **62**: 353–354
——, Prediction of the spread of repeated spinal anaesthesia with bupivacaine, TUOMINEN, M., *et al.* **68**: 136–138
——, Prediction of the spread of repeated spinal anaesthesia with bupivacaine, TUOMINEN, M., *et al.*, (*C*) **68**: 636–637
——, Prediction of the spread of repeated spinal anaesthesia with bupivacaine, WILDSMITH, J. A. W., (*C*) **68**: 636
——, Prevention and treatment of hypotension during central neural block, MCCRAE, A. F., *et al.* **70**: 672–680
——, Prevention of hypotension following spinal anaesthesia for elective Caesarean section by wrapping of the legs, BHAGWANJEE, S., *et al.* **65**: 819–822
——, Prevention of postoperative pain by balanced analgesia, DAHL, J. B., *et al.* **64**: 518–520
——, Prevention of tourniquet pain by spinal isobaric bupivacaine with clonidine, BONNET, F., *et al.* **63**: 93–96
——, Prophylactic ephedrine during spinal anaesthesia: double-blind study in patients in ASA groups I–III, HEMMINGSEN, C., *et al.* **63**: 340–342
——, Prophylactic ephedrine infusion in obstetric anaesthesia, FRAZER, R. S., *et al.*, (*C*) **64**: 651
——, Radiological examination of the intrathecal position of microcatheters in continuous spinal anaesthesia, STANDL, T., *et al.* **71**: 803–806
——, Rapid administration of crystalloid preload does not decrease the incidence of hypotension after spinal anaesthesia for elective Caesarean section, ROUT, C. C., *et al.* **68**: 394–397
——, Reflective blankets used for reduction of heat loss during regional anaesthesia, HINDSHOLM, K. B., *et al.* **68**: 531–533
——, Relative effects of intrathecal midazolam and fentanyl on Aδ and C reflexes, WANG, C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 590P
——, Sedation during spinal anaesthesia: a case for the routine administration of oxygen, MANARA, A. R., *et al.* **63**: 343–345
——, Sedation during spinal anaesthesia: comparison of propofol and midazolam, WILSON, E., *et al.* **64**: 48–52
——, Sensitivity, specificity and predictive value of the sensation of warmth as a method of detecting inadvertent subarachnoid injection of local anaesthetic when performing extradural blocks, KALSO, E., *et al.* **66**: 614–616
——, Sequential spinal peridural anaesthesia for gynaecological surgery under laparoscopy, JOOS, S., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.130
——, Spinal anaesthesia and surgical blood loss, DONALD, J. R., (*C*) **62**: 114
——, Spinal anaesthesia and surgical blood loss, SMITH, G., (*C*) **62**: 115
——, Spinal anaesthesia and surgical blood loss, WORSLEY, M. H., *et al.*, (*C*) **62**: 114
——, Spinal anaesthesia for Caesarean section, PATEL, M., *et al.*, (*C*) **69**: 662
——, Spinal anaesthesia for Caesarean section, RUSSELL, I. F., *et al.*, (*C*) **69**: 662
——, Spinal anaesthesia for Caesarean section: 0.125% plain bupivacaine 12 ml compared with 0.5% plain bupivacaine 3 ml, VUCEVIC, M., *et al.* **68**: 590–595
——, Spinal anaesthesia for Caesarean section: comparison of 22-gauge and 25-gauge Whiteacre needles with 26-gauge Quincke needles, SHUTT, L. E., *et al.* **69**: 589–594
——, Spinal anaesthesia in day-care surgery with a 26-gauge needle, QUAYNOR, H., *et al.* **65**: 766–769
——, Spinal anaesthesia in obstetrics, BROWNRIDGE, P., (*C*) **67**: 663
——, Spinal anaesthesia in obstetrics, KESTIN, I. G. **66**: 596–607
——, Spinal anaesthesia in obstetrics, KESTIN, I. G., (*C*) **67**: 663
——, Spinal anaesthesia in young patients using a 29-gauge needle: technical considerations and an evaluation of postoperative complaints compared with general anaesthesia, DAHL, J. B., *et al.* **64**: 178–182
——, Spinal anaesthesia with bupivacaine, MITCHELL, R. W. D., *et al.*, (*C*) **62**: 113
——, Spinal anaesthesia with bupivacaine, STIENSTRA, R., *et al.*, (*C*) **62**: 112–113
——, Spinal anaesthesia with hypobaric 0.19% or plain 0.5% bupivacaine, TAIVAINEN, T., *et al.* **65**: 234–236
——, Spinal anaesthesia with hypobaric bupivacaine, JAMES, R. H., (*C*) **66**: 272
——, Spinal anaesthesia with hypobaric bupivacaine, TUOMINEN, M., *et al.*, (*C*) **66**: 272–273
——, Spinal anaesthesia with plain 0.5% bupivacaine at 19 °C and 37 °C, KRISTOFFERSEN, E., *et al.* **65**: 504–507

——, Spinal analgesia with plain 0.5% bupivacaine administered at spinal interspace L2–3 or L4–5, Olsen, K. H., *et al.* **64**: 170–172
——, Spinal anesthesia for C section: addition of phenylephrine to ephedrine for prevention of maternal hypotension, Thirion, A.-V., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.172
——, Spinal obstetric anaesthesia with a 29-gauge needle, Haden, R. M., *et al.*, (*C*) **65**: 294–295
——, Spread of spinal anaesthesia, Adkisson, G. H., (*C*) **69**: 328
——, Spread of spinal anaesthesia, Tuominen, M., *et al.*, (*C*) **69**: 328–329
——, Spread of spinal anaesthesia for Caesarean section in singleton and twin pregnancies, Jawan, B., *et al.* **70**: 639–641
——, Spread of spinal anaesthesia with plain 0.5% bupivacaine: influence of the vertebral interspace used for injection, Tuominen, M., *et al.* **62**: 358–361
——, Subarachnoid anaesthesia (SAA) and postoperative analgesia with bupivacaine (BV) plus fentanyl (FN) in geriatric patients, Fernandez, D., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.131
——, Surgical face masks are effective in reducing bacterial contamination caused by dispersal from the upper airway, Philips, B. J., *et al.* **69**: 407–408
——, Systemic fentanyl enhances the spread of spinal analgesia produced by lignocaine, Fassoulaki, A., *et al.* **67**: 437–439
——, The effects of epidural and spinal anesthesia on the changes in the plethysmographic signal in the lower and upper limbs, Preisman, S., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.124
——, Transient ischaemic attack after spinal anaesthesia, Chung, R. A., *et al.* **67**: 635–637
——, Unpredictable spinal anaesthesia, Alston, R. P., (*C*) **65**: 151
——, Unpredictable spinal anaesthesia, Bannister, J., (*C*) **65**: 152
——, Use of a 25-gauge Whitacre needle to reduce the incidence of postdural puncture headache, Lynch, J., *et al.* **67**: 690–693
——, Use of regional anaesthesia in a patient with acute porphyria, McNeill, M. J., *et al.* **64**: 371–373
——, Wearing of face masks for spinal anaesthesia, Wildsmith, J. A. W., (*C*) **68**: 224
——, Wearing of face masks for spinal anaesthesia, Yentis, S. M., (*C*) **68**: 224
Anaesthetic techniques, subconvulsive dose, I.v. bolus administration of subconvulsive doses of lignocaine to conscious sheep: effects on circulatory function, Huang, Y. F., *et al.* **69**: 368–374
——, I.v. bolus administration of subconvulsive doses of lignocaine to conscious sheep: myocardial pharmacokinetics, Huang, Y. F., *et al.* **70**: 326–332
——, I.v. bolus administration of subconvulsive doses of lignocaine to conscious sheep: relationships between myocardial pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics, Huang, Y. F., *et al.* **70**: 556–561
Anaesthetic techniques, subcutaneous, Comparison of the effect of EMLA cream, subcutaneous ring anaesthesia and a double cuff technique in the prevention of tourniquet pain, Tsai, Y.-C., *et al.* **70**: 394–396
Anaesthetic techniques, subdural, A continuous subdural block, Collier, C. B., *et al.* **70**: 462–465
——, Continuous subdural block, Collier, C. B., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 607
——, Continuous subdural block, Rowbottom, S. J., (*C*) **71**: 607
Anaesthetic techniques, test doses, Atropine and the test dose, Moore, D. C., (*C*) **68**: 328
——, Atropine and the test dose, Narchi, P., (*C*) **68**: 328
——, Heart rate response to an i.v. test dose of adrenaline and lignocaine with and without atropine pretreatment, Narchi, P., *et al.* **66**: 583–586
——, Incremental spinal anaesthesia and Caesarean section—relevance to the test dose for extradural analgesia, Kestin, I. G., (*C*) **67**: 228
——, Incremental spinal anaesthesia and Caesarean section—relevance to the test dose for extradural analgesia, Tunstall, M. E., (*C*) **67**: 227–228
——, Limitations of adrenaline test doses in obstetric patients undergoing extradural anaesthesia, Scott, D. B., (*C*) **62**: 578
——, Limitations of adrenaline test doses in obstetric patients undergoing extradural anaesthesia, Scott, D. B., (*C*) **62**: 579
——, Limitations of adrenaline test doses in obstetric patients undergoing extradural anaesthesia, Sosis, A., (*C*) **62**: 578
——, Limitations of adrenaline test doses in obstetric patients undergoing extradural anaesthesia, Thorburn, J., (*C*) **62**: 578–579
——, Prediction of infusion rate of vecuronium to maintain steady state using the bolus test dose technique, Morgan, R. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **70**: 481P
——, Safety and efficacy of a low volume extradural test dose of bupivacaine in labour, Prince, G. D., *et al.* **62**: 503–508
——, Sensitivity, specificity and predictive value of the sensation of warmth as a method of detecting inadvertent subarachnoid injection of local anaesthetic when performing extradural blocks, Kalso, E., *et al.* **66**: 614–616
Anaesthetic techniques, topical, Anaesthesia of the skin, Coley, S., (*E*) **62**: 4–5
——, Application of EMLA before extradural insertion in labour, Ralston, S. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 220–221P
——, Complications of the use of EMLA, Norman, J., *et al.*, (*C*) **64**: 403
——, Depth and duration of skin analgesia to needle insertion after topical application of EMLA cream, Bjerring, P., *et al.* **64**: 173–177
——, Dermal anaesthesia: comparison of EMLA cream with iontophoretic local anaesthesia, Irsfeld, S., *et al.* **71**: 375–378
——, Double-blind comparison of topical lignocaine–prilocaine cream (EMLA) and lignocaine infiltration for arterial cannulation in adults, Smith, M., *et al.* **65**: 240–242
——, Effect of a eutectic mixture of local anaesthetic agents (EMLA) on tourniquet pain in volunteers, Lowrie, A., *et al.* **63**: 751–753
——, EMLA: complications, James, I. G., (*C*) **65**: 295
——, Glycopyrronium prolongs topical anaesthesia of oral mucosa and enhances absorption of lignocaine, Watanabe, H., *et al.* **70**: 94–95
——, *In vivo* assessment of percutaneous local anaesthetic preparations, McCafferty, D. F., *et al.* **62**: 17–21
——, Inverse relationship between age-dependent erythrocyte activity of methaemoglobin reductase and prilocaine-induced methaemoglobinaemia during infancy, Nilsson, A., *et al.* **64**: 72–76
——, Laryngeal function as assessed by tussometry following topical anaesthesia, Mahajan, R. P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.68
——, New patch delivery system for percutaneous local anaesthesia, McCafferty, D. F., *et al.* **71**: 370–374
——, Plasma concentration of lignocaine after nebulization for awake fibreoptic intubation, Mostafa, S. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 759–760P
——, Preliminary study to assay plasma amethocaine concentrations after topical application of a new local anaesthetic cream containing amethocaine, Mazumdar, B., *et al.* **67**: 432–436
——, Topical anaesthesia for extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy, McDonald, P. F., *et al.* **69**: 399–400
——, Topical anaesthesia of the nasal mucosa for fibreoptic airway endoscopy, Randell, T., *et al.* **68**: 164–167
——, Vascular response of human skin after analgesia with EMLA cream, Bjerring, P., *et al.* **63**: 655–660
Anaesthetic techniques, transdermal, Double blind comparison of transdermal hyoscine and placebo for the prevention of postoperative nausea, Koski, E. M. J., *et al.* **64**: 16–20
——, Transdermal hyoscine and postoperative nausea and vomiting, Francis, G. A., (*C*) **65**: 151
——, Transdermal hyoscine and postoperative nausea and vomiting, Hendley, B. J., (*C*) **66**: 415
——, Transdermal hyoscine and postoperative nausea and vomiting, Koski, E. M. J., (*C*) **65**: 151
——, Transdermal hyoscine and postoperative nausea and vomiting, Koski, E. M. J., (*C*) **66**: 415
Anaesthetics gases, A simple flowmeter for unusual gases, Farquhar, I., *et al.* **64**: 113–116
——, Differential effects of gaseous and volatile anaesthetics on sodium and potassium channels, Urban, B. W. **71**: 25–38
Anaesthetics gases, argon, Isolated human blood platelets discriminate between anaesthetic and non-anaesthetic gases at high pressures, McIver, D. J. L., *et al.* **64**: 77–84
Anaesthetics gases, cyclopropane, Effect of 5% and 10% MAC of cyclopropane and halothane on peak velocity of saccadic eye movements, Yoshizumi, J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 212–213P
——, Effects of low concentrations of cyclopropane and halothane on peak velocity of saccadic eye movements, Yoshizumi, J., *et al.* **67**: 735–740
Anaesthetics gases, nitrogen, Effect of intraoperative inspired gas mixtures on postoperative nocturnal oxygen saturation, Roberts, C. J., *et al.* **71**: 476–480
——, Isolated human blood platelets discriminate between anaesthetic and non-anaesthetic gases at high pressures, McIver, D. J. L., *et al.* **64**: 77–84
Anaesthetics gases, nitrous oxide, Alterations in pain threshold and psychomotor response associated with

subanaesthetic concentrations of inhalation anaesthetics in humans, Tomi, K., *et al.* 70: 684–686
——, Anaesthesia and bone marrow aplasia, Fenner, S. G., *et al.*, (*C*) 67: 665
——, Anaesthesia and bone marrow aplasia, Hamilton, W. K., (*C*) 67: 665
——, Analysis of uncertainty in theoretical methods of cardiac output measurement using the "Monte Carlo" technique, Kennedy, R. R., *et al.* 71: 403–409
——, Assessment of a scavenging device for use in paediatric anaesthesia, Sik, M. J., *et al.* 64: 117–123
——, Awareness following different techniques of general anaesthesia for Caesarean section, Baraka, A., *et al.* 62: 645–648
——, Brain partial pressures of isoflurane and nitrous oxide, Petersen-Felix, S., *et al.*, (*C*) 70: 704–705
——, Brain partial pressures of isoflurane and nitrous oxide, Thornton, C., *et al.*, (*C*) 70: 705
——, Cerebrovascular carbon dioxide reactivity during exposure to equipotent isoflurane and isoflurane in nitrous oxide anaesthesia, Strebel, S., *et al.* 71: 272–276
——, Changes in amplitude and latency of an event-related potential with depression of consciousness by nitrous oxide, Jessop, J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 66: 400P
——, Changes in amplitude and latency of the P300 component of the auditory evoked potential with sedative and anaesthetic concentrations of nitrous oxide, Jessop, J., *et al.* 67: 524–531
——, Comparison of total ventilatory compliance in sedated and anaesthetized infants and young children, Stack, C. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 62: 232P
——, Continuous infusion of mivacurium in children, Alifimoff, J. K., *et al.* 63: 520–524
——, Differential effects of propofol and nitrous oxide on posterior tibial nerve somatosensory cortical evoked potentials during alfentanil anaesthesia, Kalkman, C. J., *et al.* 66: 483–489
——, Dimethylthiourea, a hydroxyl radical scavenger, impedes the inactivation of methionine synthase by nitrous oxide in mice, Koblin, D. D., *et al.* 64: 214–223
——, Dimethylthiourea is not necessary to prevent the effects of nitrous oxide inactivation of methionine synthase, Gillman, M. A., (*C*) 66: 274–275
——, Dimethylthiourea is not necessary to prevent the effects of nitrous oxide inactivation of methionine synthase, Koblin, D. D., (*C*) 66: 275
——, Dynamic–kinetic relationships for sufentanil during nitrous oxide–oxygen anaesthesia, Sear, J. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 65: 290–291P
——, Early cortical auditory evoked response in anaesthesia: comparison of the effects of nitrous oxide and isoflurane, Newton, D. E. F., *et al.* 62: 61–65
——, Effect of 5% and 10% MAC of cyclopropane and halothane on peak velocity of saccadic eye movements, Yoshizumi, J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 67: 212–213P
——, Effect of intraoperative inspired gas mixtures on postoperative nocturnal oxygen saturation, Roberts, C. J., *et al.* 71: 476–480
——, Effect of low concentrations of nitrous oxide and isoflurane on peak velocity of saccadic eye movements, Gao, F., *et al.* 66: 179–184
——, Effect of methionine on impaired DNA synthesis during exposure to nitrous oxide, McArthur, S. E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 63: 231P
——, Effect of nitrous oxide during basal propofol anaesthesia on myocardium with normal and critically restricted blood supply, Diedericks, J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 62: 224P
——, Effect of nitrous oxide on auditory evoked potentials, Jessop, J., *et al.*, (*C*) 70: 380
——, Effect of nitrous oxide on auditory evoked potentials, Plourde, G., (*C*) 70: 379–380
——, Effect of nitrous oxide on cerebral blood flow, Dirnhuber, M. J., *et al.*, (*C*) 71: 460
——, Effect of nitrous oxide on cerebral blood flow, Field, L. M., (*C*) 71: 460
——, Effect of nitrous oxide on cerebral blood flow in normal humans, Field, L. M., *et al.* 70: 154–159
——, Effect of nitrous oxide sedation on the ventilatory response during hypocapnia, Northwood, D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 65: 571–572P
——, Effects of nitrous oxide and volatile anaesthetics on cerebral blood flow, Hansen, T. D., *et al.* 63: 290–295
——, Effects of nitrous oxide (N_2O) on systemic haemodynamics, regional left ventricular (LV) function and incidence of myocardial ischaemia (MI) in vascular surgical patients with coronary artery disease (CAD), Hohner, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.41
——, Effects of nitrous oxide on cerebral metabolic rate in rats anaesthetized with isoflurane, Reasoner, D. K., *et al.* 65: 210–215
——, Effects of nitrous oxide on day 9 rat embryos grown in culture, Baden, J. M., *et al.* 66: 500–503
——, Formiminoglutamic acid excretion in anaesthetists, Armstrong, P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 64: 397P
——, Heart rate periodicities during induction of propofol–nitrous oxide–isoflurane anaesthesia, Galletly, D. C., *et al.* 68: 360–364
——, Hypoxaemia after inhalation of 50% nitrous oxide and oxygen, Wilkins, C. J., *et al.* 63: 346–347
——, Influence of anaesthesia on post-operative hypoxaemia, Georgiou, L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.60
——, Influence of vitamin B_{12} status on the inactivation of methionine synthase by nitrous oxide, Landon, M. J., *et al.* 69: 81–86
——, Inspiratory to end-tidal oxygen difference during nitrous oxide anaesthesia, Bengtson, J. P., *et al.* 68: 599–602
——, Maternal oxygenation during normal labour, Reed, P. N., *et al.* 62: 316–318
——, Modification of central nervous system effects of laudanosine by inhalation anaesthetics, Shi, W.-Z., *et al.* 63: 598–600
——, Myocardial depressant effect of nitrous oxide after coronary artery bypass graft surgery, Colson, P., *et al.* 68: 420–421
——, Neuromuscular and cardiovascular effects of mivacurium chloride (BW B1090U) during nitrous oxide–fentanyl–thiopentone and nitrous oxide–halothane anaesthesia, From, R. P., *et al.* 64: 193–198
——, Neuromuscular and clinical effects of mivacurium chloride in healthy adult patients during nitrous oxide–enflurane anaesthesia, Goldhill, D. R., *et al.* 67: 289–295
——, Neuromuscular blockade following mivacurium in children during N_2O–halothane, Orliaguet, G., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.163
——, Nitrous oxide administration using commonly available oxygen therapy devices, Joshi, P., *et al.* 68: 630–632
——, Nitrous oxide administration via oxygen therapy devices, Goddard, J. M., (*C*) 70: 238
——, Nitrous oxide administration via oxygen therapy devices, Joshi, P., *et al.*, (*C*) 70: 238
——, Nitrous oxide and formiminoglutamic acid: excretion in surgical patients and anaesthetists, Armstrong, P., *et al.* 66: 163–169
——, Nitrous oxide antagonizes CNS stimulation by laudanosine in mice, Avramov, M. N., *et al.* 65: 704–707
——, Nitrous oxide concentration in intravitreal gas during anaesthesia, Mostafa, S. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 66: 409–410P
——, Nitrous oxide elimination and diffusion hypoxia during normo- and hypoventilation, Einarsson, S., *et al.* 71: 189–193
——, Nitrous oxide induced neuronal depression: modification through benzodiazepine receptors, Dzoljic, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.112
——, Nitrous oxide-mediated activation of the EEG during isoflurane anaesthesia in patients, Yli-Hankala, A., *et al.* 70: 54–57
——, Nitrous oxide potentiates suxamethonium block in man, Szalados, J. E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 65: 272–273P
——, Nitrous oxide sedation causes post-hyperventilation apnoea, Northwood, D., *et al.* 67: 7–12
——, Peroperative nitrous oxide delays bowel function after colonic surgery, Scheinin, B., *et al.* 64: 154–158
——, Psychomotor effects of 3–15% nitrous oxide inhalation, Armstrong, P. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 71: 314–315P
——, Quantitative EEG and brainstem auditory evoked potentials: comparison of isoflurane with halothane using the cerebral function analysing monitor, Lloyd-Thomas, A. R., *et al.* 65: 306–312
——, Rapid inhalation induction with isoflurane in humidified carrier gas, van Heerden, P. V., *et al.* 67: 470–472
——, Recovery from outpatient anaesthesia: comparison of total i.v. anaesthesia with an inhalation technique, Nightingale, J. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 65: 287–288P
——, Short term effect of nitrous oxide on methionine and S-adenosyl methionine concentrations, Royston, B. D., *et al.* 62: 419–424
——, Sinus arrest induced by trivial nasal stimulation during alfentanil–nitrous oxide anaesthesia, Bailey, P. L. 65: 718–720
——, Solubility characteristics of the ideal agent for measurement of cardiac output by soluble gas uptake methods, Kennedy, R. R., *et al.* 71: 398–402
——, Somatosensory and auditory evoked responses recorded simultaneously: differential effects of nitrous oxide and isoflurane, Thornton, C., *et al.* 68: 508–514

——, Somatosensory-evoked potentials during block of surgical stimulation with propofol, Freye, E. C., *et al.* **63**: 357–359

——, Substitution of nitrous oxide by propofol improves posterior tibial nerve somatosensory evoked potentials during alfentanil anaesthesia, Kalkman, C. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 387P

Anaesthetics gases, trace concentrations, Assessment of a scavenging device for use in paediatric anaesthesia, Sik, M. J., *et al.* **64**: 117–123

Anaesthetics i.v., Analgesia and sedation in intensive care, Aitkenhead, A. R. **63**: 196–206

——, Effects of i.v. anaesthetics on human brain sodium channels, Frenkel, C., *et al.* **71**: 15–24

——, Synergism among i.v. anaesthetics, McKay, A. C., (*E*) **67**: 1–3

Anaesthetics i.v., Althesin, Effect of anaesthetic agents on bile flow and biliary excretion of ^{131}I-cholylglycyltyrosine in the rat, Mills, C. O., *et al.* **62**: 311–315

——, The Hering–Breuer reflex in man? Gaudy, J.-H., (*C*) **66**: 627

——, The Hering–Breuer reflex in man? Nunn, J. F., (*C*) **66**: 627–628

Anaesthetics i.v., etomidate, Adrenocortical function: a clinical comparison of Etomidat-Lipuro® and Hypnomidate®, Wiebalck, A., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.90

——, Cardiovascular effects of etomidate, thiopentone or an etomidate–midazolam mixture, Ryan, J. P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 285–286P

——, Changes in cardiac index and estimated systemic vascular resistance during induction of anaesthesia with thiopentone, methohexitone, propofol and etomidate, Price, M. L., *et al.* **69**: 172–176

——, Changes in haemodynamic variables with thiopentone, methohexitone, propofol and etomidate, Price, M., (*C*) **70**: 116

——, Changes in haemodynamic variables with thiopentone, methohexitone, propofol and etomidate, Williams, E. L., (*C*) **70**: 115

——, Comparison of infusion rates of three i.v. anaesthetic agents for induction in elderly patients, Berthoud, M. C., *et al.* **70**: 423–427

——, Does etomidate cause haemolysis? Doenicke, A., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 491

——, Does etomidate cause haemolysis? Nebauer, A. E., *et al.* **69**: 58–60

——, Does etomidate cause haemolysis? Wertz, E., (*C*) **70**: 490–491

——, Effect of anaesthetic agents on bile flow and biliary excretion of ^{131}I-cholylglycyltyrosine in the rat, Mills, C. O., *et al.* **62**: 311–315

——, Effect of four anaesthetic induction agents on PHA-induced T-lymphocyte transformation, Devlin, E. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 313P

——, Effect of propofol and etomidate on the convulsive action of laudanosine in mice, Al-Muhandis, W. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **66**: 412P

——, Effect of thiopentone, etomidate and propofol on carotid body chemoreceptor activity in the rabbit and the cat, Ponte, J., *et al.* **62**: 41–45

——, Effect of thiopentone, etomidate and propofol on systemic vascular resistance during cardiopulmonary bypass, Boer, F., *et al.* **67**: 69–72

——, Effects of etomidate on the adrenocortical and metabolic adaptation of the neonate, Crozier, T. A., *et al.* **70**: 47–53

——, Effects of propofol, thiopentone and etomidate on peripheral vascular resistance during cardiopulmonary bypass, Boer, F., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 402P

——, Etomidate shortens the onset time of neuromuscular block, Gill, R. S., *et al.* **69**: 444–446

——, Modification by drugs used in anaesthesia of CNS stimulation induced in mice by laudanosine and strychnine, Al-Muhandis, W. M., *et al.* **67**: 608–613

——, Non-invasive measurement of changes in cardiac index during induction of anaesthesia, Price, M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **66**: 409P

——, Onset of block with vecuronium and body mass index, Gill, R. S., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 325–326

——, Onset of block with vecuronium and body mass index, Levy, D. M., (*C*) **71**: 325

——, Peripheral vascular changes associated with the induction of anaesthesia: effect of etomidate, McKinney, M. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 392P

——, Quality of induction: a clinical comparison of Etomidat-Lipuro® and Hypnomidate®, Wiebalck, A., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.154

——, Systemic oxygen uptake during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass: effects of alfentanil and naloxone, Alston, R. P., (*ARS*) **64**: 401–402P

——, Thiopentone and etomidate concentrations in maternal and umbilical plasma, and in colostrum, Esener, Z., *et al.* **69**: 586–588

Anaesthetics i.v., ketamine, Action of ketamine on isolated porcine trachealis muscle, Hatch, D. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 217P

——, Awareness following different techniques of general anaesthesia for Caesarean section, Baraka, A., *et al.* **62**: 645–648

——, Comparison of the effects of sedation with midazolam or ketamine on the airway muscles, Drummond, G. B., (*ARS*) **62**: 230P

——, Continuous monitoring of Sp_{O_2} during total intravenous anaesthesia with ketamine and spontaneous ventilation, Joly, L.-M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.58

——, Effects of ketamine on isolated human bronchial preparations, Gateau, O., *et al.* **63**: 692–695

——, Effects of pentobarbitone, ketamine and lignocaine on synaptic transmission in the rat olfactory cortex *in vitro*, Iwasaki, M. **63**: 306–314

——, Functional MRI of ketamine-induced changes in rCBF: an effect at the NMDA receptor? Menon, D. K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 767P

——, General anaesthetics induce only histamine release selectively from human mast cells, Stellato, C., *et al.* **67**: 751–758

——, *In vitro* actions of ketamine and methohexitone in the rat hippocampus, Southan, A. P., *et al.* **63**: 574–580

——, Interaction of ketamine with atracurium, Toft, P., *et al.* **62**: 319–320

——, Ketamine does not prevent hypotension caused by induction of anaesthesia with propofol in elderly patients, Blockmans, D., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.40

——, Ketamine for caudal analgesia in children: comparison with caudal bupivacaine, Naguib, M., *et al.* **67**: 559–564

——, Mechanisms of the relaxant action of ketamine on isolated porcine trachealis muscle, Wilson, L. E., *et al.* **71**: 544–550

——, Midazolam prevents ketamine-induced stimulation of cerebral metabolism, Åkeson, J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.111

——, Mid-latency auditory evoked potentials during ketamine anaesthesia in humans, Schwender, D., *et al.* **71**: 629–632

——, Molecular actions of racemic ketamine on human CNS sodium channels, Frenkel, C., *et al.* **69**: 292–297

——, Pharmacokinetics and distribution of ketamine after extradural administration to dogs, Pedraz, J. L., *et al.* **67**: 310–316

——, Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of ketamine enantiomers in surgical patients using a stereoselective analytical method, Geisslinger, G., *et al.* **70**: 666–671

——, Pharmacokinetics of rectal ketamine in children, Pedraz, J. L., *et al.* **63**: 671–674

——, Use of a total i.v. anaesthetic technique using guaiphenesin, ketamine and detomidine in horses: endocrine changes and detomidine concentrations, Taylor, P. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **68**: 444–445P

Anaesthetics i.v., methohexitone, Changes in cardiac index and estimated systemic vascular resistance during induction of anaesthesia with thiopentone, methohexitone, propofol and etomidate, Price, M. L., *et al.* **69**: 172–176

——, Changes in haemodynamic variables with thiopentone, methohexitone, propofol and etomidate, Price, M., (*C*) **70**: 116

——, Changes in haemodynamic variables with thiopentone, methohexitone, propofol and etomidate, Williams, E. L., (*C*) **70**: 115

——, Closed-loop feedback control of propofol anaesthesia by quantitative EEG analysis in humans, Schwilden, H., *et al.* **62**: 290–296; (*e*) **63**: 637

——, Comparison of infusion rates of three i.v. anaesthetic agents for induction in elderly patients, Berthoud, M. C., *et al.* **70**: 423–427

——, Does glycine antagonism underlie the excitatory effects of methohexitone and propofol? Dolin, S. J., *et al.* **68**: 523–526

——, Does glycine antagonism underlie the excitatory effects of propofol and methohexitone? Soar, J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **66**: 398P

——, Effect of four anaesthetic induction agents on PHA-induced T-lymphocyte transformation, Devlin, E. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 313P

——, Effects of etomidate on the adrenocortical and metabolic adaptation of the neonate, Crozier, T. A., *et al.* **70**: 47–53

——, Hepatic disposition of methohexitone in patients undergoing coronary bypass surgery, Lange, H., *et al.* **69**: 478–481

——, Improvement of brain electrical activity during treatment of porcine malignant hyperthermia with dantrolene, Kochs, E., *et al.* **71**: 881–884

——, *In vitro* actions of ketamine and methohexitone in the rat hippocampus, Southan, A. P., *et al.* **63**: 574–580
——, Learning during general anaesthesia: implicit recall after methohexitone or propofol infusion, Bethune, D. W., *et al.* **69**: 197–199
——, Midazolam acts synergistically with methohexitone for induction of anaesthesia, Tverskoy, M., *et al.* **63**: 109–112
——, Modification by drugs used in anaesthesia of CNS stimulation induced in mice by laudanosine and strychnine, Al-Muhandis, W. M., *et al.* **67**: 608–613
——, Non-invasive measurement of changes in cardiac index during induction of anaesthesia, Price, M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **66**: 409P
——, Pain on i.v. injection of some anaesthetic agents is evoked by the unphysiological osmolality or pH of their formulations, Klement, W., *et al.* **66**: 189–195
——, Pharmacokinetics and clinical experience of 20-h infusions of methohexitone in intensive care patients with postoperative pyrexia, Redke, F., *et al.* **66**: 53–59
——, Relative potencies of propofol and methohexitone infusions, MacKenzie, N., *et al.*, (*C*) **63**: 637
——, Relative potencies of propofol and methohexitone infusions, Schwilden, H., (*e*) (*C*) **63**: 637
Anaesthetics i.v., metomidate, Redistribution of cardiac output caused by opening of arteriovenous anastomoses by a combination of azaperone and metomidate, van Woerkens, L. J., *et al.* **65**: 393–399
Anaesthetics i.v., pregnanolone, Preliminary study of a pregnanolone emulsion (Kabi 2213) for i.v. induction of general anaesthesia, Gray, H. St J., *et al.* **68**: 272–276
Anaesthetics i.v., propofol, Alfentanil and propofol infusions for surgery in the burned patient, Reyneke, C. J., *et al.* **63**: 418–422
——, Alizapride does reduce pain on injection of propofol: comparison with lidocaine, Zaouk, G., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.11
——, An alternative method of increasing $P\text{CO}_2$ using apnoea and continuous positive airway pressure, Karlsten, R., *et al.* **70**: 411–413
——, Analgesia with subhypnotic doses of thiopentone and propofol, Arendt-Nielsen, L., *et al.*, (*C*) **67**: 227
——, Analgesia with subhypnotic doses of thiopentone and propofol, Wilder-Smith, O., *et al.*, (*C*) **67**: 226–227
——, Anaphylactoid or carcinoid? Batchelor, A. M., *et al.* **69**: 325–327
——, Anaphylactoid or carcinoid crisis? Batchelor, A. M., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 610
——, Anaphylactoid or carcinoid crisis? Moneret-Vautrin, D. A., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 609–610
——, Anticonvulsant properties of propofol and thiopentone: comparison using two tests in laboratory mice, Lowson, S., *et al.* **64**: 59–63
——, Arterial oxygen saturation during induction of anaesthesia and laryngeal mask insertion: prospective evaluation of four techniques, Haynes, S. R., *et al.* **68**: 519–522
——, Auditory evoked potentials during propofol anaesthesia in man, Chassard, D., *et al.* **62**: 522–526
——, Awareness during total i.v. anaesthesia, Sandin, R., *et al.* **71**: 782–787
——, Bacterial growth in propofol, McLeod, G. A., *et al.*, (*C*) **67**: 665–666
——, Brain and spinal cord metabolic activity during propofol anaesthesia, Cavazzuti, M., *et al.* **66**: 490–495
——, Breathing pattern and propofol, Ponte, J., (*C*) **64**: 528
——, Can glycopyrrolate attenuate propofol-induced hypotension in elderly patients? Sneyd, J. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 661–662P
——, Cardiovascular changes in the elderly following induction of anaesthesia at various rates, Peacock, J. E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 391–392P
——, Cardiovascular effects of i.v. induction in children: comparison between propofol and thiopentone, Aun, C. S. T., *et al.* **70**: 647–653
——, Cardiovascular effects of propofol and of thiopentone anaesthesia in the sheep, Runciman, W. B., *et al.* **65**: 353–359
——, Cardiovascular effects of propofol in the anaesthetized dog, Goodchild, C. S., *et al.* **63**: 87–92
——, Change in end-expiratory respiratory volume with thiopentone or propofol induction of anaesthesia, Rutherford, J. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 647P
——, Changes in cardiac index and estimated systemic vascular resistance during induction of anaesthesia with thiopentone, methohexitone, propofol and etomidate, Price, M. L., *et al.* **69**: 172–176
——, Changes in haemodynamic variables with thiopentone, methohexitone, propofol and etomidate, Price, M., (*C*) **70**: 116
——, Changes in haemodynamic variables with thiopentone, methohexitone, propofol and etomidate, Williams, E. L., (*C*) **70**: 115
——, Changing anaesthetic practice can affect the evaluation of postoperative nausea and vomiting, Dundee, J. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **68**: 446P
——, Chaos in ventilatory timing in anaesthetized man? Goodman, N. W., (*ARS*) **65**: 274–275P
——, Closed-loop feedback control of propofol anaesthesia by quantitative EEG analysis in humans, Schwilden, H., *et al.* **62**: 290–296; (*e*) **63**: 637
——, Comparative study of a stepdown infusion of propofol and a low dose infusion supplemented by boluses, Gill, S. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 282–283P
——, Comparison of alfentanil with suxamethonium in facilitating nasotracheal intubation in day-case anaesthesia, Alcock, R., *et al.* **70**: 34–37
——, Comparison of arterial and arterialized venous concentrations of propofol during infusion of propofol, Okell, R. W., *et al.* **67**: 285–288
——, Comparison of bolus or slow influsion of propofol for induction of anaesthesia in the elderly, McLauchlan, G. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 211P
——, Comparison of CNS effects of propofol and thiopentone in cats, Tomoda, K., *et al.* **71**: 383–387
——, Comparison of midazolam with propofol for sedation in outpatient bronchoscopy, Crawford, M., *et al.* **70**: 419–422
——, Comparison of onset time and duration of action of pipecuronium with high dose vecuronium during isoflurane and propofol anaesthesia, Harrop-Griffiths, A. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 587P
——, Comparison of propofol–fentanyl and isoflurane–fentanyl for maintenance of anaesthesia during cardiac surgery, Phillips, A. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 211–212P
——, Comparison of propofol with enflurane during hypotensive anaesthesia for middle ear surgery, Bembridge, J. L., *et al.* **71**: 895–897
——, Comparison of propofol with thiopentone for treatment of bupivacaine-induced seizures in rats, Heavner, J. E., *et al.* **71**: 715–719
——, Comparison of recovery characteristics after desflurane and propofol for day care anaesthesia, Wrigley, S. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **66**: 407P
——, Comparison of recovery from anaesthesia induced in children with either propofol or thiopentone, Runcie, C. J., *et al.* **70**: 192–195
——, Comparison of the cardiorespiratory effects of ketorolac and alfentanil during propofol anaesthesia, Murray, A. W., *et al.* **63**: 601–603
——, Comparison of the effects of anaesthetic agents on mitogen-induced lymphocyte proliferation *in vitro*, O'Donnell, C. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 658–659P
——, Comparison of the effects of isoflurane and propofol on hepatic glutathione S-transferase activity during and after prolonged anaesthesia, Murray, J. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 764P
——, Comparison of the effects of propofol, midazolam and thiopentone on neutrophil polarization *in vitro*, O'Donnell, N. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 661P
——, Comparison of the inhibitory effect of propofol, thiopentone and midazolam on neutrophil polarization *in vitro* in the presence or absence of human serum albumin, O'Donnell, N. G., *et al.* **69**: 70–74
——, Comparison of the sedative and amnesic effects of midazolam and propofol, Polster, M. R., *et al.* **70**: 612–616
——, Comparison of thiopentone and propofol at two rates of administration in patients with severe head injury, Andrews, P. J. D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 212P
——, Computer controlled infusion of propofol, Tackley, R. M., *et al.* **62**: 46–53
——, Desaturation and induction characteristics: comparison of propofol and thiopentone during mask anaesthesia with isoflurane, Head-Rapson, A. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 203P
——, Determination of a pharmacokinetic model for propofol induction of anaesthesia, Viviand, X., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.150
——, Different rates of injection of propofol, Goodman, N. W., (*C*) **70**: 383
——, Different rates of injection of propofol, Peacock, J. E., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 383–384
——, Differential effects of propofol and nitrous oxide on posterior tibial nerve somatosensory cortical evoked potentials during alfentanil anaesthesia, Kalkman, C. J., *et al.* **66**: 483–489
——, Diprivan intensive care sedation in children, Rodgers, E. M., (*C*) **67**: 505

——, Direct vasoconstrictor and vasodilator effects of propofol in isolated dog arteries, Nakamura, K., *et al.* **68**: 193–197

——, Disposition of propofol at Caesarean section and in the postpartum period, Gin, T., *et al.* **67**: 49–53

——, Does glycine antagonism underlie the excitatory effects of methohexitone and propofol? Dolin, S. J., *et al.* **68**: 523–526

——, Does glycine antagonism underlie the excitatory effects of propofol and methohexitone? Soar, J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **66**: 398P

——, Does physiotherapy affect the auditory evoked potentials of sedated patients in the intensive care unit? Sneyd, J. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 647P

——, Does propofol in combination with alfentanil provide stable anaesthesia in cardiac patients? Lippmann, M., *et al.*, (*C*) **68**: 228

——, Does propofol in combination with alfentanil provide stable anaesthesia in cardiac patients? Manara, A. J., *et al.*, (*C*) **68**: 228–229

——, Does propofol supplemented anaesthesia affect neurophysiological outcome following cardiopulmonary bypass? Phillips, A. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **70**: 484P

——, Dose requirements for propofol in children during total i.v. anaesthesia, Browne, B. L., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 396P

——, Dose requirements to suppress consciousness by continuous infusion of propofol in young adults, Dunnet, J. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 214–215P

——, EEG and memory effects of low-dose infusions of propofol, Veselis, R. A., *et al.* **69**: 246–254

——, EEG burst suppression with propofol during cardiopulmonary bypass in children: a study of the haemodynamic, metabolic and endocrine effects, Laycock, G. J. A., *et al.* **69**: 356–362

——, Effect of anaesthesia on the QT interval, McConachie, I., *et al.* **63**: 558–560

——, Effect of anaesthetic agents on bile flow and biliary excretion of ^{131}I-cholylglycyltyrosine in the rat, Mills, C. O., *et al.* **62**: 311–315

——, Effect of anaesthetic doses of propofol on liver cell membrane lipid peroxidation in the rat, Murphy, P. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **68**: 439P

——, Effect of diabetes mellitus on the cardiovascular responses to induction of anaesthesia and tracheal intubation, Vohra, A., *et al.* **71**: 258–261

——, Effect of different rates of infusion of propofol for induction of anaesthesia in elderly patients, Peacock, J. E., *et al.* **65**: 346–352

——, Effect of diluting propofol on the incidence of pain on injection and venous sequelae, Stokes, D. N., *et al.* **62**: 202–203

——, Effect of four anaesthetic induction agents on PHA-induced T-lymphocyte transformation, Devlin, E. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 313P

——, Effect of four different maintenance anaesthetic techniques for minor surgery on gastric emptying, Bennett, M. W. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 220P

——, Effect of graded infusion rates of propofol on regional and global left ventricular function in the dog, Puttick, R. M., *et al.* **69**: 375–381

——, Effect of hyperoxia on the breathing of patients anaesthetized with infusions of propofol, Dow, A. C., *et al.* **70**: 532–535

——, Effect of ibuprofen on pain during injection of propofol, Batchelor, A. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 576–577P

——, Effect of induction of anaesthesia with propofol on suxamethonium-induced myalgia, Sutherland, R. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 765–766P

——, Effect of i.v. anaesthesia with propofol on drug distribution and metabolism in the dog, Moulton Perry, S., *et al.* **66**: 66–72

——, Effect of lignocaine on pain during injection of propofol, Stafford, M. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **66**: 406–407P

——, Effect of nitrous oxide during basal propofol anaesthesia on myocardium with normal and critically restricted blood supply, Diedericks, J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **62**: 224P

——, Effect of prolonged sedation with propofol on serum triglyceride and cholesterol concentrations, Gottardis, M., *et al.* **62**: 393–396

——, Effect of propofol and etomidate on the convulsive action of laudanosine in mice, Al-Muhandis, W. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **66**: 412P

——, Effect of propofol and thiopentone on free radical-induced haemolysis, Murphy, P. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 532–533P

——, Effect of propofol on brain retraction pressure and cerebral perfusion pressure, Moss, E., *et al.* **65**: 823–825

——, Effect of propofol on neutrophil respiratory burst, Ogilvy, A. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **70**: 476P

——, Effect of propofol on peripheral vascular resistance during cardiopulmonary bypass, Boer, F., *et al.* **65**: 184–189

——, Effect of propofol on propranolol metabolism by human liver microsomes, Whalley, P. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 306–307P

——, Effect of propofol on the auditory evoked response and oesophageal contractility, Thornton, C., *et al.* **63**: 411–417

——, Effect of propofol on the malignant hyperthermia susceptible pig model, Krivosic-Horber, R., *et al.* **62**: 691–693

——, Effect of sedation with alfentanil, midazolam or propofol on oxygen transport variables in the critically ill, Kox, W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 278P

——, Effect of speed of injection on the dose required to induce anaesthesia with propofol, Venn, P. J. H., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 287P

——, Effect of thiopentone, etomidate and propofol on carotid body chemoreceptor activity in the rabbit and the cat, Ponte, J., *et al.* **62**: 41–45

——, Effect of thiopentone, etomidate and propofol on systemic vascular resistance during cardiopulmonary bypass, Boer, F., *et al.* **67**: 69–72

——, Effects of active and passive sighs in normoxia and hyperoxia on the breathing of patients anaesthetized with infusions of propofol, Goodman, N. W., *et al.* **70**: 536–541

——, Effects of incremental doses of alfentanil and propofol on the breathing of anaesthetized patients, Goodman, N. W., *et al.* **63**: 548–553

——, Effects of propofol and of thiopentone anaesthesia on the regional kinetics of pethidine in the sheep, Mather, L. E., *et al.* **65**: 365–372

——, Effects of propofol and of thiopentone anaesthesia on the renal clearance of cefoxitin in the sheep, Selby, D. G., *et al.* **65**: 360–364

——, Effects of propofol on pulmonary and systemic arterial pressure–flow relationships in hyperoxic and hypoxic dogs, Naeije, R., *et al.* **62**: 532–539

——, Effects of propofol, thiopentone and etomidate on peripheral vascular resistance during cardiopulmonary bypass, Boer, F., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 402P

——, Effects of temazepam premedication on cognitive recovery following alfentanil–propofol anaesthesia, Bailie, R., *et al.* **63**: 68–75

——, Etomidate shortens the onset time of neuromuscular block, Gill, R. S., *et al.* **69**: 444–446

——, Exaggerated physiological responses to propofol in myotonic dystrophy, Speedy, H. **64**: 110–112

——, Exaggerated physiological responses to propofol in myotonic dystrophy, Speedy, H. M., (*C*) **64**: 758–759

——, Exaggerated physiological responses to propofol in myotonic dystrophy, White, D. A., *et al.*, (*C*) **64**: 758

——, Extrahepatic metabolism of propofol in man during the anhepatic phase of orthotopic liver transplantation, Veroli, P., *et al.* **68**: 183–186

——, Flumazenil does not antagonize halothane, thiamylal or propofol anaesthesia in rats, Murayama, T., *et al.* **69**: 61–64

——, Flumazenil in antagonism of midazolam-induced general anaesthesia for day-case surgery, Norton, A. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 626P

——, Forearm blood flow during anaesthesia induced and maintained with propofol, McKeating, K. T., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 633P

——, Four anaesthetic techniques for day-case oral surgery, Martlew, R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 219P

——, Gastric mucosal perfusion is better preserved during cardiac surgery when isoflurane rather than enflurane or propofol is used to maintain anaesthesia, Mythen, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.29

——, General anaesthetics induce only histamine release selectively from human mast cells, Stellato, C., *et al.* **67**: 751–758

——, Haemodynamic and catecholamine responses to induction of anaesthesia and tracheal intubation: comparison between propofol and thiopentone, Lindgren, L., *et al.* **70**: 306–310

——, Haemodynamic and oxgen saturation changes during upper gastrointestinal endoscopy: evaluation of propofol and midazolam sedation, Patterson, K. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **62**: 222–223P

——, Haemodynamic changes after induction of anaesthesia and tracheal intubation following propofol or thiopentone in patients of ASA grade I and III, Coley, S., *et al.* **63**: 423–428

——, Haemodynamic effects of isoflurane during propofol anaesthesia, Verborgh, C., *et al.* **69**: 36–39

——, Haemodynamic effects of propofol, Lindgren, L., (*C*) **71**: 327–328

——, Haemodynamic effects of propofol, Lippmann, M., (*C*) **71**: 326–327
——, Haemodynamic effects of propofol during coronary artery bypass surgery, Pensado, A., *et al.* **71**: 586–588
——, Haemodynamic effects of propofol: induction with 2.5 mg kg^{-1}, Fairfield, J. E., *et al.* **67**: 618–620
——, Haemodynamic effects of propofol infusion: dose–response study in compromised canine hearts, Diedericks, J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 393P
——, Haemodynamic responses to induction with thiopentone and propofol measured using impedance cardiography, Thomas, A. N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 228–229P
——, Heart block following propofol: a case report, James, M. F. M., *et al.* **62**: 213–215
——, Heart rate periodicities during induction of propofol–nitrous oxide–isoflurane anaesthesia, Galletly, D. C., *et al.* **68**: 360–364
——, Heart rate spectrum analysis during induction of anaesthesia with thiopentone or propofol, Howell, S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 536P
——, Hepatic and extrahepatic disposition of propofol in patients undergoing coronary bypass surgery, Lange, H., *et al.* **64**: 563–570
——, Hepatic function and indocyanine green clearance during and after prolonged anaesthesia with propofol, Murray, J. M., *et al.* **69**: 643–644
——, Hyperventilation and blood concentrations of propofol during total i.v. anaesthesia, Enever, G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 217–218P
——, Hypnotic and anaesthetic interactions between midazolam, propofol and alfentanil, Short, T. G., *et al.* **69**: 162–167
——, Induction dose–response of propofol in unpremedicated children, Aun, C. S. T., *et al.* **68**: 64–67
——, Induction dose–response studies with propofol and thiopentone, Naguib, M., *et al.* **68**: 308–310
——, Influence of anaesthesia on post-operative hypoxaemia, Georgiou, L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.60
——, Infusion of propofol to identify smallest effective doses for induction of anaesthesia in young and elderly patients, Peacock, J. E., *et al.* **69**: 363–367
——, Intraoperative control of propofol using a computerized infusion system, White, M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 620–621P
——, I.v. anaesthesia with propofol using a target-controlled infusion system: comparison with inhalation anaesthesia for general surgical procedures in children, Doyle, E., *et al.* **70**: 542–555
——, I.v. fluids and minor gynaecological surgery: effect on recovery from anaesthesia, Ooi, L. G., *et al.* **68**: 576–579
——, Ketamine does not prevent hypotension caused by induction of anaesthesia with propofol in elderly patients, Blockmans, D., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.40
——, Learning during general anaesthesia: implicit recall after methohexitone or propofol infusion, Bethune, D. W., *et al.* **69**: 197–199
——, Measurement of propofol metabolites in human urine using nuclear magnetic resonance, Sneyd, J. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 659–660P
——, Median nerve evoked potentials during propofol anaesthesia, Scheepstra, G. L., *et al.* **62**: 92–94
——, Metabolic effects of propofol and flunitrazepam given for sedation after aortic surgery, Moritz, F., *et al.* **70**: 451–453
——, Midazolam and propofol for induction of anaesthesia, McClune, S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 215–216P
——, Modification by drugs used in anaesthesia of CNS stimulation induced in mice by laudanosine and strychnine, Al-Muhandis, W. M., *et al.* **67**: 608–613
——, Movements of the vocal cords on induction of anaesthesia with thiopentone or propofol, Barker, P., *et al.* **69**: 23–25
——, Myocardial metabolism during anaesthesia with propofol—low dose fentanyl for coronary artery bypass surgery, Vermeyen, K. M., *et al.* **66**: 504–508
——, Neurobehavioural effects of propofol on the neonate following elective Caesarean section, Celleno, D., *et al.* **62**: 649–654
——, Neuromuscular block and insertion of the laryngeal mask airway, Brimacombe, J., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 166–167
——, Neuromuscular block and insertion of the laryngeal mask airway, Yaddanapudi, L. N., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 167
——, Non-invasive measurement of cardiac output during induction of anaesthesia and tracheal intubation: thiopentone and propofol compared, Vohra, A., *et al.* **67**: 64–68
——, Non-invasive measurement of cardiac output during tracheal intubation, Vohra, A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 390–391P
——, Non-invasive measurement of changes in cardiac index during induction of anaesthesia, Price, M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **66**: 409P
——, Oesophageal contractility during total i.v. anaesthesia, Raftery, S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 575P
——, Oesophageal contractility during total i.v. anaesthesia with and without glycopyrronium, Raftery, S., *et al.* **66**: 566–571
——, Onset of block with vecuronium and body mass index, Gill, R. S., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 325–326
——, Onset of block with vecuronium and body mass index, Levy, D. M., (*C*) **71**: 325
——, Optimal dose of lignocaine for preventing pain on injection of propofol, Gehan, G., *et al.* **66**: 324–326
——, Pain on injection of propofol: comparison of lignocaine with metoclopramide, Ganta, R., *et al.* **69**: 316–317
——, Pain on injection of propofol: effects of concentration and diluent, Klement, W., *et al.* **67**: 281–284
——, Pain on i.v. injection of metoclopramide, Wilkinson, D. J., (*C*) **70**: 239
——, Patient-controlled anxiolysis with propofol, Ure, R. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 657–658P
——, Pharmacodynamic stability of a mixture of propofol and alfentanil, Taylor, I. N., *et al.* **69**: 168–171
——, Pharmacodynamics of atracurium during propofol, thiopentone and opioid anaesthesia, Beemer, G. H., *et al.* **65**: 675–683
——, Pharmacokinetic interaction of propofol and fentanyl: single bolus injection study, Gill, S. S., *et al.* **65**: 760–765
——, Pharmacokinetic model driven infusion of propofol in children, Marsh, B., *et al.* **67**: 41–48
——, Pharmacokinetics of an infusion of propofol during cardiac surgery, Massey, N. J. A., *et al.* **65**: 475–479
——, Pharmacokinetics of propofol, Sherry, K., *et al.*, (*C*) **66**: 527–528
——, Pharmacokinetics of propofol, Sidhu, V. S., *et al.*, (*C*) **66**: 527
——, Pharmacokinetics of propofol administered by infusion in dogs undergoing surgery, Nolan, A., *et al.* **70**: 546–551
——, Pharmacokinetics of propofol and haemodynamic changes during induction of anaesthesia in uraemic patients, Kirvelä, M., *et al.* **68**: 178–182
——, Pharmacokinetics of propofol and its conjugates after continuous infusion in normal and renal failure patients, Nathan, N., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.151
——, Pharmacokinetics of propofol during and after long term continuous infusion for maintenance of sedation in ICU patients, Bailie, G. R., *et al.* **68**: 486–491
——, Pharmacokinetics of propofol in children, Jones, R. D. M., *et al.* **65**: 661–667
——, Pharmacokinetics of propofol in women undergoing elective Caesarean section, Gin, T., *et al.* **64**: 148–153
——, Pharmacokinetics of propofol in young children after a single dose, Saint-Maurice, C., *et al.* **63**: 667–670
——, Pharmacokinetics of propofol infusions in patients with cirrhosis, Servin, F., *et al.* **65**: 177–183
——, Plasma catecholamines and neonatal condition after induction of anaesthesia with propofol or thiopentone at Caesarean section, Gin, T., *et al.* **70**: 311–316
——, Potency of propofol for loss of consciousness after a single dose, Leslie, K., *et al.* **64**: 734–736
——, Preliminary observations of vocal cord movements on induction of anaesthesia with propofol or thiopentone, Langton, J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 582–583P
——, Preoxygenation and Sp_{O_2} after induction of anaesthesia with propofol and fentanyl, Rittoo, D. B., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **70**: 486P
——, Propofol (2,6 diisopropylphenol) as an antioxidant *in-vitro*: a dose response study, Bennett, S., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.152
——, Propofol anaesthesia with spontaneous breathing for extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy, Pasch, T., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.153
——, Propofol and alfentanil in children: infusion technique and dose requirement for total i.v. anaesthesia, Browne, B. L., *et al.* **69**: 570–576
——, Propofol and alfentanil mixture, Sandin, R., (*C*) **70**: 382–383
——, Propofol and alfentanil mixture, Taylor, I. N., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 383
——, Propofol and alfentanil or thiopentone and suxamethonium for tracheal intubation, Beck, G. N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **70**: 483P
——, Propofol and midazolam act synergistically in combination, Short, T. G., *et al.* **67**: 539–545
——, Propofol and midazolam act synergistically in combination, Short, T. G., *et al.*, (*e*) **71**: 331
——, Propofol anticonvulsant activity in experimental epileptic status, De Riu, P. L., *et al.* **69**: 177–181
——, Propofol as an i.v. anaesthetic induction agent in variegate porphyria, Meissner, P. N., *et al.* **66**: 60–65

——, Propofol decreases random and chemotactic stimulated locomotion of human neutrophils *in vitro*, Jensen, A. G., *et al.* **70**: 99–100

——, Propofol: effect on the myocardium compared with the peripheral vascular system, Boer, F., *et al.*, (*C*) **66**: 417

——, Propofol: effect on the myocardium compared with the peripheral vascular system, Lippmann, M., (*C*) **66**: 416–417

——, Propofol/fentanyl-anesthesia in patients with highly depressed cardiac function, Rauch, H., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.30

——, Propofol for induction and maintenance of anaesthesia: comparison between younger and older patients, Scheepstra, G. L., *et al.* **62**: 54–60

——, Propofol for tracheal intubation in paediatric outpatient anaesthesia, Montasser, A. M., (*ESA*) **70**: A.161

——, Propofol in acute intermittent porphyria, Tidmarsh, M. A., *et al.*, (*C*) **68**: 230

——, Propofol in uraemic patients, Lewis, I. H., *et al.*, (*C*) **69**: 329

——, Propofol-induced seizure-like behaviour in mice, Smith, M. B., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 396–397P

——, Propofol induces the production of endothelium-derived relaxing factor, Petros, A. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 645–646P

——, Propofol inhibits enzymatic degradation of alfentanil and sufentanil by isolated liver microsomes *in vitro*, Janicki, P. K., *et al.* **68**: 311–312

——, Propofol potentiates both pre- and postsynaptic effects of vecuronium in the rat hemidiaphragm, Lebeda, M. D., *et al.* **68**: 282–285

——, Propofol sedation for outpatient upper gastrointestinal endoscopy, Borgeat, A., *et al.*, (*C*) **68**: 116

——, Propofol sedation for outpatient upper gastrointestinal endoscopy, Patterson, K. W., *et al.*, (*C*) **68**: 116

——, Propofol sedation for outpatient upper gastrointestinal endoscopy: comparison with midazolam, Patterson, K. W., *et al.* **67**: 108–111

——, Propofol supports bacterial growth, Thomas, D. V., (*C*) **66**: 274

——, Psychomotor recovery after outpatient anaesthesia: individual impairment may be masked by group analysis, Hickey, S., *et al.* **66**: 345–352

——, Psychomotor recovery after three methods of sedation during spinal anaesthesia, Kestin, I. G., *et al.* **64**: 675–681

——, Rebreathing during pre-oxygenation: improved ventilation after propofol, Galloway, D. W., (*ARS*) **63**: 624P

——, Recovery from day-case anaesthesia: a comparison of total i.v. anaesthesia using propofol with an inhalation technique, Nightingale, J. J., *et al.* **68**: 356–359

——, Recovery from outpatient anaesthesia: comparison of total i.v. anaesthesia with an inhalation technique, Nightingale, J. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 287–288P

——, Relative potencies of propofol and methohexitone infusions, MacKenzie, N., *et al.*, (*C*) **63**: 637

——, Relative potencies of propofol and methohexitone infusions, Schwilden, H., (*e*) (*C*) **63**: 637

——, Respiratory sinus arrhythmia: an index of light anaesthesia, Pomfrett, C. J. D., *et al.* **71**: 212–217

——, Sedation after cardiac bypass surgery: comparison of propofol and midazolam in the presence of a computerized closed loop arterial pressure controller, Chaudhri, S., *et al.* **68**: 98–99

——, Sedation during spinal anaesthesia: comparison of propofol and midazolam, Wilson, E., *et al.* **64**: 48–52

——, Sedation with propofol during regional anaesthesia, Arnold, B. D. C., (*C*) **70**: 112

——, Sedation with propofol during surgery under regional block: evaluation of a computer controlled infusion system, Skipsey, I. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 218–219P

——, Sighs and their effect on the breathing of patients anaesthetized with infusions of propofol, Goodman, N. W., *et al.* **68**: 48–53

——, Somatosensory-evoked potentials during block of surgical stimulation with propofol, Freye, E. C., *et al.* **63**: 357–359

——, Spectral edge analyses and pharmacokinetic studies following induction of anaesthesia with propofol, Collier, P. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 621–622P

——, Spontaneous excitatory movements during recovery from propofol anaesthesia in an infant: EEG evaluation, Borgeat, A., *et al.* **70**: 459–461

——, Structure and function of calcium channels and the actions of anaesthetics, Terrar, D. A. **71**: 39–46

——, Study of the possible interaction between fentanyl and propofol using a computer-controlled infusion of propofol, Dixon, J., *et al.* **64**: 142–147

——, Subhypnotic doses of thiopentone and propofol cause analgesia to experimentally induced acute pain, Anker-Møller, E., *et al.* **66**: 185–188

——, Substitution of nitrous oxide by propofol improves posterior tibial nerve somatosensory evoked potentials during alfentanil anaesthesia, Kalkman, C. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 387P

——, Synergistic interaction between midazolam and propofol, McClune, S., *et al.* **69**: 240–245

——, Systemic oxygen uptake during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass: effects of alfentanil and naloxone, Alston, R. P., (*ARS*) **64**: 401–402P

——, Target-controlled intravenous sedation with propofol, Mergaert, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.149

——, The anti-oxidant potential of propofol, Murphy, P. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 209–210P

——, The antioxidant potential of propofol (2,6-diisopropylphenol), Murphy, P. G., *et al.* **68**: 613–618

——, The nature of free radicals with which 2,6-diisopropylphenol interacts, Nelson, V. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 313P

——, Thiopentone–propofol hypnotic synergism in patients, Naguib, M., *et al.* **67**: 4–6

——, Total intravenous anaesthesia (TIVA) with propofol and alfentanil for renal transplantation, Kirvelä, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.81

——, Total i.v. anaesthesia with propofol–alfentanil or propofol–fentanyl, Jenstrup, M., *et al.* **64**: 717–722

——, Total i.v. anaesthesia with propofol and alfentanil: dose requirements for propofol and the effect of premedication with clonidine, Richards, M. J., *et al.* **65**: 157–163

——, Total i.v. anaesthesia with propofol and alfentanil for coronary artery bypass grafting, Manara, A. R., *et al.* **66**: 716–718

——, Total i.v. anaesthesia with propofol and alfentanil: influence of age and weight on dose requirements, Raftery, S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 218P

——, Tracheal intubation after induction of anaesthesia with propofol, alfentanil and i.v. lignocaine, Davidson, J. A. H., *et al.* **70**: 163–166

——, Tracheal intubation without neuromuscular block, Cook, T. M., (*C*) **71**: 321

——, Tracheal intubation without neuromuscular block, Davidson, J. A. H., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 321–322

——, Transcranial Doppler sonography: effect of propofol and thiopental in patients with brain tumors and brain injuries, Schregel, W., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.105

——, Use of alfentanil and propofol for difficult tracheal intubation, McDonald, P. F., (*C*) **71**: 773

——, Use of alfentanil with propofol for nasotracheal intubation without neuromuscular block, Coghlan, S. F. E., *et al.* **70**: 89–91

——, Use of propofol in a patient with porphyria, McLoughlin, C., (*C*) **62**: 114

——, Usefulness of propofol in torticollis, Borgeat, A., (*C*) **66**: 530

——, Vocal cord movement on induction of anaesthesia, Fink, B. R., (*C*) **69**: 661

——, Vocal cord movement on induction of anaesthesia, Langton, J., *et al.*, (*C*) **69**: 661–662

Anaesthetics i.v., stereoisomers, Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of ketamine enantiomers in surgical patients using a stereoselective analytical method, Geisslinger, G., *et al.* **70**: 666–671

Anaesthetics i.v., steroid, Preliminary study of a pregnanolone emulsion (Kabi 2213) for i.v. induction of general anaesthesia, Gray, H. St J., *et al.* **68**: 272–276

Anaesthetics i.v., thiamylal, Flumazenil does not antagonize halothane, thiamylal or propofol anaesthesia in rats, Murayama, T., *et al.* **69**: 61–64

Anaesthetics i.v., thiopentone, A new therapeutic approach to accidental intra-arterial injection of thiopentone, Vangerven, M., *et al.* **62**: 98–100

——, An alternative method of increasing $P\text{CO}_2$ using apnoea and continuous positive airway pressure, Karlsten, R., *et al.* **70**: 411–413

——, Anaesthetic–plasma interactions: a study using nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy (MRS), Evans, R. D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 217P

——, Analgesia with subhypnotic doses of thiopentone and propofol, Arendt-Nielsen, L., *et al.*, (*C*) **67**: 227

——, Analgesia with subhypnotic doses of thiopentone and propofol, Wilder-Smith, O., *et al.*, (*C*) **67**: 226–227

——, Anticonvulsant properties of propofol and thiopentone: comparison using two tests in laboratory mice, Lowson, S., *et al.* **64**: 59–63

——, Antroduodenal motility, pH and gastric emptying during balanced anaesthesia: comparison of pethidine and fentanyl, Schurizek, B. A., *et al.* **62**: 674–682

——, Awareness following different techniques of general anaesthesia for Caesarean section, Baraka, A., *et al.* **62**: 645–648

——, Cardiovascular effects of etomidate, thiopentone or an etomidate–midazolam mixture, Ryan, J. P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 285–286P

——, Cardiovascular effects of i.v. induction in children: comparison between propofol and thiopentone, Aun, C. S. T., *et al.* **70**: 647–653

——, Cardiovascular effects of propofol and of thiopentone anaesthesia in the sheep, Runciman, W. B., *et al.* **65**: 353–359

——, Change in end-expiratory respiratory volume with thiopentone or propofol induction of anaesthesia, Rutherford, J. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 647P

——, Changes in cardiac index and estimated systemic vascular resistance during induction of anaesthesia with thiopentone, methohexitone, propofol and etomidate, Price, M. L., *et al.* **69**: 172–176

——, Changes in haemodynamic variables with thiopentone, methohexitone, propofol and etomidate, Price, M., (*C*) **70**: 116

——, Changes in haemodynamic variables with thiopentone, methohexitone, propofol and etomidate, Williams, E. L., (*C*) **70**: 115

——, Comparison of CNS effects of propofol and thiopentone in cats, Tomoda, K., *et al.* **71**: 383–387

——, Comparison of infusion rates of thiopentone for induction of anaesthesia in elderly patients, Berthoud, M. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 645P

——, Comparison of infusion rates of three i.v. anaesthetic agents for induction in elderly patients, Berthoud, M. C., *et al.* **70**: 423–427

——, Comparison of propofol with thiopentone for treatment of bupivacaine-induced seizures in rats, Heavner, J. E., *et al.* **71**: 715–719

——, Comparison of recovery from anaesthesia induced in children with either propofol or thiopentone, Runcie, C. J., *et al.* **70**: 192–195

——, Comparison of the effects of anaesthetic agents on mitogen-induced lymphocyte proliferation *in vitro*, O'Donnell, C. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 658–659P

——, Comparison of the effects of propofol, midazolam and thiopentone on neutrophil polarization *in vitro*, O'Donnell, N. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 661P

——, Comparison of the inhibitory effect of propofol, thiopentone and midazolam on neutrophil polarization *in vitro* in the presence or absence of human serum albumin, O'Donnell, N. G., *et al.* **69**: 70–74

——, Comparison of thiopentone and propofol at two rates of administration in patients with severe head injury, Andrews, P. J. D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 212P

——, Cranio-caudal movement of the sternum on induction of anaesthesia, Logan, M. R., *et al.* **66**: 433–436

——, Desaturation and induction characteristics: comparison of propofol and thiopentone during mask anaesthesia with isoflurane, Head-Rapson, A. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 203P

——, Dexmedetomidine attenuates sympathoadrenal responses to tracheal intubation and reduces the need for thiopentone and peroperative fentanyl, Scheinin, B., *et al.* **68**: 126–131

——, Early tracheal intubation with thiopentone in elective surgery, Marsh, J. E., *et al.* **68**: 100–102

——, Effect of anaesthesia on the QT interval, McConachie, I., *et al.* **63**: 558–560

——, Effect of four anaesthetic induction agents on PHA-induced T-lymphocyte transformation, Devlin, E. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 313P

——, Effect of propofol and thiopentone on free radical-induced haemolysis, Murphy, P. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 532–533P

——, Effect of thiopentone and opioids on fertilization and embryo development in the mouse, Lee, E. J. E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 762P

——, Effect of thiopentone, etomidate and propofol on carotid body chemoreceptor activity in the rabbit and the cat, Ponte, J., *et al.* **62**: 41–45

——, Effect of thiopentone, etomidate and propofol on systemic vascular resistance during cardiopulmonary bypass, Boer, F., *et al.* **67**: 69–72

——, Effect of thiopentone on motor evoked potentials induced by transcranial magnetic stimulation in humans, Kawaguchi, M., *et al.* **71**: 849–853

——, Effects of different doses of thiopentone on the increase in serum myoglobin induced by suxamethonium in children, Noguchi, I., *et al.* **71**: 291–293

——, Effects of propofol and of thiopentone anaesthesia on the regional kinetics of pethidine in the sheep, Mather, L. E., *et al.* **65**: 365–372

——, Effects of propofol and of thiopentone anaesthesia on the renal clearance of cefoxitin in the sheep, Selby, D. G., *et al.* **65**: 360–364

——, Effects of propofol, thiopentone and etomidate on peripheral vascular resistance during cardiopulmonary bypass, Boer, F., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 402P

——, Effects of sedation produced by thiopentone on responses to nasal occlusion in female adults, Nishino, T., *et al.* **71**: 388–392

——, Effects of thiopentone and chlormethiazole on human myometrial arteries from term pregnant women, Allen, J., *et al.* **68**: 256–260

——, Effects of thiopentone on immunoglobulin production *in vitro*, Salo, M. **63**: 716–720

——, Effects of thiopentone on median nerve somatosensory evoked potentials, Sloan, T. B., *et al.* **63**: 51–55

——, Etomidate shortens the onset time of neuromuscular block, Gill, R. S., *et al.* **69**: 444–446

——, Fatal haemopathological consequences of general anaesthesia, Wright, P. J., *et al.* **62**: 104–107

——, General anaesthetics induce only histamine release selectively from human mast cells, Stellato, C., *et al.* **67**: 751–758

——, Haemodynamic and catecholamine responses to induction of anaesthesia and tracheal intubation: comparison between propofol and thiopentone, Lindgren, L., *et al.* **70**: 306–310

——, Haemodynamic changes after induction of anaesthesia and tracheal intubation following propofol or thiopentone in patients of ASA grade I and III, Coley, S., *et al.* **63**: 423–428

——, Haemodynamic responses to induction with thiopentone and propofol measured using impedance cardiography, Thomas, A. N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 228–229P

——, Heart rate spectrum analysis during induction of anaesthesia with thiopentone or propofol, Howell, S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 536P

——, Hypnotic and anaesthetic action of thiopentone and midazolam alone and in combination, Short, T. G., *et al.* **66**: 13–19

——, Induction dose–response studies with propofol and thiopentone, Naguib, M., *et al.* **68**: 308–310

——, Influence of alcohol consumption on the induction dose of thiopentone, Dundee, J. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **62**: 229–230P

——, Influence of thiopentone on upper airway muscles, Drummond, G. B. **63**: 12–21

——, Intra-arterial thiopentone is directly toxic to vascular endothelium, MacPherson, R. D., *et al.* **67**: 546–552

——, Modification by drugs used in anaesthesia of CNS stimulation induced in mice by laudanosine and strychnine, Al-Muhandis, W. M., *et al.* **67**: 608–613

——, Movements of the vocal cords on induction of anaesthesia with thiopentone or propofol, Barker, P., *et al.* **69**: 23–25

——, Neuromuscular and cardiovascular effects of mivacurium chloride (BW B1090U) during nitrous oxide–fentanyl–thiopentone and nitrous oxide–halothane anaesthesia, From, R. P., *et al.* **64**: 193–198

——, Neuromuscular block and insertion of the laryngeal mask airway, Brimacombe, J., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 166–167

——, Neuromuscular block and insertion of the laryngeal mask airway, Yaddanapudi, L. N., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 167

——, Non-invasive measurement of cardiac output during induction of anaesthesia and tracheal intubation: thiopentone and propofol compared, Vohra, A., *et al.* **67**: 64–68

——, Non-invasive measurement of cardiac output during tracheal intubation, Vohra, A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 390–391P

——, Non-invasive measurement of changes in cardiac index during induction of anaesthesia, Price, M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **66**: 409P

——, Non-invasive measurements of minute-by-minute changes in cardiovascular variables during induction of anaesthesia, Sanders, D. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 389–390P

——, Onset of block with vecuronium and body mass index, Gill, R. S., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 325–326

——, Onset of block with vecuronium and body mass index, Levy, D. M., (*C*) **71**: 325

——, Pain on i.v. injection of some anaesthetic agents is evoked by the unphysiological osmolality or pH of their formulations, Klement, W., *et al.* **66**: 189–195

——, Pharmacodynamics of atracurium during propofol, thiopentone and opioid anaesthesia, Beemer, G. H., *et al.* **65**: 675–683

——, Plasma catecholamines and neonatal condition after induction of anaesthesia with propofol or thiopentone at Caesarean section, Gin, T., *et al.* **70**: 311–316

——, Postoperative pain thresholds, Cook, T. M., (*C*) **70**: 110

——, Preliminary observations of vocal cord movements on induction of anaesthesia with propofol or thiopentone, Langton, J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 582–583P

——, Propofol and alfentanil or thiopentone and

suxamethonium for tracheal intubation, Beck, G. N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 70: 483P
——, Simultaneous anaphylaxis to thiopentone and a neuromuscular blocker: a study of two cases, Moneret-Vautrin, D. A., *et al.* 64: 743–745
——, Subhypnotic doses of thiopentone and propofol cause analgesia to experimentally induced acute pain, Anker-Møller, E., *et al.* 66: 185–188
——, Systemic oxygen uptake during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass: effects of alfentanil and naloxone, Alston, R. P., (*ARS*) 64: 401–402P
——, Thiopentone and etomidate concentrations in maternal and umbilical plasma, and in colostrum, Esener, Z., *et al.* 69: 586–588
——, Thiopentone–propofol hypnotic synergism in patients, Naguib, M., *et al.* 67: 4–6
——, Transcranial Doppler sonography: effect of propofol and thiopental in patients with brain tumors and brain injuries, Schregel, W., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.105
——, Vocal cord movement on induction of anaesthesia, Fink, B. R., (*C*) 69: 661
——, Vocal cord movement on induction of anaesthesia, Langton, J., *et al.*, (*C*) 69: 661–662
Anaesthetics local, Developments in local anaesthetic drugs and techniques for pain relief, Wildsmith, J. A. W. 63: 159–164
——, Hyaluronidase, Watson, D. 71: 422–425
——, Interpleural analgesia, Murphy, D. F. 71: 426–434
——, Pre-emptive analgesia, McQuay, H. J., (*E*) 69: 1–3
Anaesthetics local, amethocaine, Anaesthesia of the skin, Coley, S., (*E*) 62: 4–5
——, *In vivo* assessment of percutaneous local anaesthetic preparations, McCafferty, D. F., *et al.* 62: 17–21
——, New patch delivery system for percutaneous local anaesthesia, McCafferty, D. F., *et al.* 71: 370–374
——, Preliminary study to assay plasma amethocaine concentrations after topical application of a new local anaesthetic cream containing amethocaine, Mazumdar, B., *et al.* 67: 432–436
——, Structure–activity relationships in differential nerve block at high and low frequency stimulation, Wildsmith, J. A. W., *et al.* 63: 444–452
Anaesthetics local, bupivacaine, A continuous subdural block, Collier, C. B., *et al.* 70: 462–465
——, Abolition of the extradural sieve by addition of fentanyl to extradural bupivacaine, Tehan, B. 69: 520–521
——, Adrenaline, fentanyl or adrenaline and fentanyl as adjuncts to bupivacaine for extradural anaesthesia in elective Caesarean section, Noble, D. W., *et al.* 66: 645–650
——, Alkalinization of bupivacaine for sciatic nerve blockade, Coventry, D. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 62: 227P
——, Analgesia by wound infiltration before or after surgery in inguinal hernioraphy, Hennart, D., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.202
——, Analgesia for labour and delivery using incremental diamorphine and bupivacaine via a 32-gauge intrathecal catheter, Kestin, I. G., *et al.* 68: 244–247
——, Blended anaesthesia in pediatric major surgery: top-up *vs* epidural continuous infusion, Savoia, G., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.159
——, Cardiovascular effects and regional clearances of i.v. bupivacaine in sheep: enantiomeric analysis, Rutten, A. J., *et al.* 67: 247–256
——, Clinical and radiological comparison of perivascular and transarterial techniques of axillary brachial plexus block, Pere, P., *et al.* 70: 276–279
——, Clonidine combined with sufentanil and bupivacaine with adrenaline for obstetric analgesia, le Polain, B., *et al.* 71: 657–660
——, Comparison of 0.125% bupivacaine with 0.125% bupivacaine and clonidine as extradural analgesia in the first stage of labour, O'Meara, M. E., *et al.* 71: 651–656
——, Comparison of bupivacaine and bupivacaine with fentanyl in continuous extradural analgesia during labour, Jones, G., *et al.* 63: 254–259
——, Comparison of bupivacaine and bupivacaine with fentanyl in continuous extradural analgesia during labour, McClure, J. H., *et al.*, (*C*) 63: 637
——, Comparison of continuous paravertebral and extradural infusions of bupivacaine for pain relief after thoracotomy, Matthews, P. J., *et al.* 62: 204–205
——, Comparison of extradural ropivacaine and bupivacaine, Brockway, M. S., *et al.* 66: 31–37
——, Comparison of four local extradural anaesthetic solutions for elective Caesarean section, Howell, P., *et al.* 65: 648–653
——, Comparison of four subarachnoid solutions in a needle-through-needle technique for elective Caesarean section, Randalls, B., *et al.* 66: 314–318
——, Comparison of high and low volume extradural infusions for postoperative analgesia, Lee, A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 66: 408P
——, Comparison of incremental spinal anaesthesia using a 32-gauge catheter with extradural anaesthesia for elective Caesarean section, Kestin, I. G., *et al.* 66: 232–236
——, Comparison of propofol with thiopentone for treatment of bupivacaine-induced seizures in rats, Heavner, J. E., *et al.* 71: 715–719
——, Comparison of the analgesic effects of intrathecal clonidine and intrathecal morphine after spinal anaesthesia in patients undergoing total hip replacement, Fogarty, D. J., *et al.* 71: 661–664
——, Comparison of the maternal and fetal effects associated with intermittent or continuous infusion of extradural analgesia, Eddleston, J. M., *et al.* 69: 154–158
——, Complications of spinal anaesthesia following extradural block for Caesarean section, Stone, P. A., *et al.* 62: 335–337
——, Continuous extradural analgesia: comparison of midwife top-ups, continuous infusions and patient controlled administration, Purdie, J., *et al.* 68: 580–584
——, Continuous subarachnoid infusion of 0.125% bupivacaine for analgesia during labour, McHale, S., *et al.* 69: 634–636
——, Continuous subarachnoid infusion of 0.125% bupivacaine for analgesia during labour, McHale, S., *et al.*, (*C*) 70: 701
——, Continuous subarachnoid infusion of 0.125% bupivacaine for analgesia during labour, Russell, R., (*C*) 70: 699–700
——, Continuous thoracic extradural 0.5% bupivacaine with or without morphine: effect on quality of blockade, lung function and the surgical stress response, Scott, N. B., *et al.* 62: 253–257
——, Controlled trial of extradural bupivacaine with fentanyl, morphine or placebo for pain relief in labour, Lirzin, J. D., *et al.* 62: 641–644
——, Delayed presentation of an extradural abscess in a patient with alcohol abuse, Nordström, O., *et al.* 70: 368–369
——, Diamorphine/bupivacaine mixture *vs* plain bupivacaine: a comparison of epidural infusions in labour, Bailey, C. R., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.169
——, Diaphragmatic function after bupivacaine cervical extradural analgesia for chronic pain therapy, Nyström, E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.65
——, Discrepancy between the development of tolerance to bupivacaine in extradural and spinal anaesthesia in rabbits, Golomb, E., *et al.* 71: 450–452
——, Disposition of mepivacaine and bupivacaine enantiomers in sheep, Mather, L. E. 67: 239–246
——, Does pretreatment with cimetidine and ranitidine affect the disposition of bupivacaine? Flynn, R. J., *et al.* 62: 87–91
——, Double-blind comparison of extradural bupivacaine and ropivacaine, Brockway, M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 64: 388P
——, Duration of action of 5% intrathecal pethidine *vs* 0.5% hyperbaric bupivacaine for hip surgery, Spiers, S. P. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 68: 443–444P
——, Effect of addition of hyaluronidase to bupivacaine during axillary brachial plexus block, Keeler, J. F., *et al.* 68: 68–71
——, Effect of adrenaline on placental transfer of bupivacaine in the perfused *in situ* rabbit placenta, Laishley, R. S., *et al.* 63: 439–443
——, Effect of adrenaline on plasma concentrations of bupivacaine following intra-articular injection of bupivacaine for knee arthroscopy, Butterworth, J. F. iv, *et al.* 65: 537–539
——, Effect of adrenaline on plasma concentrations of bupivacaine following lower limb nerve block, Robison, C., *et al.* 66: 228–231
——, Effect of adrenaline on the distribution of bupivacaine in the rabbit fetus, Laishley, R. S., *et al.* 63: 721–725
——, Effect of adrenaline on venous plasma concentrations of bupivacaine after interpleural administration, Gin, T., *et al.* 64: 662–666
——, Effect of extradural analgesia on stress responses to abdominal surgery in infants, Wolf, A. R., *et al.* 70: 654–660
——, Effect of extradural compliance and resistance on spread of extradural analgesia, Hirabayashi, Y., *et al.* 65: 508–513
——, Effect of fluid preloading on cardiovascular variables after spinal anaesthesia with glucose-free 0.75% bupivacaine, Venn, P. J. H., *et al.* 63: 682–687
——, Effect of glucose concentration on the intrathecal spread of 0.5% bupivacaine, Bannister, J., *et al.* 64: 232–234
——, Effect of i.v. low-dose adrenaline and phenylephrine

infusions on plasma concentrations of bupivacaine after lumbar extradural anaesthesia in elderly patients, Sharrock, N. E., *et al.* **67**: 694–698

——, Effect of late posture change on the level of spinal anaesthesia with plain bupivacaine, Niemi, L., *et al.* **71**: 807–809

——, Effect of speed of injection of 0.5% plain bupivacaine on the spread of spinal anaesthesia, Tuominen, M., *et al.* **69**: 148–149

——, Effect of time and adrenaline on the feto–maternal distribution of bupivacaine, Reynolds, F., *et al.* **62**: 509–514

——, Effects of bupivacaine on inward currents and contraction in single myocytes isolated from guineapig ventricle, Victory, J. G. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **62**: 227–228P

——, Effects of extradural bupivacaine with adrenaline for Caesarean section on uteroplacental and fetal circulation, Alahuhta, S., *et al.* **67**: 678–682

——, Efficacy of continuous intercostal bupivacaine for pain relief after thoracotomy, Dryden, C., (*C*) **71**: 464

——, Efficacy of continuous intercostal bupivacaine for pain relief after thoracotomy, Dryden, C. M., *et al.* **70**: 508–510

——, Efficacy of continuous intercostal bupivacaine for pain relief after thoracotomy, Sabanathan, S., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 463

——, Elimination of bupivacaine and pethidine from the rabbit feto–placental unit, Carson, R. J., *et al.* **69**: 150–153

——, Enhancement of bupivacaine toxicity by diltiazem in anaesthetized dogs, Finegan, B. A., *et al.* **69**: 492–497

——, Enhancement of bupivacaine toxicity by therapeutic plasma concentrations of diltiazem in the anaesthetized dog, Whiting, R. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 286P

——, Epidural administration of liposomal bupivacaine for the management of postsurgical pain, Boogaerts, J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.200

——, Evaluation of "3 in 1" lumbar plexus block in patients having muscle biopsy, Madej, T. H., *et al.* **62**: 515–517

——, Evaluation of a bupivacaine–morphine mixture for caudal analgesia in children, Wolf, A. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **62**: 221–222P

——, Extradural 0.07% bupivacaine for postoperative pain, Slade, J. M., (*ARS*) **70**: 478P

——, Extradural abscess following local anaesthetic and steroid injection for chronic low back pain, Goucke, C. R., *et al.* **65**: 427–429

——, Extradural administration of bupivacaine: pharmacokinetics and metabolism in pregnant and non-pregnant women, Pihlajamäki, K., *et al.* **64**: 556–562

——, Extradural bupivacaine and methadone for extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy, Drenger, B., *et al.* **62**: 82–86

——, Extradural bupivacaine and methadone for extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy, Drenger, B., (*C*) **62**: 579–580

——, Extradural bupivacaine and methadone for extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy, Lim, M., (*C*) **62**: 579

——, Extradural clonidine and bupivacaine for postoperative analgesia, Carabine, U. A., *et al.* **68**: 132–135

——, Extradural diamorphine with adrenaline in labour: comparison with diamorphine and bupivacaine, Keenan, G. M. A., *et al.* **66**: 242–246

——, Extradural fentanyl–bupivacaine compared with patient controlled analgesia using i.v. morphine after upper abdominal surgery, Wright, P. M. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 219–220P

——, Extradural methadone and bupivacaine in labour, Martin, C. S., *et al.* **65**: 330–332

——, Extradural opioids in labour, Reynolds, F., (*E*) **63**: 251–253

——, Extradural pressure following the injection of two volumes of bupivacaine, Paul, D. L., *et al.* **62**: 368–372

——, Extradural, spinal or combined block for obstetric surgical anaesthesia, Carrie, L. E. S., (*C*) **66**: 528

——, Extradural, spinal or combined block for obstetric surgical anaesthesia, Dutton, D. A., *et al.*, (*C*) **66**: 528

——, Extradurals and shivering, Ponte, J., (*C*) **65**: 732

——, Extradurals and shivering, Wenstone, R., *et al.*, (*C*) **65**: 731–732

——, Fentanyl and the extradural sieve, Rashiq, S., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 920

——, Fentanyl or buprenorphine side effects in spinal anaesthesia, Foppoli, R, *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.132

——, First pass lung uptake of bupivacaine: effect of acidosis in an intact rabbit lung model, Palazzo, M. G. A., *et al.* **67**: 759–763

——, Functional and metabolic effects of bupivacaine and lignocaine in the rat heart–lung preparation, Kashimoto, S., *et al.* **65**: 521–526

——, *In vivo* determination of concentration–effect curves of local anaesthetics in man, Wiebsemes, R., *et al.* **70**: 552–555

——, Incremental spinal anaesthesia and Caesarean section—relevance to the test dose for extradural analgesia, Kestin, I. G., (*C*) **67**: 228

——, Incremental spinal anaesthesia and Caesarean section—relevance to the test dose for extradural analgesia, Tunstall, M. E., (*C*) **67**: 227–228

——, Influence of obesity on the spread of spinal analgesia after injection of plain 0.5% bupivacaine at the L3–4 or L4–5 interspace, Taivainen, T., *et al.* **64**: 542–546

——, Influence of the lumbar interspace chosen for injection on the spread of hyperbaric 0.5% bupivacaine, Lowson, S. M., *et al.* **66**: 465–468

——, Influence of timing on the effect of continuous extradural analgesia with bupivacaine and morphine after major abdominal surgery, Dahl, J. B., *et al.* **69**: 4–8

——, Intermittent *vs* continuous extradural infusion of bupivacaine during labour, Eddleston, J. M., (*C*) **70**: 490

——, Intermittent *vs* continuous extradural infusion of bupivacaine during labour, Laishley, R. S., (*C*) **70**: 490

——, Intrathecal diamorphine–bupivacaine during labour, Kestin, I. G., (*C*) **69**: 108

——, Intrathecal diamorphine–bupivacaine during labour, Scott, P. V., *et al.*, (*C*) **69**: 108

——, Intrathecal morphine-6-glucuronide and bupivacaine for postoperative pain, Coe, A. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 221P

——, Inverse correlation between the peak venous serum concentration of bupivacaine and the weight of the patient during interscalene brachial plexus block, Pihlajamäki, K. K. **67**: 621–622

——, Ketamine for caudal analgesia in children: comparison with caudal bupivacaine, Naguib, M., *et al.* **67**: 559–564

——, Lemakalim, a potassium channel agonist, reverses electrophysiological impairments induced by a large dose of bupivacaine in anaesthetized dogs, de La Coussaye, J. E., *et al.* **71**: 534–539

——, Lemakalim reverses ventricular conduction impairment induced by a large dose of bupivacaine in anesthetized dogs, de La Coussaye, J. E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.121

——, Low-dose intrathecal diamorphine analgesia following major orthopaedic surgery, Reay, B. A., *et al.* **62**: 248–252

——, Maternal and neonatal bupivacaine concentrations after spinal and extradural anaesthesia for Caesarean section, Jani, K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **62**: 226–227P

——, Mechanism of extension of spinal anaesthesia by extradural injection of local anaesthetic, Blumgart, C. H., *et al.* **69**: 457–460

——, Motor blockade and absence of local nerve toxicity induced by liposomal bupivacaine injected into the axillary brachial plexus of rabbits, Legros, F. J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.122

——, Neurological complications following with use of continuous extradural analgesia with bupivacaine, Dunne, N. M., *et al.* **66**: 617–619

——, "Neurological" complications of extradural bupivacaine, Jones, G., *et al.*, (*C*) **68**: 328

——, "Neurological" complications of extradural bupivacaine, Wildsmith, J. A. W., (*C*) **68**: 327–328

——, Nocturnal patterns of oxygen saturation following thoracotomy, Entwistle, M. D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **66**: 396–397P

——, Onset phase of spinal bupivacaine analgesia assessed quantitatively by laser stimulation, Arendt-Nielsen, L., *et al.* **65**: 639–642

——, Pain relief for infants undergoing abdominal surgery: comparison of infusions of i.v. morphine and extradural bupivacaine, Wolf, A. R., *et al.* **70**: 10–16

——, Paravertebral block for post-cholecystectomy pain relief, Giesecke, K., (*C*) **63**: 129

——, Paravertebral block for post-cholecystectomy pain relief, Kumar, C. M., (*C*) **63**: 129

——, Patient controlled epidural analgesia *vs* intermittent injections during labor using 0.125% bupivacaine and sufentanil, Baudot, J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.170

——, Patient-controlled extradural analgesia to compare bupivacaine, fentanyl and bupivacaine with fentanyl in the treatment of postoperative pain, Cooper, D. W., *et al.* **70**: 503–507

——, Patterns of oxygenation after thoracotomy, Entwistle, M. D., *et al.* **67**: 704–711

——, Peak serum bupivacaine concentration, Atherton, A. M. J., (*C*) **68**: 540

——, Peak serum bupivacaine concentration, Pihlajamäki, K. K., (*C*) **68**: 540

——, Pharmacokinetics of interpleural bupivacaine in patients undergoing cholecystectomy, Mogg, G. A., *et al.* **64**: 657–661

——, Plain bupivacaine: 0.5% or 0.25% for spinal analgesia? Nielsen, T. H., *et al.* **62**: 164–167

——, Plasma concentrations of bupivacaine after intercostal nerve block in patients after orthotopic liver transplantation, Bodenham, A., *et al.* **64**: 436–441
——, Plasma concentrations of bupivacaine after stellate ganglion block using two volumes of 0.25 % bupivacaine plain solution, Hardy, P. A. J., *et al.* **65**: 243–244
——, Plasma concentrations of bupivacaine and its enantiomers during continuous extrapleural intercostal nerve block, Berrisford, R. G., *et al.* **70**: 201–204
——, Plasma concentrations of bupivacaine and two of its metabolites during continuous interscalene brachial plexus block, Rosenberg, P. H., *et al.* **66**: 25–30
——, Plasma concentrations of bupivacaine following combined sciatic and femoral 3 in 1 nerve blocks in open knee surgery, Misra, U., *et al.* **66**: 310–313
——, Postoperative analgesia after paediatric orchidopexy: evaluation of a bupivacaine–morphine mixture, Wolf, A. R., *et al.* **64**: 430–435
——, Postoperative analgesia by infusion of local anaesthetic into the rectus sheath, Watson, D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 656P
——, Postoperative hypoxaemia: comparison of epidural and patient controlled analgesia, Spencer, A., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.207
——, Power and spinal analgesia, Olsen, K. H., *et al.*, (*C*) **65**: 293
——, Power and spinal analgesia, Trotter, T. N., (*C*) **65**: 293
——, Prediction of the spread of repeated spinal anaesthesia with bupivacaine, Tuominen, M., *et al.* **68**: 136–138
——, Prediction of the spread of repeated spinal anaesthesia with bupivacaine, Tuominen, M., *et al.*, (*C*) **68**: 636–637
——, Prediction of the spread of repeated spinal anaesthesia with bupivacaine, Wildsmith, J. A. W., (*C*) **68**: 636
——, Pre-emptive analgesia, Dahl, J. B., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 379
——, Pre-emptive analgesia, Katz, J., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 378
——, Pre-emptive extradural analgesia, Dahl, J. B., *et al.*, (*C*) **69**: 664–665
——, Pre-emptive extradural analgesia, Wilder-Smith, O. H. G., *et al.*, (*C*) **69**: 663–664
——, Prevention of postoperative pain by balanced analgesia, Dahl, J. B., *et al.* **64**: 518–520
——, Prevention of tourniquet pain by spinal isobaric bupivacaine with clonidine, Bonnet, F., *et al.* **63**: 93–96
——, Prolonged brachial plexus block with 0.42 % bupivacaine, Brockway, M. S., *et al.* **63**: 604–605
——, Protein metabolism after abdominal surgery: effect of 24-h extradural block with local anaesthetic, Carli, F., *et al.* **67**: 729–734
——, Quantitative assessment of extradural bupivacaine analgesia, Arendt-Nielsen, L., *et al.* **65**: 633–638
——, Ropivacaine: a preliminary clinical trial, Bannister, J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 237P
——, Safety and efficacy of a low volume extradural test dose of bupivacaine in labour, Prince, G. D., *et al.* **62**: 503–508
——, Sensitivity, specificity and predictive value of the sensation of warmth as a method of detecting inadvertent subarachnoid injection of local anaesthetic when performing extradural blocks, Kalso, E., *et al.* **66**: 614–616
——, Single space combined spinal–extradural technique for analgesia in labour, Stacey, R. G. W., *et al.* **71**: 499–502
——, Slow-release effect of pH-adjusted bupivacaine: pharmacokinetic demonstration, Benhamou, D., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.120
——, Spinal anaesthesia for Caesarean section, Patel, M., *et al.*, (*C*) **69**: 662
——, Spinal anaesthesia for Caesarean section, Russell, I. F., *et al.*, (*C*) **69**: 662
——, Spinal anaesthesia for Caesarean section: 0.125 % plain bupivacaine 12 ml compared with 0.5 % plain bupivacaine 3 ml, Vucevic, M., *et al.* **68**: 590–595
——, Spinal anaesthesia with bupivacaine, Mitchell, R. W. D., *et al.*, (*C*) **62**: 113
——, Spinal anaesthesia with bupivacaine, Stienstra, R., *et al.*, (*C*) **62**: 112–113
——, Spinal anaesthesia with hypobaric 0.19 % or plain 0.5 % bupivacaine, Taivainen, T., *et al.* **65**: 234–236
——, Spinal anaesthesia with hypobaric bupivacaine, James, R. H., (*C*) **66**: 272
——, Spinal anaesthesia with hypobaric bupivacaine, Tuominen, M., *et al.*, (*C*) **66**: 272–273
——, Spinal anaesthesia with plain 0.5 % bupivacaine at 19 °C and 37 °C, Kristoffersen, E., *et al.* **65**: 504–507
——, Spinal analgesia with plain 0.5 % bupivacaine administered at spinal interspace L2–3 or L4–5, Olsen, K. H., *et al.* **64**: 170–172
——, Spread of spinal anaesthesia, Adkisson, G. H., (*C*) **69**: 328
——, Spread of spinal anaesthesia, Tuominen, M., *et al.*, (*C*) **69**: 328–329
——, Spread of spinal anaesthesia for Caesarean section in singleton and twin pregnancies, Jawan, B., *et al.* **70**: 639–641
——, Spread of spinal anaesthesia with plain 0.5 % bupivacaine: influence of the vertebral interspace used for injection, Tuominen, M., *et al.* **62**: 358–361
——, Stability of fentanyl, bupivacaine and adrenaline solutions for extradural infusion, Dawson, P. J., *et al.* **68**: 414–417
——, Structure–activity relationships in differential nerve block at high and low frequency stimulation, Wildsmith, J. A. W., *et al.* **63**: 444–452
——, Subarachnoid anaesthesia (SAA) and postoperative analgesia with bupivacaine (BV) plus fentanyl (FN) in geriatric patients, Fernandez, D., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.131
——, The effect of parenteral diclofenac and morphine on efficacy duration and height of blockade during continuous epidural bupivacaine 0.5 %, Forbes, D., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.125
——, The effects of bupivacaine, mepivacaine and prilocaine on platelet aggregation, Bayhan, N., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.123
——, The loading dose in continuous infusion extradural analgesia in obstetrics, Janes, E. F., *et al.* **67**: 323–325
——, Thoracic nerve block, Berrisford, R. G., *et al.*, (*C*) **64**: 124
——, Unpredictable spinal anaesthesia, Alston, R. P., (*C*) **65**: 151
——, Unpredictable spinal anaesthesia, Bannister, J., (*C*) **65**: 152
——, Use of regional anaesthesia in a patient with acute porphyria, McNeill, M. J., *et al.* **64**: 371–373
——, Use of thoracic epidural block for perioperative analgesia in children, Entress, A. H., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.158
——, Uteroplacental and fetal circulation during extradural bupivacaine–adrenaline and bupivacaine for Caesarean section in hypertensive pregnancies with chronic fetal asphyxia, Alahuhta, S., *et al.* **71**: 348–353
——, Uteroplacental and fetal haemodynamics during extradural anaesthesia for Caesarean section, Alahuhta, S., *et al.* **66**: 319–323
Anaesthetics local, cocaine, Delayed excitatory reaction following interaction of cocaine and monoamine oxidase inhibitor (phenelzine), Tordoff, S. G., *et al.* **66**: 516–518
Anaesthetics local, EMLA, Anaesthesia of the skin, Coley, S., (*E*) **62**: 4–5
——, Application of EMLA before extradural insertion in labour, Ralston, S. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 220–221P
——, Comparison of the effect of EMLA cream, subcutaneous ring anaesthesia and a double cuff technique in the prevention of tourniquet pain, Tsai, Y.-C., *et al.* **70**: 394–396
——, Complications of the use of EMLA, Norman, J., *et al.*, (*C*) **64**: 403
——, Depth and duration of skin analgesia to needle insertion after topical application of EMLA cream, Bjerring, P., *et al.* **64**: 173–177
——, Dermal anaesthesia: comparison of EMLA cream with iontophoretic local anaesthesia, Irsfeld, S., *et al.* **71**: 375–378
——, Double-blind comparison of topical lignocaine–prilocaine cream (EMLA) and lignocaine infiltration for arterial cannulation in adults, Smith, M., *et al.* **65**: 240–242
——, Effect of a eutectic mixture of local anaesthetic agents (EMLA) on tourniquet pain in volunteers, Lowrie, A., *et al.* **63**: 751–753
——, EMLA: complications, James, I. G., (*C*) **65**: 295
——, *In vivo* assessment of percutaneous local anaesthetic preparations, McCafferty, D. F., *et al.* **62**: 17–21
——, Inverse relationship between age-dependent erythrocyte activity of methaemoglobin reductase and prilocaine-induced methaemoglobinaemia during infancy, Nilsson, A., *et al.* **64**: 72–76
——, New patch delivery system for percutaneous local anaesthesia, McCafferty, D. F., *et al.* **71**: 370–374
——, Topical anaesthesia for extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy, McDonald, P. F., *et al.* **69**: 399–400
——, Vascular response of human skin after analgesia with EMLA cream, Bjerring, P., *et al.* **63**: 655–660
Anaesthetics local, etidocaine, Structure–activity relationships in differential nerve block at high and low frequency stimulation, Wildsmith, J. A. W., *et al.* **63**: 444–452
Anaesthetics local, lignocaine, Adrenaline-induced hypotension in neurosurgery, Phillips, S., *et al.* **70**: 687–688
——, Alizapride does reduce pain on injection of propofol: comparison with lidocaine, Zaouk, G., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.11
——, Anaesthesia of the skin, Coley, S., (*E*) **62**: 4–5
——, Attenuation of the pressor response to tracheal intubation

in hypertensive proteinuric pregnant patients by lignocaine, alfentanil and magnesium sulphate, Allen, R. W., *et al.* **66**: 216–223

——, Axillary brachial plexus block: choice of technique? Shutt, L. E., (*C*) **65**: 438

——, Comparison of four local extradural anaesthetic solutions for elective Caesarean section, Howell, P., *et al.* **65**: 648–653

——, Comparison of incremental spinal anaesthesia using a 32-gauge catheter with extradural anaesthesia for elective Caesarean section, Kestin, I. G., *et al.* **66**: 232–236

——, Comparison of the effect of EMLA cream, subcutaneous ring anaesthesia and a double cuff technique in the prevention of tourniquet pain, Tsai, Y.-C., *et al.* **70**: 394–396

——, Complications of the use of EMLA, Norman, J., *et al.*, (*C*) **64**: 403

——, Dermal anaesthesia: comparison of EMLA cream with iontophoretic local anaesthesia, Irsfeld, S., *et al.* **71**: 375–378

——, Differential effects of alfentanil, fentanyl, pethidine and lignocaine administered intrathecally on nociceptive responses evoked by low and high frequency stimulation of somatic nerves, Wang, C., *et al.* **70**: 63–69

——, Double-blind comparison of topical lignocaine–prilocaine cream (EMLA) and lignocaine infiltration for arterial cannulation in adults, Smith, M., *et al.* **65**: 240–242

——, Effect of adrenaline on extradural anaesthesia, plasma lignocaine concentrations and the feto-placental unit during elective Caesarean section, McLintic, A. J., *et al.* **67**: 683–689

——, Effect of esmolol *versus* lidocaine on intracranial pressure and haemodynamic responses to laryngoscopy and intubation, Samaha, T., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.118

——, Effect of ibuprofen on pain during injection of propofol, Batchelor, A. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 576–577P

——, Effect of i.v. lignocaine on the cardiovascular and catecholamine responses to laryngoscopy and intubation, Wilson, I., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 288–289P

——, Effect of lignocaine on pain during injection of propofol, Stafford, M. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **66**: 406–407P

——, Effect of pre- *vs* postoperative inguinal field block on postoperative pain after herniorrhaphy, Dierking, G. W., *et al.* **68**: 344–348

——, Effects of 2% lignocaine on somatosensory evoked potentials recorded in the extradural space, Loughnan, B. A., *et al.* **65**: 643–647

——, Effects of intradermal lignocaine and mepivacaine on human cutaneous circulation in areas with histamine-induced neurogenic inflammation, Fruhstorfer, H., *et al.* **70**: 167–172

——, Effects of intrathecal meperidine (MP), fentanyl (FN) and lidocaine (LD) on somatosensory (SSEP) and cortical motor (CMEP) evoked potentials in humans, Fernandez, S., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.119

——, Effects of i.v. lignocaine on airway reflexes elicited by irritation of the tracheal mucosa in humans anaesthetized with enflurane, Nishino, T., *et al.* **64**: 682–687

——, Effects of i.v. lignocaine on psychological performance and subjective state in healthy volunteers, Armstrong, P. J., *et al.* **67**: 532–538

——, Effects of nebulized lignocaine on the intraocular pressure responses to tracheal intubation, Mostafa, S. M., *et al.* **64**: 515–517

——, Effects of pentobarbitone, ketamine and lignocaine on synaptic transmission in the rat olfactory cortex *in vitro*, Iwasaki, M. **63**: 306–314

——, Evaluation of "3 in 1" lumbar plexus block in patients having muscle biopsy, Madej, T. H., *et al.* **62**: 515–517

——, Fentanyl, as pethidine, inhibits post anaesthesia shivering, Alfonsi, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.74

——, Functional and metabolic effects of bupivacaine and lignocaine in the rat heart–lung preparation, Kashimoto, S., *et al.* **65**: 521–526

——, Glycopyrronium prolongs topical anaesthesia of oral mucosa and enhances absorption of lignocaine, Watanabe, H., *et al.* **70**: 94–95

——, Heart rate response to an i.v. test dose of adrenaline and lignocaine with and without atropine pretreatment, Narchi, P., *et al.* **66**: 583–586

——, Improvement in i.v. regional anaesthesia by re-exsanguination before surgery, Rawal, N., *et al.* **70**: 280–285

——, Intra-arterial regional analgesia of the hand, Koscielniak-Nielsen, Z. J., *et al.* **66**: 719–720

——, Inverse relationship between age-dependent erythrocyte activity of methaemoglobin reductase and prilocaine-induced methaemoglobinaemia during infancy, Nilsson, A., *et al.* **64**: 72–76

——, I.v. bolus administration of subconvulsive doses of lignocaine to conscious sheep: effects on circulatory function, Huang, Y. F., *et al.* **69**: 368–374

——, I.v. bolus administration of subconvulsive doses of lignocaine to conscious sheep: myocardial pharmacokinetics, Huang, Y. F., *et al.* **70**: 326–332

——, I.v. bolus administration of subconvulsive doses of lignocaine to conscious sheep: relationships between myocardial pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics, Huang, Y. F., *et al.* **70**: 556–561

——, I.v. lignocaine fails to attenuate the cardiovascular response to laryngoscopy and tracheal intubation, Miller, C. D., *et al.* **65**: 216–219

——, Laryngeal function as assessed by tussometry following topical anaesthesia, Mahajan, R. P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.68

——, "Maximum recommended doses" of local anaesthetic drugs, Scott, D. B., (*E*) **63**: 373–374

——, Optimal dose of lignocaine for preventing pain on injection of propofol, Gehan, G., *et al.* **66**: 324–326

——, Pain on injection of propofol: comparison of lignocaine with metoclopramide, Ganta, R., *et al.* **69**: 316–317

——, Pain on i.v. injection of metoclopramide, Wilkinson, D. J., (*C*) **70**: 239

——, Pharmacokinetics of lignocaine in children after infiltration for cleft palate surgery, Michael, S., *et al.* **69**: 577–579

——, Plasma concentration of lignocaine after nebulization for awake fibreoptic intubation, Mostafa, S. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 759–760P

——, Plasma concentrations of lignocaine after obturator nerve block combined with spinal anaesthesia in patients undergoing transurethral resection procedures, Fujita, Y., *et al.* **68**: 596–598

——, Plasma lignocaine concentrations associated with extradural analgesia in patients with and without multiple organ failure, Putensen, C., *et al.* **69**: 513–516

——, Preoperative orolaryngeal lignocaine and the cardiovascular pressor response to laryngoscopy and intubation in ophthalmic patients, Barrett, P. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 760–761P

——, Pressor response to venous cannulation, Brimacombe, J., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 613

——, Pressor response to venous cannulation, Goodman, N. W., (*C*) **71**: 612–613

——, Pressor response to venous cannulation, Langham, B. T., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 613

——, Pressor response to venous cannulation and effect of local anaesthetic infiltration, Langham, B. T., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 537–538P

——, Ropivacaine: a preliminary clinical trial, Bannister, J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 237P

——, Structure–activity relationships in differential nerve block at high and low frequency stimulation, Wildsmith, J. A. W., *et al.* **63**: 444–452

——, Systemic fentanyl enhances the spread of spinal analgesia produced by lignocaine, Fassoulaki, A., *et al.* **67**: 437–439

——, The pressor response to venous cannulation: attenuation by prior infiltration with local anaesthetic, Langham, B. T., *et al.* **70**: 519–521

——, Topical anaesthesia of the nasal mucosa for fibreoptic airway endoscopy, Randell, T., *et al.* **68**: 164–167

——, Tracheal intubation after induction of anaesthesia with propofol, alfentanil and i.v. lignocaine, Davidson, J. A. H., *et al.* **70**: 163–166

——, Tracheal intubation without neuromuscular block, Cook, T. M., (*C*) **71**: 321

——, Tracheal intubation without neuromuscular block, Davidson, J. A. H., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 321–322

——, Use of lignocaine in ventricular defibrillation? Baskett, P. J. F., (*C*) **70**: 380

——, Use of lignocaine in ventricular defibrillation? Quiney, N. F., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 380

——, Ventilatory response to carbon dioxide during extradural anaesthesia with lignocaine and fentanyl, Morisot, P., *et al.* **63**: 97–102

——, Zones of differential sensory block during extradural anaesthesia, Brull, S. J., *et al.* **66**: 651–655

Anaesthetics local, lignocaine–bupivacaine, Comparison of four local extradural anaesthetic solutions for elective Caesarean section, Howell, P., *et al.* **65**: 648–653

——, Comparison of plain and alkalinized local anaesthetic mixtures of lignocaine and bupivacaine for elective extradural Caesarean section, Fernando, R., *et al.* **67**: 699–703

Anaesthetics local, mepivacaine, Clinical and radiological comparison of perivascular and transarterial techniques of axillary brachial plexus block, Pere, P., *et al.* **70**: 276–279

——, Disposition of mepivacaine and bupivacaine enantiomers in sheep, Mather, L. E. **67**: 239–246

——, Effect of age on extradural dose requirement in thoracic extradural anaesthesia, Hirabayashi, Y., *et al.* 71: 445–446
——, Effects of intradermal lignocaine and mepivacaine on human cutaneous circulation in areas with histamine-induced neurogenic inflammation, Fruhstorfer, H., *et al.* 70: 167–172
——, Improvement in i.v. regional anaesthesia by re-exsanguination before surgery, Rawal, N., *et al.* 70: 280–285
——, Structure–activity relationships in differential nerve block at high and low frequency stimulation, Wildsmith, J. A. W., *et al.* 63: 444–452
——, The effects of bupivacaine, mepivacaine and prilocaine on platelet aggregation, Bayhan, N., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.123
Anaesthetics local, prilocaine, An investigation of the local anaesthetic effects of pethidine in i.v. regional anaesthesia in volunteers, Tham, E. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 71: 309P
——, Complications of the use of EMLA, Norman, J., *et al.*, (*C*) 64: 403
——, Effect of alkalinization of prilocaine on i.v. regional anaesthesia, Armstrong, P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 63: 625–626P
——, Improvement in i.v. regional anaesthesia by re-exsanguination before surgery, Rawal, N., *et al.* 70: 280–285
——, Inverse relationship between age-dependent erythrocyte activity of methaemoglobin reductase and prilocaine-induced methaemoglobinaemia during infancy, Nilsson, A., *et al.* 64: 72–76
——, Plasma concentrations of the stereoisomers of prilocaine after administration of the racemate: implications for toxicity? Tucker, G. T., *et al.* 65: 333–336
——, Serum concentrations of prilocaine following retrobulbar, Goggin, M., *et al.* 64: 107–109
——, The effects of bupivacaine, mepivacaine and prilocaine on platelet aggregation, Bayhan, N., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.123
——, Topical anaesthesia of the nasal mucosa for fibreoptic airway endoscopy, Randell, T., *et al.* 68: 164–167
Anaesthetics local, procaine, Structure–activity relationships in differential nerve block at high and low frequency stimulation, Wildsmith, J. A. W., *et al.* 63: 444–452
Anaesthetics local, ropivacaine, An open study of ropivacaine in extradural anaesthesia, Whitehead, E., *et al.* 64: 67–71
——, Comparison of extradural ropivacaine and bupivacaine, Brockway, M. S., *et al.* 66: 31–37
——, Double-blind comparison of extradural bupivacaine and ropivacaine, Brockway, M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 64: 388P
——, Ropivacaine: a preliminary clinical trial, Bannister, J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 63: 237P
——, Structure–activity relationships in differential nerve block at high and low frequency stimulation, Wildsmith, J. A. W., *et al.* 63: 444–452
Anaesthetics local, stereoisomers, Cardiovascular effects and regional clearances of i.v. bupivacaine in sheep: enantiomeric analysis, Rutten, A. J., *et al.* 67: 247–256
——, Disposition of mepivacaine and bupivacaine enantiomers in sheep, Mather, L. E. 67: 239–246
——, Plasma concentrations of bupivacaine and its enantiomers during continuous extrapleural intercostal nerve block, Berrisford, R. G., *et al.* 70: 201–204
——, Plasma concentrations of the stereoisomers of prilocaine after administration of the racemate: implications for toxicity? Tucker, G. T., *et al.* 65: 333–336
Anaesthetics local, Xylocaine, Veterinary use of "Xylocaine" spray, Taylor, P. M., (*C*) 70: 113
——, "Xylocaine" spray and laryngeal oedema, Board, J., (*C*) 71: 610
Anaesthetics volatile, Analysis of uncertainty in theoretical methods of cardiac output measurement using the "Monte Carlo" technique, Kennedy, R. R., *et al.* 71: 403–409
——, Differential effects of gaseous and volatile anaesthetics on sodium and potassium channels, Urban, B. W. 71: 25–38
——, Effects of volatile anaesthetics on second messenger Ca^{2+} in neurones and non-muscular cells, Kress, H. G., *et al.* 71: 47–58
——, Selective actions of volatile general anaesthetics at molecular and cellular levels, Franks, N. P., *et al.* 71: 65–76
——, Selective actions of volatile general anaesthetics at molecular and cellular levels, Franks, N. P., *et al.*, (*e*) 71: 331
——, Solubility characteristics of the ideal agent for measurement of cardiac output by soluble gas uptake methods, Kennedy, R. R., *et al.* 71: 398–402
——, Structure and function of calcium channels and the actions of anaesthetics, Terrar, D. A. 71: 39–46
——, Volatile anaesthetic agents in neurosurgery, Moss, E., (*E*) 63: 4
Anaesthetics volatile, atmospheric pollution, Anaesthesia and the ozone layer, Logan, M., *et al.*, (*E*) 63: 645–647
——, Anaesthesia and the ozone layer, Logan, M., *et al.*, (*e*) 64: (3)iv
Anaesthetics volatile, chloroform, Decay in blood chloroform concentrations after anaesthesia, Ordman, A. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 62: 229P
Anaesthetics volatile, desflurane, Biotransformation and hepato–renal function in volunteers after exposure to desflurane (I-653), Jones, R. M., *et al.* 64: 482–487
——, Clinical impressions and cardiorespiratory effects of a new fluorinated inhalation anaesthetic, desflurane (I-653), in volunteers, Jones, R. M., *et al.* 64: 11–15
——, Comparison of recovery characteristics after desflurane and propofol for day care anaesthesia, Wrigley, S. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 66: 407P
——, Desflurane and sevoflurane: inhalation anaesthetics for this decade? Jones, R. M. 65: 527–536
——, Hepatic elimination of diazepam: interactions with albumin, desflurane and sevoflurane, Dale, O., *et al.* 70: 454–455
——, Hepatotoxicity of volatile anaesthetics, Elliott, R. H., *et al.* 70: 339–348
——, Local *versus* neurogenic vasodilator effects of desflurane and isoflurane in the small intestine, Sundeman, H., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.50
——, MAC reduction of desflurane with fentanyl: comparison with isoflurane, Fletcher, J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 65: 573–574P
——, Quest for the ideal inhalation anaesthetic agent, Heijke, S., *et al.*, (*E*) 64: 3–6
——, Recovery of cognitive functions after anaesthesia with desflurane or isoflurane and nitrous oxide, Tsai, S. K., *et al.* 69: 255–258
Anaesthetics volatile, diethyl ether, John Henry Hill Lewellin: The first etherist in Glasgow, Macdonald, A. G. 70: 228–234
Anaesthetics volatile, enflurane, A method for determining blood/gas solubility coefficient and blood concentrations of volatile anaesthetic agents, Tarr, T. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 63: 634P
——, A model to test the potency of inhalation anaesthetics, McKenzie, J. D., *et al.* 63: 489–491
——, Alterations in pain threshold and psychomotor response associated with subanaesthetic concentrations of inhalation anaesthetics in humans, Tomi, K., *et al.* 70: 684–686
——, An alternative method of increasing $P\text{co}_2$ using apnoea and continuous positive airway pressure, Karlsten, R., *et al.* 70: 411–413
——, Breakdown of halogenated inhalation anaesthetic agents with water vapour in breathing systems, Beatty, P. C. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 69: 216P
——, Clonal variation in response to enflurane anaesthesia with *Daphnia magna*, Myles, A. P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 70: 476–477P
——, Comparison of 1.5% enflurane with 1.25% isoflurane in oxygen for Caesarean section: avoidance of awareness without nitrous oxide, Tunstall, M. E., *et al.* 62: 138–143
——, Comparison of propofol with enflurane during hypotensive anaesthesia for middle ear surgery, Bembridge, J. L., *et al.* 71: 895–897
——, Complications associated with inhalation anaesthesia, Lew, J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 63: 236–237P
——, Cost of low flow anaesthesia, Cotter, S. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 66: 408–409P
——, Desflurane and sevoflurane: inhalation anaesthetics for this decade? Jones, R. M. 65: 527–536
——, Edrophonium antagonism of atracurium during enflurane anaesthesia, Gill, S. S., *et al.* 64: 300–305
——, Effect of anaesthesia on the QT interval, McConachie, I., *et al.* 63: 558–560
——, Effect of four different maintenance anaesthetic techniques for minor surgery on gastric emptying, Bennett, M. W. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 69: 220P
——, Effect of halothane, enflurane and isoflurane on body temperature during and after surgery, Ramachandra, V., *et al.* 62: 409–414
——, Effect of halothane, enflurane and isoflurane on carotid body chemoreceptor activity in the rabbit and the cat, Ponte, J., *et al.* 62: 33–40
——, Effect of volatile anaesthetic agents on choline acetyltransferase activity *in vitro*, Griffiths, R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 68: 445P
——, Effects of enflurane and isoflurane in air–oxygen on changes in thermal balance during and after surgery, Smith, D., *et al.* 65: 754–759
——, Effects of enflurane on visual evoked potentials in humans, Chi, O. Z., *et al.* 64: 163–166
——, Effects of fluorinated convulsants and anaesthetics on the potassium conductance of the squid axon, Hendry, B. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 63: 237–238P

——, Effects of halothane and other volatile anaesthetics on protein synthesis and secretion in guineapig liver slices, Ghantous, H. N., *et al.* **68**: 172–177
——, Effects of halothane, enflurane and isoflurane anaesthesia on renal plasma flow, Groves, N. D., *et al.* **65**: 796–800
——, Effects of halothane, isoflurane and enflurane anaesthesia on the total ventilatory impedance of ponies, Young, S., (*ARS*) **62**: 230–231P
——, Effects of i.v. lignocaine on airway reflexes elicited by irritation of the tracheal mucosa in humans anaesthetized with enflurane, Nishino, T., *et al.* **64**: 682–687
——, Effects of oral preoperative guanfacine on anesthetics requirements, Engelman, E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.144
——, Effects of subanaesthetic doses of isoflurane and enflurane on auditory evoked responses, Pearsall, F. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 307P
——, Enflurane increases the adrenaline threshold for the development of slow responses in isolated canine trabeculae, Oshita, S., *et al.* **71**: 253–257
——, Enflurane-induced burst discharge of hippocampal CA1 neurones is blocked by the NMDA receptor antagonist APV, MacIver, M. B., *et al.* **63**: 296–305
——, Ethanol-inducible cytochrome P450 in rabbits metabolizes enflurane, Hoffman, J., *et al.* **63**: 103–108
——, Factors affecting headache following anaesthesia for urological daycase surgery, Faithfull, N. S., (*ARS*) **62**: 220–221P
——, Gastric mucosal perfusion is better preserved during cardiac surgery when isoflurane rather than enflurane or propofol is used to maintain anaesthesia, Mythen, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.29
——, Halothane, enflurane and isoflurane increase K^+ stimulated extrasynaptosomal glutamate accumulation, Graham, S. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 319–320P
——, Hepatotoxicity of volatile anaesthetics, Elliott, R. H., *et al.* **70**: 339–348
——, Inhalation anaesthetics block accommodation of pyramidal cell discharge in the rat hippocampus, Southan, A. P., *et al.* **63**: 581–586
——, Interaction between calcium channel blockers and volatile anaesthetics in the rat heart–lung preparation, Kashimoto, S., *et al.* **64**: 601–605
——, MAC-awake of isoflurane, enflurane and halothane evaluated by slow and fast alveolar washout, Gaumann, D. M., *et al.* **68**: 81–84
——, Modification of central nervous system effects of laudanosine by inhalation anaesthetics, Shi, W.-Z., *et al.* **63**: 598–600
——, Neuromuscular and clinical effects of mivacurium chloride in healthy adult patients during nitrous oxide–enflurane anaesthesia, Goldhill, D. R., *et al.* **67**: 289–295
——, Neuromuscular effects of enflurane in myasthenia gravis, Russell, S. H., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 766P
——, Onset and recovery of rocuronium (Org 9426) and vecuronium under enflurane anaesthesia, Mayer, M., *et al.* **69**: 511–512
——, Pretreatment with paracetamol inhibits metabolism of enflurane in rats, Hanna, A. N., *et al.* **62**: 429–433
——, Recoveries of post-tetanic twitch and train-of-four responses after administration of vecuronium with different inhalation anaesthetics and neuroleptanaesthesia, Saitoh, Y., *et al.* **70**: 402–404
——, Relationship between post-tetanic twitch and single twitch response after administration of vecuronium, Saitoh, Y., *et al.* **71**: 443–444
——, Retrospective study of early postoperative convulsions after intracranial surgery with isoflurane or enflurane anaesthesia, Christys, A. R., *et al.* **62**: 624–627
——, Sevoflurane does not increase intracranial pressure in hyperventilated dogs, Takahashi, H., *et al.* **71**: 551–555
——, Test-tube equilibration of volatile anaesthetic concentrations, Martin, D. C., *et al.* **70**: 365–367
——, Towards a standardized anaesthetic state using enflurane and morphine, Robb, H. M., *et al.* **66**: 358–364
——, Transcranial Doppler sonography: effects of halothane, enflurane and isoflurane on blood flow velocity in the middle cerebral artery, Thiel, A., *et al.* **68**: 388–393
——, Variation of plasma glutathione S transferase concentration in healthy volunteers, Aldridge, L. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **66**: 413–414P
Anaesthetics volatile, ether, Preoperative drinking and gastric contents, Levy, D. M., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 701–702
Anaesthetics volatile, halogenated hydrocarbons, Anaesthesia and the ozone layer, Logan, M., *et al.*, (*E*) **63**: 645–647
——, Anaesthesia and the ozone layer, Logan, M., *et al.*, (*e*) **64**: (3)iv
——, Effects of fluorinated convulsants and anaesthetics on the potassium conductance of the squid axon, Hendry, B. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 237–238P
Anaesthetics volatile, halothane, A method for determining blood/gas solubility coefficient and blood concentrations of volatile anaesthetic agents, Tarr, T. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 634P
——, A model to test the potency of inhalation anaesthetics, McKenzie, J. D., *et al.* **63**: 489–491
——, A National Database on hepatitis after exposure to inhaled anaesthetics, Kenna, J. G., *et al.*, (*C*) **69**: 228–229
——, A pilot study of the effect of halothane on human ciliary beat frequency *in vitro*, Gyi, A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 757–758P
——, A quantitative *in vitro* animal model of suxamethonium- and halothane-induced muscle damage, Hopkins, P. M., (*ARS*) **68**: 447–448P
——, A urinary cysteine–halothane metabolite: validation and measurement in children, Wark, H., *et al.* **64**: 469–473
——, Acute effects of halothane and isoflurane on bile secretion in the rat, Bridges, R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 631–632P
——, Alterations in pain threshold and psychomotor response associated with subanaesthetic concentrations of inhalation anaesthetics in humans, Tomi, K., *et al.* **70**: 684–686
——, Anaesthetic modification of regional myocardial functional adjustments during myocardial ischaemia: halothane *vs* fentanyl, Kim, Y. D., *et al.* **68**: 286–292
——, Anaesthetic–plasma interactions: a study using nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy (MRS), Evans, R. D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 217P
——, Antagonism of halothane-induced *in vitro* contracture of skeletal muscle from malignant hyperthermia susceptible patients by diltiazem and flunarizine, Hopkins, P. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 308P
——, Antagonism of vecuronium with neostigmine in children: influence of the associated halogenated agent, Meistelman, C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **62**: 228–229P
——, Arterial washin of halothane and isoflurane in young and elderly adult patients, Dwyer, R. C., *et al.* **66**: 572–579
——, Awareness following different techniques of general anaesthesia for Caesarean section, Baraka, A., *et al.* **62**: 645–648
——, Breakdown of halogenated inhalation anaesthetic agents with water vapour in breathing systems, Beatty, P. C. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 216P
——, Cardiovascular effects of isoflurane and halothane in young and elderly adult patients, McKinney, M. S., *et al.* **71**: 696–701
——, Cerebrospinal fluid concentrations of laudanosine after administration of atracurium, Fahey, M. R., *et al.* **64**: 105–106
——, Changes in oxygen saturation during inhalation induction of anaesthesia in children, Sampaio, M. M., *et al.* **62**: 199–201
——, Cimetidine pretreatment and halothane hepatotoxicity, Brown, B. R. jr, (*C*) **64**: 650
——, Cimetidine pretreatment and halothane hepatotoxicity, Ray, D. C., *et al.*, (*C*) **64**: 650
——, Clinical concentrations of verapamil affect the *in vitro* diagnosis of susceptibility to malignant hyperpyrexia, Adnet, P. J., *et al.* **64**: 64–66
——, Comparison between sevoflurane and halothane for paediatric ambulatory anaesthesia, Naito, Y., *et al.* **67**: 387–389
——, Comparison of *in vitro* contracture testing with ryanodine, halothane and caffeine in malignant hyperthermia and other neuromuscular disorders, Hopkins, P. M., *et al.* **70**: 397–401
——, Comparison of increases in end-tidal concentrations of halothane and isoflurane in elderly patients, Dwyer, R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **62**: 219–220P
——, Comparison of total ventilatory compliance in sedated and anaesthetized infants and young children, Stack, C. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **62**: 232P
——, Complications associated with inhalation anaesthesia, Lew, J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 236–237P
——, Continuous infusion of mivacurium in children, Alifimoff, J. K., *et al.* **63**: 520–524
——, Cytosolic free calcium concentrations in lymphocytes from malignant hyperthermia susceptible patients, Ørding, H., *et al.* **64**: 341–345
——, Drug metabolism after anaesthesia, Lewis, R. P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 229–230P
——, Effect of 5% and 10% MAC of cyclopropane and halothane on peak velocity of saccadic eye movements, Yoshizumi, J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 212–213P
——, Effect of a sub-anaesthetic concentration of halothane on the ventilatory response to sustained hypoxia in healthy humans, Young, C. H., *et al.* **71**: 642–647
——, Effect of age, gender and anaesthetic technique on the

pharmacodynamics of atracurium, Parker, C. J. R., *et al.* **70**: 38–41
——, Effect of age, sex and anaesthetic technique on the pharmacokinetics of atracurium, Parker, C. J. R., *et al.* **69**: 439–443
——, Effect of diltiazem on porcine malignant hyperpyrexia induced by suxamethonium and halothane, Foster, P. S., *et al.* **62**: 560–565
——, Effect of dobutamine infusion on the adrenocortical response to halothane anaesthesia in ponies, Taylor, P. M., (*ARS*) **62**: 219P
——, Effect of halothane and inspired oxygen concentration on liver protein synthesis, Ferguson, K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 379P
——, Effect of halothane, enflurane and isoflurane on body temperature during and after surgery, Ramachandra, V., *et al.* **62**: 409–414
——, Effect of halothane, enflurane and isoflurane on carotid body chemoreceptor activity in the rabbit and the cat, Ponte, J., *et al.* **62**: 33–40
——, Effect of halothane on [^{3}H]methylcholine uptake into rat brain synaptosomes, Griffiths, R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 530P
——, Effect of halothane on hypoxic and hypercapnic ventilatory responses of goats, Koh, S. O., *et al.* **65**: 713–717
——, Effect of nicardipine infusion on the release of glutathione S-transferase following halothane anaesthesia, Ray, D. C., *et al.* **62**: 553–559
——, Effect of Pa_{CO_2} on cerebral blood flow distribution during halothane compared with isoflurane anaesthesia in the rat, Young, W. L., *et al.* **67**: 440–446
——, Effect of pethidine premedication and halothane anaesthesia on upper limb blood flow, Pauca, A. L. **68**: 621–622
——, Effect of two subanaesthetic concentrations of halothane on the peripheral and central chemoreflex loop in man, Dahan, A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 758–759P
——, Effect of volatile anaesthetic agents on choline acetyltransferase activity *in vitro*, Griffiths, R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **68**: 445P
——, Effects of amiloride on the *in vitro* response of malignant hyperthermia muscle to halothane, Hopkins, P. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **68**: 442P
——, Effects of aminophylline on the isolated phrenic nerve–hemidiaphragm preparation are potentiated by halothane and isoflurane, Elliot, R. H., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 573P
——, Effects of different doses of thiopentone on the increase in serum myoglobin induced by suxamethonium in children, Noguchi, I., *et al.* **71**: 291–293
——, Effects of general anaesthesia with halothane on antroduodenal motility, pH and gastric emptying rate in man, Schurizek, B. A., *et al.* **62**: 129–137
——, Effects of halothane and other volatile anaesthetics on protein synthesis and secretion in guineapig liver slices, Ghantous, H. N., *et al.* **68**: 172–177
——, Effects of halothane, enflurane and isoflurane anaesthesia on renal plasma flow, Groves, N. D., *et al.* **65**: 796–800
——, Effects of halothane, isoflurane and enflurane anaesthesia on the total ventilatory impedance of ponies, Young, S., (*ARS*) **62**: 230–231P
——, Effects of halothane on contractile properties of cardiac skinned fibres from cardiomyopathic animals, Murat, I., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 631P
——, Effects of halothane on cultured neurones, Winlow, W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 530–531P
——, Effects of halothane on electrically stimulated motor evoked potential in the extradural space, Loughnan, B. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **62**: 223P
——, Effects of halothane on motor evoked potential recorded in the extradural space, Loughnan, B. A., *et al.* **63**: 561–564
——, Effects of halothane on somatosensory evoked potentials recorded in the extradural space, Loughnan, B. A., *et al.* **62**: 297–300
——, Effects of low concentrations of cyclopropane and halothane on peak velocity of saccadic eye movements, Yoshizumi, J., *et al.* **67**: 735–740
——, Effects of nitrous oxide and volatile anaesthetics on cerebral blood flow, Hansen, T. D., *et al.* **63**: 290–295
——, Electroencephalographic changes during vital capacity breath induction with halothane, Avramov, M. N., *et al.* **66**: 212–215
——, End-tidal concentrations of halothane and isoflurane during induction of anaesthesia in young and elderly patients, Dwyer, R., *et al.* **64**: 36–41
——, Factors affecting headache following anaesthesia for urological daycase surgery, Faithfull, N. S., (*ARS*) **62**: 220–221P
——, Flumazenil does not antagonize halothane, thiamylal or propofol anaesthesia in rats, Murayama, T., *et al.* **69**: 61–64
——, General anaesthetic modification of synaptic facilitation and long-term potentiation in hippocampus, MacIver, M. B., *et al.* **62**: 301–310
——, Haemodynamic changes produced by inhalation anaesthetics in the presence of phosphodiesterase inhibition, Molter, G., *et al.* **70**: 428–433
——, Halothane and isoflurane anaesthesia reduce cardiac index in the elderly, McKinney, M. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **66**: 413P
——, Halothane does not depress contractile function of fresh or fatigued diaphragm in pentobarbitone-anaesthetized dogs, Kochi, T., *et al.* **68**: 562–566
——, Halothane, enflurane and isoflurane increase K^+ stimulated extrasynaptosomal glutamate accumulation, Graham, S. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 319–320P
——, Halothane enhances forskolin stimulated cyclic adenosine-3′,5′-monophosphate formation in human neuroblastoma cells, Hirst, R. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **70**: 486P
——, Halothane enhances the formation of inositol (1,4,5) triphosphate mass in human neuroblastoma cells, Smart, D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 307P
——, Halothane hepatitis, Ray, D. C., *et al.* **67**: 84–99
——, Halothane hepatitis, Speedy, H., (*C*) **65**: 841
——, Halothane hepatitis, Wark, H., (*C*) **65**: 840–841
——, Halothane hepatitis: a case report, Speedy, H. **64**: 358–362
——, Halothane-induced changes in intracellular calcium ion concentration in neurones from *Lymnaea stagnalis*, Hopkins, P. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 210–211P
——, Halothane inhibits the potassium evoked release of acetylcholine from rat cortical slices, Norman, R. I., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 307–308P
——, Halothane metabolism in children, Wark, H., *et al.* **64**: 474–481
——, Halothane, metabolite-induced antibodies and hepatotoxicity, Kenna, J. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **70**: 484–485P
——, Halothane produces potent endothelium-independent vasodilatation in canine middle cerebral arteries, Flynn, N. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 210P
——, Hepatotoxicity of volatile anaesthetic agents, Elliott, R. H., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 611–612
——, Hepatotoxicity of volatile anaesthetic agents, Wark, H., (*C*) **71**: 610–611
——, Hepatotoxicity of volatile anaesthetics, Elliott, R. H., *et al.* **70**: 339–348
——, Improvement of brain electrical activity during treatment of porcine malignant hyperthermia with dantrolene, Kochs, E., *et al.* **71**: 881–884
——, *In vitro* effect of ephedrine, adrenaline, noradrenaline and isoprenaline on halothane-induced contractures in skeletal muscle from patients potentially susceptible to malignant hyperthermia, Urwyler, A., *et al.* **70**: 76–79
——, Incidence of arrhythmias in dental anaesthesia: a cross-over comparison of halothane and isoflurane, Hutchison, G. L., *et al.* **62**: 518–521
——, Indocyanine green clearance and hepatic function during and after prolonged anaesthesia: comparison of halothane with isoflurane, Murray, J. M., *et al.* **68**: 168–171
——, Influence of halothane on the train-of-four fade after atracurium in children, Woloszczuk-Gebicka, B. **65**: 540–541
——, Inhalation anaesthetics and invertebrates, Crankshaw, D. P., (*C*) **64**: 649
——, Inhalation anaesthetics block accommodation of pyramidal cell discharge in the rat hippocampus, Southan, A. P., *et al.* **63**: 581–586
——, Inhalation anaesthetics decrease calcium content of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum, Katsuoka, M., *et al.* **62**: 669–673
——, Inhibition of sodium–calcium exchange increases skeletal muscle contracture response to halothane, Hopkins, P. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 531–532P
——, Interaction between calcium channel blockers and volatile anaesthetics in the rat heart–lung preparation, Kashimoto, S., *et al.* **64**: 601–605
——, Interaction between halothane and mu, delta and kappa opioid agonists on the isolated right atria of the rat, Micol, J. A., *et al.* **69**: 487–491
——, Interactions between diltiazem and inhalation anaesthetics in the isolated heart, Carceles, M. D., *et al.* **63**: 321–325
——, Is the "K-type" caffeine–halothane responder susceptible to malignant hyperthermia? Ellis, F. R., *et al.* **69**: 468–470
——, Isoflurane but not halothane stimulates neutrophil chemotaxis, Erskine, R., *et al.* **64**: 723–727
——, Isoflurane does not increase the incidence of intraoperative myocardial ischaemia compared with

halothane during vascular surgery, Stühmeier, K. D., *et al.* **69**: 602–606
——, Isoflurane prevents EEG depression during trimetaphan-induced hypotension in man, Lloyd-Thomas, A. R., *et al.* **65**: 313–318
——, Isoflurane reduces microtubule-associated protein 2 degradation compared with halothane during forebrain ischaemia in the rat, Sugaya, T., *et al.* **71**: 247–252
——, Isoproterenol reverses the MAC decreasing effect of esmolol in rats, Perel, A., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.117
——, I.v. anaesthesia with propofol using a target-controlled infusion system: comparison with inhalation anaesthesia for general surgical procedures in children, Doyle, E., *et al.* **70**: 542–555
——, MAC-awake of isoflurane, enflurane and halothane evaluated by slow and fast alveolar washout, Gaumann, D. M., *et al.* **68**: 81–84
——, Membrane action of volatile anaesthetics: effect of halothane on microviscosity, Appadu, B., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **70**: 477P
——, Met-enkephalin induces depolarization of cultured molluscan neurones in the presence of halothane, Spencer, G. E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 308–309P
——, Modification of central nervous system effects of laudanosine by inhalation anaesthetics, Shi, W.-Z., *et al.* **63**: 598–600
——, Neuromuscular and cardiovascular effects of doxacurium in children anaesthetized with halothane, Goudsouzian, N. G., *et al.* **62**: 263–268
——, Neuromuscular and cardiovascular effects of mivacurium chloride (BW B1090U) during nitrous oxide–fentanyl–thiopentone and nitrous oxide–halothane anaesthesia, From, R. P., *et al.* **64**: 193–198
——, Neuromuscular blockade following mivacurium in children during N_2O–halothane, Orliaguet, G., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.163
——, No basis for characterizing malignant hyperthermia susceptible patients by fluorescence measurements of calcium ion changes in neutrophils, Smith, P. D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 763P
——, Oxygen consumption and carbon dioxide elimination in infants and children during anaesthesia and surgery, Lindahl, S. G. E. **62**: 70–76
——, Oxygen saturation during inhalation induction with halothane and isoflurane in children: effect of premedication with rectal thiopentone, Raftery, S., *et al.* **64**: 167–169
——, Pathogenesis of suxamethonium-induced muscle damage in the biventer cervicis muscle in the chick, McLoughlin, C., *et al.* **67**: 764–767
——, Preoperative cimetidine does not prevent subclinical halothane hepatotoxicity in man, Ray, D. C., *et al.* **63**: 531–535
——, Quantitative EEG and brainstem auditory evoked potentials: comparison of isoflurane with halothane using the cerebral function analysing monitor, Lloyd-Thomas, A. R., *et al.* **65**: 306–312
——, Recoveries of post-tetanic twitch and train-of-four responses after administration of vecuronium with different inhalation anaesthetics and neuroleptanaesthesia, Saitoh, Y., *et al.* **70**: 402–404
——, Regurgitation and the laryngeal mask airway, Brimacombe, J., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 381
——, Regurgitation and the laryngeal mask airway, Vanner, R. G., (*C*) **70**: 380–381
——, Relationship between post-tetanic twitch and single twitch response after administration of vecuronium, Saitoh, Y., *et al.* **71**: 443–444
——, Screening for antibodies associated with halothane hepatitis, Hastings, K. L., *et al.* **67**: 722–728
——, Sevoflurane does not increase intracranial pressure in hyperventilated dogs, Takahashi, H., *et al.* **71**: 551–555
——, Site of airway obstruction in anaesthetized patients, Drummond, G. B., (*ARS*) **63**: 625P
——, Test-tube equilibration of volatile anaesthetic concentrations, Martin, D. C., *et al.* **70**: 365–367
——, The Hering–Breuer reflex in man? Gaudy, J.-H., (*C*) **66**: 627
——, The Hering–Breuer reflex in man? Nunn, J. F., (*C*) **66**: 627–628
——, Transcranial Doppler sonography: effects of halothane, enflurane and isoflurane on blood flow velocity in the middle cerebral artery, Thiel, A., *et al.* **68**: 388–393
——, Use of the calcium agonist BAY K 8644 for *in vitro* diagnosis of susceptibility to malignant hyperthermia, Adnet, P. J., *et al.* **65**: 791–795
——, Variation of plasma glutathione S transferase concentration in healthy volunteers, Aldridge, L. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **66**: 413–414P
——, Ventilation with halothane is less affected in children with laryngeal mask airway than with endotracheal tube, Reignier, J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.162
——, Ventilatory responses to sevoflurane and halothane in the rat, Yee, M. K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 276–277P
Anaesthetics volatile, isoflurane, A measure of consciousness and memory during isoflurane administration: the coherent frequency, Munglani, R., *et al.* **71**: 633–641
——, A method for determining blood/gas solubility coefficient and blood concentrations of volatile anaesthetic agents, Tarr, T. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 634P
——, A model to test the potency of inhalation anaesthetics, McKenzie, J. D., *et al.* **63**: 489–491
——, Absorption of isoflurane by silica gel, Lumb, A. B., *et al.* **67**: 106–107
——, Accumulation of acetone in blood during long-term anaesthesia with closed systems, Strauß, J. M., *et al.* **70**: 363–364
——, Acute effects of halothane and isoflurane on bile secretion in the rat, Bridges, R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 631–632P
——, Alterations in pain threshold and psychomotor response associated with subanaesthetic concentrations of inhalation anaesthetics in humans, Tomi, K., *et al.* **70**: 684–686
——, Anaesthetic properties of dimethylthiourea, Koblin, D. D., *et al.* **70**: 456–458
——, Antagonism of vecuronium with neostigmine in children: influence of the associated halogenated agent, Meistelman, C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **62**: 228–229P
——, Arterial partial pressures of isoflurane during induction of anaesthesia in young and elderly subjects, Dwyer, R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 630–631P
——, Arterial washin of halothane and isoflurane in young and elderly adult patients, Dwyer, R. C., *et al.* **66**: 572–579
——, Atropine should be given to children before induction of anaesthesia with isoflurane, Laird, C. R. D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 623P
——, Auditory evoked response and awareness: a study in volunteers at sub-MAC concentrations of isoflurane, Newton, D. E. F., *et al.* **69**: 122–129
——, Automatic arterial pressure regulation using isoflurane: comparison with manual control, Monk, C. R., *et al.* **63**: 22–30
——, Blood concentrations of sevoflurane and isoflurane on recovery from anaesthesia, Katoh, T., *et al.* **69**: 259–262
——, Brain partial pressures of isoflurane and nitrous oxide, Petersen-Felix, S., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 704–705
——, Brain partial pressures of isoflurane and nitrous oxide, Thornton, C., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 705
——, Breakdown of halogenated inhalation anaesthetic agents with water vapour in breathing systems, Beatty, P. C. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 216P
——, Cardiovascular effects of isoflurane and halothane in young and elderly adult patients, McKinney, M. S., *et al.* **71**: 696–701
——, Cerebral effects of sevoflurane in the dog: comparison with isoflurane and enflurane, Scheller, M. S., *et al.* **65**: 388–392
——, Cerebrovascular carbon dioxide reactivity during exposure to equipotent isoflurane and isoflurane in nitrous oxide anaesthesia, Strebel, S., *et al.* **71**: 272–276
——, Changes in oxygen saturation during inhalation induction of anaesthesia in children, Sampaio, M. M., *et al.* **62**: 199–201
——, Changes in resistance to mouth opening induced by depolarizing and non-depolarizing neuromuscular relaxants, Van der Spek, A. F. L., *et al.* **64**: 21–27
——, Coherence in the auditory evoked response as a measure of arousal during anaesthesia, Sapsford, D. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 538P
——, Comparison of 1.5% enflurane with 1.25% isoflurane in oxygen for Caesarean section: avoidance of awareness without nitrous oxide, Tunstall, M. E., *et al.* **62**: 138–143
——, Comparison of increases in end-tidal concentrations of halothane and isoflurane in elderly patients, Dwyer, R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **62**: 219–220P
——, Comparison of i.v. sedation with midazolam and inhalation sedation with isoflurane in dental outpatients, Parbrook, G. D., *et al.* **63**: 81–86
——, Comparison of onset time and duration of action of pipecuronium with high dose vecuronium during isoflurane and propofol anaesthesia, Harrop-Griffiths, A. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 587P
——, Comparison of propofol–fentanyl and isoflurane–fentanyl for maintenance of anaesthesia during cardiac surgery, Phillips, A. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 211–212P
——, Comparison of the effects of isoflurane and propofol on hepatic glutathione S-transferase activity during and after

prolonged anaesthesia, Murray, J. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 71: 764P
——, Complications associated with inhalation anaesthesia, Lew, J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 63: 236–237P
——, Components of the inspiratory–arterial isoflurane partial pressure difference, Landon, A. J., *et al.* 70: 605–611
——, Components of the inspired to arterial isoflurane partial pressure difference, Matson, A. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 69: 528–529P
——, Computerized monitoring of depth of anaesthesia with isoflurane, Thomsen, C. E., *et al.* 63: 36–43
——, Cost of low flow anaesthesia, Cotter, S. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 66: 408–409P
——, Desaturation and induction characteristics: comparison of propofol and thiopentone during mask anaesthesia with isoflurane, Head-Rapson, A. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 67: 203P
——, Desflurane and sevoflurane: inhalation anaesthetics for this decade? Jones, R. M. 65: 527–536
——, Does exogenous dopamine reverse cardiovascular depression induced by isoflurane during thoracic epidural blockade? Raner, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.49
——, Does propofol supplemented anaesthesia affect neurophysiological outcome following cardiopulmonary bypass? Phillips, A. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 70: 484P
——, Dose-related effects of isoflurane associated with low plasma concentrations of verapamil on global and regional function in normal and compromised canine myocardium, Arvieux, C. C., *et al.* 66: 673–682
——, Early cortical auditory evoked response in anaesthesia: comparison of the effects of nitrous oxide and isoflurane, Newton, D. E. F., *et al.* 62: 61–65
——, Effect of age, gender and anaesthetic technique on the pharmacodynamics of atracurium, Parker, C. J. R., *et al.* 70: 38–41
——, Effect of age, sex and anaesthetic technique on the pharmacokinetics of atracurium, Parker, C. J. R., *et al.* 69: 439–443
——, Effect of anaesthesia on the QT interval, McConachie, I., *et al.* 63: 558–560
——, Effect of halothane, enflurane and isoflurane on body temperature during and after surgery, Ramachandra, V., *et al.* 62: 409–414
——, Effect of halothane, enflurane and isoflurane on carotid body chemoreceptor activity in the rabbit and the cat, Ponte, J., *et al.* 62: 33–40
——, Effect of humidification on inhalation induction with isoflurane, van Heerden, P. V., *et al.* 64: 235–237
——, Effect of isoflurane on the canine hepatic circulation and hepatic oxygen balance, Miller, C. D., *et al.* 65: 698–703
——, Effect of isoflurane on the N20 component of the median nerve somatosensory evoked potentials in children, Higgins, D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 66: 399–400P
——, Effect of ketanserin on global cerebral blood flow and cerebral oxygen metabolism during midazolam–fentanyl or isoflurane anaesthesia, Olsen, K. S., *et al.* 69: 263–268
——, Effect of low concentrations of nitrous oxide and isoflurane on peak velocity of saccadic eye movements, Gao, F., *et al.* 66: 179–184
——, Effect of Pa_{CO_2} on cerebral blood flow distribution during halothane compared with isoflurane anaesthesia in the rat, Young, W. L., *et al.* 67: 440–446
——, Effect of prolonged sedation with isoflurane on plasma fluoride concentrations in critically ill patients, Spencer, E. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 65: 574–575P
——, Effect of surface electrode position on the compound action potential evoked by ulnar nerve stimulation during isoflurane anaesthesia, Kalli, I. 65: 494–499
——, Effect of ventilation and cardiac output on the uptake of anaesthetic agents from different breathing systems: a theoretical study, Lockwood, G. G., *et al.* 66: 519–526
——, Effect of volatile anaesthetic agents on choline acetyltransferase activity *in vitro*, Griffiths, R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 68: 445P
——, Effects of aminophylline on the isolated phrenic nerve–hemidiaphragm preparation are potentiated by halothane and isoflurane, Elliot, R. H., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 65: 573P
——, Effects of enflurane and isoflurane in air–oxygen on changes in thermal balance during and after surgery, Smith, D., *et al.* 65: 754–759
——, Effects of fluorinated convulsants and anaesthetics on the potassium conductance of the squid axon, Hendry, B. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 63: 237–238P
——, Effects of halothane and other volatile anaesthetics on protein synthesis and secretion in guineapig liver slices, Ghantous, H. N., *et al.* 68: 172–177
——, Effects of halothane, enflurane and isoflurane anaesthesia on renal plasma flow, Groves, N. D., *et al.* 65: 796–800
——, Effects of halothane, isoflurane and enflurane anaesthesia on the total ventilatory impedance of ponies, Young, S., (*ARS*) 62: 230–231P
——, Effects of isoflurane anaesthesia on the median nerve somatosensory evoked potential in children, Mason, D. G., *et al.* 69: 562–566
——, Effects of labetalol on perioperative stress markers and isoflurane requirements, Amar, D., *et al.* 67: 296–301
——, Effects of nitrous oxide and volatile anaesthetics on cerebral blood flow, Hansen, T. D., *et al.* 63: 290–295
——, Effects of nitrous oxide on cerebral metabolic rate in rats anaesthetized with isoflurane, Reasoner, D. K., *et al.* 65: 210–215
——, Effects of oral preoperative guanfacine on anesthetics requirements, Engelman, E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.144
——, Effects of small concentrations of isoflurane on some psychometric measurements, Yoshizumi, J., *et al.* 71: 839–844
——, Effects of subanaesthetic doses of isoflurane and enflurane on auditory evoked responses, Pearsall, F. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 71: 307P
——, End-tidal concentrations of halothane and isoflurane during induction of anaesthesia in young and elderly patients, Dwyer, R., *et al.* 64: 36–41
——, Four anaesthetic techniques for day-case oral surgery, Martlew, R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 69: 219P
——, Gastric mucosal perfusion is better preserved during cardiac surgery when isoflurane rather than enflurane or propofol is used to maintain anaesthesia, Mythen, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.29
——, Haemodynamic and oxygen transport effects of isoflurane as sedation in ventilated patients in the intensive care unit, Browne, G. P. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 67: 652P
——, Haemodynamic changes produced by inhalation anaesthetics in the presence of phosphodiesterase inhibition, Molter, G., *et al.* 70: 428–433
——, Haemodynamic effects of isoflurane during propofol anaesthesia, Verborgh, C., *et al.* 69: 36–39
——, Halothane and isoflurane anaesthesia reduce cardiac index in the elderly, McKinney, M. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 66: 413P
——, Halothane, enflurane and isoflurane increase K^+ stimulated extrasynaptosomal glutamate accumulation, Graham, S. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 71: 319–320P
——, Heart rate periodicities during induction of propofol–nitrous oxide–isoflurane anaesthesia, Galletly, D. C., *et al.* 68: 360–364
——, Hepatotoxicity of volatile anaesthetics, Elliott, R. H., *et al.* 70: 339–348
——, Incidence of arrhythmias in dental anaesthesia: a cross-over comparison of halothane and isoflurane, Hutchison, G. L., *et al.* 62: 518–521
——, Indocyanine green clearance and hepatic function during and after prolonged anaesthesia: comparison of halothane with isoflurane, Murray, J. M., *et al.* 68: 168–171
——, Influence of anaesthesia on post-operative hypoxaemia, Georgiou, L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.60
——, Inhalation anaesthetics block accommodation of pyramidal cell discharge in the rat hippocampus, Southan, A. P., *et al.* 63: 581–586
——, Inhalation induction of anaesthesia with isoflurane: effect of added carbon dioxide, Coleman, S. A., *et al.* 67: 257–261
——, Inhalation induction of anaesthesia with isoflurane in children, Lewis, I. H., (*C*) 67: 500
——, Inhalation induction of anaesthesia with isoflurane in children, Warde, D. J., *et al.*, (*C*) 67: 500–501
——, Interaction between calcium channel blockers and volatile anaesthetics in the rat heart–lung preparation, Kashimoto, S., *et al.* 64: 601–605
——, Interactions between diltiazem and inhalation anaesthetics in the isolated heart, Carceles, M. D., *et al.* 63: 321–325
——, Is the end-tidal partial pressure of isoflurane a good predictor of its arterial partial pressure? Frei, F. J., *et al.* 66: 331–339
——, Isoflurane but not halothane stimulates neutrophil chemotaxis, Erskine, R., *et al.* 64: 723–727
——, Isoflurane does not increase the incidence of intraoperative myocardial ischaemia compared with halothane during vascular surgery, Stühmeier, K. D., *et al.* 69: 602–606
——, Isoflurane inhibits Ca^{2+}-induced insulin secretion from electrically permeabilised islets of Langerhans, Desborough, J. P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.91
——, Isoflurane inhibits insulin secretion from isolated rat pancreatic islets of Langerhans, Desborough, J. P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 69: 532P
——, Isoflurane inhibits insulin secretion from isolated rat pancreatic islets of Langerhans, Desborough, J. P., *et al.* 71: 873–876

——, Isoflurane prevents EEG depression during trimetaphan-induced hypotension in man, Lloyd-Thomas, A. R., *et al.* 65: 313–318
——, Isoflurane reduces microtubule-associated protein 2 degradation compared with halothane during forebrain ischaemia in the rat, Sugaya, T., *et al.* 71: 247–252
——, Isoflurane sedation for patients undergoing mechanical ventilation: metabolism to inorganic fluoride and renal effects, Kong, K. L., *et al.* 64: 159–162
——, Isoflurane with either 100% oxygen or 50% nitrous oxide in oxygen for Caesarean section, Piggott, S. E., *et al.* 65: 325–329
——, Levels of consciousness in volunteers breathing sub-MAC concentrations of isoflurane, Newton, D. E. F., *et al.* 65: 609–615
——, Local *versus* neurogenic vasodilator effects of desflurane and isoflurane in the small intestine, Sundeman, H., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.50
——, Low-dose sufentanil–isoflurane anaesthesia for coronary artery surgery, Vermeyen, K. M., *et al.* 63: 44–50
——, MAC reduction of desflurane with fentanyl: comparison with isoflurane, Fletcher, J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 65: 573–574P
——, MAC-awake of isoflurane, enflurane and halothane evaluated by slow and fast alveolar washout, Gaumann, D. M., *et al.* 68: 81–84
——, Memory function after i.v. midazolam or inhalation of isoflurane for sedation during dental surgery, Ho, E. T. F., *et al.* 64: 337–340
——, Modification of central nervous system effects of laudanosine by inhalation anaesthetics, Shi, W.-Z., *et al.* 63: 598–600
——, Nitrous oxide-mediated activation of the EEG during isoflurane anaesthesia in patients, Yli-Hankala, A., *et al.* 70: 54–57
——, Oxygen saturation during inhalation induction with halothane and isoflurane in children: effect of premedication with rectal thiopentone, Raftery, S., *et al.* 64: 167–169
——, Prolonged use of isoflurane in a patient with tetanus, Stevens, J. J. W. M., *et al.* 70: 107–109
——, Quantitative EEG and brainstem auditory evoked potentials: comparison of isoflurane with halothane using the cerebral function analysing monitor, Lloyd-Thomas, A. R., *et al.* 65: 306–312
——, Rapid inhalation induction with isoflurane in humidified carrier gas, van Heerden, P. V., *et al.* 67: 470–472
——, Recoveries of post-tetanic twitch and train-of-four responses after administration of vecuronium with different inhalation anaesthetics and neuroleptanaesthesia, Saitoh, Y., *et al.* 70: 402–404
——, Recovery from outpatient anaesthesia: comparison of total i.v. anaesthesia with an inhalation technique, Nightingale, J. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 65: 287–288P
——, Recovery of cognitive functions after anaesthesia with desflurane or isoflurane and nitrous oxide, Tsai, S. K., *et al.* 69: 255–258
——, Relationship between post-tetanic twitch and single twitch response after administration of vecuronium, Saitoh, Y., *et al.* 71: 443–444
——, Respiratory complications and hypoxic episodes during inhalation induction with isoflurane in children, Warde, D., *et al.* 66: 327–330
——, Retrospective study of early postoperative convulsions after intracranial surgery with isoflurane or enflurane anaesthesia, Christys, A. R., *et al.* 62: 624–627
——, Rib cage contribution to resting and carbon dioxide stimulated ventilation during 1 MAC isoflurane anaesthesia, Lumb, A. B., *et al.* 67: 712–721
——, Sensory information processing during general anaesthesia: effect of isoflurane on auditory evoked neuronal oscillations, Madler, C., *et al.* 66: 81–87
——, Sequential measurement of somatosensory evoked potentials during isoflurane anaesthesia in children, Mason, D. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 66: 399P
——, Sequential measurement of the median nerve somatosensory evoked potential during isoflurane anaesthesia in children, Mason, D. G., *et al.* 69: 567–569
——, Somatic movement and oesophageal motility during isoflurane anaesthesia, Mather, C., *et al.* 69: 40–44
——, Somatosensory and auditory evoked responses recorded simultaneously: differential effects of nitrous oxide and isoflurane, Thornton, C., *et al.* 68: 508–514
——, Some effects of isoflurane on I waves of the motor evoked potential, Hicks, R. G., *et al.* 69: 130–136
——, Sternocleidomastoid muscle contractility at different levels of isoflurane anaesthesia in humans, Oshima, T., *et al.* 69: 236–239
——, Time course of neuromuscular effects and pharmacokinetics of rocuronium bromide (Org 9426) during isoflurane anaesthesia in patients with and without renal failure, Cooper, R. A., *et al.* 71: 222–226
——, Towards a standardized anaesthetic state using isoflurane and morphine, Robb, H. M., *et al.* 71: 366–369
——, Transcranial Doppler sonography: effects of halothane, enflurane and isoflurane on blood flow velocity in the middle cerebral artery, Thiel, A., *et al.* 68: 388–393
——, Use of post-tetanic count in assessment of a repetitive vecuronium-induced neuromuscular block, Eriksson, L. I., *et al.* 65: 487–493
——, Validation of coherent frequency of the EEG as a measure of consciousness during anaesthesia, Munglani, R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 70: 483–484P
Anaesthetics volatile, methoxyflurane, Alterations in pain threshold and psychomotor response associated with subanaesthetic concentrations of inhalation anaesthetics in humans, Tomi, K., *et al.* 70: 684–686
——, General anaesthetic modification of synaptic facilitation and long-term potentiation in hippocampus, MacIver, M. B., *et al.* 62: 301–310
Anaesthetics volatile, sevoflurane, Alterations in pain threshold and psychomotor response associated with subanaesthetic concentrations of inhalation anaesthetics in humans, Tomi, K., *et al.* 70: 684–686
——, Blood concentrations of sevoflurane and isoflurane on recovery from anaesthesia, Katoh, T., *et al.* 69: 259–262
——, Cerebral effects of sevoflurane in the dog: comparison with isoflurane and enflurane, Scheller, M. S., *et al.* 65: 388–392
——, Comparison between sevoflurane and halothane for paediatric ambulatory anaesthesia, Naito, Y., *et al.* 67: 387–389
——, Desflurane and sevoflurane: inhalation anaesthetics for this decade? Jones, R. M. 65: 527–536
——, Effects of halothane and other volatile anaesthetics on protein synthesis and secretion in guineapig liver slices, Ghantous, H. N., *et al.* 68: 172–177
——, Hepatic elimination of diazepam: interactions with albumin, desflurane and sevoflurane, Dale, O., *et al.* 70: 454–455
——, Hepatotoxicity of volatile anaesthetics, Elliott, R. H., *et al.* 70: 339–348
——, Minimum alveolar concentration of sevoflurane in children, Katoh, T., *et al.* 68: 139–141
——, Minimum alveolar concentration of sevoflurane in elderly patients, Nakajima, R., *et al.* 70: 273–275
——, Recoveries of post-tetanic twitch and train-of-four responses after administration of vecuronium with different inhalation anaesthetics and neuroleptanaesthesia, Saitoh, Y., *et al.* 70: 402–404
——, Relationship between post-tetanic twitch and single twitch response after administration of vecuronium, Saitoh, Y., *et al.* 71: 443–444
——, Seizure-like movements during induction of anaesthesia with sevoflurane, Adachi, M., *et al.* 68: 214–215
——, Sevoflurane does not increase intracranial pressure in hyperventilated dogs, Takahashi, H., *et al.* 71: 551–555
——, Ventilatory responses to sevoflurane and halothane in the rat, Yee, M. K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 65: 276–277P
Anaesthetics volatile, trace concentrations, Determination of contamination of a chemical warfare-proof operating theatre with volatile anaesthetic agents and assessment of anaesthetic gas scavenging systems, Yoganathan, S., *et al.* 67: 614–617
Anaesthetist, activity, A second time-study of the anaesthetist's intraoperative period, Dzwonczyk, R., *et al.*, (*C*) 65: 842
——, A second time-study of the anaesthetist's intraoperative period, Goodman, N. W., (*C*) 65: 841–842
——, A second time-study of the anaesthetist's intraoperative period, McDonald, J. S., *et al.* 64: 582–585
——, A second time-study of the anaesthetist's intraoperative period, Sutton, D., (*C*) 65: 842
——, Emergency anaesthetic service at three hospitals. I: Methods and results, Baxter, M. K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 68: 448P
——, Emergency anaesthetic service at three hospitals. II. Obstetric anaesthetic services, Luthman, J. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 68: 448–449P
——, Face masks and spinal anaesthesia, O'Kelly, S. W., *et al.*, (*C*) 70: 239
——, Face masks and spinal anaesthesia, Wildsmith, J. A. W., (*C*) 70: 239
——, Perioperative blood loss, Appadu, B., (*C*) 70: 492–493
——, Perioperative blood loss and its reduction: the role of the anaesthetist, Simpson, P. 69: 498–507
——, The anaesthetist's activities in the operating theatre, Goodman, N. W., (*C*) 62: 700

——, The anaesthetist's activities in the operating theatre, McDonald, J. S., *et al.*, *(C)* **62**: 700

Anaesthetist, advisory service, NAARAS: the advisory service to anaesthetists provided by the Supraregional Protein Reference Unit in Sheffield, Watkins, J., *(C)* **66**: 274

Anaesthetist, risks, First-time coronary artery bypass grafting: the anaesthetist as a risk factor, Merry, A. F., *et al.* **68**: 6–12

——, Formiminoglutamic acid excretion in anaesthetists, Armstrong, P., *et al.*, *(ARS)* **64**: 397P

——, Nitrous oxide and formiminoglutamic acid: excretion in surgical patients and anaesthetists, Armstrong, P., *et al.* **66**: 163–169

Analeptics, caffeine, Clinical concentrations of verapamil affect the *in vitro* diagnosis of susceptibility to malignant hyperpyrexia, Adnet, P. J., *et al.* **64**: 64–66

——, Comparison of *in vitro* contracture testing with ryanodine, halothane and caffeine in malignant hyperthermia and other neuromuscular disorders, Hopkins, P. M., *et al.* **70**: 397–401

——, Is the "K-type" caffeine–halothane responder susceptible to malignant hyperthermia? Ellis, F. R., *et al.* **69**: 468–470

Analeptics, doxapram, Antagonism of midazolam-induced sedation with flumazenil or doxapram, Bill, K. M., *et al.*, *(ARS)* **63**: 627P

——, Double-blind comparison between doxapram and pethidine in the treatment of postanaesthetic shivering, Singh, P., *et al.* **71**: 685–688

——, Doxapram and neostigmine-evoked antagonism of vecuronium neuromuscular block, Pollard, B. J., *et al.*, *(ARS)* **65**: 586P

——, Doxapram and the neuromuscular junction, Fauvel, N. J., *et al.*, *(C)* **64**: 256–257

——, Doxapram and the neuromuscular junction, Pollard, B. J., *et al.* **62**: 664–668

——, Effect of doxapram on neostigmine evoked antagonism of vecuronium neuromuscular block, Orlowski, M., *et al.* **68**: 418–419

——, Effect of doxapram on the rate of recovery from atracurium and vecuronium neuromuscular block, Cooper, R., *et al.* **68**: 527–528

——, Effect of doxapram on the rate of recovery from atracurium and vecuronium neuromuscular block, Cooper, R., *et al.*, *(e)* **69**: (2)xi

——, Effect of oral doxapram on morphine-induced changes in the ventilatory response to carbon dioxide, Randall, N. P. C., *et al.* **62**: 159–163

——, Perioperative seizures and fluvoxamine, Spivey, K. M., *et al.*, *(C)* **71**: 321

Analgesia, obstetric, Abolition of the extradural sieve by addition of fentanyl to extradural bupivacaine, Tehan, B. **69**: 520–521

——, Adequate pain relief with epidural analgesia during labor: why are women still dissatisified? Hamza, J., *et al.*, *(ESA)* **70**: A.171

——, Analgesia following extradural and i.m. pethidine in post-Caesarean section patients, Perriss, B. W., *et al.* **64**: 355–357

——, Analgesia for labour and delivery using incremental diamorphine and bupivacaine via a 32-gauge intrathecal catheter, Kestin, I. G., *et al.* **68**: 244–247

——, Clonidine combined with sufentanil and bupivacaine with adrenaline for obstetric analgesia, le Polain, B., *et al.* **71**: 657–660

——, Comparison of 0.125% bupivacaine with 0.125% bupivacaine and clonidine as extradural analgesia in the first stage of labour, O'Meara, M. E., *et al.* **71**: 651–656

——, Comparison of bupivacaine and bupivacaine with fentanyl in continuous extradural analgesia during labour, Jones, G., *et al.* **63**: 254–259

——, Continuous extradural analgesia: comparison of midwife top-ups, continuous infusions and patient controlled administration, Purdie, J., *et al.* **68**: 580–584

——, Continuous subarachnoid infusion of 0.125% bupivacaine for analgesia during labour, McHale, S., *et al.* **69**: 634–636

——, Diamorphine/bupivacaine mixture *vs* plain bupivacaine: a comparison of epidural infusions in labour, Bailey, C. R., *et al.*, *(ESA)* **70**: A.169

——, Extradural analgesia in the intrapartum management of a patient with pulmonary hypertension, Power, K. J., *et al.* **63**: 116–120

——, Extradural methadone and bupivacaine in labour, Martin, C. S., *et al.* **65**: 330–332

——, Extradural opioids in labour, Reynolds, F., *(E)* **63**: 251–253

——, Extradural pethidine, Nagle, C. J., *et al.*, *(C)* **65**: 730–731

——, Extradural pethidine, Perriss, B. W., *et al.*, *(C)* **65**: 731

——, Fentanyl and the extradural sieve, Rashiq, S., *et al.*, *(C)* **71**: 920

——, Gastric emptying during lumbar extradural analgesia in labour: effect of fentanyl supplementation, Wright, P. M. C., *et al.* **68**: 248–251

——, Maternal oxygenation during normal labour, Reed, P. N., *et al.* **62**: 316–318

——, Patient controlled epidural analgesia *vs* intermittent injections during labor using 0.125% bupivacaine and sufentanil, Baudot, J., *et al.*, *(ESA)* **70**: A.170

——, Single space combined spinal–extradural technique for analgesia in labour, Stacey, R. G. W., *et al.* **71**: 499–502

——, The loading dose in continuous infusion extradural analgesia in obstetrics, Janes, E. F., *et al.* **67**: 323–325

——, The rational use of intrathecal and extradural opioids, Morgan, M. **63**: 165–188

Analgesia, paediatric, Clonidine in paediatric caudal anaesthesia, Jamali, S., *et al.*, *(ESA)* **70**: A.160

——, Comparison of patient-controlled analgesia with and without a background infusion after lower abdominal surgery in children, Doyle, E., *et al.* **71**: 670–673

——, Effect of extradural analgesia on stress responses to abdominal surgery in infants, Wolf, A. R., *et al.* **70**: 654–660

——, Evaluation of a disposable patient-controlled analgesia device in children, Irwin, M., *et al.* **68**: 411–413

——, Ketamine for caudal analgesia in children: comparison with caudal bupivacaine, Naguib, M., *et al.* **67**: 559–564

——, Pain relief for infants undergoing abdominal surgery: comparison of infusions of i.v. morphine and extradural bupivacaine, Wolf, A. R., *et al.* **70**: 10–16

——, Postoperative analgesia in children, Fell, D., *(E)* **70**: 4–5

——, Postoperative analgesia in children using continuous s.c. morphine, McNicol, R. **71**: 752–756

——, Pre-surgical analgesia in children subjected to hypospadias repair, Atallah, M. M., *et al.* **71**: 418–421

——, The rational use of intrathecal and extradural opioids, Morgan, M. **63**: 165–188

——, Use of thoracic epidural block for perioperative analgesia in children, Entress, A. H., *et al.*, *(ESA)* **70**: A.158

Analgesia, patient-controlled, Addition of droperidol to patient-controlled analgesia: effect on nausea and vomiting, Williams, O. A., *et al.*, *(ARS)* **70**: 479P

——, Addition of droperidol to PCA morphine: what is the optimal dose? Lamond, C. T., *et al.*, *(ESA)* **70**: A.204

——, Analgesia-induced respiratory depression: comparison of meptazinol and morphine in the postoperative period, Frater, R. A. S., *et al.* **63**: 260–265

——, Comparison of patient-controlled analgesia with and without a background infusion after lower abdominal surgery in children, Doyle, E., *et al.* **71**: 670–673

——, Continuous extradural analgesia: comparison of midwife top-ups, continuous infusions and patient controlled administration, Purdie, J., *et al.* **68**: 580–584

——, Double-blind comparison of the morphine sparing effect of continuous and intermittent i.m. administration of ketorolac, Burns, J. W., *et al.* **67**: 235–238

——, Duration of action of 5% intrathecal pethidine *vs* 0.5% hyperbaric bupivacaine for hip surgery, Spiers, S. P. W., *et al.*, *(ARS)* **68**: 443–444P

——, Effect of psychological variables and pain relief system on postoperative pain experience, Thomas, V. J., *et al.*, *(ARS)* **64**: 388–389P

——, Electroacupuncture and postoperative pain, Christensen, P. A., *et al.* **62**: 258–262

——, Electroacupuncture in anaesthesia for hysterectomy, Christensen, P. A., *et al.* **71**: 835–838

——, Evaluation of a disposable patient-controlled analgesia device in children, Irwin, M., *et al.* **68**: 411–413

——, Evaluation of the analgesic effect of metoclopramide after opioid-free analgesia, Lisander, B. **70**: 631–633

——, Extradural bupivacaine and methadone for extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy, Drenger, B., *et al.* **62**: 82–86

——, Extradural fentanyl–bupivacaine compared with patient controlled analgesia using i.v. morphine after upper abdominal surgery, Wright, P. M. C., *et al.*, *(ARS)* **69**: 219–220P

——, Hypoxaemia and pain relief after lower abdominal surgery, Madej, T. H., *et al.*, *(ARS)* **68**: 434P

——, Hypoxaemia and pain relief after lower abdominal surgery: comparison of extradural and patient-controlled analgesia, Madej, T. H., *et al.* **69**: 554–557

——, Hypoxaemia and pain relief after upper abdominal surgery, Wheatley, R. G., *et al.*, *(ARS)* **68**: 433–434P

——, Hypoxaemia and pain relief after upper abdominal

surgery: comparison of i.m. and patient-controlled analgesia, Wheatley, R. G., *et al.* **69**: 558–561
——, Intraoperative suggestions and postoperative analgesic requirements, McLintock, T. T. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 629–630P
——, Intrathecal pain relief in terminally ill cancer patients at home, Wagemans, M. F. M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.213
——, Norpethidine toxicity and patient controlled analgesia, Stone, P. A., *et al.* **71**: 738–740
——, Overdose of opioid from patient-controlled analgesia pumps, Notcutt, W., (*C*) **68**: 450
——, Overdose of opioid from patient-controlled analgesia pumps, Notcutt, W. G., *et al.* **69**: 95–97
——, Pain management in paediatric patients, Lloyd-Thomas, A. R. **64**: 85–104
——, Pain relief and hypoxaemia during administration of extradural fentanyl by three different methods, Kluger, M. T., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 656–657P
——, Patient-controlled analgesia after thoracotomy: thoracic extradural *vs* i.v. fentanyl, Keenan, G. M. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 533P
——, Patient-controlled analgesia by proxy, Lam, F. Y., (*C*) **70**: 113
——, Patient-controlled analgesia with a mixture of morphine and droperidol, Sharma, S. K., *et al.* **71**: 435–436
——, Patient controlled analgesia with alfentanil: analgesic blood concentrations in the postoperative period, Currie, J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 387P
——, Patient-controlled analgesia with low dose background infusions after lower abdominal surgery in children, Doyle, E., *et al.* **71**: 818–822
——, Patient-controlled anxiolysis with propofol, Ure, R. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 657–658P
——, Patient controlled epidural analgesia *vs* intermittent injections during labor using 0.125 % bupivacaine and sufentanil, Baudot, J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.170
——, Patient-controlled extradural analgesia to compare bupivacaine, fentanyl and bupivacaine with fentanyl in the treatment of postoperative pain, Cooper, D. W., *et al.* **70**: 503–507
——, PCA or PAA? Armitage, E. N., (*C*) **64**: 651
——, PCA or PAA? Owen, H., *et al.*, (*C*) **64**: 650–651
——, Plasma concentrations of methadone during postoperative patient-controlled extradural analgesia, Shir, Y., *et al.* **65**: 204–209
——, Postoperative hypoxaemia: comparison of epidural and patient controlled analgesia, Spencer, A., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.207
——, Postoperative hypoxaemia: comparison of extradural, i.m. and patient-controlled opioid analgesia, Wheatley, R. G., *et al.* **64**: 267–275
——, Postoperative patient-controlled analgesia, Cundy, J. M., (*C*) **65**: 440
——, Postoperative patient-controlled analgesia, Thomas, V. J., *et al.*, (*C*) **65**: 440
——, Postoperative PCA with alfentanil: efficacy of background infusions, Currie, J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 576P
——, Prospective, controlled, double-blind study of i.v. tenoxicam for analgesia after thoracotomy, Merry, A. F., *et al.* **69**: 92–94
——, Safety of PCA in elderly, Santangelo, E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.206
——, The control of acute postoperative pain, Mitchell, R. W. D., *et al.* **63**: 147–158
——, The development and safe use of patient-controlled analgesia, Rowbotham, D. J., (*E*) **68**: 331–332
——, The first year's experience of an acute pain service, Wheatley, R. G., *et al.* **67**: 353–359
Analgesia, postoperative, Addition of droperidol to PCA morphine: what is the optimal dose? Lamond, C. T., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.204
——, Alpha$_2$ adrenoceptor agonists and anaesthesia, Hayashi, Y., *et al.* **71**: 108–118
——, Analgesia after hip replacement surgery: comparison of nalbuphine with morphine, Fee, J. P. H., *et al.* **63**: 756–758
——, Analgesia following extradural and i.m. pethidine in post-Caesarean section patients, Perriss, B. W., *et al.* **64**: 355–357
——, Analgesia induced by metoclopramide, Appadu, B. L., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 774
——, Analgesia-induced respiratory depression: comparison of meptazinol and morphine in the postoperative period, Frater, R. A. S., *et al.* **63**: 260–265
——, Analgesic efficacy of perioperative buccal morphine, Manara, A. R., *et al.* **64**: 551–555
——, Analgesic side effects and minor surgery: which analgesic for minor and day-case surgery? Campbell, W. I. **64**: 617–620
——, Antithrombotic efficacy of continuous extradural analgesia after knee replacement, Jørgensen, L. N., *et al.* **66**: 8–12
——, Clonidine in paediatric caudal anaesthesia, Jamali, S., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.160
——, Comparison of high and low volume extradural infusions for postoperative analgesia, Lee, A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **66**: 408P
——, Comparison of i.m. ketorolac trometamol and morphine sulphate for pain relief after cholecystectomy, Power, I., *et al.* **65**: 448–455
——, Comparison of patient-controlled analgesia with and without a background infusion after lower abdominal surgery in children, Doyle, E., *et al.* **71**: 670–673
——, Comparison of piroxicam with placebo in the management of pain after total hip replacement, Serpell, M. G., *et al.* **63**: 354–356
——, Cytosolic free calcium concentrations in lymphocytes from malignant hyperthermia susceptible patients, Ørding, H., *et al.* **64**: 341–345
——, Developments in local anaesthetic drugs and techniques for pain relief, Wildsmith, J. A. W. **63**: 159–164
——, Diclofenac and ketoprofen for pain treatment after elective Caesarean section, Rorarius, M. G. F., *et al.* **70**: 293–297
——, Double-blind comparison of the morphine sparing effect of continuous and intermittent i.m. administration of ketorolac, Burns, J. W., *et al.* **67**: 235–238
——, Effect of adrenaline on venous plasma concentrations of bupivacaine after interpleural administration, Gin, T., *et al.* **64**: 662–666
——, Effect of extradural diamorphine on analgesia after Caesarean section under subarachnoid block, Roulson, C. J., *et al.* **71**: 810–813
——, Effect of indomethacin on pain relief after thoracotomy, Pavy, T., *et al.* **65**: 624–627
——, Effect of interpleural morphine on postoperative pain and pulmonary function after thoracotomy, Welte, M., *et al.* **69**: 637–639
——, Effect of morphine on a nociceptive flexion reflex in patients with postoperative pain, Chauvin, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.115
——, Effect of psychological variables and pain relief system on postoperative pain experience, Thomas, V. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 388–389P
——, Effects of epidural clonidine on anaesthetic requirements and postoperative analgesia, Samsó, E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.205
——, Effects of ketorolac trometamol on renal function, Aitken, H. A., *et al.* **68**: 481–485
——, Efficacy of continuous intercostal bupivacaine for pain relief after thoracotomy, Dryden, C., (*C*) **71**: 464
——, Efficacy of continuous intercostal bupivacaine for pain relief after thoracotomy, Dryden, C. M., *et al.* **70**: 508–510
——, Efficacy of continuous intercostal bupivacaine for pain relief after thoracotomy, Sabanathan, S., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 463
——, Efficacy of postoperative pain treatment regimens using both buprenorphine and papaveretum sequentially after abdominal hysterectomy, Green, D. W., *et al.* **70**: 626–630
——, Epidural administration of liposomal bupivacaine for the management of postsurgical pain, Boogaerts, J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.200
——, Evaluation of pain and analgesia in a postanesthesia care unit, Aubrun, F., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.198
——, Evaluation of the analgesic effect of metoclopramide after opioid-free analgesia, Lisander, B. **70**: 631–633
——, Evaluation of the morphine sparing effects of nefopam and diclofenac after upper abdominal surgery, Moffat, A. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 629P
——, Extradural 0.07 % bupivacaine for postoperative pain, Slade, J. M., (*ARS*) **70**: 478P
——, Extradural clonidine and bupivacaine for postoperative analgesia, Carabine, U. A., *et al.* **68**: 132–135
——, Extradural clonidine infusions for analgesia after total hip replacement, Carabine, U. A., *et al.* **68**: 338–343
——, Extradural diamorphine for postoperative analgesia: audit of a nurse-administered service to 800 patients in a district general hospital, Stuart-Taylor, M. E., *et al.* **68**: 429–432
——, Hypoxaemia and pain relief after lower abdominal surgery: comparison of extradural and patient-controlled analgesia, Madej, T. H., *et al.* **69**: 554–557
——, Hypoxaemia and pain relief after upper abdominal surgery: comparison of i.m. and patient-controlled analgesia, Wheatley, R. G., *et al.* **69**: 558–561
——, Indomethacin in the management of postoperative pain, Nissen, I., *et al.* **69**: 304–306
——, Interpleural analgesia, Murphy, D. F. **71**: 426–434
——, Intra-articular morphine for pain relief after anterior cruciate ligament repair, Joshi, G. P., *et al.* **70**: 87–88

——, Intranasal fentanyl for postoperative pain management in an unselected population, Striebel, W. H., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.209
——, Intraoperative suggestions and postoperative analgesic requirements, McLintock, T. T. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 629–630P
——, Ketamine for caudal analgesia in children: comparison with caudal bupivacaine, Naguib, M., *et al.* **67**: 559–564
——, Ketorolac postoperative analgesia, Al-Hasani, A., (*C*) **70**: 112–113
——, Ketorolac postoperative analgesia, Kinsella, J., (*C*) **70**: 113
——, Ketorolac trometamol—a new non-opioid analgesic, Kenny, G. N. C., (*E*) **65**: 445–447
——, Ketorolac trometamol for postoperative analgesia after orthopaedic surgery, Kinsella, J., *et al.* **69**: 19–22
——, Organization of acute pain services—a low-cost model, Rawal, N., (*ESA*) **70**: A.199
——, Overdose of opioid from patient-controlled analgesia pumps, Notcutt, W. G., *et al.* **69**: 95–97
——, Pain management in paediatric patients, Lloyd-Thomas, A. R. **64**: 85–104
——, Pain relief after anterior cruciate ligament repair, Carroll, P. H., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 600
——, Pain relief after anterior cruciate ligament repair, Joshi, G. P., (*C*) **70**: 600
——, Pain relief after thoracotomy, Conacher, I. D. **65**: 806–812
——, Pain relief for infants undergoing abdominal surgery: comparison of infusions of i.v. morphine and extradural bupivacaine, Wolf, A. R., *et al.* **70**: 10–16
——, Partial reversal of the effects of extradural clonidine by oral yohimbine in postoperative patients, Liu, N., *et al.* **70**: 515–518
——, Patient-controlled analgesia after thoracotomy: thoracic extradural *vs* i.v. fentanyl, Keenan, G. M. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 533P
——, Patient-controlled analgesia with a mixture of morphine and droperidol, Sharma, S. K., *et al.* **71**: 435–436
——, Patient-controlled extradural analgesia to compare bupivacaine, fentanyl and bupivacaine with fentanyl in the treatment of postoperative pain, Cooper, D. W., *et al.* **70**: 503–507
——, Patterns of oxygenation after thoracotomy, Entwistle, M. D., *et al.* **67**: 704–711
——, PCA or PAA? Armitage, E. N., (*C*) **64**: 651
——, PCA or PAA? Owen, H., *et al.*, (*C*) **64**: 650–651
——, Plasma concentrations of methadone during postoperative patient-controlled extradural analgesia, Shir, Y., *et al.* **65**: 204–209
——, Postoperative analgesia: a two dosage regimens trial for i.m. morphine after early i.v. titration, Butscher, K., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.201
——, Postoperative analgesia after paediatric orchidopexy: evaluation of a bupivacaine–morphine mixture, Wolf, A. R., *et al.* **64**: 430–435
——, Postoperative analgesia by infusion of local anaesthetic into the rectus sheath, Watson, D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 656P
——, Postoperative analgesia in children, Fell, D., (*E*) **70**: 4–5
——, Postoperative analgesia in children using continuous s.c. morphine, McNicol, R. **71**: 752–756
——, Postoperative analgesia with extradural clonidine, Bonnet, F., *et al.* **63**: 465–469
——, Postoperative hypoxaemia: comparison of extradural, i.m. and patient-controlled opioid analgesia, Wheatley, R. G., *et al.* **64**: 267–275
——, Postoperative pain—prevention or relief? Armitage, E. N., (*E*) **63**: 136–138
——, Postoperative patient-controlled analgesia, Cundy, J. M., (*C*) **65**: 440
——, Postoperative patient-controlled analgesia, Thomas, V. J., *et al.*, (*C*) **65**: 440
——, Postoperative PCA with alfentanil: efficacy of background infusions, Currie, J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 576P
——, Pre-emptive analgesia, Dahl, J. B., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 379
——, Pre-emptive analgesia, Katz, J., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 378
——, Preoperative indomethacin for pain relief after thoracotomy: comparison with postoperative indomethacin, Murphy, D. F., *et al.* **70**: 298–300
——, Preoperative piroxicam for postoperative analgesia in dental surgery, Hutchison, G. L., *et al.* **65**: 500–503
——, Pre-surgical analgesia in children subjected to hypospadias repair, Atallah, M. M., *et al.* **71**: 418–421
——, Prevention of postoperative pain by balanced analgesia, Dahl, J. B., *et al.* **64**: 518–520
——, Prospective, controlled, double-blind study of i.v. tenoxicam for analgesia after thoracotomy, Merry, A. F., *et al.* **69**: 92–94
——, Subarachnoid anaesthesia (SAA) and postoperative analgesia with bupivacaine (BV) plus fentanyl (FN) in geriatric patients, Fernandez, D., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.131
——, Surgical stress: the role of pain and analgesia, Kehlet, H. **63**: 189–195
——, The control of acute postoperative pain, Mitchell, R. W. D., *et al.* **63**: 147–158
——, The effect of parenteral diclofenac and morphine on efficacy duration and height of blockade during continuous epidural bupivacaine 0.5%, Forbes, D., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.125
——, The rational use of intrathecal and extradural opioids, Morgan, M. **63**: 165–188
——, The value of pre-emptive analgesia in the treatment of postoperative pain, Dahl, J. B., *et al.* **70**: 434–439
——, Ventilatory effects of morphine, pethidine and methadone in children, Hamunen, K. **70**: 414–418
Analgesia, pre-emptive, Analgesia by wound infiltration before or after surgery in inguinal hernioraphy, Hennart, D., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.202
——, Analgesic side effects and minor surgery: which analgesic for minor and day-case surgery? Campbell, W. I. **64**: 617–620
——, Effect of preoperative i.m. administration of diclofenac on suxamethonium-induced myalgia, Kahraman, S., *et al.* **71**: 238–241
——, Effect of preoperative opioid administration on postoperative pain, Dahl, J. B., *et al.*, (*C*) **69**: 424–425
——, Effect of preoperative opioid administration on postoperative pain, Katz, J., *et al.*, (*C*) **69**: 424
——, Influence of timing on the effect of continuous extradural analgesia with bupivacaine and morphine after major abdominal surgery, Dahl, J. B., *et al.* **69**: 4–8
——, Low-dose intrathecal diamorphine analgesia following major orthopaedic surgery, Reay, B. A., *et al.* **62**: 248–252
——, Pain relief after anterior cruciate ligament repair, Carroll, P. H., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 600
——, Pain relief after anterior cruciate ligament repair, Joshi, G. P., (*C*) **70**: 600
——, Pre-emptive analgesia, Dahl, J. B., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 379
——, Pre-emptive analgesia, Katz, J., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 378
——, Pre-emptive analgesia, McQuay, H. J., (*E*) **69**: 1–3
——, Pre-emptive analgesia—use of immediate early genes expression as markers of neuronal stimulation, Munglani, R., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 458
——, Preemptive analgesia with epidural morphine, Nègre, I., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.203
——, Pre-emptive extradural analgesia, Dahl, J. B., *et al.*, (*C*) **69**: 664–665
——, Pre-emptive extradural analgesia, Hardy, P. A. J., (*C*) **70**: 493
——, Pre-emptive extradural analgesia, Wilder-Smith, O. H. G., *et al.*, (*C*) **69**: 663–664
——, Preoperative indomethacin for pain relief after thoracotomy: comparison with postoperative indomethacin, Murphy, D. F., *et al.* **70**: 298–300
——, Preoperative piroxicam for postoperative analgesia in dental surgery, Hutchison, G. L., *et al.* **65**: 500–503
——, Pre-surgical analgesia in children subjected to hypospadias repair, Atallah, M. M., *et al.* **71**: 418–421
——, The value of pre-emptive analgesia in the treatment of postoperative pain, Dahl, J. B., *et al.* **70**: 434–439
——, Time course of primary and secondary hyperalgesia after heat injury to the skin, Møiniche, S., *et al.* **71**: 201–205
——, Venous sequelae following i.v. administration of diclofenac, Campbell, W. I., *et al.* **62**: 545–547
Analgesic techniques, Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs: rationale for use in severe postoperative pain, Dahl, J. B., *et al.* **66**: 703–712
——, Prevention of postoperative pain by balanced analgesia, Dahl, J. B., *et al.* **64**: 518–520
——, Recent advances in the treatment of chronic pain, Budd, K. **63**: 207–212
——, The control of acute postoperative pain, Mitchell, R. W. D., *et al.* **63**: 147–158
Analgesic techniques, buccal, Analgesic efficacy of perioperative buccal morphine, Manara, A. R., *et al.* **64**: 551–555
Analgesic techniques, extradural, Adequate pain relief with epidural analgesia during labor: why are women still dissatisified? Hamza, J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.171
——, Clonidine combined with sufentanil and bupivacaine with adrenaline for obstetric analgesia, le Polain, B., *et al.* **71**: 657–660
——, Comparison of 0.125% bupivacaine with 0.125% bupivacaine and clonidine as extradural analgesia in the first stage of labour, O'Meara, M. E., *et al.* **71**: 651–656
——, Comparison of bupivacaine and bupivacaine with fentanyl

in continuous extradural analgesia during labour, Jones, G., *et al.* **63**: 254–259

——, Comparison of the maternal and fetal effects associated with intermittent or continuous infusion of extradural analgesia, Eddleston, J. M., *et al.* **69**: 154–158

——, Comparison of the respiratory effects of i.v. infusions of morphine and regional analgesia by extradural block, Clyburn, P. A., *et al.* **64**: 446–449

——, Continuous extradural analgesia: comparison of midwife top-ups, continuous infusions and patient controlled administration, Purdie, J., *et al.* **68**: 580–584

——, Continuous subcutaneous infusion of morphine—an alternative to extradural morphine for postoperative pain relief, Hindsholm, K. B., *et al.* **71**: 580–582

——, Controlled trial of extradural bupivacaine with fentanyl, morphine or placebo for pain relief in labour, Lirzin, J. D., *et al.* **62**: 641–644

——, Delayed presentation of an extradural abscess complicating thoracic extradural analgesia, Sowter, M. C., *et al.* **68**: 103–105

——, Delayed septicaemia after extradural steroid treatment, Elliott, R. H., *et al.*, (*C*) **69**: 422

——, Delayed septicaemia after extradural steroid treatment, Scriven, M. W., *et al.*, (*C*) **69**: 422–423

——, Developments in local anaesthetic drugs and techniques for pain relief, Wildsmith, J. A. W. **63**: 159–164

——, Diamorphine/bupivacaine mixture *vs* plain bupivacaine: a comparison of epidural infusions in labour, Bailey, C. R., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.169

——, Diaphragmatic function after bupivacaine cervical extradural analgesia for chronic pain therapy, Nyström, E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.65

——, Double-blind comparison of extradural bupivacaine and ropivacaine, Brockway, M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 388P

——, Effect of extradural analgesia on stress responses to abdominal surgery in infants, Wolf, A. R., *et al.* **70**: 654–660

——, Effect of extradural compliance and resistance on spread of extradural analgesia, Hirabayashi, Y., *et al.* **65**: 508–513

——, Effect of extradural diamorphine on analgesia after Caesarean section under subarachnoid block, Roulson, C. J., *et al.* **71**: 810–813

——, Effect of time and adrenaline on the feto-maternal distribution of bupivacaine, Reynolds, F., *et al.* **62**: 509–514

——, Epidural administration of liposomal bupivacaine for the management of postsurgical pain, Boogaerts, J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.200

——, Epidural clonidine analgesia after major gynaecological surgery, Smilov, I., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.176

——, Epidural clonidine and myocardial ischaemia after abdominal aortic surgery, Fulgencio, J. P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.42

——, Extradural 0.07% bupivacaine for postoperative pain, Slade, J. M., (*ARS*) **70**: 478P

——, Extradural analgesia in the intrapartum management of a patient with pulmonary hypertension, Power, K. J., *et al.* **63**: 116–120

——, Extradural clonidine and bupivacaine for postoperative analgesia, Carabine, U. A., *et al.* **68**: 132–135

——, Extradural clonidine infusions for analgesia after total hip replacement, Carabine, U. A., *et al.* **68**: 338–343

——, Extradural diamorphine with adrenaline in labour: comparison with diamorphine and bupivacaine, Keenan, G. M. A., *et al.* **66**: 242–246

——, Extradural methadone and bupivacaine in labour, Martin, C. S., *et al.* **65**: 330–332

——, Extradural opioids in labour, Herman, N. L., *et al.*, (*C*) **64**: 528–529

——, Extradural opioids in labour, Reynolds, F., (*E*) **63**: 251–253

——, Extradural opioids in labour, Reynolds, F., (*C*) **64**: 529

——, Extradural, spinal or combined block for obstetric surgical anaesthesia, Carrie, L. E. S. **65**: 225–333

——, Extradurals and balanced analgesia, Collins, P. D., *et al.*, (*C*) **68**: 118

——, Hypoxaemia and pain relief after lower abdominal surgery, Madej, T. H., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **68**: 434P

——, Hypoxaemia and pain relief after lower abdominal surgery: comparison of extradural and patient-controlled analgesia, Madej, T. H., *et al.* **69**: 554–557

——, Hypoxaemia and pain relief after upper abdominal surgery, Wheatley, R. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **68**: 433–434P

——, Intermittent *vs* continuous extradural infusion of bupivacaine during labour, Eddleston, J. M., (*C*) **70**: 490

——, Intermittent *vs* continuous extradural infusion of bupivacaine during labour, Laishley, R. S., (*C*) **70**: 490

——, Is steroid therapy a contraindication to extradural analgesia? McQuay, H. J., *et al.*, (*C*) **68**: 540–541

——, Is steroid therapy a contraindication to extradural analgesia? Sowter, M., (*C*) **68**: 541

——, I.v. infusions of morphine and regional analgesia by extradural block, Clyburn, P. A., *et al.*, (*C*) **65**: 596–597

——, I.v. infusions of morphine and regional analgesia by extradural block, Drummond, G. B., (*C*) **65**: 595–596

——, Measurement of entrainment ratio during high frequency jet ventilation, Jones, M. J., *et al.* **65**: 197–203

——, Onset phase of spinal bupivacaine analgesia assessed quantitatively by laser stimulation, Arendt-Nielsen, L., *et al.* **65**: 639–642

——, Pain relief and hypoxaemia during administration of extradural fentanyl by three different methods, Kluger, M. T., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 656–657P

——, Pain relief for infants undergoing abdominal surgery: comparison of infusions of i.v. morphine and extradural bupivacaine, Wolf, A. R., *et al.* **70**: 10–16

——, Partial reversal of the effects of extradural clonidine by oral yohimbine in postoperative patients, Liu, N., *et al.* **70**: 515–518

——, Patient-controlled analgesia after thoracotomy: thoracic extradural *vs* i.v. fentanyl, Keenan, G. M. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 533P

——, Patient controlled epidural analgesia *vs* intermittent injections during labor using 0.125% bupivacaine and sufentanil, Baudot, J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.170

——, Patient-controlled extradural analgesia to compare bupivacaine, fentanyl and bupivacaine with fentanyl in the treatment of postoperative pain, Cooper, D. W., *et al.* **70**: 503–507

——, Plasma concentrations of methadone during postoperative patient-controlled extradural analgesia, Shir, Y., *et al.* **65**: 204–209

——, Plasma lignocaine concentrations associated with extradural analgesia in patients with and without multiple organ failure, Putensen, C., *et al.* **69**: 513–516

——, Postoperative hypoxaemia: comparison of epidural and patient controlled analgesia, Spencer, A., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.207

——, Postoperative hypoxaemia: comparison of extradural, i.m. and patient-controlled opioid analgesia, Wheatley, R. G., *et al.* **64**: 267–275

——, Preemptive analgesia with epidural morphine, Nègre, I., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.203

——, Pre-emptive extradural analgesia, Dahl, J. B., *et al.*, (*C*) **69**: 664–665

——, Pre-emptive extradural analgesia, Hardy, P. A. J., (*C*) **70**: 493

——, Pre-emptive extradural analgesia, Wilder-Smith, O. H. G., *et al.*, (*C*) **69**: 663–664

——, Pre-surgical analgesia in children subjected to hypospadias repair, Atallah, M. M., *et al.* **71**: 418–421

——, Prophylactic ephedrine infusion in obstetric anaesthesia, Stone, P. A., *et al.*, (*C*) **64**: 651

——, Quantitative assessment of extradural bupivacaine analgesia, Arendt-Nielsen, L., *et al.* **65**: 633–638

——, Regional analgesia and myocardial ischaemia, Reilly, C. S., (*E*) **71**: 467–468

——, Respiratory depression after extradural fentanyl, Chrubasik, J., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 164–166

——, Respiratory depression after extradural fentanyl, Wang, C. Y., (*C*) **69**: 544

——, Respiratory depression after extradural fentanyl, Wang, C. Y., (*C*) **71**: 166

——, Rupture of membranes before the onset of spontaneous labour increases the likelihood of instrumental delivery, Kong, A. S., *et al.* **68**: 252–255

——, Single-dose, randomized, double-blind, double-dummy cross-over comparison of extradural and i.v. clonidine in chronic pain, Carroll, D., *et al.* **71**: 665–669

——, Single space combined spinal–extradural technique for analgesia in labour, Stacey, R. G. W., *et al.* **71**: 499–502

——, Spinal extradural abscess: pursuit of vigilance, Bromage, P. R. **70**: 471–473

——, Steroid therapy and extradural analgesia, Ngan Kee, W. D., (*C*) **69**: 423

——, The loading dose in continuous infusion extradural analgesia in obstetrics, Janes, E. F., *et al.* **67**: 323–325

——, The rational use of intrathecal and extradural opioids, Morgan, M. **63**: 165–188

——, Use of thoracic epidural block for perioperative analgesia in children, Entress, A. H., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.158

Analgesic techniques, i.m., Effect of preoperative i.m. administration of diclofenac on suxamethonium-induced myalgia, Kahraman, S., *et al.* **71**: 238–241

——, Hypoxaemia and pain relief after upper abdominal surgery, Wheatley, R. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **68**: 433–434P

——, Hypoxaemia and pain relief after upper abdominal surgery: comparison of i.m. and patient-controlled analgesia, Wheatley, R. G., *et al.* **69**: 558–561
——, Pharmacokinetics and effects of i.m. alfentanil as premedication for day-case ophthalmic surgery in elderly patients, Virkkilä, M., *et al.* **71**: 507–511
——, Pharmacokinetics and effects of i.m. alfentanil as premedication for outpatient cataract surgery, Ali-Melkkilä, T., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.145
——, Postoperative hypoxaemia: comparison of extradural, i.m. and patient-controlled opioid analgesia, Wheatley, R. G., *et al.* **64**: 267–275
Analgesic techniques, infiltration, Analgesia by wound infiltration before or after surgery in inguinal hernioraphy, Hennart, D., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.202
——, Double-blind comparison of topical lignocaine–prilocaine cream (EMLA) and lignocaine infiltration for arterial cannulation in adults, Smith, M., *et al.* **65**: 240–242
Analgesic techniques, infusion, Continuous subarachnoid infusion of 0.125% bupivacaine for analgesia during labour, McHale, S., *et al.* **69**: 634–636
——, Continuous subarachnoid infusion of 0.125% bupivacaine for analgesia during labour, McHale, S., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 701
——, Continuous subarachnoid infusion of 0.125% bupivacaine for analgesia during labour, Russell, R., (*C*) **70**: 699–700
——, Continuous subarachnoid infusion of local anaesthetic, Morton, C. P. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 533P
——, Intrathecal pain relief in terminally ill cancer patients at home, Wagemans, M. F. M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.213
——, Pain relief and hypoxaemia during administration of extradural fentanyl by three different methods, Kluger, M. T., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 656–657P
——, Patient-controlled analgesia with low dose background infusions after lower abdominal surgery in children, Doyle, E., *et al.* **71**: 818–822
——, Pharmacokinetics of alfentanil during and after a fixed rate infusion, van Beem, H., *et al.* **62**: 610–615
——, Plasma lignocaine concentrations associated with extradural analgesia in patients with and without multiple organ failure, Putensen, C., *et al.* **69**: 513–516
——, Postoperative PCA with alfentanil: efficacy of background infusions, Currie, J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 576P
Analgesic techniques, intra-articular, Intra-articular morphine for pain relief after anterior cruciate ligament repair, Joshi, G. P., *et al.* **70**: 87–88
——, Pain relief after anterior cruciate ligament repair, Carroll, P. H., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 600
——, Pain relief after anterior cruciate ligament repair, Joshi, G. P., (*C*) **70**: 600
Analgesic techniques, intraventricular, Intraventricular diamorphine via an Ommaya shunt for intractable cancer pain, Reeve, W. G., *et al.* **65**: 544–547
Analgesic techniques, i.v., Lack of a ceiling effect for intrathecal buprenorphine on C fibre mediated somatosympathetic reflexes, Wang, C., *et al.* **71**: 528–533
——, Pain relief for infants undergoing abdominal surgery: comparison of infusions of i.v. morphine and extradural bupivacaine, Wolf, A. R., *et al.* **70**: 10–16
——, Patient-controlled analgesia after thoracotomy: thoracic extradural *vs* i.v. fentanyl, Keenan, G. M. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 533P
Analgesic techniques, nasal, Comparison of intranasal sufentanil and oral trimeprazine for premedication of children, Ungerer, M. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **66**: 406P
——, Intranasal fentanyl for breakthrough cancer pain or incident pain, Striebel, W. H., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.210
——, Intranasal fentanyl for postoperative pain management in an unselected population, Striebel, W. H., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.209
——, Pharmacokinetics of intranasal fentanyl, Striebel, H. W., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.208
Analgesic techniques, neurolysis, Acute effect and recovery of primary afferent nerve fibres after graded radiofrequency lesions in anaesthetized rats, Hamann, W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **68**: 443P
Analgesic techniques, regional, i.a., Intra-arterial regional analgesia, Austin, T. R., (*C*) **67**: 803
——, Intra-arterial regional analgesia, Gilsanz, F., (*C*) **67**: 803–804
——, Intra-arterial regional analgesia, Koscielniak-Nielsen, Z. J., (*C*) **67**: 804
——, Intra-arterial regional analgesia of the hand, Koscielniak-Nielsen, Z. J., *et al.* **66**: 719–720
Analgesic techniques, regional, interpleural, Interpleural analgesia, Murphy, D. F. **71**: 426–434
Analgesic techniques, regional, subpubic, Pre-surgical analgesia in children subjected to hypospadias repair, Atallah, M. M., *et al.* **71**: 418–421
Analgesic techniques, subarachnoid, Analgesia for labour and delivery using incremental diamorphine and bupivacaine via a 32-gauge intrathecal catheter, Kestin, I. G., *et al.* **68**: 244–247
——, Analgesic efficacy and CSF pharmacokinetics of intrathecal morphine-6-glucuronide: comparison with morphine, Hanna, M. H., *et al.* **64**: 547–550
——, Continuous subarachnoid infusion of 0.125% bupivacaine for analgesia during labour, McHale, S., *et al.* **69**: 634–636
——, Continuous subarachnoid infusion of 0.125% bupivacaine for analgesia during labour, McHale, S., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 701
——, Continuous subarachnoid infusion of 0.125% bupivacaine for analgesia during labour, Russell, R., (*C*) **70**: 699–700
——, Effect of tropisetron, a 5-HT$_3$ receptor antagonist, on analgesia and nausea after intrathecal morphine, Pitkänen, M. T., *et al.* **71**: 681–684
——, Extradural, spinal or combined block for obstetric surgical anaesthesia, Carrie, L. E. S. **65**: 225–333
——, Gastric emptying during lumbar extradural analgesia in labour: effect of fentanyl supplementation, Wright, P. M. C., *et al.* **68**: 248–251
——, ICI 197067 produces analgesia at a spinal kappa receptor, Sanghera, S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 628–629P
——, Intrathecal morphine-6-glucuronide, Hanna, M. H., (*C*) **66**: 272
——, Intrathecal morphine-6-glucuronide, Hardy, P. A., (*C*) **66**: 271–272
——, Intrathecal morphine-6-glucuronide and bupivacaine for postoperative pain, Coe, A. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 221P
——, Intrathecal pain relief in terminally ill cancer patients at home, Wagemans, M. F. M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.213
——, Involvement of μ, δ, and κ receptors in the inhibition by intrathecal morphine of a C-fibre evoked reflex in the rat, Guirimand, F., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.116
——, Lack of a ceiling effect for intrathecal buprenorphine on C fibre mediated somatosympathetic reflexes, Wang, C., *et al.* **71**: 528–533
——, Myocardial ischaemia and spinal analgesia in patients with angina pectoris, Christensen, E. F., *et al.* **71**: 472–475
——, Regional analgesia and myocardial ischaemia, Reilly, C. S., (*E*) **71**: 467–468
——, Single space combined spinal–extradural technique for analgesia in labour, Stacey, R. G. W., *et al.* **71**: 499–502
——, The rational use of intrathecal and extradural opioids, Morgan, M. **63**: 165–188
——, Two GABA mechanisms for spinally-mediated antinociception: evidence from antagonism of 5-hydroxytryptamine by bicuculline, Guo, Z., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 589–590P
Analgesic techniques, subhypnotic dose, Analgesia with subhypnotic doses of thiopentone and propofol, Arendt-Nielsen, L., *et al.*, (*C*) **67**: 227
——, Analgesia with subhypnotic doses of thiopentone and propofol, Wilder-Smith, O., *et al.*, (*C*) **67**: 226–227
——, Subhypnotic doses of thiopentone and propofol cause analgesia to experimentally induced acute pain, Anker-Møller, E., *et al.* **66**: 185–188
Analgesic techniques, topical, Depth and duration of skin analgesia to needle insertion after topical application of EMLA cream, Bjerring, P., *et al.* **64**: 173–177
Analgesics anti-inflammatory, steroid, Delayed septicaemia after extradural steroid treatment, Elliott, R. H., *et al.*, (*C*) **69**: 422
——, Delayed septicaemia after extradural steroid treatment, Scriven, M. W., *et al.*, (*C*) **69**: 422–423
——, Is steroid therapy a contraindication to extradural analgesia? McQuay, H. J., *et al.*, (*C*) **68**: 540–541
——, Is steroid therapy a contraindication to extradural analgesia? Sowter, M., (*C*) **68**: 541
——, Spinal extradural abscess: pursuit of vigilance, Bromage, P. R. **70**: 471–473
——, Steroid therapy and extradural analgesia, Ngan Kee, W. D., (*C*) **69**: 423
Analgesics, non-opioid, Analgesia and sedation in intensive care, Aitkenhead, A. R. **63**: 196–206
——, Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs: rationale for use in severe postoperative pain, Dahl, J. B., *et al.* **66**: 703–712
Analgesics non-opioid, aspirin, Aspirin and extradural blocks, Macdonald, R., (*E*) **66**: 1–3
——, Aspirin, extradural anaesthesia and the MRC Collaborative Low-dose Aspirin Study in Pregnancy (CLASP), Macdonald, R., (*C*) **69**: 109–110
——, Aspirin, extradural anaesthesia and the MRC Collaborative Low-dose Aspirin Study in Pregnancy (CLASP), de Swiet, M., *et al.*, (*C*) **69**: 109

——, Aspirin-induced asthma, Power, I., (*E*) 71: 619–621

Analgesics non-opioid, bromfenac, Oral bromfenac 10 and 25 mg compared with sublingual buprenorphine 0.2 and 0.4 mg for postoperative pain relief, Carroll, D., *et al.* 71: 814–817

Analgesics non-opioid, codeine–paracetamol, Analgesic side effects and minor surgery: which analgesic for minor and day-case surgery? Campbell, W. I. 64: 617–620

Analgesics non-opioid, diclofenac, Diclofenac and ketoprofen for pain treatment after elective Caesarean section, Rorarius, M. G. F., *et al.* 70: 293–297

——, Diclofenac for day-care arthroscopy surgery: comparison with a standard opioid therapy, McLoughlin, C., *et al.* 65: 620–623

——, Effect of diclofenac on renal function and prostacyclin generation after surgery, Power, I., *et al.* 69: 451–456

——, Effect of preoperative i.m. administration of diclofenac on suxamethonium-induced myalgia, Kahraman, S., *et al.* 71: 238–241

——, Evaluation of the morphine sparing effects of nefopam and diclofenac after upper abdominal surgery, Moffat, A. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 63: 629P

——, I.v. diclofenac in post-thoracotomy pain, Perttunen, K., *et al.* 68: 474–480

——, The effect of parenteral diclofenac and morphine on efficacy duration and height of blockade during continuous epidural bupivacaine 0.5%, Forbes, D., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.125

——, Treatment of postoperative pain with diclofenac in uvulopalatopharyngoplasty, Ejnell, H., *et al.* 68: 76–80

——, Venous sequelae after i.v. diclofenac, Campbell, W., *et al.*, (*C*) 67: 803

——, Venous sequelae after i.v. diclofenac, Gopinath, R., (*C*) 67: 803

——, Venous sequelae following i.v. administration of diclofenac, Campbell, W. I., *et al.* 62: 545–547

——, Venous sequelae of diclofenac, Berry, C. B., *et al.*, (*C*) 69: 332

——, Venous sequelae of diclofenac, Gopinath, R., (*C*) 69: 332

Analgesics non-opioid, ibuprofen, Analgesic side effects and minor surgery: which analgesic for minor and day-case surgery? Campbell, W. I. 64: 617–620

——, Effect of ibuprofen on pain during injection of propofol, Batchelor, A. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 65: 576–577P

Analgesics non-opioid, indomethacin, Effect of indomethacin on pain relief after thoracotomy, Pavy, T., *et al.* 65: 624–627

——, Indomethacin in the management of postoperative pain, Nissen, I., *et al.* 69: 304–306

——, Preoperative indomethacin for pain relief after thoracotomy: comparison with postoperative indomethacin, Murphy, D. F., *et al.* 70: 298–300

Analgesics non-opioid, ketoprofen, Diclofenac and ketoprofen for pain treatment after elective Caesarean section, Rorarius, M. G. F., *et al.* 70: 293–297

Analgesics non-opioid, ketorolac, Cardiovascular and respiratory effects of ketorolac and alfentanil during anaesthesia, Brockway, M. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 62: 224–225P

——, Comparison of i.m. ketorolac trometamol and morphine sulphate for pain relief after cholecystectomy, Power, I., *et al.* 65: 448–455

——, Comparison of i.m. ketorolac tromethamine and morphine sulphate for pain relief after cholecystectomy, Power, I., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 64: 395–396P

——, Comparison of the cardiorespiratory effects of ketorolac and alfentanil during propofol anaesthesia, Murray, A. W., *et al.* 63: 601–603

——, Double-blind comparison of the morphine sparing effect of continuous and intermittent i.m. administration of ketorolac, Burns, J. W., *et al.* 67: 235–238

——, Effects of ketorolac trometamol on renal function, Aitken, H. A., *et al.* 68: 481–485

——, Gastric emptying and small bowel transit in male volunteers after i.m. ketorolac and morphine, Yee, M. K., *et al.* 67: 426–431

——, Ketorolac postoperative analgesia, Al-Hasani, A., (*C*) 70: 112–113

——, Ketorolac postoperative analgesia, Kinsella, J., (*C*) 70: 113

——, Ketorolac trometamol—a new non-opioid analgesic, Kenny, G. N. C., (*E*) 65: 445–447

——, Ketorolac trometamol for postoperative analgesia after orthopaedic surgery, Kinsella, J., *et al.* 69: 19–22

——, Safety of PCA in elderly, Santangelo, E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.206

Analgesics non-opioid, nefopam, Evaluation of the morphine sparing effects of nefopam and diclofenac after upper abdominal surgery, Moffat, A. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 63: 629P

Analgesics non-opioid, paracetamol, Pretreatment with paracetamol inhibits metabolism of enflurane in rats, Hanna, A. N., *et al.* 62: 429–433

Analgesics non-opioid, piroxicam, Preoperative piroxicam for postoperative analgesia in dental surgery, Hutchison, G. L., *et al.* 65: 500–503

——, Prevention of postoperative pain by balanced analgesia, Dahl, J. B., *et al.* 64: 518–520

Analgesics non-opioid, tenoxicam, Prospective, controlled, double-blind study of i.v. tenoxicam for analgesia after thoracotomy, Merry, A. F., *et al.* 69: 92–94

Analgesics opioid, Analgesia and sedation in intensive care, Aitkenhead, A. R. 63: 196–206

——, Effects of opioids on the pulmonary circulation and gas exchange, Ellmauer, S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 63: 228P

——, Opioid receptors and their ligands: natural and unnatural, Pleuvry, B. J. 66: 370–380

——, Opioid receptors and their relevance to anaesthesia, Pleuvry, B. J. 71: 119–126

——, Opioids in chronic pain, McQuay, H. J. 63: 213–226

——, Pre-emptive analgesia, McQuay, H. J., (*E*) 69: 1–3

——, Surgical stress: the role of pain and analgesia, Kehlet, H. 63: 189–195

——, The control of acute postoperative pain, Mitchell, R. W. D., *et al.* 63: 147–158

——, The rational use of intrathecal and extradural opioids, Morgan, M. 63: 165–188

Analgesics opioid, addiction, Opioids in chronic pain, McQuay, H. J. 63: 213–226

Analgesics opioid, alfentanil, Alfentanil and propofol infusions for surgery in the burned patient, Reynneke, C. J., *et al.* 63: 418–422

——, Alfentanil obtunds the cardiovascular and sympathoadrenal responses to suxamethonium-facilitated laryngoscopy and intubation, Scheinin, B., *et al.* 62: 385–392

——, Analgesic efficacy of i.m. alfentanil, Arendt-Nielsen, L., *et al.* 65: 164–168

——, Attenuation of the pressor response to tracheal intubation by magnesium sulphate with and without alfentanil in hypertensive proteinuric patients undergoing Caesarean section, Ashton, W. B., *et al.* 67: 741–747

——, Attenuation of the pressor response to tracheal intubation in hypertensive proteinuric pregnant patients by lignocaine, alfentanil and magnesium sulphate, Allen, R. W., *et al.* 66: 216–223

——, Awareness during total i.v. anaesthesia, Sandin, R., *et al.* 71: 782–787

——, Cardiovascular and respiratory effects of ketorolac and alfentanil during anaesthesia, Brockway, M. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 62: 224–225P

——, Chaos in ventilatory timing in anaesthetized man? Goodman, N. W., (*ARS*) 65: 274–275P

——, Closed-loop feedback controlled administration of alfentanil during alfentanil–nitrous oxide anaesthesia, Schwilden, H., *et al.* 70: 389–393

——, Comparison of alfentanil with suxamethonium in facilitating nasotracheal intubation in day-case anaesthesia, Alcock, R., *et al.* 70: 34–37

——, Comparison of the cardiorespiratory effects of ketorolac and alfentanil during propofol anaesthesia, Murray, A. W., *et al.* 63: 601–603

——, Differential effects of alfentanil, fentanyl, pethidine and lignocaine administered intrathecally on nociceptive responses evoked by low and high frequency stimulation of somatic nerves, Wang, C., *et al.* 70: 63–69

——, Differential effects of propofol and nitrous oxide on posterior tibial nerve somatosensory cortical evoked potentials during alfentanil anaesthesia, Kalkman, C. J., *et al.* 66: 483–489

——, Differing effects of hepatic pathology on alfentanil kinetics, Bower, S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 63: 635P

——, Disposition of alfentanil in burns patients, McFie, A. G., *et al.* 69: 447–450

——, Does propofol in combination with alfentanil provide stable anaesthesia in cardiac patients? Lippmann, M., *et al.*, (*C*) 68: 228

——, Does propofol in combination with alfentanil provide stable anaesthesia in cardiac patients? Manara, A. J., *et al.*, (*C*) 68: 228–229

——, Effect of four different maintenance anaesthetic techniques for minor surgery on gastric emptying, Bennett, M. W. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 69: 220P

——, Effect of low and high concentrations of alfentanil administered intrathecally on Aδ and C fibre mediated somatosympathetic reflexes, Wang, C., *et al.* 68: 503–507

——, Effect of preoperative opioid administration on postoperative pain, Dahl, J. B., *et al.*, (*C*) 69: 424–425
——, Effect of preoperative opioid administration on postoperative pain, Katz, J., *et al.*, (*C*) 69: 424
——, Effect of sedation with alfentanil, midazolam or propofol on oxygen transport variables in the critically ill, Kox, W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 65: 278P
——, Effects of alfentanil and fentanyl on induction of anaesthesia in patients with severe pregnancy-induced hypertension, Rout, C. C., *et al.* 65: 468–474
——, Effects of different hepatic pathologies on disposition of alfentanil in anaesthetized patients, Bower, S., *et al.* 68: 462–465
——, Effects of fentanyl and alfentanil on the change in intraocular pressure produced by suxamethonium and tracheal intubation, Sweeney, J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 62: 222P
——, Effects of increasing doses of alfentanil, fentanyl and morphine on mid-latency auditory evoked potentials, Schwender, D., *et al.* 71: 622–628
——, Effects of incremental doses of alfentanil and propofol on the breathing of anaesthetized patients, Goodman, N. W., *et al.* 63: 548–553
——, Effects of oral preoperative guanfacine on anesthetics requirements, Engelman, E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.144
——, Effects of temazepam premedication on cognitive recovery following alfentanil–propofol anaesthesia, Bailie, R., *et al.* 63: 68–75
——, Haemodynamic variables during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass: effects of alfentanil and naloxone, Alston, R. P., (*ARS*) 64: 389P
——, Hypnotic and anaesthetic interactions between midazolam, propofol and alfentanil, Short, T. G., *et al.* 69: 162–167
——, Influence of Crohn's disease on the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of alfentanil, Gesink-van der Veer, B. J., *et al.* 71: 827–834
——, I.v. alfentanil analgesia for physiotherapy following rib fractures, Ravalia, A., *et al.* 64: 746–748
——, Midazolam–alfentanil: an anaesthetic? An investigation using the isolated forearm technique, Russell, I. F. 70: 42–46
——, Modification by fentanyl and alfentanil of the intraocular pressure response to suxamethonium and tracheal intubation, Sweeney, J., *et al.* 63: 688–691
——, Oesophageal contractility during total i.v. anaesthesia, Raftery, S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 65: 575P
——, Oesophageal contractility during total i.v. anaesthesia with and without glycopyrronium, Raftery, S., *et al.* 66: 566–571
——, Ondansetron 4 mg *vs* droperidol 1.25 mg in the prophylaxis of postoperative nausea and vomiting after alfentanil-supplemented inhalation anaesthesia, Alon, E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.12
——, Patient controlled analgesia with alfentanil: analgesic blood concentrations in the postoperative period, Currie, J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 64: 387P
——, Pharmacodynamic stability of a mixture of propofol and alfentanil, Taylor, I. N., *et al.* 69: 168–171
——, Pharmacokinetic behaviour of transdermal fentanyl, Van Bastelaere, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.146
——, Pharmacokinetics and effects of i.m. alfentanil as premedication for day-case ophthalmic surgery in elderly patients, Virkkilä, M., *et al.* 71: 507–511
——, Pharmacokinetics and effects of i.m. alfentanil as premedication for outpatient cataract surgery, Ali-Melkkilä, T., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.145
——, Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of an equipotent fentanyl and alfentanil dose in mother and infant during Caesarean section, Leuwer, M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 64: 398–399P
——, Pharmacokinetics of alfentanil during and after a fixed rate infusion, van Beem, H., *et al.* 62: 610–615
——, Pharmacokinetics of alfentanil in burns patients, Macfie, A. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 67: 657P
——, Plasma protein binding of alfentanil: effects of age, pregnancy and cancer, Meistelman, C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 65: 273P
——, Postoperative PCA with alfentanil: efficacy of background infusions, Currie, J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 65: 576P
——, Propofol and alfentanil in children: infusion technique and dose requirement for total i.v. anaesthesia, Browne, B. L., *et al.* 69: 570–576
——, Propofol and alfentanil mixture, Sandin, R., (*C*) 70: 382–383
——, Propofol and alfentanil mixture, Taylor, I. N., *et al.*, (*C*) 70: 383
——, Propofol and alfentanil or thiopentone and suxamethonium for tracheal intubation, Beck, G. N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 70: 483P
——, Propofol inhibits enzymatic degradation of alfentanil and sufentanil by isolated liver microsomes *in vitro*, Janicki, P. K., *et al.* 68: 311–312
——, Pupillary effects of alfentanil and morphine, Miller, C. D., *et al.* 65: 415–417
——, Quality of induction: a clinical comparison of Etomidat-Lipuro® and Hypnomidate®, Wiebalck, A., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.154
——, Recovery from day-case anaesthesia: a comparison of total i.v. anaesthesia using propofol with an inhalation technique, Nightingale, J. J., *et al.* 68: 356–359
——, Recovery from outpatient anaesthesia: comparison of total i.v. anaesthesia with an inhalation technique, Nightingale, J. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 65: 287–288P
——, Relationship between analgesia and respiratory depression for mu opioid receptor agonists in mice, Stott, D. G., *et al.* 67: 603–607
——, Sinus arrest induced by trivial nasal stimulation during alfentanil–nitrous oxide anaesthesia, Bailey, P. L. 65: 718–720
——, Sore throat after suxamethonium, Deacock, S. J. de C., (*C*) 71: 164
——, Substitution of nitrous oxide by propofol improves posterior tibial nerve somatosensory evoked potentials during alfentanil anaesthesia, Kalkman, C. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 64: 387P
——, Systemic oxygen uptake during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass: effects of alfentanil and naloxone, Alston, R. P., (*ARS*) 64: 401–402P
——, Total intravenous anaesthesia (TIVA) with propofol and alfentanil for renal transplantation, Kirvelä, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.81
——, Total i.v. anaesthesia with propofol–alfentanil or propofol–fentanyl, Jenstrup, M., *et al.* 64: 717–722
——, Total i.v. anaesthesia with propofol and alfentanil: dose requirements for propofol and the effect of premedication with clonidine, Richards, M. J., *et al.* 65: 157–163
——, Total i.v. anaesthesia with propofol and alfentanil for coronary artery bypass grafting, Manara, A. R., *et al.* 66: 716–718
——, Total i.v. anaesthesia with propofol and alfentanil: influence of age and weight on dose requirements, Raftery, S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 67: 218P
——, Tracheal intubation after induction of anaesthesia with propofol, alfentanil and i.v. lignocaine, Davidson, J. A. H., *et al.* 70: 163–166
——, Tracheal intubation without neuromuscular block, Cook, T. M., (*C*) 71: 321
——, Tracheal intubation without neuromuscular block, Davidson, J. A. H., *et al.*, (*C*) 71: 321–322
——, Uptake of sufentanil, alfentanil and morphine in the lungs of patients about to undergo coronary artery surgery, Boer, F., *et al.* 68: 370–375
——, Use of alfentanil and propofol for difficult tracheal intubation, McDonald, P. F., (*C*) 71: 773
——, Use of alfentanil in a patient receiving monoamine oxidase inhibitor therapy, Powell, H., (*C*) 64: 528
——, Use of alfentanil with propofol for nasotracheal intubation without neuromuscular block, Coghlan, S. F. E., *et al.* 70: 89–91
Analgesics opioid, buprenorphine, Blended anaesthesia in pediatric major surgery: top-up *vs* epidural continuous infusion, Savoia, G., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.159
——, Buprenorphine disposition in patients with renal impairment: single and continuous dosing, with special reference to metabolites, Hand, C. W., *et al.* 64: 276–282
——, Effect of sublingual buprenorphine on gastric emptying of a liquid meal, Trotter, T., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 66: 405P
——, Effect of sublingual buprenorphine on gastric emptying of a liquid meal, Trotter, T. N., *et al.* 67: 748–750
——, Efficacy of postoperative pain treatment regimens using both buprenorphine and papaveretum sequentially after abdominal hysterectomy, Green, D. W., *et al.* 70: 626–630
——, Fentanyl or buprenorphine side effects in spinal anaesthesia, Foppoli, R, *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.132
——, Lack of a ceiling effect for intrathecal buprenorphine on C fibre mediated somatosympathetic reflexes, Wang, C., *et al.* 71: 528–533
——, Oral bromfenac 10 and 25 mg compared with sublingual buprenorphine 0.2 and 0.4 mg for postoperative pain relief, Carroll, D., *et al.* 71: 814–817
——, Safety of PCA in elderly, Santangelo, E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.206
Analgesics opioid, diamorphine, Analgesia for labour and delivery using incremental diamorphine and bupivacaine via a 32-gauge intrathecal catheter, Kestin, I. G., *et al.* 68: 244–247
——, Comparison of high and low volume extradural infusions for postoperative analgesia, Lee, A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 66: 408P

——, Comparison of speed of onset of analgesic effect of diamorphine and morphine, Morrison, L. M., *et al.* **66**: 656–659
——, Diamorphine/bupivacaine mixture *vs* plain bupivacaine: a comparison of epidural infusions in labour, Bailey, C. R., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.169
——, Effect of extradural diamorphine on analgesia after Caesarean section under subarachnoid block, Roulson, C. J., *et al.* **71**: 810–813
——, Extradural diamorphine for postoperative analgesia: audit of a nurse-administered service to 800 patients in a district general hospital, Stuart-Taylor, M. E., *et al.* **68**: 429–432
——, Extradural diamorphine with adrenaline in labour: comparison with diamorphine and bupivacaine, Keenan, G. M. A., *et al.* **66**: 242–246
——, Hormonal and metabolic responses to cholecystectomy: comparison of extradural somatostatin and diamorphine, Desborough, J. P., *et al.* **63**: 508–515
——, Hypoxaemia and pain relief after lower abdominal surgery, Madej, T. H., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **68**: 434P
——, Intrathecal diamorphine–bupivacaine during labour, Kestin, I. G., (*C*) **69**: 108
——, Intrathecal diamorphine–bupivacaine during labour, Scott, P. V., *et al.*, (*C*) **69**: 108
——, Intraventricular diamorphine via an Ommaya shunt for intractable cancer pain, Reeve, W. G., *et al.* **65**: 544–547
——, Low-dose intrathecal diamorphine analgesia following major orthopaedic surgery, Reay, B. A., *et al.* **62**: 248–252
——, Overdose of opioid from patient-controlled analgesia pumps, Notcutt, W. G., *et al.* **69**: 95–97
——, Postoperative hypoxaemia: comparison of extradural, i.m. and patient-controlled opioid analgesia, Wheatley, R. G., *et al.* **64**: 267–275
——, Speed of onset of analgesia of diamorphine or morphine, Shelly, M. P., *et al.*, (*C*) **67**: 666
Analgesics opioid, etorphine, Relationship between analgesia and respiratory depression for mu opioid receptor agonists in mice, Stott, D. G., *et al.* **67**: 603–607
Analgesics opioid, fentanyl, A comparison of midazolam and midazolam plus fentanyl for colonoscopy, Dupont, H., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.9
——, A continuous subdural block, Collier, C. B., *et al.* **70**: 462–465
——, Abolition of the extradural sieve by addition of fentanyl to extradural bupivacaine, Tehan, B. **69**: 520–521
——, Adrenaline, fentanyl or adrenaline and fentanyl as adjuncts to bupivacaine for extradural anaesthesia in elective Caesarean section, Noble, D. W., *et al.* **66**: 645–650
——, Alcohol after sedation with i.v. midazolam–fentanyl: effects on psychomotor functioning, Lichtor, J. L., *et al.* **67**: 579–584
——, Anaesthetic modification of regional myocardial functional adjustments during myocardial ischaemia: halothane *vs* fentanyl, Kim, Y. D., *et al.* **68**: 286–292
——, Antroduodenal motility, pH and gastric emptying during balanced anaesthesia: comparison of pethidine and fentanyl, Schurizek, B. A., *et al.* **62**: 674–682
——, Arterial oxygen saturation during induction of anaesthesia and laryngeal mask insertion: prospective evaluation of four techniques, Haynes, S. R., *et al.* **68**: 519–522
——, Cerebral effects of fentanyl in dogs, Milde, L. N., *et al.* **63**: 710–715
——, Comparison of bupivacaine and bupivacaine with fentanyl in continuous extradural analgesia during labour, Jones, G., *et al.* **63**: 254–259
——, Comparison of bupivacaine and bupivacaine with fentanyl in continuous extradural analgesia during labour, McClure, J. H., *et al.*, (*C*) **63**: 637
——, Comparison of propofol–fentanyl and isoflurane–fentanyl for maintenance of anaesthesia during cardiac surgery, Phillips, A. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 211–212P
——, Comparison of sufentanil–nitrous oxide anaesthesia with fentanyl–nitrous oxide anaesthesia in geriatric patients undergoing major abdominal surgery, Kietzmann, D., *et al.* **67**: 269–276
——, Comparison of the neuromuscular block induced by mivacurium, suxamethonium or atracurium during nitrous oxide–fentanyl anaesthesia, Caldwell, J. E., *et al.* **63**: 393–399
——, Continuous subdural block, Rowbottom, S. J., (*C*) **71**: 607
——, Controlled trial of extradural bupivacaine with fentanyl, morphine or placebo for pain relief in labour, Lirzin, J. D., *et al.* **62**: 641–644
——, Dexmedetomidine attenuates sympathoadrenal responses to tracheal intubation and reduces the need for thiopentone and peroperative fentanyl, Scheinin, B., *et al.* **68**: 126–131
——, Diclofenac for day-care arthroscopy surgery: comparison with a standard opioid therapy, McLoughlin, C., *et al.* **65**: 620–623
——, Differential effects of alfentanil, fentanyl, pethidine and lignocaine administered intrathecally on nociceptive responses evoked by low and high frequency stimulation of somatic nerves, Wang, C., *et al.* **70**: 63–69
——, Does physiotherapy affect the auditory evoked potentials of sedated patients in the intensive care unit? Sneyd, J. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 647P
——, Does propofol supplemented anaesthesia affect neurophysiological outcome following cardiopulmonary bypass? Phillips, A. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **70**: 484P
——, Effect of fentanyl on [^{3}H]noradrenaline uptake in isolated neuronal cell preparations, Atcheson, R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **70**: 485P
——, Effect of fentanyl on ventilatory resistances during barbiturate general anaesthesia, Cohendy, R., *et al.* **69**: 595–598
——, Effect of ketanserin on global cerebral blood flow and cerebral oxygen metabolism during midazolam–fentanyl or isoflurane anaesthesia, Olsen, K. S., *et al.* **69**: 263–268
——, Effect of thiopentone and opioids on fertilization and embryo development in the mouse, Lee, E. J. E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 762P
——, Effect of verapamil on canine left ventricular function in the presence of fentanyl when apical blood flow is critically limited, Diedericks, J., *et al.* **63**: 458–464
——, Effects of alfentanil and fentanyl on induction of anaesthesia in patients with severe pregnancy-induced hypertension, Rout, C. C., *et al.* **65**: 468–474
——, Effects of fentanyl and alfentanil on the change in intraocular pressure produced by suxamethonium and tracheal intubation, Sweeney, J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **62**: 222P
——, Effects of fentanyl on the rat aorta are mediated by alpha-adrenoceptors rather than by the endothelium, Karasawa, F., *et al.* **71**: 877–880
——, Effects of increasing doses of alfentanil, fentanyl and morphine on mid-latency auditory evoked potentials, Schwender, D., *et al.* **71**: 622–628
——, Effects of intrathecal meperidine (MP), fentanyl (FN) and lidocaine (LD) on somatosensory (SSEP) and cortical motor (CMEP) evoked potentials in humans, Fernandez, S., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.119
——, Effects of morphine and its metabolites on opiate receptor binding and cyclic adenosine-3′,5′-monophosphate (cAMP) formation in human neuroblastoma cells, Lambert, D. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **70**: 475–476P
——, Extradural fentanyl–bupivacaine compared with patient controlled analgesia using i.v. morphine after upper abdominal surgery, Wright, P. M. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 219–220P
——, Extradural opioids, McQuay, H. J, *et al.*, (*C*) **66**: 629–630
——, Extradural opioids, Smart, N. G., (*C*) **66**: 628–629
——, Extradural opioids in labour, Reynolds, F., (*E*) **63**: 251–253
——, Fentanyl and the extradural sieve, Rashiq, S., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 920
——, Fentanyl, as pethidine, inhibits post anaesthesia shivering, Alfonsi, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.74
——, Fentanyl inhibits evoked [^{3}H]noradrenaline release from human neuroblastoma cells, Atcheson, R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 531P
——, Fentanyl inhibits the uptake of [^{3}H]noradrenaline in cultured neuronal cells, Atcheson, R., *et al.* **71**: 540–543
——, Fentanyl or buprenorphine side effects in spinal anaesthesia, Foppoli, R, *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.132
——, GABA involvement in spinal analgesia with midazolam, Edwards, M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **62**: 233P
——, Gastric emptying during lumbar extradural analgesia in labour: effect of fentanyl supplementation, Wright, P. M. C., *et al.* **68**: 248–251
——, Intranasal fentanyl for breakthrough cancer pain or incident pain, Striebel, W. H., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.210
——, Intranasal fentanyl for postoperative pain management in an unselected population, Striebel, W. H., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.209
——, MAC reduction of desflurane with fentanyl: comparison with isoflurane, Fletcher, J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 573–574P
——, Maternal temperature regulation during extradural analgesia for labour, Camann, W. R., *et al.* **67**: 565–568
——, Midazolam acts synergistically with fentanyl for induction of anaesthesia, Ben-Shlomo, I., *et al.* **64**: 45–47
——, Modification by fentanyl and alfentanil of the intraocular pressure response to suxamethonium and tracheal intubation, Sweeney, J., *et al.* **63**: 688–691
——, Myocardial metabolism during anaesthesia with

propofol—low dose fentanyl for coronary artery bypass surgery, Vermeyen, K. M., *et al.* **66**: 504–508
——, Naloxone antagonizes the spinal analgesic effects of midazolam, Serrao, J. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **62**: 233–234P
——, Neuromuscular and cardiovascular effects of mivacurium chloride (BW B1090U) during nitrous oxide–fentanyl–thiopentone and nitrous oxide–halothane anaesthesia, From, R. P., *et al.* **64**: 193–198
——, Neuromuscular block and insertion of the laryngeal mask airway, Brimacombe, J., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 166–167
——, Neuromuscular block and insertion of the laryngeal mask airway, Yaddanapudi, L. N., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 167
——, Pain relief and hypoxaemia during administration of extradural fentanyl by three different methods, Kluger, M. T., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 656–657P
——, Patient-controlled analgesia after thoracotomy: thoracic extradural *vs* i.v. fentanyl, Keenan, G. M. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 533P
——, Patient-controlled extradural analgesia to compare bupivacaine, fentanyl and bupivacaine with fentanyl in the treatment of postoperative pain, Cooper, D. W., *et al:* **70**: 503–507
——, Pharmacodynamics of atracurium during propofol, thiopentone and opioid anaesthesia, Beemer, G. H., *et al.* **65**: 675–683
——, Pharmacokinetic interaction of propofol and fentanyl: single bolus injection study, Gill, S. S., *et al.* **65**: 760–765
——, Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of an equipotent fentanyl and alfentanil dose in mother and infant during Caesarean section, Leuwer, M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 398–399P
——, Pharmacokinetics of intranasal fentanyl, Striebel, H. W., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.208
——, Pre-emptive analgesia, Dahl, J. B., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 379
——, Pre-emptive analgesia, Katz, J., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 378
——, Preoxygenation and Sp_{O_2} after induction of anaesthesia with propofol and fentanyl, Rittoo, D. B., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **70**: 486P
——, Profound respiratory depression after extradural fentanyl, Brockway, M. S., *et al.* **64**: 243–245
——, Propofol/fentanyl-anesthesia in patients with highly depressed cardiac function, Rauch, H., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.30
——, Regional myocardial ischaemia increases stiffness of both ischaemic and non-ischaemic myocardium in dogs anaesthetized with fentanyl, Marsch, S. C. U., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 761P
——, Relationship between analgesia and respiratory depression for mu opioid receptor agonists in mice, Stott, D. G., *et al.* **67**: 603–607
——, Relationship between post-tetanic twitch and single twitch response after administration of vecuronium, Saitoh, Y., *et al.* **71**: 443–444
——, Relative effects of intrathecal midazolam and fentanyl on Aδ and C reflexes, Wang, C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 590P
——, Relative efficacy and potency of nalmefene, a long-acting opioid antagonist, Watson, N. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **70**: 479P
——, Respiratory depression after extradural fentanyl, Chrubasik, J., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 164–166
——, Respiratory depression after extradural fentanyl, Wang, C. Y., (*C*) **69**: 544
——, Respiratory depression after extradural fentanyl, Wang, C. Y., (*C*) **71**: 166
——, Site of action of fentanyl in inhibiting the pituitary–adrenal response to surgery in man, Hall, G. M., *et al.* **65**: 251–253
——, Spectral analysis of the electromyogram: effect of fentanyl, Severn, A. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 650P
——, Spinally mediated antinociceptive effects of xylazine, an alpha-2 adrenoceptor agonist: interaction with spinal cord opioid pathways, Goodchild, C. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 201P
——, Stability of fentanyl, bupivacaine and adrenaline solutions for extradural infusion, Dawson, P. J., *et al.* **68**: 414–417
——, Study of the possible interaction between fentanyl and propofol using a computer-controlled infusion of propofol, Dixon, J., *et al.* **64**: 142–147
——, Subarachnoid anaesthesia (SAA) and postoperative analgesia with bupivacaine (BV) plus fentanyl (FN) in geriatric patients, Fernandez, D., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.131
——, Systemic fentanyl enhances the spread of spinal analgesia produced by lignocaine, Fassoulaki, A., *et al.* **67**: 437–439
——, The promise of transdermal drug delivery, Nimmo, W. S., (*E*) **64**: 7–10
——, Total i.v. anaesthesia with propofol–alfentanil or propofol–fentanyl, Jenstrup, M., *et al.* **64**: 717–722
——, Transdermal fentanyl for the relief of pain after upper abdominal surgery, Rowbotham, D. J., *et al.* **63**: 56–59
——, Ventilatory response to carbon dioxide during extradural anaesthesia with lignocaine and fentanyl, Morisot, P., *et al.* **63**: 97–102
Analgesics opioid, ICI 197067, ICI 197067 produces analgesia at a spinal kappa receptor, Sanghera, S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 628–629P
Analgesics opioid, ketocyclazocine, GABA involvement in spinal analgesia with midazolam, Edwards, M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **62**: 233P
——, ICI 197067 produces analgesia at a spinal kappa receptor, Sanghera, S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 628–629P
——, Naloxone antagonizes the spinal analgesic effects of midazolam, Serrao, J. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **62**: 233–234P
Analgesics opioid, meptazinol, Analgesia-induced respiratory depression: comparison of meptazinol and morphine in the postoperative period, Frater, R. A. S., *et al.* **63**: 260–265
Analgesics opioid, methadone, Extradural bupivacaine and methadone for extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy, Drenger, B., *et al.* **62**: 82–86
——, Extradural bupivacaine and methadone for extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy, Drenger, B., (*C*) **62**: 579–580
——, Extradural bupivacaine and methadone for extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy, Lim, M., (*C*) **62**: 579
——, Extradural methadone and bupivacaine in labour, Martin, C. S., *et al.* **65**: 330–332
——, Plasma concentrations of methadone during postoperative patient-controlled extradural analgesia, Shir, Y., *et al.* **65**: 204–209
——, Ventilatory effects of morphine, pethidine and methadone in children, Hamunen, K. **70**: 414–418
Analgesics opioid, morphine, Addition of droperidol to patient-controlled analgesia: effect on nausea and vomiting, Williams, O. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **70**: 479P
——, Addition of droperidol to PCA morphine: what is the optimal dose? Lamond, C. T., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.204
——, Analgesia after hip replacement surgery: comparison of nalbuphine with morphine, Fee, J. P. H., *et al.* **63**: 756–758
——, Analgesia by wound infiltration before or after surgery in inguinal herniorraphy, Hennart, D., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.202
——, Analgesia-induced respiratory depression: comparison of meptazinol and morphine in the postoperative period, Frater, R. A. S., *et al.* **63**: 260–265
——, Analgesic efficacy and CSF pharmacokinetics of intrathecal morphine-6-glucuronide: comparison with morphine, Hanna, M. H., *et al.* **64**: 547–550
——, Analgesic efficacy of perioperative buccal morphine, Manara, A. R., *et al.* **64**: 551–555
——, Anticholinergic premedication and postoperative shivering, Baxendale, B. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 306P
——, Comparison of extradural administration of sufentanil, morphine and sufentanil–morphine combination after Caesarean section, Dottrens, M., *et al.* **69**: 9–12
——, Comparison of i.m. ketorolac trometamol and morphine sulphate for pain relief after cholecystectomy, Power, I., *et al.* **65**: 448–455
——, Comparison of i.m. ketorolac tromethamine and morphine sulphate for pain relief after cholecystectomy, Power, I., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 395–396P
——, Comparison of patient-controlled analgesia with and without a background infusion after lower abdominal surgery in children, Doyle, E., *et al.* **71**: 670–673
——, Comparison of piroxicam with placebo in the management of pain after total hip replacement, Serpell, M. G., *et al.* **63**: 354–356
——, Comparison of speed of onset of analgesic effect of diamorphine and morphine, Morrison, L. M., *et al.* **66**: 656–659
——, Comparison of the analgesic effects of intrathecal clonidine and intrathecal morphine after spinal anaesthesia in patients undergoing total hip replacement, Fogarty, D. J., *et al.* **71**: 661–664
——, Comparison of the effects of extradural clonidine with those of morphine on postoperative pain, stress responses, cardiopulmonary function and motor and sensory block, Lund, C., *et al.* **63**: 516–519
——, Comparison of the respiratory effects of i.v. infusions of morphine and regional analgesia by extradural block, Clyburn, P. A., *et al.* **64**: 446–449
——, Continuous subcutaneous infusion of morphine—an alternative to extradural morphine for postoperative pain relief, Hindsholm, K. B., *et al.* **71**: 580–582
——, Continuous thoracic extradural 0.5 % bupivacaine with or without morphine: effect on quality of blockade, lung function and the surgical stress response, Scott, N. B., *et al.* **62**: 253–257
——, Controlled trial of extradural bupivacaine with fentanyl,

morphine or placebo for pain relief in labour, Lirzin, J. D., *et al.* **62**: 641–644

——, Disposition of morphine-6-glucuronide and morphine in healthy volunteers, Hanna, M. H., *et al.* **66**: 103–107

——, Double-blind comparison of the morphine sparing effect of continuous and intermittent i.m. administration of ketorolac, Burns, J. W., *et al.* **67**: 235–238

——, Effect of cisapride on morphine absorption after oral administration of sustained-release morphine, Rowbotham, D. J., *et al.* **67**: 421–425

——, Effect of four different maintenance anaesthetic techniques for minor surgery on gastric emptying, Bennett, M. W. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 220P

——, Effect of interpleural morphine on postoperative pain and pulmonary function after thoracotomy, Welte, M., *et al.* **69**: 637–639

——, Effect of i.v. metoclopramide on gastric emptying after opioid premedication, McNeill, M. J., *et al.* **64**: 450–452

——, Effect of morphine and clonidine on neuropeptide and gene expression in the spinal cord in a mononeuropathic rat model, Munglani, R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 762–763P

——, Effect of morphine on a nociceptive flexion reflex in patients with postoperative pain, Chauvin, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.115

——, Effect of oral doxapram on morphine-induced changes in the ventilatory response to carbon dioxide, Randall, N. P. C., *et al.* **62**: 159–163

——, Effect of thiopentone and opioids on fertilization and embryo development in the mouse, Lee, E. J. E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 762P

——, Effect of tropisetron, a 5-HT$_3$ receptor antagonist, on analgesia and nausea after intrathecal morphine, Pitkänen, M. T., *et al.* **71**: 681–684

——, Effects of increasing doses of alfentanil, fentanyl and morphine on mid-latency auditory evoked potentials, Schwender, D., *et al.* **71**: 622–628

——, Effects of ketorolac trometamol on renal function, Aitken, H. A., *et al.* **68**: 481–485

——, Effects of morphine and its metabolites on opiate receptor binding and cyclic adenosine-3′,5′-monophosphate (cAMP) formation in human neuroblastoma cells, Lambert, D. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **70**: 475–476P

——, Evaluation of a bupivacaine–morphine mixture for caudal analgesia in children, Wolf, A. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **62**: 221–222P

——, Evaluation of the morphine sparing effects of nefopam and diclofenac after upper abdominal surgery, Moffat, A. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 629P

——, Extradural clonidine does not potentiate analgesia produced by extradural morphine after meniscectomy, van Essen, E. J., *et al.* **66**: 237–241

——, Extradural clonidine infusions for analgesia after total hip replacement, Carabine, U. A., *et al.* **68**: 338–343

——, Extradural fentanyl–bupivacaine compared with patient controlled analgesia using i.v. morphine after upper abdominal surgery, Wright, P. M. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 219–220P

——, Extrahepatic morphine metabolism in man during the anhepatic phase of orthotopic liver transplantation, Bodenham, A., *et al.* **63**: 380–384

——, Gastric emptying and small bowel transit in male volunteers after i.m. ketorolac and morphine, Yee, M. K., *et al.* **67**: 426–431

——, High dose oral morphine in cancer pain management, Radbruch, L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.212

——, Influence of morphine and pethidine on the incidence of anastomotic dehiscence after colonic surgery, Aitkenhead, A. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 230–231P

——, Influence of timing on the effect of continuous extradural analgesia with bupivacaine and morphine after major abdominal surgery, Dahl, J. B., *et al.* **69**: 4–8

——, Interaction between halothane and mu, delta and kappa opioid agonists on the isolated right atria of the rat, Micol, J. A., *et al.* **69**: 487–491

——, Intra-articular morphine for pain relief after anterior cruciate ligament repair, Joshi, G. P., *et al.* **70**: 87–88

——, Intraoperative suggestions and postoperative analgesic requirements, McLintock, T. T. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 629–630P

——, Intrathecal morphine-6-glucuronide, Hanna, M. H., (*C*) **66**: 272

——, Intrathecal morphine-6-glucuronide, Hardy, P. A., (*C*) **66**: 271–272

——, Intrathecal pain relief in terminally ill cancer patients at home, Wagemans, M. F. M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.213

——, Involvement of μ, δ, and κ receptors in the inhibition by intrathecal morphine of a C-fibre evoked reflex in the rat, Guirimand, F., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.116

——, I.v. diclofenac in post-thoracotomy pain, Perttunen, K., *et al.* **68**: 474–480

——, I.v. infusions of morphine and regional analgesia by extradural block, Clyburn, P. A., *et al.*, (*C*) **65**: 596–597

——, I.v. infusions of morphine and regional analgesia by extradural block, Drummond, G. B., (*C*) **65**: 595–596

——, Ketorolac postoperative analgesia, Al-Hasani, A., (*C*) **70**: 112–113

——, Ketorolac postoperative analgesia, Kinsella, J., (*C*) **70**: 113

——, Ketorolac trometamol for postoperative analgesia after orthopaedic surgery, Kinsella, J., *et al.* **69**: 19–22

——, Modification by drugs used in anaesthesia of CNS stimulation induced in mice by laudanosine and strychnine, Al-Muhandis, W. M., *et al.* **67**: 608–613

——, One-compartment kinetics, Norman, J. **69**: 387–396

——, Pain relief after anterior cruciate ligament repair, Joshi, G. P., (*C*) **70**: 600

——, Pain relief for infants undergoing abdominal surgery: comparison of infusions of i.v. morphine and extradural bupivacaine, Wolf, A. R., *et al.* **70**: 10–16

——, Patient-controlled analgesia with a mixture of morphine and droperidol, Sharma, S. K., *et al.* **71**: 435–436

——, Patient-controlled analgesia with low dose background infusions after lower abdominal surgery in children, Doyle, E., *et al.* **71**: 818–822

——, Patterns of oxygenation after thoracotomy, Entwistle, M. D., *et al.* **67**: 704–711

——, Persistently increased morphine-6-glucuronide concentrations, Calleja, M. A., *et al.*, (*C*) **64**: 649

——, Pharmacokinetics of buccal morphine, Calvey, T. N., *et al.*, (*C*) **64**: 256

——, Pharmacokinetics of morphine following administration by the buccal route, Manara, A. R., *et al.* **62**: 498–502

——, Pharmacokinetics of morphine in patients following orthotopic liver transplantation, Shelly, M. P., *et al.* **63**: 375–379

——, Physiological disposition of i.v. morphine in sheep, Sloan, P. A., *et al.* **67**: 378–386

——, Postoperative analgesia: a two dosage regimens trial for i.m. morphine after early i.v. titration, Butscher, K., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.201

——, Postoperative analgesia after paediatric orchidopexy: evaluation of a bupivacaine–morphine mixture, Wolf, A. R., *et al.* **64**: 430–435

——, Postoperative analgesia in children using continuous s.c. morphine, McNicol, R. **71**: 752–756

——, Postoperative hypoxaemia: comparison of epidural and patient controlled analgesia, Spencer, A., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.207

——, Postoperative hypoxaemia: comparison of extradural, i.m. and patient-controlled opioid analgesia, Wheatley, R. G., *et al.* **64**: 267–275

——, Pre-emptive analgesia, Dahl, J. B., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 379

——, Pre-emptive analgesia, Katz, J., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 378

——, Preemptive analgesia with epidural morphine, Nègre, I., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.203

——, Pre-emptive extradural analgesia, Dahl, J. B., *et al.*, (*C*) **69**: 664–665

——, Pre-emptive extradural analgesia, Wilder-Smith, O. H. G., *et al.*, (*C*) **69**: 663–664

——, Prevention of postoperative pain by balanced analgesia, Dahl, J. B., *et al.* **64**: 518–520

——, Pupillary effects of alfentanil and morphine, Miller, C. D., *et al.* **65**: 415–417

——, Relationship between analgesia and respiratory depression for mu opioid receptor agonists in mice, Stott, D. G., *et al.* **67**: 603–607

——, Relative efficacy and potency of nalmefene, a long-acting opioid antagonist, Watson, N. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **70**: 479P

——, Safety of PCA in elderly, Santangelo, E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.206

——, Speed of onset of analgesia of diamorphine or morphine, Shelly, M. P., *et al.*, (*C*) **67**: 666

——, Studies on morphine disposition: influence of general anaesthesia on plasma concentrations of morphine and its metabolites, Sear, J. W., *et al.* **62**: 22–27

——, Studies on morphine disposition: influence of renal failure on the kinetics of morphine and its metabolites, Sear, J. W., *et al.* **62**: 28–32

——, The effect of parenteral diclofenac and morphine on efficacy duration and height of blockade during continuous epidural bupivacaine 0.5%, Forbes, D., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.125

——, Towards a standardized anaesthetic state using enflurane and morphine, Robb, H. M., *et al.* **66**: 358–364

——, Towards a standardized anaesthetic state using isoflurane and morphine, Robb, H. M., *et al.* **71**: 366–369

——, Toxicity and pharmacokinetics of morphine and morphine-6-glucuronide, Davis, C. L., *(C)* **67**: 362–363
——, Toxicity and pharmacokinetics of morphine and morphine-6-glucuronide, Hanna, M. H., *(C)* **67**: 363
——, Toxicity and pharmacokinetics of morphine and morphine-6-glucuronide, Joel, P., *(C)* **67**: 363
——, Treatment of cancer pain with morphine (MO)—A double blind study of extradural (ED) *versus* intramuscular (im) routes of administration, Nath, S., *et al.*, *(ESA)* **70**: A.211
——, Uptake of sufentanil, alfentanil and morphine in the lungs of patients about to undergo coronary artery surgery, Boer, F., *et al.* **68**: 370–375
——, Ventilatory effects of morphine, pethidine and methadone in children, Hamunen, K. **70**: 414–418
Analgesics opioid, morphine-3-glucuronide, Effects of morphine and its metabolites on opiate receptor binding and cyclic adenosine-3′,5′-monophosphate (cAMP) formation in human neuroblastoma cells, Lambert, D. G., *et al.*, *(ARS)* **70**: 475–476P
Analgesics opioid, morphine-6-glucuronide, Analgesic efficacy and CSF pharmacokinetics of intrathecal morphine-6-glucuronide: comparison with morphine, Hanna, M. H., *et al.* **64**: 547–550
——, Disposition of morphine-6-glucuronide and morphine in healthy volunteers, Hanna, M. H., *et al.* **66**: 103–107
——, Effects of morphine and its metabolites on opiate receptor binding and cyclic adenosine-3′,5′-monophosphate (cAMP) formation in human neuroblastoma cells, Lambert, D. G., *et al.*, *(ARS)* **70**: 475–476P
——, Intrathecal morphine-6-glucuronide, Hanna, M. H., *(C)* **66**: 272
——, Intrathecal morphine-6-glucuronide, Hardy, P. A., *(C)* **66**: 271–272
——, Intrathecal morphine-6-glucuronide and bupivacaine for postoperative pain, Coë, A. J., *et al.*, *(ARS)* **69**: 221P
——, Morphine-6-glucuronide disposition in renal impairment, Hanna, M. H., *et al.* **70**: 511–514
——, Persistently increased morphine-6-glucuronide concentrations, Calleja, M. A., *et al.*, *(C)* **64**: 649
——, Studies on morphine disposition: influence of general anaesthesia on plasma concentrations of morphine and its metabolites, Sear, J. W., *et al.* **62**: 22–27
——, Studies on morphine disposition: influence of renal failure on the kinetics of morphine and its metabolites, Sear, J. W., *et al.* **62**: 28–32
——, Toxicity and pharmacokinetics of morphine and morphine-6-glucuronide, Davis, C. L., *(C)* **67**: 362–363
——, Toxicity and pharmacokinetics of morphine and morphine-6-glucuronide, Hanna, M. H., *(C)* **67**: 363
——, Toxicity and pharmacokinetics of morphine and morphine-6-glucuronide, Joel, P., *(C)* **67**: 363
Analgesics opioid, morphine suppository, Further development of the morphine hydrogel suppository, Cole, L., *et al.*, *(ARS)* **65**: 273–274P
Analgesics opioid, nalbuphine, Analgesia after hip replacement surgery: comparison of nalbuphine with morphine, Fee, J. P. H., *et al.* **63**: 756–758
——, Effect of nalbuphine hydrochloride on the ventilatory and occlusion pressure responses to carbon dioxide in volunteers, Pugh, G. C., *et al.* **62**: 601–609
——, Pain on i.v. injection of some anaesthetic agents is evoked by the unphysiological osmolality or pH of their formulations, Klement, W., *et al.* **66**: 189–195
Analgesics opioid, papaveretum, Effect of psychological variables and pain relief system on postoperative pain experience, Thomas, V. J., *et al.*, *(ARS)* **64**: 388–389P
——, Efficacy of postoperative pain treatment regimens using both buprenorphine and papaveretum sequentially after abdominal hysterectomy, Green, D. W., *et al.* **70**: 626–630
——, Patterns of oxygenation after thoracotomy, Entwistle, M. D., *et al.* **67**: 704–711
Analgesics opioid, pethidine, A physiological model for the distribution of injected agents, with special reference to pethidine, Davis, N. R., *et al.* **70**: 248–258
——, A physiological model for the distribution of injected agents with special reference to pethidine, Davis, N. R., *et al.*, *(e)* **70**: 711
——, An investigation of the local anaesthetic effects of pethidine in i.v. regional anaesthesia in volunteers, Tham, E. J., *et al.*, *(ARS)* **71**: 309P
——, Analgesia following extradural and i.m. pethidine in post-Caesarean section patients, Perriss, B. W., *et al.* **64**: 355–357
——, Analgesic efficacy of perioperative buccal morphine, Manara, A. R., *et al.* **64**: 551–555
——, Antroduodenal motility, pH and gastric emptying during balanced anaesthesia: comparison of pethidine and fentanyl, Schurizek, B. A., *et al.* **62**: 674–682
——, Differential effects of alfentanil, fentanyl, pethidine and lignocaine administered intrathecally on nociceptive responses evoked by low and high frequency stimulation of somatic nerves, Wang, C., *et al.* **70**: 63–69
——, Double-blind comparison between doxapram and pethidine in the treatment of postanaesthetic shivering, Singh, P., *et al.* **71**: 685–688
——, Duration of action of 5% intrathecal pethidine *vs* 0.5% hyperbaric bupivacaine for hip surgery, Spiers, S. P. W., *et al.*, *(ARS)* **68**: 443–444P
——, Effect of pethidine premedication and halothane anaesthesia on upper limb blood flow, Pauca, A. L. **68**: 621–622
——, Effect of thiopentone and opioids on fertilization and embryo development in the mouse, Lee, E. J. E., *et al.*, *(ARS)* **71**: 762P
——, Effects of intrathecal meperidine (MP), fentanyl (FN) and lidocaine (LD) on somatosensory (SSEP) and cortical motor (CMEP) evoked potentials in humans, Fernandez, S., *et al.*, *(ESA)* **70**: A.119
——, Effects of propofol and of thiopentone anaesthesia on the regional kinetics of pethidine in the sheep, Mather, L. E., *et al.* **65**: 365–372
——, Elimination of bupivacaine and pethidine from the rabbit feto-placental unit, Carson, R. J., *et al.* **69**: 150–153
——, Evaluation of the analgesic effect of metoclopramide after opioid-free analgesia, Lisander, B. **70**: 631–633
——, Extradural opioids, McQuay, H. J, *et al.*, *(C)* **66**: 629–630
——, Extradural opioids, Smart, N. G., *(C)* **66**: 628–629
——, Extradural pethidine, Nagle, C. J., *et al.*, *(C)* **65**: 730–731
——, Extradural pethidine, Perriss, B. W., *et al.*, *(C)* **65**: 731
——, Fentanyl, as pethidine, inhibits post anaesthesia shivering, Alfonsi, P., *et al.*, *(ESA)* **70**: A.74
——, Influence of morphine and pethidine on the incidence of anastomotic dehiscence after colonic surgery, Aitkenhead, A. R., *et al.*, *(ARS)* **63**: 230–231P
——, Laryngeal spasm, Gilbertson, A. A., *(C)* **71**: 168–169
——, Maternal oxygenation during normal labour, Reed, P. N., *et al.* **62**: 316–318
——, Modification by drugs used in anaesthesia of CNS stimulation induced in mice by laudanosine and strychnine, Al-Muhandis, W. M., *et al.* **67**: 608–613
——, Norpethidine toxicity and patient controlled analgesia, Stone, P. A., *et al.* **71**: 738–740
——, Pharmacokinetics of i.v. and rectal pethidine in children undergoing ophthalmic surgery, Hamunen, K., *et al.* **71**: 823–826
——, Propofol anaesthesia with spontaneous breathing for extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy, Pasch, T., *et al.*, *(ESA)* **70**: A.153
——, Sedation for endoscopy, Hoare, A. M., *et al.*, *(C)* **63**: 246–247
——, Sedation for endoscopy, Pearson, R. C., *et al.*, *(C)* **63**: 245–246
——, Ventilatory effects of morphine, pethidine and methadone in children, Hamunen, K. **70**: 414–418
Analgesics opioid, sufentanil, Cardiorespiratory effects of sufentanil, Un, E. N., *et al.*, *(ARS)* **66**: 394P
——, Clonidine combined with sufentanil and bupivacaine with adrenaline for obstetric analgesia, le Polain, B., *et al.* **71**: 657–660
——, Comparison of extradural administration of sufentanil, morphine and sufentanil–morphine combination after Caesarean section, Dottrens, M., *et al.* **69**: 9–12
——, Comparison of intranasal sufentanil and oral trimeprazine for premedication of children, Ungerer, M. J., *et al.*, *(ARS)* **66**: 406P
——, Comparison of sufentanil–nitrous oxide anaesthesia with fentanyl–nitrous oxide anaesthesia in geriatric patients undergoing major abdominal surgery, Kietzmann, D., *et al.* **67**: 269–276
——, Dynamic–kinetic relationships for sufentanil during nitrous oxide–oxygen anaesthesia, Sear, J. W., *et al.*, *(ARS)* **65**: 290–291P
——, Echocardiographic study of the induction with a low-dose of sufentanil for coronary artery surgery, Bromberg, N., *et al.*, *(ESA)* **70**: A.28
——, Effects of sufentanil on median nerve somatosensory evoked potentials, Kimovec, M. A., *et al.* **65**: 169–172
——, Hormonal responses to cardiac surgery: effects of sufentanil, somatostatin and ganglion block, Desborough, J. P., *et al.* **64**: 688–695
——, Low-dose sufentanil–isoflurane anaesthesia for coronary artery surgery, Vermeyen, K. M., *et al.* **63**: 44–50
——, Patient controlled epidural analgesia *vs* intermittent injections during labor using 0.125% bupivacaine and sufentanil, Baudot, J., *et al.*, *(ESA)* **70**: A.170

——, Pharmacokinetic study of extradural and intrathecal sufentanil anaesthesia for major surgery, Ionescu, T. I., *et al.* **66**: 458–464

——, Pharmacokinetics of sufentanil in neurosurgical patients undergoing hyperventilation, Schwartz, A. E., *et al.* **63**: 385–388

——, Premedication determines the circulatory responses to rapid sequence induction with sufentanil for cardiac surgery, Butterworth, J. F., *et al.* **63**: 351–353

——, Propofol inhibits enzymatic degradation of alfentanil and sufentanil by isolated liver microsomes *in vitro*, Janicki, P. K., *et al.* **68**: 311–312

——, Relationship between analgesia and respiratory depression for mu opioid receptor agonists in mice, Stott, D. G., *et al.* **67**: 603–607

——, Sufentanil disposition in patients undergoing renal transplantation: influence of choice of kinetic model, Sear, J. W. **63**: 60–67

——, Sufentanil first-pass pulmonary uptake at three different steady state concentrations of the drug, Boer, F., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.147

——, Sufentanil increases intracranial pressure in patients with head trauma, Albanese, J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.107

——, The auditory steady state response during sufentanil anaesthesia, Plourde, G., *et al.* **66**: 683–691

——, Uptake of sufentanil, alfentanil and morphine in the lungs of patients about to undergo coronary artery surgery, Boer, F., *et al.* **68**: 370–375

Anatomy, airway, Disposition of cervical vertebrae, atlanto-axial joint, hyoid and mandible during x-ray laryngoscopy, Horton, W. A., *et al.* **63**: 435–438

——, Effect of anaesthesia on the geometry of the pharynx, Nandi, P. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 384P

——, Effect of general anaesthesia on the pharynx, Nandi, P. R., *et al.* **66**: 157–162

——, Factor analysis in difficult tracheal intubation: laryngoscopy-induced airway obstruction, Horton, W. A., *et al.* **65**: 801–805

——, Factor analysis in patients with a history of failed tracheal intubation during pregnancy, Fahy, L., *et al.* **65**: 813–815

——, Laryngoscope blade position using a mathematical model, Marks, R. R. D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **68**: 439–440P

——, Mandibulohyoid distance in difficult laryngoscopy, Chou, H.-C., *et al.* **71**: 335–339

——, Predicting difficult intubation, Wilson, M. E., (*E*) **71**: 333–334

——, Retrograde intubation using the subcricoid region, Shantha, T. R. **68**: 109–112

Anatomy, axilla, Ultrasonographic study of the spread of local anaesthetic during axillary brachial plexus block, Ting, P. L., *et al.* **63**: 326–329

Anatomy, axillary brachial plexus, Axillary brachial plexus block: method of choice? Brockway, M. S., *et al.* **64**: 224–231

Anatomy, brain, Central neuronal pathways and the process of anaesthesia, Angel, A. **71**: 148–163

Anatomy, cervical vertebra, Mandibulohyoid distance in difficult laryngoscopy, Chou, H.-C., *et al.* **71**: 335–339

——, Pivoting larynx—an unusual clinical observation at laryngoscopy, Charters, P., *et al.* **65**: 424–426

Anatomy, chest wall, A rapid method to assess chest wall shape and volume change, Drummond, G. B., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 204P

——, Change in chest wall dimensions on induction of anaesthesia. A reappraisal, Morton, C. P. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 315–316P

Anatomy, cricothyroid space, Minitracheotomy—impossible cannulation, Combes, P., *et al.*, (*C*) **66**: 275

Anatomy, extradural space, Accuracy of placement of extradural needles in the L3–4 interspace: comparison of two methods of identifying L4, Ievins, F. A. **66**: 381–382

——, Comparative study of the effects of air or saline to identify the extradural space, Valentine, S. J., *et al.* **66**: 224–227

——, Study of the anatomy of the extradural region using magnetic resonance imaging, Westbrook, J. L., *et al.* **71**: 495–498

Anatomy for Anaesthetists, Ellis, H., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **62**: 473

Anatomy for Anaesthetists, 6th Edn, Ellis, H., *et al.*, (*R*) **71**: 331

Anatomy, intercostal space, Interpleural analgesia, Murphy, D. F. **71**: 426–434

Anatomy, jugular vein, Posture and internal jugular vein size studied with the "Siterite" ultrasound device, Davidson, A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 771P

——, Use of ultrasound to evaluate internal jugular vein anatomy and to facilitate central venous cannulation in paediatric patients, Alderson, P. J., *et al.* **70**: 145–148

Anatomy, larynx, Factor analysis in difficult tracheal intubation: laryngoscopy-induced airway obstruction, Horton, W. A., *et al.* **65**: 801–805

——, Factor analysis in patients with a history of failed tracheal intubation during pregnancy, Fahy, L., *et al.* **65**: 813–815

——, Pivoting larynx—an unusual clinical observation at laryngoscopy, Charters, P., *et al.* **65**: 424–426

——, Preliminary observations of vocal cord movements on induction of anaesthesia with propofol or thiopentone, Langton, J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 582–583P

——, Towards a single index for quantifying osseous factors in difficult laryngoscopy, Horton, W. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 583–584P

——, X-ray laryngoscopy in patients with a history of difficult laryngoscopy during pregnancy, Fahy, L., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **62**: 234P

Anatomy, pharynx, Effect of anaesthesia on the geometry of the pharynx, Nandi, P. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 384P

——, Effect of general anaesthesia on the pharynx, Nandi, P. R., *et al.* **66**: 157–162

Anatomy, stellate ganglion, Spread of injectate after stellate ganglion block in man: an anatomical study, Guntamukkala, M., *et al.* **66**: 643–644

Anesthesia and Co-Existing Disease, 2nd Edn, Stoelting, R. K., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **62**: 471–472

Anesthesia and Uncommon Diseases, 3rd Edn, Katz, J., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **65**: 299

Anesthesia for Vascular Surgery, Roizen, M. F., (editor), (*R*) **65**: 599

Anesthesia in Hepatic and Biliary Tract Disease, Brown, B. R. jr, (*R*) **63**: 130

Anesthésie et Analgésie en Obstétrique. Collection d'Anesthésiologie et de Réanimation, Vol. 33, Schoeffler, P., (editor), (*R*) **70**: 708

Anesthesiology and Vascular Surgery: Perioperative Management of the Vascular Surgical Patient, Yeager, M. P., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **66**: 148–149

Anesthesiology Review, Faust, R. J., (editor), (*R*) **69**: 230–231

Anesthetic Management of Difficult and Routine Pediatric Patients, 2nd Edn, Berry, F. A., (editor), (*R*) **68**: 231

Animals Procedures Act, The Animals (Scientific Procedures) Act 1986 and Research into Anaesthesia, Morton, D. B., (*E*) **65**: 303–305

Annual Review of Pulmonary and Critical Care Medicine 88/89, Matthay, R. A., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **62**: 116

Antacids, cimetidine, Aspiration pneumonitis prophylaxis in obstetric anaesthesia: comparison of effervescent cimetidine-sodium citrate mixture and sodium citrate, Ormezzano, X., *et al.* **64**: 503–506

——, Cimetidine pretreatment and halothane hepatotoxicity, Brown, B. R. jr, (*C*) **64**: 650

——, Cimetidine pretreatment and halothane hepatotoxicity, Ray, D. C., *et al.*, (*C*) **64**: 650

——, Does pretreatment with cimetidine and ranitidine affect the disposition of bupivacaine? Flynn, R. J., *et al.* **62**: 87–91

——, Effect of H_2-receptor antagonist pretreatment on vecuronium- and atracurium-induced neuromuscular block, McCarthy, G., *et al.* **66**: 713–715

——, Neuromuscular block by suxamethonium following treatment with histamine type 2 antagonists or metoclopramide, Turner, D. R., *et al.* **63**: 348–350

——, Omeprazole—a useful new agent? Rowbotham, D. J., (*E*) **65**: 607–608

——, Preoperative cimetidine does not prevent subclinical halothane hepatotoxicity in man, Ray, D. C., *et al.* **63**: 531–535

Antacids, famotidine, Effect of preoperative water, famotidine or ranitidine on gastric volume and pH, Samaan, A. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 238P

——, Effects of omeprazole, ranitidine, famotidine and placebo on gastric secretion in patients undergoing elective surgery, Escolano, F., *et al.* **69**: 404–406

——, Neuromuscular block by suxamethonium following treatment with histamine type 2 antagonists or metoclopramide, Turner, D. R., *et al.* **63**: 348–350

Antacids, nizatidine, Comparison of the effects of oral nizatidine and ranitidine on gastric volume and pH, Popat, M. T., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 581P

Antacids, omeprazole, Effect of i.v. omeprazole on the pH and volume of gastric contents before surgery, Cruickshank, R. H., *et al.* **63**: 536–540

——, Effect of oral omeprazole on intragastric pH and volume in women undergoing elective Caesarean section, Gin, T., *et al.* **65**: 616–619

——, Effects of omeprazole, ranitidine, famotidine and placebo on gastric secretion in patients undergoing elective surgery, Escolano, F., *et al.* **69**: 404–406

——, Omeprazole—a useful new agent? Rowbotham, D. J., (*E*) **65**: 607–608

Antacids, ranitidine, Comparison of the effects of oral nizatidine and ranitidine on gastric volume and pH, Popat, M. T., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 581P

——, Does pretreatment with cimetidine and ranitidine affect the disposition of bupivacaine? Flynn, R. J., *et al.* **62**: 87–91

——, Effect of H_2-receptor antagonist pretreatment on vecuronium- and atracurium-induced neuromuscular block, McCarthy, G., *et al.* **66**: 713–715

——, Effect of preoperative water, famotidine or ranitidine on gastric volume and pH, Samaan, A. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 238P

——, Effect of single doses of cisapride and ranitidine administered simultaneously on plasma concentrations of cisapride and ranitidine, Rowbotham, D. J., *et al.* **67**: 302–305

——, Effects of concomitant administration of cisapride and ranitidine on plasma concentrations in volunteers, Milligan, K. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 628P

——, Effects of omeprazole, ranitidine, famotidine and placebo on gastric secretion in patients undergoing elective surgery, Escolano, F., *et al.* **69**: 404–406

——, Effects of ranitidine and metoclopramide on gastric fluid pH and volume in children, Christensen, S., *et al.* **65**: 456–460

——, Influence of preoperative gastric aspiration on the volume and pH of gastric contents in obstetric patients undergoing Caesarean section, Brock-Utne, J. G., *et al.* **62**: 397–401

——, Neuromuscular block by suxamethonium following treatment with histamine type 2 antagonists or metoclopramide, Turner, D. R., *et al.* **63**: 348–350

——, Omeprazole—a useful new agent? Rowbotham, D. J., (*E*) **65**: 607–608

Antacids, sodium citrate, Aspiration pneumonitis prophylaxis in obstetric anaesthesia: comparison of effervescent cimetidine–sodium citrate mixture and sodium citrate, Ormezzano, X., *et al.* **64**: 503–506

——, Influence of preoperative gastric aspiration on the volume and pH of gastric contents in obstetric patients undergoing Caesarean section, Brock-Utne, J. G., *et al.* **62**: 397–401

Antagonists benzodiazepine, aminophylline, Comparison of flumazenil with aminophylline to antagonize midazolam in elderly patients, Sibai, A. N., *et al.* **66**: 591–595

Antagonists benzodiazepine, flumazenil, Additional subcutaneous administration of flumazenil does not shorten recovery time after midazolam, Luger, T. J., *et al.* **64**: 53–58

——, Antagonism of benzodiazepine sedation with flumazenil, McCloy, R., *et al.*, (*C*) **67**: 504

——, Antagonism of benzodiazepine sedation with flumazenil, Sanders, L., *et al.*, (*C*) **67**: 504

——, Antagonism of diazepam sedation by flumazenil, Skielboe, M., *et al.* **63**: 554–557

——, Antagonism of midazolam-induced sedation with flumazenil or doxapram, Bill, K. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 627P

——, Antagonism of the hypnotic effect of midazolam in children: a randomized, double-blind study of placebo and flumazenil administered after midazolam-induced anaesthesia, Jones, R. D. M., *et al.* **66**: 660–666

——, Comparison of flumazenil with aminophylline to antagonize midazolam in elderly patients, Sibai, A. N., *et al.* **66**: 591–595

——, EEG and auditory evoked potential P300 compared with psychometric tests in assessing vigilance after benzodiazepine sedation and antagonism, Engelhardt, W., *et al.* **69**: 75–80

——, Effect of flumazenil on midazolam-induced amnesia, McKay, A. C., *et al.* **65**: 190–196

——, Effects of flumazenil on cerebral blood flow and oxygen consumption after midazolam anaesthesia for craniotomy, Knudsen, L., *et al.* **67**: 277–280

——, Flumazenil does not antagonize halothane, thiamylal or propofol anaesthesia in rats, Murayama, T., *et al.* **69**: 61–64

——, Flumazenil facilitates intraoperative arousal in scoliosis surgery, Koscielniak-Nielsen, Z. J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.157

——, Flumazenil in antagonism of midazolam-induced general anaesthesia for day-case surgery, Norton, A. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 626P

——, Midazolam and cardioversion, Gupta, A., *et al.*, (*C*) **69**: 422

——, Midazolam and flumazenil in the anaesthetic management of trigeminal nerve thermocoagulation, Harrop-Griffiths, A. W., *et al.* **64**: 586–589

——, Midazolam sedation reversed with flumazenil for cardioversion, Fennelly, M. E., *et al.* **68**: 303–305

——, Naloxone antagonizes the spinal analgesic effects of midazolam, Serrao, J. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **62**: 233–234P

——, Pharmacokinetics of flumazenil and midazolam, Jones, R. D. M., *et al.* **70**: 286–292

——, Psychomotor recovery after three methods of sedation during spinal anaesthesia, Kestin, I. G., *et al.* **64**: 675–681

——, Reduction of dopamine release and postoperative emesis by benzodiazepines, Di Florio, T., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 325

——, Reduction of dopamine release and postoperative emesis by benzodiazepines, Takada, K., (*C*) **71**: 325

——, Reversal of benzodiazepine sedation with the antagonist flumazenil, Sanders, L. D., *et al.* **66**: 445–453

——, Sedation for endoscopy, Pearson, R. C., *et al.*, (*C*) **63**: 245–246

——, Subcutaneous flumazenil and recovery from midazolam, Birch, B., (*C*) **65**: 292

——, Subcutaneous flumazenil and recovery from midazolam, Luger, T. J., *et al.*, (*C*) **65**: 292–293

Antagonists benzodiazepine, Ro 15-4513, Nitrous oxide induced neuronal depression: modification through benzodiazepine receptors, Dzoljic, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.112

Antagonists miscellaneous, 5-HT_3 antagonists and postoperative nausea and vomiting, Russell, D., *et al.* **69**: 63–68S

——, Blood:CSF glycine concentration gradient following a controlled i.v. infusion in dogs, Claffey, L. P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **62**: 234–235P

——, Comparison of atropine and glycopyrrolate as antagonists to neostigmine in isolated human taenia coli, Crossley, A. W. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **68**: 437–438P

——, Comparison of ondansetron, metoclopramide and droperidol for the prophylaxis of emetic symptoms after gynecological laparoscopic procedures, Geiger, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.14

——, Does glycine antagonism underlie the excitatory effects of methohexitone and propofol? Dolin, S. J., *et al.* **68**: 523–526

——, Does glycine antagonism underlie the excitatory effects of propofol and methohexitone? Soar, J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **66**: 398P

——, Double-blind comparison of ondansetron, droperidol and saline for prevention of nausea & vomiting after orthopaedic surgery, Gan, T. J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.13

——, Effect of metoclopramide on renal vascular resistance index and renal function in patients receiving a low-dose infusion of dopamine, Munn, J., *et al.* **71**: 379–382

——, Effect of tropisetron, a 5-HT_3 receptor antagonist, on analgesia and nausea after intrathecal morphine, Pitkänen, M. T., *et al.* **71**: 681–684

——, Effects of ketamine on isolated human bronchial preparations, Gateau, O., *et al.* **63**: 692–695

——, Efficacy of orally administered ondansetron in the prevention of postoperative nausea and vomiting: a dose ranging study, Kenny, G. N. C., *et al.* **68**: 466–470

——, Enflurane-induced burst discharge of hippocampal CA1 neurones is blocked by the NMDA receptor antagonist APV, MacIver, M. B., *et al.* **63**: 296–305

——, GABA involvement in spinal analgesia with midazolam, Edwards, M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **62**: 233P

——, Modification by drugs used in anaesthesia of CNS stimulation induced in mice by laudanosine and strychnine, Al-Muhandis, W. M., *et al.* **67**: 608–613

——, Nausea and vomiting after gynaecological surgery: a meta-analysis of factors affecting their incidence, Haigh, C. G., *et al.* **71**: 517–522

——, Ondansetron 4 mg *vs* droperidol 1.25 mg in the prophylaxis of postoperative nausea and vomiting after alfentanil-supplemented inhalation anaesthesia, Alon, E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.12

——, Ondansetron, droperidol and saline for the prevention of nausea and vomiting after major orthopaedic surgery. A double-blind controlled study, Gan, T. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 768P

——, Partial reversal of the effects of extradural clonidine by oral yohimbine in postoperative patients, Liu, N., *et al.* **70**: 515–518

——, Postoperative nausea and vomiting in day-case surgery, Wetchler, B. V. **69**: 33–39S

——, Reduction of dopamine release and postoperative emesis by benzodiazepines, Di Florio, T., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 325

——, Reduction of dopamine release and postoperative emesis by benzodiazepines, Takada, K., (*C*) **71**: 325

——, Relative effects of clonidine on Aδ and C reflexes and spontaneous sympathetic activity, Knowles, M. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 305P

——, Tropisetron for postoperative nausea and vomiting in patients after gynaecological surgery, Zomers, P. J. W., *et al.* 71: 677–680

——, Two GABA mechanisms for spinally-mediated antinociception: evidence from antagonism of 5-hydroxytryptamine by bicuculline, Guo, Z., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 65: 589–590P

——, Vasopressin and amino acid concentrations in serum following absorption of irrigating fluid containing glycine and ethanol, Hahn, R. G., *et al.* 63: 337–339

Antagonists neuromuscular block, aminopyridines, Investigation of fade in suxamethonium-induced phase II block in the isolated rat diaphragm, Gupta, V. L., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 67: 211P

——, The myasthenic syndrome: anaesthesia in a patient treated with 3.4 diaminopyridine, Telford, R. J., *et al.* 64: 363–366

Antagonists neuromuscular block, edrophonium, Antagonism of intense atracurium-induced neuromuscular block in children, Gwinnutt, C. L., *et al.* 67: 13–16

——, Determinants of the reversal time of competitive neuromuscular block by anticholinesterases, Beemer, G. H., *et al.* 66: 469–475

——, Dose–response relationships for edrophonium and neostigmine antagonism of mivacurium-induced neuromuscular block, Naguib, M., *et al.* 71: 709–714

——, Doxacurium chloride: a preliminary clinical trial, Scott, R. P. F., *et al.* 62: 373–377

——, Edrophonium antagonism of atracurium during enflurane anaesthesia, Gill, S. S., *et al.* 64: 300–305

——, Effects of neostigmine and edrophonium on human erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase activity, Sakuma, N., *et al.* 68: 316–317

——, Effects of neostigmine and edrophonium on human erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase activity, Sakuma, N., *et al.*, (*e*) 69: (4)xiii

——, Glycopyrronium requirements for antagonism of the muscarinic side effects of edrophonium, Dodd, P., *et al.* 62: 77–81

——, Influence of block density on the reversal characteristics of doxacurium, Cashman, J. N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 64: 385P

——, Neostigmine and edrophonium antagonism of moderate neuromuscular block induced by pancuronium or tubocurarine, Shorten, G. D., *et al.* 70: 160–162

——, Neuromuscular block with doxacurium (BW A938U) in patients with normal or absent renal function, Cashman, J. N., *et al.* 64: 186–192

——, Neuromuscular effects of enflurane in myasthenia gravis, Russell, S. H., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 71: 766P

——, Reversal of rocuronium block with edrophonium or neostigmine, McCoy, E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 71: 765P

Antagonists neuromuscular block, neostigmine, Antagonism of intense atracurium-induced neuromuscular block in children, Gwinnutt, C. L., *et al.* 67: 13–16

——, Antagonism of moderate degrees of vecuronium-induced neuromuscular block by small doses of neostigmine, Johnson, R. A., *et al.* 62: 483–487

——, Antagonism of vecuronium with neostigmine in children: influence of the associated halogenated agent, Meistelman, C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 62: 228–229P

——, Atracurium reversal: what is the optimum dose of neostigmine? Harper, N. J. N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 68: 438P

——, Comparison of atropine and glycopyrrolate as antagonists to neostigmine in isolated human taenia coli, Crossley, A. W. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 68: 437–438P

——, Determinants of the reversal time of competitive neuromuscular block by anticholinesterases, Beemer, G. H., *et al.* 66: 469–475

——, Dose requirements of neostigmine for antagonism of vecuronium neuromuscular block in the elderly: comparison with adults, McCarthy, G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 67: 652–653P

——, Dose–response relationships for edrophonium and neostigmine antagonism of mivacurium-induced neuromuscular block, Naguib, M., *et al.* 71: 709–714

——, Dose–response relationships for neostigmine antagonism of vecuronium-induced neuromuscular block in adults and the elderly, McCarthy, G. J., *et al.* 69: 281–283

——, Doxacurium chloride: a preliminary clinical trial, Scott, R. P. F., *et al.* 62: 373–377

——, Doxapram and neostigmine-evoked antagonism of vecuronium neuromuscular block, Pollard, B. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 65: 586P

——, Effect of doxapram on neostigmine evoked antagonism of vecuronium neuromuscular block, Orlowski, M., *et al.* 68: 418–419

——, Effect of doxapram on the rate of recovery from atracurium and vecuronium neuromuscular block, Cooper, R., *et al.* 68: 527–528

——, Effect of doxapram on ther rate of recovery from atracurium and vecuronium neuromuscular block, Cooper, R., *et al.*, (*e*) 69; (2)xi

——, Effect of suxamethonium given during recovery from atracurium, Black, A. M. S., (*C*) 62: 348–349

——, Effects of neostigmine and edrophonium on human erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase activity, Sakuma, N., *et al.* 68: 316–317

——, Effects of neostigmine and edrophonium on human erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase activity, Sakuma, N., *et al.*, (*e*) 69: (4)xiii

——, Effects on the lower oesophageal sphincter of cisapride given before the combined administration of atropine and neostigmine, Jones, M. J., *et al.* 62: 124–128

——, Influence of block density on the reversal characteristics of doxacurium, Cashman, J. N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 64: 385P

——, Investigation of fade in suxamethonium-induced phase II block in the isolated rat diaphragm, Gupta, V. L., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 67: 211P

——, Neostigmine and edrophonium antagonism of moderate neuromuscular block induced by pancuronium or tubocurarine, Shorten, G. D., *et al.* 70: 160–162

——, Neostigmine antagonism of neuromuscular blockade induced by mivacurium, vecuronium and atracurium, Dernovoi, B. S., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.137

——, Neuromuscular block with doxacurium (BW A938U) in patients with normal or absent renal function, Cashman, J. N., *et al.* 64: 186–192

——, Neuromuscular effects of enflurane in myasthenia gravis, Russell, S. H., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 71: 766P

——, Prejunctional action of neostigmine on mouse neuromuscular preparations, Braga, M. F. M., *et al.* 70: 405–410

——, Prolonged paralysis following suxamethonium and the use of neostigmine, James, M. F. M., *et al.* 65: 430–432

——, Reversal of rocuronium block with edrophonium or neostigmine, McCoy, E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 71: 765P

——, Reversal of vecuronium induced neuromuscular blockade: no effects of atropine administration timing, Baurain, M. J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.134

——, Sensitivity to both vecuronium and neostigmine in a sero-negative myasthenic patient, Kim, J.-M., *et al.* 63: 497–500

——, The myasthenic syndrome: anaesthesia in a patient treated with 3.4 diaminopyridine, Telford, R. J., *et al.* 64: 363–366

Antagonists neuromuscular block, pyridostigmine, Effect of pretreatment with oral pyridostigmine, Carter, M. L., *et al.*, (*C*) 68: 113–114

——, Effect of pretreatment with oral pyridostigmine on subsequent activity of alcuronium in non-anaesthetized subjects, Turner, G. A., *et al.* 66: 365–369

Antagonists opioid, Opioid receptors and their relevance to anaesthesia, Pleuvry, B. J. 71: 119–126

Antagonists opioid, miscellaneous, Differential effects of specific delta and kappa opioid antagonists on the bidirectionnal effect of naloxone in arthritic rats, Cattaneo, I., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.114

——, Involvement of μ, δ, and κ receptors in the inhibition by intrathecal morphine of a C-fibre evoked reflex in the rat, Guirimand, F., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.116

Antagonists opioid, nalmefene, Relative efficacy and potency of nalmefene, a long-acting opioid antagonist, Watson, N. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 70: 479P

Antagonists opioid, naloxone, Differential effects of specific delta and kappa opioid antagonists on the bidirectionnal effect of naloxone in arthritic rats, Cattaneo, I., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.114

——, Effect of nalbuphine hydrochloride on the ventilatory and occlusion pressure responses to carbon dioxide in volunteers, Pugh, G. C., *et al.* 62: 601–609

——, Haemodynamic variables during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass: effects of alfentanil and naloxone, Alston, R. P., (*ARS*) 64: 389P

——, ICI 197067 produces analgesia at a spinal kappa receptor, Sanghera, S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 63: 628–629P

——, Influence of low-dose naloxone infusion on hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenocortical activity, Wright, P. M. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 65: 592–593P

——, Interaction between halothane and mu, delta and kappa opioid agonists on the isolated right atria of the rat, Micol, J. A., *et al.* 69: 487–491

——, Naloxone antagonizes the spinal analgesic effects of midazolam, Serrao, J. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 62: 233–234P

——, Relative effects of clonidine on Aδ and C reflexes and spontaneous sympathetic activity, Knowles, M. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 71: 305P

——, Relative efficacy and potency of nalmefene, a long-acting opioid antagonist, Watson, N. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 70: 479P

——, Systemic fentanyl enhances the spread of spinal analgesia produced by lignocaine, Fassoulaki, A., *et al.* **67**: 437–439

——, Systemic oxygen uptake during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass: effects of alfentanil and naloxone, Alston, R. P., (*ARS*) **64**: 401–402P

Antibiotics, External ventricular CSF drains infections, Mahé, V., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.109

Antibiotics, A23187, *In vitro* contracture with the calcium ionophore A23187 in skeletal muscle from malignant hyperthermia susceptible and normal individuals, Hopkins, P. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 202P

Antibiotics, cefoxitin, Effects of propofol and of thiopentone anaesthesia on the renal clearance of cefoxitin in the sheep, Selby, D. G., *et al.* **65**: 360–364

Antibiotics, erythromycin, Midazolam and erythromycin, Wood, M., (*C*) **67**: 131

——, Unconsciousness associated with midazolam and erythromycin, Hiller, A., *et al.* **65**: 826–828

Antibiotics, vancomycin, Perioperative complications following the use of vancomycin in children: a report of two cases, Best, C. J., *et al.* **62**: 576–577

Anti-cardiolipin antibody syndrome, Anaesthetic implications of the anti-cardiolipin antibody syndrome, Menon, G., *et al.* **70**: 587–590

Anticonvulsants, Anticonvulsant properties of propofol and thiopentone: comparison using two tests in laboratory mice, Lowson, S., *et al.* **64**: 59–63

——, Comparison of propofol with thiopentone for treatment of bupivacaine-induced seizures in rats, Heavner, J. E., *et al.* **71**: 715–719

——, Does glycine antagonism underlie the excitatory effects of propofol and methohexitone? Soar, J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **66**: 398P

——, Effect of propofol and etomidate on the convulsive action of laudanosine in mice, Al-Muhandis, W. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **66**: 412P

——, GABA receptors and benzodiazepines, Goodchild, C. S. **71**: 127–133

——, Nitrous oxide antagonizes CNS stimulation by laudanosine in mice, Avramov, M. N., *et al.* **65**: 704–707

——, Propofol anticonvulsant activity in experimental epileptic status, De Riu, P. L., *et al.* **69**: 177–181

Anyone Can Intubate, Whitten, C. E., (*R*) **62**: 583

Arterial pressure, drug effects, Attenuation of the pressor response to tracheal intubation by magnesium sulphate with and without alfentanil in hypertensive proteinuric patients undergoing Caesarean section, Ashton, W. B., *et al.* **67**: 741–747

——, Cerebral effects of sevoflurane in the dog: comparison with isoflurane and enflurane, Scheller, M. S., *et al.* **65**: 388–392

——, Comparison of sedation with midazolam or diazemuls for upper gastrointestinal endoscopy, Farquhar, I. K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 580P

——, Effect of different rates of infusion of propofol for induction of anaesthesia in elderly patients, Peacock, J. E., *et al.* **65**: 346–352

——, Effect of nicardipine on the cardiovascular response to tracheal intubation, Mikawa, K., *et al.* **64**: 240–242

——, Effect of rocuronium and vecuronium on intraocular pressure, Hull, J. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 534P

——, Effect of verapamil on the cardiovascular responses to tracheal intubation, Yaku, H., *et al.* **68**: 85–89

——, Mechanisms of ECG changes during Caesarean section (CS)—a hypothesis, Svanström, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.177

——, Pressor response to venous cannulation and effect of local anaesthetic infiltration, Langham, B. T., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 537–538P

——, Propofol induces the production of endothelium-derived relaxing factor, Petros, A. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 645–646P

Arterial pressure, hypertension, Admission blood pressure is predictive of silent myocardial ischaemia in treated hypertension, Hemming, A. E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 760P

——, Attenuation of the pressor response to tracheal intubation by magnesium sulphate with and without alfentanil in hypertensive proteinuric patients undergoing Caesarean section, Ashton, W. B., *et al.* **67**: 741–747

——, Attenuation of the pressor response to tracheal intubation in hypertensive proteinuric pregnant patients by lignocaine, alfentanil and magnesium sulphate, Allen, R. W., *et al.* **66**: 216–223

——, Cerebral blood flow during anaesthesia: influence of pretreatment with metoprolol or captopril, Jensen, K., *et al.* **62**: 321–323

——, Effect of diabetes mellitus on the cardiovascular responses to induction of anaesthesia and tracheal intubation, Vohra, A., *et al.* **71**: 258–261

——, Effects of adenosine triphosphate on the cardiovascular response to tracheal intubation, Mikawa, K., *et al.* **67**: 410–415

——, Effects of urapidil, ketanserin and sodium nitroprusside on venous admixture and arterial oxygenation following coronary artery bypass grafting, Möllhoff, T., *et al.* **64**: 493–497

——, Esmolol hydrochloride for management of the cardiovascular stress responses to laryngoscopy and tracheal intubation, Vucevic, M., *et al.* **68**: 529–530

——, HELLP syndrome: a case report with guidelines for diagnosis and management, Patterson, K. W., *et al.* **66**: 513–515

——, Hypertensive and catecholamine response to tracheal intubation in patients with pregnancy-induced hypertension, Lavies, N. G., *et al.* **63**: 429–434

——, Preoperative silent ischaemia is related to hypertension, Muir, A. D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 540P

——, Pressor and catecholamine response to nasal intubation of the trachea, Meiklejohn, B. H., *et al.* **63**: 283–286

Arterial pressure, hypertension, aspirin, Aspirin and extradural blocks, Macdonald, R., (*E*) **66**: 1–3

——, Aspirin, bleeding time and central neural block, Wildsmith, J. A. W., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 112

——, Aspirin, extradural anaesthesia and the MRC Collaborative Low-dose Aspirin Study in Pregnancy (CLASP), Macdonald, R., (*C*) **69**: 109–110

——, Aspirin, extradural anaesthesia and the MRC Collaborative Low-dose Aspirin Study in Pregnancy (CLASP), de Swiet, M., *et al.*, (*C*) **69**: 109

——, Thrombelastography after aspirin ingestion in pregnant and non-pregnant subjects, Orlikowski, C. E. P., *et al.* **69**: 159–161

Arterial pressure, hypotension, Adrenaline-induced hypotension in neurosurgery, Phillips, S., *et al.* **70**: 687–688

——, Effect of fluid preloading on cardiovascular variables after spinal anaesthesia with glucose-free 0.75% bupivacaine, Venn, P. J. H., *et al.* **63**: 682–687

——, Influence of hypotension and hypotensive technique on the area of profound reduction in cerebral blood flow during focal cerebral ischaemia in the rat, Cole, D. J., *et al.* **64**: 498–502

——, Prevention and treatment of hypotension during central neural block, McCrae, A. F., *et al.* **70**: 672–680

——, Prevention of hypotension following spinal anaesthesia for elective Caesarean section by wrapping of the legs, Bhagwanjee, S., *et al.* **65**: 819–822

——, Prophylactic ephedrine infusion in obstetric anaesthesia, Frazer, R. S., *et al.*, (*C*) **64**: 651

——, Prophylactic ephedrine infusion in obstetric anaesthesia, Stone, P. A., *et al.*, (*C*) **64**: 651

——, Propofol: effect on the myocardium compared with the peripheral vascular system, Boer, F., *et al.*, (*C*) **66**: 417

——, Propofol: effect on the myocardium compared with the peripheral vascular system, Lippmann, M., (*C*) **66**: 416–417

Arterial pressure, measurement, A new optical transducer for arterial pressure measurement, Hackman, C. H., *et al.* **67**: 346–352

——, Arterial pressure measurement in pregnancy, Hasan, M. A., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 170

——, Arterial pressure measurement in pregnancy, Quinn, M., (*C*) **71**: 169–170

——, Arterial pressure measurement in the critically ill: comparison of Finapres and intra-arterial cannula, Farquhar, I., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 619–620P

——, Clinical evaluation of the calibration of noninvasive continuous blood pressure measurement devices by means of oscillometric blood pressure measurements, de Jong, J. R., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.15

——, Comparison of automatic oscillometric arterial pressure measurement with conventional auscultatory measurement in the labour ward, Hasan, M. A., *et al.* **70**: 141–144

——, Comparison of invasive and non-invasive measurement of continuous arterial pressure using the Finapres, Stokes, D. N., *et al.* **67**: 26–35

——, Comparison of the Finapres and direct arterial pressure monitoring during profound hypotensive anaesthesia, Aitken, H. A., *et al.* **67**: 36–40

——, Non-invasive monitoring of the finger arterial pressure in patients with Raynaud's phenomenon: effects of exposure to cold, Kurki, T. S., *et al.* **65**: 558–563

——, Preoperative arterial pressure measurements: relationship to resting values, Humphreys, K. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 242P

——, Pressor response to venous cannulation, Brimacombe, J., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 613

Arterial pressure, regulation automatic, Automatic arterial pressure regulation using isoflurane: comparison with manual control, MONK, C. R., *et al.* **63**: 22–30

——, Evaluation of closed loop control of arterial pressure during hypotensive anaesthesia for local resection of intraocular melanoma, CHAUDHRI, S., *et al.* **69**: 607–610

——, Sedation after cardiac bypass surgery: comparison of propofol and midazolam in the presence of a computerized closed loop arterial pressure controller, CHAUDHRI, S., *et al.* **68**: 98–99

——, Software safety considerations in the use of closed-loop, patient-connected control systems, ASBURY, J., (*C*) **71**: 462

——, Software safety considerations in the use of closed-loop, patient-connected control systems, BEATTY, P. C. W., (*C*) **71**: 461

——, Software safety considerations in the use of closed-loop, patient-connected control systems, KENNY, G. N. C., (*C*) **71**: 462

——, Towards a standardized anaesthetic state using enflurane and morphine, ROBB, H. M., *et al.* **66**: 358–364

——, Towards a standardized anaesthetic state using isoflurane and morphine, ROBB, H. M., *et al.* **71**: 366–369

Arteries, aorta, Effects of fentanyl on the rat aorta are mediated by alpha-adrenoceptors rather than by the endothelium, KARASAWA, F., *et al.* **71**: 877–880

Arteries, aortic clamp, Adrenoceptor and neuroendocrine responses to aortic cross clamp and release during abdominal aortic surgery, MCCOY, D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 584–585P

——, Aortic cross clamp duration and haemodynamic performance in an experimental normovolaemic and hypovolaemic model, MCGRATH, K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 584P

——, Effect of acute afterloading on myocardium with normal and critically restricted blood supply, DIEDERICKS, J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 234P

Arteries, axillary, Fatal tracheal compression after haemorrhage into the axilla, COOK, L. B., *et al.* **69**: 322–324

Arteries, cannulation, Accuracy of coagulation studies performed on blood samples obtained from arterial cannulae, HAYNES, S. R., *et al.* **69**: 599–601

——, Heparin contamination of specimens collected from arterial cannulae, HAYNES, S. R., (*C*) **71**: 322

——, Heparin contamination of specimens collected from arterial cannulae, MAIN, A., (*C*) **71**: 322

Arteries, cerebral, Change in cerebral blood flow velocity pattern during induced hypotension: a non-invasive indicator of increased intracranial pressure? LAM, A. M. **68**: 424–428

——, Comparison of the effects of methoxamine and phenylephrine on middle cerebral artery velocity during carotid endarterectomy, KANEKO, K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 537P

——, Halothane produces potent endothelium-independent vasodilatation in canine middle cerebral arteries, FLYNN, N. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 210P

——, Influence of hypotension and hypotensive technique on the area of profound reduction in cerebral blood flow during focal cerebral ischaemia in the rat, COLE, D. J., *et al.* **64**: 498–502

——, Modulation by carbon dioxide and pH of the contractile responses to potassium and prostaglandin $F_{2\alpha}$ in isolated human pial arteries, REINSTRUP, P., *et al.* **69**: 615–620

——, Oxygen modulates contractile responses to potassium and prostaglandin $F_{2\alpha}$ in human pial arteries, REINSTRUP, P., *et al.* **68**: 187–192

——, Regional cerebral blood flow and Doppler flow velocity in the middle cerebral artery of the cat, MORRIS, P. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 233–234P

——, Transcranial Doppler sonography: effects of halothane, enflurane and isoflurane on blood flow velocity in the middle cerebral artery, THIEL, A., *et al.* **68**: 388–393

Arteries, cerebral, aneurysm, Anaesthesia for simultaneous Caesarean section and clipping of intracerebral aneurysm, WHITBURN, R. H., *et al.* **64**: 642–645

——, Controlled hypotension for cerebral aneurysm surgery in the presence of severe aortic coarctation, GOODIE, D. B., *et al.* **67**: 329–331

Arteries, damage, A new therapeutic approach to accidental intra-arterial injection of thiopentone, VANGERVEN, M., *et al.* **62**: 98–100

——, Intra-arterial thiopentone is directly toxic to vascular endothelium, MACPHERSON, R. D., *et al.* **67**: 546–552

Arteries, miscellaneous, Direct vasoconstrictor and vasodilator effects of propofol in isolated dog arteries, NAKAMURA, K., *et al.* **68**: 193–197

Arteries, myometrial, Effects of thiopentone and chlormethiazole on human myometrial arteries from term pregnant women, ALLEN, J., *et al.* **68**: 256–260

Assessment, preanaesthetic, Admission blood pressure is predictive of silent myocardial ischaemia in treated hypertension, HEMMING, A. E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 760P

——, Antenatal assessment for anaesthesia, CODY, M. W., *et al.*, (*C*) **69**: 332

——, Antepartum assessment for anaesthesia, CODY, M., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 116

——, Antepartum assessment for anaesthesia, REYNOLDS, F., (*C*) **70**: 116

——, Antepartum assessment for anaesthesia, UNCLES, D. R., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 116

——, Can a computer help with preanaesthetic assessment? MCCLYMONT, W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **66**: 405P

——, Comparison of two methods for predicting difficult intubation, OATES, J. D. L., *et al.* **66**: 305–309

——, Logistic regression analysis of fixed patient factors for postoperative sickness: a model for risk assessment, PALAZZO, M., *et al.* **70**: 135–140

——, Preoperative arterial pressure measurements: relationship to resting values, HUMPHREYS, K. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 242P

——, Preoperative ST abnormalities detected by the Compas ambulatory ECG monitor in patients scheduled to undergo peripheral arterial surgery, LUTSCH, P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 282P

——, Unnecessary preoperative investigations in children, WILSON, A., *et al.*, (*C*) **69**: 425

Assisted Ventilation, MOXHAM, J., (editor), (*R*) **68**: 233

Assisted Ventilation of the Neonate, 2nd Edn, GOLDSMITH, J. P., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **63**: 641–642

Asthma, Aspirin-induced asthma, POWER, I., (*E*) **71**: 619–621

Ataractics, butyrophenones, Current management of postoperative nausea and vomiting, ROWBOTHAM, D. J. **69**: 46–59S

Ataractics, fluvoxamine, Perioperative seizures and fluvoxamine, SPIVEY, K. M., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 321

Ataractics, MAO inhibitors, Delayed excitatory reaction following interaction of cocaine and monoamine oxidase inhibitor (phenelzine), TORDOFF, S. G., *et al.* **66**: 516–518

——, Use of alfentanil in a patient receiving monoamine oxidase inhibitor therapy, POWELL, H., (*C*) **64**: 528

Ataractics, phenothiazines, Current management of postoperative nausea and vomiting, ROWBOTHAM, D. J. **69**: 46–59S

Atlas of Regional Anaesthesia, BROWN, D. L., (*R*) **69**: 426

Atlas of the Difficult Airway, BROWN, A. C. D., *et al.*, (*R*) **69**: 231

Automation in Anesthesia—A Relief?, MEIJLER, A. P., (*R*) **62**: 350

Baillière's Clinical Anaesthesiology: Anaesthesia and the Geriatric Patient, DODDS, C., (editor), (*R*) **71**: 924

Basic Physics and Measurement in Anaesthesia, 3rd Edn, PARBROOK, G. D., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **67**: 230

Basics of Anesthesia, 2nd Edn, STOELTING, R. K., *et al.*, (*R*) **64**: 258

Biology, biochemistry, Massive blood transfusion, DONALDSON, M. D. J., *et al.* **69**: 621–630

——, Study of biochemical changes following suxamethonium administration in children with strabismus, MCLOUGHLIN, C. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 587–588P

Biology, fertilization, Effect of thiopentone and opioids on fertilization and embryo development in the mouse, LEE, E. J. E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 762P

Biotransformation (drug), Drug biotransformation by the kidney: how important is it, and how much do we really know? SEAR, J. W., (*E*) **67**: 369–372

——, Effect of renal failure on drug metabolism by the liver, ELSTON, A. C., *et al.* **71**: 282–290

Biotransformation (drug), alfentanil, Propofol inhibits enzymatic degradation of alfentanil and sufentanil by isolated liver microsomes *in vitro*, JANICKI, P. K., *et al.* **68**: 311–312

Biotransformation (drug), anaesthetics volatile, Hepatotoxicity of volatile anaesthetics, ELLIOTT, R. H., *et al.* **70**: 339–348

Biotransformation (drug), atracurium, Cerebrospinal fluid and plasma concentrations of atracurium and laudanosine in man, GWINNUTT, C. L., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 235–236P

——, Cerebrospinal fluid concentrations of laudanosine after administration of atracurium, FAHEY, M. R., *et al.* **64**: 105–106

——, Clearance of atracurium, laudanosine and monoquaternary alcohol by haemofiltration in the critically ill patient, SHEARER, E. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 271P

——, Concentrations of atracurium and laudanosine in cerebrospinal fluid and plasma in three intensive care patients, GWINNUTT, C. L., *et al.* **65**: 829–832

——, Effect of arterial carbon dioxide tension on the duration of action of atracurium, Platt, M., *et al.* **66**: 45–47
——, Pharmacokinetics of atracurium and laudanosine in patients with hepatic cirrhosis, Parker, C. J. R., *et al.* **62**: 177–183
——, Pharmacokinetics of atracurium and laudanosine in the elderly, Kent, A. P., *et al.* **63**: 661–666
——, Pharmacokinetics of the monoquaternary alcohol metabolite of atracurium, Calvey, T. N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **68**: 437P
——, Production of laudanosine following infusion of atracurium in man and its effects on awakening, Beemer, G. H., *et al.* **63**: 76–80
——, Transplacental distribution of atracurium, laudanosine and monoquaternary alcohol during elective Caesarean section, Shearer, E. S., *et al.* **66**: 551–556
——, Urinary clearance of atracurium, laudanosine and monoquaternary alcohol in the intensive care patient with normal renal function, Shearer, E. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 586P
Biotransformation (drug), bupivacaine, Extradural administration of bupivacaine: pharmacokinetics and metabolism in pregnant and non-pregnant women, Pihlajamäki, K., *et al.* **64**: 556–562
——, First pass lung uptake of bupivacaine: effect of acidosis in an intact rabbit lung model, Palazzo, M. G. A., *et al.* **67**: 759–763
——, Plasma concentrations of bupivacaine and two of its metabolites during continuous interscalene brachial plexus block, Rosenberg, P. H., *et al.* **66**: 25–30
Biotransformation (drug), buprenorphine, Buprenorphine disposition in patients with renal impairment: single and continuous dosing, with special reference to metabolites, Hand, C. W., *et al.* **64**: 276–282
Biotransformation (drug), cyanide, Decay of nitroprusside. II: *In vivo*, Vesey, C. J., *et al.* **64**: 704–709
Biotransformation (drug), desflurane, Biotransformation and hepato-renal function in volunteers after exposure to desflurane (I-653), Jones, R. M., *et al.* **64**: 482–487
Biotransformation (drug), diazepam, Hepatic elimination of diazepam: interactions with albumin, desflurane and sevoflurane, Dale, O., *et al.* **70**: 454–455
Biotransformation (drug), enflurane, Ethanol-inducible cytochrome P450 in rabbits metabolizes enflurane, Hoffman, J., *et al.* **63**: 103–108
——, Pretreatment with paracetamol inhibits metabolism of enflurane in rats, Hanna, A. N., *et al.* **62**: 429–433
Biotransformation (drug), fluorometabolites, A urinary cysteine–halothane metabolite: validation and measurement in children, Wark, H., *et al.* **64**: 469–473
——, Biotransformation and hepato-renal function in volunteers after exposure to desflurane (I-653), Jones, R. M., *et al.* **64**: 482–487
Biotransformation (drug), halothane, A urinary cysteine–halothane metabolite: validation and measurement in children, Wark, H., *et al.* **64**: 469–473
——, Cimetidine pretreatment and halothane hepatotoxicity, Brown, B. R. jr, (*C*) **64**: 650
——, Cimetidine pretreatment and halothane hepatotoxicity, Ray, D. C., *et al.*, (*C*) **64**: 650
——, Effects of halothane and other volatile anaesthetics on protein synthesis and secretion in guineapig liver slices, Ghantous, H. N., *et al.* **68**: 172–177
——, Halothane hepatitis, Ray, D. C., *et al.* **67**: 84–99
——, Halothane metabolism in children, Wark, H., *et al.* **64**: 474–481
——, Preoperative cimetidine does not prevent subclinical halothane hepatotoxicity in man, Ray, D. C., *et al.* **63**: 531–535
Biotransformation (drug), isoflurane, Isoflurane sedation for patients undergoing mechanical ventilation: metabolism to inorganic fluoride and renal effects, Kong, K. L., *et al.* **64**: 159–162
——, Prolonged use of isoflurane in a patient with tetanus, Stevens, J. J. W. M., *et al.* **70**: 107–109
Biotransformation (drug), ketamine, Pharmacokinetics and distribution of ketamine after extradural administration to dogs, Pedraz, J. L., *et al.* **67**: 310–316
Biotransformation (drug), midazolam, Midazolam and erythromycin, Wood, M., (*C*) **67**: 131
——, Midazolam premedication: a forensic approach to pharmacokinetics and amnesia, Motsch, J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.155
Biotransformation (drug), mivacurium, *In vitro* metabolism of the cis–cis isomer of mivacurium, Head-Rapson, A. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 764P
——, Pharmacokinetics of mivacurium in normal patients and in those with hepatic or renal failure, Cook, D. R., *et al.* **69**: 580–585
Biotransformation (drug), morphine, Extrahepatic morphine metabolism in man during the anhepatic phase of orthotopic liver transplantation, Bodenham, A., *et al.* **63**: 380–384
——, Persistently increased morphine-6-glucuronide concentrations, Calleja, M. A., *et al.*, (*C*) **64**: 649
——, Pharmacokinetics of morphine in patients following orthotopic liver transplantation, Shelly, M. P., *et al.* **63**: 375–379
——, Studies on morphine disposition: influence of general anaesthesia on plasma concentrations of morphine and its metabolites, Sear, J. W., *et al.* **62**: 22–27
——, Studies on morphine disposition: influence of renal failure on the kinetics of morphine and its metabolites, Sear, J. W., *et al.* **62**: 28–32
Biotransformation (drug), paracetamol, Drug metabolism after anaesthesia, Lewis, R..P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 229–230P
Biotransformation (drug), propofol, Extrahepatic metabolism of propofol in man during the anhepatic phase of orthotopic liver transplantation, Veroli, P., *et al.* **68**: 183–186
——, Measurement of propofol metabolites in human urine using nuclear magnetic resonance, Sneyd, J. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 659–660P
Biotransformation (drug), propranolol, Effect of i.v. anaesthesia with propofol on drug distribution and metabolism in the dog, Moulton Perry, S., *et al.* **66**: 66–72
——, Effect of propofol on propranolol metabolism by human liver microsomes, Whalley, P. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 306–307P
Biotransformation (drug), sufentanil, Propofol inhibits enzymatic degradation of alfentanil and sufentanil by isolated liver microsomes *in vitro*, Janicki, P. K., *et al.* **68**: 311–312
Biotransformation (drug), suxamethonium, Dose-dependent effect of metoclopramide on cholinesterases and suxamethonium metabolism, Kao, Y. J., *et al.* **65**: 220–224
Biotransformation (drug), verapamil, Effect of verapamil on right ventricular pressure and atrial tachyarrhythmia after thoracotomy, Lindgren, L., *et al.* **66**: 205–211
Blood, anaesthetic concentration, A method for determining blood/gas solubility coefficient and blood concentrations of volatile anaesthetic agents, Tarr, T. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 634P
——, Blood concentrations of sevoflurane and isoflurane on recovery from anaesthesia, Katoh, T., *et al.* **69**: 259–262
——, Comparison of arterial and arterialized venous concentrations of propofol during infusion of propofol, Okell, R. W., *et al.* **67**: 285–288
——, Decay in blood chloroform concentrations after anaesthesia, Ordman, A. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **62**: 229P
——, Determination of a pharmacokinetic model for propofol induction of anaesthesia, Viviand, X., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.150
——, Effect of adrenaline on plasma concentrations of bupivacaine following intra-articular injection of bupivacaine for knee arthroscopy, Butterworth, J. F. iv, *et al.* **65**: 537–539
——, Effect of adrenaline on plasma concentrations of bupivacaine following lower limb nerve block, Robison, C., *et al.* **66**: 228–231
——, Effect of propofol on peripheral vascular resistance during cardiopulmonary bypass, Boer, F., *et al.* **65**: 184–189
——, Hyperventilation and blood concentrations of propofol during total i.v. anaesthesia, Enever, G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 217–218P
——, Inverse correlation between the peak venous serum concentration of bupivacaine and the weight of the patient during interscalene brachial plexus block, Pihlajamäki, K. K. **67**: 621–622
——, Maternal and neonatal bupivacaine concentrations after spinal and extradural anaesthesia for Caesarean section, Jani, K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **62**: 226–227P
——, Peak serum bupivacaine concentration, Atherton, A. M. J., (*C*) **68**: 540
——, Peak serum bupivacaine concentration, Pihlajamäki, K. K., (*C*) **68**: 540
——, Pharmacokinetics of propofol administered by infusion in dogs undergoing surgery, Nolan, A., *et al.* **70**: 546–551
——, Plasma concentration of lignocaine after nebulization for awake fibreoptic intubation, Mostafa, S. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 759–760P
——, Plasma concentrations of bupivacaine after intercostal nerve block in patients after orthotopic liver transplantation, Bodenham, A., *et al.* **64**: 436–441
——, Plasma concentrations of bupivacaine after stellate ganglion block using two volumes of 0.25% bupivacaine plain solution, Hardy, P. A. J., *et al.* **65**: 243–244

——, Plasma concentrations of bupivacaine and two of its metabolites during continuous interscalene brachial plexus block, Rosenberg, P. H., *et al.* **66**: 25–30

——, Plasma concentrations of bupivacaine following combined sciatic and femoral 3 in 1 nerve blocks in open knee surgery, Misra, U., *et al.* **66**: 310–313

——, Plasma concentrations of lignocaine after obturator nerve block combined with spinal anaesthesia in patients undergoing transurethral resection procedures, Fujita, Y., *et al.* **68**: 596–598

——, Plasma concentrations of the stereoisomers of prilocaine after administration of the racemate: implications for toxicity? Tucker, G. T., *et al.* **65**: 333–336

——, Plasma lignocaine concentrations associated with extradural analgesia in patients with and without multiple organ failure, Putensen, C., *et al.* **69**: 513–516

——, Preliminary study to assay plasma amethocaine concentrations after topical application of a new local anaesthetic cream containing amethocaine, Mazumdar, B., *et al.* **67**: 432–436

——, Serum concentrations of prilocaine following retrobulbar, Goggin, M., *et al.* **64**: 107–109

——, Target-controlled intravenous sedation with propofol, Mergaert, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.149

——, Thiopentone and etomidate concentrations in maternal and umbilical plasma, and in colostrum, Esener, Z., *et al.* **69**: 586–588

Blood, analgesic concentration, Effect of adrenaline on venous plasma concentrations of bupivacaine after interpleural administration, Gin, T., *et al.* **64**: 662–666

——, Measurement of entrainment ratio during high frequency jet ventilation, Jones, M. J., *et al.* **65**: 197–203

——, Patient controlled analgesia with alfentanil: analgesic blood concentrations in the postoperative period, Currie, J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 387P

——, Plasma concentrations of methadone during postoperative patient-controlled extradural analgesia, Shir, Y., *et al.* **65**: 204–209

——, Studies on morphine disposition: influence of general anaesthesia on plasma concentrations of morphine and its metabolites, Sear, J. W., *et al.* **62**: 22–27

Blood, anticoagulants, No heparinization with the Cell Saver, Columb, M. O., (*C*) **68**: 227

——, No heparinization with the Cell Saver, Lindop, M. J., *et al.*, (*C*) **68**: 226–227

Blood, anticoagulants, aspirin, Inhibition of increase of blood thromboxane concentration by acetylsalicylic acid after release of tourniquet in lower extremity operations, Ojanen, R., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.94

Blood, anticoagulants, heparin, Accuracy of coagulation studies performed on blood samples obtained from arterial cannulae, Haynes, S. R., *et al.* **69**: 599–601

——, Heparin contamination of specimens collected from arterial cannulae, Haynes, S. R., (*C*) **71**: 322

——, Heparin contamination of specimens collected from arterial cannulae, Main, A., (*C*) **71**: 322

——, Thrombelastography in the management of cardiopulmonary bypass for a patient with reduced prothrombin conversion because of a rare familial haemostatic defect, Innes, P. A., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 168

Blood, chemotaxis, Isoflurane but not halothane stimulates neutrophil chemotaxis, Erskine, R., *et al.* **64**: 723–727

——, Propofol decreases random and chemotactic stimulated locomotion of human neutrophils *in vitro*, Jensen, A. G., *et al.* **70**: 99–100

Blood, coagulation, Accuracy of coagulation studies performed on blood samples obtained from arterial cannulae, Haynes, S. R., *et al.* **69**: 599–601

——, Anaesthesia affects plasma concentrations of vasopressin, von Willebrand factor and coagulation factor VIII in cardiac surgical patients, Kuitunen, A., *et al.* **70**: 173–180

——, Aprotinin does not decrease surgical bleeding and could promote arterial thrombosis in the pig: a prospective randomized, blind, study, Samama, C. M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.100

——, Aspirin and extradural blocks, Macdonald, R., (*E*) **66**: 1–3

——, Aspirin, bleeding time and central neural block, Wildsmith, J. A. W., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 112

——, Bedside APTT and PT monitoring, Imberti, R., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 164

——, Bedside APTT and PT monitoring, Mallett, S. V., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 164

——, Bleeding time, Bromage, P. R., (*C*) **69**: 330

——, Bleeding time, McDonald, R., (*C*) **69**: 329

——, Bleeding time, O'Kelly, S. W., *et al.*, (*C*) **69**: 330–331

——, Bleeding time, Power, I., (*C*) **69**: 329–330

——, Bleeding time: is it a useful clinical tool? O'Kelly, S. W., *et al.* **68**: 313–315

——, Blood requirements reduction in orthotopic liver transplantation with aprotinin, Monedero, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.98

——, Extradurals and balanced analgesia, Collins, P. D., *et al.*, (*C*) **68**: 118

——, Haemostasis and thrombelastography: a cautious note, Gupta, N. K., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 699

——, Haemostasis and thrombelastography: a cautious note, Mallett, S. V., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 699–700

——, Heparin contamination of specimens collected from arterial cannulae, Haynes, S. R., (*C*) **71**: 322

——, Heparin contamination of specimens collected from arterial cannulae, Main, A., (*C*) **71**: 322

——, High dose aprotinin *versus* desmo-pressin acetate treatment in cardiac surgery, Hidalgo, F., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.99

——, Massive blood transfusion, Donaldson, M. D. J., *et al.* **69**: 621–630

——, Perioperative blood loss and its reduction: the role of the anaesthetist, Simpson, P. **69**: 498–507

——, The combined prophylactic administration of H1 and H2 receptor blockers in the prevention of protamine related haemodynamic effects and the relation between antihistaminics-leucocytes and pulmonary vascular resistance, Durak, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.95

——, The haemostatic response to surgery and trauma, Murphy, W. G., *et al.* **70**: 205–213

——, The relationship between cardiopulmonary bypass related immunologic effects and complement, thromboxane and leucocyte parameters, Durak, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.96

——, Thrombelastography, Mallett, S. V., *et al.* **69**: 307–313

——, Thrombelastography after aspirin ingestion in pregnant and non-pregnant subjects, Orlikowski, C. E. P., *et al.* **69**: 159–161

——, Use of aprotinine during cytoreductive surgery of ovarian cancer, Lequeau, F., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.97

Blood, colloid osmotic pressure, Priming of cardiopulmonary bypass with human albumin or Ringer lactate: effect on colloid osmotic pressure and extravascular lung water, Hoeft, A., *et al.* **66**: 73–80

Blood, erythrocytes, Effect of propofol and thiopentone on free radical-induced haemolysis, Murphy, P. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 532–533P

——, Effects of neostigmine and edrophonium on human erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase activity, Sakuma, N., *et al.* **68**: 316–317

——, Effects of neostigmine and edrophonium on human erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase activity, Sakuma, N., *et al.*, (*e*) **69**: (4)xiii

——, Inverse relationship between age-dependent erythrocyte activity of methaemoglobin reductase and prilocaine-induced methaemoglobinaemia during infancy, Nilsson, A., *et al.* **64**: 72–76

——, Malignant hyperthermia: a generalized abnormality of membrane fluidity? Cooper, P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 201–202P

——, Plasma antioxidant activity in stored blood, Myers, D. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 222P

——, The role of recombinant growth factors in transfusion medicine, Goodnough, L. T. **70**: 80–86

Blood, flow, Enhanced thromboxane synthesis with extradural anaesthesia, Khazam, A., *et al.* **64**: 238–239

——, The haemostatic response to surgery and trauma, Murphy, W. G., *et al.* **70**: 205–213

Blood, flow, feto–uteroplacental, Assessment of the placental circulation, Moore, J., (*E*) **67**: 671–673

——, Effect of adrenaline on extradural anaesthesia, plasma lignocaine concentrations and the feto–placental unit during elective Caesarean section, McLintic, A. J., *et al.* **67**: 683–689

——, Effect of adrenaline on placental transfer of bupivacaine in the perfused *in situ* rabbit placenta, Laishley, R. S., *et al.* **63**: 439–443

——, Effect of adrenaline on the distribution of bupivacaine in the rabbit fetus, Laishley, R. S., *et al.* **63**: 721–725

——, Effects of extradural anaesthesia on umbilical and uteroplacental arterial flow velocity waveforms, Turner, G. A., *et al.* **67**: 306–309

——, Effects of extradural bupivacaine with adrenaline for Caesarean section on uteroplacental and fetal circulation, Alahuhta, S., *et al.* **67**: 678–682

——, Incremental spinal anaesthesia for elective Caesarean section: maternal and fetal haemodynamic effects, Robson, S. C., *et al.* **70**: 634–638

——, Uteroplacental and fetal haemodynamics during extradural anaesthesia for Caesarean section, Alahuhta, S., *et al.* **66**: 319–323

Blood, flow, forearm, Comparison of the onset of depolarizing *vs* non-depolarizing block after early

tourniquet release in the isolated forearm, Hood, J. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 70: 480P
——, Effect of pethidine premedication and halothane anaesthesia on upper limb blood flow, Pauca, A. L. 68: 621–622
——, Forearm blood flow during anaesthesia induced and maintained with propofol, McKeating, K. T., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 63: 633P
——, Influence of circulating drug on recovery of neuromuscular block in the isolated forearm, Hood, J. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 69: 535P
——, Recovery of atracurium and vecuronium neuromuscular block in the isolated forearm, Law Min, J.-C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 70: 480–481P
Blood, flow, peripheral, Methoxamine and peripheral blood flow during subarachnoid anaesthesia, Fogarty, D. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 68: 444P
Blood, flow, skin, Does correction of acidosis influence microcirculatory blood flow during cardiopulmonary bypass? Boldt, J., *et al.* 71: 277–281
——, Effect of major surgery on absorption rate of NPH insulin injected s.c. Hjortrup, A., *et al.* 64: 741–742
——, Effects of intradermal lignocaine and mepivacaine on human cutaneous circulation in areas with histamine-induced neurogenic inflammation, Fruhstorfer, H., *et al.* 70: 167–172
——, Effects of skin blood flow and temperature on skin–electrode impedance and offset potential, Smith, D. C., (*ARS*) 69: 223P
Blood, flow, umbilical, Effects of extradural anaesthesia on umbilical and uteroplacental arterial flow velocity waveforms, Turner, G. A., *et al.* 67: 306–309
——, Maternal and fetal haemodynamic effects of spinal and extradural anaesthesia for elective Caesarean section, Robson, S. C., *et al.* 68: 54–59
Blood, glucose, Glucose utilization and the thermogenic effect of infused glucose in critical illness, O'Sullivan, E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 64: 380–381P
——, Influence of fluid regimens on perioperative blood-glucose concentrations in neonates, Larsson, L. E., *et al.* 64: 419–424
——, Neonatal glycemia: does the maternal i.v. fluid regimen during labor make a difference? Menigaux, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.175
——, Paediatric glucose homeostasis during anaesthesia, Aun, C. S. T., *et al.* 64: 413–418
——, Why are children starved? Miller, D. C., (*E*) 64: 409–410
Blood, haematopoiesis, Effects of recombinant-human erythropoietin on postoperative transfusion requirements in subjects undergoing major orthopaedic surgery, Faris, P. P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.101
——, The role of recombinant growth factors in transfusion medicine, Goodnough, L. T. 70: 80–86
Blood, haemodialysis, Continuous arteriovenous haemodialysis in the Intensive Therapy Unit, Jones, G. W., (*E*) 64: 655–656
——, Morphine-6-glucuronide disposition in renal impairment, Hanna, M. H., *et al.* 70: 511–514
Blood, haemodilution, Blood conservation, Turner, D. A. B., (*E*) 66: 281–284
——, Cardiovascular effects of recombinant human haemoglobin (rHb1.1) in a canine model of normovolaemic haemodilution, Spahn, D. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 71: 761–762P
——, Effect of selective cell separation on respiratory function after aortic aneurysm surgery, McKavney, M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 70: 475P
——, Hypervolaemic haemodilution in an anaemic Jehovah's Witness, Trouwborst, A., *et al.* 64: 646–648
——, Perioperative blood loss, Appadu, B., (*C*) 70: 492–493
Blood, haemofiltration, Clearance of atracurium and laudanosine in the urine and by continuous venovenous haemofiltration, Shearer, E. S., *et al.* 67: 569–573
——, Clearance of atracurium, laudanosine and monoquaternary alcohol by haemofiltration in the critically ill patient, Shearer, E. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 65: 271P
——, Continuous arteriovenous haemodialysis in the Intensive Therapy Unit, Jones, G. W., (*E*) 64: 655–656
——, Mortality in ITU patients receiving neuromuscular blocking drugs, Hunter, J. M., *et al.*, (*C*) 70: 238–239
Blood, haemoglobin, Cardiovascular effects of recombinant human haemoglobin (rHb1.1) in a canine model of normovolaemic haemodilution, Spahn, D. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 71: 761–762P
——, Study of the effect of Picolax bowel preparation on body weight, cardiovascular variables and haemoglobin concentration, Barker, P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 66: 410–411P
——, Unnecessary preoperative investigations in children, Wilson, A., *et al.*, (*C*) 69: 425
Blood, haemolysis, Does etomidate cause haemolysis? Doenicke, A., *et al.*, (*C*) 70: 491
——, Does etomidate cause haemolysis? Nebauer, A. E., *et al.* 69: 58–60
——, Does etomidate cause haemolysis? Wertz, E., (*C*) 70: 490–491
——, Effect of propofol and thiopentone on free radical-induced haemolysis, Murphy, P. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 69: 532–533P
——, Hyperventilation haemolysis: are humans at risk? Dorrington, K. L., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 62: 235P
Blood, leucocytes, Anaesthesia and congenital agranulocytosis: influence of anaesthetic agent on neutrophil numbers in a patient with Kostmann's syndrome, Fenner, S. G., *et al.* 66: 620–624
——, Effects of diazepam additives on the mononuclear phagocytic system, Catalá, J. C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.89
——, General anaesthesia and the hypereosinophilic syndrome: severe postoperative complications in two patients, Samsoon, G., *et al.* 69: 653–656
——, *In vitro* effect of additives in benzodiazepine solutions on the superoxide anion-generating system in polymorphonuclear leucocytes, Morisaki, H., *et al.* 66: 97–102
——, Isoflurane but not halothane stimulates neutrophil chemotaxis, Erskine, R., *et al.* 64: 723–727
——, Platelet serotonin is a mediator potentially involved in anaphylactic reaction to neuromuscular blocking drugs, Bermejo, N., *et al.* 70: 322–325
——, The combined prophylactic administration of H1 and H2 receptor blockers in the prevention of protamine related haemodynamic effects and the relation between antihistaminics-leucocytes and pulmonary vascular resistance, Durak, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.95
——, The relationship between cardiopulmonary bypass related immunologic effects and complement, thromboxane and leucocyte parameters, Durak, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.96
Blood, loss, Adrenaline-induced hypotension in neurosurgery, Phillips, S., *et al.* 70: 687–688
——, Aprotinin does not decrease surgical bleeding and could promote arterial thrombosis in the pig: a prospective randomized, blind, study, Samama, C. M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.100
——, Blood loss during repair of craniosynostosis, Meyer, P., *et al.* 71: 854–857
——, Blood loss during total hip replacement, Jones, N. O., *et al.*, (*C*) 70: 235–236
——, Blood loss during total hip replacement, McSwiney, M., *et al.*, (*C*) 69: 331–332
——, Blood loss during total hip replacement, McSwiney, M., (*C*) 70: 236
——, Blood loss during total hip replacement, Wittmann, P. H., *et al.*, (*C*) 69: 332
——, Blood requirements reduction in orthotopic liver transplantation with aprotinin, Monedero, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.98
——, Comparison of i.m. ketorolac trometamol and morphine sulphate for pain relief after cholecystectomy, Power, I., *et al.* 65: 448–455
——, Effect of ketanserin on intraoperative blood loss during total hip arthroplasty in elderly patients under general anaesthesia, van Ee, R., *et al.* 66: 496–499
——, Haemodynamic effects and outcome analysis of hypotensive extradural anaesthesia in controlled hypertensive patients undergoing total hip arthroplasty, Sharrock, N. E., *et al.* 67: 17–25
——, High dose aprotinin *versus* desmo-pressin acetate treatment in cardiac surgery, Hidalgo, F., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.99
——, Perioperative blood loss, Appadu, B., (*C*) 70: 492–493
——, Perioperative blood loss, Smith, G., (*C*) 70: 493
——, Perioperative blood loss and its reduction: the role of the anaesthetist, Simpson, P. 69: 498–507
——, Spinal anaesthesia and surgical blood loss, Donald, J. R., (*C*) 62: 114
——, Spinal anaesthesia and surgical blood loss, Smith, G., (*C*) 62: 115
——, Spinal anaesthesia and surgical blood loss, Worsley, M. H., *et al.*, (*C*) 62: 114
——, The effects of bupivacaine, mepivacaine and prilocaine on platelet aggregation, Bayhan, N., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.123
——, Use of aprotinine during cytoreductive surgery of ovarian cancer, Lequeau, F., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.97
Blood, lymphocytes, Comparison of the effects of anaesthetic agents on mitogen-induced lymphocyte proliferation *in vitro*, O'Donnell, C. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 67: 658–659P
——, Cytosolic free calcium concentrations in lymphocytes from malignant hyperthermia susceptible patients, Ørding, H., *et al.* 64: 341–345

——, Effect of four anaesthetic induction agents on PHA-induced T-lymphocyte transformation, Devlin, E. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 313P
——, Effects of thiopentone on immunoglobulin production *in vitro*, Salo, M. **63**: 716–720
——, Natural killer cell activity and lymphocyte subpopulations during dobutamine infusion in man, Nomoto, Y., *et al.* **71**: 218–221
Blood, neutrophils, Anaesthesia and congenital agranulocytosis: influence of anaesthetic agent on neutrophil numbers in a patient with Kostmann's syndrome, Fenner, S. G., *et al.* **66**: 620–624
——, Benzodiazepines and their solvents influence neutrophil granulocyte function, Weiss, M., *et al.* **70**: 317–321
——, Comparison of the effects of propofol, midazolam and thiopentone on neutrophil polarization *in vitro*, O'Donnell, N. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 661P
——, Comparison of the inhibitory effect of propofol, thiopentone and midazolam on neutrophil polarization *in vitro* in the presence or absence of human serum albumin, O'Donnell, N. G., *et al.* **69**: 70–74
——, Effect of propofol on neutrophil respiratory burst, Ogilvy, A. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **70**: 476P
——, Influence of myocardial preservation technique on perioperative neutrophil activity in patients undergoing coronary artery graft surgery, Columb, M. O., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 211P
——, Isoflurane but not halothane stimulates neutrophil chemotaxis, Erskine, R., *et al.* **64**: 723–727
——, No basis for characterizing malignant hyperthermia susceptible patients by fluorescence measurements of calcium ion changes in neutrophils, Smith, P. D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 763P
——, Postoperative multiple organ dysfunction syndrome associated with gut mucosal hypoperfusion, increased neutrophil degranulation and C1-esterase inhibitor depletion, Mythen, M. G., *et al.* **71**: 858–863
——, Propofol decreases random and chemotactic stimulated locomotion of human neutrophils *in vitro*, Jensen, A. G., *et al.* **70**: 99–100
Blood, PCV, Measurement of transthoracic electrical impedance, Thomas, A. N., *et al.*, (*C*) **66**: 733–734
——, Measurement of transthoracic electrical impedance, Wennberg, E., (*C*) **66**: 734
Blood, platelets, Acute preoperative plasmapheresis during cardiac surgery, Armellin, G., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.104
——, Aspirin and extradural blocks, Macdonald, R., (*E*) **66**: 1–3
——, Bleeding time, McDonald, R., (*C*) **69**: 329
——, Bleeding time: is it a useful clinical tool? O'Kelly, S. W., *et al.* **68**: 313–315
——, Comparison of i.m. ketorolac trometamol and morphine sulphate for pain relief after cholecystectomy, Power, I., *et al.* **65**: 448–455
——, Isolated human blood platelets discriminate between anaesthetic and non-anaesthetic gases at high pressures, McIver, D. J. L., *et al.* **64**: 77–84
——, Platelet serotonin is a mediator potentially involved in anaphylactic reaction to neuromuscular blocking drugs, Bermejo, N., *et al.* **70**: 322–325
——, The effects of bupivacaine, mepivacaine and prilocaine on platelet aggregation, Bayhan, N., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.123
——, The role of recombinant growth factors in transfusion medicine, Goodnough, L. T. **70**: 80–86
Blood, replacement, Acute preoperative plasmapheresis during cardiac surgery, Armellin, G., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.104
——, Blood requirements reduction in orthotopic liver transplantation with aprotinin, Monedero, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.98
——, Cardiovascular effects of recombinant human haemoglobin (rHb1.1) in a canine model of normovolaemic haemodilution, Spahn, D. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 761–762P
——, Effects of plasma volume substitution on right ventricle volumes and function using Elohes® and Plasmion®, Lepage, J. Y., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.35
——, Effects of recombinant-human erythropoietin on postoperative transfusion requirements in subjects undergoing major orthopaedic surgery, Faris, P. P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.101
——, High dose aprotinin *versus* desmo-pressin acetate treatment in cardiac surgery, Hidalgo, F., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.99
——, Hypertonic solutions in acute massive haemorrhage, Brimacombe, J., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 705
——, Hypertonic solutions in acute massive haemorrhage, Park, G. R., (*C*) **70**: 706
——, Preoperative autotransfusion in emergency surgery for spine trauma, Riou, B., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.102
——, Total hip replacement surgery without blood transfusion in Jehovah's Witnesses, Wittmann, P. H., *et al.* **68**: 306–307
——, Volume replacement with hydroxyethyl starch solution in children, Boldt, J., *et al.* **70**: 661–665
Blood, salvage, Acute preoperative plasmapheresis during cardiac surgery, Armellin, G., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.104
——, Blood conservation, Ryan, D. W., *et al.*, (*C*) **68**: 326
——, Blood conservation, Turner, D. A. B., (*E*) **66**: 281–284
——, Effects of postoperative auto-transfusion in spine surgery, Riou, B., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.103
——, No heparinization with the Cell Saver, Columb, M. O., (*C*) **68**: 227
——, No heparinization with the Cell Saver, Lindop, M. J., *et al.*, (*C*) **68**: 226–227
——, Preoperative autotransfusion in emergency surgery for spine trauma, Riou, B., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.102
Blood, transfusion, Bedside APTT and PT monitoring, Imberti, R., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 164
——, Bedside APTT and PT monitoring, Mallett, S. V., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 164
——, Blood conservation, Turner, D. A. B., (*E*) **66**: 281–284
——, Blood loss during repair of craniosynostosis, Meyer, P., *et al.* **71**: 854–857
——, Blood loss during total hip replacement, Jones, N. O., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 235–236
——, Blood loss during total hip replacement, McSwiney, M., *et al.*, (*C*) **69**: 331–332
——, Blood loss during total hip replacement, McSwiney, M., (*C*) **70**: 236
——, Blood loss during total hip replacement, Wittmann, P. H., *et al.*, (*C*) **69**: 332
——, Hypertonic solutions in acute massive haemorrhage, Brimacombe, J., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 705
——, Hypertonic solutions in acute massive haemorrhage, Park, G. R., (*C*) **70**: 706
——, Inappropriate heparinization with a cell saver, Columb, M. O., (*C*) **67**: 223
——, Massive blood transfusion, Donaldson, M. D. J., *et al.* **69**: 621–630
——, No heparinization with the Cell Saver, Columb, M. O., (*C*) **68**: 227
——, No heparinization with the Cell Saver, Lindop, M. J., *et al.*, (*C*) **68**: 226–227
——, Transfusion for war wounded, Coupland, R. M., (*C*) **71**: 172
——, Transfusion requirements for the management of war injured: the experience of the International Committee of the Red Cross, Eshaya-Chauvin, B., *et al.* **68**: 221–223
——, Use and abuse of fresh frozen plasma, Thomson, A., *et al.*, (*E*) **68**: 237–238
Blood, volume, A comparison between various hemodynamic parameters reflecting preload during graded hemorrhage in ventilated dogs, Preisman, S., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.51
——, Aortic cross clamp duration and haemodynamic performance in an experimental normovolaemic and hypovolaemic model, McGrath, K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 584P
——, Cardiovascular effects of propofol in the anaesthetized dog, Goodchild, C. S., *et al.* **63**: 87–92
——, Cardiovascular support during combined extradural and general anaesthesia, Wright, P. M. C., *et al.* **68**: 585–589
——, Changes in serum electrolyte and atrial natriuretic peptide concentrations, acid–base and haemodynamic status after rapid infusion of isotonic saline and Ringer lactate solution in healthy volunteers, Kamp-Jensen, M., *et al.* **64**: 606–610
——, Colloid (3% Dextran 70) with or without ephedrine infusion for cardiovascular stability during extradural Caesarean section, Wennberg, E., *et al.* **69**: 13–18
——, Comparison of hypertonic saline (5%), isotonic saline and Ringer's lactate solutions for fluid preloading before lumbar extradural anaesthesia, Veroli, P., *et al.* **69**: 461–464
——, Comparison of Ringer's acetate with 3% dextran 70 for volume loading before extradural Caesarean section, Wennberg, E., *et al.* **65**: 654–660
——, Effect of acute afterloading on myocardium with normal and critically restricted blood supply, Diedericks, J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 234P
——, Effect of fluid preloading on cardiovascular variables after spinal anaesthesia with glucose-free 0.75% bupivacaine, Venn, P. J. H., *et al.* **63**: 682–687
——, Effects of plasma volume substitution on right ventricle volumes and function using Elohes® and Plasmion®, Lepage, J. Y., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.35
——, Fluids for resuscitation, Vincent, J.-L. **67**: 185–193
——, Glycine and its metabolites during and after intrauterine

YAG laser surgery, Van Boven, M. J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.87
——, Hypertonic solutions in acute massive haemorrhage, Brimacombe, J., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 705
——, Hypertonic solutions in acute massive haemorrhage, Park, G. R., (*C*) **70**: 706
——, Hypervolaemic haemodilution in an anaemic Jehovah's Witness, Trouwborst, A., *et al.* **64**: 646–648
——, Influence of hypertonic volume replacement on the microcirculation in cardiac surgery, Boldt, J., *et al.* **67**: 595–602
——, Influence of preload on post-systolic shortening, Wanigasekera, V. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 770P
——, I.v. fluids during surgery, Campbell, I. T., *et al.* **65**: 726–729
——, Massive blood transfusion, Donaldson, M. D. J., *et al.* **69**: 621–630
——, Prevention and treatment of hypotension during central neural block, McCrae, A. F., *et al.* **70**: 672–680
——, Prevention of acute tubular necrosis by volume loading in kidney transplantation, Mouquet, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.82
——, Priming of cardiopulmonary bypass with human albumin or Ringer lactate: effect on colloid osmotic pressure and extravascular lung water, Hoeft, A., *et al.* **66**: 73–80
——, Propofol/fentanyl-anesthesia in patients with highly depressed cardiac function, Rauch, H., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.30
——, Rapid administration of crystalloid preload does not decrease the incidence of hypotension after spinal anaesthesia for elective Caesarean section, Rout, C. C., *et al.* **68**: 394–397
——, The systolic pressure variation predicts response to volume loading in patients ventilated after aortic surgery, Coriat, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.38
——, Use of transoesophageal echocardiography to manage beta-adrenoceptor block and assess left ventricular function in a patient with phaeochromocytoma, Ryan, T., *et al.* **70**: 101–103
——, Volume loading and hormonal factors in the prevention of acute tubular necrosis in kidney transplantation, Mouquet, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.83
——, Volume replacement with hydroxyethyl starch solution in children, Boldt, J., *et al.* **70**: 661–665
Book Reviews
  A Bibliography of References to Anaesthesia in the Australian Medical Journals 1846–1952, Wilson, G., (*R*) **62**: 350–351
  A Colour Atlas of Dental Analgesia and Sedation, Roberts, G. J., *et al.*, (*R*) **67**: 364
  A History of Longworth Scientific Instrument Co. Ltd, Jephcott, A., (*R*) **62**: 583
  A Manual of Anaesthesia for Emergency Surgery, Donegan, J. H., (editor), (*R*) **62**: 350
  A Pocket Book of Intensive Care: Data, Drugs and Procedures, 2nd Edn, Tinker, J., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **67**: 669
  A Practice of Anaesthesia for Infants and Children, 2nd Edn, Coté, C. J., *et al.*, (*R*) **71**: 330–331
  A Practice of Cardiac Anaesthesia, Hensley, F. A. jr, *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **65**: 733
  A Rational Basis for Anesthesiology, Dal Santo, G., (*R*) **68**: 454
  ABC of Transfusion, Contreras, M., (editor), (*R*) **66**: 150
  ABC of Transfusion, 2nd Edn, Contreras, M., (editor), (*R*) **70**: 495
  Accidental Hypothermia and Near Drowning, Gallandat Huet, R. C. G., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **64**: 760
  Acupuncture Treatment and Anaesthesia, 4th Edn, Salim, M., (editor), (*R*) **62**: 702
  Acupuncture, Trigger Points and Musculoskeletal Pain, Baldry, P. E., (*R*) **63**: 368
  Acute Pain: Mechanisms and Management, Sinatra, R. S., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **71**: 175
  Adult Respiratory Distress Syndrome, Artigas, A., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **69**: 427
  Adult Respiratory Distress Syndrome, Artigas, A., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **70**: 117
  Advances in Anesthesia, Vol. 7, Stoelting, R. K., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **67**: 229
  Advances in Anesthesia Volume 6, Stoelting, R. K., (editor), (*R*) **63**: 642
  Advances in Pain Research and Therapy 14: Opioid Analgesia, Benedetti, V., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **66**: 277–278
  Advances in Pain Research and Therapy, Vol. II, Stratton Hill, C. jr, *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **64**: 533
  Advances in Pain Research and Therapy, Volume 18: The Design of Analgesic Clinical Trials, Max, M. B., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **69**: 230
  Aids to Anaesthesia: Basic Sciences, 3rd Edn, Healy, T. E. J., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **68**: 453
  Ambulatory Anaesthesia and Sedation. Impairment and Recovery, Klepper, I. D., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **67**: 668
  An Introduction to Anaesthesiology, Coetzee, A., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **62**: 471
  An Introduction to Cardiovascular Physiology, Levick, J. R., (*R*) **66**: 419
  Anaesthesia, Nimmo, W. S., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **63**: 763–764
  Anaesthesia, 3rd Edn, Miller, R. G., (editor), (*R*) **67**: 364
  Anaesthesia, Analgesia and Intensive Care, Adams, A. P., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **68**: 455
  Anaesthesia and Intensive Care—Practical Procedures, Soni, N., (*R*) **64**: 652–653
  Anaesthesia and Malignant Disease, Filshie, J., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **64**: 652
  Anaesthesia and the Aged Patient, Davenport, H. T., (editor), (*R*) **63**: 130–131
  Anaesthesia and the Heart Patient, Estafanous, F. G., (editor), (*R*) **64**: 530
  Anaesthesia at the District Hospital, Dobson, M. B., (*R*) **63**: 131–132
  Anaesthesia Databook. A Clinical Practice Compendium, Mason, R. A., (*R*) **64**: 762
  Anaesthesia for Ambulatory Surgery, 2nd Edn, Wetchler, B. V., (editor), (*R*) **67**: 229–230
  Anaesthesia for Day Case Surgery. Baillière's Clinical Anaesthesiology—International Practice and Research, Vol. 4, No. 3, Healy, T. E. J., (editor), (*R*) **66**: 736–737
  Anaesthesia for Ophthalmic and Otolaryngologic Surgery, McGoldrick, E., (editor), (*R*) **69**: 667
  Anaesthesia for Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery, Abadir, A. R., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **68**: 119
  Anaesthesia for the Compromised Heart (Clinical Anaesthesiology International Practice and Research, Volume 3), Foëx, P., (editor), (*R*) **64**: 652
  Anaesthesia for Thoracic Procedures, Marshall, B. E., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **62**: 473
  Anaesthesia for Uncommon Diseases, Pollard, B. J., *et al.*, (*R*) **64**: 761
  Anaesthesia Review 5, Kaufman, L., (editor), (*R*) **62**: 118
  Anaesthesia Review 6, Kaufman, L., (editor), (*R*) **64**: 260–261
  Anaesthesia Review 7, 7th Edn, Kaufman, L., (editor), (*R*) **66**: 277
  Anaesthesia Review 8, 8th Edn, Kaufman, L., (editor), (*R*) **68**: 231
  Anaesthesia Review 9, Kaufman, L., (editor), (*R*) **70**: 385
  Anaesthetic and Extracorporeal Gas Transfer, Dorrington, K., (*R*) **64**: 760
  Anaesthetic and Obstetric Management of High-Risk Pregnancy, Datta, S., (editor), (*R*) **68**: 119
  Anatomy for Anaesthetists, Ellis, H., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **62**: 473
  Anatomy for Anaesthetists, 6th Edn, Ellis, H., *et al.*, (*R*) **71**: 331
  Anesthesia and Co-Existing Disease, 2nd Edn, Stoelting, R. K., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **62**: 471–472
  Anesthesia and Uncommon Diseases, 3rd Edn, Katz, J., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **65**: 299
  Anesthesia for Vascular Surgery, Roizen, M. F., (editor), (*R*) **65**: 599
  Anesthesia in Hepatic and Biliary Tract Disease, Brown, B. R. jr, (*R*) **63**: 130
  Anesthésie et Analgésie en Obstétrique. Collection d'Anesthésiologie et de Réanimation, Vol. 33, Schoeffler, P., (editor), (*R*) **70**: 708
  Anesthesiology and Vascular Surgery: Perioperative Management of the Vascular Surgical Patient, Yeager, M. P., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **66**: 148–149
  Anesthesiology Review, Faust, R. J., (editor), (*R*) **69**: 230–231
  Anesthetic Management of Difficult and Routine Pediatric Patients, 2nd Edn, Berry, F. A., (editor), (*R*) **68**: 231
  Annual Review of Pulmonary and Critical Care Medicine 88/89, Matthay, R. A., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **62**: 116
  Anyone Can Intubate, Whitten, C. E., (*R*) **62**: 583
  Assisted Ventilation, Moxham, J., (editor), (*R*) **68**: 233
  Assisted Ventilation of the Neonate, 2nd Edn, Goldsmith, J. P., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **63**: 641–642
  Atlas of Regional Anaesthesia, Brown, D. L., (*R*) **69**: 426
  Atlas of the Difficult Airway, Brown, A. C. D., *et al.*, (*R*) **69**: 231
  Automation in Anesthesia—A Relief? Meijler, A. P., (*R*) **62**: 350
  Baillière's Clinical Anaesthesiology: Anaesthesia and the Geriatric Patient, Dodds, C., (editor), (*R*) **71**: 924
  Basic Physics and Measurement in Anaesthesia, 3rd Edn, Parbrook, G. D., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **67**: 230
  Basics of Anesthesia, 2nd Edn, Stoelting, R. K., *et al.*, (*R*) **64**: 258
  British Medical Bulletin: A Series of Expert Reviews. Pain,

Mechanisms and Management, Wells, J. C. D., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **70**: 495
Cancer Pain, Patt, R. B., (editor), (*R*) **71**: 330
Capnography in Clinical Practice, Gravenstein, J. S., *et al.*, (*R*) **64**: 127
Cardiac Arrhythmias, 3rd Edn, Bennett, D. H., (*R*) **64**: 530
Cardiac Contraction and the Pressure–Volume Relationship, Sagawa, K., *et al.*, (*R*) **63**: 642
Cardiopulmonary Bypass: Current Concepts and Controversies, Tinker, J. H., (*R*) **64**: 128
Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation, Kaye, W., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **65**: 298
Cardiovascular Anesthesia and Postoperative Care, 2nd Edn, Tarhan, S., (editor), (*R*) **63**: 764–765
Care of the Critically Ill, 3rd Edn, Ayres, S. M., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **62**: 117
Care of the Critically Ill Patient in the Tropics and Subtropics, Watters, D. A. K., *et al.*, (*R*) **68**: 453
Case Presentations in Anaesthesia and Intensive Care, Power, K. J., (*R*) **71**: 465
Chest Physiotherapy in the Intensive Care Unit, 2nd Edn, Mackenzie, C. F., *et al.*, (*R*) **66**: 149
Clinical Anaesthesiology. Automated Anaesthetic Records, Kenny, G. N. C., (editor), (*R*) **66**: 531–532
Clinical Anaesthesiology. Intensive Care: Developments and Controversies, Dobb, G. J., (editor), (*R*) **66**: 736
Clinical Anaesthesiology, International Practice & Research, Volume 2, Number 3: Fluid Resuscitation, Kox, W. J., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **65**: 442
Clinical Anaesthesiology No. 22: Some Aspects of Anaesthetic Safety, Dinnick, O. P., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **64**: 407
Clinical Anaesthetic Pharmacology, Dundee, J. W., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **68**: 232
Clinical Anatomy for Anesthesiologists, Snell, R. S., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **62**: 702
Clinical and Resuscitative Data, 4th Edn, Dunhill, R. P. H., *et al.*, (*R*) **64**: 260
Clinical Applications of Ventilatory Support, Kirby, R. J., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **65**: 844–845
Clinical Cases in Anesthesia, Tracy, T. M., *et al.*, (*R*) **66**: 278
Clinical Monitoring, Lake, C. L., (editor), (*R*) **65**: 299–300
Clinical Neuroanaesthesia, Cucchiara, R. F., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **66**: 532–533
Clinical Oxygen Pressure Measurement II, Ehrly, A. M., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **66**: 418
Clinical Practice of Regional Anesthesia, Prithvi Raj, P., (editor), (*R*) **69**: 546–547
Clinical Practice of Regional Anesthesia, Raj, P. P., (editor), (*R*) **68**: 454
Clinical Problems in Acute Care Medicine, Heffernan, J. J., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **64**: 259–260
Clinical Respiratory Physiology, Taylor, A. E., *et al.*, (*R*) **64**: 760–761
Collection d'Anesthésiologie et de Réanimation, Volume 30: Monitorage Non-Invasif en Réanimation, Annat, G., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **70**: 117
Collection d'Anesthésiologie et de Réanimation, volume 34: Anesthésie–Réanimation du sujet âgé, Servin, F., (editor), (*R*) **71**: 777
Conduction Blockade for Postoperative Analgesia: Mechanisms and Management, McClure, J. H., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **70**: 239
Congrès National d'Anesthésie et de Réanimation: Conférences d'Actualisation 1992, Societe Francaise d'Anesthesie et de Reanimation, (*R*) **71**: 174
Controversies in Obstetric Anaesthesia, 2nd Edn, Morgan, B., (editor), (*R*) **71**: 777
Core Curriculum for Professional Education in Pain, Fields, H. L., (editor), (*R*) **68**: 233
Critical Care Management: Sedation and Analgesia, Park, G. R., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **71**: 776
Critical Care Medicine, Luce, J. N., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **63**: 643
Critical Care of the Burned Patient, Tylah, L. T. A., (editor), (*R*) **71**: 175
Critical Care Practice, Hoyt, J. W., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **68**: 453–454
Critical Care Toxicology (Contemporary Management in Critical Care series), Hoffman, R. S., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **69**: 547
Current Practice in Anesthesiology, Rogers, M., (editor), (*R*) **62**: 584
Day Care Surgery, Anaesthesia and Management, Bradshaw, E. G., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **64**: 761–762
Depth of Anaesthesia. Baillière's Clinical Anaesthesiology, Vol. 3, No. 3, Jones, J. G., (editor), (*R*) **64**: 761
Diamorphine: Its Chemistry, Pharmacology and Clinical Use, Scott, D. B., (editor), (*R*) **62**: 117
Differential Diagnosis of Acute Pain by Body Region, Weiner, S., (editor), (*R*) **71**: 923
Disorders of Ventilation, Schneerson, J., (*R*) **63**: 369
Dripps/Eckenhoff/Vandam Introduction to Anaesthesia, 8th Edn, Longnecker, D. E., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **69**: 231
Drug Infusions in Anesthesiology, Fragen, R. J., (editor), (*R*) **69**: 112
Drugs and Anesthesia: Pharmacology for the Anesthesiologist, Wood, M., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **66**: 150
Drugs in Anaesthetic Practice, Vickers, M. D., *et al.*, (*R*) **68**: 454–455
ECG Essentials—A Pocket Reference for Systematic Interpretation, Murphy, K. R., *et al.*, (*R*) **67**: 364–365
Effects on the Baby of Maternal Analgesia and Anaesthesia, Reynolds, F., (editor), (*R*) **71**: 615–616
Electrical Trauma: the Pathophysiology, Manifestations and Clinical Management, Lee, R. C., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **70**: 601
Electricity, Safety and the Patient, Bruner, J. M., *et al.*, (*R*) **65**: 600–601
Emergency Drug Therapy, Barsan, W. G., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **67**: 508–509
Emergency Medicine and the Anaesthetist (*Baillière's Clinical Anaesthesiology* series), Delooz, H. H., (editor), (*R*) **69**: 546
Epidural and Spinal Blockade in Obstetrics, Reynolds, F., (editor), (*R*) **67**: 229
Essay Plans for Anaesthesia Exams, Michel, M. Z., *et al.*, (*R*) **70**: 709
Essentials of Anesthesiology, 2nd Edn, Chung, D. C., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **65**: 600
Essentials of Critical Care Medicine, Tobin, M. J., (*R*) **64**: 532
Fiberoptic Airway Endoscopy in Anesthesia and Critical Care, Ovassapian, A., (*R*) **66**: 278
Fluids, Electrolytes and Acid Bases, Shires, G. T., (editor), (*R*) **63**: 248
Gas Monitoring and Pulse Oximetry, Gravenstein, J. S., (*R*) **67**: 230
General Anaesthesia and Sedation in Dentistry, 2nd Edn, Hill, C. M., *et al.*, (*R*) **68**: 638
Goodman & Gilman's The Pharmacological Basis of Therapeutics, 8th Edn, Gilman, A. G., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **67**: 133
Handbook of Critical Care, 3rd Edn, Berk, J. L., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **66**: 531
Handbook of Obstetric Anaesthesia, Buchan, A. S., *et al.*, (*R*) **67**: 509
Handbook of Percutaneous Central Venous Catheterisation, 2nd Edn, Rosen, M., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **70**: 601
Hyperalgesia and Allodynia, Willis, W., (editor), (*R*) **70**: 385
Hypoxia, Metabolic Acidosis and the Circulation, Arieff, A. I., (editor), (*R*) **70**: 118
Illustrated Manual of Regional Anaesthesia, Raj, P., *et al.*, (*R*) **63**: 369
Imaging and Labelling Techniques in the Critically Ill, Kox, W., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **62**: 701
Implantable Drug Delivery Systems, Laffer, U., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **68**: 542
Infection and the Anaesthetist, Stoutenbeek, C. P., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **69**: 112–113
Intensive and Critical Care Medicine, Aochi, O., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **68**: 231
Intensive Care Manual, 3rd Edn, Oh, T. E., (editor), (*R*) **66**: 148
Intensive Care—Pocket Reference, Park, G. R., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **62**: 116
Intraoperative Use of Echocardiography (A Society of Cardiovascular Anesthesiologists Monograph), deBruijn, N. P., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **67**: 668–669
Intravenous Anaesthesia, 2nd Edn, Dundee, J. W., *et al.*, (*R*) **62**: 239
Introduction to Anesthesia: The Principles of Safe Practice, 7th Edn, Dripps, R. D., *et al.*, (*R*) **62**: 116–117
Introduction to Regional Anaesthesia, Scott, D. B., (*R*) **65**: 296
Introduction to Respiratory Care, Levitzky, M. G., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **66**: 532
Key Topics in Anaesthesia, Craft, T. M., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **70**: 117
Kinetics of Anaesthetic Drugs in Clinical Anesthesiology, White, P. F., (editor), (*R*) **69**: 667
Lecture Notes on Anaesthetics, 4th Edn, Lunn, J. N., (*R*) **69**: 113
Lectures in Anaesthesiology 1988/1, Zorab, J. S. M., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **63**: 248

Lectures in Anaesthesiology 1988/2, Zorab, J. S. M., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **64**: 128
Lectures on Anaesthetics and on Asphyxia (English translation of 1st Edn), Bernard, C., (*R*) **65**: 441
Les Brûlures, Echinard, C., *et al.*, (*R*) 71: 776
Life Threatening Problems in the Emergency Room: Problems in Anaesthesia, Sutcliffe, A., (editor), (*R*) 71: 330
Local Anaesthesia and Regional Blockade Physiology, Pharmacology, Clinical Effects. Monographs in Anaesthesiology, Volume 15, Lofstrom, J. B., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **64**: 532–533
Major Chemical Disasters—Medical Aspects of Management, Murray, V., (editor), (*R*) **66**: 277
Malignant Hyperthermia: Current Concepts, Felipe, M., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **64**: 531
Malignant Hyperthermia Neuromuscular Diseases and Anaesthesia, Mortier, W., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **66**: 418
Management of Acute Pain: A Practical Guide, Ready, L. B., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **70**: 495
Manual of Cardiac Anaesthesia, 2nd Edn, Thomas, S. J., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) 71: 923–924
Manual of Cardiorespiratory Critical Care, Guzman, F., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **65**: 600
Manual of Drug Interactions for Anesthesiology, Mueller, R. A., *et al.*, (*R*) **63**: 130
Manual of Intensive Care Medicine, 2nd Edn, Rippe, J. M., (editor), (*R*) **64**: 259
Manual of Obstetric Anesthesia, 2nd Edn, Ostheimer, G. W., (editor), (*R*) **69**: 547–548
Manual of Pediatric Anesthesia, 3rd Edn, Steward, D. J., (*R*) **65**: 598–599
Manual of Post-Anesthesia Care, Jacobsen, W. K., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **69**: 333–334
Manuel d'Anesthésie Pédiatrique, Saint-Maurice, C., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **66**: 736
Mastering Infrared Capnography, Kalenda, Z., (*R*) **66**: 419
Maternal Mortality—The Way Forward. Some Implications of the Report on Confidential Enquiries into Maternal Deaths in the United Kingdom 1985–87, Patel, N., (editor), (*R*) **69**: 547
MCQ Companion to the Textbook of Anaesthesia, Fell, D., *et al.*, (*R*) **69**: 667–668
MCQ for the Higher Examinations in Clinical Pharmacology, McCarthy, G., *et al.*, (*R*) **69**: 546; (*e*) **70**: 241
MCQ Tutor in Basic Sciences for Anaesthesia, Pinnock, C. A., *et al.*, (*R*) 71: 331
MCQs in Anaesthesia: Basic Sciences, Kumar, B., (editor), (*R*) **70**: 117
Mechanical Ventilation and Assisted Respiration, Grenvik, A., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **69**: 334
Medical Statistics on Microcomputers, Brown, R. A., *et al.*, (*R*) **67**: 132–133
Medical Writing: A Prescription for Clarity, Goodman, N., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **70**: 385
Medicine for Anaesthetists, 3rd Edn, Vickers, M. D., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **64**: 261
Medicine for Disasters, Baskett, P., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **62**: 117–118
Medicine in the Practice of Anaesthesia, Kaufman, L., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **64**: 127
Metabolic Response to Surgery. Baillière's Clinical Anesthesiology. International Practice and Research, Vol. 3, No. 2, Bevan, D. R., (editor), (*R*) **65**: 296
Monitoring in Anesthesia and Critical Care Medicine, 2nd Edn, Blitt, C. D., (editor), (*R*) **66**: 737
Moving to Audit, An Educational Package for Hospital Doctors and General Practitioners, Arnold, C., *et al.* **70**: 118
Near Misses in Anesthesia, Lewis, J. M., *et al.*, (*R*) **63**: 765
Neonatal Anaesthesia, Cook, D. R., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **62**: 472–473
Neuroanaesthesia: Handbook of Clinical and Physiologic Essentials, 2nd Edn, Newfield, P., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **68**: 232
Noriss and Campbell's Anaesthetics, Resuscitation and Intensive Care, 7th Edn, Campbell, D., *et al.*, (*R*) **65**: 153
Obesity and Cachexia—Physiological Mechanisms and New Approaches to Pharmacological Control, Rothwell, N. J., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **68**: 638
Obstetric Anesthesia: The Complicated Patient, 2nd Edn, James, F. M. iii, *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **62**: 582
On Narcotism by the Inhalation of Vapours, Snow, J., (*R*) **68**: 232
Orofacial Pains, 4th Edn, Bell, W. E., (*R*) **63**: 368
Orthopedic Anesthesia, Wedel, D. J., (editor), (*R*) 71: 924–925
Ostlere & Bryce-Smith's Anaesthetics for Medical Students, 10th Edn, Boulton, T. B., *et al.*, (*R*) **65**: 601
Outcome After Anaesthesia and Surgery, Desmonts, J. M., (editor), (*R*) 71: 174
Outpatient Anaesthesia, White, P. F., (editor), (*R*) **66**: 418–419
Oxford Textbook of Palliative Medicine, Doyle, D., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) 71: 777
Patient Controlled Analgesia, Ferrante, F. M., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **66**: 276–277
Pediatric Anesthesia, Vols 1 & 2, Gregory, G. A., (editor), (*R*) **64**: 762
Pediatric Cardiac Anesthesia, Lake, C. L., (editor), (*R*) **63**: 248–249
Percutaneous Local Anaesthesia, Woolfson, D., *et al.*, (*R*) 71: 616
Perspectives in Critical Care Medicine, Cerra, F. B., (editor), (*R*) **62**: 583–584
Pharmacokinetics for Anaesthesia, Hull, C. J., (*R*) **68**: 542
Pharmacology of Neuromuscular Function, 2nd Edn, Bowman, W. C., (*R*) **65**: 600
Plasma Volume Expansion, Baron, J.-F., (editor), (*R*) **69**: 668
Pocket Manual of Anesthesia, Lenz, G., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **62**: 701–702
Positioning the Surgical Patient, Anderton, J. M., *et al.*, (*R*) **62**: 239
Post Operative Critical Care of the Massachusetts General Hospital, 2nd Edn, Hoffman, W. J., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) 71: 174–175
Postanaesthetic Care, Frost, E. A. M., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **67**: 133
Preparing for the Anesthesia Orals—Board Stiff, Gallagher, C. J., *et al.*, (*R*) **65**: 843
Primary Surgery—Volume 1—Non Trauma, King, M., *et al.*, (*R*) **65**: 733
Principles and Practice of Medical Intensive Care, Carlson, R. W., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) 71: 615
Principles and Practice of Neuroanaesthesia, Edwards, N., (*R*) **68**: 542
Principles and Practice of Pain Management, Warfield, C. A., (editor), (*R*) 71: 176
Principles and Protocols in Intensive Care, Willatts, S. M., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **70**: 239
Principles of Airway Management, Finucane, B. T., *et al.*, (*R*) **62**: 116
Principles of Measurement and Monitoring in Anaesthesia and Intensive Care, 3rd Edn, Sykes, M. K., *et al.*, (*R*) **69**: 666
Problems in Anaesthesia, Analysis and Management, Feldman, S., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **65**: 297
Problems in Obstetric Anaesthetics. Analysis and Management, Rubin, A., *et al.*, (*R*) 71: 923
Problems in Respiratory Care: The Respiratory Muscles, Tobin, M. J., (editor), (*R*) **66**: 632–633
Psychology, Psychiatry and Chronic Pain, Tyrer, S. P., (editor), (*R*) 71: 175–176
Pulmonary Function Indices in Critical Care Patients, Brunner, J. X., *et al.*, (*R*) **62**: 351
Pulmonary Vascular Physiology and Pathophysiology, Weir, E. K., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **63**: 642–643
Raised Intracranial Pressure—A Clinical Guide, North, B., *et al.*, (*R*) **65**: 843–844
Recent Advances in Anaesthesia and Analgesia, No. 16, Atkinson, R. S., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **65**: 153
Recent Advances in Critical Care Medicine, Volume 3, Ledingham, I. McA., (editor), (*R*) **62**: 118–119
Regional Anaesthesia, 2nd Edn, Koerster, W., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **67**: 668
Regional Anaesthesia in Children, Saint-Maurice, C., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **67**: 132
Regional Anesthesia: An Illustrated Procedural Guide, Mulroy, M. F., (*R*) **65**: 598
Repairing Body Fluids—Principles and Practice, Kassirer, J. P., *et al.*, (*R*) **64**: 258–259
Researches Practical and Physiological on Etherization, Pirogoff, N., *et al.*, (*R*) **69**: 333
Respiratory Monitoring (Contemporary Management in Critical Care series), Tobin, M. J., (editor), (*R*) **69**: 666
Resuscitation and Training, Bristow, A., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **66**: 276
Resuscitation Handbook, Baskett, P. J. F., (*R*) **65**: 844
Resuscitation Handbook, 2nd Edn, Baskett, P. J. F., (editor), (*R*) 71: 924
Resuscitation of the Newborn. Part I: Basic Resuscitation. Part II: Advanced Resuscitation, Working Party of the British Paediatric Association, the College of Anaesthetists, the Royal College of Midwives and the Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists, (editors), (*R*) **64**: 407
Safety and Cost Containment in Anaesthesia, Gravenstein, J. S., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **64**: 531–532
Safety and Cost Containment in Anesthesia, Gravenstein, J. S., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **65**: 297

Scientific Foundations of Anaesthesia: The Basis of Intensive Care, SCURR, C., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **65**: 843
Sepsis—An Interdisciplinary Challenge, REINHART, K., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **65**: 298
Septicaemia and Endocarditis, SHANSON, D. C., (editor), (*R*) **63**: 763
Specialty Medical Audit (Medical Audit Series 4), SHAW, C., (*R*) **70**: 495
Spinal Cord Injuries. Anaesthetic and Associated Care, ALDERSON, J. D., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **66**: 632
Standard Operating Procedures for Investigators, BALL, G., *et al.*, (*R*) **69**: 231
Standards of Care in Anaesthesia, TAYLOR, T. H., *et al.*, (*R*) **69**: 334
Statistics with Confidence—Confidence Intervals and Statistical Guide-lines, GARDNER, M. J., *et al.*, (*R*) **64**: 260
Studies of Narcosis. By Charles Ernest Overton, LIPNICK, R. L., (editor), (*R*) **66**: 633
Surgery for Anaesthetists, ZORAB, J. S. M., (editor), (*R*) **62**: 471
Surgical Intensive Care, BARIE, P. S., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **71**: 776
Talking Health: Conventional and Complementary Approaches, WATT, J., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **63**: 370
Technical Manual of Anesthesiology: An Introduction, HEAVNER, J. E., *et al.*, (*R*) **64**: 258
Techniques in Extracorporeal Circulation, 3rd Edn, KAY, P. H., (editor), (*R*) **70**: 239–240
Techniques of Regional Anaesthesia, SCOTT, D. B., (*R*) **65**: 296
Textbook of Anaesthesia, 2nd Edn, AITKENHEAD, A. R., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **66**: 149–150
Textbook of Critical Care, 2nd Edn, SHOEMAKER, W. K., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **63**: 503
Textbook of Paediatric Anaesthetic Practice, SUMNER, E., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **63**: 764
Textbook of Respiratory Medicine, MURRAY, J. F., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **63**: 641
The Ageing Surgical Patient—Anaesthetic, Operative and Medical Management, CROSBY, D. L., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **69**: 426–427
The Anaesthetic Plan: From Physiologic Principles to Clinical Strategies, MURAVCHICK, S., (*R*) **67**: 365
The Complete Recovery Room Book, HATFIELD, A., *et al.*, (*R*) **70**: 709
The Critical Care Drug Handbook, ZALOGA, G. P., (*R*) **69**: 548
The History of Anaesthesia. (International Congress and Symposium Series No. 134), ATKINSON, R. S., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **64**: 531
The History of Anesthesia: Third International Symposium Proceedings, FINK, B. R., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **71**: 465
The Lung—Scientific Foundations, CRYSTAL, R. G., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **67**: 230
The Management of Acute Pain, PARK, G., *et al.*, (*R*) **69**: 548
The Obstructed Airway (Ministry of Defence training film), (*R*) **69**: 427
The Oxford Textbook of Clinical Pharmacology and Drug Therapy, 2nd Edn, GRAHAM-SMITH, D. G., *et al.*, (*R*) **70**: 601
The Oxygen Status of Arterial Blood, ZANDER, R., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **69**: 333
The Pediatric Anesthesia Handbook, BELL, C., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **69**: 230
The Principles and Practice of Pharmacology for Anaesthetists, 2nd Edn, CALVEY, T. N., *et al.*, (*R*) **68**: 638
The Year Book of Critical Care Medicine, 8th Edn, ROGERS, M. C., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **66**: 632
Thoracic Anesthesia, 2nd Edn, KAPLAN, J. A., (editor), (*R*) **69**: 112
Towards a New Pharmacotherapy of Pain, BASBAUM, A. I., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **67**: 805
Transesophageal Echocardiography, CLEMENTS, F. M., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **70**: 708
Trauma Anesthesia, STERNE, J. K., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **67**: 508
Understanding Anaesthesia, 2nd Edn, CARRIE, L. E. S., *et al.*, (*R*) **62**: 472
Update in Intensive Care and Emergency Medicine, Volume 9: Brain Failure, BIHARI, D., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **65**: 297
Vascular Anaesthesia, KAPLAN, J. A., (editor), (*R*) **68**: 233
Ventilation/Blood Flow and Gas Exchange, 5th Edn, WEST, J. B., (*R*) **66**: 276
Ward's Anaesthetic Equipment, 3rd Edn, DAVEY, A., *et al.*, (*R*) **70**: 240
Whose Life Is It Anyhow?, COHEN, S. L., (*R*) **71**: 615
Year Book of Anesthesia, 1991, MILLER, R. D., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **69**: 113
Yearbook of Anaesthesia, 1989, MILLER, R. D., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **65**: 441–442
Yearbook of Anesthesia 1988, MILLER, R. D., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **63**: 368–369
Yearbook of Critical Care Medicine, 1988, 6th Edn, ROGERS, M. C., (editor), (*R*) **62**: 582
Brain, anaesthesia, molecular effects, Effect of general anaesthesia on the magnetic resonance imaging signal from the brain, WHITFIELD, A., *et al.* **62**: 694–696
——, Effects of anaesthetics on uptake, synthesis and release of transmitters, GRIFFITHS, R., *et al.* **71**: 96–107
——, Effects of i.v. anaesthetics on human brain sodium channels, FRENKEL, C., *et al.* **71**: 15–24
Brain, anatomy, Central neuronal pathways and the process of anaesthesia, ANGEL, A. **71**: 148–163
Brain, blood–brain barrier, Blood–brain barrier to pertechnetate following drug-induced hypotension, COOK, P. R., *et al.* **62**: 402–408
——, Effects of suxamethonium on the cerebrum following disruption of the blood–brain barrier in dogs, LANIER, W. L., *et al.* **65**: 708–712
——, Porcine model for studying the passage of non-depolarizing neuromuscular blockers through the blood–brain barrier, WERBA, A., *et al.* **69**: 382–386
Brain, blood flow, Acid–base management during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass does not affect cerebral metabolism but does affect blood flow and neurological outcome, STEPHAN, H., *et al.* **69**: 51–57
——, Cerebral blood flow during anaesthesia: influence of pretreatment with metoprolol or captopril, JENSEN, K., *et al.* **62**: 321–323
——, Cerebral blood flow velocities (CBFV) during anaesthesia for gynaecological laparoscopic surgery, GRANRY, J. C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.32
——, Cerebral effects of fentanyl in dogs, MILDE, L. N., *et al.* **63**: 710–715
——, Cerebral effects of sevoflurane in the dog: comparison with isoflurane and enflurane, SCHELLER, M. S., *et al.* **65**: 388–392
——, Cerebral perfusion during obstructive sleep apnea (OSA), BÅLFORS, E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.62
——, Cerebrovascular carbon dioxide reactivity during exposure to equipotent isoflurane and isoflurane in nitrous oxide anaesthesia, STREBEL, S., *et al.* **71**: 272–276
——, Change in cerebral blood flow velocity pattern during induced hypotension: a non-invasive indicator of increased intracranial pressure? LAM, A. M. **68**: 424–428
——, Clinical evaluation of the augmented delta quotient monitor for intraoperative electroencephalographic monitoring in children during surgery and cardiopulmonary bypass for repair of congenital cardiac defects, BURROWS, F. A., *et al.* **63**: 565–573
——, Comparison of the effects of methoxamine and phenylephrine on middle cerebral artery velocity during carotid endarterectomy, KANEKO, K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 537P
——, EEG-monitoring during defibrillator-implantation: effects of repetitive cerebral ischemia on electric brain activity, SPIES, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.110
——, Effect of bolus doses of midazolam on intracranial pressure and cerebral perfusion pressure in patients with severe head injury, PAPAZIAN, L., *et al.* **71**: 267–271
——, Effect of ketanserin on global cerebral blood flow and cerebral oxygen metabolism during midazolam–fentanyl or isoflurane anaesthesia, OLSEN, K. S., *et al.* **69**: 263–268
——, Effect of nitrous oxide on cerebral blood flow, DIRNHUBER, M. J., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 460
——, Effect of nitrous oxide on cerebral blood flow, FIELD, L. M., (*C*) **71**: 460
——, Effect of nitrous oxide on cerebral blood flow in normal humans, FIELD, L. M., *et al.* **70**: 154–159
——, Effect of Pa_{CO_2} on cerebral blood flow distribution during halothane compared with isoflurane anaesthesia in the rat, YOUNG, W. L., *et al.* **67**: 440–446
——, Effect of propofol on brain retraction pressure and cerebral perfusion pressure, MOSS, E., *et al.* **65**: 823–825
——, Effect of prostaglandin E_1-induced hypotension on carbon dioxide reactivity and local cerebral blood flow after subarachnoid haemorrhage, ABE, K., *et al.* **68**: 268–271
——, Effects of flumazenil on cerebral blood flow and oxygen consumption after midazolam anaesthesia for craniotomy, KNUDSEN, L., *et al.* **67**: 277–280
——, Effects of nimodipine on cerebral blood flow and neuropsychological outcome after cardiac surgery, FORSMAN, M., *et al.* **65**: 514–520
——, Effects of nitrous oxide and volatile anaesthetics on cerebral blood flow, HANSEN, T. D., *et al.* **63**: 290–295
——, Effects of nitrous oxide on cerebral metabolic rate in rats anaesthetized with isoflurane, REASONER, D. K., *et al.* **65**: 210–215
——, Effects of suxamethonium on the cerebrum following

disruption of the blood–brain barrier in dogs, Lanier, W. L., *et al.* 65: 708–712
——, Functional MRI of ketamine-induced changes in rCBF: an effect at the NMDA receptor? Menon, D. K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 71: 767P
——, Influence of hypotension and hypotensive technique on the area of profound reduction in cerebral blood flow during focal cerebral ischaemia in the rat, Cole, D. J., *et al.* 64: 498–502
——, Midazolam prevents ketamine-induced stimulation of cerebral metabolism, Åkeson, J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.111
——, Modulation by carbon dioxide and pH of the contractile responses to potassium and prostaglandin $F_{2\alpha}$ in isolated human pial arteries, Reinstrup, P., *et al.* 69: 615–620
——, Oxygen modulates contractile responses to potassium and prostaglandin $F_{2\alpha}$ in human pial arteries, Reinstrup, P., *et al.* 68: 187–192
——, Regional cerebral blood flow and Doppler flow velocity in the middle cerebral artery of the cat, Morris, P. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 63: 233–234P
——, Sevoflurane does not increase intracranial pressure in hyperventilated dogs, Takahashi, H., *et al.* 71: 551–555
——, Sufentanil increases intracranial pressure in patients with head trauma, Albanese, J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.107
——, The choice of ECM rate could improve the neuroprotection during CPR, Iannuzzi, E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.195
——, Transcranial Doppler sonography: effect of propofol and thiopental in patients with brain tumors and brain injuries, Schregel, W., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.105
——, Transcranial Doppler sonography: effects of halothane, enflurane and isoflurane on blood flow velocity in the middle cerebral artery, Thiel, A., *et al.* 68: 388–393
——, Volatile anaesthetic agents in neurosurgery, Moss, E., (*E*) 63: 4
Brain, carbon dioxide tension, Cerebrovascular carbon dioxide reactivity during exposure to equipotent isoflurane and isoflurane in nitrous oxide anaesthesia, Strebel, S., *et al.* 71: 272–276
——, Effect of prostaglandin E_1-induced hypotension on carbon dioxide reactivity and local cerebral blood flow after subarachnoid haemorrhage, Abe, K., *et al.* 68: 268–271
Brain, central monoamines, Actions of alpha$_2$ adrenoceptor agonists on noradrenaline release in the rat locus coeruleus, Jorm, C. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 71: 317–318P
——, Actions of the hypnotic anaesthetic, dexmedetomidine, on noradrenaline release and cell firing in rat locus coeruleus slices, Jorm, C. M., *et al.* 71: 447–449
——, Alterations of "sleeping time" in the rat induced by drugs which modulate central monoaminergic systems, Angel, A., *et al.* 64: 594–600
——, Biochemical assessment of preoperative stress: a study with diazepam and measurement of monoamine metabolites and catecholamines in cerebrospinal fluid and plasma, Kanto, J., *et al.* 66: 587–590
——, Central neuronal pathways and the process of anaesthesia, Angel, A. 71: 148–163
——, Effects of anaesthetics on uptake, synthesis and release of transmitters, Griffiths, R., *et al.* 71: 96–107
——, Effects of midazolam and flunitrazepam on the release of dopamine from rat striatum measured by *in vivo* microdialysis, Takada, K., *et al.* 70: 181–185
——, Excitatory and inhibitory synaptic mechanisms in anaesthesia, Pocock, G., *et al.* 71: 134–147
——, Factors influencing intrapulmonary airway calibre during anaesthesia, Hirshman, C. A., *et al.* 65: 30–42
——, Opioid receptors and their relevance to anaesthesia, Pleuvry, B. J. 71: 119–126
——, Reduction of dopamine release and postoperative emesis by benzodiazepines, Di Florio, T., *et al.*, (*C*) 71: 325
——, Reduction of dopamine release and postoperative emesis by benzodiazepines, Takada, K., (*C*) 71: 325
Brain, cerebellum, Memory mechanisms, Ponte, J., (*C*) 66: 529
Brain, cerebral cortex, Central neuronal pathways and the process of anaesthesia, Angel, A. 71: 148–163
——, Effects of pentobarbitone, ketamine and lignocaine on synaptic transmission in the rat olfactory cortex *in vitro*, Iwasaki, M. 63: 306–314
——, Halothane inhibits the potassium evoked release of acetylcholine from rat cortical slices, Norman, R. I., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 71: 307–308P
Brain, convulsions, Cerebral effects of sevoflurane in the dog: comparison with isoflurane and enflurane, Scheller, M. S., *et al.* 65: 388–392
——, Comparison of propofol with thiopentone for treatment of bupivacaine-induced seizures in rats, Heavner, J. E., *et al.* 71: 715–719
——, Does glycine antagonism underlie the excitatory effects of methohexitone and propofol? Dolin, S. J., *et al.* 68: 523–526
——, Effect of propofol and etomidate on the convulsive action of laudanosine in mice, Al-Muhandis, W. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 66: 412P
——, Effect of volatile anaesthetic agents on choline acetyltransferase activity *in vitro*, Griffiths, R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 68: 445P
——, Effects of fluorinated convulsants and anaesthetics on the potassium conductance of the squid axon, Hendry, B. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 63: 237–238P
——, Effects of suxamethonium on the cerebrum following disruption of the blood–brain barrier in dogs, Lanier, W. L., *et al.* 65: 708–712
——, Enflurane-induced burst discharge of hippocampal CA1 neurones is blocked by the NMDA receptor antagonist APV, MacIver, M. B., *et al.* 63: 296–305
——, *In vitro* actions of ketamine and methohexitone in the rat hippocampus, Southan, A. P., *et al.* 63: 574–580
——, Inhalation anaesthetics block accommodation of pyramidal cell discharge in the rat hippocampus, Southan, A. P., *et al.* 63: 581–586
——, Modification by drugs used in anaesthesia of CNS stimulation induced in mice by laudanosine and strychnine, Al-Muhandis, W. M., *et al.* 67: 608–613
——, Nitrous oxide antagonizes CNS stimulation by laudanosine in mice, Avramov, M. N., *et al.* 65: 704–707
——, Propofol-induced seizure-like behaviour in mice, Smith, M. B., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 64: 396–397P
Brain, electroencephalography, Analysis of the EEG using chaotic dynamics, Fitzgerald, W. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 71: 769–770P
——, Central neuronal pathways and the process of anaesthesia, Angel, A. 71: 148–163
——, Cerebral effects of sevoflurane in the dog: comparison with isoflurane and enflurane, Scheller, M. S., *et al.* 65: 388–392
——, Closed-loop feedback controlled administration of alfentanil during alfentanil–nitrous oxide anaesthesia, Schwilden, H., *et al.* 70: 389–393
——, Comparison of CNS effects of propofol and thiopentone in cats, Tomoda, K., *et al.* 71: 383–387
——, EEG and auditory evoked potential P300 compared with psychometric tests in assessing vigilance after benzodiazepine sedation and antagonism, Engelhardt, W., *et al.* 69: 75–80
——, EEG-monitoring during defibrillator-implantation: effects of repetitive cerebral ischemia on electric brain activity, Spies, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.110
——, Effect of thiopentone on motor evoked potentials induced by transcranial magnetic stimulation in humans, Kawaguchi, M., *et al.* 71: 849–853
——, Effects of suxamethonium on the cerebrum following disruption of the blood–brain barrier in dogs, Lanier, W. L., *et al.* 65: 708–712
——, Electroencephalographic changes during vital capacity breath induction with halothane, Avramov, M. N., *et al.* 66: 212–215
——, Flumazenil does not antagonize halothane, thiamylal or propofol anaesthesia in rats, Murayama, T., *et al.* 69: 61–64
——, Improvement of brain electrical activity during treatment of porcine malignant hyperthermia with dantrolene, Kochs, E., *et al.* 71: 881–884
——, Nitrous oxide-mediated activation of the EEG during isoflurane anaesthesia in patients, Yli-Hankala, A., *et al.* 70: 54–57
——, The auditory steady state response during sufentanil anaesthesia, Plourde, G., *et al.* 66: 683–691
Brain, embolism, Non-fatal paradoxical air embolism, Jensen, A. G., *et al.*, (*C*) 63: 244
Brain, evoked potentials, Accuracy of processed auditory evoked response in predicting movement during cardiac surgery, Kuppe, H., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.31
——, Auditory evoked potentials during propofol anaesthesia in man, Chassard, D., *et al.* 62: 522–526
——, Auditory evoked response and awareness: a study in volunteers at sub-MAC concentrations of isoflurane, Newton, D. E. F., *et al.* 69: 122–129
——, Central neuronal pathways and the process of anaesthesia, Angel, A. 71: 148–163
——, Changes in amplitude and latency of an event-related potential with depression of consciousness by nitrous oxide, Jessop, J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 66: 400P
——, Changes in amplitude and latency of the P300 component of the auditory evoked potential with sedative and anaesthetic concentrations of nitrous oxide, Jessop, J., *et al.* 67: 524–531

——, Comparison of CNS effects of propofol and thiopentone in cats, Tomoda, K., *et al.* 71: 383–387
——, Differential effects of propofol and nitrous oxide on posterior tibial nerve somatosensory cortical evoked potentials during alfentanil anaesthesia, Kalkman, C. J., *et al.* 66: 483–489
——, EEG and auditory evoked potential P300 compared with psychometric tests in assessing vigilance after benzodiazepine sedation and antagonism, Engelhardt, W., *et al.* 69: 75–80
——, Effect of isoflurane on the N20 component of the median nerve somatosensory evoked potentials in children, Higgins, D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 66: 399–400P
——, Effect of nitrous oxide on auditory evoked potentials, Jessop, J., *et al.*, (*C*) 70: 380
——, Effect of nitrous oxide on auditory evoked potentials, Plourde, G., (*C*) 70: 379–380
——, Effect of physiotherapy on the auditory evoked response of paralysed, sedated patients in the intensive care unit, Sneyd, J. R., *et al.* 68: 349–351
——, Effect of surgery on sensory threshold and somatosensory evoked potentials after skin stimulation, Lund, C., *et al.* 65: 173–176
——, Effect of thiopentone on motor evoked potentials induced by transcranial magnetic stimulation in humans, Kawaguchi, M., *et al.* 71: 849–853
——, Effects of enflurane on visual evoked potentials in humans, Chi, O. Z., *et al.* 64: 163–166
——, Effects of increasing doses of alfentanil, fentanyl and morphine on mid-latency auditory evoked potentials, Schwender, D., *et al.* 71: 622–628
——, Effects of intrathecal meperidine (MP), fentanyl (FN) and lidocaine (LD) on somatosensory (SSEP) and cortical motor (CMEP) evoked potentials in humans, Fernandez, S., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.119
——, Effects of isoflurane anaesthesia on the median nerve somatosensory evoked potential in children, Mason, D. G., *et al.* 69: 562–566
——, Effects of midazolam on median nerve somatosensory evoked potentials, Sloan, T. B., *et al.* 64: 590–593
——, Effects of subanaesthetic doses of isoflurane and enflurane on auditory evoked responses, Pearsall, F. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 71: 307P
——, General anaesthetic modification of synaptic facilitation and long-term potentiation in hippocampus, MacIver, M. B., *et al.* 62: 301–310
——, Median nerve evoked potentials during propofol anaesthesia, Scheepstra, G. L., *et al.* 62: 92–94
——, Mid-latency auditory evoked potentials during ketamine anaesthesia in humans, Schwender, D., *et al.* 71: 629–632
——, Nitrous oxide induced neuronal depression: modification through benzodiazepine receptors, Dzoljic, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.112
——, Onset phase of spinal bupivacaine analgesia assessed quantitatively by laser stimulation, Arendt-Nielsen, L., *et al.* 65: 639–642
——, Quantitative assessment of extradural bupivacaine analgesia, Arendt-Nielsen, L., *et al.* 65: 633–638
——, Quantitative EEG and brainstem auditory evoked potentials: comparison of isoflurane with halothane using the cerebral function analysing monitor, Lloyd-Thomas, A. R., *et al.* 65: 306–312
——, Sensory information processing during general anaesthesia: effect of isoflurane on auditory evoked neuronal oscillations, Madler, C., *et al.* 66: 81–87
——, Sequential measurement of somatosensory evoked potentials during isoflurane anaesthesia in children, Mason, D. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 66: 399P
——, Sequential measurement of the median nerve somatosensory evoked potential during isoflurane anaesthesia in children, Mason, D. G., *et al.* 69: 567–569
——, Somatosensory and auditory evoked responses recorded simultaneously: differential effects of nitrous oxide and isoflurane, Thornton, C., *et al.* 68: 508–514
——, Substitution of nitrous oxide by propofol improves posterior tibial nerve somatosensory evoked potentials during alfentanil anaesthesia, Kalkman, C. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 64: 387P
——, The auditory steady state response during sufentanil anaesthesia, Plourde, G., *et al.* 66: 683–691
——, Validation of coherent frequency of the EEG as a measure of consciousness during anaesthesia, Munglani, R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 70: 483–484P
Brain, GABA, Actions of microiontophoretically applied GABA and midazolam in ferret spinal cord, Bentley, G. N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 64: 400P
——, Dexmedetomidine does not exercise its anesthetic action through GABA, Salonen, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.113
——, Effects of midazolam and flunitrazepam on the release of dopamine from rat striatum measured by *in vivo* microdialysis, Takada, K., *et al.* 70: 181–185
——, GABA receptors and benzodiazepines, Goodchild, C. S. 71: 127–133
——, Two GABA mechanisms for spinally-mediated antinociception: evidence from antagonism of 5-hydroxytryptamine by bicuculline, Guo, Z., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 65: 589–590P
Brain, hippocampus, Effects of halothane on cultured neurones, Winlow, W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 69: 530–531P
——, Enflurane-induced burst discharge of hippocampal CA1 neurones is blocked by the NMDA receptor antagonist APV, MacIver, M. B., *et al.* 63: 296–305
——, General anaesthetic modification of synaptic facilitation and long-term potentiation in hippocampus, MacIver, M. B., *et al.* 62: 301–310
——, *In vitro* actions of ketamine and methohexitone in the rat hippocampus, Southan, A. P., *et al.* 63: 574–580
——, Inhalation anaesthetics block accommodation of pyramidal cell discharge in the rat hippocampus, Southan, A. P., *et al.* 63: 581–586
——, Memory mechanisms, Ponte, J., (*C*) 66: 529
Brain, hypothalamus, Site of action of fentanyl in inhibiting the pituitary–adrenal response to surgery in man, Hall, G. M., *et al.* 65: 251–253
Brain, injury, Effects of nimodipine on cerebral blood flow and neuropsychological outcome after cardiac surgery, Forsman, M., *et al.* 65: 514–520
——, Systems analysis applied to intracranial pressure waveforms and correlation with clinical status in head injured patients, Lin, E. S., *et al.* 66: 476–482
——, Transcranial Doppler sonography: effect of propofol and thiopental in patients with brain tumors and brain injuries, Schregel, W., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.105
Brain, intracranial haemorrhage, Spectral harmonic changes in intracranial pressure waveform occurring in patients with intracranial haemorrhage, Lin, E. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 65: 279P
Brain, intracranial neoplasm, Management of labour and delivery in patients with intracranial neoplasms, Finfer, S. R. 67: 784–787
Brain, intracranial pressure, Anaesthesia for simultaneous Caesarean section and clipping of intracerebral aneurysm, Sury, M. R. J., *et al.*, (*C*) 66: 145
——, Cerebral effects of fentanyl in dogs, Milde, L. N., *et al.* 63: 710–715
——, Change in cerebral blood flow velocity pattern during induced hypotension: a non-invasive indicator of increased intracranial pressure? Lam, A. M. 68: 424–428
——, Effect of bolus doses of midazolam on intracranial pressure and cerebral perfusion pressure in patients with severe head injury, Papazian, L., *et al.* 71: 267–271
——, Effect of esmolol *versus* lidocaine on intracranial pressure and haemodynamic responses to laryngoscopy and intubation, Samaha, T., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.118
——, Effect of propofol on brain retraction pressure and cerebral perfusion pressure, Moss, E., *et al.* 65: 823–825
——, Jugular bulb metabolic monitoring during hyperventilation in severe head trauma patients, De Deyne, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.106
——, Sevoflurane does not increase intracranial pressure in hyperventilated dogs, Takahashi, H., *et al.* 71: 551–555
——, Spectral harmonic changes in intracranial pressure waveform occurring in patients with intracranial haemorrhage, Lin, E. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 65: 279P
——, Sufentanil increases intracranial pressure in patients with head trauma, Albanese, J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.107
——, Volatile anaesthetic agents in neurosurgery, Moss, E., (*E*) 63: 4
Brain, ischaemia, Anaesthesia for carotid artery surgery, Garrioch, M., *et al.* 71: 569–579
——, EEG-monitoring during defibrillator-implantation: effects of repetitive cerebral ischemia on electric brain activity, Spies, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.110
——, Influence of hypotension and hypotensive technique on the area of profound reduction in cerebral blood flow during focal cerebral ischaemia in the rat, Cole, D. J., *et al.* 64: 498–502
——, Isoflurane reduces microtubule-associated protein 2 degradation compared with halothane during forebrain ischaemia in the rat, Sugaya, T., *et al.* 71: 247–252
——, Jugular bulb metabolic monitoring during hyperventilation in severe head trauma patients, De Deyne, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.106
——, Transient ischaemic attack after spinal anaesthesia, Chung, R. A., *et al.* 67: 635–637
Brain, magnetic resonance imaging, Effect of general anaesthesia on the magnetic resonance imaging signal from the brain, Whitfield, A., *et al.* 62: 694–696

Brain, metabolism, Acid–base management during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass does not affect cerebral metabolism but does affect blood flow and neurological outcome, Stephan, H., *et al.* **69**: 51–57
——, Brain and spinal cord metabolic activity during propofol anaesthesia, Cavazzuti, M., *et al.* **66**: 490–495
——, Cerebral effects of fentanyl in dogs, Milde, L. N., *et al.* **63**: 710–715
——, Effects of nitrous oxide on cerebral metabolic rate in rats anaesthetized with isoflurane, Reasoner, D. K., *et al.* **65**: 210–215
——, Effects of suxamethonium on the cerebrum following disruption of the blood–brain barrier in dogs, Lanier, W. L., *et al.* **65**: 708–712
——, Midazolam prevents ketamine-induced stimulation of cerebral metabolism, Åkeson, J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.111
Brain, oxygen consumption, Cerebral effects of sevoflurane in the dog: comparison with isoflurane and enflurane, Scheller, M. S., *et al.* **65**: 388–392
——, Effect of ketanserin on global cerebral blood flow and cerebral oxygen metabolism during midazolam–fentanyl or isoflurane anaesthesia, Olsen, K. S., *et al.* **69**: 263–268
——, Effects of flumazenil on cerebral blood flow and oxygen consumption after midazolam anaesthesia for craniotomy, Knudsen, L., *et al.* **67**: 277–280
——, Effects of suxamethonium on the cerebrum following disruption of the blood–brain barrier in dogs, Lanier, W. L., *et al.* **65**: 708–712
——, Volatile anaesthetic agents in neurosurgery, Moss, E., (*E*) **63**: 4
Brain, reticular formation, Central neuronal pathways and the process of anaesthesia, Angel, A. **71**: 148–163
Brain, saccadic eye movements, Effect of 5% and 10% MAC of cyclopropane and halothane on peak velocity of saccadic eye movements, Yoshizumi, J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 212–213P
——, Effect of low concentrations of nitrous oxide and isoflurane on peak velocity of saccadic eye movements, Gao, F., *et al.* **66**: 179–184
——, Effects of low concentrations of cyclopropane and halothane on peak velocity of saccadic eye movements, Yoshizumi, J., *et al.* **67**: 735–740
——, Evaluation of saccadic eye movements as an objective test during recovery from anesthesia, Paut, O., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.10
Brain, synapses, Cellular mechanisms in general anaesthesia, Pocock, G., *et al.* **66**: 116–128
——, Effect of halothane on [^{3}H]methylcholine uptake into rat brain synaptosomes, Griffiths, R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 530P
——, Effects of pentobarbitone, ketamine and lignocaine on synaptic transmission in the rat olfactory cortex *in vitro*, Iwasaki, M. **63**: 306–314
——, Enflurane-induced burst discharge of hippocampal CA1 neurones is blocked by the NMDA receptor antagonist APV, MacIver, M. B., *et al.* **63**: 296–305
——, Excitatory and inhibitory synaptic mechanisms in anaesthesia, Pocock, G., *et al.* **71**: 134–147
——, General anaesthetic modification of synaptic facilitation and long-term potentiation in hippocampus, MacIver, M. B., *et al.* **62**: 301–310
British Journal of Anaesthesia**,** *BJA*—dangerous at low levels, Thorp, J. M., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 607
——, Changes in 1992, Smith, G., (*E*) **68**: 1–2
——, Dual publication of abstracts, Smith, G., (*E*) **68**: 5
——, Journal of the College of Anaesthetists, Smith, G., (*E*) **64**: 1–2
British Medical Bulletin: A Series of Expert Reviews. Pain, Mechanisms and Management, Wells, J. C. D., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **70**: 495
Burkitt's lymphoma, Is Burkitt's lymphoma an etiology or a differential diagnosis of malignant hyperthermia? Lienhart, A., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.93
Burns, Alfentanil and propofol infusions for surgery in the burned patient, Reyneke, C. J., *et al.* **63**: 418–422
——, Disposition of alfentanil in burns patients, McFie, A. G., *et al.* **69**: 447–450
——, Electrode burns during local hyperthermia, Stott, D. G., *et al.* **70**: 370–371
——, Pharmacokinetics of alfentanil in burns patients, Macfie, A. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 657P
——, Time course of primary and secondary hyperalgesia after heat injury to the skin, Møiniche, S., *et al.* **71**: 201–205

Calcium channel block, BAY K 8644, Use of the calcium agonist BAY K 8644 for *in vitro* diagnosis of susceptibility to malignant hyperthermia, Adnet, P. J., *et al.* **65**: 791–795
Calcium channel block, diltiazem, Antagonism of halothane-induced *in vitro* contracture of skeletal muscle from malignant hyperthermia susceptible patients by diltiazem and flunarizine, Hopkins, P. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 308P
——, Effect of diltiazem and dantrolene on the contractility of isolated malignant hyperpyrexia-susceptible porcine skeletal muscle, Foster, P. S., *et al.* **62**: 566–572
——, Effect of diltiazem on porcine malignant hyperpyrexia induced by suxamethonium and halothane, Foster, P. S., *et al.* **62**: 560–565
——, Enhancement of bupivacaine toxicity by diltiazem in anaesthetized dogs, Finegan, B. A., *et al.* **69**: 492–497
——, Enhancement of bupivacaine toxicity by therapeutic plasma concentrations of diltiazem in the anaesthetized dog, Whiting, R. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 286P
——, Interaction between calcium channel blockers and volatile anaesthetics in the rat heart–lung preparation, Kashimoto, S., *et al.* **64**: 601–605
——, Interactions between diltiazem and inhalation anaesthetics in the isolated heart, Carceles, M. D., *et al.* **63**: 321–325
Calcium channel block, flunarizine, Antagonism of halothane-induced *in vitro* contracture of skeletal muscle from malignant hyperthermia susceptible patients by diltiazem and flunarizine, Hopkins, P. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 308P
Calcium channel block, nicardipine, Does nicardipine potentiate the neuromuscular block of atracurium? Bazin, J. E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.136
——, Effect of nicardipine infusion on the release of glutathione S-transferase following halothane anaesthesia, Ray, D. C., *et al.* **62**: 553–559
——, Effect of nicardipine on the cardiovascular response to tracheal intubation, Mikawa, K., *et al.* **64**: 240–242
Calcium channel block, nifedipine, Effect of premedication with nifedipine on intraoperative hypothermia, Vassilieff, N., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.71
——, Interaction between calcium channel blockers and volatile anaesthetics in the rat heart–lung preparation, Kashimoto, S., *et al.* **64**: 601–605
Calcium channel block, nimodipine, Effects of nimodipine on cerebral blood flow and neuropsychological outcome after cardiac surgery, Forsman, M., *et al.* **65**: 514–520
Calcium channel block, norverapamil, Effect of verapamil on right ventricular pressure and atrial tachyarrhythmia after thoracotomy, Lindgren, L., *et al.* **66**: 205–211
Calcium channel block, ryanodine, Accelerated contractures after administration of ryanodine to skeletal muscle of malignant hyperthermia susceptible patients, Lenzen, C., *et al.* **71**: 242–246
——, Comparison of *in vitro* contracture testing with ryanodine, halothane and caffeine in malignant hyperthermia and other neuromuscular disorders, Hopkins, P. M., *et al.* **70**: 397–401
——, Phenotypes associated with malignant hyperthermia susceptibility in swine genotyped as homozygous or heterozygous for the ryanodine receptor mutation, Fletcher, J. E., *et al.* **71**: 410–417
——, Ryanodine contracture: a potentially specific *in vitro* diagnostic test for malignant hyperthermia, Hopkins, P. M., *et al.* **66**: 611–613
Calcium channel block, verapamil, Dose-related effects of isoflurane associated with low plasma concentrations of verapamil on global and regional function in normal and compromised canine myocardium, Arvieux, C. C., *et al.* **66**: 673–682
——, Effect of verapamil on canine left ventricular function in the presence of fentanyl when apical blood flow is critically limited, Diederricks, J., *et al.* **63**: 458–464
——, Effect of verapamil on right ventricular pressure and atrial tachyarrhythmia after thoracotomy, Lindgren, L., *et al.* **66**: 205–211
——, Effect of verapamil on the cardiovascular responses to tracheal intubation, Yaku, H., *et al.* **68**: 85–89
——, Interaction between calcium channel blockers and volatile anaesthetics in the rat heart–lung preparation, Kashimoto, S., *et al.* **64**: 601–605
——, Verapamil and cardiovascular responses to tracheal intubation, Nishikawa, T., (*C*) **69**: 225
——, Verapamil and cardiovascular responses to tracheal intubation, Yaku, H., *et al.*, (*C*) **69**: 225–226
Calf, Haemodynamic effects of an implantable left ventricular assist device (LVAD) in the calf, Withington, P. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 243P
Cancer, An unusual cause of stridor following anaesthesia requiring tracheostomy, Abdel-Salam, M. G., *et al.* **63**: 606–608
——, Anaesthetic management of malignant tracheo-oesophageal fistula, Grebenik, C. R. **63**: 492–496
——, Anaesthetic management of renin secreting nephroblastoma, Charlton, G. A., *et al.* **69**: 206–209

——, Electrode burns during local hyperthermia, Stott, D. G., *et al.* 70: 370–371
——, Evaluation of closed loop control of arterial pressure during hypotensive anaesthesia for local resection of intraocular melanoma, Chaudhri, S., *et al.* **69**: 607–610
——, High dose oral morphine in cancer pain management, Radbruch, L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.212
——, Intranasal fentanyl for breakthrough cancer pain or incident pain, Striebel, W. H., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.210
——, Intrathecal morphine-6-glucuronide, Hanna, M. H., (*C*) **66**: 272
——, Intrathecal morphine-6-glucuronide, Hardy, P. A., (*C*) **66**: 271–272
——, Intrathecal pain relief in terminally ill cancer patients at home, Wagemans, M. F. M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.213
——, Intraventricular diamorphine via an Ommaya shunt for intractable cancer pain, Reeve, W. G., *et al.* **65**: 544–547
——, Is Burkitt's lymphoma an etiology or a differential diagnosis of malignant hyperthermia? Lienhart, A., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.93
——, Is self-stimulaton of P6 feasible as an antiemetic in cancer chemotherapy? McMillan, C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **66**: 410P
——, Management of labour and delivery in patients with intracranial neoplasms, Finfer, S. R. **67**: 784–787
——, Natural killer cell activity in a patient undergoing resection of phaeochromocytoma, Tønnesen, E., *et al.* **62**: 327–330
——, P6 acupuncture antiemesis in cancer chemotherapy: comparison of needling and percutaneous electrical stimulation, Dundee, J. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 281P
——, Plasma protein binding of alfentanil: effects of age, pregnancy and cancer, Meistelman, C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 273P
——, Postoperative hypoxaemia: comparison of epidural and patient controlled analgesia, Spencer, A., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.207
——, Relationship of postoperative and cancer chemotherapy sickness, Dundee, J. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 214P
——, Repeated resistance to non-depolarizing neuromuscular blocking drugs in a patient with multiple myeloma, Ip Yam, C., *et al.*, (*C*) **69**: 111
——, Resistance to atracurium in a patient with an increase in plasma alpha$_1$ globulins, Tatman, A. J., *et al.* **67**: 623–625
——, Transcranial Doppler sonography: effect of propofol and thiopental in patients with brain tumors and brain injuries, Schregel, W., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.105
——, Treatment of cancer pain with morphine (MO)—A double blind study of extradural (ED) *versus* intramuscular (im) routes of administration, Nath, S., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.211
——, Unusual presentation of acute upper airway obstruction caused by an anterior mediastinal mass, Akhtar, T. M., *et al.* **67**: 632–634
——, Use of aprotinine during cytoreductive surgery of ovarian cancer, Lequeau, F., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.97
Cancer Pain, Patt, R. B., (editor), (*R*) **71**: 330
Capnography in Clinical Practice, Gravenstein, J. S., *et al.*, (*R*) **64**: 127
Carbon dioxide, elimination, Carbon dioxide elimination following acute lung injury induced by i.v. ethchlorvynol in swine, Jebson, P. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **66**: 395–396P
——, Control of carbon dioxide in circle systems, McHale, S. P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 529P
——, Controlled ventilation with a Mapleson A (Magill) breathing system, Tyler, C. K. G., *et al.*, (*C*) **63**: 501
——, Controlled ventilation with a Mapleson A (Magill) breathing system, Young, J. D., (*C*) **63**: 501
——, Influence of end-expiratory lung volume on carbon dioxide elimination during high frequency ventilation in dogs, Baum, M., *et al.* **63**: 53–58S
——, Oxygen consumption and carbon dioxide elimination in infants and children during anaesthesia and surgery, Lindahl, S. G. E. **62**: 70–76
Carbon dioxide, exogenous, Carbon dioxide cylinders on anaesthetic apparatus, Nunn, J. F., (*E*) **65**: 155–156
——, Inhalation induction of anaesthesia with isoflurane: effect of added carbon dioxide, Coleman, S. A., *et al.* **67**: 257–261
——, Ventilatory effects of laparoscopy under general anaesthesia, Puri, G. D., *et al.* **68**: 211–213
Carbon dioxide, extracorporeal removal, Femoral arteriovenous extracorporeal removal of carbon dioxide using a hollow fibre membrane lung, Young, J. D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 209P
——, Hyperventilation haemolysis: are humans at risk? Dorrington, K. L., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **62**: 235P
——, Interhospital transfer of a patient undergoing extracorporeal carbon dioxide removal, Kee, S. S., *et al.* **66**: 141–144
——, Pressure–volume hysteresis of the lungs in respiratory distress syndrome, Ratcliffe, F. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 203–204P
Carbon dioxide, hypocapnia, Cerebrovascular carbon dioxide reactivity during exposure to equipotent isoflurane and isoflurane in nitrous oxide anaesthesia, Strebel, S., *et al.* **71**: 272–276
——, Effect of Pa_{CO_2} on cerebral blood flow distribution during halothane compared with isoflurane anaesthesia in the rat, Young, W. L., *et al.* **67**: 440–446
——, Nitrous oxide sedation causes post-hyperventilation apnoea, Northwood, D., *et al.* **67**: 7–12
——, Sevoflurane does not increase intracranial pressure in hyperventilated dogs, Takahashi, H., *et al.* **71**: 551–555
Carbon dioxide, measurement, Carbon dioxide monitoring during high frequency jet ventilation for direct laryngoscopy, Bourgain, J. L., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 620P
——, Comparison of end-tidal and arterial carbon dioxide measurements during anaesthesia with the laryngeal mask airway, Hicks, I. R., *et al.* **71**: 734–735
——, Measurement of energy expenditure in critical illness using ^{13}C labelled bicarbonate, Devlin, J. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 651P
——, Relationship between arterial $P\mathrm{CO}_2$ (Pa_{CO_2}) and end tidal CO_2 (ETCO_2) recorded through a laryngeal mask (LMA) in children breathing spontaneously, Van Obbergh, L. J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.164
Carbon dioxide, partial pressure, An alternative method of increasing $P\mathrm{CO}_2$ using apnoea and continuous positive airway pressure, Karlsten, R., *et al.* 70: 411–413
——, Can one predict arterial $P\mathrm{CO}_2$ from end-tidal $P\mathrm{CO}_2$? Fletcher, R., (*ARS*) **71**: 316–317P
——, Carbon dioxide monitoring during high frequency jet ventilation for direct laryngoscopy, Bourgain, J. L., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 620P
——, Comparison of end-tidal and arterial carbon dioxide measurements during anaesthesia with the laryngeal mask airway, Hicks, I. R., *et al.* 71: 734–735
——, Effect of arterial carbon dioxide tension on the duration of action of atracurium, Platt, M., *et al.* **66**: 45–47
——, Effect of Pa_{CO_2} on cerebral blood flow distribution during halothane compared with isoflurane anaesthesia in the rat, Young, W. L., *et al.* **67**: 440–446
——, Estimation of Pa_{CO_2} from end-tidal $P\mathrm{CO}_2$ and Hb saturation in cyanotic children, Fletcher, R., (*ARS*) **62**: 231P
——, Is correlation of arterial and end-tidal carbon dioxide pressure during inhalation anaesthesia better with laryngeal mask as compared to face mask? Ivens, D., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.17
——, Modulation by carbon dioxide and pH of the contractile responses to potassium and prostaglandin $F_{2\alpha}$ in isolated human pial arteries, Reinstrup, P., *et al.* **69**: 615–620
——, Monitoring of end-tidal carbon dioxide partial pressure during high frequency jet ventilation, Sehati, S., *et al.* **63**: 47–52S
——, Prediction of arterial $P\mathrm{CO}_2$ from end-tidal $P\mathrm{CO}_2$, Farmery, A. D., (*C*) 71: 917–918
——, Prediction of arterial $P\mathrm{CO}_2$ from end-tidal $P\mathrm{CO}_2$, Fletcher, R., (*C*) **71**: 918
——, Pulse oximetry and the arterial to end-tidal $P\mathrm{CO}_2$ difference in cyanotic children, Fletcher, R., (*ARS*) **65**: 274P
——, Relationship between arterial $P\mathrm{CO}_2$ (Pa_{CO_2}) and end tidal CO_2 (ETCO_2) recorded through a laryngeal mask (LMA) in children breathing spontaneously, Van Obbergh, L. J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.164
——, Respiratory effects of laparoscopic cholecystectomy (preliminary data), Crea, M. A., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.63
——, Universal breathing system? Coultas, R. J., (*C*) **63**: 366
——, Variation in the arterial to end-tidal $P\mathrm{CO}_2$ difference during one-lung thoracic anaesthesia, Ip Yam, P. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 71: 316P
——, Ventilation requirements during Caesarean section, Duncan, P. W., (*C*) **63**: 247
——, Ventilation requirements during Caesarean section, Rampton, A. J., (*C*) **63**: 247
——, Ventilatory effects of laparoscopy under general anaesthesia, Puri, G. D., *et al.* **68**: 211–213
——, Ventilatory effects of laparoscopy under general anaesthesia, Puri, G. D., *et al.*, (*C*) **69**: 543
——, Ventilatory effects of laparoscopy under general anaesthesia, Shankar, K. B., *et al.*, (*C*) **69**: 542–543
Carbon dioxide, rebreathing, A pseudo-rebreathing technique for the ventilatory sensitivity to carbon dioxide in man, Dahan, A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 401P
——, Chaos in ventilatory timing in anaesthetized man? Goodman, N. W., (*ARS*) **65**: 274–275P
——, Comparison of the Magill and Lack anaesthetic breathing

systems in anaesthetized patients, Millar, S. W., *et al.* **62**: 153–158
——, Controlled ventilation with a Mapleson A (Magill) breathing system, Wilson, I. H., *et al.*, (*C*) **63**: 501–502
——, Determination of the onset of rebreathing: comparison of six methods during spontaneous ventilation, Barrie, J. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 527P
——, Early detection of "rebreathing" in afferent and efferent reservoir breathing systems using capnography, Miller, D. M. **64**: 251–255
——, Fresh gas flow requirements during spontaneous ventilation: fresh gas flow to total ventilation ratio or ml kg^{-1} min^{-1}? Soni, N., *et al.* **71**: 796–799
——, Fresh gas requirements of an enclosed afferent reservoir breathing system in anaesthetized, spontaneously breathing adults, Barrie, J. R., *et al.* **70**: 468–470
——, Oxygen uptake during rebreathing in a Mapleson A system, Campkin, N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 538P
——, Oxygen uptake during rebreathing in a Mapleson A system, Fried, M. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 758P
——, Preliminary evaluation of the Enclosed Magill Breathing System, Bruce, W. C., *et al.* **62**: 144–149
——, Rebreathing during pre-oxygenation: improved ventilation after propofol, Galloway, D. W., (*ARS*) **63**: 624P
——, Rebreathing in the Magill breathing system, Soni, N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 215–216P
Carbon dioxide, ventilatory response, A pseudo-rebreathing technique for the ventilatory sensitivity to carbon dioxide in man, Dahan, A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 401P
——, Effect of halothane, enflurane and isoflurane on carotid body chemoreceptor activity in the rabbit and the cat, Ponte, J., *et al.* **62**: 33–40
——, Effect of nalbuphine hydrochloride on the ventilatory and occlusion pressure responses to carbon dioxide in volunteers, Pugh, G. C., *et al.* **62**: 601–609
——, Effect of oral doxapram on morphine-induced changes in the ventilatory response to carbon dioxide, Randall, N. P. C., *et al.* **62**: 159–163
——, Effect of thiopentone, etomidate and propofol on carotid body chemoreceptor activity in the rabbit and the cat, Ponte, J., *et al.* **62**: 41–45
——, Effect of two subanaesthetic concentrations of halothane on the peripheral and central chemoreflex loop in man, Dahan, A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 758–759P
——, Hyperventilation and blood concentrations of propofol during total i.v. anaesthesia, Enever, G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 217–218P
——, Ventilatory effects of laparoscopy under general anaesthesia, Puri, G. D., *et al.* **68**: 211–213
——, Ventilatory response to carbon dioxide during extradural anaesthesia with lignocaine and fentanyl, Morisot, P., *et al.* **63**: 97–102
Cardiac Arrhythmias, 3rd Edn, Bennett, D. H., (*R*) **64**: 530
Cardiac Contraction and the Pressure–Volume Relationship, Sagawa, K., *et al.*, (*R*) **63**: 642
Cardiopulmonary Bypass: Current Concepts and Controversies, Tinker, J. H., (*R*) **64**: 128
Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation, Kaye, W., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **65**: 298
Cardiorespiratory system, effects, Abdominal wall retraction may decrease anaesthesiological risks of laparoscopic cholecystectomy, Vereczkey, Z., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.64
——, Cardiorespiratory effects of sufentanil, Un, E. N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **66**: 394P
——, Cardiovascular and respiratory effects of ketorolac and alfentanil during anaesthesia, Brockway, M. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **62**: 224–225P
——, Clinical impressions and cardiorespiratory effects of a new fluorinated inhalation anaesthetic, desflurane (I-653), in volunteers, Jones, R. M., *et al.* **64**: 11–15
——, Comparison of circulatory effects of high frequency ventilation and high frequency oscillation to conventional mechanical ventilation with positive end-expiratory pressure in the surfactant deficient rabbit, Nicol, M. E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 313–314P
——, Comparison of the cardiorespiratory effects of ketorolac and alfentanil during propofol anaesthesia, Murray, A. W., *et al.* **63**: 601–603
——, Comparison of the effects of extradural clonidine with those of morphine on postoperative pain, stress responses, cardiopulmonary function and motor and sensory block, Lund, C., *et al.* **63**: 516–519
——, Diaphragmatic function after bupivacaine cervical extradural analgesia for chronic pain therapy, Nyström, E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.65
——, Effects of lung surgery and one-lung ventilation on pulmonary arterial pressure, venous admixture and immediate postoperative lung function, Malmkvist, G., *et al.* **63**: 696–701
——, Effects of propofol on pulmonary and systemic arterial pressure–flow relationships in hyperoxic and hypoxic dogs, Naeije, R., *et al.* **62**: 532–539
——, Equine stress responses to anaesthesia, Taylor, P. M. **63**: 702–709
——, Infusion of propofol to identify smallest effective doses for induction of anaesthesia in young and elderly patients, Peacock, J. E., *et al.* **69**: 363–367
——, Propofol sedation for outpatient upper gastrointestinal endoscopy: comparison with midazolam, Patterson, K. W., *et al.* **67**: 108–111
——, Pulmonary and systemic vascular effects of isoproterenol, nitroglycerin and prostaglandin E1 early after cardiac operations in patients with pulmonary hypertension, Alvarez, J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.27
——, Pulmonary vascular effects of trinitroglycerin and isosorbide dinitrate after cardiopulmonary bypass, Muikku, O., *et al.* **71**: 720–724
——, Respiratory effects of laparoscopic cholecystectomy (preliminary data), Crea, M. A., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.63
——, Sedation for endoscopy, Murray, A. W., *et al.*, (*C*) **63**: 244–245
——, The combined prophylactic administration of H1 and H2 receptor blockers in the prevention of protamine related haemodynamic effects and the relation between antihistaminics-leucocytes and pulmonary vascular resistance, Durak, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.95
Cardiorespiratory system, responses, Haemodynamic and oxgen saturation changes during upper gastrointestinal endoscopy: evaluation of propofol and midazolam sedation, Patterson, K. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **62**: 222–223P
Cardiovascular Anesthesia and Postoperative Care, 2nd Edn, Tarhan, S., (editor), (*R*) **63**: 764–765
Cardiovascular system, effects, Cardiovascular and renal haemodynamic effects of dopexamine: comparison with dopamine, Stephan, H., *et al.* **65**: 380–387
——, Cardiovascular effects and regional clearances of i.v. bupivacaine in sheep: enantiomeric analysis, Rutten, A. J., *et al.* **67**: 247–256
——, Cardiovascular effects of a pancuronium–vecuronium mixture, Doyle, M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **70**: 486–487P
——, Cardiovascular effects of doxacurium, pancuronium and vecuronium in anaesthetized patients presenting for coronary artery bypass surgery, Emmott, R. S., *et al.* **65**: 480–486
——, Cardiovascular effects of etomidate, thiopentone or an etomidate–midazolam mixture, Ryan, J. P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 285–286P
——, Cardiovascular effects of isoflurane and halothane in young and elderly adult patients, McKinney, M. S., *et al.* **71**: 696–701
——, Cardiovascular effects of i.v. induction in children: comparison between propofol and thiopentone, Aun, C. S. T., *et al.* **70**: 647–653
——, Cardiovascular effects of propofol and of thiopentone anaesthesia in the sheep, Runciman, W. B., *et al.* **65**: 353–359
——, Cardiovascular effects of propofol in the anaesthetized dog, Goodchild, C. S., *et al.* **63**: 87–92
——, Cardiovascular effects of recombinant human haemoglobin (rHb1.1) in a canine model of normovolaemic haemodilution, Spahn, D. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 761–762P
——, Cerebral effects of fentanyl in dogs, Milde, L. N., *et al.* **63**: 710–715
——, Cerebral effects of sevoflurane in the dog: comparison with isoflurane and enflurane, Scheller, M. S., *et al.* **65**: 388–392
——, Clinical impressions and cardiorespiratory effects of a new fluorinated inhalation anaesthetic, desflurane (I-653), in volunteers, Jones, R. M., *et al.* **64**: 11–15
——, Comparative effects of pipecuronium and tubocurarine on plasma concentrations of histamine in humans, Naguib, M., *et al.* **67**: 320–322
——, Comparison of the haemodynamic effects of enoximone and piroximone in patients after cardiac surgery, Patel, A., *et al.* **71**: 869–872
——, Comparison of the neuromuscular block induced by mivacurium, suxamethonium or atracurium during nitrous oxide–fentanyl anaesthesia, Caldwell, J. E., *et al.* **63**: 393–399
——, Does exogenous dopamine reverse cardiovascular depression induced by isoflurane during thoracic epidural blockade? Raner, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.49
——, Effect of fluid preloading on cardiovascular variables after spinal anaesthesia with glucose-free 0.75% bupivacaine, Venn, P. J. H., *et al.* **63**: 682–687
——, Effect of ketanserin on sodium nitroprusside

requirements, arterial pressure control and heart rate following coronary artery bypass surgery, Hodsman, N. B. A., *et al.* **62**: 527–531
——, Effects of a new neuromuscular blocking agent (Org 9426) in anaesthetized cats and pigs and in isolated nerve–muscle preparations, Muir, A. W., *et al.* **63**: 400–410
——, Effects of nitrous oxide (N_2O) on systemic haemodynamics, regional left ventricular (LV) function and incidence of myocardial ischaemia (MI) in vascular surgical patients with coronary artery disease (CAD), Hohner, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.41
——, Effects of pipecuronium and pancuronium on the isolated rabbit heart, Deam, R. K., *et al.* **62**: 287–289
——, Effects of propofol, thiopentone and etomidate on peripheral vascular resistance during cardiopulmonary bypass, Boer, F., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 402P
——, Enhancement of bupivacaine toxicity by diltiazem in anaesthetized dogs, Finegan, B. A., *et al.* **69**: 492–497
——, Haemodynamic effects and outcome analysis of hypotensive extradural anaesthesia in controlled hypertensive patients undergoing total hip arthroplasty, Sharrock, N. E., *et al.* **67**: 17–25
——, Haemodynamic effects of an implantable left ventricular assist device (LVAD) in the calf, Withington, P. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 243P
——, Haemodynamic effects of propofol during coronary artery bypass surgery, Pensado, A., *et al.* **71**: 586–588
——, Haemodynamic effects of propofol infusion: dose–response study in compromised canine hearts, Diedericks, J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 393P
——, Hypotensive agents: an animal model, Bagshaw, R. J., (*C*) **62**: 112
——, Hypotensive agents: an animal model, Sury, M. R. J., *et al.*, (*C*) **62**: 112
——, Interaction of vecuronium and pancuronium with cardiac M2 muscarinic receptors, Appadu, B., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 311–312P
——, I.v. bolus administration of subconvulsive doses of lignocaine to conscious sheep: effects on circulatory function, Huang, Y. F., *et al.* **69**: 368–374
——, Local *versus* neurogenic vasodilator effects of desflurane and isoflurane in the small intestine, Sundeman, H., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.50
——, Maternal and fetal haemodynamic effects of spinal and extradural anaesthesia for elective Caesarean section, Patel, M., *et al.*, (*C*) **68**: 635–636
——, Maternal and fetal haemodynamic effects of spinal and extradural anaesthesia for elective Caesarean section, Robson, S. C., *et al.* **68**: 54–59
——, Maternal and fetal haemodynamic effects of spinal and extradural anaesthesia for elective Caesarean section, Robson, S. C., (*C*) **68**: 636
——, Methoxamine and peripheral blood flow during subarachnoid anaesthesia, Fogarty, D. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **68**: 444P
——, Neuromuscular and cardiovascular effects of doxacurium in children anaesthetized with halothane, Goudsouzian, N. G., *et al.* **62**: 263–268
——, Neuromuscular and cardiovascular effects of mivacurium chloride (BW B1090U) during nitrous oxide–fentanyl–thiopentone and nitrous oxide–halothane anaesthesia, From, R. P., *et al.* **64**: 193–198
——, Ropivacaine: a preliminary clinical trial, Bannister, J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 237P
——, Sedation after cardiac bypass surgery: comparison of propofol and midazolam in the presence of a computerized closed loop arterial pressure controller, Chaudhri, S., *et al.* **68**: 98–99
——, Sevoflurane does not increase intracranial pressure in hyperventilated dogs, Takahashi, H., *et al.* **71**: 551–555
——, Study of the effect of Picolax bowel preparation on body weight, cardiovascular variables and haemoglobin concentration, Barker, P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **66**: 410–411P
——, The role of histamine in the cardiovascular effects of atracurium, Adt, M., *et al.* **68**: 155–160
——, Transthoracically-induced high frequency ventilation, Chang, H. K. **63**: 24–31S
Cardiovascular system, responses, Adrenoceptor and neuroendocrine responses to aortic cross clamp and release during abdominal aortic surgery, McCoy, D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 584–585P
——, Alfentanil obtunds the cardiovascular and sympathoadrenal responses to suxamethonium-facilitated laryngoscopy and intubation, Scheinin, B., *et al.* **62**: 385–392
——, Anaesthesia affects plasma concentrations of vasopressin, von Willebrand factor and coagulation factor VIII in cardiac surgical patients, Kuitunen, A., *et al.* **70**: 173–180
——, Aortic cross clamp duration and haemodynamic performance in an experimental normovolaemic and hypovolaemic model, McGrath, K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 584P
——, Apology, Saitoh, N., *et al.*, (*e*) (*C*) **68**: 228
——, Arterial pressure responses induced by stimuli to the upper airway in anaesthetized patients, Read, J. R. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 216P
——, Atracurium and histamine, Adt, M., (*C*) **69**: 110
——, Atracurium and histamine, Scott, R. P. F., (*C*) **69**: 110
——, Attenuation of the cardiovascular responses to subcutaneous adrenaline in neurosurgical patients, Muralidhar, K., *et al.* **68**: 264–267
——, Cardiovascular and plasma catecholamine responses at tracheal extubation, Lowrie, A., *et al.* **68**: 261–263
——, Cardiovascular changes in the elderly following induction of anaesthesia at various rates, Peacock, J. E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 391–392P
——, Cardiovascular responses to insertion of the Brain Laryngeal Mask, Griffin, R. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 624–625P
——, Cardiovascular responses to tracheal extubation, Dhamee, M. S., *et al.*, (*C*) **69**: 229
——, Cardiovascular responses to tracheal extubation, Fell, D., *et al.*, (*C*) **69**: 229
——, Cardiovascular support during combined extradural and general anaesthesia, Wright, P. M. C., *et al.* **68**: 585–589
——, Changes in serum electrolyte and atrial natriuretic peptide concentrations, acid–base and haemodynamic status after rapid infusion of isotonic saline and Ringer lactate solution in healthy volunteers, Kamp-Jensen, M., *et al.* **64**: 606–610
——, Comparison of dobutamine with enoximone following open heart surgery in small children, Innes, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.167
——, Comparison of orthodox with fibreoptic orotracheal intubation under total i.v. anaesthesia, Schaefer, H.-G., *et al.* **66**: 608–610
——, Comparison of propofol–fentanyl and isoflurane–fentanyl for maintenance of anaesthesia during cardiac surgery, Phillips, A. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 211–212P
——, Comparison of Ringer's acetate with 3% dextran 70 for volume loading before extradural Caesarean section, Wennberg, E., *et al.* **65**: 654–660
——, Comparison of sufentanil–nitrous oxide anaesthesia with fentanyl–nitrous oxide anaesthesia in geriatric patients undergoing major abdominal surgery, Kietzmann, D., *et al.* **67**: 269–276
——, Comparison of two methods of fibrescope-guided tracheal intubation, Smith, J. E., *et al.* **66**: 546–550
——, Determination of contamination of a chemical warfare-proof operating theatre with volatile anaesthetic agents and assessment of anaesthetic gas scavenging systems, Yoganathan, S., *et al.* **67**: 614–617
——, Differential effects of alfentanil, fentanyl, pethidine and lignocaine administered intrathecally on nociceptive responses evoked by low and high frequency stimulation of somatic nerves, Wang, C., *et al.* **70**: 63–69
——, Dose dependent effects of oral medication with midazolam, Biro, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.156
——, Echocardiographic study of the induction with a low-dose of sufentanil for coronary artery surgery, Bromberg, N., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.28
——, EEG burst suppression with propofol during cardiopulmonary bypass in children: a study of the haemodynamic, metabolic and endocrine effects, Laycock, G. J. A., *et al.* **69**: 356–362
——, Effect of clonidine on the circulation and vasoactive hormones after aortic surgery, Quintin, L., *et al.* **66**: 108–115
——, Effect of diabetes mellitus on the cardiovascular responses to induction of anaesthesia and tracheal intubation, Vohra, A., *et al.* **71**: 258–261
——, Effect of diabetic autonomic dysfunction on the cardiovascular responses to induction of anaesthesia and tracheal intubation, Vohra, A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 212–213P
——, Effect of esmolol *versus* lidocaine on intracranial pressure and haemodynamic responses to laryngoscopy and intubation, Samaha, T., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.118
——, Effect of i.v. lignocaine on the cardiovascular and catecholamine responses to laryngoscopy and intubation, Wilson, I., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 288–289P
——, Effect of low and high concentrations of alfentanil administered intrathecally on $A\delta$ and C fibre mediated somatosympathetic reflexes, Wang, C., *et al.* **68**: 503–507
——, Effect of nicardipine on the cardiovascular response to tracheal intubation, Mikawa, K., *et al.* **64**: 240–242
——, Effect of propofol on peripheral vascular resistance during cardiopulmonary bypass, Boer, F., *et al.* **65**: 184–189

——, Effect of verapamil on the cardiovascular responses to tracheal intubation, Yaku, H., *et al.* **68**: 85–89
——, Effects of adenosine triphosphate on the cardiovascular response to tracheal intubation, Mikawa, K., *et al.* **67**: 410–415
——, Effects of alfentanil and fentanyl on induction of anaesthesia in patients with severe pregnancy-induced hypertension, Rout, C. C., *et al.* **65**: 468–474
——, Effects of oral preoperative guanfacine on anesthetics requirements, Engelman, E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.144
——, Effects of pindolol on the cardiovascular response to tracheal intubation, Mikawa, K., *et al.* **67**: 416–420
——, Effects of trimetaphan on the cardiovascular response to tracheal intubation, Saitoh, N., *et al.* **66**: 340–344; (*e*) **68**: 228
——, Esmolol hydrochloride for management of the cardiovascular stress responses to laryngoscopy and tracheal intubation, Vucevic, M., *et al.* **68**: 529–530
——, Evaluation of cardiac function in ICU: right heart catheterization *vs* transesophageal echocardiography. Preliminary results, Vivien, B., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.183
——, Glycopyrronium requirements for antagonism of the muscarinic side effects of edrophonium, Dodd, P., *et al.* **62**: 77–81
——, Haemodynamic and catecholamine responses to induction of anaesthesia and tracheal intubation: comparison between propofol and thiopentone, Lindgren, L., *et al.* **70**: 306–310
——, Haemodynamic and metabolic consequences of aortic occlusion during abdominal aortic surgery, Whalley, D. G., *et al.* **70**: 96–98
——, Haemodynamic and oxygen transport effects of isoflurane as sedation in ventilated patients in the intensive care unit, Browne, G. P. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 652P
——, Haemodynamic changes in patients undergoing laparoscopic cholecystectomy: measurement by transthoracic electrical bioimpedance, Critchley, L. A. H., *et al.* **70**: 681–683
——, Haemodynamic changes produced by inhalation anaesthetics in the presence of phosphodiesterase inhibition, Molter, G., *et al.* **70**: 428–433
——, Haemodynamic effects of doxacurium, pancuronium and vecuronium in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass grafting, Goldhill, D. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 239–240P
——, Haemodynamic effects of isoflurane during propofol anaesthesia, Verborgh, C., *et al.* **69**: 36–39
——, Haemodynamic effects of periodic ventilation: abolition with supplementary oxygen, Reeder, M. K., *et al.* **67**: 326–328
——, Haemodynamic effects of periodic ventilation: abolition with supplementary oxygen, Reeder, M. K., *et al.*, (*e*) **70**: 119
——, Haemodynamic effects of propofol, Lindgren, L., (*C*) **71**: 327–328
——, Haemodynamic effects of propofol, Lippmann, M., (*C*) **71**: 326–327
——, Haemodynamic effects of propofol: induction with 2.5 mg kg^{-1}, Fairfield, J. E., *et al.* **67**: 618–620
——, Haemodynamic effects of the phosphodiesterase inhibitor enoximone in comparison with dobutamine in esmolol-treated cardiac surgery patients, Boldt, J., *et al.* **64**: 611–616
——, Haemodynamic effects of transurethral prostatectomy, Lawson, R. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **68**: 442P
——, Haemodynamic effects of vecuronium, Wierda, J. M. K. H., *et al.* **62**: 194–198
——, Haemodynamic responses to induction with thiopentone and propofol measured using impedance cardiography, Thomas, A. N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 228–229P
——, Haemodynamic variables during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass: effects of alfentanil and naloxone, Alston, R. P., (*ARS*) **64**: 389P
——, Influence of pneumoperitoneum and posture on hemodynamic and stress responses during anaesthesia for laparoscopic surgery, Odeberg, S., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.34
——, I.v. lignocaine fails to attenuate the cardiovascular response to laryngoscopy and tracheal intubation, Miller, C. D., *et al.* **65**: 216–219
——, Low-dose sufentanil–isoflurane anaesthesia for coronary artery surgery, Vermeyen, K. M., *et al.* **63**: 44–50
——, Massive histamine release in a patient with systemic mastocytosis, Desborough, J. P., *et al.* **65**: 833–836
——, Metabolic effects of propofol and flunitrazepam given for sedation after aortic surgery, Moritz, F., *et al.* **70**: 451–453
——, Non-invasive measurement of cardiac output during tracheal intubation, Vohra, A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 390–391P
——, Non-invasive measurements of minute-by-minute changes in cardiovascular variables during induction of anaesthesia, Sanders, D. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 389–390P
——, Peripheral vascular changes associated with the induction of anaesthesia: effect of etomidate, McKinney, M. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 392P
——, Pharmacokinetics of propofol and haemodynamic changes during induction of anaesthesia in uraemic patients, Kirvelä, M., *et al.* **68**: 178–182
——, Prediction of pulmonary artery pressure in the Jarvik-7 total artificial heart, Cork, R. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 391P
——, Premedication determines the circulatory responses to rapid sequence induction with sufentanil for cardiac surgery, Butterworth, J. F., *et al.* **63**: 351–353
——, Preoperative orolaryngeal lignocaine and the cardiovascular pressor response to laryngoscopy and intubation in ophthalmic patients, Barrett, P. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 760–761P
——, Pressor and catecholamine response to nasal intubation of the trachea, Meiklejohn, B. H., *et al.* **63**: 283–286
——, Pressor response to venous cannulation and effect of local anaesthetic infiltration, Langham, B. T., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 537–538P
——, Prevention of acute tubular necrosis by volume loading in kidney transplantation, Mouquet, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.82
——, Problems associated with tracheal extubation, Hartley, M., *et al.* **71**: 561–568
——, Propofol and alfentanil or thiopentone and suxamethonium for tracheal intubation, Beck, G. N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **70**: 483P
——, Propofol: effect on the myocardium compared with the peripheral vascular system, Boer, F., *et al.*, (*C*) **66**: 417
——, Propofol: effect on the myocardium compared with the peripheral vascular system, Lippmann, M., (*C*) **66**: 416–417
——, Propofol induces the production of endothelium-derived relaxing factor, Petros, A. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 645–646P
——, Redistribution of cardiac output caused by opening of arteriovenous anastomoses by a combination of azaperone and metomidate, van Woerkens, L. J., *et al.* **65**: 393–399
——, The laryngeal mask airway for intraocular surgery: effects on intraocular pressure and stress responses, Lamb, K., *et al.* **69**: 143–147
——, The pressor response to venous cannulation: attenuation by prior infiltration with local anaesthetic, Langham, B. T., *et al.* **70**: 519–521
——, Tolerance of preoperative transesophageal echocardiography in patients scheduled for aortic surgery, Gosgnach, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.21
——, Use of alfentanil with propofol for nasotracheal intubation without neuromuscular block, Coghlan, S. F. E., *et al.* **70**: 89–91
——, Uteroplacental and fetal haemodynamics during extradural anaesthesia for Caesarean section, Alahuhta, S., *et al.* **66**: 319–323
——, Ventilatory effects of laparoscopy under general anaesthesia, Puri, G. D., *et al.*, (*C*) **69**: 543
——, Ventilatory effects of laparoscopy under general anaesthesia, Shankar, K. B., *et al.*, (*C*) **69**: 542–543
——, Verapamil and cardiovascular responses to tracheal intubation, Nishikawa, T., (*C*) **69**: 225
——, Verapamil and cardiovascular responses to tracheal intubation, Yaku, H., *et al.*, (*C*) **69**: 225–226
Care of the Critically Ill, 3rd Edn, Ayres, S. M., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **62**: 117
Care of the Critically Ill Patient in the Tropics and Subtropics, Watters, D. A. K., *et al.*, (*R*) **68**: 453
Case Presentations in Anaesthesia and Intensive Care, Power, K. J., (*R*) **71**: 465
Cat, Comparison of CNS effects of propofol and thiopentone in cats, Tomoda, K., *et al.* **71**: 383–387
——, Does etomidate cause haemolysis? Doenicke, A., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 491
——, Does etomidate cause haemolysis? Wertz, E., (*C*) **70**: 490–491
——, Effect of halothane, enflurane and isoflurane on carotid body chemoreceptor activity in the rabbit and the cat, Ponte, J., *et al.* **62**: 33–40
——, Effect of ionized calcium on the neuromuscular blocking actions of atracurium and vecuronium in the cat, Gramstad, L., *et al.* **64**: 199–206
——, Effect of thiopentone, etomidate and propofol on carotid body chemoreceptor activity in the rabbit and the cat, Ponte, J., *et al.* **62**: 41–45
——, Effects of a new neuromuscular blocking agent (Org 9426) in anaesthetized cats and pigs and in isolated nerve–muscle preparations, Muir, A. W., *et al.* **63**: 400–410
——, Influence of induced hypotension and spinal distraction

on feline spinal somatosensory evoked potentials, Yeoman, P. M., *et al.* **63**: 315–320

——, Local *versus* neurogenic vasodilator effects of desflurane and isoflurane in the small intestine, Sundeman, H., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.50

——, Pharmacokinetics and disposition of Org 9616 and Org 9426 in the cat, Khuenl-Brady, K. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **62**: 225–226P

——, Prolonged paralysis after long-term, high-dose infusion of pancuronium in anaesthetized cats, Henning, R. H., *et al.* **71**: 393–397

——, Regional cerebral blood flow and Doppler flow velocity in the middle cerebral artery of the cat, Morris, P. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 233–234P

——, Veterinary use of "Xylocaine" spray, Taylor, P. M., (*C*) **70**: 113

Cerebrospinal fluid, Analgesic efficacy and CSF pharmacokinetics of intrathecal morphine-6-glucuronide: comparison with morphine, Hanna, M. H., *et al.* **64**: 547–550

——, Biochemical assessment of preoperative stress: a study with diazepam and measurement of monoamine metabolites and catecholamines in cerebrospinal fluid and plasma, Kanto, J., *et al.* **66**: 587–590

——, Blood:CSF glycine concentration gradient following a controlled i.v. infusion in dogs, Claffey, L. P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **62**: 234–235P

——, Cerebrospinal fluid and plasma concentrations of atracurium and laudanosine in man, Gwinnutt, C. L., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 235–236P

——, Cerebrospinal fluid concentrations of laudanosine after administration of atracurium, Fahey, M. R., *et al.* **64**: 105–106

——, Concentrations of atracurium and laudanosine in cerebrospinal fluid and plasma during intracranial surgery, Eddleston, J. M., *et al.* **63**: 525–530

——, Concentrations of atracurium and laudanosine in cerebrospinal fluid and plasma in three intensive care patients, Gwinnutt, C. L., *et al.* **65**: 829–832

——, External ventricular CSF drains infections, Mahé, V., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.109

——, *In vitro* comparison of CSF leakage after dural puncture with Haindl, Sprotte and Quincke needles, Morrison, L. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **66**: 407–408P

——, May extradural pressure be positive? Shah, J. L., (*ARS*) **65**: 280P

——, Pharmacokinetics and distribution of ketamine after extradural administration to dogs, Pedraz, J. L., *et al.* **67**: 310–316

——, Pharmacokinetics of i.m. glycopyrronium, Ali-Melkkilä, T. M., *et al.* **64**: 667–669

——, Porcine model for studying the passage of non-depolarizing neuromuscular blockers through the blood–brain barrier, Werba, A., *et al.* **69**: 382–386

——, Postdural puncture headache with extradural blood patch, Harrod, S., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 775

——, Systems analysis applied to intracranial pressure waveforms and correlation with clinical status in head injured patients, Lin, E. S., *et al.* **66**: 476–482

——, Volatile anaesthetic agents in neurosurgery, Moss, E., (*E*) **63**: 4

Chemotherapy, cancer, Is self-stimulaton of P6 feasible as an antiemetic in cancer chemotherapy? McMillan, C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **66**: 410P

——, P6 acupuncture antiemesis in cancer chemotherapy: comparison of needling and percutaneous electrical stimulation, Dundee, J. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 281P

——, Relationship of postoperative and cancer chemotherapy sickness, Dundee, J. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 214P

Chest Physiotherapy in the Intensive Care Unit, 2nd Edn, Mackenzie, C. F., *et al.*, (*R*) **66**: 149

Chick, Effects of a new neuromuscular blocking agent (Org 9426) in anaesthetized cats and pigs and in isolated nerve–muscle preparations, Muir, A. W., *et al.* **63**: 400–410

——, Pathogenesis of suxamethonium-induced muscle damage in the biventer cervicis muscle in the chick, McLoughlin, C., *et al.* **67**: 764–767

Children, A urinary cysteine–halothane metabolite: validation and measurement in children, Wark, H., *et al.* **64**: 469–473

——, Acupressure and postoperative vomiting in strabismus correction, Veroli, P., *et al.*, (*C*) **68**: 634

——, Acupuncture and postoperative vomiting in children, Lewis, I. H., *et al.*, (*C*) **68**: 633

——, Acupuncture and postoperative vomiting in children, Nash, T. P., (*C*) **68**: 633

——, Acupuncture and postoperative vomiting in children, Yentis, S. M., (*C*) **68**: 633–634

——, Anaesthesia and the ventilatory system in infants and young children, Hatch, D., *et al.* **68**: 398–410

——, Anaesthesia for critically ill children during magnetic resonance imaging, Tobin, J. R., *et al.* **69**: 482–486

——, Anaesthesia of the skin, Coley, S., (*E*) **62**: 4–5

——, Antagonism of intense atracurium-induced neuromuscular block in children, Gwinnutt, C. L., *et al.* **67**: 13–16

——, Antagonism of the hypnotic effect of midazolam in children: a randomized, double-blind study of placebo and flumazenil administered after midazolam-induced anaesthesia, Jones, R. D. M., *et al.* **66**: 660–666

——, Antagonism of vecuronium with neostigmine in children: influence of the associated halogenated agent, Meistelman, C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **62**: 228–229P

——, Assessment of a scavenging device for use in paediatric anaesthesia, Sik, M. J., *et al.* **64**: 117–123

——, Atropine should be given to children before induction of anaesthesia with isoflurane, Laird, C. R. D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 623P

——, Cardiac arrest caused by an incorrectly filled oxygen cylinder: a case report, Jawan, B., *et al.* **64**: 749–751

——, Changes in oxygen saturation during inhalation induction of anaesthesia in children, Sampaio, M. M., *et al.* **62**: 199–201

——, Changes in resistance to mouth opening induced by depolarizing and non-depolarizing neuromuscular relaxants, Van der Spek, A. F. L., *et al.* **64**: 21–27

——, Clinical evaluation of pressure support ventilation, Stewart, K. G. **63**: 362–364

——, Clinical evaluation of the augmented delta quotient monitor for intraoperative electroencephalographic monitoring in children during surgery and cardiopulmonary bypass for repair of congenital cardiac defects, Burrows, F. A., *et al.* **63**: 565–573

——, Clonidine in paediatric caudal anaesthesia, Jamali, S., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.160

——, Comparison between sevoflurane and halothane for paediatric ambulatory anaesthesia, Naito, Y., *et al.* **67**: 387–389

——, Comparison of dobutamine with enoximone following open heart surgery in small children, Innes, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.167

——, Comparison of intranasal sufentanil and oral trimeprazine for premedication of children, Ungerer, M. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **66**: 406P

——, Comparison of patient-controlled analgesia with and without a background infusion after lower abdominal surgery in children, Doyle, E., *et al.* **71**: 670–673

——, Comparison of recovery from anaesthesia induced in children with either propofol or thiopentone, Runcie, C. J., *et al.* **70**: 192–195

——, Comparison of total ventilatory compliance in sedated and anaesthetized infants and young children, Stack, C. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **62**: 232P

——, Comparison of two ventilators used with the T-piece in paediatric anaesthesia, Hatch, D. J., *et al.* **65**: 262–267

——, Complications of nasotracheal intubation in neonates, infants and children: a review of 4 years' experience in a children's hospital, Black, A. E., *et al.* **65**: 461–467

——, Computerized analysis of continuous pulse oximetry in children with nocturnal breathing disorders, Wheatley, R. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 208P

——, Continuous infusion of mivacurium in children, Alifimoff, J. K., *et al.* **63**: 520–524

——, Continuous monitoring of Sp_{O_2} during total intravenous anaesthesia with ketamine and spontaneous ventilation, Joly, L.-M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.58

——, Correlation of child's age with infusion rates of mivacurium, Goodman, N. W., (*C*) **71**: 919

——, Correlation of child's age with infusion rates of mivacurium, Meretoja, O. A., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 919–920

——, Cuffed tracheal tubes for paediatric cardiac surgery cause a low incidence of postoperative airway problems, Malmros, C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 655P

——, Diprivan intensive care sedation in children, Rodgers, E. M., (*C*) **67**: 505

——, Dose requirements for propofol in children during total i.v. anaesthesia, Browne, B. L., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 396P

——, Dose requirements of atracurium in paediatric intensive care patients, Kushimo, O. T., *et al.* **67**: 781–783

——, Dose–response curves for suxamethonium in neonates, infants and children, Meakin, G., *et al.* **62**: 655–658

——, Double burst stimulation in children, Saddler, J. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 399P

——, EEG burst suppression with propofol during cardiopulmonary bypass in children: a study of the haemodynamic, metabolic and endocrine effects, Laycock, G. J. A., *et al.* **69**: 356–362

——, Effect of isoflurane on the N20 component of the median nerve somatosensory evoked potentials in children, Higgins, D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **66**: 399–400P
——, Effect of P6 acupressure on postoperative vomiting in children undergoing outpatient strabismus correction, Lewis, I. H., *et al.* **67**: 73–78
——, Effect of surface electrode positioning on the compound action potential evoked by ulnar nerve stimulation in anaesthetized infants and children, Kalli, I. **62**: 188–193
——, Effects of different doses of thiopentone on the increase in serum myoglobin induced by suxamethonium in children, Noguchi, I., *et al.* **71**: 291–293
——, Effects of isoflurane anaesthesia on the median nerve somatosensory evoked potential in children, Mason, D. G., *et al.* **69**: 562–566
——, Effects of ranitidine and metoclopramide on gastric fluid pH and volume in children, Christensen, S., *et al.* **65**: 456–460
——, EMLA: complications, James, I. G., (*C*) **65**: 295
——, Estimation of Pa_{CO_2} from end-tidal $P\text{CO}_2$ and Hb saturation in cyanotic children, Fletcher, R., (*ARS*) **62**: 231P
——, Evaluation of a bupivacaine–morphine mixture for caudal analgesia in children, Wolf, A. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **62**: 221–222P
——, Evaluation of a disposable patient-controlled analgesia device in children, Irwin, M., *et al.* **68**: 411–413
——, Evaluation of the efficacy of forced-air warmer (Bair Hugger) during spinal surgery in children, Murat, I., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.165
——, Fresh gas requirement of the Bain system, Meakin, G., (*C*) **67**: 663–664
——, Fresh gas requirement of the Bain system, Miller, D., (*C*) **67**: 664
——, Fresh gas requirements of an enclosed afferent reservoir breathing system during controlled ventilation in children, Meakin, G., *et al.* **68**: 43–47
——, Fresh gas requirements of an enclosed afferent reservoir breathing system in anaesthetized, spontaneously ventilating children, Meakin, G., *et al.* **68**: 333–337
——, Halothane metabolism in children, Wark, H., *et al.* **64**: 474–481
——, *In vivo* assessment of percutaneous local anaesthetic preparations, McCafferty, D. F., *et al.* **62**: 17–21
——, Induction dose–response of propofol in unpremedicated children, Aun, C. S. T., *et al.* **68**: 64–67
——, Influence of fluid regimens on perioperative blood-glucose concentrations in neonates, Larsson, L. E., *et al.* **64**: 419–424
——, Influence of halothane on the train-of-four fade after atracurium in children, Woloszczuk-Gebicka, B. **65**: 540–541
——, Inhalation induction of anaesthesia with isoflurane: effect of added carbon dioxide, Coleman, S. A., *et al.* **67**: 257–261
——, Inhalation induction of anaesthesia with isoflurane in children, Lewis, I. H., (*C*) **67**: 500
——, Inhalation induction of anaesthesia with isoflurane in children, Warde, D. J., *et al.*, (*C*) **67**: 500–501
——, Inverse relationship between age-dependent erythrocyte activity of methaemoglobin reductase and prilocaine-induced methaemoglobinaemia during infancy, Nilsson, A., *et al.* **64**: 72–76
——, Is the action of suxamethonium in children age-dependent? Leuwer, M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 271–272P
——, Is there a relationship between masseteric muscle spasm and malignant hyperpyrexia? Christian, A. S., *et al.* **62**: 540–544
——, Is vecuronium a long-acting neuromuscular blocking agent in neonates and infants? Meretoja, O. A. **62**: 184–187
——, I.v. anaesthesia with propofol using a target-controlled infusion system: comparison with inhalation anaesthesia for general surgical procedures in children, Doyle, E., *et al.* **70**: 542–555
——, Ketamine for caudal analgesia in children: comparison with caudal bupivacaine, Naguib, M., *et al.* **67**: 559–564
——, Lung function in the supine and lateral decubitus positions in anaesthetized infants and children, Larsson, A., *et al.* **62**: 378–384
——, Masseter spasm after suxamethonium, Meakin, G., (*C*) **68**: 451
——, Masseter spasm after suxamethonium, Saddler, J. M., (*C*) **68**: 451
——, Metabolic effects of corrective surgery in infants and children with congenital heart defects, Puhakka, K., *et al.* **70**: 149–153
——, Minimum alveolar concentration of sevoflurane in children, Katoh, T., *et al.* **68**: 139–141
——, Myotonic and neuromuscular blocking effects of increased doses of suxamethonium in infants and children, Meakin, G., *et al.* **65**: 816–818
——, Neurogenic pulmonary oedema precipitated by induction of anaesthesia, Braude, N., *et al.* **62**: 101–103
——, Neuromuscular and cardiovascular effects of doxacurium in children anaesthetized with halothane, Goudsouzian, N. G., *et al.* **62**: 263–268
——, Neuromuscular blockade following mivacurium in children during N_2O–halothane, Orliaguet, G., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.163
——, Oxygen consumption and carbon dioxide elimination in infants and children during anaesthesia and surgery, Lindahl, S. G. E. **62**: 70–76
——, Oxygen desaturation after dental anaesthesia, Lanigan, C. J. **68**: 142–145
——, Oxygen saturation during inhalation induction with halothane and isoflurane in children: effect of premedication with rectal thiopentone, Raftery, S., *et al.* **64**: 167–169
——, P6 acupuncture and postoperative vomiting after tonsillectomy in children, Yentis, S. M., *et al.* **67**: 779–780
——, Paediatric glucose homeostasis during anaesthesia, Aun, C. S. T., *et al.* **64**: 413–418
——, Pain management in paediatric patients, Lloyd-Thomas, A. R. **64**: 85–104
——, Patient-controlled analgesia with low dose background infusions after lower abdominal surgery in children, Doyle, E., *et al.* **71**: 818–822
——, Perioperative complications following the use of vancomycin in children: a report of two cases, Best, C. J., *et al.* **62**: 576–577
——, Pharmacodynamics of mivacurium in children, using a computer-controlled infusion, Meretoja, O. A., *et al.* **71**: 232–237
——, Pharmacokinetic model driven infusion of propofol in children, Marsh, B., *et al.* **67**: 41–48
——, Pharmacokinetics of flumazenil and midazolam, Jones, R. D. M., *et al.* **70**: 286–292
——, Pharmacokinetics of i.v. and rectal pethidine in children undergoing ophthalmic surgery, Hamunen, K., *et al.* **71**: 823–826
——, Pharmacokinetics of lignocaine in children after infiltration for cleft palate surgery, Michael, S., *et al.* **69**: 577–579
——, Pharmacokinetics of propofol in children, Jones, R. D. M., *et al.* **65**: 661–667
——, Pharmacokinetics of propofol in young children after a single dose, Saint-Maurice, C., *et al.* **63**: 667–670
——, Pharmacokinetics of rectal ketamine in children, Pedraz, J. L., *et al.* **63**: 671–674
——, Plasma concentrations of midazolam after i.v., nasal or rectal administration in children, Malinovsky, J.-M., *et al.* **70**: 617–620
——, Postoperative analgesia after paediatric orchidopexy: evaluation of a bupivacaine–morphine mixture, Wolf, A. R., *et al.* **64**: 430–435
——, Postoperative analgesia in children, Fell, D., (*E*) **70**: 4–5
——, Postoperative analgesia in children using continuous s.c. morphine, McNicol, R. **71**: 752–756
——, Postoperative nausea and vomiting in day-case surgery, Wetchler, B. V. **69**: 33–39S
——, Potency and ease of antagonism of pipecuronium in children, Leuwer, M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 206–207P
——, Preoperative drinking and gastric contents, Mather, C., (*C*) **70**: 702
——, Preoperative drinking and gastric contents, Strunin, L., (*C*) **70**: 702
——, Pre-surgical analgesia in children subjected to hypospadias repair, Atallah, M. M., *et al.* **71**: 418–421
——, Pretreatment with non-depolarizing neuromuscular blocking agents and suxamethonium-induced increases in resting jaw tension in children, Smith, C. S., *et al.* **64**: 577–581
——, Propofol and alfentanil in children: infusion technique and dose requirement for total i.v. anaesthesia, Browne, B. L., *et al.* **69**: 570–576
——, Propofol for tracheal intubation in paediatric outpatient anaesthesia, Montasser, A. M., (*ESA*) **70**: A.161
——, Pulse oximetry and the arterial to end-tidal $P\text{CO}_2$ difference in cyanotic children, Fletcher, R., (*ARS*) **65**: 274P
——, Relationship between airway deadspace and lung volume in anaesthetized patients: effects of sternotomy, Fletcher, R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 242P
——, Relationship between alveolar deadspace and arterial oxygenation in children with congenital cardiac disease, Fletcher, R. **62**: 168–176

——, Relationship between arterial $P\text{CO}_2$ (Pa_{CO_2}) and end tidal CO_2 (ETCO_2) recorded through a laryngeal mask (LMA) in children breathing spontaneously, Van Obbergh, L. J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.164
——, Renal function after cardiopulmonary bypass in children: comparison of dopamine with dobutamine, Wenstone, R., *et al.* 67: 591–594
——, Respiratory complications and hypoxic episodes during inhalation induction with isoflurane in children, Warde, D., *et al.* 66: 327–330
——, Resting energy expenditure in children with liver disease, Wilson, S. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 67: 216–217P
——, Seizure-like movements during induction of anaesthesia with sevoflurane, Adachi, M., *et al.* 68: 214–215
——, Sequential measurement of somatosensory evoked potentials during isoflurane anaesthesia in children, Mason, D. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 66: 399P
——, Sequential measurement of the median nerve somatosensory evoked potential during isoflurane anaesthesia in children, Mason, D. G., *et al.* 69: 567–569
——, Significance of preload on mechanomyographic relaxometry in infants, children and adults, Leuwer, M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 62: 228P
——, Study of biochemical changes following suxamethonium administration in children with strabismus, McLoughlin, C. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 65: 587–588P
——, Synergism between atracurium and vecuronium in children, Meretoja, O. A., *et al.* 71: 440–442
——, The Humphry ADE system: evaluation in paediatric use, Orlikowski, C. E. P., *et al.* 66: 253–257
——, The laryngeal mask airway in paediatric practice, Wilson, I. G., (*E*) 70: 124–125
——, The pharmacokinetics of rocuronium in pediatric patients: a pooled data analysis, Meistelman, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.138
——, The reinforced laryngeal mask airway in paediatric radiotherapy, Moylan, S. L., *et al.*, (*C*) 71: 172
——, The reinforced laryngeal mask airway in paediatric radiotherapy, Williams, P. J., *et al.*, (*C*) 71: 172
——, Total respiratory compliance during anaesthesia in infants and young children, Fletcher, M. E., *et al.* 63: 266–275
——, Unconsciousness associated with midazolam and erythromycin, Hiller, A., *et al.* 65: 826–828
——, Unnecessary preoperative investigations in children, Wilson, A., *et al.*, (*C*) 69: 425
——, Use of continuous positive airway pressure in paediatric dental extraction under general anaesthesia, Suresh, D., *et al.* 66: 200–204
——, Use of drugs in children, Stevens, J., (*C*) 68: 635
——, Use of the laryngeal mask airway in children with laryngotracheal pathology, Brimacombe, J., *et al.*, (*C*) 71: 172–173
——, Use of the laryngeal mask airway in children with laryngotracheal pathology, Wilson, I. G., (*C*) 71: 173
——, Use of thoracic epidural block for perioperative analgesia in children, Entress, A. H., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.158
——, Ventilatory effects of morphine, pethidine and methadone in children, Hamunen, K. 70: 414–418
——, Volume replacement with hydroxyethyl starch solution in children, Boldt, J., *et al.* 70: 661–665
——, What's in a slope? Comparison of carbon dioxide single breath tests in children with intracardiac shunts, Fletcher, R., (*ARS*) 68: 435–436P
——, Whole bowel irrigation in acute poisoning, Doyle, E., *et al.*, (*C*) 71: 464
——, Whole bowel irrigation in acute poisoning, Hanson, G. C., *et al.*, (*C*) 71: 464
——, Why are children starved? Miller, D. C., (*E*) 64: 409–410
Clinical Anaesthesiology. Automated Anaesthetic Records, Kenny, G. N. C., (editor), (*R*) 66: 531–532
Clinical Anaesthesiology. Intensive Care: Developments and Controversies, Dobb, G. J., (editor), (*R*) 66: 736
Clinical Anaesthesiology, International Practice & Research, Volume 2, Number 3: Fluid Resuscitation, Kox, W. J., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) 65: 442
Clinical Anaesthesiology No. 22: Some Aspects of Anaesthetic Safety, Dinnick, O. P., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) 64: 407
Clinical Anaesthetic Pharmacology, Dundee, J. W., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) 68: 232
Clinical Anatomy for Anesthesiologists, Snell, R. S., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) 62: 702
Clinical and Resuscitative Data, 4th Edn, Dunhill, R. P. H., *et al.*, (*R*) 64: 260
Clinical Applications of Ventilatory Support, Kirby, R. J., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) 65: 844–845
Clinical Cases in Anesthesia, Tracy, T. M., *et al.*, (*R*) 66: 278
Clinical Monitoring, Lake, C. L., (editor), (*R*) 65: 299–300
Clinical Neuroanaesthesia, Cucchiara, R. F., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) 66: 532–533
Clinical Oxygen Pressure Measurement II, Ehrly, A. M., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) 66: 418
Clinical Practice of Regional Anesthesia, Prithvi Raj, P., (editor), (*R*) 69: 546–547
Clinical Practice of Regional Anaesthesia, Raj, P. P., (editor), (*R*) 68: 454
Clinical Problems in Acute Care Medicine, Heffernan, J. J., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) 64: 259–260
Clinical Respiratory Physiology, Taylor, A. E., *et al.*, (*R*) 64: 760–761
Clinical trials, Clinical impressions and cardiorespiratory effects of a new fluorinated inhalation anaesthetic, desflurane (I-653), in volunteers, Jones, R. M., *et al.* 64: 11–15
——, Doxacurium chloride: a preliminary clinical trial, Scott, R. P. F., *et al.* 62: 373–377
——, Nausea and vomiting after gynaecological surgery: a meta-analysis of factors affecting their incidence, Haigh, C. G., *et al.* 71: 517–522
——, Ropivacaine: a preliminary clinical trial, Bannister, J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 63: 237P
Collection d'Anesthésiologie et de Réanimation, Volume 30: Monitorage Non-Invasif en Réanimation, Annat, G., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) 70: 117
Collection d'Anesthésiologie et de Réanimation, volume 34: Anesthésie-Réanimation du sujet âgé, Servin, F., (editor), (*R*) 71: 777
Colostrum, anaesthetic concentration, Thiopentone and etomidate concentrations in maternal and umbilical plasma, and in colostrum, Esener, Z., *et al.* 69: 586–588
Complications, Serious non-fatal complications associated with extradural block in obstetric practice, Scott, D. B., *et al.* 64: 537–541
Complications, abscess, Use of alfentanil and propofol for difficult tracheal intubation, McDonald, P. F., (*C*) 71: 773
Complications, accidents, Airway management in a case of neck impalement: use of the oesophageal tracheal Combitube airway, Eichinger, S., *et al.* 68: 534–535
——, Cardiac arrest caused by an incorrectly filled oxygen cylinder: a case report, Jawan, B., *et al.* 64: 749–751
——, Evaluation of systematic TEE in patients suspected of blunt chest trauma, Catoire, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.192
——, Improving the management of major trauma, Clark, C., (*E*) 64: 139–141
——, Jugular bulb metabolic monitoring during hyperventilation in severe head trauma patients, De Deyne, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.106
——, Reported significant observations during anaesthesia: a prospective analysis over an 18-month period, Chopra, V., *et al.* 68: 13–17
——, Sufentanil increases intracranial pressure in patients with head trauma, Albanese, J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.107
——, The part of rescue helicopters in large accidents and disasters, Wenker, O., (*ESA*) 70: A.197
Complications, acetonaemia, Accumulation of acetone in blood during long-term anaesthesia with closed systems, Strauß, J. M., *et al.* 70: 363–364
Complications, achondroplasia, Extradural anaesthesia for Caesarean section in achondroplasia, Wardall, G. J., *et al.* 64: 367–370
Complications, acidosis, Cardiac arrest caused by an incorrectly filled oxygen cylinder: a case report, Jawan, B., *et al.* 64: 749–751
Complications, adult respiratory distress syndrome, Adult respiratory distress syndrome after attempted strangulation, Murphy, P. G., *et al.* 70: 583–586
——, General anaesthesia and the hypereosinophilic syndrome: severe postoperative complications in two patients, Samsoon, G., *et al.* 69: 653–656
——, Histology aspects of pulmonary barotrauma in critically ill patients with acute respiratory failure, Rouby, J. J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.181
——, Interhospital transfer of a patient undergoing extracorporeal carbon dioxide removal, Kee, S. S., *et al.* 66: 141–144
——, IVOX, Skoyles, J., *et al.*, (*E*) 70: 603–604
——, Non invasive monitoring of CO_2 in patients with septic shock, Bodin, L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.191
——, Surfactant and adult respiratory distress syndrome, Jacobson, W., *et al.* 70: 522–526
——, Synergism in acute lung injury, Smit, J. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 63: 632–633P
——, The adult respiratory distress syndrome: definition and prognosis, pathogenesis and treatment, Wiener-Kronish, J. P., *et al.* 65: 107–129

Complications, airway obstruction, An unusual cause of stridor following anaesthesia requiring tracheostomy, Abdel-Salam, M. G., *et al.* **63**: 606–608
——, Complications of tracheotomy, Mansfield, M. D., *et al.* **71**: 898–901
——, Effect of anaesthesia on the geometry of the pharynx, Nandi, P. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 384P
——, Factor analysis in difficult tracheal intubation: laryngoscopy-induced airway obstruction, Horton, W. A., *et al.* **65**: 801–805
——, Problems associated with tracheal extubation, Hartley, M., *et al.* **71**: 561–568
——, Profound intraoperative atelectasis, Samuels, S. I., *et al.* **62**: 216–218
——, Pulmonary oedema following relief of upper airway obstruction in the Pierre–Robin syndrome: a consequence of early palatal repair? Lynch, M., *et al.* **66**: 391–393
——, Surgical emphysema and upper airway obstruction complicating recovery from anaesthesia, Bellamy, M. C., *et al.* **71**: 592–593
——, Upper airway obstruction by the soft palate: influence of position of head, jaw and neck, Galloway, D. W., (*ARS*) **64**: 383–384P
Complications, alcohol abuse, Carbohydrate deficient transferrin: a new copredictor of alcoholism related postoperative complications? Heil, T., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.88
——, Delayed presentation of an extradural abscess in a patient with alcohol abuse, Nordström, O., *et al.* **70**: 368–369
Complications, anaemia, Hypervolaemic haemodilution in an anaemic Jehovah's Witness, Trouwborst, A., *et al.* **64**: 646–648
——, Silent myocardial ischaemia in a patient with anaemia before operation, Parsloe, M. R. J., *et al.* **64**: 634–637
——, Unnecessary preoperative investigations in children, Wilson, A., *et al.*, (*C*) **69**: 425
Complications, anaphylaxis, Adverse reactions to atracurium, Oh, T. E., *et al.*, (*C*) **62**: 467–468
——, Anaphylactoid or carcinoid? Batchelor, A. M., *et al.* **69**: 325–327
——, Anaphylactoid or carcinoid crisis? Batchelor, A. M., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 610
——, Anaphylactoid or carcinoid crisis? Moneret-Vautrin, D. A., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 609–610
——, Anaphylactoid reaction to vecuronium, Treuren, B. C., *et al.*, (*C*) **64**: 125–126
——, Early diagnosis of anaphylactic reactions to neuromuscular blocking drugs, Laroche, D., *et al.* **69**: 611–614
——, Fatal haemopathological consequences of general anaesthesia, Wright, P. J., *et al.* **62**: 104–107
——, General anaesthetics induce only histamine release selectively from human mast cells, Stellato, C., *et al.* **67**: 751–758
——, NAARAS: the advisory service to anaesthetists provided by the Supraregional Protein Reference Unit in Sheffield, Watkins, J., (*C*) **66**: 274
——, Pancuronium allergy: a case report, Patriarca, G., *et al.* **62**: 210–212
——, Platelet serotonin is a mediator potentially involved in anaphylactic reaction to neuromuscular blocking drugs, Bermejo, N., *et al.* **70**: 322–325
——, Radioimmunoassay tests and anaphylaxis, Imray, I. McG., *et al.*, (*C*) **69**: 543–544
——, Radioimmunoassay tests in anaphylaxis, Fisher, M. McD., (*C*) **68**: 224
——, Simultaneous anaphylaxis to thiopentone and a neuromuscular blocker: a study of two cases, Moneret-Vautrin, D. A., *et al.* **64**: 743–745
Complications, anastomotic dehiscence, Comparison of atropine and glycopyrrolate as antagonists to neostigmine in isolated human taenia coli, Crossley, A. W. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **68**: 437–438P
——, Influence of morphine and pethidine on the incidence of anastomotic dehiscence after colonic surgery, Aitkenhead, A. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 230–231P
Complications, anatomy, Failed tracheal intubation, Calder, I., (*C*) **66**: 415–416
——, Failed tracheal intubation, King, T. A., *et al.* **65**: 400–414
——, Failed tracheal intubation, King, T. A., *et al.*, (*e*) **66**: (1)ii
——, Pivoting larynx—an unusual clinical observation at laryngoscopy, Charters, P., *et al.* **65**: 424–426
——, Predicting difficult intubation, Bellhouse, C. P., *et al.*, (*C*) **62**: 469
——, Predicting difficult intubation, Wilson, M. E., *et al.*, (*C*) **62**: 469
——, X-ray laryngoscopy in patients with a history of difficult laryngoscopy during pregnancy, Fahy, L., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **62**: 234P
Complications, aneurysm, Anaesthesia for simultaneous Caesarean section and clipping of intracerebral aneurysm, Sury, M. R. J., *et al.*, (*C*) **66**: 145
——, Backache after extradural anaesthesia in the postpartum period: dissection of thoracic aneurysm, Kao, Y. J., *et al.* **67**: 335–338
——, Cardiac function in aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage, Moulay, N., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.108
——, Helicopter transportation of patients with symptomatic aortic aneurysms, Felleiter, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.196
——, Multiple coronary artery dissections in a woman at term, Verkaaik, A. P. K., *et al.* **71**: 301–302
Complications, anoxia, Cardiac arrest caused by an incorrectly filled oxygen cylinder: a case report, Jawan, B., *et al.* **64**: 749–751
Complications, antibiotic injection, An unusual complication of brachial plexus sheath cannulation, Patterson, K. W., *et al.* **65**: 542–543
Complications, anti-cardiolipin antibody syndrome, Anaesthetic implications of the anti-cardiolipin antibody syndrome, Menon, G., *et al.* **70**: 587–590
Complications, aortic coarctation, Controlled hypotension for cerebral aneurysm surgery in the presence of severe aortic coarctation, Goodie, D. B., *et al.* **67**: 329–331
Complications, aortic compression, Non-supine uterine aortic compression, Kinsella, S. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 395P
Complications, aortic perforation, Intraoperative death during lumbar discectomy, Ewah, B., *et al.* **66**: 721–723
Complications, aortic rupture, Diagnosis of aortic rupture by transesophageal echocardiography (TEE), Goarin, J. P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.193
Complications, aortic valve disease, Controlled hypotension for cerebral aneurysm surgery in the presence of severe aortic coarctation, Goodie, D. B., *et al.* **67**: 329–331
Complications, apnoea, Apnoea during high frequency jet ventilation in piglets, van Vught, A. J., *et al.* **63**: 110–111S
——, Comparison of the respiratory effects of i.v. infusions of morphine and regional analgesia by extradural block, Clyburn, P. A., *et al.* **64**: 446–449
——, Computerized analysis of continuous pulse oximetry in children with nocturnal breathing disorders, Wheatley, R. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 208P
——, Effect of nitrous oxide sedation on the ventilatory response during hypocapnia, Northwood, D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 571–572P
——, Effects of i.v. midazolam on upper airway resistance, Montravers, P., *et al.* **68**: 27–31
——, Neurophysiological mechanisms inducing apnoea during HFO, Kohl, J., *et al.* **63**: 107S
——, Nitrous oxide sedation causes post-hyperventilation apnoea, Northwood, D., *et al.* **67**: 7–12
——, Pressure–volume hysteresis of the lungs in respiratory distress syndrome, Ratcliffe, F. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 203–204P
——, Prolonged suxamethonium-induced neuromuscular block associated with organophosphate poisoning, Weeks, D. B., *et al.*, (*C*) **62**: 237
——, Rebreathing during pre-oxygenation: improved ventilation after propofol, Galloway, D. W., (*ARS*) **63**: 624P
——, Sensitivity to both vecuronium and neostigmine in a sero-negative myasthenic patient, Kim, J.-M., *et al.* **63**: 497–500
——, Tracheal intubation without neuromuscular block, Cook, T. M., (*C*) **71**: 321
——, Tracheal intubation without neuromuscular block, Davidson, J. A. H., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 321–322
Complications, arrhythmia, Arrhythmias during laparoscopy, Burns, J. M. A., *et al.*, (*C*) **63**: 365
——, Arrhythmias during laparoscopy, Myles, P., (*C*) **63**: 365
——, Bradycardia and vecuronium: comparison with alcuronium during cholecystectomy, Morton, C. P. J., *et al.* **68**: 619–620
——, Cardiovascular and plasma catecholamine responses at tracheal extubation, Lowrie, A., *et al.* **68**: 261–263
——, Episodic arterial oxygen desaturation and heart rate variations following major abdominal surgery, Rosenberg, J., *et al.* **63**: 651–654
——, Haemodynamic effects of vecuronium, Wierda, J. M. K. H., *et al.* **62**: 194–198
——, Hypotension and bradycardia following superior laryngeal nerve block, Wiles, J. R., *et al.* **63**: 125–127
——, Incidence of arrhythmias in dental anaesthesia: a cross-over comparison of halothane and isoflurane, Hutchison, G. L., *et al.* **62**: 518–521

——, Late postoperative episodic and constant hypoxaemia and associated ECG abnormalities, Rosenberg, J., *et al.* **65**: 684–691
——, Pacemaker-induced tachycardia during general anaesthesia: a case report, Madsen, G. M., *et al.* **63**: 360–361
——, Sinus arrest induced by trivial nasal stimulation during alfentanil–nitrous oxide anaesthesia, Bailey, P. L. **65**: 718–720
——, Transient bradycardia associated with extradural blood patch after inadvertent dural puncture in parturients, Andrews, P. J. D., *et al.* **69**: 401–403
Complications, arteriovenous malformation, Anaesthetic management for Caesarean section in a patient with uncorrected truncus arteriosus, Wilton, N. C. T., *et al.* **62**: 434–438
——, Postoperative paraplegia in a patient with an unsuspected dural arteriovenous malformation, Woodall, N., *et al.* **64**: 638–641
Complications, arthritis, Differential effects of specific delta and kappa opioid antagonists on the bidirectionnal effect of naloxone in arthritic rats, Cattaneo, I., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.114
——, Intra-arterial regional analgesia of the hand, Koscielniak-Nielsen, Z. J., *et al.* **66**: 719–720
——, Inverse correlation between the peak venous serum concentration of bupivacaine and the weight of the patient during interscalene brachial plexus block, Pihlajamäki, K. K. **67**: 621–622
Complications, arytenoid dislocation, Spontaneous reposition of a dislocated arytenoid cartilage, Gauss, A., *et al.* **70**: 591–592
Complications, asphyxia, Adult respiratory distress syndrome after attempted strangulation, Murphy, P. G., *et al.* **70**: 583–586
——, Uteroplacental and fetal circulation during extradural bupivacaine–adrenaline and bupivacaine for Caesarean section in hypertensive pregnancies with chronic fetal asphyxia, Alahuhta, S., *et al.* **71**: 348–353
Complications, aspiration, Aspiration pneumonitis prophylaxis in obstetric anaesthesia: comparison of effervescent cimetidine–sodium citrate mixture and sodium citrate, Ormezzano, X., *et al.* **64**: 503–506
——, Awake fibreoptic intubation in the patient at high risk of aspiration, Ovassapian, A., *et al.* **62**: 13–16
——, Cricoid pressure may prevent insertion of the laryngeal mask airway, Ansermino, J. M., *et al.* **69**: 465–467
——, Critical volume for pulmonary acid aspiration: reappraisal in a primate model, Raidoo, D. M., *et al.* **65**: 248–250
——, Effect of cricoid pressure on ease of insertion of the laryngeal mask airway, Brimacombe, J., *et al.* **71**: 800–802
——, Effect of oral omeprazole on intragastric pH and volume in women undergoing elective Caesarean section, Gin, T., *et al.* **65**: 616–619
——, Effects of general anaesthesia with halothane on antroduodenal motility, pH and gastric emptying rate in man, Schurizek, B. A., *et al.* **62**: 129–137
——, Effects of omeprazole, ranitidine, famotidine and placebo on gastric secretion in patients undergoing elective surgery, Escolano, F., *et al.* **69**: 404–406
——, Fasting before anaesthesia, Lanigan, C., (*C*) **71**: 167
——, Foam cuffed tracheal tubes: clinical and laboratory assessment, Power, K. J. **65**: 433–437
——, How long should patients fast before surgery? Time for new guidelines, Strunin, L., (*E*) **70**: 1–3
——, Influence of preoperative gastric aspiration on the volume and pH of gastric contents in obstetric patients undergoing Caesarean section, Brock-Utne, J. G., *et al.* **62**: 397–401
——, Omeprazole—a useful new agent? Rowbotham, D. J., (*E*) **65**: 607–608
——, Preoperative drinking and gastric contents, Levy, D. M., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 701–702
——, Preoperative drinking and gastric contents, Strunin, L., (*C*) **70**: 702
——, Preoperative drinking does not affect gastric contents, Phillips, S., *et al.* **70**: 6–9
——, Preoperative fasting guidelines for cataract surgery under regional anaesthesia, Maltby, J. R., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 167
——, Simultaneous intraoperative oesophageal and tracheal pH monitoring, Benson, P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 582P
Complications, atelectasis, Gas exchange during anaesthesia, Hedenstierna, G. **64**: 507–514
——, Influence of age on atelectasis formation and gas exchange impairment during general anaesthesia, Gunnarson, L., *et al.* **66**: 423–432
——, Profound intraoperative atelectasis, Samuels, S. I., *et al.* **62**: 216–218
——, Recruitment of atelectasis during general anaesthesia: a CT-study, Rothen, H. U., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.53
——, Re-expansion of atelectasis during general anaesthesia: a computed tomography study, Rothen, H. U., *et al.* **71**: 788–795
Complications, backache, Backache after extradural anaesthesia in the postpartum period: dissection of thoracic aneurysm, Kao, Y. J., *et al.* **67**: 335–338
——, Extradural abscess following local anaesthetic and steroid injection for chronic low back pain, Goucke, C. R., *et al.* **65**: 427–429
——, Long-term backache after extradural or general anaesthesia for manual removal of placenta, May, A. E., (*C*) **71**: 171
——, Long-term backache after extradural or general anaesthesia for manual removal of placenta, Sah, N., (*C*) **71**: 171
——, Long-term backache after extradural or general anaesthesia for manual removal of placenta: preliminary report, Vickers, R. J., *et al.* **70**: 214–215
——, Lumbovertebral syndrome after extradural blood patch, Seeberger, M. D., *et al.* **69**: 414–416
——, Lumbovertebral syndrome after extradural blood patch, Seeberger, M. D., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 489
——, Lumbovertebral syndrome after extradural blood patch, Stride, P. C., (*C*) **70**: 489
——, Relation of lumbar tissue damage and backache after delivery, Samsoon, G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 577P
——, Spinal anaesthesia for Caesarean section: comparison of 22-gauge and 25-gauge Whiteacre needles with 26-gauge Quincke needles, Shutt, L. E., *et al.* **69**: 589–594
——, Spinal anaesthesia in day-care surgery with a 26-gauge needle, Quaynor, H., *et al.* **65**: 766–769
——, Spinal anaesthesia in young patients using a 29-gauge needle: technical considerations and an evaluation of postoperative complaints compared with general anaesthesia, Dahl, J. B., *et al.* **64**: 178–182
Complications, barotrauma, Clinical uses of high frequency jet ventilation in anaesthesia, Giunta, F., *et al.* **63**: 102–106S
——, Histology aspects of pulmonary barotrauma in critically ill patients with acute respiratory failure, Rouby, J. J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.181
——, Increase in tracheal pressure during jet ventilation, Isabey, D., *et al.* **63**: 71–77S
——, Review of respiratory tract structure in relation to high frequency ventilation, Whimster, W. F., *et al.* **63**: 32–37S
——, Two cases of barotrauma associated with transtracheal jet ventilation, Craft, T. M., *et al.* **64**: 524–527
Complications, breakdown products, Breakdown of halogenated inhalation anaesthetic agents with water vapour in breathing systems, Beatty, P. C. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 216P
Complications, breath-holding, Oxygen saturation during inhalation induction with halothane and isoflurane in children: effect of premedication with rectal thiopentone, Raftery, S., *et al.* **64**: 167–169
Complications, bronchospasm, Mechanisms of the relaxant action of ketamine on isolated porcine trachealis muscle, Wilson, L. E., *et al.* **71**: 544–550
Complications, Burkitt's lymphoma, Is Burkitt's lymphoma an etiology or a differential diagnosis of malignant hyperthermia? Lienhart, A., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.93
Complications, burns, Alfentanil and propofol infusions for surgery in the burned patient, Reyneke, C. J., *et al.* **63**: 418–422
——, Electrode burns during local hyperthermia, Stott, D. G., *et al.* **70**: 370–371
Complications, cancer, Intrathecal morphine-6-glucuronide, Hanna, M. H., (*C*) **66**: 272
——, Intrathecal morphine-6-glucuronide, Hardy, P. A., (*C*) **66**: 271–272
——, Resistance to atracurium in a patient with an increase in plasma alpha$_1$ globulins, Tatman, A. J., *et al.* **67**: 623–625
——, Unusual presentation of acute upper airway obstruction caused by an anterior mediastinal mass, Akhtar, T. M., *et al.* **67**: 632–634
Complications, carboxyhaemoglobinaemia, Carboxyhaemoglobinaemia and pulse oximetry, Vegfors, M., *et al.* **66**: 625–626
——, Management of carboxyhaemoglobinaemia, Nathanson, M., *et al.*, (*C*) **68**: 113
——, Management of carboxyhaemoglobinaemia, Torretti, J., (*C*) **68**: 113
——, Management of carboxyhaemoglobinaemia, Vegfors, M., *et al.*, (*C*) **68**: 113
Complications, carcinoid syndrome, Anaphylactoid or carcinoid? Batchelor, A. M., *et al.* **69**: 325–327
——, Anaphylactoid or carcinoid crisis? Batchelor, A. M., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 610

——, Anaphylactoid or carcinoid crisis? MONERET-VAUTRIN, D. A., *et al.*, *(C)* 71: 609–610
Complications, cardiac arrest, Calcium for resuscitation? ERDMANN, E., *et al.* 67: 178–184
——, Cardiac arrest caused by an incorrectly filled oxygen cylinder: a case report, JAWAN, B., *et al.* 64: 749–751
——, Efficiency of the left ventricle assist device Hemopump in cardiac fibrillation, SCHRÖDER, T., *et al.* 68: 536–539
——, Heart block following propofol: a case report, JAMES, M. F. M., *et al.* 62: 213–215
——, Incorrect statement, ARIEFF, A. I., *(e)* *(C)* 68: 326
——, Indications for use of bicarbonate in patients with metabolic acidosis, ARIEFF, A. I. 67: 165–177; *(e)* 68: 326
——, Resuscitation training for the operating department, BROWN, R. W., *et al.*, *(ARS)* 67: 219–220P
Complications, catheter migration, Continuous subarachnoid infusion of local anaesthetic, MORTON, C. P. J., *et al.*, *(ARS)* 69: 533P
Complications, catheter misplacement, Misplacement of subclavian venous catheters: importance of head position and choice of puncture site, SANCHEZ, R., *et al.* 64: 632–633
——, Unsuspected extradural catheterization in an interscalene block, COOK, L. B. 67: 473–475
Complications, cerebral ischaemia, Influence of hypotension and hypotensive technique on the area of profound reduction in cerebral blood flow during focal cerebral ischaemia in the rat, COLE, D. J., *et al.* 64: 498–502
——, Transient ischaemic attack after spinal anaesthesia, CHUNG, R. A., *et al.* 67: 635–637
Complications, cerebral salt wasting, Management of hyponatraemia, SEEX, K. A., *et al.*, *(C)* 68: 326–327
——, Management of hyponatraemia, SWALES, J. D., *(C)* 68: 327
Complications, chylothorax, Bilateral chylothorax, COOPER, P., *et al.* 66: 387–390
Complications, coagulopathy, General anaesthesia and the hypereosinophilic syndrome: severe postoperative complications in two patients, SAMSOON, G., *et al.* 69: 653–656
——, The haemostatic response to surgery and trauma, MURPHY, W. G., *et al.* 70: 205–213
Complications, colitis, Measurement of sigmoid intramural pH during orthotopic liver transplantation, AUROY, Y., *et al.*, *(ESA)* 70: A.76
Complications, coma, Unconsciousness associated with midazolam and erythromycin, HILLER, A., *et al.* 65: 826–828
Complications, compartment syndrome, Compartment syndrome after pressurized infusion, TOBIAS, M. D., *et al.* 67: 332–334
——, Compartment syndrome after use of an automatic arterial pressure monitoring device, VIDAL, P., *et al.* 71: 902–904
Complications, congenital agranulocytosis, Anaesthesia and bone marrow aplasia, FENNER, S. G., *et al.*, *(C)* 67: 665
——, Anaesthesia and bone marrow aplasia, HAMILTON, W. K., *(C)* 67: 665
——, Anaesthesia and congenital agranulocytosis: influence of anaesthetic agent on neutrophil numbers in a patient with Kostmann's syndrome, FENNER, S. G., *et al.* 66: 620–624
Complications, convulsions, Cerebral effects of fentanyl in dogs, MILDE, L. N., *et al.* 63: 710–715
——, Cerebral effects of sevoflurane in the dog: comparison with isoflurane and enflurane, SCHELLER, M. S., *et al.* 65: 388–392
——, Comparison of propofol with thiopentone for treatment of bupivacaine-induced seizures in rats, HEAVNER, J. E., *et al.* 71: 715–719
——, Does glycine antagonism underlie the excitatory effects of methohexitone and propofol? DOLIN, S. J., *et al.* 68: 523–526
——, Effect of volatile anaesthetic agents on choline acetyltransferase activity *in vitro*, GRIFFITHS, R., *et al.*, *(ARS)* 68: 445P
——, Effects of suxamethonium on the cerebrum following disruption of the blood–brain barrier in dogs, LANIER, W. L., *et al.* 65: 708–712
——, Electroencephalographic effects of laudanosine in an animal model of epilepsy, TATEISHI, A., *et al.* 62: 548–552
——, Enflurane-induced burst discharge of hippocampal CA1 neurones is blocked by the NMDA receptor antagonist APV, MACIVER, M. B., *et al.* 63: 296–305
——, *In vitro* actions of ketamine and methohexitone in the rat hippocampus, SOUTHAN, A. P., *et al.* 63: 574–580
——, Inhalation anaesthetics block accommodation of pyramidal cell discharge in the rat hippocampus, SOUTHAN, A. P., *et al.* 63: 581–586
——, Modification by drugs used in anaesthesia of CNS stimulation induced in mice by laudanosine and strychnine, AL-MUHANDIS, W. M., *et al.* 67: 608–613
——, Modification of central nervous system effects of laudanosine by inhalation anaesthetics, SHI, W.-Z., *et al.* 63: 598–600
——, Nitrous oxide antagonizes CNS stimulation by laudanosine in mice, AVRAMOV, M. N., *et al.* 65: 704–707
——, Perioperative seizures and fluvoxamine, SPIVEY, K. M., *et al.*, *(C)* 71: 321
——, Propofol anticonvulsant activity in experimental epileptic status, DE RIU, P. L., *et al.* 69: 177–181
——, Propofol-induced seizure-like behaviour in mice, SMITH, M. B., *et al.*, *(ARS)* 64: 396–397P
——, Retrospective study of early postoperative convulsions after intracranial surgery with isoflurane or enflurane anaesthesia, CHRISTYS, A. R., *et al.* 62: 624–627
——, Seizure-like movements during induction of anaesthesia with sevoflurane, ADACHI, M., *et al.* 68: 214–215
Complications, coronary vasospasm, Failure to wean from cardiopulmonary bypass after myocardial revascularization: successful treatment with verapamil via the aortic root, HO, A. M.-H., *et al.* 71: 589–591
Complications, Crohn's disease, Influence of Crohn's disease on the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of alfentanil, GESINK-VAN DER VEER, B. J., *et al.* 71: 827–834
Complications, cyanosis, Estimation of Pa_{CO_2} from end-tidal $P\text{co}_2$ and Hb saturation in cyanotic children, FLETCHER, R., *(ARS)* 62: 231P
——, Relationship between alveolar deadspace and arterial oxygenation in children with congenital cardiac disease, FLETCHER, R. 62: 168–176
Complications, death, A national database for intensive care medicine in Sweden, KARLING, M., *(ESA)* 70: A.8
——, Death certification, BASKETT, P. J. F., *(C)* 70: 112
——, Death certification, SKINNER, A. C., *(C)* 70: 112
——, Editorial II—the National Confidential Enquiry into Perioperative Deaths, LUNN, J. N., *et al.*, *(C)* 70: 382
——, Fatal haemopathological consequences of general anaesthesia, WRIGHT, P. J., *et al.* 62: 104–107
——, Intraoperative death during lumbar discectomy, EWAH, B., *et al.* 66: 721–723
——, Isoflurane does not increase the incidence of intraoperative myocardial ischaemia compared with halothane during vascular surgery, STÜHMEIER, K. D., *et al.* 69: 602–606
——, Mortality in ITU patients receiving neuromuscular blocking drugs, HUNTER, J. M., *et al.*, *(C)* 70: 238–239
——, Reporting of deaths, LUNN, J., *(C)* 67: 503
——, The National Confidential Enquiry into Perioperative Deaths 1990, GRAHAM, S. G., *(E)* 69: 431–432
Complications, diabetes, Diabetes and anaesthesia: the past decade, MILASKIEWICZ, R. M., *et al.* 68: 198–206
——, Effect of diabetic autonomic dysfunction on the cardiovascular responses to induction of anaesthesia and tracheal intubation, VOHRA, A., *et al.*, *(ARS)* 69: 212–213P
——, Extradural abscess following local anaesthetic and steroid injection for chronic low back pain, GOUCKE, C. R., *et al.* 65: 427–429
——, Muscular paralysis and ventilatory failure caused by hyperkalaemia, FREEMAN, S. J., *et al.* 70: 226–227
——, Neuromuscular blocking activity of tubocurarine in patients with diabetes mellitus, ATALLAH, M. M., *et al.* 68: 567–569
Complications, disseminated intravascular coagulation, Fatal haemopathological consequences of general anaesthesia, WRIGHT, P. J., *et al.* 62: 104–107
Complications, drug resistance, Competitive antagonism of acetylcholine receptor increases receptor number and tolerance to tubocurarine, MARTYN, J. A. J., *et al.*, *(ARS)* 65: 578P
——, Corticosteroids and resistance to vecuronium, FIACCHINO, F., *et al.*, *(C)* 68: 540
——, Corticosteroids and resistance to vecuronium, ROBINSON, B. J., *et al.*, *(C)* 68: 540
——, Discrepancy between the development of tolerance to bupivacaine in extradural and spinal anaesthesia in rabbits, GOLOMB, E., *et al.* 71: 450–452
——, Dose requirements of atracurium in paediatric intensive care patients, KUSHIMO, O. T., *et al.* 67: 781–783
——, Probable resistance to vecuronium involving the 17-hydroxy metabolite, COZANITIS, D. A., *(C)* 69: 110–111
——, Repeated resistance to non-depolarizing neuromuscular blocking drugs in a patient with multiple myeloma, IP YAM, C., *et al.*, *(C)* 69: 111
——, Resistance to atracurium in a patient with an increase in plasma alpha$_1$ globulins, TATMAN, A. J., *et al.* 67: 623–625
——, Resistance to non-depolarizing neuromuscular blocking agents, HUNTER, J. M., *(E)* 67: 511–514

Complications, dural puncture, 7th nerve palsy after extradural blood patch, Lowe, D. M., *et al.* **65**: 721–722
——, A continuous subdural block, Collier, C. B., *et al.* **70**: 462–465
——, Accidental subdural catheterization: radiological evidence of a possible mechanism for spinal cord damage, McMenemin, I. M., *et al.* **69**: 417–419
——, Continuous subdural block, Collier, C. B., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 607
——, Continuous subdural block, Rowbottom, S. J., (*C*) **71**: 607
——, Lumbovertebral syndrome after extradural blood patch, Seeberger, M. D., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 489
——, Lumbovertebral syndrome after extradural blood patch, Stride, P. C., (*C*) **70**: 489
——, Magnetic resonance imaging of extradural blood patches: appearances from 30 min to 18 h, Beards, S. C., *et al.* **71**: 182–188
——, Postdural puncture headache with extradural blood patch, Harrod, S., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 775
——, Subdural catheterization and cord damage, Collier, C. B., (*C*) **70**: 384
——, Subdural catheterization and cord damage, McMenemin, I., (*C*) **70**: 384
——, Transient bradycardia associated with extradural blood patch after inadvertent dural puncture in parturients, Andrews, P. J. D., *et al.* **69**: 401–403
Complications, eclampsia, Arterial pressure measurement in pregnancy, Quinn, M., (*C*) **71**: 169–170
——, Attenuation of the pressor response to tracheal intubation by magnesium sulphate with and without alfentanil in hypertensive proteinuric patients undergoing Caesarean section, Ashton, W. B., *et al.* **67**: 741–747
——, Attenuation of the pressor response to tracheal intubation in hypertensive proteinuric pregnant patients by lignocaine, alfentanil and magnesium sulphate, Allen, R. W., *et al.* **66**: 216–223
——, HELLP syndrome: a case report with guidelines for diagnosis and management, Patterson, K. W., *et al.* **66**: 513–515
——, Hypertensive and catecholamine response to tracheal intubation in patients with pregnancy-induced hypertension, Lavies, N. G., *et al.* **63**: 429–434
——, Uteroplacental and fetal circulation during extradural bupivacaine–adrenaline and bupivacaine for Caesarean section in hypertensive pregnancies with chronic fetal asphyxia, Alahuhta, S., *et al.* **71**: 348–353
Complications, Ehlers–Danlos type IV, Anaesthesia for Caesarean section in a patient with Ehlers–Danlos syndrome type IV, Brighouse, D., *et al.* **69**: 517–519
Complications, embolism, Air embolism during total hip replacement: comparison of two surgical techniques, Evans, R. D., *et al.* **62**: 243–247
——, Deep venous thrombosis and anaesthesia, McKenzie, P. J., (*E*) **66**: 4–7
——, Inhibition of increase of blood thromboxane concentration by acetylsalicylic acid after release of tourniquet in lower extremity operations, Ojanen, R., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.94
——, "Neurological" complications of extradural bupivacaine, Wildsmith, J. A. W., (*C*) **68**: 327–328
——, Non-fatal paradoxical air embolism, Jensen, A. G., *et al.*, (*C*) **63**: 244
——, Possible venous air embolism with a new water jet dissector, Smith, J. A. S. **70**: 466–467
——, Pulmonary embolus and patent foramen ovale: a rare cause of refractory hypoxaemia, Brydon, C., *et al.* **71**: 298–300
——, Reassessment of bronchoalveolar lavage in the diagnosis of post traumatic pulmonary fat embolism, Mimoz, O., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.180
——, Spectral characteristics of embolic heart sounds detected by precordial Doppler ultrasound during venous air embolism in dogs, Lui, P.-W., *et al.* **71**: 689–695
——, Systemic gas embolism in pulmonary contusion diagnosed by transesophageal echocardiography, Saada, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.194
——, Venous air embolism and the prone position, Anderton, J. M., (*C*) **68**: 325
——, Venous air embolism and the prone position, Thomas, D. V., (*C*) **68**: 325
——, Venous air embolism with a water jet dissector, Baer, H. U., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 921
——, Venous air embolism with a water jet dissector, Smith, J. A. S., (*C*) **71**: 921
Complications, EMLA leakage, Complications of the use of EMLA, Norman, J., *et al.*, (*C*) **64**: 403
Complications, emphysema, Complications of tracheotomy, Mansfield, M. D., *et al.* **71**: 898–901
——, Delayed surgical emphysema, pneumomediastinum and bilateral pneumothoraces after postoperative vomiting, Bremner, W. G. M., *et al.* **71**: 296–297
——, Surgical emphysema and upper airway obstruction complicating recovery from anaesthesia, Bellamy, M. C., *et al.* **71**: 592–593
Complications, endocardial endothelium damage, Endocardial endothelium modulates *in vivo* left ventricular performance, De Hert, S. G., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.47
Complications, endotoxaemia, Effect of oxpentifylline on endotoxin/smoke-induced lung injury, Murphy, P. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 578–579P
Complications, extradural abscess, Delayed presentation of an extradural abscess complicating thoracic extradural analgesia, Sowter, M. C., *et al.* **68**: 103–105
——, Delayed presentation of an extradural abscess in a patient with alcohol abuse, Nordström, O., *et al.* **70**: 368–369
——, Extradural abscess after central nerve block, Wildsmith, J. A. W., (*E*) **70**: 387–388
——, Extradural abscess complicating extradural anaesthesia for Caesarean section, Ngan Kee, W. D., *et al.* **69**: 647–652
——, Extradural abscess following local anaesthetic and steroid injection for chronic low back pain, Goucke, C. R., *et al.* **65**: 427–429
——, Extradural abscess in the postpartum period, Kitching, A. J., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 703
——, Extradural abscess in the postpartum period, Ngan Kee, W. D., (*C*) **70**: 704
——, Extradural abscess in the postpartum period, Vasdev, G. M. S., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 703–704
——, Is steroid therapy a contraindication to extradural analgesia? McQuay, H. J., *et al.*, (*C*) **68**: 540–541
——, Is steroid therapy a contraindication to extradural analgesia? Sowter, M., (*C*) **68**: 541
——, Lumbovertebral syndrome after extradural blood patch, Seeberger, M. D., *et al.* **69**: 414–416
——, Lumbovertebral syndrome after extradural blood patch, Seeberger, M. D., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 489
——, Lumbovertebral syndrome after extradural blood patch, Stride, P. C., (*C*) **70**: 489
——, Spinal extradural abscess: pursuit of vigilance, Bromage, P. R. **70**: 471–473
——, Steroid therapy and extradural analgesia, Ngan Kee, W. D., (*C*) **69**: 423
Complications, extubation tracheal, Problems associated with tracheal extubation, Hartley, M., *et al.* **71**: 561–568
Complications, fibrodysplasia ossificans progressiva, Fibrodysplasia ossificans progressiva, Newton, M. C., *et al.* **64**: 246–250
Complications, fistula, A bifurcated endobronchial tube in the management of laryngotracheo-oesophageal cleft repair, Ahmad, R., *et al.* **70**: 696–698
——, Anaesthetic hazards of aortocaval fistula, Bodenham, A. **65**: 723–725
——, Anaesthetic management of malignant tracheo-oesophageal fistula, Grebenik, C. R. **63**: 492–496
Complications, gastric dilatation, Acute gastric dilatation in an incarcerated hiatus hernia, Hopkins, C. S., *et al.* **62**: 108–111
Complications, haematoma, Bleeding time: is it a useful clinical tool? O'Kelly, S. W., *et al.* **68**: 313–315
——, Extradural haematoma after continuous extradural anaesthesia, Tekkok, I. H., *et al.* **67**: 112–115
——, Extradural haematoma after continuous extradural anaesthesia, Tekkok, I. H., *et al.*, (*C*) **68**: 117
——, Extradural haematoma after continuous extradural anaesthesia, Wildsmith, J. A. W., (*C*) **68**: 116–117
——, Headache after spinal anaesthesia, Reid, J. A., *et al.*, (*E*) **67**: 674–677
Complications, haemolysis, Does etomidate cause haemolysis? Doenicke, A., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 491
——, Does etomidate cause haemolysis? Nebauer, A. E., *et al.* **69**: 58–60
——, Does etomidate cause haemolysis? Wertz, E., (*C*) **70**: 490–491
Complications, haemorrhage, Cardiac function in aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage, Moulay, N., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.108
——, Cardiac function in aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage: a study of electrocardiographic and echocardiographic abnormalities, Davies, K. R., *et al.* **67**: 58–63
——, Fatal tracheal compression after haemorrhage into the axilla, Cook, L. B., *et al.* **69**: 322–324
——, Perioperative blood loss and its reduction: the role of the anaesthetist, Simpson, P. **69**: 498–507
——, Severe hypertension during postpartum haemorrhage after i.v. administration of prostglandin E_1, Veber, B., *et al.* **68**: 623–624

Complications, haemorrhagic disorder, Thrombelastography in the management of cardiopulmonary bypass for a patient with reduced prothrombin conversion because of a rare familial haemostatic defect, Innes, P. A., *et al.*, (*C*) 71: 168
Complications, halogenated hydrocarbons, Effects of fluorinated convulsants and anaesthetics on the potassium conductance of the squid axon, Hendry, B. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 63: 237–238P
Complications, head injury, Change in cerebral blood flow velocity pattern during induced hypotension: a non-invasive indicator of increased intracranial pressure? Lam, A. M. 68: 424–428
——, Comparison of thiopentone and propofol at two rates of administration in patients with severe head injury, Andrews, P. J. D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 67: 212P
——, Jugular bulb cannulation: description of a cannulation technique and validation of a new continuous monitor, Andrews, P. J. D., *et al.* 67: 553–558
——, Jugular bulb metabolic monitoring during hyperventilation in severe head trauma patients, De Deyne, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.106
——, Sufentanil increases intracranial pressure in patients with head trauma, Albanese, J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.107
——, Validation of the Oximetrics 3 for continuous monitoring of jugular bulb oxygen saturation after severe head injury: comparison with IL282 *In Vitro* Co-oximeter, Andrews, P. J. D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 64: 393–394P
Complications, headache, Bacterial meningitis following spinal anaesthesia for Caesarean section, Lee, J. J., *et al.* 66: 383–386
——, Best Quincke point needle for Caesarean section, Lyons, G., (*ESA*) 70: A.174
——, Combined spinal–extradural anaesthesia in obstetrics, Eldor, J., (*C*) 68: 634–635
——, Comparison of incremental spinal anaesthesia using a 32-gauge catheter with extradural anaesthesia for elective Caesarean section, Kestin, I. G., *et al.* 66: 232–236
——, Epidural blood patch for treatment of postdural puncture headache, Rosenberg, P. H., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.129
——, Factors affecting headache following anaesthesia for urological daycase surgery, Faithfull, N. S., (*ARS*) 62: 220–221P
——, 29-Gauge spinal needles, Carrie, L. E. S., *et al.*, (*C*) 66: 145–146
——, 29-Gauge spinal needles, Lyons, G., *et al.*, (*C*) 67: 222
——, Headache after continuous spinal anaesthesia, Kestin, I. G., (*C*) 67: 131
——, Headache after continuous spinal anaesthesia, Milligan, H. R., *et al.*, (*C*) 67: 131
——, Headache after spinal anaesthesia, Reid, J. A., *et al.*, (*E*) 67: 674–677
——, Headache—new needles and spinal anaesthesia for C. section, Thormann, F., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.173
——, *In vitro* comparison of CSF leakage after dural puncture with Haindl, Sprotte and Quincke needles, Morrison, L. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 66: 407–408P
——, Incidence of post dural puncture headache in young adults by the use of the Sprôtte needle: 300 patients, Descraques, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.127
——, Lumbovertebral syndrome after extradural blood patch, Seeberger, M. D., *et al.* 69: 414–416
——, Lumbovertebral syndrome after extradural blood patch, Seeberger, M. D., *et al.*, (*C*) 70: 489
——, Lumbovertebral syndrome after extradural blood patch, Stride, P. C., (*C*) 70: 489
——, Magnetic resonance imaging of extradural blood patches: appearances from 30 min to 18 h, Beards, S. C., *et al.* 71: 182–188
——, Nine years of clinical experience with 29 gauge spinal needles, Dittmann, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.126
——, Postdural puncture headache, Cooney, C. M., *et al.*, (*C*) 68: 637
——, Postdural puncture headache, Lynch, J., (*C*) 68: 637
——, Postdural puncture headache and extradural blood patch, Carrie, L. E. S., (*E*) 71: 179–181
——, Postdural puncture headache in urological surgery: an evaluation of the atraumatic spinal needle, Harrison, D. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 69: 540–541P
——, Postdural puncture headache with extradural blood patch, Harrod, S., *et al.*, (*C*) 71: 775
——, Postdural puncture headaches are not related to the duration of spinal catheter placement, Liu, N., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.128
——, Post-spinal headaches in parturient women, Dakin, M., *et al.*, (*C*) 71: 171
——, Spinal anaesthesia for Caesarean section: comparison of 22-gauge and 25-gauge Whiteacre needles with 26-gauge Quincke needles, Shutt, L. E., *et al.* 69: 589–594
——, Spinal anaesthesia in day-care surgery with a 26-gauge needle, Quaynor, H., *et al.* 65: 766–769
——, Spinal anaesthesia in young patients using a 29-gauge needle: technical considerations and an evaluation of postoperative complaints compared with general anaesthesia, Dahl, J. B., *et al.* 64: 178–182
——, Transient bradycardia associated with extradural blood patch after inadvertent dural puncture in parturients, Andrews, P. J. D., *et al.* 69: 401–403
——, Use of a 25-gauge Whitacre needle to reduce the incidence of postdural puncture headache, Lynch, J., *et al.* 67: 690–693
——, Visualization of extradural blood patch for post lumbar puncture headache by magnetic resonance imaging, Griffiths, A. G., *et al.* 70: 223–225
Complications, heat stroke, Muscle biopsy for diagnosis of malignant hyperthermia susceptibility in two patients with severe exercise-induced myolysis, Hackl, W., *et al.* 66: 138–140
Complications, HELLP syndrome, HELLP syndrome: a case report with guidelines for diagnosis and management, Patterson, K. W., *et al.* 66: 513–515
Complications, hepatic, Halothane hepatitis, Ray, D. C., *et al.* 67: 84–99
——, Halothane hepatitis, Speedy, H., (*C*) 65: 841
——, Halothane hepatitis, Wark, H., (*C*) 65: 840–841
——, Halothane hepatitis: a case report, Speedy, H. 64: 358–362
——, Hepatotoxicity of volatile anaesthetics, Elliott, R. H., *et al.* 70: 339–348
——, Resting energy expenditure in children with liver disease, Wilson, S. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 67: 216–217P
——, Screening for antibodies associated with halothane hepatitis, Hastings, K. L., *et al.* 67: 722–728
——, Variation of plasma glutathione S transferase concentration in healthy volunteers, Aldridge, L. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 66: 413–414P
Complications, hiatus hernia, Acute gastric dilatation in an incarcerated hiatus hernia, Hopkins, C. S., *et al.* 62: 108–111
Complications, hyperalgesia, Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs: rationale for use in severe postoperative pain, Dahl, J. B., *et al.* 66: 703–712
Complications, hypereosinophilic syndrome, General anaesthesia and the hypereosinophilic syndrome: severe postoperative complications in two patients, Samsoon, G., *et al.* 69: 653–656
Complications, hyperkalaemia, Muscular paralysis and ventilatory failure caused by hyperkalaemia, Freeman, S. J., *et al.* 70: 226–227
——, Parkinsonism and the anaesthetist, Ho, A. M.-H., (*C*) 62: 580
——, Parkinsonism and the anaesthetist, Severn, A. M., (*C*) 62: 580–581
——, The role of α_1-adrenoceptors in adrenaline-induced hyperkalaemia, Ensinger, H., *et al.* 65: 786–790
Complications, hypertension, Admission blood pressure is predictive of silent myocardial ischaemia in treated hypertension, Hemming, A. E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 71: 760P
——, Anaesthetic management of renin secreting nephroblastoma, Charlton, G. A., *et al.* 69: 206–209
——, Apology, Saitoh, N., *et al.*, (*e*) (*C*) 68: 228
——, Arterial pressure measurement in pregnancy, Hasan, M. A., *et al.*, (*C*) 71: 170
——, Arterial pressure measurement in pregnancy, Quinn, M., (*C*) 71: 169–170
——, Attenuation of the pressor response to tracheal intubation by magnesium sulphate with and without alfentanil in hypertensive proteinuric patients undergoing Caesarean section, Ashton, W. B., *et al.* 67: 741–747
——, Attenuation of the pressor response to tracheal intubation in hypertensive proteinuric pregnant patients by lignocaine, alfentanil and magnesium sulphate, Allen, R. W., *et al.* 66: 216–223
——, Beta-adrenoceptor block affects only heart rate response to laryngoscopy and intubation in hypertensive patients, Sear, J. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 65: 284–285P
——, Cardiovascular and plasma catecholamine responses at tracheal extubation, Lowrie, A., *et al.* 68: 261–263
——, Effect of verapamil on the cardiovascular responses to tracheal intubation, Yaku, H., *et al.* 68: 85–89
——, Effects of adenosine triphosphate on the cardiovascular response to tracheal intubation, Mikawa, K., *et al.* 67: 410–415
——, Effects of alfentanil and fentanyl on induction of anaesthesia in patients with severe pregnancy-induced hypertension, Rout, C. C., *et al.* 65: 468–474
——, Effects of pindolol on the cardiovascular response to tracheal intubation, Mikawa, K., *et al.* 67: 416–420

——, Effects of trimetaphan on the cardiovascular response to tracheal intubation, Saitoh, N., *et al.* **66**: 340–344: (*e*) **68**: 228

——, Effects of urapidil, ketanserin and sodium nitroprusside on venous admixture and arterial oxygenation following coronary artery bypass grafting, Möllhoff, T., *et al.* **64**: 493–497

——, Fibreoptic intubation: attenuating the hypertensive response to laryngoscopy and intubation, Hawkyard, S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 624P

——, Haemodynamic changes after induction of anaesthesia and tracheal intubation following propofol or thiopentone in patients of ASA grade I and III, Colby, S., *et al.* **63**: 423–428

——, Haemodynamic effects and outcome analysis of hypotensive extradural anaesthesia in controlled hypertensive patients undergoing total hip arthroplasty, Sharrock, N. E., *et al.* **67**: 17–25

——, Hypertensive and catecholamine response to tracheal intubation in patients with pregnancy-induced hypertension, Lavies, N. G., *et al.* **63**: 429–434

——, Is the vasoconstrictive effect of cyclosporine mediated by endothelin in kidney transplantation? Mouquet, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.84

——, Low-dose sufentanil–isoflurane anaesthesia for coronary artery surgery, Vermeyen, K. M., *et al.* **63**: 44–50

——, Preoperative silent ischaemia is related to hypertension, Muir, A. D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 540P

——, Pressor response to venous cannulation, Brimacombe, J., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 613

——, Pressor response to venous cannulation, Goodman, N. W., (*C*) **71**: 612–613

——, Pressor response to venous cannulation, Langham, B. T., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 613

——, Sedation after cardiac bypass surgery: comparison of propofol and midazolam in the presence of a computerized closed loop arterial pressure controller, Chaudhri, S., *et al.* **68**: 98–99

——, Severe hypertension during postpartum haemorrhage after i.v. administration of prostglandin E_2, Veber, B., *et al.* **68**: 623–624

——, The pressor response to venous cannulation: attenuation by prior infiltration with local anaesthetic, Langham, B. T., *et al.* **70**: 519–521

——, Uteroplacental and fetal circulation during extradural bupivacaine–adrenaline and bupivacaine for Caesarean section in hypertensive pregnancies with chronic fetal asphyxia, Alahuhta, S., *et al.* **71**: 348–353

——, Verapamil and cardiovascular responses to tracheal intubation, Nishikawa, T., (*C*) **69**: 225

——, Verapamil and cardiovascular responses to tracheal intubation, Yaku, H., *et al.*, (*C*) **69**: 225–226

Complications, hypertension, iatrogenic, Preoperative arterial pressure measurements: relationship to resting values, Humphreys, K. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 242P

Complications, hyperthermia, Does postoperative pyrexia indicate malignant hyperthermia susceptibility? Halsall, P. J., *et al.* **68**: 209–210

——, Exercise and malignant hyperthermia: family investigations, Kozak Ribbens, G., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.92

——, Is Burkitt's lymphoma an etiology or a differential diagnosis of malignant hyperthermia? Lienhart, A., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.93

——, Pharmacokinetics and clinical experience of 20-h infusions of methohexitone in intensive care patients with postoperative pyrexia, Redke, F., *et al.* **66**: 53–59

Complications, hyperventilation haemolysis, Hyperventilation haemolysis: are humans at risk? Dorrington, K. L., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **62**: 235P

Complications, hypoglycaemia, Neonatal glycemia: does the maternal i.v. fluid regimen during labor make a difference? Menigaux, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.175

Complications, hyponatraemia, Dilutional hyponatraemia following transurethral operation for clot retention, Hahn, R. G. **67**: 339–340

——, Management of hyponatraemia, Seex, K. A., *et al.*, (*C*) **68**: 326–327

——, Management of hyponatraemia, Swales, J. D. **67**: 146–153

——, Management of hyponatraemia, Swales, J. D., (*C*) **68**: 327

Complications, hypotension, Adrenaline-induced hypotension in neurosurgery, Phillips, S., *et al.* **70**: 687–688

——, Blood–brain barrier to pertechnetate following drug-induced hypotension, Cook, P. R., *et al.* **62**: 402–408

——, Can glycopyrrolate attenuate propofol-induced hypotension in elderly patients? Sneyd, J. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 661–662P

——, Cardiovascular support during combined extradural and general anaesthesia, Wright, P. M. C., *et al.* **68**: 585–589

——, Colloid (3% Dextran 70) with or without ephedrine infusion for cardiovascular stability during extradural Caesarean section, Wennberg, E., *et al.* **69**: 13–18

——, Complications of spinal anaesthesia following extradural block for Caesarean section, Stone, P. A., *et al.*, (*C*) **63**: 366–367

——, Complications of spinal anaesthesia following extradural block for Caesarean section, Wildsmith, J. A. W., (*C*) **63**: 366

——, Effect of fluid preloading on cardiovascular variables after spinal anaesthesia with glucose-free 0.75% bupivacaine, Venn, P. J. H., *et al.* **63**: 682–687

——, Effect of propofol on peripheral vascular resistance during cardiopulmonary bypass, Boer, F., *et al.* **65**: 184–189

——, Hypotension and bradycardia following superior laryngeal nerve block, Wiles, J. R., *et al.* **63**: 125–127

——, Influence of chronic angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition on systolic pressure variation during anesthetic induction, Puybasset, L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.39

——, Isoflurane prevents EEG depression during trimetaphan-induced hypotension in man, Lloyd-Thomas, A. R., *et al.* **65**: 313–318

——, Ketamine does not prevent hypotension caused by induction of anaesthesia with propofol in elderly patients, Blockmans, D., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.40

——, Massive histamine release in a patient with systemic mastocytosis, Desborough, J. P., *et al.* **65**: 833–836

——, Mechanisms of ECG changes during Caesarean section (CS)—a hypothesis, Svanström, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.177

——, Perioperative complications following the use of vancomycin in children: a report of two cases, Best, C. J., *et al.* **62**: 576–577

——, Preanaesthetic medication with clonidine, Wright, P. M. C., *et al.* **65**: 628–632

——, Preanaesthetic medication with clonidine: a dose–response study, Carabine, U. A., *et al.* **67**: 79–83

——, Prevention and treatment of hypotension during central neural block, McCrae, A. F., *et al.* **70**: 672–680

——, Prevention of hypotension following spinal anaesthesia for elective Caesarean section by wrapping of the legs, Bhagwanjee, S., *et al.* **65**: 819–822

——, Prophylactic ephedrine during spinal anaesthesia: double-blind study in patients in ASA groups I–III, Hemmingsen, C., *et al.* **63**: 340–342

——, Rapid administration of crystalloid preload does not decrease the incidence of hypotension after spinal anaesthesia for elective Caesarean section, Rout, C. C., *et al.* **68**: 394–397

——, Spinal anesthesia for C section: addition of phenylephrine to ephedrine for prevention of maternal hypotension, Thirion, A.-V., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.172

Complications, hypothermia, An investigation into the effect of passive and active cutaneous warming devices on intraoperative body temperature in elderly patients, Bennet, J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.73

——, Effect of premedication with nifedipine on intraoperative hypothermia, Vassilieff, N., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.71

——, Evaluation of the efficacy of forced-air warmer (Bair Hugger) during spinal surgery in children, Murat, I., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.165

——, Preoperative skin-surface warming reduces intraoperative hypothermia, Camus, Y., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.72

Complications, hypoventilation, Effect of dantrolene on ventilation and respiratory muscle activity in anaesthetized dogs, Oliven, A., *et al.* **64**: 207–213

——, Profound respiratory depression after extradural fentanyl, Brockway, M. S., *et al.* **64**: 243–245

Complications, hypovolaemia, A comparison between various hemodynamic parameters reflecting preload during graded hemorrhage in ventilated dogs, Preisman, S., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.51

——, Determinants of systolic pressure variation in patients ventilated after vascular surgery, Beaussier, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.37

——, Effects of plasma volume substitution on right ventricle volumes and function using Elohes® and Plasmion®, Lepage, J. Y., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.35

——, Evaluation of cardiac function in ICU: right heart catheterization *vs* transesophageal echocardiography. Preliminary results, Vivien, B., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.183

——, Fluids for resuscitation, Vincent, J.-L. **67**: 185–193

——, Hypertonic solutions in acute massive haemorrhage, Brimacombe, J., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 705

——, Hypertonic solutions in acute massive haemorrhage, Park, G. R., (*C*) **70**: 706

——, Influence of chronic angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition on systolic pressure variation during anesthetic induction, Puybasset, L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.39

——, Massive blood transfusion, Donaldson, M. D. J., *et al.* 69: 621–630

——, The systolic pressure variation predicts response to volume loading in patients ventilated after aortic surgery, Coriat, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.38

Complications, hypoxaemia, Causes of oxyhaemoglobin saturation instability in the postoperative period, Roe, P. G., *et al.* 71: 481–487

——, Continuous monitoring of Sp_{O_2} during total intravenous anaesthesia with ketamine and spontaneous ventilation, Joly, L.-M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.58

——, Hypoxaemia after inhalation of 50% nitrous oxide and oxygen, Wilkins, C. J., *et al.* 63: 346–347

——, Hypoxaemia during anaesthesia—an observer study, Moller, J. T., *et al.* 66: 437–444

——, Hypoxaemia is reduced by pulse oximetry monitoring in the operating theatre and in the recovery room, Moller, J. T., *et al.* 68: 146–150

——, Hypoxic events after general anaesthesia in the recovery room, Degasperi, D., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.59

——, Influence of anaesthesia on post-operative hypoxaemia, Georgiou, L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.60

——, IVOX, oxygen balance and the heart, Gilston, A., (*C*) 71: 920–921

——, Late postoperative episodic and constant hypoxaemia and associated ECG abnormalities, Rosenberg, J., *et al.* 65: 684–691

——, Perioperative monitoring with pulse oximetry and late postoperative cognitive dysfunction, Moller, J. T., *et al.* 71: 340–347

——, Postoperative hypoxaemia: comparison of epidural and patient controlled analgesia, Spencer, A., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.207

——, Prediction of prolonged postoperative hypoxaemia, Gadelrab, R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 71: 319P

——, Sedation during spinal anaesthesia: a case for the routine administration of oxygen, Manara, A. R., *et al.* 63: 343–345

——, Video surveillance of oxygen administration by mask in postoperative patients, Nolan, K. M., *et al.* 69: 194–196

Complications, hypoxia, Chest physiotherapy, Mackenzie, C. F., (*C*) 66: 147

——, Effect of nitrous oxide sedation on the ventilatory response during hypocapnia, Northwood, D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 65: 571–572P

——, Hypoxia after dental anaesthesia, Lanigan, C., (*C*) 68: 635

——, Hypoxia after dental anaesthesia, Woodcock, B. J., *et al.*, (*C*) 68: 635

——, IVOX, oxygen balance and the heart, Gilston, A., (*C*) 71: 920–921

——, Maternal oxygenation during normal labour, Reed, P. N., *et al.* 62: 316–318

——, Nitrous oxide elimination and diffusion hypoxia during normo- and hypoventilation, Einarsson, S., *et al.* 71: 189–193

——, Nitrous oxide sedation causes post-hyperventilation apnoea, Northwood, D., *et al.* 67: 7–12

——, Oxygen saturation during inhalation induction with halothane and isoflurane in children: effect of premedication with rectal thiopentone, Raftery, S., *et al.* 64: 167–169

——, Preoxygenation in the elderly patient using the four maximal breaths technique, Monk, C. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 63: 623–624P

——, Respiratory complications and hypoxic episodes during inhalation induction with isoflurane in children, Warde, D., *et al.* 66: 327–330

Complications, infections, Anaesthesia and upper respiratory tract infections—a non-existent hazard? Fennelly, M. E., *et al.*, (*E*) 64: 535–536

——, External ventricular CSF drains infections, Mahé, V., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.109

——, I.v. alfentanil analgesia for physiotherapy following rib fractures, Ravalia, A., *et al.* 64: 746–748

——, Pulmonary infection in intensive care units, Inglis, T. J. J. 65: 94–106

——, The EPIC Study, Bihari, D., (*C*) 68: 450

Complications, inhalation anaesthesia, Complications associated with inhalation anaesthesia, Lew, J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 63: 236–237P

Complications, instrumental delivery, Rupture of membranes before the onset of spontaneous labour increases the likelihood of instrumental delivery, Kong, A. S., *et al.* 68: 252–255

Complications, intra-arterial injection, A new therapeutic approach to accidental intra-arterial injection of thiopentone, Vangerven, M., *et al.* 62: 98–100

——, Intra-arterial thiopentone is directly toxic to vascular endothelium, MacPherson, R. D., *et al.* 67: 546–552

Complications, intubation endobronchial, Continuous spirometry for detection of double-lumen endobronchial tube displacement, Bardoczky, G. I., *et al.* 70: 499–502

Complications, intubation nasotracheal, Complications of nasotracheal intubation in neonates, infants and children: a review of 4 years' experience in a children's hospital, Black, A. E., *et al.* 65: 461–467

Complications, intubation tracheal, Comparison of two methods for predicting difficult intubation, Oates, J. D. L., *et al.* 66: 305–309

——, Comparison of two methods of fibrescope-guided tracheal intubation, Smith, J. E., *et al.* 66: 546–550

——, Factor analysis in difficult tracheal intubation: laryngoscopy-induced airway obstruction, Horton, W. A., *et al.* 65: 801–805

——, Factor analysis in patients with a history of failed tracheal intubation during pregnancy, Fahy, L., *et al.* 65: 813–815

——, Failed tracheal intubation, Calder, I., (*C*) 66: 415–416

——, Failed tracheal intubation, King, T. A., *et al.* 65: 400–414

——, Failed tracheal intubation, King, T. A., *et al.*, (*e*) 66: (1)ii

——, Mathematical analysis of the upper respiratory tract from an anthropometric study, Janvier, G., *et al.* 70: 186–191

——, Recognition and management of difficult airway problems, Cobley, M., *et al.* 68: 90–97

——, Unexpected, difficult laryngoscopy: a prospective survey in routine general surgery, Williams, K. N., *et al.* 66: 38–44

Complications, irritation, Atropine should be given to children before induction of anaesthesia with isoflurane, Laird, C. R. D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 63: 623P

——, Local irritation after administration of diazepam in a rectal solution, Hansen, H. C., *et al.* 63: 287–289

Complications, Jehovah's Witness, Hypervolaemic haemodilution in an anaemic Jehovah's Witness, Trouwborst, A., *et al.* 64: 646–648

——, Total hip replacement surgery without blood transfusion in Jehovah's Witnesses, Wittmann, P. H., *et al.* 68: 306–307

Complications, laryngospasm, Laryngeal spasm, Gilbertson, A. A., (*C*) 71: 168–169

——, Laryngeal spasm, Langton, J. A., (*C*) 71: 169

——, Oxygen saturation during inhalation induction with halothane and isoflurane in children: effect of premedication with rectal thiopentone, Raftery, S., *et al.* 64: 167–169

——, Problems associated with tracheal extubation, Hartley, M., *et al.* 71: 561–568

Complications, laryngotracheal pathology, Use of the laryngeal mask airway in children with laryngotracheal pathology, Brimacombe, J., *et al.*, (*C*) 71: 172–173

——, Use of the laryngeal mask airway in children with laryngotracheal pathology, Wilson, I. G., (*C*) 71: 173

Complications, malignant hyperthermia, Changes in resistance to mouth opening induced by depolarizing and non-depolarizing neuromuscular relaxants, Van der Spek, A. F. L., *et al.* 64: 21–27

Complications, masseter spasm, Changes in resistance to mouth opening induced by depolarizing and non-depolarizing neuromuscular relaxants, Van der Spek, A. F. L., *et al.* 64: 21–27

——, Is there a relationship between masseteric muscle spasm and malignant hyperpyrexia? Christian, A. S., *et al.* 62: 540–544

——, Jaw stiffness—an ill understood condition, Saddler, J. M., (*E*) 67: 515–516

——, Masseter spasm after suxamethonium, Meakin, G., (*C*) 68: 451

——, Masseter spasm after suxamethonium, Saddler, J. M., (*C*) 68: 451

——, Masseteric muscle spasm, Derrington, M. C., *et al.*, (*C*) 66: 271

——, Masseteric muscle spasm, Leary, N. P., (*C*) 66: 271

——, Masseteric muscle spasm as a normal response to suxamethonium, Leary, N. P., *et al.* 64: 488–492

——, Masseteric muscle spasm as a normal response to suxamethonium, Leary, N. P., *et al.*, (*e*) 64: (6)ix

——, Myotonic and neuromuscular blocking effects of increased doses of suxamethonium in infants and children, Meakin, G., *et al.* 65: 816–818

——, Pretreatment with non-depolarizing neuromuscular blocking agents and suxamethonium-induced increases in

resting jaw tension in children, Smith, C. S., *et al.* **64**: 577–581
Complications, mastocytosis, Anaesthetic management of systemic mastocytosis, Lerno, G., *et al.* **65**: 254–257
——, Massive histamine release in a patient with systemic mastocytosis, Desborough, J. P., *et al.* **65**: 833–836
Complications, meningitis, Bacterial meningitis following spinal anaesthesia for Caesarean section, Lee, J. J., *et al.* **66**: 383–386
Complications, methaemoglobinaemia, Inverse relationship between age-dependent erythrocyte activity of methaemoglobin reductase and prilocaine-induced methaemoglobinaemia during infancy, Nilsson, A., *et al.* **64**: 72–76
——, Plasma concentrations of the stereoisomers of prilocaine after administration of the racemate: implications for toxicity? Tucker, G. T., *et al.* **65**: 333–336
Complications, morbidity, I.v. dantrolene before day-case suxamethonium use: domiciliary assessment of morbidity, DeSilva, F., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 588–589P
——, Morbidity following day-case procedures, Smith, S. O., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 644–645P
——, Survey of day-case morbidity by domiciliary assessment, Smith, S. O., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 284P
Complications, mucosal damage, Pressure exerted by the laryngeal mask airway cuff upon the pharyngeal mucosa, Marjot, R. **70**: 25–29
——, Pressure exerted by the laryngeal mask airway cuff upon the pharyngeal mucosa, Marjot, R., (*e*) **70**: 711
Complications, multiple organ dysfunction syndrome, Postoperative multiple organ dysfunction syndrome associated with gut mucosal hypoperfusion, increased neutrophil degranulation and C1-esterase inhibitor depletion, Mythen, M. G., *et al.* **71**: 858–863
Complications, muscular dystrophy, Anaesthetic management of a patient with facioscapulohumeral muscular dystrophy, Dresner, D. L., *et al.* **62**: 331–334
Complications, myalgia, Effect of induction of anaesthesia with propofol on suxamethonium-induced myalgia, Sutherland, R. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 765–766P
——, Effect of preoperative i.m. administration of diclofenac on suxamethonium-induced myalgia, Kahraman, S., *et al.* **71**: 238–241
——, Suxamethonium in day-case anaesthesia, Cartwright, D. P., (*C*) **71**: 918
——, The importance of activity and pretreatment in the prevention of suxamethonium myalgias, Oxorn, D. C., *et al.* **69**: 200–201
Complications, myasthenia gravis, Neuromuscular effects of enflurane in myasthenia gravis, Russell, S. H., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 766P
——, Onset of neuromuscular block in myasthenic patients, Baraka, A., (*C*) **69**: 227–228
——, Sensitivity to both vecuronium and neostigmine in a sero-negative myasthenic patient, Kim, J.-M., *et al.* **63**: 497–500
——, Use of continuous prolonged administration of atracurium in the ITU to a patient with myasthenia gravis, Pollard, B. J., *et al.* **62**: 95–97
Complications, myasthenic syndrome, The myasthenic syndrome: anaesthesia in a patient treated with 3.4 diaminopyridine, Telford, R. J., *et al.* **64**: 363–366
Complications, myocardial infarction, Anaesthetic management of myocardial infarction in a parturient, Aglio, L. S., *et al.* **65**: 258–261
——, Continuous ambulatory ECG monitoring for detection of perioperative ischaemia in surgical patients, McHugh, P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 234–235P
——, Effects of nitrous oxide (N_2O) on systemic haemodynamics, regional left ventricular (LV) function and incidence of myocardial ischaemia (MI) in vascular surgical patients with coronary artery disease (CAD), Hohner, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.41
——, Electrocardiographic changes after surgery, Parsloe, M. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 229P
——, Haemodynamic effects and outcome analysis of hypotensive extradural anaesthesia in controlled hypertensive patients undergoing total hip arthroplasty, Sharrock, N. E., *et al.* **67**: 17–25
——, Isoflurane does not increase the incidence of intraoperative myocardial ischaemia compared with halothane during vascular surgery, Stühmeier, K. D., *et al.* **69**: 602–606
——, Multiple coronary artery dissections in a woman at term, Verkaaik, A. P. K., *et al.* **71**: 301–302
——, Postoperative myocardial infarction and episodic hypoxaemia, Pateman, J. A., *et al.*, (*E*) **63**: 648–650
——, Postoperative myocardial ischaemia in patients with recent myocardial infarction, Metzler, H., *et al.* **67**: 317–319
——, Preoperative silent myocardial ischaemia: incidence and predictors in a general surgical population, Muir, A. D., *et al.* **67**: 373–377
——, Regional analgesia and myocardial ischaemia, Reilly, C. S., (*E*) **71**: 467–468
——, Silent myocardial ischaemia in preoperative patients: what does it mean, and what should be done about it? de Bono, D. P., *et al.*, (*E*) **67**: 367–368
Complications, myolysis, Exercise and malignant hyperthermia: family investigations, Kozak Ribbens, G., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.92
——, Muscle biopsy for diagnosis of malignant hyperthermia susceptibility in two patients with severe exercise-induced myolysis, Hackl, W., *et al.* **66**: 138–140
——, Relationship between exercise-induced myolysis and malignant hyperthermia, Hackl, W., *et al.*, (*C*) **67**: 221
——, Relationship between exercise-induced myolysis and malignant hyperthermia, Krivosic-Horber, R., *et al.*, (*C*) **67**: 221
Complications, myotonic dystrophy, Are myotonias and periodic paralyses associated with susceptibility to malignant hyperthermia? Lehmann-Horn, F., *et al.* **65**: 692–697
——, Exaggerated physiological responses to propofol in myotonic dystrophy, Speedy, H. **64**: 110–112
——, Exaggerated physiological responses to propofol in myotonic dystrophy, Speedy, H. M., (*C*) **64**: 758–759
——, Exaggerated physiological responses to propofol in myotonic dystrophy, White, D. A., *et al.*, (*C*) **64**: 758
——, Myotonias and susceptibility to malignant hyperthermia, Gronert, G. A., (*C*) **67**: 221
——, Myotonias and susceptibility to malignant hyperthermia, Lehmann-Horn, F., *et al.*, (*C*) **67**: 221–222
Complications, neonatal respiratory distress syndrome, Circulatory depression with high PEEP in the surfactant-deficient rabbit, Chakrabarti, M. K., *et al.* **63**: 732–735
Complications, neoplasm, Management of labour and delivery in patients with intracranial neoplasms, Finfer, S. R. **67**: 784–787
Complications, nerve regeneration, Acute effect and recovery of primary afferent nerve fibres after graded radiofrequency lesions in anaesthetized rats, Hamann, W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **68**: 443P
Complications, neurological, Complications of spinal anaesthesia following extradural block for Caesarean section, Stone, P. A., *et al.* **62**: 335–337
——, Effect of morphine and clonidine on neuropeptide and gene expression in the spinal cord in a mononeuropathic rat model, Munglani, R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 762–763P
——, Explaining risk to patients, Chambers, W. A., (*C*) **70**: 381–382
——, Explaining risk to patients, Potter, F. A., (*C*) **70**: 381
——, Flumazenil facilitates intraoperative arousal in scoliosis surgery, Koscielniak-Nielsen, Z. J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.157
——, Neurological complications following with use of continuous extradural analgesia with bupivacaine, Dunne, N. M., *et al.* **66**: 617–619
——, "Neurological" complications of extradural bupivacaine, Jones, G., *et al.*, (*C*) **68**: 328
——, "Neurological" complications of extradural bupivacaine, Wildsmith, J. A. W., (*C*) **68**: 327–328
——, Neurological sequelae of spinal anaesthesia, Wildsmith, J. A. W., *et al.*, (*E*) **63**: 505–507
——, Spinal cord monitoring 1989, Loughnan, B. A., *et al.* **63**: 587–594
——, Spinal extradural abscess: pursuit of vigilance, Bromage, P. R. **70**: 471–473
——, Subdural catheterization and cord damage, Collier, C. B., (*C*) **70**: 384
——, Subdural catheterization and cord damage, McMenemin, I., (*C*) **70**: 384
Complications, neuromuscular disease, *In vitro* contracture tests in patients with various neuromuscular diseases, Heytens, L., *et al.* **68**: 72–75
Complications, neuropathy, Effect of diabetes mellitus on the cardiovascular responses to induction of anaesthesia and tracheal intubation, Vohra, A., *et al.* **71**: 258–261
Complications, obesity, Causes of oxyhaemoglobin saturation instability in the postoperative period, Roe, P. G., *et al.* **71**: 481–487
——, Change in end-expiratory respiratory volume with thiopentone or propofol induction of anaesthesia, Rutherford, J. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 647P
——, Cranio-caudal movement of the sternum on induction of anaesthesia, Logan, M. R., *et al.* **66**: 433–436
——, Diazepam pharmacokinetics: comparison of two formulations in three patient groups undergoing general anaesthesia, Michael, S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 589P

——, Effectiveness of preoxygenation in morbidly obese patients, Berthoud, M. C., *et al.* 67: 464–466
——, Influence of obesity on the spread of spinal analgesia after injection of plain 0.5% bupivacaine at the L3–4 or L4–5 interspace, Taivainen, T., *et al.* 64: 542–546
——, Onset of block with vecuronium and body mass index, Gill, R. S., *et al.*, (*C*) 71: 325–326
——, Onset of block with vecuronium and body mass index, Levy, D. M., (*C*) 71: 325
——, Perioperative management of the obese patient, Shenkman, Z., *et al.* 70: 349–359
——, The respiratory compliance in normal and obese subjects during anaesthesia, Mulazzi, D., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.54
Complications, obstructive airways disease, Effect of PEEP on hyperinflation, Berry, C. B., *et al.*, (*C*) 71: 322
——, Effect of PEEP on hyperinflation, Oh, T. E., (*C*) 71: 322–323
——, Effects of PEEP on dynamic hyperinflation in patients with airflow limitation, Tan, I. K. S., *et al.* 70: 267–272
——, Thoracic nerve block, Berrisford, R. G., *et al.*, (*C*) 64: 124
Complications, obstructive sleep apnoea, Acute effects of obstructive sleep apnoea, Davies, R. J. O., *et al.* 71: 725–729
——, Obstructive sleep apnoea, Hanning, C. D. 63: 477–488
——, Sleep apnoea and the upper airway, Hoffstein, V., *et al.* 65: 139–150
Complications, oedema, Fluids for resuscitation, Vincent, J.-L. 67: 185–193
——, Minitracheotomy—impossible cannulation, Combes, P., *et al.*, (*C*) 66: 275
——, Problems associated with tracheal extubation, Hartley, M., *et al.* 71: 561–568
——, "Xylocaine" spray and laryngeal oedema, Board, J., (*C*) 71: 610
Complications, oliguria, Is postoperative oliguria avoidable? Sweny, P. 67: 137–145
Complications, organophosphorus poisoning, Organophosphorus insecticide poisoning, Gallagher, H., *et al.*, (*C*) 65: 293–294
——, Organophosphorus insecticide poisoning, Karalliedde, L., *et al.* 63: 736–750
Complications, osteoarthrosis, Diaphragmatic function after bupivacaine cervical extradural analgesia for chronic pain therapy, Nyström, E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.65
Complications, osteogenesis imperfecta, Anaesthesia in a parturient with osteogenesis imperfecta, Cho, E., *et al.* 68: 422–423
——, Antenatal assessment for anaesthesia, Cody, M. W., *et al.*, (*C*) 69: 332
Complications, overdose, Overdose of opioid from patient-controlled analgesia pumps, Notcutt, W., (*C*) 68: 450
——, Overdose of opioid from patient-controlled analgesia pumps, Notcutt, W. G., *et al.* 69: 95–97
Complications, pacemakers, Apparent pacemaker failure caused by activation of ventricular threshold test by a magnetic instrument mat during general anaesthesia, Purday, J. P., *et al.* 69: 645–646
——, Interference with pacemaker function, Finfer, S. R., (*C*) 67: 664–665
——, Interference with pacemaker function, Sidhu, V. S., (*C*) 67: 664
——, Pacemaker failure on induction of anaesthesia, Finfer, S. R. 66: 509–512
——, Pacemaker-induced tachycardia during general anaesthesia: a case report, Madsen, G. M., *et al.* 63: 360–361
——, Use of a magnet with programmable pacemakers, David, D. A., (*C*) 64: 405
——, Use of a magnet with programmable pacemakers, Madsen, G., *et al.*, (*C*) 64: 405–406
Complications, paralysis, 7th nerve palsy after extradural blood patch, Lowe, D. M., *et al.* 65: 721–722
——, Are myotonias and periodic paralyses associated with susceptibility to malignant hyperthermia? Lehmann-Horn, F., *et al.* 65: 692–697
——, Muscular paralysis and ventilatory failure caused by hyperkalaemia, Freeman, S. J., *et al.* 70: 226–227
——, Postoperative paraplegia in a patient with an unsuspected dural arteriovenous malformation, Woodall, N., *et al.* 64: 638–641
——, Problems associated with tracheal extubation, Hartley, M., *et al.* 71: 561–568
——, Prolonged paralysis after long-term, high-dose infusion of pancuronium in anaesthetized cats, Henning, R. H., *et al.* 71: 393–397
——, Prolonged paralysis following suxamethonium and the use of neostigmine, James, M. F. M., *et al.* 65: 430–432
——, Spinal cord monitoring 1989, Loughnan, B. A., *et al.* 63: 587–594
——, Spinal extradural abscess: pursuit of vigilance, Bromage, P. R. 70: 471–473
Complications, Parkinsonism, Parkinsonism and the anaesthetist, Ho, A. M.-H., (*C*) 62: 580
——, Parkinsonism and the anaesthetist, Severn, A. M., (*C*) 62: 580–581
Complications, phaeochromocytoma, Caesarean section at 27 weeks gestation with removal of phaeochromocytoma, Hopkins, P. M., *et al.* 63: 121–124
——, Natural killer cell activity in a patient undergoing resection of phaeochromocytoma, Tønnesen, E., *et al.* 62: 327–330
——, Use of magnesium sulphate in the anaesthetic management of phaeochromocytoma: a review of 17 anaesthetics, James, M. F. M. 62: 616–623
——, Use of transoesophageal echocardiography to manage beta-adrenoceptor block and assess left ventricular function in a patient with phaeochromocytoma, Ryan, T., *et al.* 70: 101–103
Complications, pneumomediastinum, Delayed surgical emphysema, pneumomediastinum and bilateral pneumothoraces after postoperative vomiting, Bremner, W. G. M., *et al.* 71: 296–297
Complications, pneumothorax, Bilateral pneumothorax following tracheal intubation, Biswas, C., *et al.* 62: 338–339
——, Delayed pneumothorax after subclavian vein catheterization and positive pressure ventilation, Cronen, M. C., *et al.* 67: 480–482
——, Delayed surgical emphysema, pneumomediastinum and bilateral pneumothoraces after postoperative vomiting, Bremner, W. G. M., *et al.* 71: 296–297
——, Identification of the interpleural space, Lee, E., *et al.*, (*C*) 67: 130
——, Identification of the interpleural space, Scott, P. V., (*C*) 67: 130
——, Interpleural regional analgesia: detection of the interpleural space by saline infusion, Scott, P. V. 66: 131–133
Complications, poisoning, The management of acute poisoning, Collee, G. G., *et al.* 70: 562–573
——, The management of acute poisoning, Collee, G. G., *et al.*, (*e*) 71: 331
——, The management of acute poisoning, Hanson, G. C., *et al.*, (*C*) 71: 614
——, The management of acute poisoning, Parr, M. J., *et al.*, (*C*) 71: 613–614
——, Whole bowel irrigation in acute poisoning, Doyle, E., *et al.*, (*C*) 71: 464
——, Whole bowel irrigation in acute poisoning, Hanson, G. C., *et al.*, (*C*) 71: 464
Complications, porphyria, Propofol as an i.v. anaesthetic induction agent in variegate porphyria, Meissner, P. N., *et al.* 66: 60–65
——, Regional anaesthesia in porphyria, Brennan, L., *et al.*, (*C*) 65: 594
——, Use of propofol in a patient with porphyria, McLoughlin, C., (*C*) 62: 114
——, Use of regional anaesthesia in a patient with acute porphyria, McNeill, M. J., *et al.* 64: 371–373
——, Xylometazoline and porphyria, Platt, N. D., (*C*) 70: 491
Complications, positional, The prone position for the surgical patient: a historical review of the principles and hazards, Anderton, J. M. 67: 452–463
Complications, postoperative desaturation, Oxygen desaturation after dental anaesthesia, Lanigan, C. J. 68: 142–145
Complications, previous spinal surgery, Extradural anaesthesia in patients with previous lumbar spine surgery, Sharrock, N. E., *et al.* 65: 237–239
Complications, prolonged QT syndrome, Effect of anaesthesia on the QT interval, McConachie, I., *et al.* 63: 558–560
Complications, pruritus, Intrathecal diamorphine–bupivacaine during labour, Kestin, I. G., (*C*) 69: 108
——, Intrathecal diamorphine–bupivacaine during labour, Scott, P. V., *et al.*, (*C*) 69: 108
Complications, pulmonary, Preoperative overnight pulse oximetry as a predictor of pulmonary complications after major vascular surgery, Reeder, M. K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 65: 572P
——, Pulmonary embolus and patent foramen ovale: a rare cause of refractory hypoxaemia, Brydon, C., *et al.* 71: 298–300
——, Reassessment of bronchoalveolar lavage in the diagnosis

of post traumatic pulmonary fat embolism, Mimoz, O., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.180
——, Septic shock: effect of a goal-directed therapy on oxygen metabolism and serum cytokine levels, Martin, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.189
Complications, pulmonary hypertension, Extradural analgesia in the intrapartum management of a patient with pulmonary hypertension, Power, K. J., *et al.* 63: 116–120
Complications, pulmonary oedema, Acute pulmonary oedema following administration of ornithine-8-vasopressin, Borgeat, A., *et al.* 65: 548–551
——, Non-cardiogenic pulmonary oedema after transfusion with granulocyte antibody containing blood: treatment with extracorporeal membrane oxygenation, Worsley, M. H., *et al.* 67: 116–119
——, Pulmonary oedema following relief of upper airway obstruction in the Pierre–Robin syndrome: a consequence of early palatal repair? Lynch, M., *et al.* 66: 391–393
Complications, pulmonary oedema, neurogenic, Adult respiratory distress syndrome after attempted strangulation, Murphy, P. G., *et al.* 70: 583–586
——, Neurogenic pulmonary oedema precipitated by induction of anaesthesia, Braude, N., *et al.* 62: 101–103
Complications, Raynaud's phenomenon, Non-invasive monitoring of the finger arterial pressure in patients with Raynaud's phenomenon: effects of exposure to cold, Kurki, T. S., *et al.* 65: 558–563
Complications, regurgitation, A laryngeal mask-obturator to prevent aspiration of gastric contents, Akhtar, T. M., (*ARS*) 71: 318P
——, Awake fibreoptic intubation in the patient at high risk of aspiration, Ovassapian, A., *et al.* 62: 13–16
——, Effect of alcohol on gastric emptying, Mushambi, M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 68: 447P
——, Effect of the laryngeal mask airway on the lower oesophageal sphincter during anaesthesia, Rabey, P. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 68: 440P
——, Gastro-oesophageal reflux and tracheobronchial contamination in the intensive care unit, Kirby, F., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 67: 655P
——, Lower oesophageal reflux during priming with vecuronium, Martin, C., *et al.* 64: 33–35
——, Neuromuscular block by suxamethonium following treatment with histamine type 2 antagonists or metoclopramide, Turner, D. R., *et al.* 63: 348–350
——, Preoperative drinking does not affect gastric contents, Phillips, S., *et al.* 70: 6–9
——, Regurgitation and the laryngeal mask airway, Brimacombe, J., *et al.*, (*C*) 70: 381
——, Regurgitation and the laryngeal mask airway, Vanner, R. G., (*C*) 70: 380–381
——, Regurgitation of gastric contents during general anaesthesia using the laryngeal mask airway, Barker, P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 67: 660P
——, Regurgitation of gastric contents during general anaesthesia using the laryngeal mask airway, Barker, P., *et al.* 69: 314–315
——, Simultaneous intraoperative oesophageal and tracheal pH monitoring, Benson, P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 65: 582P
Complications, renal, Metabolic effects of sodium nitroprusside on the pig kidney *in vivo*: studies by phosphorus-31 magnetic resonance spectroscopy, Parivar, F., *et al.* 64: 710–716
——, Metabolic effects of sodium nitroprusside on the pig kidney *in vivo*: studies by phosphorus-31 magnetic resonance spectroscopy, Parivar, F., *et al.* (*e*) 65: (3)ii
——, Outcome for patients in intensive care with acute renal failure requiring dialysis, Ejlersen, E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.7
——, Prevention of acute tubular necrosis by volume loading in kidney transplantation, Mouquet, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.82
——, Use of mivacurium chloride by constant infusion in the anephric patient, Phillips, B. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 67: 653–654P
——, Use of mivacurium chloride by constant infusion in the anephric patient, Phillips, B. J., *et al.* 68: 492–498
——, Volume loading and hormonal factors in the prevention of acute tubular necrosis in kidney transplantation, Mouquet, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.83
Complications, respiratory, Airway management in a case of neck impalement: use of the oesophageal tracheal Combitube airway, Eichinger, S., *et al.* 68: 534–535
——, Atropine should be given to children before induction of anaesthesia with isoflurane, Laird, C. R. D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 63: 623P
——, Continuous spirometry: an aid in the intraoperative respiratory monitoring—case reports, Bardoczky, G., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.55
——, Respiratory complications and hypoxic episodes during inhalation induction with isoflurane in children, Warde, D., *et al.* 66: 327–330
Complications, respiratory alkalosis, Effect of respiratory alkalosis on oxygen consumption under general anaesthesia, Slater, R. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 63: 232–233P
Complications, respiratory depression, A comparison of midazolam and midazolam plus fentanyl for colonoscopy, Dupont, H., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.9
——, Analgesia-induced respiratory depression: comparison of meptazinol and morphine in the postoperative period, Frater, R. A. S., *et al.* 63: 260–265
——, Comparison of bupivacaine and bupivacaine with fentanyl in continuous extradural analgesia during labour, McClure, J. H., *et al.*, (*C*) 63: 637
——, Comparison of the cardiorespiratory effects of ketorolac and alfentanil during propofol anaesthesia, Murray, A. W., *et al.* 63: 601–603
——, Effect of nalbuphine hydrochloride on the ventilatory and occlusion pressure responses to carbon dioxide in volunteers, Pugh, G. C., *et al.* 62: 601–609
——, General anaesthesia and the hypereosinophilic syndrome: severe postoperative complications in two patients, Samsoon, G., *et al.* 69: 653–656
——, Life-threatening acute respiratory distress in late pregnancy, Mettam, I. M., *et al.* 69: 420–421
——, Overdose of opioid from patient-controlled analgesia pumps, Notcutt, W. G., *et al.* 69: 95–97
——, Profound respiratory depression after extradural fentanyl, Brockway, M. S., *et al.* 64: 243–245
——, Relationship between analgesia and respiratory depression for mu opioid receptor agonists in mice, Stott, D. G., *et al.* 67: 603–607
——, Respiratory depression after extradural fentanyl, Chrubasik, J., *et al.*, (*C*) 71: 164–166
——, Respiratory depression after extradural fentanyl, Wang, C. Y., (*C*) 69: 544
——, Respiratory depression after extradural fentanyl, Wang, C. Y., (*C*) 71: 166
Complications, rib fractures, I.v. alfentanil analgesia for physiotherapy following rib fractures, Ravalia, A., *et al.* 64: 746–748
Complications, septicaemia, Comparison of thoracic electrical bioimpedance and thermodilution for the measurement of cardiac index in patients with severe sepsis, Young, J. D., *et al.* 70: 58–62
——, Comparison of two therapeutic strategies of septic shock, Martin, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.190
——, Delayed septicaemia after extradural steroid treatment, Elliott, R. H., *et al.*, (*C*) 69: 422
——, Delayed septicaemia after extradural steroid treatment, Scriven, M. W., *et al.*, (*C*) 69: 422–423
——, Effects of *E. coli* lipopolysaccharide on neuromuscular transmission, Hopkins, P. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 64: 380P
——, Influence of N-acetylcysteine on O_2 consumption and gastric intramucosal pH in septic patients, Spies, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.186
——, Influence of norepinephrine therapy on the oxygen supply and lactate extraction rate of the liver in the septic pig, Schäfer, R., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.184
——, Molecular mediators and post-bacteraemic phase, Martínez Urionabarrenetxea, K., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.187
——, Non invasive monitoring of CO_2 in patients with septic shock, Bodin, L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.191
——, Septic shock: effect of a goal-directed therapy on oxygen metabolism and serum cytokine levels, Martin, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.189
——, The effect of dobutamine and norepinephrine on global and splanchnic O_2 consumption, Meier-Hellmann, A., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.185
——, Thoracic electrical bioimpedance or thermodilution for measurement of cardiac index, Castor, G., *et al.*, (*C*) 71: 170
——, Thoracic electrical bioimpedance or thermodilution for measurement of cardiac index, Young, J. D., *et al.*, (*C*) 71: 170–171
Complications, sexual fantasies, Sexual fantasies during midazolam sedation, Dundee, J. W., (*ARS*) 65: 281P
Complications, shivering, Anticholinergic premedication and postoperative shivering, Baxendale, B. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 71: 306P
——, Double-blind comparison between doxapram and pethidine in the treatment of postanaesthetic shivering, Singh, P., *et al.* 71: 685–688
——, Effect of radiant heat on the metabolic cost of postoperative shivering, Sharkey, A., *et al.* 70: 449–450
——, Exaggerated physiological responses to propofol in myotonic dystrophy, Speedy, H. M., (*C*) 64: 758–759

——, Exaggerated physiological responses to propofol in myotonic dystrophy, White, D. A., *et al.*, (*C*) **64**: 758
——, Extradurals and shivering, Ponte, J., (*C*) **65**: 732
——, Extradurals and shivering, Wenstone, R., *et al.*, (*C*) **65**: 731–732
——, Extradurals and shivering: effects of cold and warm extradural saline injections in volunteers, Ponte, J., *et al.* **64**: 731–733
——, Fentanyl, as pethidine, inhibits post anaesthesia shivering, Alfonsi, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.74
——, I.v. clonidine for post-extradural shivering in parturients: a preliminary study, Capogna, G., *et al.* **71**: 294–295
Complications, sinusitis, Incidence of bacterial maxillary sinusitis in critically ill patients with radiologic maxillary sinusitis, Bodin, L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.179
——, Nasotracheal intubation, paranasal sinusitis and head injuries, Fassoulaki, A., (*C*) **62**: 236
——, Nasotracheal intubation, paranasal sinusitis and head injuries, Hansen, M., *et al.*, (*C*) **62**: 237
Complications, skin injury, thermal, Skin injury in an infant with pulse oximetry, Pettersen, B., *et al.* **69**: 204–205
——, Skin injury with a pulse oximeter, Bethune, D. W., *et al.*, (*C*) **69**: 665
——, Skin injury with a pulse oximeter, Pettersen, B., *et al.*, (*C*) **69**: 665
Complications, smokers, Effect of stopping smoking on upper airway reflexes, Erskine, R. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **70**: 478P
Complications, sore throat, Comparison of orthodox with fibreoptic orotracheal intubation under total i.v. anaesthesia, Schaefer, H.-G., *et al.* **66**: 608–610
——, Sore throat after suxamethonium, Collier, C. B., (*C*) **71**: 774–775
——, Sore throat after suxamethonium, Deacock, S. J. de C., (*C*) **71**: 164
Complications, Sotos' syndrome, Posterior spinal fusion in Sotos' syndrome, Suresh, D. **66**: 728–732
Complications, spina bifida, Neurogenic pulmonary oedema precipitated by induction of anaesthesia, Braude, N., *et al.* **62**: 101–103
Complications, spinal cord distraction, Influence of induced hypotension and spinal distraction on feline spinal somatosensory evoked potentials, Yeoman, P. M., *et al.* **63**: 315–320
——, Spinal cord monitoring 1989, Loughnan, B. A., *et al.* **63**: 587–594
Complications, spinal injury, Tracheal tube cuff inflation as an aid to blind nasotracheal intubation in a patient with cervical spine injury, Baraka, A., (*C*) **71**: 772
——, Tracheal tube cuff inflation as an aid to blind nasotracheal intubation in a patient with cervical spine injury, Gajraj, N. M., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 772–773
Complications, spontaneous excitatory movements, Spontaneous excitatory movements during recovery from propofol anaesthesia in an infant: EEG evaluation, Borgeat, A., *et al.* **70**: 459–461
Complications, stenosis, Dipyridamole-TEE and 24 h Holter-ECG as preoperative screening tests for coronary artery disease in patients with abdominal aortic aneurysm, Östman, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.22
——, Does routine preoperative coronary angiography modify outcome after aortic surgery? Gosgnach, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.6
——, Evaluation of haemodynamic indices of myocardial ischaemia in patients with coronary artery disease (CAD), Hohner, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.23
——, Haemodynamic effects of propofol infusion: dose-response study in compromised canine hearts, Diedericks, J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 393P
——, Indications for coronary revascularisation in vascular surgical patients, Gosgnach, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.5
——, Pulmonary and systemic vascular effects of isoproterenol, nitroglycerin and prostaglandin E1 early after cardiac operations in patients with pulmonary hypertension, Alvarez, J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.27
——, Sensitivity and specificity of mechanical and electrocardiographic myocardial ischaemia (MI) monitoring techniques, Hohner, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.26
——, The use of the CUSUM plot for determination of myocardial ischaemia threshold during atrial pacing in patients with coronary artery disease, Reiz, S., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.24
Complications, strabismus, Study of biochemical changes following suxamethonium administration in children with strabismus, McLoughlin, C. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 587–588P
Complications, stridor, An unusual cause of stridor following anaesthesia requiring tracheostomy, Abdel-Salam, M. G., *et al.* **63**: 606–608
Complications, systemic lupus erythematosus, Anaesthetic implications of the anti-cardiolipin antibody syndrome, Menon, G., *et al.* **70**: 587–590
Complications, tension pneumothorax, Tension pneumothorax and pulse oximetry, Laishley, R. S., *et al.* **66**: 250–252
——, Tension pneumothorax—detection and incidence, Kubota, Y., *et al.*, (*C*) **68**: 451
——, Tension pneumothorax—detection and incidence, Laishley, R. S., (*C*) **68**: 451
——, Tension pneumothorax—wrong tube? Kneeshaw, J. D., (*C*) **67**: 222–223
Complications, thrombosis, A new therapeutic approach to accidental intra-arterial injection of thiopentone, Vangerven, M., *et al.* **62**: 98–100
——, Anaesthetic implications of the anti-cardiolipin antibody syndrome, Menon, G., *et al.* **70**: 587–590
——, Antithrombotic efficacy of continuous extradural analgesia after knee replacement, Jørgensen, L. N., *et al.* **66**: 8–12
——, Aprotinin does not decrease surgical bleeding and could promote arterial thrombosis in the pig: a prospective randomized, blind, study, Samama, C. M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.100
——, Deep venous thrombosis and anaesthesia, Jørgensen, L. N., (*C*) **67**: 128
——, Deep venous thrombosis and anaesthesia, McKenzie, P. J., (*E*) **66**: 4–7
——, Deep venous thrombosis and anaesthesia, McKenzie, P. J., (*C*) **67**: 128
——, Deep venous thrombosis and anaesthesia, Modig, J., (*C*) **67**: 127–128
——, Deep venous thrombosis and anaesthesia, Modig, J., (*C*) **67**: 128
——, Inhibition of increase of blood thromboxane concentration by acetylsalicylic acid after release of tourniquet in lower extremity operations, Ojanen, R., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.94
——, Perioperative blood loss and its reduction: the role of the anaesthetist, Simpson, P. **69**: 498–507
——, Superior sagittal sinus thrombosis after internal jugular vein cannulation, Stephens, P. H., *et al.* **67**: 476–479
——, Venous sequelae after i.v. diclofenac, Campbell, W., *et al.*, (*C*) **67**: 803
——, Venous sequelae after i.v. diclofenac, Gopinath, R., (*C*) **67**: 803
——, Venous sequelae following i.v. administration of diclofenac, Campbell, W. I., *et al.* **62**: 545–547
——, Venous sequelae of diclofenac, Berry, C. B., *et al.*, (*C*) **69**: 332
Complications, tissue damage, Relation of lumbar tissue damage and backache after delivery, Samsoon, G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 577P
Complications, torticollis, Usefulness of propofol in torticollis, Borgeat, A., (*C*) **66**: 530
Complications, tourniquet failure, A simple aspiration test can detect tourniquet failure during i.v. regional anaesthesia, Gurmarnik, S., (*C*) **71**: 462–463
Complications, tracheal compression, Fatal tracheal compression after haemorrhage into the axilla, Cook, L. B., *et al.* **69**: 322–324
Complications, transplants, Anaesthesia for patients with transplanted hearts and lungs undergoing non-cardiac surgery, Shaw, I. H., *et al.* **67**: 772–778
Complications, trauma, Diagnosis of aortic rupture by transesophageal echocardiography (TEE), Goarin, J. P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.193
——, Diagnostic and management dilemmas in a patient with tracheal trauma, Brierley, J. K., *et al.* **66**: 724–727
——, Evaluation of systematic TEE in patients suspected of blunt chest trauma, Catoire, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.192
——, Improving the management of major trauma, Clark, C., (*E*) **64**: 139–141
——, Jugular bulb metabolic monitoring during hyperventilation in severe head trauma patients, De Deyne, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.106
——, Management of major trauma, Clark, C., (*C*) **65**: 840
——, Management of major trauma, de Mello, W. F., *et al.*, (*C*) **65**: 839–840
——, Problems associated with tracheal extubation, Hartley, M., *et al.* **71**: 561–568
——, Profound intraoperative atelectasis, Samuels, S. I., *et al.* **62**: 216–218
——, Reassessment of bronchoalveolar lavage in the diagnosis of post traumatic pulmonary fat embolism, Mimoz, O., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.180
——, Sufentanil increases intracranial pressure in patients with head trauma, Albanese, J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.107

——, Systemic gas embolism in pulmonary contusion diagnosed by transesophageal echocardiography, Saada, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.194

——, The haemostatic response to surgery and trauma, Murphy, W. G., *et al.* **70**: 205–213

Complications, ultrasound, Endocardial endothelium modulates *in vivo* left ventricular performance, De Hert, S. G., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.47

Complications, uraemia, Propofol in uraemic patients, Lewis, I. H., *et al.*, (*C*) **69**: 329

Complications, Urbach–Wiethe disease, Lipoid proteinosis: Urbach–Wiethe disease, Kelly, J. E., *et al.* **63**: 609–611

Complications, uterine rupture, Abolition of the extradural sieve by addition of fentanyl to extradural bupivacaine, Tehan, B. **69**: 520–521

——, Fentanyl and the extradural sieve, Rashiq, S., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 920

Complications, vasoconstriction, Comparison of pulse oximeters: effects of vasoconstriction and venous engorgement, Wilkins, C. J., *et al.* **62**: 439–444

——, Effects of anaesthetics on the pulmonary circulation, Eisenkraft, J. B. **65**: 63–78

Complications, venous admixture, Effects of urapidil, ketanserin and sodium nitroprusside on venous admixture and arterial oxygenation following coronary artery bypass grafting, Möllhoff, T., *et al.* **64**: 493–497

Complications, venous congestion, Comparison of pulse oximeters: effects of vasoconstriction and venous engorgement, Wilkins, C. J., *et al.* **62**: 439–444

Computers, A computer designed graph for administration of atracurium by i.v. infusion, Simpson, D. S., *et al.* **65**: 770–778

——, A national database for intensive care medicine in Sweden, Karling, M., (*ESA*) **70**: A.8

——, Computer controlled infusion of propofol, Tackley, R. M., *et al.* **62**: 46–53

——, Prediction of infusion rates: computer study, Harrison, M. J. **64**: 283–286

——, Prediction of infusion rates: validation of a computer simulation using vecuronium, Harrison, M. J. **64**: 287–293

——, Why do anaesthetists need codes? Tackley, R. M., *et al.* **71**: 602–606

Conduction Blockade for Postoperative Analgesia: Mechanisms and Management, McClure, J. H., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **70**: 239

Congrès National d'Anesthésie et de Réanimation: Conférences d'Actualisation 1992, Societe Francaise d'Anesthesie et de Reanimation, (*R*) **71**: 174

Controversies in Obstetric Anaesthesia, 2nd Edn, Morgan, B., (editor), (*R*) **71**: 777

Core Curriculum for Professional Education in Pain, Fields, H. L., (editor), (*R*) **68**: 233

Cough, Assessment of cough peak flow rate and peak velocity time by tussometry in males and females, Singh, P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 757P

——, Postoperative laryngeal function assessed by tussometry, Lamb, J. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **70**: 478–479P

——, Serial peak expiratory flow rates in mothers during Caesarean section under extradural anaesthesia, Gamil, M. **62**: 415–418

Critical Care Management: Sedation and Analgesia, Park, G. R., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **71**: 776

Critical Care Medicine, Luce, J. N., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **63**: 643

Critical Care of the Burned Patient, Tylah, L. T. A., (editor), (*R*) **71**: 175

Critical Care Practice, Hoyt, J. W., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **68**: 453–454

Critical Care Toxicology (*Contemporary Management in Critical Care* series), Hoffman, R. S., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **69**: 547

Crohn's disease, Influence of Crohn's disease on the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of alfentanil, Gesink-van der Veer, B. J., *et al.* **71**: 827–834

Current Practice in Anesthesiology, Rogers, M., (editor), (*R*) **62**: 584

Day Care Surgery, Anaesthesia and Management, Bradshaw, E. G., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **64**: 761–762

Depth of Anaesthesia. Baillière's Clinical Anaesthesiology, Vol. 3, No. 3, Jones, J. G., (editor), (*R*) **64**: 761

Developing country, Anaesthetic equipment for a developing country, Pedersen, J., *et al.* **66**: 264–270

——, Anaesthetic equipment for a developing country, Pedersen, J., (*C*) **67**: 360

——, Anaesthetic equipment for a developing country, Tighe, S. Q. M., (*C*) **67**: 360

Diabetes, Diabetes and anaesthesia: the past decade, Milaskiewicz, R. M., *et al.* **68**: 198–206

——, Effect of diabetes mellitus on the cardiovascular responses to induction of anaesthesia and tracheal intubation, Vohra, A., *et al.* **71**: 258–261

——, Effect of diabetic autonomic dysfunction on the cardiovascular responses to induction of anaesthesia and tracheal intubation, Vohra, A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 212–213P

——, Extradural abscess following local anaesthetic and steroid injection for chronic low back pain, Goucke, C. R., *et al.* **65**: 427–429

——, Muscular paralysis and ventilatory failure caused by hyperkalaemia, Freeman, S. J., *et al.* **70**: 226–227

——, Neuromuscular blocking activity of tubocurarine in patients with diabetes mellitus, Atallah, M. M., *et al.* **68**: 567–569

Diamorphine: Its Chemistry, Pharmacology and Clinical Use, Scott, D. B., (editor), (*R*) **62**: 117

Differential Diagnosis of Acute Pain by Body Region, Weiner, S., (editor), (*R*) **71**: 923

Dimethylthiourea, Anaesthetic properties of dimethylthiourea, Koblin, D. D., *et al.* **70**: 456–458

——, Dimethylthiourea, a hydroxyl radical scavenger, impedes the inactivation of methionine synthase by nitrous oxide in mice, Koblin, D. D., *et al.* **64**: 214–223

——, Dimethylthiourea is not necessary to prevent the effects of nitrous oxide inactivation of methionine synthase, Gillman, M. A., (*C*) **66**: 274–275

——, Dimethylthiourea is not necessary to prevent the effects of nitrous oxide inactivation of methionine synthase, Koblin, D. D., (*C*) **66**: 275

Disorders of Ventilation, Schneerson, J., (*R*) **63**: 369

Dog, A comparison between various hemodynamic parameters reflecting preload during graded hemorrhage in ventilated dogs, Preisman, S., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.51

——, Acute haemodynamic effect of sodium bicarbonate in canine respiratory or metabolic acidosis, Nishikawa, T. **70**: 196–200

——, Anaesthetic modification of regional myocardial functional adjustments during myocardial ischaemia: halothane *vs* fentanyl, Kim, Y. D., *et al.* **68**: 286–292

——, Aortic cross clamp duration and haemodynamic performance in an experimental normovolaemic and hypovolaemic model, McGrath, K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 584P

——, Blood:CSF glycine concentration gradient following a controlled i.v. infusion in dogs, Claffey, L. P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **62**: 234–235P

——, Cardiogenic mixing: mechanisms and experimental evidence in dogs, Meyer, M., *et al.* **63**: 95–101S

——, Cardiovascular effects of propofol in the anaesthetized dog, Goodchild, C. S., *et al.* **63**: 87–92

——, Cardiovascular effects of recombinant human haemoglobin (rHb1.1) in a canine model of normovolaemic haemodilution, Spahn, D. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 761–762P

——, Cerebral effects of fentanyl in dogs, Milde, L. N., *et al.* **63**: 710–715

——, Cerebral effects of sevoflurane in the dog: comparison with isoflurane and enflurane, Scheller, M. S., *et al.* **65**: 388–392

——, Differential effects of vecuronium on diaphragm and geniohyoid muscle in anaesthetized dogs, Isono, S., *et al.* **68**: 239–243

——, Direct vasoconstrictor and vasodilator effects of propofol in isolated dog arteries, Nakamura, K., *et al.* **68**: 193–197

——, Does exogenous dopamine reverse cardiovascular depression induced by isoflurane during thoracic epidural blockade? Raner, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.49

——, Dose-related effects of isoflurane associated with low plasma concentrations of verapamil on global and regional function in normal and compromised canine myocardium, Arvieux, C. C., *et al.* **66**: 673–682

——, Effect of acute afterloading on myocardium with normal and critically restricted blood supply, Diedericks, J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 234P

——, Effect of dantrolene on ventilation and respiratory muscle activity in anaesthetized dogs, Oliven, A., *et al.* **64**: 207–213

——, Effect of graded infusion rates of propofol on regional and global left ventricular function in the dog, Puttick, R. M., *et al.* **69**: 375–381

——, Effect of isoflurane on the canine hepatic circulation and hepatic oxygen balance, Miller, C. D., *et al.* **65**: 698–703

——, Effect of i.v. anaesthesia with propofol on drug distribution and metabolism in the dog, Moulton Perry, S., *et al.* **66**: 66–72

——, Effect of nitrous oxide during basal propofol anaesthesia on myocardium with normal and critically restricted blood supply, Diedericks, J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **62**: 224P

——, Effect of verapamil on canine left ventricular function in the presence of fentanyl when apical blood flow is critically limited, Diedericks, J., *et al.* 63: 458–464
——, Effects of propofol on pulmonary and systemic arterial pressure–flow relationships in hyperoxic and hypoxic dogs, Naeije, R., *et al.* 62: 532–539
——, Effects of segmental thoracic extradural analgesia on sympathetic block in conscious dogs, Peters, J., *et al.* 63: 470–476
——, Effects of suxamethonium on the cerebrum following disruption of the blood–brain barrier in dogs, Lanier, W. L., *et al.* 65: 708–712
——, Endocardial endothelium modulates *in vivo* left ventricular performance, De Hert, S. G., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.47
——, Enflurane increases the adrenaline threshold for the development of slow responses in isolated canine trabeculae, Oshita, S., *et al.* 71: 253–257
——, Enhancement of bupivacaine toxicity by diltiazem in anaesthetized dogs, Finegan, B. A., *et al.* 69: 492–497
——, Enhancement of bupivacaine toxicity by therapeutic plasma concentrations of diltiazem in the anaesthetized dog, Whiting, R. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 65: 286P
——, Haemodynamic effects of propofol infusion: dose–response study in compromised canine hearts, Diedericks, J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 64: 393P
——, Halothane does not depress contractile function of fresh or fatigued diaphragm in pentobarbitone-anaesthetized dogs, Kochi, T., *et al.* 68: 562–566
——, Halothane produces potent endothelium-independent vasodilatation in canine middle cerebral arteries, Flynn, N. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 69: 210P
——, Hypotensive agents: an animal model, Bagshaw, R. J., (*C*) 62: 112
——, Hypotensive agents: an animal model, Sury, M. R. J., *et al.*, (*C*) 62: 112
——, Influence of preload on post-systolic shortening, Wanigasekera, V. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 71: 770P
——, Inhalation anaesthetics and invertebrates, Crankshaw, D. P., (*C*) 64: 649
——, Lack of a ceiling effect for intrathecal buprenorphine on C fibre mediated somatosympathetic reflexes, Wang, C., *et al.* 71: 528–533
——, Lemakalim, a potassium channel agonist, reverses electrophysiological impairments induced by a large dose of bupivacaine in anaesthetized dogs, de La Coussaye, J. E., *et al.* 71: 534–539
——, Lemakalim reverses ventricular conduction impairment induced by a large dose of bupivacaine in anesthetized dogs, de La Coussaye, J. E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.121
——, Pharmacokinetics and distribution of ketamine after extradural administration to dogs, Pedraz, J. L., *et al.* 67: 310–316
——, Pharmacokinetics of propofol administered by infusion in dogs undergoing surgery, Nolan, A., *et al.* 70: 546–551
——, Regional myocardial ischaemia increases stiffness of both ischaemic and non-ischaemic myocardium in dogs anaesthetized with fentanyl, Marsch, S. C. U., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 71: 761P
——, Relative effects of intrathecal midazolam and fentanyl on Aδ and C reflexes, Wang, C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 65: 590P
——, Respiratory input impedance during high frequency oscillatory ventilation, Navajas, D., *et al.* 63: 85–90S
——, Sevoflurane does not increase intracranial pressure in hyperventilated dogs, Takahashi, H., *et al.* 71: 551–555
——, Spectral characteristics of embolic heart sounds detected by precordial Doppler ultrasound during venous air embolism in dogs, Lui, P.-W., *et al.* 71: 689–695
Donors, organ transplantation, Effects of desmopressin (DDAVP) supplementation in brain dead organ donors (BDOD) on early recipient renal function, Guesde, R., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.79
——, Fiberoptic bronchoscopy in brain dead organ donors, Riou, B., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.80
Dripps/Eckenhoff/Vandam Introduction to Anaesthesia, 8th Edn, Longnecker, D. E., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) 69: 231
Drug delivery, Blended anaesthesia in pediatric major surgery: top-up *vs* epidural continuous infusion, Savoia, G., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.159
——, Comparison of bolus or slow influsion of propofol for induction of anaesthesia in the elderly, McLauchlan, G. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 67: 211P
——, Comparison of thiopentone and propofol at two rates of administration in patients with severe head injury, Andrews, P. J. D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 67: 212P
——, Opioids in chronic pain, McQuay, H. J. 63: 213–226
——, Pharmacokinetics of i.v. and rectal pethidine in children undergoing ophthalmic surgery, Hamunen, K., *et al.* 71: 823–826
——, Tetanic fade during recovery from vecuronium block: comparison of systemic and isolated forearm administration, Campkin, N. T. A., *et al.* 70: 581–582
——, Treatment of cancer pain with morphine (MO)—A double blind study of extradural (ED) *versus* intramuscular (im) routes of administration, Nath, S., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.211
——, Venous sequelae following i.v. administration of diclofenac, Campbell, W. I., *et al.* 62: 545–547
Drug delivery, bolus, Comparative study of a stepdown infusion of propofol and a low dose infusion supplemented by boluses, Gill, S. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 65: 282–283P
——, Comparison of the maternal and fetal effects associated with intermittent or continuous infusion of extradural analgesia, Eddleston, J. M., *et al.* 69: 154–158
——, Effect of bolus doses of midazolam on intracranial pressure and cerebral perfusion pressure in patients with severe head injury, Papazian, L., *et al.* 71: 267–271
——, Influence of cardiac output, injection time and injection volume on the initial mixing of drugs with venous blood after i.v. bolus administration to sheep, Upton, R. N., *et al.* 70: 333–338
——, Prediction of infusion rate of vecuronium to maintain steady state using the bolus test dose technique, Morgan, R. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 70: 481P
——, Recovery of neuromuscular function after infusion or intermittent bolus doses of atracurium or vecuronium, Gordon, K. L., *et al.* 62: 269–273
Drug delivery, buccal, Analgesic efficacy of perioperative buccal morphine, Manara, A. R., *et al.* 64: 551–555
——, Effect of sublingual buprenorphine on gastric emptying of a liquid meal, Trotter, T., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 66: 405P
——, Pharmacokinetics of buccal morphine, Calvey, T. N., *et al.*, (*C*) 64: 256
——, Pharmacokinetics of morphine following administration by the buccal route, Manara, A. R., *et al.* 62: 498–502
——, Use of buccal prochlorperazine in the prevention of postoperative sickness, Patterson, K. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 67: 213–214P
Drug delivery, computerized, A computer designed graph for administration of atracurium by i.v. infusion, Simpson, D. S., *et al.* 65: 770–778
——, A universal computer interface, Yellowlees, I., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 68: 446P
——, Closed-loop feedback control of propofol anaesthesia by quantitative EEG analysis in humans, Schwilden, H., *et al.* 62: 290–296; (*e*) 63: 637
——, Closed-loop feedback controlled administration of alfentanil during alfentanil–nitrous oxide anaesthesia, Schwilden, H., *et al.* 70: 389–393
——, Comparison of midazolam with propofol for sedation in outpatient bronchoscopy, Crawford, M., *et al.* 70: 419–422
——, Computer controlled infusion of propofol, Tackley, R. M., *et al.* 62: 46–53
——, Computer-controlled syringe pump improves safety of pharmacokinetic models, Duranteau, R., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.148
——, Determination of a pharmacokinetic model for propofol induction of anaesthesia, Viviand, X., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.150
——, Explicit: an interactive pharmacokinetics simulator for injectable anaesthetics, Arundel, P. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 63: 230P
——, Intraoperative control of propofol using a computerized infusion system, White, M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 63: 620–621P
——, Pharmacodynamics of mivacurium in children, using a computer-controlled infusion, Meretoja, O. A., *et al.* 71: 232–237
——, Pharmacokinetic model driven infusion of propofol in children, Marsh, B., *et al.* 67: 41–48
——, Prediction of infusion rates: computer study, Harrison, M. J. 64: 283–286
——, Relative potencies of propofol and methohexitone infusions, MacKenzie, N., *et al.*, (*C*) 63: 637
——, Relative potencies of propofol and methohexitone infusions, Schwilden, H., (*e*) (*C*) 63: 637
——, Sedation with propofol during surgery under regional block: evaluation of a computer controlled infusion system, Skipsey, I. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 67: 218–219P
——, Study of the possible interaction between fentanyl and propofol using a computer-controlled infusion of propofol, Dixon, J., *et al.* 64: 142–147
——, Target-controlled intravenous sedation with propofol, Mergaert, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.149
——, Towards a standardized anaesthetic state using enflurane and morphine, Robb, H. M., *et al.* 66: 358–364
——, Towards a standardized anaesthetic state using isoflurane and morphine, Robb, H. M., *et al.* 71: 366–369

Drug delivery, infusion, Comparative study of a stepdown infusion of propofol and a low dose infusion supplemented by boluses, Gill, S. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 282–283P

——, Comparison of the maternal and fetal effects associated with intermittent or continuous infusion of extradural analgesia, Eddleston, J. M., *et al.* **69**: 154–158

——, Prediction of infusion rate of vecuronium to maintain steady state using the bolus test dose technique, Morgan, R. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **70**: 481P

——, Recovery of neuromuscular function after infusion or intermittent bolus doses of atracurium or vecuronium, Gordon, K. L., *et al.* **62**: 269–273

Drug delivery, injection speed, Comparison of infusion rates of three i.v. anaesthetic agents for induction in elderly patients, Berthoud, M. C., *et al.* **70**: 423–427

——, Different rates of injection of propofol, Goodman, N. W., (*C*) **70**: 383

——, Different rates of injection of propofol, Peacock, J. E., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 383–384

——, Effect of speed of injection of 0.5% plain bupivacaine on the spread of spinal anaesthesia, Tuominen, M., *et al.* **69**: 148–149

——, Effect of speed of injection on the dose required to induce anaesthesia with propofol, Venn, P. J. H., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 287P

——, Influence of cardiac output, injection time and injection volume on the initial mixing of drugs with venous blood after i.v. bolus administration to sheep, Upton, R. N., *et al.* **70**: 333–338

——, Perioperative complications following the use of vancomycin in children: a report of two cases, Best, C. J., *et al.* **62**: 576–577

Drug delivery, iontophoresis, Dermal anaesthesia: comparison of EMLA cream with iontophoretic local anaesthesia, Irsfeld, S., *et al.* **71**: 375–378

Drug delivery, nasal, Comparison of intranasal sufentanil and oral trimeprazine for premedication of children, Ungerer, M. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **66**: 406P

——, Comparison of nasal cannulae with face mask for oxygen administration to postoperative patients, Nolan, K. M., *et al.* **70**: 440–442

——, Intranasal fentanyl for breakthrough cancer pain or incident pain, Striebel, W. H., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.210

——, Intranasal fentanyl for postoperative pain management in an unselected population, Striebel, W. H., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.209

——, Pharmacokinetics of intranasal fentanyl, Striebel, H. W., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.208

——, Plasma concentrations of midazolam after i.v., nasal or rectal administration in children, Malinovsky, J.-M., *et al.* **70**: 617–620

Drug delivery, oral, Comparison of intranasal sufentanil and oral trimeprazine for premedication of children, Ungerer, M. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **66**: 406P

——, Dose dependent effects of oral medication with midazolam, Biro, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.156

——, Effect of cisapride on morphine absorption after oral administration of sustained-release morphine, Rowbotham, D. J., *et al.* **67**: 421–425

——, Effect of oral midazolam and diazepam on some pulmonary function tests, Fassoulaki, A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **62**: 232P

——, Effects of giving water 20–450 ml with oral diazepam premedication 1–2 h before operation, Søreide, E., *et al.* **71**: 503–506

——, High dose oral morphine in cancer pain management, Radbruch, L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.212

——, Investigation of the effect of oral diazepam on upper airway reactivity, Murphy, P. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 660–661P

——, Oral bromfenac 10 and 25 mg compared with sublingual buprenorphine 0.2 and 0.4 mg for postoperative pain relief, Carroll, D., *et al.* **71**: 814–817

——, Temazepam absorption in patients before surgery, Hosie, H. E., *et al.* **66**: 20–24

Drug delivery, priming, Lower oesophageal reflux during priming with vecuronium, Martin, C., *et al.* **64**: 33–35

——, Priming of pancuronium with magnesium, James, M. F. M., *et al.* **66**: 247–249

——, Priming with alcuronium and tubocurarine accelerates the onset of neuromuscular block, Pollard, B. J. **63**: 7–11

——, The priming principle: early development, Jones, R. M., (*C*) **64**: 256

——, The priming principle: how does it work and should we be using it? Jones, R. M., (*E*) **63**: 1

Drug delivery, rectal, Local irritation after administration of diazepam in a rectal solution, Hansen, H. C., *et al.* **63**: 287–289

——, Pharmacokinetics of rectal ketamine in children, Pedraz, J. L., *et al.* **63**: 671–674

——, Plasma concentrations of midazolam after i.v., nasal or rectal administration in children, Malinovsky, J.-M., *et al.* **70**: 617–620

Drug delivery, subcutaneous, Additional subcutaneous administration of flumazenil does not shorten recovery time after midazolam, Luger, T. J., *et al.* **64**: 53–58

——, Continuous subcutaneous infusion of morphine—an alternative to extradural morphine for postoperative pain relief, Hindsholm, K. B., *et al.* **71**: 580–582

——, Postoperative analgesia in children using continuous s.c. morphine, McNicol, R. **71**: 752–756

——, Subcutaneous flumazenil and recovery from midazolam, Birch, B., (*C*) **65**: 292

——, Subcutaneous flumazenil and recovery from midazolam, Luger, T. J., *et al.*, (*C*) **65**: 292–293

Drug delivery, sublingual, Effect of sublingual buprenorphine on gastric emptying of a liquid meal, Trotter, T. N., *et al.* **67**: 748–750

——, Oral bromfenac 10 and 25 mg compared with sublingual buprenorphine 0.2 and 0.4 mg for postoperative pain relief, Carroll, D., *et al.* **71**: 814–817

Drug delivery, temperature, Extradural, spinal or combined block for obstetric surgical anaesthesia, Carrie, L. E. S., (*C*) **66**: 528

——, Extradural, spinal or combined block for obstetric surgical anaesthesia, Dutton, D. A., *et al.*, (*C*) **66**: 528

——, Extradurals and shivering, Ponte, J., (*C*) **65**: 732

——, Extradurals and shivering, Wenstone, R., *et al.*, (*C*) **65**: 731–732

Drug delivery, transdermal, Double blind comparison of transdermal hyoscine and placebo for the prevention of postoperative nausea, Koski, E. M. J., *et al.* **64**: 16–20

——, Pharmacokinetic behaviour of transdermal fentanyl, Van Bastelaere, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.146

——, The promise of transdermal drug delivery, Nimmo, W. S., (*E*) **64**: 7–10

——, Transdermal fentanyl for the relief of pain after upper abdominal surgery, Rowbotham, D. J., *et al.* **63**: 56–59

——, Transdermal hyoscine and postoperative nausea and vomiting, Francis, G. A., (*C*) **65**: 151

——, Transdermal hyoscine and postoperative nausea and vomiting, Hendley, B. J., (*C*) **66**: 415

——, Transdermal hyoscine and postoperative nausea and vomiting, Koski, E. M. J., (*C*) **65**: 151

——, Transdermal hyoscine and postoperative nausea and vomiting, Koski, E. M. J., (*C*) **66**: 415

Drug delivery, volume, Extradural pressure following the injection of two volumes of bupivacaine, Paul, D. L., *et al.* **62**: 368–372

——, Plasma concentrations of bupivacaine after stellate ganglion block using two volumes of 0.25% bupivacaine plain solution, Hardy, P. A. J., *et al.* **65**: 243–244

——, The loading dose in continuous infusion extradural analgesia in obstetrics, Janes, E. F., *et al.* **67**: 323–325

Drug Infusions in Anesthesiology, Fragen, R. J., (editor), (*R*) **69**: 112

Drugs and Anesthesia: Pharmacology for the Anesthesiologist, Wood, M., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **66**: 150

Drugs in Anaesthetic Practice, Vickers, M. D., *et al.*, (*R*) **68**: 454–455

ECG Essentials—A Pocket Reference for Systematic Interpretation, Murphy, K. R., *et al.*, (*R*) **67**: 364–365

Education, The United Kingdom as seen by a Japanese Anaesthetist, Mizushima, A., (*C*) **69**: 108–109

Education, ambulance personnel, Management of major trauma, Clark, C., (*C*) **65**: 840

——, Management of major trauma, de Mello, W. F., *et al.*, (*C*) **65**: 839–840

Education, continuing, A new tube for grade 3 difficult intubations, Jonas, M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 311P

——, Dissemination of fibreoptic airway endoscopy skills by means of a workshop utilizing models, Dykes, M. H. M., *et al.* **63**: 595–597

——, Teaching fibreoptic nasotracheal intubation with and without closed circuit television, Smith, J. E., *et al.* **71**: 206–211

Education, junior staff, Nine years of clinical experience with 29 gauge spinal needles, Dittmann, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.126

——, Teaching fibreoptic intubation, Forbes, R., *et al.*, (*C*) **62**: 113–114

——, Training in fibreoptic intubation, Peskett, M. J., (*C*) **69**: 331

——, Training in fibreoptic laryngoscopy, Brimacombe, J., (*C*) **67**: 503

——, Training in fibreoptic laryngoscopy, Telford, R. J., *et al.*, (*C*) 67: 503
——, Training in fibreoptic tracheal intubation in the North of England, Wood, P. R., *et al.* 69: 202–203
Education, medical students, Resuscitation training for the operating department, Brown, R. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 67: 219–220P
——, Tracheal intubation in a mannikin: comparison of the Belscope with the Macintosh laryngoscope, Hodges, U. M., *et al.* 71: 905–907
Education, untrained personnel, Use of a respiratory mass spectrometer by untrained personnel, Antrobus, J. H. L., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 63: 232P
Effects on the Baby of Maternal Analgesia and Anaesthesia, Reynolds, F., (editor), (*R*) 71: 615–616
Ehlers–Danlos syndrome, Anaesthesia for Caesarean section in a patient with Ehlers–Danlos syndrome type IV, Brighouse, D., *et al.* 69: 517–519
Eisenmenger's syndrome, Anaesthetic management for Caesarean section in a patient with uncorrected truncus arteriosus, Wilton, N. C. T., *et al.* 62: 434–438
Electrical systems, burns, Electrode burns during local hyperthermia, Stott, D. G., *et al.* 70: 370–371
Electrical Trauma: the Pathophysiology, Manifestations and Clinical Management, Lee, R. C., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) 70: 601
Electricity, Safety and the Patient, Bruner, J. M., *et al.*, (*R*) 65: 600–601
Embolism, air, Air embolism during total hip replacement: comparison of two surgical techniques, Evans, R. D., *et al.* 62: 243–247
——, Non-fatal paradoxical air embolism, Jensen, A. G., *et al.*, (*C*) 63: 244
——, Possible venous air embolism with a new water jet dissector, Smith, J. A. S. 70: 466–467
——, Spectral characteristics of embolic heart sounds detected by precordial Doppler ultrasound during venous air embolism in dogs, Lui, P.-W., *et al.* 71: 689–695
——, Systemic gas embolism in pulmonary contusion diagnosed by transesophageal echocardiography, Saada, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.194
——, Venous air embolism and the prone position, Anderton, J. M., (*C*) 68: 325
——, Venous air embolism and the prone position, Thomas, D. V., (*C*) 68: 325
——, Venous air embolism with a water jet dissector, Baer, H. U., *et al.*, (*C*) 71: 921
——, Venous air embolism with a water jet dissector, Smith, J. A. S., (*C*) 71: 921
Embolism, fat, "Neurological" complications of extradural bupivacaine, Wildsmith, J. A. W., (*C*) 68: 327–328
——, Reassessment of bronchoalveolar lavage in the diagnosis of post traumatic pulmonary fat embolism, Mimoz, O., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.180
Embolism, thromboembolism, Deep venous thrombosis and anaesthesia, McKenzie, P. J., (*E*) 66: 4–7
——, Pulmonary embolus and patent foramen ovale: a rare cause of refractory hypoxaemia, Brydon, C., *et al.* 71: 298–300
Emergency Drug Therapy, Barsan, W. G., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) 67: 508–509
Emergency Medicine and the Anaesthetist (*Baillière's Clinical Anaesthesiology* series), Delooz, H. H., (editor), (*R*) 69: 546
Enzymes, acetyl cholinesterase, Dose-dependent effect of metoclopramide on cholinesterases and suxamethonium metabolism, Kao, Y. J., *et al.* 65: 220–224
——, Effects of neostigmine and edrophonium on human erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase activity, Sakuma, N., *et al.* 68: 316–317
——, Effects of neostigmine and edrophonium on human erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase activity, Sakuma, N., *et al.*, (*e*) 69: (4)xiii
——, Organophosphorus insecticide poisoning, Karalliedde, L., *et al.* 63: 736–750
——, Prejunctional action of neostigmine on mouse neuromuscular preparations, Braga, M. F. M., *et al.* 70: 405–410
Enzymes, adenylyl cyclase, Opioid receptors and their relevance to anaesthesia, Pleuvry, B. J. 71: 119–126
——, Signal transduction: G proteins and second messengers, Lambert, D. G. 71: 86–95
Enzymes, angiotensin converting, inhibition, Cerebral blood flow during anaesthesia: influence of pretreatment with metoprolol or captopril, Jensen, K., *et al.* 62: 321–323
——, Does captopril modify the arterial response to vasopressor substances? Le Pelley, E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.48
——, Influence of chronic angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition on systolic pressure variation during anesthetic induction, Puybasset, L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.39
Enzymes, C1-esterase, inhibition, Postoperative multiple organ dysfunction syndrome associated with gut mucosal hypoperfusion, increased neutrophil degranulation and C1-esterase inhibitor depletion, Mythen, M. G., *et al.* 71: 858–863
Enzymes, calpain, Isoflurane reduces microtubule-associated protein 2 degradation compared with halothane during forebrain ischaemia in the rat, Sugaya, T., *et al.* 71: 247–252
Enzymes, choline acetyltransferase, Effect of volatile anaesthetic agents on choline acetyltransferase activity *in vitro*, Griffiths, R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 68: 445P
Enzymes, cholinesterase, Dose-dependent effect of metoclopramide on cholinesterases and suxamethonium metabolism, Kao, Y. J., *et al.* 65: 220–224
——, Effect of cardiopulmonary bypass on plasma cholinesterase, Shearer, E. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 68: 441–442P
——, *In vitro* metabolism of the *cis–cis* isomer of mivacurium, Head-Rapson, A. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 71: 764P
——, Pharmacodynamics of mivacurium chloride in patients with hepatic cirrhosis, Devlin, J. C., *et al.* 71: 227–231
——, Pharmacodynamics of mivacurium chloride in the cirrhotic patient, Devlin, J. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 69: 534–535P
——, Pharmacokinetics of mivacurium in normal patients and in those with hepatic or renal failure, Cook, D. R., *et al.* 69: 580–585
——, Pharmacokinetics of the isomers of mivacurium chloride in healthy patients and in renal failure, Head-Rapson, A. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 71: 312–313P
——, Pharmacokinetics of the isomers of mivacurium chloride in the healthy adult, Head-Rapson, A. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 70: 487P
——, Prejunctional action of neostigmine on mouse neuromuscular preparations, Braga, M. F. M., *et al.* 70: 405–410
——, Prolonged paralysis following suxamethonium and the use of neostigmine, James, M. F. M., *et al.* 65: 430–432
——, Use of mivacurium chloride by constant infusion in the anephric patient, Phillips, B. J., *et al.* 68: 492–498
Enzymes, creatine kinase, Cardiac function in aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage, Moulay, N., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.108
——, Effects of different doses of thiopentone on the increase in serum myoglobin induced by suxamethonium in children, Noguchi, I., *et al.* 71: 291–293
——, Pathogenesis of suxamethonium-induced muscle damage in the biventer cervicis muscle in the chick, McLoughlin, C., *et al.* 67: 764–767
——, Phenotypes associated with malignant hyperthermia susceptibility in swine genotyped as homozygous or heterozygous for the ryanodine receptor mutation, Fletcher, J. E., *et al.* 71: 410–417
Enzymes, cyclo-oxygenase, Aspirin-induced asthma, Power, I., (*E*) 71: 619–621
Enzymes, cytochrome b5 reductase, Inverse relationship between age-dependent erythrocyte activity of methaemoglobin reductase and prilocaine-induced methaemoglobinaemia during infancy, Nilsson, A., *et al.* 64: 72–76
Enzymes, cytochrome P450, Effect of renal failure on drug metabolism by the liver, Elston, A. C., *et al.* 71: 282–290
——, Ethanol-inducible cytochrome P450 in rabbits metabolizes enflurane, Hoffman, J., *et al.* 63: 103–108
——, Midazolam and erythromycin, Wood, M., (*C*) 67: 131
Enzymes, glutathione S-transferase, Comparison of the effects of isoflurane and propofol on hepatic glutathione S-transferase activity during and after prolonged anaesthesia, Murray, J. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 71: 764P
——, Effect of nicardipine infusion on the release of glutathione S-transferase following halothane anaesthesia, Ray, D. C., *et al.* 62: 553–559
——, Preoperative cimetidine does not prevent subclinical halothane hepatotoxicity in man, Ray, D. C., *et al.* 63: 531–535
——, Variation of plasma glutathione S transferase concentration in healthy volunteers, Aldridge, L. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 66: 413–414P
Enzymes, hyaluronidase, Effect of addition of hyaluronidase to bupivacaine during axillary brachial plexus block, Keeler, J. F., *et al.* 68: 68–71
——, Hyaluronidase, Watson, D. 71: 422–425
Enzymes, methaemoglobin reductase, Inverse relationship between age-dependent erythrocyte activity of methaemoglobin reductase and prilocaine-induced

methaemoglobinaemia during infancy, Nilsson, A., *et al.* **64**: 72–76

Enzymes, methionine synthase, Dimethylthiourea, a hydroxyl radical scavenger, impedes the inactivation of methionine synthase by nitrous oxide in mice, Koblin, D. D., *et al.* **64**: 214–223

——, Dimethylthiourea is not necessary to prevent the effects of nitrous oxide inactivation of methionine synthase, Gillman, M. A., (*C*) **66**: 274–275

——, Dimethylthiourea is not necessary to prevent the effects of nitrous oxide inactivation of methionine synthase, Koblin, D. D., (*C*) **66**: 275

——, Influence of vitamin B$_{12}$ status on the inactivation of methionine synthase by nitrous oxide, Landon, M. J., *et al.* **69**: 81–86

——, Nitrous oxide and formiminoglutamic acid: excretion in surgical patients and anaesthetists, Armstrong, P., *et al.* **66**: 163–169

Enzymes, NADPH oxidase, *In vitro* effect of additives in benzodiazepine solutions on the superoxide anion-generating system in polymorphonuclear leucocytes, Morisaki, H., *et al.* **66**: 97–102

Enzymes, phosphodiesterase, inhibition, Clinical and haemodynamic effects of milrinone in the treatment of low cardiac output after cardiac surgery, Wright, E. M., *et al.* **67**: 585–590

——, Comparison of the haemodynamic effects of enoximone and piroximone in patients after cardiac surgery, Patel, A., *et al.* **71**: 869–872

——, Enoximone during coronary bypass surgery, Raftery, S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 651–652P

——, Haemodynamic changes produced by inhalation anaesthetics in the presence of phosphodiesterase inhibition, Molter, G., *et al.* **70**: 428–433

——, Haemodynamic effects of the phosphodiesterase inhibitor enoximone in comparison with dobutamine in esmolol-treated cardiac surgery patients, Boldt, J., *et al.* **64**: 611–616

——, Pharmacology, mechanisms of action and uses of selective phosphodiesterase inhibitors, Skoyles, J. R., *et al.* **68**: 293–302

——, The role of enoximone in cardiac surgery, Boldt, J., *et al.* **69**: 45–50

Enzymes, phospholipase C, Signal transduction: G proteins and second messengers, Lambert, D. G. **71**: 86–95

Enzymes, tryptase, Early diagnosis of anaphylactic reactions to neuromuscular blocking drugs, Laroche, D., *et al.* **69**: 611–614

Enzymes, urokinase, A new therapeutic approach to accidental intra-arterial injection of thiopentone, Vangerven, M., *et al.* **62**: 98–100

Epidural and Spinal Blockade in Obstetrics, Reynolds, F., (editor), (*R*) **67**: 229

Epilepsy, Electroencephalographic effects of laudanosine in an animal model of epilepsy, Tateishi, A., *et al.* **62**: 548–552

——, Propofol anticonvulsant activity in experimental epileptic status, De Riu, P. L., *et al.* **69**: 177–181

Equipment, absorbers, The circle system as a humidifier, Bengtson, J. P., *et al.* **63**: 453–457

——, Viability and distribution of bacteria after passage through a circle anaesthetic system, Murphy, P. M., *et al.* **66**: 300–304

Equipment, acceleographs, Monitoring neuromuscular block: comparison of the mini-accelograph with a mechanometric method, Strang, T., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 317P

Equipment, airway, A laryngeal mask-obturator to prevent aspiration of gastric contents, Akhtar, T. M., (*ARS*) **71**: 318P

——, A new look at the breath of life, Ward, M. E., (*E*) **69**: 339–340

——, A new technique for two-hand bag valve mask ventilation, Thomas, A. N., *et al.* **69**: 397–398

——, Airway obstruction associated with the use of the Guedel airway, Marsh, A. M., *et al.* **67**: 517–523

——, Arterial oxygen saturation during induction of anaesthesia and laryngeal mask insertion: prospective evaluation of four techniques, Haynes, S. R., *et al.* **68**: 519–522

——, Cardiovascular responses to insertion of the Brain Laryngeal Mask, Griffin, R. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 624–625P

——, Comparison of end-tidal and arterial carbon dioxide measurements during anaesthesia with the laryngeal mask airway, Hicks, I. R., *et al.* **71**: 734–735

——, Comparison of laryngeal mask airway with tracheal intubation for intraocular surgery, Akhtar, T. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 215P

——, Comparison of nasal cannula and face mask for oxygen administration in postoperative patients, Nolan, K. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 214–215P

——, Comparison of the effects of the laryngeal mask airway and endotracheal intubation on vocal function, Lee, S. K., *et al.* **71**: 648–650

——, Comparison of the reinforced laryngeal mask airway and tracheal intubation for adenotonsillectomy, Williams, P. J., *et al.* **70**: 30–33

——, Comparison of the use of the laryngeal mask and face mask by inexperienced personnel, Tolley, P. M., *et al.* **69**: 320–321

——, Control of carbon dioxide in circle systems, McHale, S. P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 529P

——, Cricoid pressure and the laryngeal mask airway, Blogg, C. E., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 596–597

——, Cricoid pressure and the laryngeal mask airway, Brimacombe, J., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 596

——, Cricoid pressure and the laryngeal mask airway, Heath, M. L., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 596

——, Cricoid pressure may prevent insertion of the laryngeal mask airway, Ansermino, J. M., *et al.* **69**: 465–467

——, Cuffed tracheal tubes for paediatric cardiac surgery cause a low incidence of postoperative airway problems, Malmros, C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 655P

——, Déjà vu, Bodman, R., (*C*) **64**: 406

——, Déjà vu, Brain, A. I. J., (*C*) **64**: 406

——, Effect of cricoid pressure on ease of insertion of the laryngeal mask airway, Brimacombe, J., *et al.* **71**: 800–802

——, Effect of the laryngeal mask airway on lower oesophageal sphincter pressure in patients during general anaesthesia, Rabey, P. G., *et al.* **69**: 346–348

——, Effect of the laryngeal mask airway on the lower oesophageal sphincter during anaesthesia, Rabey, P. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **68**: 440P

——, Extra inspiratory work of breathing imposed by cricothyrotomy devices, Ooi, R., *et al.* **70**: 17–21

——, Extra inspiratory work of breathing imposed by cricothyrotomy devices, Ooi, R., *et al.* (*e*) **70**: 494

——, Failed tracheal intubation, King, T. A., *et al.*, (*C*) **67**: 225

——, Failed tracheal intubation, King, T. A., *et al.*, (*e*) **66**: (1)ii

——, Failed tracheal intubation, O'Sullivan, G., *et al.*, (*C*) **67**: 225

——, Failed tracheal intubation at Caesarean section and the laryngeal mask, Ansermino, J. M., *et al.*, (*C*) **68**: 118

——, Flow resistance of the laryngeal mask in awake subjects, Ferguson, C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **66**: 400P

——, Gastric regurgitation during general anaesthesia in the supine position with the laryngeal and face mask airways, El Mikatti, N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 529–530P

——, Hypoxaemia and insertion of the laryngeal mask airway, Gillies, G. W. A., (*C*) **69**: 661

——, Hypoxaemia and insertion of the laryngeal mask airway, Yaddanapudi, L. N., *et al.*, (*C*) **69**: 661

——, Is correlation of arterial and end-tidal carbon dioxide pressure during inhalation anaesthesia better with laryngeal mask as compared to face mask? Ivens, D., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.17

——, Laryngeal mask airway: a more successful method of insertion, Matta, B., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 215P

——, Nasopharyngeal airways in infants after palatal surgery, Donnelly, J., *et al.*, (*C*) **68**: 227

——, Neuromuscular block and insertion of the laryngeal mask airway, Brimacombe, J., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 166–167

——, Pressure exerted by the laryngeal mask airway cuff upon the pharyngeal mucosa, Marjot, R. **70**: 25–29

——, Pressure exerted by the laryngeal mask airway cuff upon the pharyngeal mucosa, Marjot, R., (*e*) **70**: 711

——, Pressure exerted by the laryngeal mask airway on the pharyngeal mucosa, Marjot, R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **68**: 440–441P

——, Rapidity and accuracy of tracheal intubation in a mannequin: comparison of the fibreoptic with the Bullard laryngoscope, Dyson, A., *et al.* **65**: 268–270

——, Regurgitation and the laryngeal mask airway, Brimacombe, J., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 381

——, Regurgitation and the laryngeal mask airway, Vanner, R. G., (*C*) **70**: 380–381

——, Regurgitation of gastric contents during general anaesthesia using the laryngeal mask airway, Barker, P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 660P

——, Regurgitation of gastric contents during general anaesthesia using the laryngeal mask airway, Barker, P., *et al.* **69**: 314–315

——, Relationship between arterial $P\text{CO}_2$ (Pa_{CO_2}) and end tidal CO$_2$ (ETco$_2$) recorded through a laryngeal mask (LMA) in children breathing spontaneously, Van Obbergh, L. J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.164

——, Resistance to constant air flow imposed by the standard

laryngeal mask, the reinforced laryngeal mask and RAE tracheal tubes, Al-Hasani, A. **71**: 594–596
——, Tests on airway adjuncts used for expired air resuscitation, Simons, R. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 579–580P
——, The airway decides the anaesthetic approach before tracheal intubation, Williamson, R., (*C*) **70**: 600
——, The Brain laryngeal mask airway as an aid to intubation, Heath, M. L., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 382–383P
——, The laryngeal mask airway for intraocular surgery: effects on intraocular pressure and stress responses, Lamb, K., *et al.* **69**: 143–147
——, The laryngeal mask airway in paediatric practice, Wilson, I. G., (*E*) **70**: 124–125
——, The laryngeal mask and intraocular surgery, Ripart, J., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 704
——, The laryngeal mask for intraocular surgery, Brain, A. I. J., (*C*) **71**: 772
——, The laryngeal mask for intraocular surgery, Haden, R. M., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 772
——, The reinforced laryngeal mask airway in paediatric radiotherapy, Moylan, S. L., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 172
——, The reinforced laryngeal mask airway in paediatric radiotherapy, Williams, P. J., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 172
——, Use of the laryngeal mask airway in children with laryngotracheal pathology, Brimacombe, J., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 172–173
——, Use of the laryngeal mask airway in children with laryngotracheal pathology, Wilson, I. G., (*C*) **71**: 173
——, Use of the laryngeal mask and face mask by inexperienced personnel, Tighe, S. Q. M., (*C*) **70**: 114–115
——, Use of the laryngeal mask and face mask by inexperienced personnel, Tolley, P., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 115
——, Use of the laryngeal mask and face mask by inexperienced personnel, Walker, M. B., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 114
——, Ventilation with halothane is less affected in children with laryngeal mask airway than with endotracheal tube, Reignier, J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.162
——, Video surveillance of oxygen administration by mask in postoperative patients, Nolan, K. M., *et al.* **69**: 194–196
Equipment, alarms, A user-friendly disconnection alarm, Bethune, D. W., *et al.*, (*C*) **65**: 595
——, AURA: a new respiratory monitor and apnoea alarm for spontaneously breathing patients, Cyna, A. M., *et al.* **67**: 341–345
Equipment, anaesthesia machines, A new microprocessor-controlled anaesthetic machine, Sykes, M. K., *et al.* **62**: 445–455
——, A servo-controlled anaesthetic machine, Humphrey, S. J. E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **66**: 400–401P
——, Anaesthetic equipment for a developing country, Pedersen, J., *et al.* **66**: 264–270
——, Anaesthetic equipment for a developing country, Pedersen, J., (*C*) **67**: 360
——, Anaesthetic equipment for a developing country, Tighe, S. Q. M., (*C*) **67**: 360
——, Oxygen cylinders on anaesthesia machines, Jawan, B., *et al.*, (*C*) **66**: 628
——, Oxygen cylinders on anaesthesia machines, Shankar, K. B., *et al.*, (*C*) **66**: 628
——, Software safety considerations in the use of closed-loop, patient-connected control systems, Asbury, J., (*C*) **71**: 462
——, Software safety considerations in the use of closed-loop, patient-connected control systems, Beatty, P. C. W., (*C*) **71**: 461
——, Software safety considerations in the use of closed-loop, patient-connected control systems, Kenny, G. N. C., (*C*) **71**: 462
——, Where is the bobbin? Bras, P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 539P
Equipment, Angle Finder, Defining a standard intubating position using "Angle Finder", Horton, W. A., *et al.* **62**: 6–12
——, Is there an "optimum" intubating position? Tweedie, I., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 383P
Equipment, bite-block, Aid to intubation, Welsh, B. E., (*C*) **62**: 469–470
Equipment, blankets, Preoperative skin-surface warming reduces intraoperative hypothermia, Camus, Y., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.72
Equipment, blankets, reflective, An investigation into the effect of passive and active cutaneous warming devices on intraoperative body temperature in elderly patients, Bennet, J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.73
——, Reflective blankets used for reduction of heat loss during regional anaesthesia, Hindsholm, K. B., *et al.* **68**: 531–533
Equipment, blood lancet, The blood lancet in regional anaesthesia, De Andres, J. A., (*C*) **62**: 348
Equipment, breathing systems, A high flow semi-open system for preoxygenation: an evaluation, Ooi, R., *et al.* **68**: 39–42
——, A modified circle breathing system, Marshall, F. P. F., *et al.*, (*C*) **64**: 759
——, Accumulation of acetone in blood during long-term anaesthesia with closed systems, Strauß, J. M., *et al.* **70**: 363–364
——, Adequacy of preoperative safety checks of the Bain breathing system, Williams, A. R., *et al.*, (*C*) **68**: 637
——, Breakdown of halogenated inhalation anaesthetic agents with water vapour in breathing systems, Beatty, P. C. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 216P
——, Comparison of four methods of preoxygenation, McCrory, J. W., *et al.* **64**: 571–576
——, Comparison of the Bain and the ADE systems during controlled ventilation in adults, Shah, N. K., *et al.* **62**: 150–152
——, Comparison of the Magill and Lack anaesthetic breathing systems in anaesthetized patients, Millar, S. W., *et al.* **62**: 153–158
——, Control of carbon dioxide in circle systems, McHale, S. P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 529P
——, Controlled ventilation with a Mapleson A (Magill) breathing system, Tyler, C. K. G., *et al.*, (*C*) **63**: 501
——, Controlled ventilation with a Mapleson A (Magill) breathing system, Wilson, I. H., *et al.*, (*C*) **63**: 501–502
——, Controlled ventilation with a Mapleson A (Magill) breathing system, Young, J. D., (*C*) **63**: 501
——, Controlled ventilation with a Mapleson A (Magill) breathing system: reassessment using a lung model, Tyler, C. K. G., *et al.* **62**: 462–466
——, Damage to coaxial breathing systems, Liddle, M. W. D., (*C*) **69**: 425
——, Damage to coaxial breathing systems, Williams, A. R., (*C*) **69**: 425
——, Describing circle systems, Wolff, A. H., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 539P
——, Determination of the onset of rebreathing: comparison of six methods during spontaneous ventilation, Barrie, J. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 527P
——, Domiciliary oxygen concentrators in anaesthesia: preoxygenation techniques and inspired oxygen concentrations, Wilson, I. H., *et al.* **65**: 342–345
——, Drawover anaesthesia and preoxygenation, Lowe, D. M., *et al.* **66**: 196–199
——, Early detection of "rebreathing" in afferent and efferent reservoir breathing systems using capnography, Miller, D. M. **64**: 251–255
——, Effect of ventilation and cardiac output on the uptake of anaesthetic agents from different breathing systems: a theoretical study, Lockwood, G. G., *et al.* **66**: 519–526
——, Efficiency of a new enclosed afferent reservoir breathing system during controlled ventilation, Droppert, P. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 277P
——, Efficiency of an enclosed afferent reservoir breathing system during controlled ventilation, Droppert, P. M., *et al.* **66**: 638–642
——, Efficiency of breathing systems A and D in the Carden Ventmasta ventilator, Tham, E. J., *et al.* **71**: 741–746
——, Enclosed afferent reservoir systems, Miller, D. M., (*C*) **63**: 760
——, Enclosed afferent reservoir system, Soni, N., (*C*) **63**: 760–761
——, European Standardization Committee on anaesthetic equipment, Greenbaum, R., *et al.*, (*C*) **68**: 326
——, European Standardization Committee on Anaesthetic Equipment, Zbinden, A. M., (*C*) **69**: 543
——, Evaluation of the Ambu CPAP system, Venn, P. J. H. **62**: 340–347
——, Fractional delivery of fresh gas: a new index of the efficiency of semi-closed breathing systems, Beatty, P. C. W., *et al.* **69**: 474–477
——, Fractional utilization of fresh gas by breathing systems without carbon dioxide absorption, Beatty, P. C. W., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 707
——, Fractional utilization of fresh gas by breathing systems without carbon dioxide absorption, Ravishankar, M., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 706–707
——, Frequency of damaged coaxial breathing systems, Robinson, D. L., (*C*) **70**: 384
——, Fresh gas flow requirements during spontaneous ventilation: fresh gas flow to total ventilation ratio or ml kg^{-1} min^{-1}? Soni, N., *et al.* **71**: 796–799
——, Fresh gas flow requirements of a new enclosed afferent reservoir breathing system during spontaneous ventilation, Droppert, P. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 591P
——, Fresh gas requirement of the Bain system, Meakin, G., (*C*) **67**: 663–664

——, Fresh gas requirement of the Bain system, Miller, D., (*C*) **67**: 664
——, Fresh gas requirements of an enclosed afferent reservoir breathing system during controlled ventilation in children, Meakin, G., *et al.* **68**: 43–47
——, Fresh gas requirements of an enclosed afferent reservoir breathing system in anaesthetized, spontaneously breathing adults, Barrie, J. R., *et al.* **70**: 468–470
——, Fresh gas requirements of an enclosed afferent reservoir breathing system in anaesthetized, spontaneously ventilating children, Meakin, G., *et al.* **68**: 333–337
——, Fresh gas utilization in the circle system, Bhaskar, P. U., (*C*) **68**: 452
——, Fresh gas utilization in the circle system, Zbinden, A. M., (*C*) **68**: 452
——, Fresh gas utilization of eight circle systems, Zbinden, A. M., *et al.* **67**: 492–499
——, Kinked inner tube of coaxial breathing system, Marshall, F. P. F., (*C*) **71**: 171
——, Mouth mask ventilation: use of a Pall Ultipor breathing system and effect of mask design, Thomas, A. N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 527–528P
——, NARKUP: a program demonstrating the effect on anaesthetic uptake of changes in physiological variables and of breathing systems, Lockwood, G. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 633–634P
——, Oxygen dilution in "trunk" ventilation of circle systems (Part 1), Royston, B. D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 315P
——, Oxygen uptake during rebreathing in a Mapleson A system, Campkin, N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 538P
——, Oxygen uptake during rebreathing in a Mapleson A system, Fried, M. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 758P
——, Parallel Lack breathing system: fresh gas flow requirements during spontaneous ventilation, Ooi, R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 216P
——, Physical characteristics of an enclosed afferent reservoir breathing system, Jennings, A. D., *et al.* **68**: 625–629
——, Preliminary evaluation of the Enclosed Magill Breathing System, Bruce, W. C., *et al.* **62**: 144–149
——, Preoxygenation: use of a high flow delivery system, Ooi, R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 208P
——, Rebreathing in the Magill breathing system, Soni, N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 215–216P
——, Resistance to airflow in anaesthetic breathing systems, Martin, D. G., *et al.* **62**: 456–461
——, The circle system as a humidifier, Bengtson, J. P., *et al.* **63**: 453–457
——, The Humphry ADE system: evaluation in paediatric use, Orlikowski, C. E. P., *et al.* **66**: 253–257
——, Universal breathing system? Coultas, R. J., (*C*) **63**: 366
——, Viability and distribution of bacteria after passage through a circle anaesthetic system, Murphy, P. M., *et al.* **66**: 300–304
Equipment, calibration, Clinical evaluation of the calibration of noninvasive continuous blood pressure measurement devices by means of oscillometric blood pressure measurements, de Jong, J. R., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.15
Equipment, cannulae intravascular, Arterial pressure measurement in the critically ill: comparison of Finapres and intra-arterial cannula, Farquhar, I., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 619–620P
——, Central venous cannulation in paediatric patients, Bennett, N. R., (*C*) **71**: 463
——, Central venous cannulation in paediatric patients, Burrows, F. A., (*C*) **71**: 463
——, Extra inspiratory work of breathing imposed by cricothyrotomy devices, Ooi, R., *et al.* **70**: 17–21
——, Extra inspiratory work of breathing imposed by cricothyrotomy devices, Ooi, R., *et al.*, (*e*) **70**: 494
Equipment, cannulae nasal, Comparison of nasal cannula and face mask for oxygen administration in postoperative patients, Nolan, K. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 214–215P
——, Comparison of nasal cannulae with face mask for oxygen administration to postoperative patients, Nolan, K. M., *et al.* **70**: 440–442
——, Use of nasal oxygen cannulae to monitor postoperative breathing, Nimmo, A. F., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 539–540P
Equipment, catheter guides, Central venous cannulation in paediatric patients, Bennett, N. R., (*C*) **71**: 463
——, Central venous cannulation in paediatric patients, Burrows, F. A., (*C*) **71**: 463
——, Retrograde intubation—a facilitated approach, Dhara, S. S. **69**: 631–633
Equipment, catheters extradural, Comparison of complications associated with single-holed and multi-holed extradural catheters, Morrison, L. M. M., *et al.* **64**: 183–185
——, Continuous subdural block, Collier, C. B., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 607
——, Continuous subdural block, Rowbottom, S. J., (*C*) **71**: 607
——, Incremental spinal anaesthesia using a 32-gauge catheter, Kestin, I. G., (*ARS*) **65**: 280–281P
Equipment, catheters gas injection, Clinical uses of high frequency jet ventilation in anaesthesia, Giunta, F., *et al.* **63**: 102–106S
Equipment, catheters subarachnoid, Analgesia for labour and delivery using incremental diamorphine and bupivacaine via a 32-gauge intrathecal catheter, Kestin, I. G., *et al.* **68**: 244–247
——, Comparison of incremental spinal anaesthesia using a 32-gauge catheter with extradural anaesthesia for elective Caesarean section, Kestin, I. G., *et al.* **66**: 232–236
——, Continuous spinal anaesthesia with a 28-gauge catheter, Barnard, M. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **66**: 411–412P
——, Continuous subarachnoid infusion of 0.125% bupivacaine for analgesia during labour, McHale, S., *et al.* **69**: 634–636
——, Continuous subarachnoid infusion of local anaesthetic, Morton, C. P. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 533P
——, Postdural puncture headaches are not related to the duration of spinal catheter placement, Liu, N., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.128
——, Radiological examination of the intrathecal position of microcatheters in continuous spinal anaesthesia, Standl, T., *et al.* **71**: 803–806
Equipment, catheters suction, Use of suction catheters as an alternative to tracheal tubes in adults, Gataure, P. S., *et al.* **69**: 657–658
Equipment, cell savers, Inappropriate heparinization with a cell saver, Columb, M. O., (*C*) **67**: 223
——, No heparinization with the Cell Saver, Columb, M. O., (*C*) **68**: 227
——, No heparinization with the Cell Saver, Lindop, M. J., *et al.*, (*C*) **68**: 226–227
——, Preoperative autotransfusion in emergency surgery for spine trauma, Riou, B., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.102
Equipment, cement gun, Air embolism during total hip replacement: comparison of two surgical techniques, Evans, R. D., *et al.* **62**: 243–247
Equipment, circulatory support devices, Haemodynamic effects of an implantable left ventricular assist device (LVAD) in the calf, Withington, P. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 243P
Equipment, collars, Effect of a cervical collar on the tidal volume of anaesthetized adult patients, Dodd, F. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 526–527P
Equipment, Combitube, Airway management in a case of neck impalement: use of the oesophageal tracheal Combitube airway, Eichinger, S., *et al.* **68**: 534–535
Equipment, Compas ambulatory units, Continuous ambulatory ECG monitoring for detection of perioperative ischaemia in surgical patients, McHugh, P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 234–235P
——, Continuous ambulatory ECG monitoring in the perioperative period: relationship of preoperative status and outcome, McHugh, P., *et al.* **66**: 285–291
——, Preoperative ST abnormalities detected by the Compas ambulatory ECG monitor in patients scheduled to undergo peripheral arterial surgery, Lutsch, P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 282P
Equipment, computers, A new microprocessor-controlled anaesthetic machine, Sykes, M. K., *et al.* **62**: 445–455
——, A system for automatic feedback control of plasma potassium concentration, Heining, M. P. D., *et al.* **67**: 120–126
——, A universal computer interface, Yellowlees, I., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **68**: 446P
——, Automated analysis of the capnogram and its derived parameters, Patil, C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 634–635P
——, Automatic arterial pressure regulation using isoflurane: comparison with manual control, Monk, C. R., *et al.* **63**: 22–30
——, Automatic control of neuromuscular block with atracurium, MacLeod, A. D., *et al.* **63**: 31–35
——, Can a computer help with preanaesthetic assessment? McClymont, W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **66**: 405P
——, Closed-loop feedback control of propofol anaesthesia by quantitative EEG analysis in humans, Schwilden, H., *et al.* **62**: 290–296; (*e*) **63**: 637
——, Computer controlled infusion of propofol, Tackley, R. M., *et al.* **62**: 46–53
——, Computer-controlled syringe pump improves safety of pharmacokinetic models, Duranteau, R., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.148
——, Computerized dynamic posturography: a new method for the evaluation of postural stability following anaesthesia, Gupta, A., *et al.* **66**: 667–672

——, Continuous collection of pulse oximetry data: a new, inexpensive, portable computerized method, Ronald, A. L., *et al.* **69**: 105–107
——, Determination of a pharmacokinetic model for propofol induction of anaesthesia, Viviand, X., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.150
——, Evaluation of closed loop control of arterial pressure during hypotensive anaesthesia for local resection of intraocular melanoma, Chaudhri, S., *et al.* **69**: 607–610
——, High frequency oscillators with adjustable waveforms: practical aspects, Freitag, L., *et al.* **63**: 38–43S
——, Intraoperative control of propofol using a computerized infusion system, White, M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 620–621P
——, Pharmacodynamics of mivacurium in children, using a computer-controlled infusion, Meretoja, O. A., *et al.* **71**: 232–237
——, Pharmacokinetic model driven infusion of propofol in children, Marsh, B., *et al.* **67**: 41–48
——, Pharmacological responses in vascular smooth muscle determined by elastance measurement, Crossley, A. W. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 232P
——, Pilot study of an expert system adviser for controlling general anaesthesia, Greenhow, S. G., *et al.* **71**: 359–365
——, Relative potencies of propofol and methohexitone infusions, MacKenzie, N., *et al.*, (*C*) **63**: 637
——, Relative potencies of propofol and methohexitone infusions, Schwilden, H., (*e*) (*C*) **63**: 637
——, Respiratory input impedance during high frequency oscillatory ventilation, Navajas, D., *et al.* **63**: 85–90S
——, Software safety considerations in the use of closed-loop, patient-connected control systems, Asbury, J., (*C*) **71**: 462
——, Software safety considerations in the use of closed-loop, patient-connected control systems, Beatty, P. C. W., (*C*) **71**: 461
——, Software safety considerations in the use of closed-loop, patient-connected control systems, Kenny, G. N. C., (*C*) **71**: 462
——, Target-controlled intravenous sedation with propofol, Mergaert, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.149
Equipment, cuffs endobronchial, Endobronchial cuff pressures, Cobley, M., *et al.* **70**: 576–578
Equipment, cuffs tracheal, Cuffed tracheal tubes for paediatric cardiac surgery cause a low incidence of postoperative airway problems, Malmros, C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 655P
——, Foam cuffed tracheal tubes: clinical and laboratory assessment, Power, K. J. **65**: 433–437
——, Gastro-oesophageal reflux and tracheobronchial contamination in the intensive care unit, Kirby, F., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 655P
——, Pressure exerted by the laryngeal mask airway cuff upon the pharyngeal mucosa, Marjot, R. **70**: 25–29
——, Pressure exerted by the laryngeal mask airway cuff upon the pharyngeal mucosa, Marjot, R., (*e*) **70**: 711
——, Tracheal models which simulate the compliance of the adult male trachea, Lomholt, N. **69**: 98–100
——, Tracheal tube cuff inflation as an aid to blind nasotracheal intubation, Van Elstraete, A. C., *et al.* **70**: 691–693
——, Tracheal tube cuff inflation as an aid to blind nasotracheal intubation in a patient with cervical spine injury, Baraka, A., (*C*) **71**: 772
——, Tracheal tube cuff inflation as an aid to blind nasotracheal intubation in a patient with cervical spine injury, Gajraj, N. M., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 772–773
Equipment, cylinders, Carbon dioxide cylinders on anaesthetic apparatus, Nunn, J. F., (*E*) **65**: 155–156
——, Cardiac arrest caused by an incorrectly filled oxygen cylinder: a case report, Jawan, B., *et al.* **64**: 749–751
——, Oxygen cylinders on anaesthesia machines, Jawan, B., *et al.*, (*C*) **66**: 628
——, Oxygen cylinders on anaesthesia machines, Shankar, K. B., *et al.*, (*C*) **66**: 628
Equipment, Datex Relaxograph, Central enhancement of evoked electromyography, Smith, D. C., (*ARS*) **65**: 290P
——, Comparison of the Elwell Neuromuscular Indicator and the Datex Relaxograph, Canning, J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **62**: 226P
——, Prediction of infusion rates: validation of a computer simulation using vecuronium, Harrison, M. J. **64**: 287–293
Equipment, Dinamap, Comparison of automatic oscillometric arterial pressure measurement with conventional auscultatory measurement in the labour ward, Hasan, M. A., *et al.* **70**: 141–144
——, Compartment syndrome after use of an automatic arterial pressure monitoring device, Vidal, P., *et al.* **71**: 902–904
Equipment, electrodes, Electrode burns during local hyperthermia, Stott, D. G., *et al.* **70**: 370–371
Equipment, Elwell Neuromuscular Indicator, Comparison of the Elwell Neuromuscular Indicator and the Datex Relaxograph, Canning, J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **62**: 226P
Equipment, Engstrom Metabolic Computer, One-hour measurements of energy expenditure in critical illness extrapolated to assess 24-h energy requirements, Phillips, B., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 398P
Equipment, expert adviser system, Pilot study of an expert system adviser for controlling general anaesthesia, Greenhow, S. G., *et al.* **71**: 359–365
Equipment, extracorporeal circulation, Interhospital transfer of a patient undergoing extracorporeal carbon dioxide removal, Kee, S. S., *et al.* **66**: 141–144
Equipment, extradural space indicators, A simple indicator for identifying the extradural space, Guedj, P., (*C*) **71**: 326
Equipment, filters, Tests on airway adjuncts used for expired air resuscitation, Simons, R. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 579–580P
Equipment, Finapres, Arterial pressure measurement in the critically ill: comparison of Finapres and intra-arterial cannula, Farquhar, I., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 619–620P
——, Comparison of invasive and non-invasive measurement of continuous arterial pressure using the Finapres, Stokes, D. N., *et al.* **67**: 26–35
——, Comparison of the Finapres and direct arterial pressure monitoring during profound hypotensive anaesthesia, Aitken, H. A., *et al.* **67**: 36–40
——, Non-invasive monitoring of the finger arterial pressure in patients with Raynaud's phenomenon: effects of exposure to cold, Kurki, T. S., *et al.* **65**: 558–563
——, Non-supine uterine aortic compression, Kinsella, S. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 395P
Equipment, flowmeters, A simple flowmeter for unusual gases, Farquhar, I., *et al.* **64**: 113–116
——, Carbon dioxide cylinders on anaesthetic apparatus, Nunn, J. F., (*E*) **65**: 155–156
Equipment, gas analysers, A servo-controlled anaesthetic machine, Humphrey, S. J. E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **66**: 400–401P
——, Bedside respiratory measurements with the Siemens–Elema CO_2 Analyzer, Fletcher, R., (*C*) **69**: 227
——, Bedside respiratory measurements with the Siemens–Elema CO_2 Analyzer, Puri, G. D., *et al.*, (*C*) **69**: 227
——, Carboxyhaemoglobinaemia and pulse oximetry, Vegfors, M., *et al.* **66**: 625–626
——, Effect of speed of response of capnographs on the accuracy of measurements during anaesthesia, Willard, T. B., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 213P
——, Evaluation of the Rascal II monitor, Palayiwa, E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **70**: 485P
——, Jugular bulb cannulation: description of a cannulation technique and validation of a new continuous monitor, Andrews, P. J. D., *et al.* **67**: 553–558
——, Measurement of response time of gas analysers, Humphrey, S. J. E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 227P
——, Prediction of infusion rates: validation of a computer simulation using vecuronium, Harrison, M. J. **64**: 287–293
——, The ICOR anaesthetic analyser, Humphrey, S. J. E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 397–398P
——, Validation of a system for measurement of metabolic gas exchange during anaesthesia with controlled ventilation in an oxygen consuming lung model, Svensson, K. L., *et al.* **64**: 311–319
——, Validation of the Oximetrics 3 for continuous monitoring of jugular bulb oxygen saturation after severe head injury: comparison with IL282 *In Vitro* Co-oximeter, Andrews, P. J. D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 393–394P
Equipment, gas exchangers, i.v., IVOX, Skoyles, J., *et al.*, (*E*) **70**: 603–604
——, IVOX, oxygen balance and the heart, Gilston, A., (*C*) **71**: 920–921
Equipment, gas mixers, Oxygen wastage by oxygen–air mixers, Williams, N. J., *et al.*, (*C*) **69**: 228
Equipment, hearts artificial, Prediction of pulmonary artery pressure in the Jarvik-7 total artificial heart, Cork, R. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 391P
Equipment, heat exchangers, oesophageal, Clinical evaluation of the oesophageal heat exchanger in the prevention of perioperative hypothermia, Kulkarni, P., *et al.* **70**: 216–218
Equipment, heat-moisture exchangers, An active heat and moisture exchanger, Kapadia, F., *et al.* **69**: 640–642
——, Bacterial retention properties of heat and moisture exchange filters, Fox, D., (*C*) **70**: 382
——, Bacterial retention properties of heat and moisture exchange filters, Lee, M. G., *et al.* **69**: 522–525

——, Bacterial retention properties of heat and moisture exchange filters, Lee, M. G., (*C*) **70**: 382
——, Preservation of humidity and heat of respiratory gases in patients with minute ventilation > 10 l/min, Martin, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.20
——, Work of ventilating heat and moisture exchangers, Chung, R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 647–648P
Equipment, helicopters, Helicopter transportation of patients with symptomatic aortic aneurysms, Felleiter, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.196
——, Interhospital transfer of a patient undergoing extracorporeal carbon dioxide removal, Kee, S. S., *et al.* **66**: 141–144
——, The part of rescue helicopters in large accidents and disasters, Wenker, O., (*ESA*) **70**: A.197
——, Transfer of patients by helicopter, Bristow, A., (*C*) **67**: 127
——, Transfer of patients by helicopter, DeMello, W. F., (*C*) **67**: 127
Equipment, Hemopump, Efficiency of the left ventricle assist device Hemopump in cardiac fibrillation, Schröder, T., *et al.* **68**: 536–539
Equipment, humidifiers, Effect of humidification on inhalation induction with isoflurane, van Heerden, P. V., *et al.* **64**: 235–237
——, Effectiveness of core warming on net transfer of body heat across the skin, Kulkarni, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.70
——, Preservation of humidity and heat of respiratory gases in patients with minute ventilation > 10 l/min, Martin, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.20
——, Resistance of humidifiers, and inspiratory work imposed by a ventilator–humidifier circuit, Oh, T. E., *et al.* **66**: 258–263
——, The circle system as a humidifier, Bengtson, J. P., *et al.* **63**: 453–457
Equipment, infusion systems, Cardiovascular changes in the elderly following induction of anaesthesia at various rates, Peacock, J. E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 391–392P
——, Computer-controlled syringe pump improves safety of pharmacokinetic models, Duranteau, R., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.148
——, Determination of a pharmacokinetic model for propofol induction of anaesthesia, Viviand, X., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.150
——, Intraoperative control of propofol using a computerized infusion system, White, M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 620–621P
——, Postoperative patient-controlled analgesia, Cundy, J. M., (*C*) **65**: 440
——, Postoperative patient-controlled analgesia, Thomas, V. J., *et al.*, (*C*) **65**: 440
——, Target-controlled intravenous sedation with propofol, Mergaert, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.149
Equipment, infusion systems, patient-controlled, Evaluation of a disposable patient-controlled analgesia device in children, Irwin, M., *et al.* **68**: 411–413
——, Overdose of opioid from patient-controlled analgesia pumps, Notcutt, W., (*C*) **68**: 450
——, Overdose of opioid from patient-controlled analgesia pumps, Notcutt, W. G., *et al.* **69**: 95–97
Equipment, laryngoscopes, Analysis of the shape of the laryngoscope blade, Marks, R. R. D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 654P
——, Comparison of orthodox with fibreoptic orotracheal intubation under total i.v. anaesthesia, Schaefer, H.-G., *et al.* **66**: 608–610
——, Comparison of two methods of fibrescope-guided tracheal intubation, Smith, J. E., *et al.* **66**: 546–550
——, Laryngoscope blade position using a mathematical model, Marks, R. R. D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **68**: 439–440P
——, Rapidity and accuracy of tracheal intubation in a mannequin: comparison of the fibreoptic with the Bullard laryngoscope, Dyson, A., *et al.* **65**: 268–270
——, Tracheal intubation in a mannikin: comparison of the Belscope with the Macintosh laryngoscope, Hodges, U. M., *et al.* **71**: 905–907
——, Training in fibreoptic laryngoscopy, Vaughan, R. S., (*E*) **66**: 538–540
Equipment, laryngoscopes fibreoptic, Cuffed nasopharyngeal tube and upper airway obstruction, Ralston, S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 759P
——, Teaching fibreoptic intubation, Forbes, R., *et al.*, (*C*) **62**: 113–114
——, Teaching fibreoptic nasotracheal intubation with and without closed circuit television, Smith, J. E., *et al.* **71**: 206–211
Equipment, lasers, Onset phase of spinal bupivacaine analgesia assessed quantitatively by laser stimulation, Arendt-Nielsen, L., *et al.* **65**: 639–642
——, Quantitative assessment of extradural bupivacaine analgesia, Arendt-Nielsen, L., *et al.* **65**: 633–638
——, Subhypnotic doses of thiopentone and propofol cause analgesia to experimentally induced acute pain, Anker-Møller, E., *et al.* **66**: 185–188
Equipment, magnetic mat, Apparent pacemaker failure caused by activation of ventricular threshold test by a magnetic instrument mat during general anaesthesia, Purday, J. P., *et al.* **69**: 645–646
Equipment, masks anaesthesia, A laryngeal mask-obturator to prevent aspiration of gastric contents, Akhtar, T. M., (*ARS*) **71**: 318P
——, Arterial oxygen saturation during induction of anaesthesia and laryngeal mask insertion: prospective evaluation of four techniques, Haynes, S. R., *et al.* **68**: 519–522
——, Cardiovascular responses to insertion of the Brain Laryngeal Mask, Griffin, R. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 624–625P
——, Comparison of end-tidal and arterial carbon dioxide measurements during anaesthesia with the laryngeal mask airway, Hicks, I. R., *et al.* **71**: 734–735
——, Comparison of laryngeal mask airway with tracheal intubation for intraocular surgery, Akhtar, T. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 215P
——, Comparison of nasal cannula and face mask for oxygen administration in postoperative patients, Nolan, K. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 214–215P
——, Comparison of nasal cannulae with face mask for oxygen administration to postoperative patients, Nolan, K. M., *et al.* **70**: 440–442
——, Comparison of the effects of the laryngeal mask airway and endotracheal intubation on vocal function, Lee, S. K., *et al.* **71**: 648–650
——, Comparison of the reinforced laryngeal mask airway and tracheal intubation for adenotonsillectomy, Williams, P. J., *et al.* **70**: 30–33
——, Comparison of the use of the laryngeal mask and face mask by inexperienced personnel, Tolley, P. M., *et al.* **69**: 320–321
——, Cricoid pressure and the laryngeal mask airway, Blogg, C. E., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 596–597
——, Cricoid pressure and the laryngeal mask airway, Brimacombe, J., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 596
——, Cricoid pressure and the laryngeal mask airway, Heath, M. L., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 596
——, Cricoid pressure may prevent insertion of the laryngeal mask airway, Ansermino, J. M., *et al.* **69**: 465–467
——, Déjà vu, Bodman, R., (*C*) **64**: 406
——, Déjà vu, Brain, A. I. J., (*C*) **64**: 406
——, Desaturation and induction characteristics: comparison of propofol and thiopentone during mask anaesthesia with isoflurane, Head-Rapson, A. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 203P
——, Effect of cricoid pressure on ease of insertion of the laryngeal mask airway, Brimacombe, J., *et al.* **71**: 800–802
——, Effect of the laryngeal mask airway on lower oesophageal sphincter pressure in patients during general anaesthesia, Rabey, P. G., *et al.* **69**: 346–348
——, Effect of the laryngeal mask airway on the lower oesophageal sphincter during anaesthesia, Rabey, P. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **68**: 440P
——, Failed tracheal intubation, King, T. A., *et al.*, (*C*) **67**: 225
——, Failed tracheal intubation, O'Sullivan, G., *et al.*, (*C*) **67**: 225
——, Failed tracheal intubation at Caesarean section and the laryngeal mask, Ansermino, J. M., *et al.*, (*C*) **68**: 118
——, Flow resistance of the laryngeal mask in awake subjects, Ferguson, C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **66**: 400P
——, Gastric regurgitation during general anaesthesia in the supine position with the laryngeal and face mask airways, El Mikatti, N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 529–530P
——, Hypoxaemia and insertion of the laryngeal mask airway, Gillies, G. W. A., (*C*) **69**: 661
——, Hypoxaemia and insertion of the laryngeal mask airway, Yaddanapudi, L. N., *et al.*, (*C*) **69**: 661
——, Is correlation of arterial and end-tidal carbon dioxide pressure during inhalation anaesthesia better with laryngeal mask as compared to face mask? Ivens, D., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.17
——, Laryngeal mask airway: a more successful method of insertion, Matta, B., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 215P
——, Mouth mask ventilation: use of a Pall Ultipor breathing system and effect of mask design, Thomas, A. N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 527–528P
——, Neuromuscular block and insertion of the laryngeal mask airway, Brimacombe, J., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 166–167
——, Neuromuscular block and insertion of the laryngeal mask airway, Yaddanapudi, L. N., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 167

——, Nitrous oxide administration using commonly available oxygen therapy devices, Joshi, P., *et al.* **68**: 630–632
——, Nitrous oxide administration via oxygen therapy devices, Goddard, J. M., (*C*) **70**: 238
——, Nitrous oxide administration via oxygen therapy devices, Joshi, P., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 238
——, Pressure exerted by the laryngeal mask airway cuff upon the pharyngeal mucosa, Marjot, R. **70**: 25–29
——, Pressure exerted by the laryngeal mask airway cuff upon the pharyngeal mucosa, Marjot, R., (*e*) **70**: 711
——, Pressure exerted by the laryngeal mask airway on the pharyngeal mucosa, Marjot, R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **68**: 440–441P
——, Regurgitation and the laryngeal mask airway, Brimacombe, J., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 381
——, Regurgitation and the laryngeal mask airway, Vanner, R. G., (*C*) **70**: 380–381
——, Regurgitation of gastric contents during general anaesthesia using the laryngeal mask airway, Barker, P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 660P
——, Regurgitation of gastric contents during general anaesthesia using the laryngeal mask airway, Barker, P., *et al.* **69**: 314–315
——, Resistance to constant air flow imposed by the standard laryngeal mask, the reinforced laryngeal mask and RAE tracheal tubes, Al-Hasani, A. **71**: 594–596
——, Routine preoxygenation: how long before mask anaesthesia? Head-Rapson, A. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **70**: 488P
——, The laryngeal mask airway for intraocular surgery: effects on intraocular pressure and stress responses, Lamb, K., *et al.* **69**: 143–147
——, The laryngeal mask airway in paediatric practice, Wilson, I. G., (*E*) **70**: 124–125
——, The laryngeal mask and intraocular surgery, Ripart, J., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 704
——, The laryngeal mask for intraocular surgery, Brain, A. I. J., (*C*) **71**: 772
——, The laryngeal mask for intraocular surgery, Haden, R. M., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 772
——, The reinforced laryngeal mask airway in paediatric radiotherapy, Moylan, S. L., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 172
——, The reinforced laryngeal mask airway in paediatric radiotherapy, Williams, P. J., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 172
——, Use of the laryngeal mask airway in children with laryngotracheal pathology, Brimacombe, J., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 172–173
——, Use of the laryngeal mask airway in children with laryngotracheal pathology, Wilson, I. G., (*C*) **71**: 173
——, Use of the laryngeal mask and face mask by inexperienced personnel, Tighe, S. Q. M., (*C*) **70**: 114–115
——, Use of the laryngeal mask and face mask by inexperienced personnel, Tolley, P., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 115
——, Use of the laryngeal mask and face mask by inexperienced personnel, Walker, M. B., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 114
——, Video surveillance of oxygen administration by mask in postoperative patients, Nolan, K. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 650–651P
——, Video surveillance of oxygen administration by mask in postoperative patients, Nolan, K. M., *et al.* **69**: 194–196
Equipment, masks surgical, Face masks and anaesthesia, O'Kelly, S. W., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 169
——, Face masks and anaesthesia, Wildsmith, J. A. W., (*C*) **71**: 169
——, Face masks and spinal anaesthesia, O'Kelly, S. W., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 239
——, Face masks and spinal anaesthesia, Wildsmith, J. A. W., (*C*) **70**: 239
——, Regional anaesthesia requires attention to detail, Wildsmith, J. A. W., (*C*) **67**: 224–225
——, Surgical face masks are effective in reducing bacterial contamination caused by dispersal from the upper airway, Philips, B. J., *et al.* **69**: 407–408
——, Wearing of face masks for spinal anaesthesia, Wildsmith, J. A. W., (*C*) **68**: 224
——, Wearing of face masks for spinal anaesthesia, Yentis, S. M., (*C*) **68**: 224
Equipment, mass spectrometers, Use of a respiratory mass spectrometer by untrained personnel, Antrobus, J. H. L., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 232P
Equipment, mirrors, Use of a dental mirror in simulated difficult laryngoscopy, Toff, N. J., (*ARS*) **69**: 218–219P
Equipment, models, Dissemination of fibreoptic airway endoscopy skills by means of a workshop utilizing models, Dykes, M. H. M., *et al.* **63**: 595–597
——, Rapidity and accuracy of tracheal intubation in a mannequin: comparison of the fibreoptic with the Bullard laryngoscope, Dyson, A., *et al.* **65**: 268–270
——, Resuscitation training for the operating department, Brown, R. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 219–220P
——, Tracheal intubation in a mannikin: comparison of the Belscope with the Macintosh laryngoscope, Hodges, U. M., *et al.* **71**: 905–907
——, Tracheal models which simulate the compliance of the adult male trachea, Lomholt, N. **69**: 98–100
Equipment, monitors, AURA: a new respiratory monitor and apnoea alarm for spontaneously breathing patients, Cyna, A. M., *et al.* **67**: 341–345
——, Clinical evaluation of the augmented delta quotient monitor for intraoperative electroencephalographic monitoring in children during surgery and cardiopulmonary bypass for repair of congenital cardiac defects, Burrows, F. A., *et al.* **63**: 565–573
——, Isoflurane prevents EEG depression during trimetaphan-induced hypotension in man, Lloyd-Thomas, A. R., *et al.* **65**: 313–318
——, Non-invasive measurement of cardiac output during tracheal intubation, Vohra, A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 390–391P
——, Quantitative EEG and brainstem auditory evoked potentials: comparison of isoflurane with halothane using the cerebral function analysing monitor, Lloyd-Thomas, A. R., *et al.* **65**: 306–312
Equipment, myographs, Monitoring neuromuscular block: comparison of the mini-accelograph with a mechanometric method, Strang, T., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 317P
Equipment, needles, A simple indicator for identifying the extradural space, Guedj, P., (*C*) **71**: 326
——, Best Quincke point needle for Caesarean section, Lyons, G., (*ESA*) **70**: A.174
——, Combined spinal–extradural anaesthesia in obstetrics, Eldor, J., (*C*) **68**: 634–635
——, Comparison of four subarachnoid solutions in a needle-through-needle technique for elective Caesarean section, Randalls, B., *et al.* **66**: 314–318
——, "Concorde nose" in Whitacre spinal needles, McLeod, G. A., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 593
——, 29-Gauge spinal needles, Carrie, L. E. S., *et al.*, (*C*) **66**: 145–146
——, 29-Gauge spinal needles, Lyons, G., *et al.*, (*C*) **67**: 222
——, Headache after continuous spinal anaesthesia, Kestin, I. G., (*C*) **67**: 131
——, Headache after continuous spinal anaesthesia, Milligan, H. R., *et al.*, (*C*) **67**: 131
——, Headache after spinal anaesthesia, Reid, J. A., *et al.*, (*E*) **67**: 674–677
——, Headache—new needles and spinal anaesthesia for C. section, Thormann, F., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.173
——, *In vitro* comparison of CSF leakage after dural puncture with Haindl, Sprotte and Quincke needles, Morrison, L. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **66**: 407–408P
——, Incidence of post dural puncture headache in young adults by the use of the Sprôtte needle: 300 patients, Descraques, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.127
——, Insulated regional block needles, Jones, R. P., (*C*) **69**: 423–424
——, Insulated regional block needles, Read, M. S., (*C*) **69**: 423
——, Metal particle generation caused by the combined spinal–extradural technique, Hargreaves, J., (*C*) **70**: 706
——, Metallic fragments and the combined spinal–extradural technique, Carrie, L. E. S., (*C*) **69**: 662–663
——, Metallic fragments and the combined spinal–extradural technique, Eldor, J., (*C*) **69**: 663
——, Nine years of clinical experience with 29 gauge spinal needles, Dittmann, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.126
——, Peripheral nerve damage and regional anaesthesia, Baranowski, A. P., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 593–594
——, Peripheral nerve damage and regional anaesthesia, Gentili, M. E., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 594
——, Peripheral nerve damage and regional anaesthesia, Rice, A. S. C., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 594
——, Peripheral nerve injury caused by injection needles, Rice, A. S. C., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 324–325
——, Peripheral nerve injury caused by injection needles, Selander, D., (*C*) **71**: 323–324
——, Peripheral nerve injury caused by injection needles used in regional anaesthesia: influence of bevel configuration, studied in a rat model, Rice, A. S. C., *et al.* **69**: 433–438
——, Postdural puncture headache, Cooney, C. M., *et al.*, (*C*) **68**: 637
——, Postdural puncture headache, Lynch, J., (*C*) **68**: 637
——, Postdural puncture headache in urological surgery: an evaluation of the atraumatic spinal needle, Harrison, D. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 540–541P
——, Post-spinal headaches in parturient women, Dakin, M., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 171

——, Quantitative assessment of extradural bupivacaine analgesia, Arendt-Nielsen, L., *et al.* 65: 633–638
——, Spinal anaesthesia for Caesarean section: comparison of 22-gauge and 25-gauge Whitacre needles with 26-gauge Quincke needles, Shutt, L. E., *et al.* 69: 589–594
——, Spinal anaesthesia in day-care surgery with a 26-gauge needle, Quaynor, H., *et al.* 65: 766–769
——, Spinal anaesthesia in young patients using a 29-gauge needle: technical considerations and an evaluation of postoperative complaints compared with general anaesthesia, Dahl, J. B., *et al.* 64: 178–182
——, Spinal needle: an unusual complication, Singh, B., *et al.*, (*C*) 71: 774
——, Spinal needles, Cooney, C., *et al.*, (*C*) 67: 360–361
——, Spinal obstetric anaesthesia with a 29-gauge needle, Haden, R. M., *et al.*, (*C*) 65: 294–295
——, The ideal spinal needle, Dorman, T., *et al.*, (*C*) 68: 227
——, Use of a 25-gauge Whitacre needle to reduce the incidence of postdural puncture headache, Lynch, J., *et al.* 67: 690–693
——, Voltage fields surrounding needles used in regional anaesthesia, Jones, R. P., *et al.* 68: 515–518
Equipment, oesophageal balloon catheters, Measurement of transdiaphragmatic pressure, Derrington, M. C., (*C*) 62: 238
——, Measurement of transdiaphragmatic pressure, Higgs, B., (*C*) 62: 237–238
Equipment, Ommaya shunt, Intraventricular diamorphine via an Ommaya shunt for intractable cancer pain, Reeve, W. G., *et al.* 65: 544–547
Equipment, oxygen concentrators, Anaesthetic equipment for a developing country, Pedersen, J., *et al.* 66: 264–270
——, Domiciliary oxygen concentrators in anaesthesia, Leigh, J., (*C*) 66: 274
——, Domiciliary oxygen concentrators in anaesthesia, Tighe, S. Q. M., (*C*) 66: 273–274
——, Domiciliary oxygen concentrators in anaesthesia: preoxygenation techniques and inspired oxygen concentrations, Wilson, I. H., *et al.* 65: 342–345
Equipment, pacemakers, Interference with pacemaker function, Finfer, S. R., (*C*) 67: 664–665
——, Interference with pacemaker function, Sidhu, V. S., (*C*) 67: 664
——, Pacemaker failure on induction of anaesthesia, Finfer, S. R. 66: 509–512
——, Use of a magnet with programmable pacemakers, David, D. A., (*C*) 64: 405
——, Use of a magnet with programmable pacemakers, Madsen, G., *et al.*, (*C*) 64: 405–406
Equipment, pH probes, Simultaneous intraoperative oesophageal and tracheal pH monitoring, Benson, P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 65: 582P
Equipment, pulse oximeters, Central non-invasive pulse oximetry using retinal oximetry: a feasibility study, Glynn, C. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 68: 436P
——, Comparison of four pulse oximeters: effects of venous occlusion and cold-induced peripheral vasoconstriction, Langton, J. A., *et al.* 65: 245–247
——, Comparison of pulse oximeters: accuracy at low arterial pressure in volunteers, Falconer, R. J., *et al.* 65: 552–557
——, Comparison of pulse oximeters: effects of vasoconstriction and venous engorgement, Wilkins, C. J., *et al.* 62: 439–444
——, Continuous collection of pulse oximetry data: a new, inexpensive, portable computerized method, Ronald, A. L., *et al.* 69: 105–107
——, Effect of motion artefact on pulse oximeters: evaluation of four instruments and finger probes, Langton, J. A., *et al.* 65: 564–570
——, Effect of motion artefact on the function of four pulse oximeters, Langton, J. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 65: 289–290P
——, Management of carboxyhaemoglobinaemia, Torretti, J., (*C*) 68: 113
——, Management of carboxyhaemoglobinaemia, Vegfors, M., *et al.*, (*C*) 68: 113
——, Pulse oximeters: essential monitors with limitations, Kidd, J. F., *et al.*, (*E*) 62: 355–357
——, Response of 10 pulse oximeters to an *in vitro* test system, Reynolds, K. J., *et al.* 68: 365–369
——, Response time of finger and ear pulse oximeter probes during hypoxaemic events occurring during anaesthesia, Broome, I. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 67: 207P
——, Response time of pulse oximeters to rapid changes in saturation, Young, J. D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 65: 572–573P
——, Skin injury in an infant with pulse oximetry, Pettersen, B., *et al.* 69: 204–205
——, Skin injury with a pulse oximeter, Bethune, D. W., *et al.*, (*C*) 69: 665
——, Skin injury with a pulse oximeter, Pettersen, B., *et al.*, (*C*) 69: 665
——, Temperature dependence of LED and its theoretical effect on pulse oximetry, Reynolds, K. J., *et al.* 67: 638–643
——, The influence of respiratory research on clinical progress, Jones, J. G., *et al.*, (*E*) 65: 1–3
Equipment, retractors, Abdominal wall retraction may decrease anaesthesiological risks of laparoscopic cholecystectomy, Vereczkey, Z., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.64
Equipment, scavenging devices, Assessment of a scavenging device for use in paediatric anaesthesia, Sik, M. J., *et al.* 64: 117–123
——, Determination of contamination of a chemical warfare-proof operating theatre with volatile anaesthetic agents and assessment of anaesthetic gas scavenging systems, Yoganathan, S., *et al.* 67: 614–617
Equipment, sensors, Fluidic bistable amplifier as vapour concentration sensor, Rodgers, R. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 66: 401–402P
——, Influence of posture on the respiratory mechanics during anesthesia, Engelman, E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.56
Equipment, sensors fibreoptic, Fibreoptic sensors in clinical measurement, Yellowlees, I. H. 67: 100–105
Equipment, servo systems, A servo-controlled anaesthetic machine, Humphrey, S. J. E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 66: 400–401P
Equipment, silica gel, Absorption of isoflurane by silica gel, Lumb, A. B., *et al.* 67: 106–107
Equipment, standardization, European Standardization Committee on anaesthetic equipment, Greenbaum, R., *et al.*, (*C*) 68: 326
——, European Standardization Committee on Anaesthetic Equipment, Zbinden, A. M., (*C*) 69: 543
Equipment, stimulators, Voltage fields surrounding needles used in regional anaesthesia, Jones, R. P., *et al.* 68: 515–518
Equipment, temperature probes nasal, Sinus arrest induced by trivial nasal stimulation during alfentanil–nitrous oxide anaesthesia, Bailey, P. L. 65: 718–720
Equipment, tourniquets, A simple aspiration test can detect tourniquet failure during i.v. regional anaesthesia, Gurmarnik, S., (*C*) 71: 462–463
——, Antithrombotic efficacy of continuous extradural analgesia after knee replacement, Jørgensen, L. N., *et al.* 66: 8–12
——, Inhibition of increase of blood thromboxane concentration by acetylsalicylic acid after release of tourniquet in lower extremity operations, Ojanen, R., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.94
Equipment, transducers, A new optical transducer for arterial pressure measurement, Hackman, C. H., *et al.* 67: 346–352
Equipment, transilluminators, Transilluminated tracheal intubation, Ainsworth, Q. P., *et al.* 62: 494–497
Equipment, tubes double-lumen, A bifurcated endobronchial tube in the management of laryngotracheo-oesophageal cleft repair, Ahmad, R., *et al.* 70: 696–698
——, Aid to intubation, Welsh, B. E., (*C*) 62: 469–470
——, Continuous spirometry for detection of double-lumen endobronchial tube displacement, Bardoczky, G. I., *et al.* 70: 499–502
——, Double-lumen tubes, Vaughan, R. S., (*E*) 70: 497–498
——, Endobronchial cuff pressures, Cobley, M., *et al.* 70: 576–578
Equipment, tubes endobronchial, A bifurcated endobronchial tube in the management of laryngotracheo-oesophageal cleft repair, Ahmad, R., *et al.* 70: 696–698
——, Continuous spirometry for detection of double-lumen endobronchial tube displacement, Bardoczky, G. I., *et al.* 70: 499–502
——, Double-lumen tubes, Vaughan, R. S., (*E*) 70: 497–498
——, Endobronchial cuff pressures, Cobley, M., *et al.* 70: 576–578
——, Tension pneumothorax—wrong tube? Kneeshaw, J. D., (*C*) 67: 222–223
Equipment, tubes nasopharyngeal, Cuffed nasopharyngeal tube and upper airway obstruction, Ralston, S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 71: 759P
Equipment, tubes suction, Surgical emphysema and upper airway obstruction complicating recovery from anaesthesia, Bellamy, M. C., *et al.* 71: 592–593
Equipment, tubes tracheal, A new tube for grade 3 difficult intubations, Jonas, M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 71: 311P
——, Comparison of the effects of the laryngeal mask airway and endotracheal intubation on vocal function, Lee, S. K., *et al.* 71: 648–650
——, Cuffed tracheal tubes for paediatric cardiac surgery cause a low incidence of postoperative airway problems, Malmros, C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 67: 655P

——, Foam cuffed tracheal tubes: clinical and laboratory assessment, Power, K. J. 65: 433–437
——, Mathematical analysis of the upper respiratory tract from an anthropometric study, Janvier, G., *et al.* 70: 186–191
——, Resistance to constant air flow imposed by the standard laryngeal mask, the reinforced laryngeal mask and RAE tracheal tubes, Al-Hasani, A. 71: 594–596
Equipment, tubes tracheal, biofilm, Evidence for dynamic phenomena in residual tracheal tube biofilm, Inglis, T. J. J. 70: 22–24
——, Penetration of an aerosol, produced by film atomization, through the carinal bifurcation, Inglis, T. J. J., *et al.* 70: 527–531
Equipment, tubes tracheal, gas injection, Increase in tracheal pressure during jet ventilation, Isabey, D., *et al.* 63: 71–77S
——, Pressure support ventilation using a new tracheal gas injection tube, Beydon, L., *et al.* 67: 795–800
Equipment, tubes tracheal, protector, A tracheal tube protector to prevent kinking, Shimoda, O., *et al.*, (*C*) 71: 326
Equipment, tubes tracheal, sprays, Iatrogenic foreign body after laryngoscopy, Yang, L. C., *et al.*, (*C*) 68: 115
Equipment, tubes tracheostomy, Extra inspiratory work of breathing imposed by cricothyrotomy devices, Ooi, R., *et al.* 70: 17–21
——, Extra inspiratory work of breathing imposed by cricothyrotomy devices, Ooi, R., (*e*) 70: 494
Equipment, ultrasound machines, Posture and internal jugular vein size studied with the "Siterite" ultrasound device, Davidson, A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 71: 771P
——, The Siterite ultrasound machine: an aid to internal jugular vein cannulation? Armstrong, P. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 69: 533–534P
Equipment, valves, Tests on airway adjuncts used for expired air resuscitation, Simons, R. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 65: 579–580P
Equipment, vaporizers, Accuracy of 94 anaesthetic agent vaporizers in clinical use, Nielsen, J., *et al.* 71: 453–457
——, Anaesthetic equipment for a developing country, Pedersen, J., *et al.* 66: 264–270
——, Flow reversal through a Mark III halothane vaporizer, Gregg, A. S., *et al.* 71: 303–304
Equipment, ventilators, A model lung with direct representation of respiratory muscle activity, Mecklenburgh, J. S., *et al.* 68: 603–612
——, A new infant oscillatory ventilator, Chakrabarti, M. K., *et al.* 64: 374–378
——, Combined high frequency and conventional ventilation, Frisk, C., *et al.* 63: 115S
——, Comparison of portable emergency ventilators using a lung model, Attebo, L., *et al.* 70: 372–377
——, Comparison of pressure support ventilation provided by two ICU ventilators, Kalfon, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.182
——, Comparison of two ventilators used with the T-piece in paediatric anaesthesia, Hatch, D. J., *et al.* 65: 262–267
——, Evaluation of the Ambu CPAP system, Venn, P. J. H. 62: 340–347
——, High frequency oscillators with adjustable waveforms: practical aspects, Freitag, L., *et al.* 63: 38–43S
——, High frequency ventilation, Mapleson, W. W., *et al.*, (*E*) 63: 1–2S
——, High frequency ventilation, Sidhu, V. S., *et al.*, (*C*) 66: 630
——, High frequency ventilation, Smith, B. E., (*C*) 66: 630
——, Metabolic gas exchange during nitrous oxide anaesthesia with controlled ventilation, Svensson, K. L., *et al.* 64: 320–326
——, Oxygen dilution in "trunk" ventilation of circle systems (Part 1), Royston, B. D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 71: 315P
——, Oxygen wastage by oxygen–air mixers, Williams, N. J., *et al.*, (*C*) 69: 228
——, Pressure support ventilation using a new tracheal gas injection tube, Beydon, L., *et al.* 67: 795–800
——, Resistance of humidifiers, and inspiratory work imposed by a ventilator–humidifier circuit, Oh, T. E., *et al.* 66: 258–263
——, Resonant amplification during high frequency oscillation, Spahn, D. R., *et al.* 63: 112S
——, The Ohmeda OAV 7710 Ventilator, Thorburn, J., *et al.*, (*C*) 63: 638–639
——, The pneuPAC hyperbaric variant HB: a ventilator suitable for use within a one-man hyperbaric chamber, Spittal, M. J., *et al.* 67: 488–491
——, Validation of a system for measurement of metabolic gas exchange during anaesthesia with controlled ventilation in an oxygen consuming lung model, Svensson, K. L., *et al.* 64: 311–319
——, Work of ventilating heat and moisture exchangers, Chung, R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 67: 647–648P
Equipment, ventilators with T-piece, Comparison of two ventilators used with the T-piece in paediatric anaesthesia, Hatch, D. J., *et al.* 65: 262–267
Equipment, videos, Teaching fibreoptic nasotracheal intubation with and without closed circuit television, Smith, J. E., *et al.* 71: 206–211
——, Video surveillance of oxygen administration by mask in postoperative patients, Nolan, K. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 67: 650–651P
——, Video surveillance of oxygen administration by mask in postoperative patients, Nolan, K. M., *et al.* 69: 194–196
Equipment, warming devices, An investigation into the effect of passive and active cutaneous warming devices on intraoperative body temperature in elderly patients, Bennet, J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.73
——, Effect of radiant heat on the metabolic cost of postoperative shivering, Sharkey, A., *et al.* 70: 449–450
——, Effectiveness of core warming on net transfer of body heat across the skin, Kulkarni, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.70
——, Evaluation of a forced-air warmer (Bair-Hugger) in maintaining body temperature in infants during cleft palate surgery, Murat, I., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.166
——, Evaluation of the efficacy of forced-air warmer (Bair Hugger) during spinal surgery in children, Murat, I., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.165
——, Preoperative skin-surface warming reduces intraoperative hypothermia, Camus, Y., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.72
Equipment, water jet dissector, Possible venous air embolism with a new water jet dissector, Smith, J. A. S. 70: 466–467
——, Venous air embolism with a water jet dissector, Baer, H. U., *et al.*, (*C*) 71: 921
——, Venous air embolism with a water jet dissector, Smith, J. A. S., (*C*) 71: 921
Errata, A physiological model for the distribution of injected agents, with special reference to pethidine, Davis, N. R., *et al.*, (*e*) 70: 711
——, Anaesthesia and the ozone layer, Logan, M., *et al.*, (*e*) 64: (3)iv
——, Apology, Saitoh, N., *et al.*, (*e*) (*C*) 68: 228
——, Commentary, Smith, G. (*e*) 66: (3)ii
——, Effect of doxapram on the rate of recovery from atracurium and vecuronium neuromuscular block, Cooper, R., *et al.*, (*e*) 69: (2)xi
——, Effect of prolonged sedation with propofol on serum triglyceride and cholesterol concentrations, Gottardis, M., *et al.*, (*e*) 62: (5)xxiii
——, Effects of neostigmine and edrophonium on human erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase activity, Sakuma, N., *et al.*, (*e*) 69: (4)xiii
——, Extra inspiratory work of breathing imposed by cricothyrotomy devices, Ooi, R., *et al.*, (*e*) 70: 494
——, Failed tracheal intubation, King, T. A., *et al.*, (*e*) 66: (1)ii
——, Haemodynamic effects of periodic ventilation: abolition with supplementary oxygen, Reeder, M. K., *et al.*, (*e*) 70: 119
——, Incorrect attribution, Britt, A., (*e*) (*C*) 64: 257
——, Incorrect statement, Arieff, A. I., (*e*) (*C*) 68: 326
——, Influence of preoperative gastric aspiration on the volume and pH of gastric contents in obstetric patients undergoing Caesarean section, Brock-Utne, J. G., *et al.*, (*e*) 62: (5)xxiii
——, Kinetic modelling—does the method influence the result? Sear, J. W., (*e*) 62: (1)ii
——, Masseteric muscle spasm as a normal response to suxamethonium, Leary, N. P., *et al.*, (*e*) 64: (6)ix
——, *MCQ for the Higher Examination in Clinical Pharmacology*, McCarthy, G., *et al.*, (*e*) 70: 241
——, Metabolic effects of sodium nitroprusside on the pig kidney *in vivo*: studies by phosphorus-31 magnetic resonance spectroscopy, Parivar, F., *et al.*, (*e*) 65: (3)ii
——, Postoperative hypoxaemia after major abdominal vascular surgery, Reeder, M. K., *et al.*, (*e*) 70: 119
——, Postoperative myocardial ischaemia: temporal association with nocturnal hypoxaemia, Reeder, M. K., *et al.*, (*e*) 70: 119
——, Pressure exerted by the laryngeal mask airway cuff upon the pharyngeal mucosa, Marjot, R., (*e*) 70: 711
——, Propofol and midazolam act synergistically in combination, Short, T. G., *et al.*, (*e*) 71: 331
——, Ramon y Cajal, Walsh, B. E., (*e*) (*C*) 66: 417
——, Recognition and management of difficult airway problems, Heath, M. L., (*e*) 69: (6)x
——, Relative potencies of propofol and methohexitone infusions, Schwilden, H., (*e*) (*C*) 68: 637

——, Reversal of extradurally induced hypotension, Della Pupa, A., (*e*) 69: (2)xi
——, Selective actions of volatile general anaesthetics at molecular and cellular levels, Franks, N. P., *et al.*, (*e*) 71: 616
——, Some physiological and clinical aspects of chest physiotherapy, Selsby, D., *et al.*, (*e*) 65: (3)ii
——, The management of acute poisoning, Collee, G. G., *et al.*, (*e*) 71: 331
Essay Plans for Anaesthesia Exams, Michel, M. Z., *et al.*, (*R*) 70: 709
Essentials of Anesthesiology, 2nd Edn, Chung, D. C., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) 65: 600
Essentials of Critical Care Medicine, Tobin, M. J., (*R*) 64: 532
Ethanol, Does glycine antagonism underlie the excitatory effects of propofol and methohexitone? Soar, J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 66: 398P
——, Vasopressin and amino acid concentrations in serum following absorption of irrigating fluid containing glycine and ethanol, Hahn, R. G., *et al.* 63: 337–339
Ethics, Airways re-revisited, Layman, P. R., (*C*) 63: 128
——, Airways re-revisited, Vaughan, R. S., (*C*) 63: 129
——, Anaesthesia of animals for biomedical research, Flecknell, P. A. 71: 885–894
——, Dual publication of abstracts, Campbell, I. T., (*C*) 69: 227
——, Dual publication of abstracts, Smith, G., (*E*) 68: 5
——, Dual publication of abstracts, Smith, G., (*C*) 69: 227
——, Ethics in publishing, Smith, G., *et al.*, (*E*) 66: 421–422
——, Explaining risk to patients, Chambers, W. A., (*C*) 70: 381–382
——, Explaining risk to patients, Potter, F. A., (*C*) 70: 381
——, "Maximum recommended doses" of local anaesthetic drugs, Scott, D. B., (*E*) 63: 373–374
——, Pressor response to venous cannulation, Brimacombe, J., *et al.*, (*C*) 71: 613
——, Pressor response to venous cannulation, Goodman, N. W., (*C*) 71: 612–613
——, Pressor response to venous cannulation, Langham, B. T., *et al.*, (*C*) 71: 613
——, Spinal extradural abscess: pursuit of vigilance, Bromage, P. R. 70: 471–473
——, Studies on mivacurium, From, R. P., *et al.*, (*C*) 66: 416
——, The Animals (Scientific Procedures) Act 1986 and Research into Anaesthesia, Morton, D. B., (*E*) 65: 303–305
——, Use of drugs in children, Stevens, J., (*C*) 68: 635
Eye, cataract, Local analgesia prevents the cortisol and glycaemic responses to cataract surgery, Barker, J. P., *et al.* 64: 442–445
——, Pharmacokinetics and effects of i.m. alfentanil as premedication for outpatient cataract surgery, Ali-Melkkilä, T., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.145
Eye, intraocular melanoma, Evaluation of closed loop control of arterial pressure during hypotensive anaesthesia for local resection of intraocular melanoma, Chaudhri, S., *et al.* 69: 607–610
Eye, intraocular pressure, Dexmedetomidine reduces intraocular pressure, intubation responses and anaesthetic requirements in patients undergoing ophthalmic surgery, Jaakola, M.-L., *et al.* 68: 570–575
——, Effect of rocuronium and vecuronium on intraocular pressure, Hull, J. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 69: 534P
——, Effects of fentanyl and alfentanil on the change in intraocular pressure produced by suxamethonium and tracheal intubation, Sweeney, J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 62: 222P
——, Effects of nebulized lignocaine on the intraocular pressure responses to tracheal intubation, Mostafa, S. M., *et al.* 64: 515–517
——, Modification by fentanyl and alfentanil of the intraocular pressure response to suxamethonium and tracheal intubation, Sweeney, J., *et al.* 63: 688–691
——, The laryngeal mask airway for intraocular surgery: effects on intraocular pressure and stress responses, Lamb, K., *et al.* 69: 143–147
Eye, intravitreal gas, Nitrous oxide concentration in intravitreal gas during anaesthesia, Mostafa, S. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 66: 409–410P
Eye, orbicularis oculi, Monitoring the onset of neuromuscular blockade at the orbicularis oculi can predict good intubating conditions when using $2 \times ED_{95}$ of atracurium, Debaene, B., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.142
Eye, pupil, Pupillary effects of alfentanil and morphine, Miller, C. D., *et al.* 65: 415–417

Facioscapulohumeral muscular dystrophy, Anaesthetic management of a patient with facioscapulohumeral muscular dystrophy, Dresner, D. L., *et al.* 62: 331–334
Fatigue, Does a subparalysing dose of vecuronium enhance diaphragm fatigue? Dureuil, B., *et al.* 68: 352–355
——, Halothane does not depress contractile function of fresh or fatigued diaphragm in pentobarbitone-anaesthetized dogs, Kochi, T., *et al.* 68: 562–566
——, Laparoscopic *vs* open cholecystectomy, Jakeways, M. S. R., *et al.*, (*C*) 70: 597
——, Respiratory muscle fatigue: mechanisms, evaluation and therapy, Moxham, J. 65: 43–53
Ferret, Actions of microiontophoretically applied GABA and midazolam in ferret spinal cord, Bentley, G. N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 64: 400P
Fetus, Assessment of the placental circulation, Moore, J., (*E*) 67: 671–673
——, Comparison of the maternal and fetal effects associated with intermittent or continuous infusion of extradural analgesia, Eddleston, J. M., *et al.* 69: 154–158
——, Effect of adrenaline on extradural anaesthesia, plasma lignocaine concentrations and the feto-placental unit during elective Caesarean section, McLintic, A. J., *et al.* 67: 683–689
——, Effect of adrenaline on the distribution of bupivacaine in the rabbit fetus, Laishley, R. S., *et al.* 63: 721–725
——, Effects of extradural anaesthesia on umbilical and uteroplacental arterial flow velocity waveforms, Turner, G. A., *et al.* 67: 306–309
——, Effects of extradural bupivacaine with adrenaline for Caesarean section on uteroplacental and fetal circulation, Alahuhta, S., *et al.* 67: 678–682
——, Elimination of bupivacaine and pethidine from the rabbit feto-placental unit, Carson, R. J., *et al.* 69: 150–153
——, Incremental spinal anaesthesia for elective Caesarean section: maternal and fetal haemodynamic effects, Robson, S. C., *et al.* 70: 634–638
——, Intermittent *vs* continuous extradural infusion of bupivacaine during labour, Eddleston, J. M., (*C*) 70: 490
——, Intermittent *vs* continuous extradural infusion of bupivacaine during labour, Laishley, R. S., (*C*) 70: 490
——, Isoflurane with either 100% oxygen or 50% nitrous oxide in oxygen for Caesarean section, Piggott, S. E., *et al.* 65: 325–329
——, Maternal and fetal haemodynamic effects of spinal and extradural anaesthesia for elective Caesarean section, Patel, M., *et al.*, (*C*) 68: 635–636
——, Maternal and fetal haemodynamic effects of spinal and extradural anaesthesia for elective Caesarean section, Robson, S. C., *et al.* 68: 54–59
——, Maternal and fetal haemodynamic effects of spinal and extradural anaesthesia for elective Caesarean section, Robson, S. C., (*C*) 68: 636
——, Maternal oxygenation during normal labour, Reed, P. N., *et al.* 62: 316–318
——, Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of an equipotent fentanyl and alfentanil dose in mother and infant during Caesarean section, Leuwer, M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 64: 398–399P
——, Uteroplacental and fetal circulation during extradural bupivacaine-adrenaline and bupivacaine for Caesarean section in hypertensive pregnancies with chronic fetal asphyxia, Alahuhta, S., *et al.* 71: 348–353
——, Uteroplacental and fetal haemodynamics during extradural anaesthesia for Caesarean section, Alahuhta, S., *et al.* 66: 319–323
Fiberoptic Airway Endoscopy in Anesthesia and Critical Care, Ovassapian, A., (*R*) 66: 278
Fibrodysplasia ossificans progressiva, Fibrodysplasia ossificans progressiva, Newton, M. C., *et al.* 64: 246–250
Fluid balance, A survey of postanaesthetic sequelae from the patient's view: the incidence of thirst and mouth-dryness, Wong, P. K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 71: 768P
——, Changes in serum electrolyte and atrial natriuretic peptide concentrations, acid-base and haemodynamic status after rapid infusion of isotonic saline and Ringer lactate solution in healthy volunteers, Kamp-Jensen, M., *et al.* 64: 606–610
——, Colloid (3% Dextran 70) with or without ephedrine infusion for cardiovascular stability during extradural Caesarean section, Wennberg, E., *et al.* 69: 13–18
——, Comparison of hypertonic saline (5%), isotonic saline and Ringer's lactate solutions for fluid preloading before lumbar extradural anaesthesia, Veroli, P., *et al.* 69: 461–464
——, Comparison of Ringer's acetate with 3% dextran 70 for volume loading before extradural Caesarean section, Wennberg, E., *et al.* 65: 654–660
——, Dextran preloading before extradural block, Slade, J. M., (*C*) 66: 631
——, Dextran preloading before extradural block, Wennberg, E., (*C*) 66: 631

——, Effects of desmopressin (DDAVP) supplementation in brain dead organ donors (BDOD) on early recipient renal function, Guesde, R., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.79
——, Fluid absorption during laser ablation of the endometrium in the treatment of menorrhagia, Hasham, F., *et al.* **68**: 151–154
——, Fluid and electrolytes revisited, Willatts, S. M., (*E*) **67**: 135–136
——, Fluids for resuscitation, Vincent, J.-L. **67**: 185–193
——, Influence of fluid regimens on perioperative blood-glucose concentrations in neonates, Larsson, L. E., *et al.* **64**: 419–424
——, Influence of hypertonic volume replacement on the microcirculation in cardiac surgery, Boldt, J., *et al.* **67**: 595–602
——, Is postoperative oliguria avoidable? Sweny, P. **67**: 137–145
——, I.v. fluids and minor gynaecological surgery: effect on recovery from anaesthesia, Ooi, L. G., *et al.* **68**: 576–579
——, I.v. fluids during surgery, Campbell, I. T., *et al.* **65**: 726–729
——, Management of hyponatraemia, Seex, K. A., *et al.*, (*C*) **68**: 326–327
——, Management of hyponatraemia, Swales, J. D. **67**: 146–153
——, Management of hyponatraemia, Swales, J. D., (*C*) **68**: 327
——, Measurement of transthoracic electrical impedance, Thomas, A. N., *et al.*, (*C*) **66**: 733–734
——, Measurement of transthoracic electrical impedance, Wennberg, E., (*C*) **66**: 734
——, Picolax bowel preparation, Dodson, M. E., (*C*) **67**: 664
——, Priming of cardiopulmonary bypass with human albumin or Ringer lactate: effect on colloid osmotic pressure and extravascular lung water, Hoeft, A., *et al.* **66**: 73–80
——, Rapid administration of crystalloid preload does not decrease the incidence of hypotension after spinal anaesthesia for elective Caesarean section, Rout, C. C., *et al.* **68**: 394–397
——, Study of the effect of Picolax bowel preparation on body weight, cardiovascular variables and haemoglobin concentration, Barker, P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **66**: 410–411P
——, Ultrasound measurement of muscle thickness in the estimation of fat free mass, Watt, T., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **70**: 477P
——, Vasopressin responses during transurethral resection of the prostate, Hahn, R. G., *et al.* **63**: 330–336
Fluids, Electrolytes and Acid Bases, Shires, G. T., (editor), (*R*) **63**: 248
Fluids, irrigating, Blood:CSF glycine concentration gradient following a controlled i.v. infusion in dogs, Claffey, L. P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **62**: 234–235P
——, Fluid absorption during laser ablation of the endometrium in the treatment of menorrhagia, Hasham, F., *et al.* **68**: 151–154
——, Glycine and its metabolites during and after intrauterine YAG laser surgery, Van Boven, M. J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.87
——, Mental function after TURP, Evans, M. J., (*C*) **68**: 329
——, Mental function after TURP, Smith, C., (*C*) **68**: 329
——, Plasma concentrations of catecholamines following intraocular irrigation with adrenaline, Fell, D., *et al.* **62**: 573–575
——, Vasopressin and amino acid concentrations in serum following absorption of irrigating fluid containing glycine and ethanol, Hahn, R. G., *et al.* **63**: 337–339
Fluids, i.v., Changes in serum electrolyte and atrial natriuretic peptide concentrations, acid–base and haemodynamic status after rapid infusion of isotonic saline and Ringer lactate solution in healthy volunteers, Kamp-Jensen, M., *et al.* **64**: 606–610
——, Colloid (3% Dextran 70) with or without ephedrine infusion for cardiovascular stability during extradural Caesarean section, Wennberg, E., *et al.* **69**: 13–18
——, Comparison of hypertonic saline (5%), isotonic saline and Ringer's lactate solutions for fluid preloading before lumbar extradural anaesthesia, Veroli, P., *et al.* **69**: 461–464
——, Comparison of Ringer's acetate with 3% dextran 70 for volume loading before extradural Caesarean section, Wennberg, E., *et al.* **65**: 654–660
——, Compartment syndrome after pressurized infusion, Tobias, M. D., *et al.* **67**: 332–334
——, Effects of plasma volume substitution on right ventricle volumes and function using Elohes® and Plasmion®, Lepage, J. Y., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.35
——, Fluids for resuscitation, Vincent, J.-L. **67**: 185–193
——, Hypertonic solutions in acute massive haemorrhage, Brimacombe, J., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 705
——, Hypertonic solutions in acute massive haemorrhage, Park, G. R., (*C*) **70**: 706
——, Influence of fluid regimens on perioperative blood-glucose concentrations in neonates, Larsson, L. E., *et al.* **64**: 419–424
——, Influence of hypertonic volume replacement on the microcirculation in cardiac surgery, Boldt, J., *et al.* **67**: 595–602
——, I.v. fluids and minor gynaecological surgery: effect on recovery from anaesthesia, Ooi, L. G. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **66**: 404P
——, I.v. fluids during surgery, Campbell, I. T., *et al.* **65**: 726–729
——, Massive blood transfusion, Donaldson, M. D. J., *et al.* **69**: 621–630
——, Neonatal glycemia: does the maternal i.v. fluid regimen during labor make a difference? Menigaux, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.175
——, Prevention and treatment of hypotension during central neural block, McCrae, A. F., *et al.* **70**: 672–680
——, Priming of cardiopulmonary bypass with human albumin or Ringer lactate: effect on colloid osmotic pressure and extravascular lung water, Hoeft, A., *et al.* **66**: 73–80
——, Volume replacement with hydroxyethyl starch solution in children, Boldt, J., *et al.* **70**: 661–665
Fluids, oral, A survey of postanaesthetic sequelae from the patient's view: the incidence of thirst and mouth-dryness, Wong, P. K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 768P
——, Effect of preoperative water, famotidine or ranitidine on gastric volume and pH, Samaan, A. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 238P
——, Effects of giving water 20–450 ml with oral diazepam premedication 1–2 h before operation, Søreide, E., *et al.* **71**: 503–506
——, How long should patients fast before surgery? Time for new guidelines, Strunin, L., (*E*) **70**: 1–3
——, Ingestion of clear fluids is safe for adolescents up to 3 h before anaesthesia, Splinter, W. M., *et al.* **66**: 48–52
——, Paediatric glucose homeostasis during anaesthesia, Aun, C. S. T., *et al.* **64**: 413–418
——, Preoperative drinking and gastric contents, Levy, D. M., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 701–702
——, Preoperative drinking and gastric contents, Mather, C., (*C*) **70**: 702
——, Preoperative drinking and gastric contents, Phillips, S., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 702–703
——, Preoperative drinking and gastric contents, Read, M. S., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 701
——, Preoperative drinking and gastric contents, Strunin, L., (*C*) **70**: 702
——, Preoperative drinking does not affect gastric contents, Phillips, S., *et al.* **70**: 6–9
——, Why are children starved? Miller, D. C., (*E*) **64**: 409–410
Forensic medicine, Midazolam premedication: a forensic approach to pharmacokinetics and amnesia, Motsch, J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.155
Formulations, bupivacaine, Epidural administration of liposomal bupivacaine for the management of postsurgical pain, Boogaerts, J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.200
Formulations, concentration, Effect of diluting propofol on the incidence of pain on injection and venous sequelae, Stokes, D. N., *et al.* **62**: 202–203
Formulations, diazepam, Diazepam pharmacokinetics: comparison of two formulations in three patient groups undergoing general anaesthesia, Michael, S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 589P
——, Effects of diazepam additives on the mononuclear phagocytic system, Catalá, J. C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.89
Formulations, diluents, Benzodiazepines and their solvents influence neutrophil granulocyte function, Weiss, M., *et al.* **70**: 317–321
——, Does etomidate cause haemolysis? Doenicke, A., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 491
——, Does etomidate cause haemolysis? Wertz, E., (*C*) **70**: 490–491
——, Effect of four anaesthetic induction agents on PHA-induced T-lymphocyte transformation, Devlin, E. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 313P
——, Effects of diazepam additives on the mononuclear phagocytic system, Catalá, J. C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.89
——, Pain on injection of propofol: effects of concentration and diluent, Klement, W., *et al.* **67**: 281–284
——, Venous sequelae of diclofenac, Berry, C. B., *et al.*, (*C*) **69**: 332
——, Venous sequelae of diclofenac, Gopinath, R., (*C*) **69**: 332
Formulations, emulsifiers, Propofol decreases random and

chemotactic stimulated locomotion of human neutrophils *in vitro*, Jensen, A. G., *et al.* **70**: 99–100

Formulations, etomidate, Adrenocortical function: a clinical comparison of Etomidat-Lipuro® and Hypnomidate®, Wiebalck, A., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.90

——, Quality of induction: a clinical comparison of Etomidat-Lipuro® and Hypnomidate®, Wiebalck, A., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.154

Formulations, liposomes, Epidural administration of liposomal bupivacaine for the management of postsurgical pain, Boogaerts, J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.200

——, Motor blockade and absence of local nerve toxicity induced by liposomal bupivacaine injected into the axillary brachial plexus of rabbits, Legros, F. J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.122

Formulations, osmolality, Pain on i.v. injection, Khuenl-Brady, K. S., *et al.*, (*C*) **67**: 506–507

——, Pain on i.v. injection, Klement, W., *et al.*, (*C*) **67**: 507

——, Pain on i.v. injection of some anaesthetic agents is evoked by the unphysiological osmolality or pH of their formulations, Klement, W., *et al.* **66**: 189–195

Formulations, pH, Alkalinization of bupivacaine for sciatic nerve blockade, Coventry, D. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **62**: 227P

——, Comparison of plain and alkalinized local anaesthetic mixtures of lignocaine and bupivacaine for elective extradural Caesarean section, Fernando, R., *et al.* **67**: 699–703

——, Effect of alkalinization of prilocaine on i.v. regional anaesthesia, Armstrong, P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 625–626P

——, Pain on i.v. injection, Khuenl-Brady, K. S., *et al.*, (*C*) **67**: 506–507

——, Pain on i.v. injection, Klement, W., *et al.*, (*C*) **67**: 507

——, Pain on i.v. injection of some anaesthetic agents is evoked by the unphysiological osmolality or pH of their formulations, Klement, W., *et al.* **66**: 189–195

——, Slow-release effect of pH-adjusted bupivacaine: pharmacokinetic demonstration, Benhamou, D., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.120

Formulations, stability, Pharmacodynamic stability of a mixture of propofol and alfentanil, Taylor, I. N., *et al.* **69**: 168–171

——, Stability of fentanyl, bupivacaine and adrenaline solutions for extradural infusion, Dawson, P. J., *et al.* **68**: 414–417

Formulations, temazepam, Temazepam absorption in patients before surgery, Hosie, H. E., *et al.* **66**: 20–24

Gas Monitoring and Pulse Oximetry, Gravenstein, J. S., (*R*) **67**: 230

Gases non-anaesthetic, Asymmetry of uptake and washout of inert gases—lessons learnt in an anaesthetic department, Flook, V., (*ARS*) **70**: 487–488P

——, Carboxyhaemoglobinaemia and pulse oximetry, Vegfors, M., *et al.* **66**: 625–626

——, Dose–response relationship for inhaled nitric oxide in experimental pulmonary hypertension in sheep, Dyar, O., *et al.* **71**: 702–708

——, Effect of arterial carbon dioxide tension on the duration of action of atracurium, Platt, M., *et al.* **66**: 45–47

——, Effect on lung volumes of oxygen concentration when breathing is restricted, Baker, A. B., *et al.* **70**: 259–266

——, Hyperbaric decompression bubble formation—building on the Mapleson model of gas dynamics, Flook, V., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **70**: 474–475P

——, Isolated human blood platelets discriminate between anaesthetic and non-anaesthetic gases at high pressures, McIver, D. J. L., *et al.* **64**: 77–84

——, Management of carboxyhaemoglobinaemia, Nathanson, M., *et al.*, (*C*) **68**: 113

——, Management of carboxyhaemoglobinaemia, Torretti, J., (*C*) **68**: 113

——, Management of carboxyhaemoglobinaemia, Vegfors, M., *et al.*, (*C*) **68**: 113

——, Solubility characteristics of the ideal agent for measurement of cardiac output by soluble gas uptake methods, Kennedy, R. R., *et al.* **71**: 398–402

——, Solubility of freon-22 in blood and lung tissue, Franks, P. J., *et al.* **62**: 425–428

Gastrointestinal tract, antacids, Aspiration pneumonitis prophylaxis in obstetric anaesthesia: comparison of effervescent cimetidine–sodium citrate mixture and sodium citrate, Ormezzano, X., *et al.* **64**: 503–506

——, Cimetidine pretreatment and halothane hepatotoxicity, Brown, B. R. jr, (*C*) **64**: 650

——, Cimetidine pretreatment and halothane hepatotoxicity, Ray, D. C., *et al.*, (*C*) **64**: 650

——, Comparison of the effects of oral nizatidine and ranitidine on gastric volume and pH, Popat, M. T., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 581P

——, Does pretreatment with cimetidine and ranitidine affect the disposition of bupivacaine? Flynn, R. J., *et al.* **62**: 87–91

——, Effect of H_2-receptor antagonist pretreatment on vecuronium- and atracurium-induced neuromuscular block, McCarthy, G., *et al.* **66**: 713–715

——, Effect of i.v. omeprazole on the pH and volume of gastric contents before surgery, Cruickshank, R. H., *et al.* **63**: 536–540

——, Effect of oral omeprazole on intragastric pH and volume in women undergoing elective Caesarean section, Gin, T., *et al.* **65**: 616–619

——, Effect of preoperative water, famotidine or ranitidine on gastric volume and pH, Samaan, A. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 238P

——, Effect of single doses of cisapride and ranitidine administered simultaneously on plasma concentrations of cisapride and ranitidine, Rowbotham, D. J., *et al.* **67**: 302–305

——, Effects of concomitant administration of cisapride and ranitidine on plasma concentrations in volunteers, Milligan, K. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 628P

——, Effects of omeprazole, ranitidine, famotidine and placebo on gastric secretion in patients undergoing elective surgery, Escolano, F., *et al.* **69**: 404–406

——, Effects of ranitidine and metoclopramide on gastric fluid pH and volume in children, Christensen, S., *et al.* **65**: 456–460

——, Influence of preoperative gastric aspiration on the volume and pH of gastric contents in obstetric patients undergoing Caesarean section, Brock-Utne, J. G., *et al.* **62**: 397–401

——, Neuromuscular block by suxamethonium following treatment with histamine type 2 antagonists or metoclopramide, Turner, D. R., *et al.* **63**: 348–350

——, Omeprazole—a useful new agent? Rowbotham, D. J., (*E*) **65**: 607–608

Gastrointestinal tract, antimuscarinics, Oesophageal contractility during total i.v. anaesthesia with and without glycopyrronium, Raftery, S., *et al.* **66**: 566–571

Gastrointestinal tract, bacteria, Bacterial overgrowth and gastric dysfunction, Inglis, T., (*C*) **69**: 545

——, Bacterial overgrowth and gastric dysfunction, Wilder-Smith, C. H., (*C*) **69**: 545

——, Gastroduodenal dysfunction as a cause of gastric bacterial overgrowth in patients undergoing mechanical ventilation of the lungs, Inglis, T. J. J., *et al.* **68**: 499–502

Gastrointestinal tract, bowel function, Gastric emptying and small bowel transit in male volunteers after i.m. ketorolac and morphine, Yee, M. K., *et al.* **67**: 426–431

——, Peroperative nitrous oxide delays bowel function after colonic surgery, Scheinin, B., *et al.* **64**: 154–158

——, Picolax bowel preparation, Dodson, M. E., (*C*) **67**: 664

——, Study of the effect of Picolax bowel preparation on body weight, cardiovascular variables and haemoglobin concentration, Barker, P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **66**: 410–411P

Gastrointestinal tract, bowel irrigation, Whole bowel irrigation in acute poisoning, Doyle, E., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 464

——, Whole bowel irrigation in acute poisoning, Hanson, G. C., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 464

Gastrointestinal tract, emptying, A longitudinal study of gastric emptying of a test meal during pregnancy, Magides, A. D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 529P

——, Antroduodenal motility, pH and gastric emptying during balanced anaesthesia: comparison of pethidine and fentanyl, Schurizek, B. A., *et al.* **62**: 674–682

——, Effect of alcohol on gastric emptying, Mushambi, M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **68**: 447P

——, Effect of alcohol on gastric emptying in volunteers, Mushambi, M. C., *et al.* **71**: 674–676

——, Effect of four different maintenance anaesthetic techniques for minor surgery on gastric emptying, Bennett, M. W. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 220P

——, Effect of i.v. metoclopramide on gastric emptying after opioid premedication, McNeill, M. J., *et al.* **64**: 450–452

——, Effect of single doses of cisapride and ranitidine administered simultaneously on plasma concentrations of cisapride and ranitidine, Rowbotham, D. J., *et al.* **67**: 302–305

——, Effect of sublingual buprenorphine on gastric emptying of a liquid meal, Trotter, T., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **66**: 405P

——, Effect of sublingual buprenorphine on gastric emptying of a liquid meal, Trotter, T. N., *et al.* **67**: 748–750

——, Effects of general anaesthesia with halothane on antroduodenal motility, pH and gastric emptying rate in man, Schurizek, B. A., *et al.* **62**: 129–137

——, Gastric emptying and small bowel transit in male volunteers after i.m. ketorolac and morphine, Yee, M. K., *et al.* **67**: 426–431

——, Gastric emptying during lumbar extradural analgesia in labour: effect of fentanyl supplementation, Wright, P. M. C., *et al.* **68**: 248–251

——, Gastric emptying in pregnancy, Gin, T., *et al.*, (*C*) **68**: 115–116

——, Gastric emptying in pregnancy, Macfie, A. G., *et al.* **67**: 54–57

——, Gastric emptying in pregnancy, Macfie, A. G., *et al.*, (*C*) **68**: 116

——, Gastric emptying in pregnancy, Magides, A. D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 580–581P

——, Peripartum changes in gastric emptying, Sandhar, B. K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 213P

Gastrointestinal tract, endoscopy, Comparison of sedation with midazolam or diazemuls for upper gastrointestinal endoscopy, Farquhar, I. K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 580P

——, Haemodynamic and oxgen saturation changes during upper gastrointestinal endoscopy: evaluation of propofol and midazolam sedation, Patterson, K. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **62**: 222–223P

——, Oxygen saturation change during upper gastrointestinal endoscopy: use of supplementary oxygen to prevent desaturation, Patterson, K. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 283–284P

——, Propofol sedation for outpatient upper gastrointestinal endoscopy, Borgeat, A., *et al.*, (*C*) **68**: 116

——, Propofol sedation for outpatient upper gastrointestinal endoscopy, Patterson, K. W., *et al.*, (*C*) **68**: 116

——, Propofol sedation for outpatient upper gastrointestinal endoscopy: comparison with midazolam, Patterson, K. W., *et al.* **67**: 108–111

——, Sedation for endoscopy, Hoare, A. M., *et al.*, (*C*) **63**: 246–247

——, Sedation for endoscopy, Murray, A. W., *et al.*, (*C*) **63**: 244–245

——, Sedation for endoscopy, Pearson, R. C., *et al.*, (*C*) **63**: 245–246

Gastrointestinal tract, gastroscopy, Comparison of diazepam with midazolam as i.v. sedation for outpatient gastroscopy, Sanders, L. D., *et al.* **63**: 726–731

——, Studies of gastric content: comparison of two methods, Søreide, E., *et al.* **70**: 360–362

Gastrointestinal tract, intestine, Local *versus* neurogenic vasodilator effects of desflurane and isoflurane in the small intestine, Sundeman, H., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.50

Gastrointestinal tract, lower oesophageal sphincter, Effect of syntocinon and ergometrine on the lower oesophageal sphincter during the first trimester of pregnancy, Mitchell, R. W. D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 399–400P

——, Effect of the laryngeal mask airway on lower oesophageal sphincter pressure in patients during general anaesthesia, Rabey, P. G., *et al.* **69**: 346–348

——, Effect of the laryngeal mask airway on the lower oesophageal sphincter during anaesthesia, Rabey, P. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **68**: 440P

——, Effect of the Trendelenburg position on lower oesophageal sphincter pressure, Heijke, S. A. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 288P

——, Effects on the lower oesophageal sphincter of cisapride given before the combined administration of atropine and neostigmine, Jones, M. J., *et al.* **62**: 124–128

——, Prostaglandins and the lower oesophageal sphincter, Jones, M. J., *et al.*, (*C*) **62**: 581

——, Prostaglandins and the lower oesophageal sphincter, Mahoney, A., (*C*) **62**: 581

——, Regurgitation and the laryngeal mask airway, Brimacombe, J., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 381

——, Regurgitation and the laryngeal mask airway, Vanner, R. G., (*C*) **70**: 380–381

Gastrointestinal tract, mucosal perfusion, Gastric mucosal perfusion is better preserved during cardiac surgery when isoflurane rather than enflurane or propofol is used to maintain anaesthesia, Mythen, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.29

——, Influence of N-acetylcysteine on O_2 consumption and gastric intramucosal pH in septic patients, Spies, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.186

——, Measurement of sigmoid intramural pH during orthotopic liver transplantation, Auroy, Y., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.76

——, Postoperative multiple organ dysfunction syndrome associated with gut mucosal hypoperfusion, increased neutrophil degranulation and C1-esterase inhibitor depletion, Mythen, M. G., *et al.* **71**: 858–863

Gastrointestinal tract, oesophageal contractility, Effect of propofol on the auditory evoked response and oesophageal contractility, Thornton, C., *et al.* **63**: 411–417

——, Lower oesophageal contractility and detection of awareness during anaesthesia, Isaac, P. A., *et al.* **65**: 319–324

——, Oesophageal contractility during total i.v. anaesthesia, Raftery, S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 575P

——, Oesophageal contractility during total i.v. anaesthesia with and without glycopyrronium, Raftery, S., *et al.* **66**: 566–571

——, Relationship between lower oesophageal contractility and type of surgical stimulation, Thomas, D. I., *et al.* **64**: 306–310

——, Somatic movement and oesophageal motility during isoflurane anaesthesia, Mather, C., *et al.* **69**: 40–44

Gastrointestinal tract, oxytocics, Effect of syntocinon and ergometrine on the lower oesophageal sphincter during the first trimester of pregnancy, Mitchell, R. W. D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 399–400P

Gastrointestinal tract, pH, Antroduodenal motility, pH and gastric emptying during balanced anaesthesia: comparison of pethidine and fentanyl, Schurizek, B. A., *et al.* **62**: 674–682

——, Bacterial overgrowth and gastric dysfunction, Inglis, T., (*C*) **69**: 545

——, Bacterial overgrowth and gastric dysfunction, Wilder-Smith, C. H., (*C*) **69**: 545

——, Comparison of the effects of oral nizatidine and ranitidine on gastric volume and pH, Popat, M. T., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 581P

——, Effect of i.v. omeprazole on the pH and volume of gastric contents before surgery, Cruickshank, R. H., *et al.* **63**: 536–540

——, Effect of oral omeprazole on intragastric pH and volume in women undergoing elective Caesarean section, Gin, T., *et al.* **65**: 616–619

——, Effect of preoperative water, famotidine or ranitidine on gastric volume and pH, Samaan, A. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 238P

——, Effects of general anaesthesia with halothane on antroduodenal motility, pH and gastric emptying rate in man, Schurizek, B. A., *et al.* **62**: 129–137

——, Effects of giving water 20–450 ml with oral diazepam premedication 1–2 h before operation, Søreide, E., *et al.* **71**: 503–506

——, Effects of omeprazole, ranitidine, famotidine and placebo on gastric secretion in patients undergoing elective surgery, Escolano, F., *et al.* **69**: 404–406

——, Effects of ranitidine and metoclopramide on gastric fluid pH and volume in children, Christensen, S., *et al.* **65**: 456–460

——, Gastro-oesophageal reflux and tracheobronchial contamination in the intensive care unit, Kirby, F., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 655P

——, How long should patients fast before surgery? Time for new guidelines, Strunin, L., (*E*) **70**: 1–3

——, Influence of N-acetylcysteine on O_2 consumption and gastric intramucosal pH in septic patients, Spies, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.186

——, Influence of preoperative gastric aspiration on the volume and pH of gastric contents in obstetric patients undergoing Caesarean section, Brock-Utne, J. G., *et al.* **62**: 397–401

——, Ingestion of clear fluids is safe for adolescents up to 3 h before anaesthesia, Splinter, W. M., *et al.* **66**: 48–52

——, Measurement of sigmoid intramural pH during orthotopic liver transplantation, Auroy, Y., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.76

——, Preoperative drinking and gastric contents, Levy, D. M., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 701–702

——, Preoperative drinking and gastric contents, Mather, C., (*C*) **70**: 702

——, Preoperative drinking and gastric contents, Read, M. S., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 701

——, Preoperative drinking does not affect gastric contents, Phillips, S., *et al.* **70**: 6–9

——, Simultaneous intraoperative oesophageal and tracheal pH monitoring, Benson, P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 582P

——, Studies of gastric content: comparison of two methods, Søreide, E., *et al.* **70**: 360–362

Gastrointestinal tract, preoperative aspiration, Influence of preoperative gastric aspiration on the volume and pH of gastric contents in obstetric patients undergoing Caesarean section, Brock-Utne, J. G., *et al.* **62**: 397–401

Gastrointestinal tract, prokinesis, Antroduodenal motility, pH and gastric emptying during balanced anaesthesia: comparison of pethidine and fentanyl, Schurizek, B. A., *et al.* **62**: 674–682

——, Cisapride and anaesthesia, Rowbotham, D. J., (*E*) **62**: 121–123

——, Current management of postoperative nausea and vomiting, Rowbotham, D. J. **69**: 46–59S

——, Effect of cisapride on morphine absorption after oral administration of sustained-release morphine, Rowbotham, D. J., *et al.* 67: 421–425

——, Effect of single doses of cisapride and ranitidine administered simultaneously on plasma concentrations of cisapride and ranitidine, Rowbotham, D. J., *et al.* 67: 302–305

——, Effects of concomitant administration of cisapride and ranitidine on plasma concentrations in volunteers, Milligan, K. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 63: 628P

——, Effects of general anaesthesia with halothane on antroduodenal motility, pH and gastric emptying rate in man, Schurizek, B. A., *et al.* 62: 129–137

——, Effects on the lower oesophageal sphincter of cisapride given before the combined administration of atropine and neostigmine, Jones, M. J., *et al.* 62: 124–128

Gastrointestinal tract, reflux, Bacterial overgrowth and gastric dysfunction, Inglis, T., (*C*) 69: 545

——, Bacterial overgrowth and gastric dysfunction, Wilder-Smith, C. H., (*C*) 69: 545

——, Gastric regurgitation during general anaesthesia in the supine position with the laryngeal and face mask airways, El Mikatti, N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 69: 529–530P

——, Gastroduodenal dysfunction as a cause of gastric bacterial overgrowth in patients undergoing mechanical ventilation of the lungs, Inglis, T. J. J., *et al.* 68: 499–502

——, Gastro-oesophageal reflux and tracheobronchial contamination in the intensive care unit, Kirby, F., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 67: 655P

——, Gastro-oesophageal reflux in pregnancy at term and after delivery, Vanner, R. G., (*ARS*) 63: 238–239P

——, Lower oesophageal reflux during priming with vecuronium, Martin, C., *et al.* 64: 33–35

——, Regurgitation of gastric contents during general anaesthesia using the laryngeal mask airway, Barker, P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 67: 660P

——, Regurgitation of gastric contents during general anaesthesia using the laryngeal mask airway, Barker, P., *et al.* 69: 314–315

——, Simultaneous intraoperative oesophageal and tracheal pH monitoring, Benson, P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 65: 582P

Gastrointestinal tract, reflux, physiology, Physiology of nausea and vomiting: speculations on the mechanisms of postoperative nausea and vomiting, Andrews, P. L. R. 69: 2–19S

Gastrointestinal tract, volume, Comparison of the effects of oral nizatidine and ranitidine on gastric volume and pH, Popat, M. T., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 65: 581P

——, Critical volume for pulmonary acid aspiration: reappraisal in a primate model, Raidoo, D. M., *et al.* 65: 248–250

——, Effect of i.v. omeprazole on the pH and volume of gastric contents before surgery, Cruickshank, R. H., *et al.* 63: 536–540

——, Effect of preoperative water, famotidine or ranitidine on gastric volume and pH, Samaan, A. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 63: 238P

——, Effects of giving water 20–450 ml with oral diazepam premedication 1–2 h before operation, Søreide, E., *et al.* 71: 503–506

——, Effects of omeprazole, ranitidine, famotidine and placebo on gastric secretion in patients undergoing elective surgery, Escolano, F., *et al.* 69: 404–406

——, Effects of ranitidine and metoclopramide on gastric fluid pH and volume in children, Christensen, S., *et al.* 65: 456–460

——, How long should patients fast before surgery? Time for new guidelines, Strunin, L., (*E*) 70: 1–3

——, Influence of preoperative gastric aspiration on the volume and pH of gastric contents in obstetric patients undergoing Caesarean section, Brock-Utne, J. G., *et al.* 62: 397–401

——, Ingestion of clear fluids is safe for adolescents up to 3 h before anaesthesia, Splinter, W. M., *et al.* 66: 48–52

——, Preoperative drinking and gastric contents, Levy, D. M., *et al.*, (*C*) 70: 701–702

——, Preoperative drinking and gastric contents, Mather, C., (*C*) 70: 702

——, Preoperative drinking and gastric contents, Read, M. S., *et al.*, (*C*) 70: 701

——, Preoperative drinking does not affect gastric contents, Phillips, S., *et al.* 70: 6–9

——, Studies of gastric content: comparison of two methods, Søreide, E., *et al.* 70: 360–362

General Anaesthesia and Sedation in Dentistry, 2nd Edn, Hill, C. M., *et al.*, (*R*) 68: 638

Genetic factors, A National Database on hepatitis after exposure to inhaled anaesthetics, Kenna, J. G., *et al.*, (*C*) 69: 228–229

——, Clonal variation in response to enflurane anaesthesia with *Daphnia magna*, Myles, A. P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 70: 476–477P

Genetic factors, hyperthermia, Combined caffeine–halothane test for malignant hyperthermia, Ellis, F. R., *et al.*, (*C*) 70: 598

——, Combined caffeine–halothane test for malignant hyperthermia, Nelson, T. E., (*C*) 70: 597–598

——, Comparison of *in vitro* contracture testing with ryanodine, halothane and caffeine in malignant hyperthermia and other neuromuscular disorders, Hopkins, P. M., *et al.* 70: 397–401

——, Exercise and malignant hyperthermia: family investigations, Kozak Ribbens, G., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.92

——, Genetic linkage analysis of chromosome 19 markers in malignant hyperthermia, Ball, S. P., *et al.* 70: 70–75

——, Is muscle biopsy for malignant hyperthermia diagnosis still necessary? Ball, S. P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 69: 222–223P

——, Phenotypes associated with malignant hyperthermia susceptibility in swine genotyped as homozygous or heterozygous for the ryanodine receptor mutation, Fletcher, J. E., *et al.* 71: 410–417

——, Suxamethonium and malignant hyperthermia, Nelson, T. E., (*C*) 62: 468–469

Genetic factors, pseudocholinesterase, Factors affecting magnitude and time course of neuromuscular block produced by suxamethonium, Vanlinthout, L. E. H., *et al.* 69: 29–35

Goat, Effect of halothane on hypoxic and hypercapnic ventilatory responses of goats, Koh, S. O., *et al.* 65: 713–717

Goodman & Gilman's The Pharmacological Basis of Therapeutics, 8th Edn, Gilman, A. G., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) 67: 133

Guineapig, Comparison of the relaxant effects of diazepam, flunitrazepam and midazolam on airway smooth muscle, Koga, Y., *et al.* 69: 65–69

——, Effect of atracurium and laudanosine on the release of ^{3}H-noradrenaline, Kinjo, M., *et al.* 62: 683–690

——, Effects of bupivacaine on inward currents and contraction in single myocytes isolated from guineapig ventricle, Victory, J. G. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 62: 227–228P

——, Effects of halothane and other volatile anaesthetics on protein synthesis and secretion in guineapig liver slices, Ghantous, H. N., *et al.* 68: 172–177

Hamster, Effects of halothane on contractile properties of cardiac skinned fibres from cardiomyopathic animals, Murat, I., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 63: 631P

Handbook of Critical Care, 3rd Edn, Berk, J. L., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) 66: 531

Handbook of Obstetric Anaesthesia, Buchan, A. S., *et al.*, (*R*) 67: 509

Handbook of Percutaneous Central Venous Catheterisation, 2nd Edn, Rosen, M., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) 70: 601

Head, injury, Effect of bolus doses of midazolam on intracranial pressure and cerebral perfusion pressure in patients with severe head injury, Papazian, L., *et al.* 71: 267–271

——, Jugular bulb cannulation: description of a cannulation technique and validation of a new continuous monitor, Andrews, P. J. D., *et al.* 67: 553–558

——, Nasotracheal intubation, paranasal sinusitis and head injuries, Fassoulaki, A., (*C*) 62: 236

——, Nasotracheal intubation, paranasal sinusitis and head injuries, Hansen, M., *et al.*, (*C*) 62: 237

——, Validation of the Oximetrics 3 for continuous monitoring of jugular bulb oxygen saturation after severe head injury: comparison with IL282 *In Vitro* Co-oximeter, Andrews, P. J. D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 64: 393–394P

Heart, amrinone, Pharmacology, mechanisms of action and uses of selective phosphodiesterase inhibitors, Skoyles, J. R., *et al.* 68: 293–302

Heart, angiography, Estimation of left ventricular volume and ejection fraction by two-dimensional transoesophageal echocardiography: comparison of short axis imaging and simultaneous radionuclide angiography, Clements, F. M., *et al.* 64: 331–336

Heart, arrhythmia, Continuous ambulatory ECG monitoring in the perioperative period: relationship of preoperative status and outcome, McHugh, P., *et al.* 66: 285–291

——, Enflurane increases the adrenaline threshold for the development of slow responses in isolated canine trabeculae, Oshita, S., *et al.* 71: 253–257

——, Incidence of arrhythmias in dental anaesthesia: a cross-over comparison of halothane and isoflurane, Hutchison, G. L., *et al.* 62: 518–521

——, I.v. infusions of morphine and regional analgesia by extradural block, Clyburn, P. A., *et al.*, (*C*) 65: 596–597

——, I.v. infusions of morphine and regional analgesia by extradural block, Drummond, G. B., (*C*) 65: 595–596

——, Multiple coronary artery dissections in a woman at term, Verkaaik, A. P. K., *et al.* **71**: 301–302

Heart, arrhythmia, bradycardia, Bradycardia and vecuronium: comparison with alcuronium during cholecystectomy, Morton, C. P. J., *et al.* **68**: 619–620

——, Cardiovascular effects of a pancuronium–vecuronium mixture, Doyle, M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **70**: 486–487P

——, Haemodynamic effects of vecuronium, Wierda, J. M. K. H., *et al.* **62**: 194–198

——, Relative effects of clonidine on Aδ and C reflexes and spontaneous sympathetic activity, Knowles, M. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 305P

——, Sinus arrest induced by trivial nasal stimulation during alfentanil–nitrous oxide anaesthesia, Bailey, P. L. **65**: 718–720

——, Transient bradycardia associated with extradural blood patch after inadvertent dural puncture in parturients, Andrews, P. J. D., *et al.* **69**: 401–403

Heart, arrhythmia, electroversion, Midazolam and cardioversion, Gupta, A., *et al.*, (*C*) **69**: 422

——, Midazolam sedation reversed with flumazenil for cardioversion, Fennelly, M. E., *et al.* **68**: 303–305

Heart, arrhythmia, fibrillation, Efficiency of the left ventricle assist device Hemopump in cardiac fibrillation, Schröder, T., *et al.* **68**: 536–539

——, Pre- and intraoperative prevention by β-blockers, propranolol and esmolol, of ischaemia-induced ventricular fibrillation, Freysz, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.46

——, Use of lignocaine in ventricular defibrillation? Baskett, P. J. F., (*C*) **70**: 380

——, Use of lignocaine in ventricular defibrillation? Quiney, N. F., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 380

Heart, arrhythmia, respiratory sinus, Effect of atropine on the QT interval and T-wave amplitude in healthy volunteers, Annila, P., *et al.* **71**: 736–737

——, Respiratory sinus arrhythmia: a new, objective sedation score, Wang, D. Y., *et al.* **71**: 354–358

——, Respiratory sinus arrhythmia: an index of light anaesthesia, Pomfrett, C. J. D., *et al.* **71**: 212–217

——, Variations in respiratory sinus arrhythmia may reflect levels of anaesthesia, Pomfrett, C. J. D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 646–647P

Heart, arrhythmia, tachycardia, Effect of verapamil on right ventricular pressure and atrial tachyarrhythmia after thoracotomy, Lindgren, L., *et al.* **66**: 205–211

——, Pacemaker-induced tachycardia during general anaesthesia: a case report, Madsen, G. M., *et al.* **63**: 360–361

——, Use of a magnet with programmable pacemakers, David, D. A., (*C*) **64**: 405

——, Use of a magnet with programmable pacemakers, Madsen, G., *et al.*, (*C*) **64**: 405–406

Heart block, calcium channel blockers, Clinical concentrations of verapamil affect the *in vitro* diagnosis of susceptibility to malignant hyperpyrexia, Adnet, P. J., *et al.* **64**: 64–66

——, Dose-related effects of isoflurane associated with low plasma concentrations of verapamil on global and regional function in normal and compromised canine myocardium, Arvieux, C. C., *et al.* **66**: 673–682

——, Effect of nicardipine on the cardiovascular response to tracheal intubation, Mikawa, K., *et al.* **64**: 240–242

——, Effect of verapamil on canine left ventricular function in the presence of fentanyl when apical blood flow is critically limited, Diedericks, J., *et al.* **63**: 458–464

——, Effect of verapamil on right ventricular pressure and atrial tachyarrhythmia after thoracotomy, Lindgren, L., *et al.* **66**: 205–211

——, Effect of verapamil on the cardiovascular responses to tracheal intubation, Yaku, H., *et al.* **68**: 85–89

——, Effects of nimodipine on cerebral blood flow and neuropsychological outcome after cardiac surgery, Forsman, M., *et al.* **65**: 514–520

——, Enhancement of bupivacaine toxicity by diltiazem in anaesthetized dogs, Finegan, B. A., *et al.* **69**: 492–497

——, Enhancement of bupivacaine toxicity by therapeutic plasma concentrations of diltiazem in the anaesthetized dog, Whiting, R. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 286P

——, Interaction between calcium channel blockers and volatile anaesthetics in the rat heart–lung preparation, Kashimoto, S., *et al.* **64**: 601–605

——, Interactions between diltiazem and inhalation anaesthetics in the isolated heart, Carceles, M. D., *et al.* **63**: 321–325

——, Ryanodine contracture: a potentially specific *in vitro* diagnostic test for malignant hyperthermia, Hopkins, P. M., *et al.* **66**: 611–613

——, Use of the calcium agonist BAY K 8644 for *in vitro* diagnosis of susceptibility to malignant hyperthermia, Adnet, P. J., *et al.* **65**: 791–795

Heart, blood flow, myocardial, Effect of graded infusion rates of propofol on regional and global left ventricular function in the dog, Puttick, R. M., *et al.* **69**: 375–381

——, Effects of hypertonic saline on coronary blood flow and myocardial performance of a blood-perfused, isolated rabbit heart, Delayance, S., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.45

——, Myocardial metabolism during anaesthesia with propofol—low dose fentanyl for coronary artery bypass surgery, Vermeyen, K. M., *et al.* **66**: 504–508

Heart, cardiac massage, Resuscitation training for the operating department, Brown, R. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 219–220P

——, The choice of ECM rate could improve the neuroprotection during CPR, Iannuzzi, E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.195

Heart, cardiac output, A new method of measuring cardiac output in man using lithium dilution, Linton, R. A. F., *et al.* **71**: 262–266

——, Alternating right to left ventricular ejection; the case of occult cardiac tamponade, Skourtis, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.36

——, Analysis of uncertainty in theoretical methods of cardiac output measurement using the "Monte Carlo" technique, Kennedy, R. R., *et al.* **71**: 403–409

——, Cardiac output (CO) measurement: comparison of esophageal Doppler (ED) *vs* thermodilution (TD), Lefrant, J. Y., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.18

——, Cardiac output determined from pulmonary gas exchange, Österlund, B., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.19

——, Cardiovascular and renal haemodynamic effects of dopexamine: comparison with dopamine, Stephan, H., *et al.* **65**: 380–387

——, Cardiovascular effects of propofol and of thiopentone anaesthesia in the sheep, Runciman, W. B., *et al.* **65**: 353–359

——, Cerebral effects of sevoflurane in the dog: comparison with isoflurane and enflurane, Scheller, M. S., *et al.* **65**: 388–392

——, Changes in cardiac index and estimated systemic vascular resistance during induction of anaesthesia with thiopentone, methohexitone, propofol and etomidate, Price, M. L., *et al.* **69**: 172–176

——, Changes in haemodynamic variables with thiopentone, methohexitone, propofol and etomidate, Price, M., (*C*) **70**: 116

——, Changes in haemodynamic variables with thiopentone, methohexitone, propofol and etomidate, Williams, E. L., (*C*) **70**: 115

——, Circulatory depression with high PEEP in the surfactant-deficient rabbit, Chakrabarti, M. K., *et al.* **63**: 732–735

——, Clinical and haemodynamic effects of milrinone in the treatment of low cardiac output after cardiac surgery, Wright, E. M., *et al.* **67**: 585–590

——, Comparison of the haemodynamic effects of enoximone and piroximone in patients after cardiac surgery, Patel, A., *et al.* **71**: 869–872

——, Comparison of thoracic electrical bioimpedance and thermodilution for the measurement of cardiac index in patients with severe sepsis, Young, J. D., *et al.* **70**: 58–62

——, Comparison of two measurements, Watney, G. C. G., (*C*) **71**: 607–609

——, Determinants of systolic pressure variation in patients ventilated after vascular surgery, Beaussier, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.37

——, Determination of cardiac output in the standing horse by thermodilution and Doppler echocardiography, Long, K. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **68**: 447P

——, Effect of i.v. low-dose adrenaline and phenylephrine infusions on plasma concentrations of bupivacaine after lumbar extradural anaesthesia in elderly patients, Sharrock, N. E., *et al.* **67**: 694–698

——, Effect of ventilation and cardiac output on the uptake of anaesthetic agents from different breathing systems: a theoretical study, Lockwood, G. G., *et al.* **66**: 519–526

——, Effects of halothane, enflurane and isoflurane anaesthesia on renal plasma flow, Groves, N. D., *et al.* **65**: 796–800

——, Effects of propofol on pulmonary and systemic arterial pressure–flow relationships in hyperoxic and hypoxic dogs, Naeije, R., *et al.* **62**: 532–539

——, Enoximone during coronary bypass surgery, Raftery, S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 651–652P

——, Evaluation in intensive care of the fraction area change obtained by automatic border detection, Liu, N., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.25

——, Haemodynamic effects of transurethral prostatectomy, Lawson, R. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **68**: 442P

——, Halothane and isoflurane anaesthesia reduce cardiac index in the elderly, McKinney, M. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **66**: 413P

——, Influence of cardiac output, injection time and injection volume on the initial mixing of drugs with venous blood after i.v. bolus administration to sheep, Upton, R. N., *et al.* **70**: 333–338

——, Influence of cardiac output on the correlation between mixed venous and central venous oxygen saturation, Berridge, J. C. **69**: 409–410

——, Influence of cardiac output on the correlation between mixed venous and central venous oxygen saturation, Berridge, J. C., (*C*) **71**: 459

——, Influence of cardiac output on the correlation between mixed venous and central venous oxygen saturation, Rigg, J. D., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 459

——, Non-invasive cardiac output measurement by bioimpedance: is it reliable? Jewkes, C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 619P

——, Non-invasive measurement of cardiac output by thoracic electrical bioimpedance: a study of reproducibility and comparison with thermodilution, Jewkes, C., *et al.* **67**: 788–794

——, Non-invasive measurement of cardiac output during induction of anaesthesia and tracheal intubation: thiopentone and propofol compared, Vohra, A., *et al.* **67**: 64–68

——, Non-invasive measurement of cardiac output during tracheal intubation, Vohra, A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 390–391P

——, Non-invasive measurement of changes in cardiac index during induction of anaesthesia, Price, M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **66**: 409P

——, Redistribution of cardiac output caused by opening of arteriovenous anastomoses by a combination of azaperone and metomidate, van Woerkens, L. J., *et al.* **65**: 393–399

——, Solubility characteristics of the ideal agent for measurement of cardiac output by soluble gas uptake methods, Kennedy, R. R., *et al.* **71**: 398–402

——, Statistical assessment of two methods of clinical measurement, Berridge, J. C., (*C*) **70**: 595

——, Statistical assessment of two methods of clinical measurement, Runcie, C. J., (*C*) **70**: 595

——, The choice of ECM rate could improve the neuroprotection during CPR, Iannuzzi, E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.195

——, Thoracic electrical bioimpedance or thermodilution for measurement of cardiac index, Castor, G., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 170

——, Thoracic electrical bioimpedance or thermodilution for measurement of cardiac index, Young, J. D., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 170–171

——, Transoesophageal pulsed wave Doppler measurement of cardiac output during major vascular surgery: comparison with the thermodilution technique, Ryan, T., *et al.* **69**: 101–104

Heart, cardiopulmonary bypass, Acid–base management during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass does not affect cerebral metabolism but does affect blood flow and neurological outcome, Stephan, H., *et al.* **69**: 51–57

——, Acute preoperative plasmapheresis during cardiac surgery, Armellin, G., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.104

——, Clinical evaluation of the augmented delta quotient monitor for intraoperative electroencephalographic monitoring in children during surgery and cardiopulmonary bypass for repair of congenital cardiac defects, Burrows, F. A., *et al.* **63**: 565–573

——, Comparison of dobutamine with enoximone following open heart surgery in small children, Innes, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.167

——, Deep body temperature during the warming phase of cardiopulmonary bypass, Sakuragi, T., *et al.* **71**: 583–585

——, Does correction of acidosis influence microcirculatory blood flow during cardiopulmonary bypass? Boldt, J., *et al.* **71**: 277–281

——, EEG burst suppression with propofol during cardiopulmonary bypass in children: a study of the haemodynamic, metabolic and endocrine effects, Laycock, G. J. A., *et al.* **69**: 356–362

——, Effect of cardiopulmonary bypass flow on renal function, Valentine, S. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 279–280P

——, Effect of cardiopulmonary bypass on plasma cholinesterase, Shearer, E. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **68**: 441–442P

——, Effect of propofol on peripheral vascular resistance during cardiopulmonary bypass, Boer, F., *et al.* **65**: 184–189

——, Effect of thiopentone, etomidate and propofol on systemic vascular resistance during cardiopulmonary bypass, Boer, F., *et al.* **67**: 69–72

——, Effects of nimodipine on cerebral blood flow and neuropsychological outcome after cardiac surgery, Forsman, M., *et al.* **65**: 514–520

——, Effects of propofol, thiopentone and etomidate on peripheral vascular resistance during cardiopulmonary bypass, Boer, F., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 402P

——, Enoximone during coronary bypass surgery, Raftery, S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 651–652P

——, Failure to wean from cardiopulmonary bypass after myocardial revascularization: successful treatment with verapamil via the aortic root, Ho, A. M.-H., *et al.* **71**: 589–591

——, Haemodynamic variables during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass: effects of alfentanil and naloxone, Alston, R. P., (*ARS*) **64**: 389P

——, High dose aprotinin *versus* desmo-pressin acetate treatment in cardiac surgery, Hidalgo, F., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.99

——, Lung management during cardiopulmonary bypass: is continuous positive airways pressure beneficial? Berry, C. B., *et al.* **71**: 864–868

——, Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of atracurium during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass, Gasser, A. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **66**: 402P

——, Pharmacokinetics of an infusion of propofol during cardiac surgery, Massey, N. J. A., *et al.* **65**: 475–479

——, Priming of cardiopulmonary bypass with human albumin or Ringer lactate: effect on colloid osmotic pressure and extravascular lung water, Hoeft, A., *et al.* **66**: 73–80

——, Pulmonary vascular effects of trinitroglycerin and isosorbide dinitrate after cardiopulmonary bypass, Muikku, O., *et al.* **71**: 720–724

——, Renal function after cardiopulmonary bypass in children: comparison of dopamine with dobutamine, Wenstone, R., *et al.* **67**: 591–594

——, Systemic oxygen uptake during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass: effects of alfentanil and naloxone, Alston, R. P., (*ARS*) **64**: 401–402P

——, The relationship between cardiopulmonary bypass related immunologic effects and complement, thromboxane and leucocyte parameters, Durak, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.96

——, The role of enoximone in cardiac surgery, Boldt, J., *et al.* **69**: 45–50

——, Thrombelastography in the management of cardiopulmonary bypass for a patient with reduced prothrombin conversion because of a rare familial haemostatic defect, Innes, P. A., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 168

——, Vasodilator properties of nitroglycerin and isosorbide dinitrate during cardiopulmonary bypass, Muikku, O., *et al.* **68**: 376–380

Heart, catheterization, Evaluation of cardiac function in ICU: right heart catheterization *vs* transesophageal echocardiography. Preliminary results, Vivien, B., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.183

Heart, chronotropism, Effects of pipecuronium and pancuronium on the isolated rabbit heart, Deam, R. K., *et al.* **62**: 287–289

——, Interaction between halothane and mu, delta and kappa opioid agonists on the isolated right atria of the rat, Micol, J. A., *et al.* **69**: 487–491

Heart, conduction, Lemakalim reverses ventricular conduction impairment induced by a large dose of bupivacaine in anesthetized dogs, de La Coussaye, J. E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.121

Heart, congenital defects, Anaesthetic management for Caesarean section in a patient with uncorrected truncus arteriosus, Wilton, N. C. T., *et al.* **62**: 434–438

——, Clinical evaluation of the augmented delta quotient monitor for intraoperative electroencephalographic monitoring in children during surgery and cardiopulmonary bypass for repair of congenital cardiac defects, Burrows, F. A., *et al.* **63**: 565–573

——, Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation for postoperative cardiac support in newborn infants: first clinical data, Marcassa, A., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.168

——, Metabolic effects of corrective surgery in infants and children with congenital heart defects, Puhakka, K., *et al.* **70**: 149–153

——, Pulmonary embolus and patent foramen ovale: a rare cause of refractory hypoxaemia, Brydon, C., *et al.* **71**: 298–300

——, Relationship between alveolar deadspace and arterial oxygenation in children with congenital cardiac disease, Fletcher, R. **62**: 168–176

Heart, coronary artery bypass, Arterial oxygen saturation following premedication for cardiac surgery, Marjot, R., *et al.* **64**: 737–740

——, Auto-PEEP, lung volume and sternotomy, Fletcher, R., (*ARS*) **69**: 527P

——, Cardiovascular effects of doxacurium, pancuronium and vecuronium in anaesthetized patients presenting for coronary artery bypass surgery, Emmott, R. S., *et al.* **65**: 480–486

——, Core–peripheral temperature difference in early *vs* later

extubation after coronary artery surgery, Knapik, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.69
——, Does propofol supplemented anaesthesia affect neurophysiological outcome following cardiopulmonary bypass? Phillips, A. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 70: 484P
——, Does routine preoperative coronary angiography modify outcome after aortic surgery? Gosgnach, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.6
——, Early postperfusion assessment of gas exchange and postoperative extubation outcome following coronary artery surgery, Knapik, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.61
——, Echocardiographic study of the induction with a low-dose of sufentanil for coronary artery surgery, Bromberg, N., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.28
——, Effect of ketanserin on sodium nitroprusside requirements, arterial pressure control and heart rate following coronary artery bypass surgery, Hodsman, N. B. A., *et al.* 62: 527–531
——, Effects of lorazepam on oxygen saturation before cardiac surgery, Pollock, J. S. S., *et al.* 70: 219–220
——, Effects of urapidil, ketanserin and sodium nitroprusside on venous admixture and arterial oxygenation following coronary artery bypass grafting, Möllhoff, T., *et al.* 64: 493–497
——, Enoximone during coronary bypass surgery, Raftery, S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 67: 651–652P
——, First-time coronary artery bypass grafting: the anaesthetist as a risk factor, Merry, A. F., *et al.* 68: 6–12
——, Gastric mucosal perfusion is better preserved during cardiac surgery when isoflurane rather than enflurane or propofol is used to maintain anaesthesia, Mythen, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.29
——, Haemodynamic effects of doxacurium, pancuronium and vecuronium in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass grafting, Goldhill, D. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 63: 239–240P
——, Haemodynamic effects of propofol during coronary artery bypass surgery, Pensado, A., *et al.* 71: 586–588
——, Haemodynamic effects of the phosphodiesterase inhibitor enoximone in comparison with dobutamine in esmolol-treated cardiac surgery patients, Boldt, J., *et al.* 64: 611–616
——, Hepatic and extrahepatic disposition of propofol in patients undergoing coronary bypass surgery, Lange, H., *et al.* 64: 563–570
——, Hepatic disposition of methohexitone in patients undergoing coronary bypass surgery, Lange, H., *et al.* 69: 478–481
——, Indications for coronary revascularisation in vascular surgical patients, Gosgnach, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.5
——, Influence of hypertonic volume replacement on the microcirculation in cardiac surgery, Boldt, J., *et al.* 67: 595–602
——, Influence of preload on post-systolic shortening, Wanigasekera, V. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 71: 770P
——, Low-dose sufentanil–isoflurane anaesthesia for coronary artery surgery, Vermeyen, K. M., *et al.* 63: 44–50
——, Myocardial depressant effect of nitrous oxide after coronary artery bypass graft surgery, Colson, P., *et al.* 68: 420–421
——, Myocardial metabolism during anaesthesia with propofol—low dose fentanyl for coronary artery bypass surgery, Vermeyen, K. M., *et al.* 66: 504–508
——, Premedication before cardiac surgery, John, R. E., *et al.*, (*C*) 71: 323
——, Premedication determines the circulatory responses to rapid sequence induction with sufentanil for cardiac surgery, Butterworth, J. F., *et al.* 63: 351–353
——, Preoperative clonidine improves postoperative renal function in CABG patients, Kulka, P. J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.143
——, Pulmonary vascular effects of trinitroglycerin and isosorbide dinitrate after cardiopulmonary bypass, Muikku, O., *et al.* 71: 720–724
——, Sedation after cardiac bypass surgery: comparison of propofol and midazolam in the presence of a computerized closed loop arterial pressure controller, Chaudhri, S., *et al.* 68: 98–99
——, Total i.v. anaesthesia with propofol and alfentanil for coronary artery bypass grafting, Manara, A. R., *et al.* 66: 716–718
Heart, coronary occlusion, Anaesthetic management of myocardial infarction in a parturient, Aglio, L. S., *et al.* 65: 258–261
——, Anaesthetic modification of regional myocardial functional adjustments during myocardial ischaemia: halothane *vs* fentanyl, Kim, Y. D., *et al.* 68: 286–292
——, Dose-related effects of isoflurane associated with low plasma concentrations of verapamil on global and regional function in normal and compromised canine myocardium, Arvieux, C. C., *et al.* 66: 673–682
——, Effect of acute afterloading on myocardium with normal and critically restricted blood supply, Diederricks, J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 63: 234P
——, Effect of nitrous oxide during basal propofol anaesthesia on myocardium with normal and critically restricted blood supply, Diederricks, J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 62: 224P
——, Effect of verapamil on canine left ventricular function in the presence of fentanyl when apical blood flow is critically limited, Diederricks, J., *et al.* 63: 458–464
——, Effects of nitrous oxide (N_2O) on systemic haemodynamics, regional left ventricular (LV) function and incidence of myocardial ischaemia (MI) in vascular surgical patients with coronary artery disease (CAD), Hohner, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.41
——, Electrocardiographic changes after surgery, Parsloe, M. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 63: 229P
——, Haemodynamic effects of propofol infusion: dose–response study in compromised canine hearts, Diederricks, J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 64: 393P
——, Isoflurane does not increase the incidence of intraoperative myocardial ischaemia compared with halothane during vascular surgery, Stühmeier, K. D., *et al.* 69: 602–606
——, Multiple coronary artery dissections in a woman at term, Verkaaik, A. P. K., *et al.* 71: 301–302
——, Postoperative myocardial ischaemia in patients with recent myocardial infarction, Metzler, H., *et al.* 67: 317–319
Heart, dobutamine, Comparison of dobutamine with enoximone following open heart surgery in small children, Innes, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.167
——, Effect of dobutamine infusion on the adrenocortical response to halothane anaesthesia in ponies, Taylor, P. M., (*ARS*) 62: 219P
——, Effects of detomidine, dopamine and dobutamine on selected Doppler echocardiographic variables in the horse, Young, L. E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 69: 222P
——, Haemodynamic effects of the phosphodiesterase inhibitor enoximone in comparison with dobutamine in esmolol-treated cardiac surgery patients, Boldt, J., *et al.* 64: 611–616
——, Metabolic effects of dobutamine, Frazer, S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 65: 289P
Heart, dopamine, Cardiovascular and renal haemodynamic effects of dopexamine: comparison with dopamine, Stephan, H., *et al.* 65: 380–387
——, Comparison of dopamine and dopexamine, Park, G., *et al.*, (*C*) 66: 528–529
——, Comparison of dopamine and dopexamine, Stephan, H., (*C*) 66: 529
——, Effects of detomidine, dopamine and dobutamine on selected Doppler echocardiographic variables in the horse, Young, L. E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 69: 222P
Heart, dopexamine, Cardiovascular and renal haemodynamic effects of dopexamine: comparison with dopamine, Stephan, H., *et al.* 65: 380–387
——, Comparison of dopamine and dopexamine, Park, G., *et al.*, (*C*) 66: 528–529
——, Comparison of dopamine and dopexamine, Stephan, H., (*C*) 66: 529
Heart, enoximone, Comparison of dobutamine with enoximone following open heart surgery in small children, Innes, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.167
——, Comparison of the haemodynamic effects of enoximone and piroximone in patients after cardiac surgery, Patel, A., *et al.* 71: 869–872
——, Enoximone during coronary bypass surgery, Raftery, S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 67: 651–652P
——, Haemodynamic changes produced by inhalation anaesthetics in the presence of phosphodiesterase inhibition, Molter, G., *et al.* 70: 428–433
——, Haemodynamic effects of the phosphodiesterase inhibitor enoximone in comparison with dobutamine in esmolol-treated cardiac surgery patients, Boldt, J., *et al.* 64: 611–616
——, Pharmacology, mechanisms of action and uses of selective phosphodiesterase inhibitors, Skoyles, J. R., *et al.* 68: 293–302
——, The role of enoximone in cardiac surgery, Boldt, J., *et al.* 69: 45–50
Heart, esmolol, Effect of esmolol *versus* lidocaine on intracranial pressure and haemodynamic responses to laryngoscopy and intubation, Samaha, T., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.118
——, Esmolol hydrochloride for management of the cardiovascular stress responses to laryngoscopy and tracheal intubation, Vucevic, M., *et al.* 68: 529–530

——, Haemodynamic effects of the phosphodiesterase inhibitor enoximone in comparison with dobutamine in esmolol-treated cardiac surgery patients, Boldt, J., *et al.* **64**: 611–616
——, Isoproterenol reverses the MAC decreasing effect of esmolol in rats, Perel, A., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.117
——, Pre- and intraoperative prevention by β-blockers, propranolol and esmolol, of ischaemia-induced ventricular fibrillation, Freysz, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.46
——, Repair of traumatic transection of the thoracic aorta: esmolol for intraoperative control of arterial pressure, Fenner, S. G., *et al.* **67**: 483–487
——, Use of esmolol in the postbypass management of hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy, Ooi, L. G., *et al.* **70**: 104–106
——, Use of transoesophageal echocardiography to manage beta-adrenoceptor block and assess left ventricular function in a patient with phaeochromocytoma, Ryan, T., *et al.* **70**: 101–103
Heart, heart rate, Beta-adrenoceptor block affects only heart rate response to laryngoscopy and intubation in hypertensive patients, Sear, J. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 284–285P
——, Cardiovascular effects of propofol and of thiopentone anaesthesia in the sheep, Runciman, W. B., *et al.* **65**: 353–359
——, Cerebral effects of sevoflurane in the dog: comparison with isoflurane and enflurane, Scheller, M. S., *et al.* **65**: 388–392
——, Effect of rocuronium and vecuronium on intraocular pressure, Hull, J. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 534P
——, Effects of surgical stimulation on autonomic reflex function: assessment by changes in heart rate variability, Latson, T. W., *et al.* **70**: 301–305
——, Episodic arterial oxygen desaturation and heart rate variations following major abdominal surgery, Rosenberg, J., *et al.* **63**: 651–654
——, Heart rate periodicities during induction of propofol–nitrous oxide–isoflurane anaesthesia, Galletly, D. C., *et al.* **68**: 360–364
——, Heart rate response to an i.v. test dose of adrenaline and lignocaine with and without atropine pretreatment, Narchi, P., *et al.* **66**: 583–586
——, Heart rate spectrum analysis during induction of anaesthesia with thiopentone or propofol, Howell, S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 536P
——, Methoxamine and peripheral blood flow during subarachnoid anaesthesia, Fogarty, D. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **68**: 444P
——, Power spectral analysis of heart rate variability after spinal anaesthesia, Kawamoto, M., *et al.* **71**: 523–527
——, Pre- and intraoperative prevention by β-blockers, propranolol and esmolol, of ischaemia-induced ventricular fibrillation, Freysz, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.46
——, Respiratory sinus arrhythmia: a new, objective sedation score, Wang, D. Y., *et al.* **71**: 354–358
Heart, inotropism, Clinical and haemodynamic effects of milrinone in the treatment of low cardiac output after cardiac surgery, Wright, E. M., *et al.* **67**: 585–590
——, Effects of pipecuronium and pancuronium on the isolated rabbit heart, Deam, R. K., *et al.* **62**: 287–289
——, Enoximone during coronary bypass surgery, Raftery, S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 651–652P
——, Haemodynamic changes produced by inhalation anaesthetics in the presence of phosphodiesterase inhibition, Molter, G., *et al.* **70**: 428–433
——, Haemodynamic effects of the phosphodiesterase inhibitor enoximone in comparison with dobutamine in esmolol-treated cardiac surgery patients, Boldt, J., *et al.* **64**: 611–616
——, Inhalation anaesthetics decrease calcium content of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum, Katsuoka, M., *et al.* **62**: 669–673
——, Pharmacology, mechanisms of action and uses of selective phosphodiesterase inhibitors, Skoyles, J. R., *et al.* **68**: 293–302
——, The role of enoximone in cardiac surgery, Boldt, J., *et al.* **69**: 45–50
Heart, ischaemia, Admission blood pressure is predictive of silent myocardial ischaemia in treated hypertension, Hemming, A. E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 760P
——, Anaesthetic modification of regional myocardial functional adjustments during myocardial ischaemia: halothane *vs* fentanyl, Kim, Y. D., *et al.* **68**: 286–292
——, Continuous ambulatory ECG monitoring for detection of perioperative ischaemia in surgical patients, McHugh, P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 234–235P
——, Continuous ambulatory ECG monitoring in the perioperative period: relationship of preoperative status and outcome, McHugh, P., *et al.* **66**: 285–291
——, Dipyridamole-TEE and 24 h Holter-ECG as preoperative screening tests for coronary artery disease in patients with abdominal aortic aneurysm, Östman, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.22
——, Dose-related effects of isoflurane associated with low plasma concentrations of verapamil on global and regional function in normal and compromised canine myocardium, Arvieux, C. C., *et al.* **66**: 673–682
——, Effect of acute afterloading on myocardium with normal and critically restricted blood supply, Diedericks, J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 234P
——, Effect of brief hypoxaemia on the resting ECG in patients with exercise-induced cardiac ischaemia, Entwistle, M. D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 536–537P
——, Effect of verapamil on canine left ventricular function in the presence of fentanyl when apical blood flow is critically limited, Diedericks, J., *et al.* **63**: 458–464
——, Effects of nitrous oxide (N_2O) on systemic haemodynamics, regional left ventricular (LV) function and incidence of myocardial ischaemia (MI) in vascular surgical patients with coronary artery disease (CAD), Hohner, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.41
——, Epidural clonidine and myocardial ischaemia after abdominal aortic surgery, Fulgencio, J. P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.42
——, Evaluation of haemodynamic indices of myocardial ischaemia in patients with coronary artery disease (CAD), Hohner, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.23
——, Functional recovery after 24 h preservation of rabbit hearts in University Wisconsin solution, Fellahi, J. L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.44
——, Influence of cervicothoracic epidural anaesthesia (C-TEA) on left ventricular (LV) contractility—an experimental study in pigs with autonomous blockade, Reiz, S., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.52
——, Influence of positive pressure ventilation on myocardial ischaemia after abdominal aortic aneurysm repair, McCoy, D., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.43
——, Influence of preload on post-systolic shortening, Wanigasekera, V. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 770P
——, Interaction between calcium channel blockers and volatile anaesthetics in the rat heart–lung preparation, Kashimoto, S., *et al.* **64**: 601–605
——, Isoflurane does not increase the incidence of intraoperative myocardial ischaemia compared with halothane during vascular surgery, Stühmeier, K. D., *et al.* **69**: 602–606
——, Late postoperative episodic and constant hypoxaemia and associated ECG abnormalities, Rosenberg, J., *et al.* **65**: 684–691
——, Myocardial ischaemia and spinal analgesia in patients with angina pectoris, Christensen, E. F., *et al.* **71**: 472–475
——, Perioperative continuous monitoring of ST-segment changes in patients undergoing elective Caesarean section, Trotter, T. N., *et al.* **69**: 352–355
——, Postoperative myocardial infarction and episodic hypoxaemia, Pateman, J. A., *et al.*, (*E*) **63**: 648–650
——, Postoperative myocardial ischaemia in patients with recent myocardial infarction, Metzler, H., *et al.* **67**: 317–319
——, Postoperative myocardial ischaemia: temporal association with nocturnal hypoxaemia, Reeder, M. K., *et al.* **67**: 626–631
——, Postoperative myocardial ischaemia: temporal association with nocturnal hypoxaemia, Reeder, M. K., *et al.*, (*e*) **70**: 119
——, Postoperative oxygen desaturation and myocardial ischaemia in patients presenting for vascular surgery, Muir, A. D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **66**: 396P
——, Pre- and intraoperative prevention by β-blockers, propranolol and esmolol, of ischaemia-induced ventricular fibrillation, Freysz, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.46
——, Premedication determines the circulatory responses to rapid sequence induction with sufentanil for cardiac surgery, Butterworth, J. F., *et al.* **63**: 351–353
——, Preoperative silent ischaemia is related to hypertension, Muir, A. D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 540P
——, Preoperative silent myocardial ischaemia: incidence and predictors in a general surgical population, Muir, A. D., *et al.* **67**: 373–377
——, Regional analgesia and myocardial ischaemia, Reilly, C. S., (*E*) **71**: 467–468
——, Regional myocardial ischaemia increases stiffness of both ischaemic and non-ischaemic myocardium in dogs anaesthetized with fentanyl, Marsch, S. C. U., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 761P

——, Relationship between hypoxaemic and cardiac ischaemic events in the perioperative period, Gill, N. P., *et al.* **68**: 471–473
——, Relationship between perioperative ischaemic and hypoxic events in patients with cardiovascular disease, Gill, N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 649P
——, Sensitivity and specificity of mechanical and electrocardiographic myocardial ischaemia (MI) monitoring techniques, Hohner, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.26
——, Silent myocardial ischaemia and myocardial dysfunction in patients undergoing aortic reconstructive surgery, Reeder, M. K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **66**: 412–413P
——, Silent myocardial ischaemia in a patient with anaemia before operation, Parsloe, M. R. J., *et al.* **64**: 634–637
——, Silent myocardial ischaemia in preoperative patients: what does it mean, and what should be done about it? de Bono, D. P., *et al.*, (*E*) **67**: 367–368
——, The use of the CUSUM plot for determination of myocardial ischaemia threshold during atrial pacing in patients with coronary artery disease, Reiz, S., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.24
——, Tolerance of preoperative transesophageal echocardiography in patients scheduled for aortic surgery, Gosgnach, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.21
Heart, isolated preparation, Effect of atracurium and laudanosine on the release of ^{3}H-noradrenaline, Kinjo, M., *et al.* **62**: 683–690
——, Effects of hypertonic saline on coronary blood flow and myocardial performance of a blood-perfused, isolated rabbit heart, Delayance, S., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.45
——, Effects of pipecuronium and pancuronium on the isolated rabbit heart, Deam, R. K., *et al.* **62**: 287–289
——, Functional and metabolic effects of bupivacaine and lignocaine in the rat heart–lung preparation, Kashimoto, S., *et al.* **65**: 521–526
——, Functional recovery after 24 h preservation of rabbit hearts in University Wisconsin solution, Fellahi, J. L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.44
——, Interaction between calcium channel blockers and volatile anaesthetics in the rat heart–lung preparation, Kashimoto, S., *et al.* **64**: 601–605
——, Interaction between halothane and mu, delta and kappa opioid agonists on the isolated right atria of the rat, Micol, J. A., *et al.* **69**: 487–491
——, Interactions between diltiazem and inhalation anaesthetics in the isolated heart, Carceles, M. D., *et al.* **63**: 321–325
Heart, isoprenaline, Isoproterenol reverses the MAC decreasing effect of esmolol in rats, Perel, A., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.117
——, Pulmonary and systemic vascular effects of isoproterenol, nitroglycerin and prostaglandin E1 early after cardiac operations in patients with pulmonary hypertension, Alvarez, J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.27
Heart, isosorbide dinitrate, Pulmonary vascular effects of trinitroglycerin and isosorbide dinitrate after cardiopulmonary bypass, Muikku, O., *et al.* **71**: 720–724
Heart, metabolism, Functional and metabolic effects of bupivacaine and lignocaine in the rat heart–lung preparation, Kashimoto, S., *et al.* **65**: 521–526
——, Interaction between calcium channel blockers and volatile anaesthetics in the rat heart–lung preparation, Kashimoto, S., *et al.* **64**: 601–605
——, Myocardial metabolism during anaesthesia with propofol—low dose fentanyl for coronary artery bypass surgery, Vermeyen, K. M., *et al.* **66**: 504–508
Heart, metoprolol, Attenuation of the cardiovascular responses to subcutaneous adrenaline in neurosurgical patients, Muralidhar, K., *et al.* **68**: 264–267
Heart, milrinone, Clinical and haemodynamic effects of milrinone in the treatment of low cardiac output after cardiac surgery, Wright, E. M., *et al.* **67**: 585–590
——, Pharmacology, mechanisms of action and uses of selective phosphodiesterase inhibitors, Skoyles, J. R., *et al.* **68**: 293–302
Heart, myocardial function, Anaesthetic modification of regional myocardial functional adjustments during myocardial ischaemia: halothane *vs* fentanyl, Kim, Y. D., *et al.* **68**: 286–292
——, Cardiac function in aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage, Moulay, N., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.108
——, Cardiac function in aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage: a study of electrocardiographic and echocardiographic abnormalities, Davies, K. R., *et al.* **67**: 58–63
——, Dose-related effects of isoflurane associated with low plasma concentrations of verapamil on global and regional function in normal and compromised canine myocardium, Arvieux, C. C., *et al.* **66**: 673–682
——, Effect of acute afterloading on myocardium with normal and critically restricted blood supply, Diedericks, J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 234P
——, Effect of graded infusion rates of propofol on regional and global left ventricular function in the dog, Puttick, R. M., *et al.* **69**: 375–381
——, Effect of nitrous oxide during basal propofol anaesthesia on myocardium with normal and critically restricted blood supply, Diedericks, J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **62**: 224P
——, Effect of verapamil on canine left ventricular function in the presence of fentanyl when apical blood flow is critically limited, Diedericks, J., *et al.* **63**: 458–464
——, Effects of bupivacaine on inward currents and contraction in single myocytes isolated from guineapig ventricle, Victory, J. G. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **62**: 227–228P
——, Effects of doxacurium chloride on biventricular cardiac function in patients with cardiac disease, Reich, D. L., *et al.* **63**: 675–681
——, Effects of hypertonic saline on coronary blood flow and myocardial performance of a blood-perfused, isolated rabbit heart, Delayance, S., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.45
——, Enflurane increases the adrenaline threshold for the development of slow responses in isolated canine trabeculae, Oshita, S., *et al.* **71**: 253–257
——, Evaluation of cardiac function in ICU: right heart catheterization *vs* transesophageal echocardiography. Preliminary results, Vivien, B., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.183
——, Evaluation of haemodynamic indices of myocardial ischaemia in patients with coronary artery disease (CAD), Hohner, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.23
——, Functional recovery after 24 h preservation of rabbit hearts in University Wisconsin solution, Fellahi, J. L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.44
——, I.v. bolus administration of subconvulsive doses of lignocaine to conscious sheep: relationships between myocardial pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics, Huang, Y. F., *et al.* **70**: 556–561
——, Myocardial depressant effect of nitrous oxide after coronary artery bypass graft surgery, Colson, P., *et al.* **68**: 420–421
——, Propofol: effect on the myocardium compared with the peripheral vascular system, Boer, F., *et al.*, (*C*) **66**: 417
——, Propofol: effect on the myocardium compared with the peripheral vascular system, Lippmann, M., (*C*) **66**: 416–417
——, Propofol/fentanyl-anesthesia in patients with highly depressed cardiac function, Rauch, H., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.30
——, Silent myocardial ischaemia and myocardial dysfunction in patients undergoing aortic reconstructive surgery, Reeder, M. K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **66**: 412–413P
——, Tolerance of preoperative transesophageal echocardiography in patients scheduled for aortic surgery, Gosgnach, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.21
——, Transoesophageal echocardiographic assessment of haemodynamic function during laparoscopic cholecystectomy, Cunningham, A. J., *et al.* **70**: 621–625
Heart, myocardial preservation technique, Influence of myocardial preservation technique on perioperative neutrophil activity in patients undergoing coronary artery graft surgery, Columb, M. O., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 211P
Heart, myocytes, Effects of bupivacaine on inward currents and contraction in single myocytes isolated from guineapig ventricle, Victory, J. G. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **62**: 227–228P
Heart, myopathy, Effects of halothane on contractile properties of cardiac skinned fibres from cardiomyopathic animals, Murat, I., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 631P
——, Use of esmolol in the postbypass management of hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy, Ooi, L. G., *et al.* **70**: 104–106
Heart, nitroglycerin, Pulmonary and systemic vascular effects of isoproterenol, nitroglycerin and prostaglandin E1 early after cardiac operations in patients with pulmonary hypertension, Alvarez, J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.27
——, Pulmonary vascular effects of trinitroglycerin and isosorbide dinitrate after cardiopulmonary bypass, Muikku, O., *et al.* **71**: 720–724
——, The promise of transdermal drug delivery, Nimmo, W. S., (*E*) **64**: 7–10
Heart, pacemakers artificial, Apparent pacemaker failure caused by activation of ventricular threshold test by a magnetic instrument mat during general anaesthesia, Purday, J. P., *et al.* **69**: 645–646
——, EEG-monitoring during defibrillator-implantation: effects of repetitive cerebral ischemia on electric brain activity, Spies, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.110
——, Interference with pacemaker function, Finfer, S. R., (*C*) **67**: 664–665
——, Interference with pacemaker function, Sidhu, V. S., (*C*) **67**: 664

——, Pacemaker failure on induction of anaesthesia, Finfer, S. R. **66**: 509–512
——, Pacemaker-induced tachycardia during general anaesthesia: a case report, Madsen, G. M., *et al.* **63**: 360–361
——, Use of a magnet with programmable pacemakers, David, D. A., (*C*) **64**: 405
——, Use of a magnet with programmable pacemakers, Madsen, G., *et al.*, (*C*) **64**: 405–406
Heart, pindolol, Effects of pindolol on the cardiovascular response to tracheal intubation, Mikawa, K., *et al.* **67**: 416–420
Heart, piroximone, Comparison of the haemodynamic effects of enoximone and piroximone in patients after cardiac surgery, Patel, A., *et al.* **71**: 869–872
Heart, preservation, Functional recovery after 24 h preservation of rabbit hearts in University Wisconsin solution, Fellahi, J. L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.44
Heart, propranolol, Attenuation of the cardiovascular responses to subcutaneous adrenaline in neurosurgical patients, Muralidhar, K., *et al.* **68**: 264–267
——, Pre- and intraoperative prevention by β-blockers, propranolol and esmolol, of ischaemia-induced ventricular fibrillation, Freysz, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.46
Heart, resuscitation, Advances in cardiopulmonary resuscitation, Baskett, P. J. F. **69**: 182–193
——, Calcium for resuscitation? Erdmann, E., *et al.* **67**: 178–184
——, Comparison of the use of the laryngeal mask and face mask by inexperienced personnel, Tolley, P. M., *et al.* **69**: 320–321
——, Death certification, Baskett, P. J. F., (*C*) **70**: 112
——, Death certification, Skinner, A. C., (*C*) **70**: 112
——, Fluids for resuscitation, Vincent, J.-L. **67**: 185–193
——, Resuscitation training for the operating department, Brown, R. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 219–220P
——, The choice of ECM rate could improve the neuroprotection during CPR, Iannuzzi, E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.195
——, Transthoracically-induced high frequency ventilation, Chang, H. K. **63**: 24–31S
——, Use of lignocaine in ventricular defibrillation? Baskett, P. J. F., (*C*) **70**: 380
——, Use of lignocaine in ventricular defibrillation? Quiney, N. F., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 380
——, Use of the laryngeal mask and face mask by inexperienced personnel, Tighe, S. Q. M., (*C*) **70**: 114–115
——, Use of the laryngeal mask and face mask by inexperienced personnel, Tolley, P., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 115
——, Use of the laryngeal mask and face mask by inexperienced personnel, Walker, M. B., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 114
Heart, sinoatrial node, Heart rate periodicities during induction of propofol–nitrous oxide–isoflurane anaesthesia, Galletly, D. C., *et al.* **68**: 360–364
Heart, sodium nitroprusside, Effect of ketanserin on sodium nitroprusside requirements, arterial pressure control and heart rate following coronary artery bypass surgery, Hodsman, N. B. A., *et al.* **62**: 527–531
——, Effects of urapidil, ketanserin and sodium nitroprusside on venous admixture and arterial oxygenation following coronary artery bypass grafting, Möllhoff, T., *et al.* **64**: 493–497
——, Repair of traumatic transection of the thoracic aorta: esmolol for intraoperative control of arterial pressure, Fenner, S. G., *et al.* **67**: 483–487
Heart, systolic time intervals, Alfentanil obtunds the cardiovascular and sympathoadrenal responses to suxamethonium-facilitated laryngoscopy and intubation, Scheinin, B., *et al.* **62**: 385–392
——, Effect of anaesthesia on the QT interval, McConachie, I., *et al.* **63**: 558–560
——, Effect of atropine on the QT interval and T-wave amplitude in healthy volunteers, Annila, P., *et al.* **71**: 736–737
——, Electrocardiographic changes after surgery, Parsloe, M. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 229P
——, Heart rate periodicities during induction of propofol–nitrous oxide–isoflurane anaesthesia, Galletly, D. C., *et al.* **68**: 360–364
——, Late postoperative episodic and constant hypoxaemia and associated ECG abnormalities, Rosenberg, J., *et al.* **65**: 684–691
——, Myocardial ischaemia and spinal analgesia in patients with angina pectoris, Christensen, E. F., *et al.* **71**: 472–475
——, Preoperative ST abnormalities detected by the Compas ambulatory ECG monitor in patients scheduled to undergo peripheral arterial surgery, Lutsch, P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 282P
Heart, tamponade, Alternating right to left ventricular ejection; the case of occult cardiac tamponade, Skourtis, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.36
Heart, transplantation, Anaesthesia for patients with transplanted hearts and lungs undergoing non-cardiac surgery, Shaw, I. H., *et al.* **67**: 772–778
——, Functional recovery after 24 h preservation of rabbit hearts in University Wisconsin solution, Fellahi, J. L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.44
Heart, vascular pressures, A comparison between various hemodynamic parameters reflecting preload during graded hemorrhage in ventilated dogs, Preisman, S., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.51
——, Alternating right to left ventricular ejection; the case of occult cardiac tamponade, Skourtis, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.36
——, Changes in cardiac index and estimated systemic vascular resistance during induction of anaesthesia with thiopentone, methohexitone, propofol and etomidate, Price, M. L., *et al.* **69**: 172–176
——, Changes in haemodynamic variables with thiopentone, methohexitone, propofol and etomidate, Price, M., (*C*) **70**: 116
——, Changes in haemodynamic variables with thiopentone, methohexitone, propofol and etomidate, Williams, E. L., (*C*) **70**: 115
——, Comparison of dopamine and dopexamine, Park, G., *et al.*, (*C*) **66**: 528–529
——, Comparison of dopamine and dopexamine, Stephan, H., (*C*) **66**: 529
——, Determinants of systolic pressure variation in patients ventilated after vascular surgery, Beaussier, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.37
——, Direct vasoconstrictor and vasodilator effects of propofol in isolated dog arteries, Nakamura, K., *et al.* **68**: 193–197
——, Effect of propofol on peripheral vascular resistance during cardiopulmonary bypass, Boer, F., *et al.* **65**: 184–189
——, Effect of thiopentone, etomidate and propofol on systemic vascular resistance during cardiopulmonary bypass, Boer, F., *et al.* **67**: 69–72
——, Effects of propofol on pulmonary and systemic arterial pressure–flow relationships in hyperoxic and hypoxic dogs, Naeije, R., *et al.* **62**: 532–539
——, Effects of propofol, thiopentone and etomidate on peripheral vascular resistance during cardiopulmonary bypass, Boer, F., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 402P
——, Enhanced thromboxane synthesis with extradural anaesthesia, Khazam, A., *et al.* **64**: 238–239
——, Enoximone during coronary bypass surgery, Raftery, S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 651–652P
——, Evaluation of haemodynamic indices of myocardial ischaemia in patients with coronary artery disease (CAD), Hohner, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.23
——, Forearm blood flow during anaesthesia induced and maintained with propofol, McKeating, K. T., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 633P
——, Haemodynamic and metabolic consequences of aortic occlusion during abdominal aortic surgery, Whalley, D. G., *et al.* **70**: 96–98
——, Haemodynamic effects of propofol infusion: dose–response study in compromised canine hearts, Diedericks, J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 393P
——, Influence of chronic angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition on systolic pressure variation during anesthetic induction, Puybasset, L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.39
——, Influence of preload on post-systolic shortening, Wanigasekera, V. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 770P
——, Massive histamine release in a patient with systemic mastocytosis, Desborough, J. P., *et al.* **65**: 833–836
——, Pharmacology, mechanisms of action and uses of selective phosphodiesterase inhibitors, Skoyles, J. R., *et al.* **68**: 293–302
——, Propofol: effect on the myocardium compared with the peripheral vascular system, Boer, F., *et al.*, (*C*) **66**: 417
——, Propofol: effect on the myocardium compared with the peripheral vascular system, Lippmann, M., (*C*) **66**: 416–417
——, Propofol induces the production of endothelium-derived relaxing factor, Petros, A. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 645–646P
——, Shunt flow and caval pressure gradient during veno–venous bypass in human orthotopic liver transplantation, Scherer, R. U., *et al.* **70**: 689–690
——, The systolic pressure variation predicts response to volume loading in patients ventilated after aortic surgery, Coriat, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.38
Heart, ventricles, Effect of verapamil on canine left

ventricular function in the presence of fentanyl when apical blood flow is critically limited, Diedericks, J., *et al.* **63**: 458–464

——, Effect of verapamil on right ventricular pressure and atrial tachyarrhythmia after thoracotomy, Lindgren, L., *et al.* **66**: 205–211

——, Effects of doxacurium chloride on biventricular cardiac function in patients with cardiac disease, Reich, D. L., *et al.* **63**: 675–681

——, Effects of nitrous oxide (N_2O) on systemic haemodynamics, regional left ventricular (LV) function and incidence of myocardial ischaemia (MI) in vascular surgical patients with coronary artery disease (CAD), Hohner, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.41

——, Effects of plasma volume substitution on right ventricle volumes and function using Elohes® and Plasmion®, Lepage, J. Y., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.35

——, Endocardial endothelium modulates *in vivo* left ventricular performance, De Hert, S. G., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.47

——, Estimation of left ventricular volume and ejection fraction by two-dimensional transoesophageal echocardiography: comparison of short axis imaging and simultaneous radionuclide angiography, Clements, F. M., *et al.* **64**: 331–336

——, Influence of cervicothoracic epidural anaesthesia (C-TEA) on left ventricular (LV) contractility—an experimental study in pigs with autonomous blockade, Reiz, S., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.52

——, Influence of chronic angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition on systolic pressure variation during anesthetic induction, Puybasset, L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.39

——, Left ventricular function during transoesophageal echocardiographic assessment of abdominal aortic aneurysm resection, Ryan, T., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 204–205P

——, Regional myocardial ischaemia increases stiffness of both ischaemic and non-ischaemic myocardium in dogs anaesthetized with fentanyl, Marsch, S. C. U., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 761P

——, The systolic pressure variation predicts response to volume loading in patients ventilated after aortic surgery, Coriat, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.38

——, Use of transoesophageal echocardiography to manage beta-adrenoceptor block and assess left ventricular function in a patient with phaeochromocytoma, Ryan, T., *et al.* **70**: 101–103

Heart, verapamil, Dose-related effects of isoflurane associated with low plasma concentrations of verapamil on global and regional function in normal and compromised canine myocardium, Arvieux, C. C., *et al.* **66**: 673–682

——, Effect of verapamil on canine left ventricular function in the presence of fentanyl when apical blood flow is critically limited, Diedericks, J., *et al.* **63**: 458–464

——, Effect of verapamil on right ventricular pressure and atrial tachyarrhythmia after thoracotomy, Lindgren, L., *et al.* **66**: 205–211

——, Effect of verapamil on the cardiovascular responses to tracheal intubation, Yaku, H., *et al.* **68**: 85–89

——, Failure to wean from cardiopulmonary bypass after myocardial revascularization: successful treatment with verapamil via the aortic root, Ho, A. M.-H., *et al.* **71**: 589–591

——, Interaction between calcium channel blockers and volatile anaesthetics in the rat heart–lung preparation, Kashimoto, S., *et al.* **64**: 601–605

——, Verapamil and cardiovascular responses to tracheal intubation, Nishikawa, T., (*C*) **69**: 225

——, Verapamil and cardiovascular responses to tracheal intubation, Yaku, H., *et al.*, (*C*) **69**: 225–226

HELLP syndrome, HELLP syndrome: a case report with guidelines for diagnosis and management, Patterson, K. W., *et al.* **66**: 513–515

Histamine, Anq 9040: effect of twice the ED_{95} dose, Munday, I. T., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **70**: 480P

——, Atracurium and histamine, Adt, M., (*C*) **69**: 110

——, Atracurium and histamine, Scott, R. P. F., (*C*) **69**: 110

——, Comparative effects of pipecuronium and tubocurarine on plasma concentrations of histamine in humans, Naguib, M., *et al.* **67**: 320–322

——, Early diagnosis of anaphylactic reactions to neuromuscular blocking drugs, Laroche, D., *et al.* **69**: 611–614

——, General anaesthetics induce only histamine release selectively from human mast cells, Stellato, C., *et al.* **67**: 751–758

——, *In vitro* displacement of vasoactive mediators from plasma proteins: a possible mechanism for pseudo-allergic reactions to neuromuscular blocking drugs, Williams, W. R., *et al.* **69**: 508–510

——, Massive histamine release in a patient with systemic mastocytosis, Desborough, J. P., *et al.* **65**: 833–836

——, Platelet serotonin is a mediator potentially involved in anaphylactic reaction to neuromuscular blocking drugs, Bermejo, N., *et al.* **70**: 322–325

——, Respiratory input impedance during high frequency oscillatory ventilation, Navajas, D., *et al.* **63**: 85–90S

——, Side effects of atracurium, Mirakhur, R. K., (*C*) **64**: 124–125

——, The role of histamine in the cardiovascular effects of atracurium, Adt, M., *et al.* **68**: 155–160

Histamine, antihistamines, Current management of postoperative nausea and vomiting, Rowbotham, D. J. **69**: 46–59S

——, Neuromuscular block by suxamethonium following treatment with histamine type 2 antagonists or metoclopramide, Turner, D. R., *et al.* **63**: 348–350

——, The combined prophylactic administration of H1 and H2 receptor blockers in the prevention of protamine related haemodynamic effects and the relation between antihistaminics-leucocytes and pulmonary vascular resistance, Durak, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.95

History, anaesthesia, The era of relaxant anaesthesia, Utting, J. E., (*E*) **69**: 551–553

History, anaesthesia, inhalation, Desflurane and sevoflurane: inhalation anaesthetics for this decade? Jones, R. M. **65**: 527–536

——, Halothane hepatitis, Ray, D. C., *et al.* **67**: 84–99

History, anaesthesia, local, Intra-arterial regional analgesia, Austin, T. R., (*C*) **67**: 803

——, Intra-arterial regional analgesia, Gilsanz, F., (*C*) **67**: 803–804

——, Intra-arterial regional analgesia, Koscielniak-Nielsen, Z. J., (*C*) **67**: 804

History, curare, The era of relaxant anaesthesia, Utting, J. E., (*E*) **69**: 551–553

History, diethyl ether, John Henry Hill Lewellin: The first etherist in Glasgow, Macdonald, A. G. **70**: 228–234

History, Lewellin, John Henry Hill, John Henry Hill Lewellin: The first etherist in Glasgow, Macdonald, A. G. **70**: 228–234

History, prone position, The prone position for the surgical patient: a historical review of the principles and hazards, Anderton, J. M. **67**: 452–463

History, Royal College of Anaesthetists, Collegiate developments, Spence, A. A., (*E*) **68**: 457–458

Hormones, adrenal, Adrenocortical function: a clinical comparison of Etomidat-Lipuro® and Hypnomidate®, Wiebalck, A., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.90

——, Effect of adrenaline on venous plasma concentrations of bupivacaine after interpleural administration, Gin, T., *et al.* **64**: 662–666

——, Effect of clonidine on the circulation and vasoactive hormones after aortic surgery, Quintin, L., *et al.* **66**: 108–115

——, Hormonal responses to cardiac surgery: effects of sufentanil, somatostatin and ganglion block, Desborough, J. P., *et al.* **64**: 688–695

——, Influence of low-dose naloxone infusion on hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenocortical activity, Wright, P. M. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 592–593P

——, Natural killer cell activity in a patient undergoing resection of phaeochromocytoma, Tønnesen, E., *et al.* **62**: 327–330

——, Postoperative protein metabolism: effect of nursing elderly patients for 24 h after abdominal surgery in a thermoneutral environment, Carli, F., *et al.* **66**: 292–299

——, Protein metabolism after abdominal surgery: effect of 24-h extradural block with local anaesthetic, Carli, F., *et al.* **67**: 729–734

Hormones, adrenocorticotrophic, Adrenocortical function: a clinical comparison of Etomidat-Lipuro® and Hypnomidate®, Wiebalck, A., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.90

——, Use of a total i.v. anaesthetic technique using guaiphenesin, ketamine and detomidine in horses: endocrine changes and detomidine concentrations, Taylor, P. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **68**: 444–445P

Hormones, aldosterone, Effects of labetalol on perioperative stress markers and isoflurane requirements, Amar, D., *et al.* **67**: 296–301

——, Is postoperative oliguria avoidable? Sweny, P. **67**: 137–145

——, Modification of the renin–aldosterone axis during orthotopic liver transplantation, de los Ríos, J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.75

Hormones, antidiuretic, Acute pulmonary oedema following administration of ornithine-8-vasopressin, Borgeat, A., *et al.* **65**: 548–551

——, Anaesthesia affects plasma concentrations of vasopressin,

von Willebrand factor and coagulation factor VIII in cardiac surgical patients, Kuitunen, A., *et al.* 70: 173–180
——, Effect of clonidine on the circulation and vasoactive hormones after aortic surgery, Quintin, L., *et al.* 66: 108–115
——, Effects of desmopressin (DDAVP) supplementation in brain dead organ donors (BDOD) on early recipient renal function, Guesde, R., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.79
——, High dose aprotinin *versus* desmo-pressin acetate treatment in cardiac surgery, Hidalgo, F., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.99
——, Is postoperative oliguria avoidable? Sweny, P. 67: 137–145
——, Vasopressin and amino acid concentrations in serum following absorption of irrigating fluid containing glycine and ethanol, Hahn, R. G., *et al.* 63: 337–339
——, Vasopressin responses during transurethral resection of the prostate, Hahn, R. G., *et al.* 63: 330–336
Hormones, atrial natriuretic peptide, Changes in serum electrolyte and atrial natriuretic peptide concentrations, acid–base and haemodynamic status after rapid infusion of isotonic saline and Ringer lactate solution in healthy volunteers, Kamp-Jensen, M., *et al.* 64: 606–610
Hormones, corticosteroid, Corticosteroids and resistance to vecuronium, Fiacchino, F., *et al.*, (*C*) 68: 540
——, Corticosteroids and resistance to vecuronium, Robinson, B. J., *et al.*, (*C*) 68: 540
——, Diaphragmatic function after bupivacaine cervical extradural analgesia for chronic pain therapy, Nystrom, E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.65
——, Extradural abscess following local anaesthetic and steroid injection for chronic low back pain, Goucke, C. R., *et al.* 65: 427–429
——, Interaction between betamethasone and vecuronium, Parr, S. M., *et al.* 67: 447–451
——, Is steroid therapy a contraindication to extradural analgesia? McQuay, H. J., *et al.*, (*C*) 68: 540–541
——, Is steroid therapy a contraindication to extradural analgesia? Sowter, M., (*C*) 68: 541
Hormones, glucagon, Hormonal responses to cardiac surgery: effects of sufentanil, somatostatin and ganglion block, Desborough, J. P., *et al.* 64: 688–695
Hormones, glucocorticoid, Adrenal cortical reserve in patients undergoing muscle biopsy for malignant hyperthermia screening, Fairbrass, M. J., *et al.* 62: 66–69
——, Effect of dobutamine infusion on the adrenocortical response to halothane anaesthesia in ponies, Taylor, P. M., (*ARS*) 62: 219P
——, Effects of etomidate on the adrenocortical and metabolic adaptation of the neonate, Crozier, T. A., *et al.* 70: 47–53
——, Effects of labetalol on perioperative stress markers and isoflurane requirements, Amar, D., *et al.* 67: 296–301
——, Hormonal responses to cardiac surgery: effects of sufentanil, somatostatin and ganglion block, Desborough, J. P., *et al.* 64: 688–695
——, Influence of low-dose naloxone infusion on hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenocortical activity, Wright, P. M. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 65: 592–593P
——, Local analgesia prevents the cortisol and glycaemic responses to cataract surgery, Barker, J. P., *et al.* 64: 442–445
——, Midazolam modifies pancreatic and anterior pituitary hormone secretion during upper abdominal surgery, Desborough, J. P., *et al.* 67: 390–396
——, Postoperative protein metabolism: effect of nursing elderly patients for 24 h after abdominal surgery in a thermoneutral environment, Carli, F., *et al.* 66: 292–299
——, Protein metabolism after abdominal surgery: effect of 24-h extradural block with local anaesthetic, Carli, F., *et al.* 67: 729–734
——, Site of action of fentanyl in inhibiting the pituitary–adrenal response to surgery in man, Hall, G. M., *et al.* 65: 251–253
——, Use of a total i.v. anaesthetic technique using guaiphenesin, ketamine and detomidine in horses: endocrine changes and detomidine concentrations, Taylor, P. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 68: 444–445P
Hormones, growth, Effect of recombinant human growth hormone (HGH) on protein metabolism in surgical patients, Carli, F., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.86
——, Hormonal responses to cardiac surgery: effects of sufentanil, somatostatin and ganglion block, Desborough, J. P., *et al.* 64: 688–695
——, Midazolam modifies pancreatic and anterior pituitary hormone secretion during upper abdominal surgery, Desborough, J. P., *et al.* 67: 390–396
——, Patterns of change of insulin-like growth factors and their binding proteins after abdominal surgery, Langford, R. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 71: 770–771P
——, Site of action of fentanyl in inhibiting the pituitary–adrenal response to surgery in man, Hall, G. M., *et al.* 65: 251–253
——, The role of recombinant growth factors in transfusion medicine, Goodnough, L. T. 70: 80–86
Hormones, insulin, Effect of major surgery on absorption rate of NPH insulin injected s.c. Hjortrup, A., *et al.* 64: 741–742
——, Effects of midazolam on insulin secretion from isolated rat pancreatic islets of Langerhans, Desborough, J. P., *et al.* 70: 221–222
——, Hormonal responses to cardiac surgery: effects of sufentanil, somatostatin and ganglion block, Desborough, J. P., *et al.* 64: 688–695
——, Isoflurane inhibits Ca^{2+}-induced insulin secretion from electrically permeabilised islets of Langerhans, Desborough, J. P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.91
——, Isoflurane inhibits insulin secretion from isolated rat pancreatic islets of Langerhans, Desborough, J. P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 69: 532P
——, Isoflurane inhibits insulin secretion from isolated rat pancreatic islets of Langerhans, Desborough, J. P., *et al.* 71: 873–876
——, Midazolam modifies pancreatic and anterior pituitary hormone secretion during upper abdominal surgery, Desborough, J. P., *et al.* 67: 390–396
——, Patterns of change of insulin-like growth factors and their binding proteins after abdominal surgery, Langford, R. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 71: 770–771P
Hormones, oestrogen, Influence of the day of the menstrual cycle on the incidence of postoperative nausea and vomiting, McDonald, P. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 71: 320P
Hormones, progesterone, Adrenocortical function: a clinical comparison of Etomidat-Lipuro® and Hypnomidate®, Wiebalck, A., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.90
Hormones, prolactin, Analgesia induced by metoclopramide, Appadu, B. L., *et al.*, (*C*) 71: 774
Hormones, prostaglandins, Aspirin-induced asthma, Power, I., (*E*) 71: 619–621
——, Effect of diclofenac on renal function and prostacyclin generation after surgery, Power, I., *et al.* 69: 451–456
——, Effect of ibuprofen on pain during injection of propofol, Batchelor, A. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 65: 576–577P
——, Effect of prostaglandin E_1-induced hypotension on carbon dioxide reactivity and local cerebral blood flow after subarachnoid haemorrhage, Abe, K., *et al.* 68: 268–271
——, *In vitro* displacement of vasoactive mediators from plasma proteins: a possible mechanism for pseudo-allergic reactions to neuromuscular blocking drugs, Williams, W. R., *et al.* 69: 508–510
——, Modulation by carbon dioxide and pH of the contractile responses to potassium and prostaglandin $F_{2\alpha}$ in isolated human pial arteries, Reinstrup, P., *et al.* 69: 615–620
——, Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs: rationale for use in severe postoperative pain, Dahl, J. B., *et al.* 66: 703–712
——, Oxygen modulates contractile responses to potassium and prostaglandin $F_{2\alpha}$ in human pial arteries, Reinstrup, P., *et al.* 68: 187–192
——, Prostaglandins and the lower oesophageal sphincter, Jones, M. J., *et al.*, (*C*) 62: 581
——, Prostaglandins and the lower oesophageal sphincter, Mahoney, A., (*C*) 62: 581
——, Pulmonary and systemic vascular effects of isoproterenol, nitroglycerin and prostaglandin E1 early after cardiac operations in patients with pulmonary hypertension, Alvarez, J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.27
——, Severe hypertension during postpartum haemorrhage after i.v. administration of prostglandin E_2, Veber, B., *et al.* 68: 623–624
——, The role of prostaglandins in the control of renal function, Harris, K., (*E*) 69: 233–235
Hormones, renin, Adrenocortical function: a clinical comparison of Etomidat-Lipuro® and Hypnomidate®, Wiebalck, A., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.90
——, Anaesthetic management of renin secreting nephroblastoma, Charlton, G. A., *et al.* 69: 206–209
——, Effect of clonidine on the circulation and vasoactive hormones after aortic surgery, Quintin, L., *et al.* 66: 108–115
——, Modification of the renin–aldosterone axis during orthotopic liver transplantation, de los Ríos, J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.75
Hormones, somatostatin, Extradural somatostatin, Desborough, J., (*C*) 65: 152
——, Extradural somatostatin, Yaksh, T. L., (*C*) 65: 152
——, Hormonal and metabolic responses to cholecystectomy: comparison of extradural somatostatin and diamorphine, Desborough, J. P., *et al.* 63: 508–515

——, Hormonal responses to cardiac surgery: effects of sufentanil, somatostatin and ganglion block, Desborough, J. P., *et al.* 64: 688–695
Horse, Determination of cardiac output in the standing horse by thermodilution and Doppler echocardiography, Long, K. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 68: 447P
——, Effects of detomidine, dopamine and dobutamine on selected Doppler echocardiographic variables in the horse, Young, L. E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 69: 222P
——, Use of a total i.v. anaesthetic technique using guaiphenesin, ketamine and detomidine in horses: endocrine changes and detomidine concentrations, Taylor, P. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 68: 444–445P
Humidification, An active heat and moisture exchanger, Kapadia, F., *et al.* 69: 640–642
——, Effect of humidification on inhalation induction with isoflurane, van Heerden, P. V., *et al.* 64: 235–237
——, Preservation of humidity and heat of respiratory gases in patients with minute ventilation > 10 l/min, Martin, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.20
——, Rapid inhalation induction with isoflurane in humidified carrier gas, van Heerden, P. V., *et al.* 67: 470–472
——, Resistance of humidifiers, and inspiratory work imposed by a ventilator–humidifier circuit, Oh, T. E., *et al.* 66: 258–263
——, The circle system as a humidifier, Bengtson, J. P., *et al.* 63: 453–457
——, Work of ventilating heat and moisture exchangers, Chung, R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 67: 647–648P
Hyperalgesia and Allodynia, Willis, W., (editor), (*R*) 70: 385
Hyperbaria, chamber, The pneuPAC hyperbaric variant HB: a ventilator suitable for use within a one-man hyperbaric chamber, Spittal, M. J., *et al.* 67: 488–491
Hyperbaria, high pressure nervous syndrome, Barbiturate alteration of respiratory rhythm and drive in isolated brainstem–spinal cord of newborn rat: studies at normal and hyperbaric pressure, Tarasiuk, A., *et al.* 66: 88–96
Hyperbaria, pressure reversal, Asymmetry of uptake and washout of inert gases—lessons learnt in an anaesthetic department, Flook, V., (*ARS*) 70: 487–488P
——, Barbiturate alteration of respiratory rhythm and drive in isolated brainstem–spinal cord of newborn rat: studies at normal and hyperbaric pressure, Tarasiuk, A., *et al.* 66: 88–96
——, Hyperbaric decompression bubble formation—building on the Mapleson model of gas dynamics, Flook, V., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 70: 474–475P
Hypereosinophilic syndrome, General anaesthesia and the hypereosinophilic syndrome: severe postoperative complications in two patients, Samsoon, G., *et al.* 69: 653–656
Hyperhidrosis, Anaesthesia for transthoracic endoscopic sympathectomy in the treatment of upper limb hyperhidrosis, Jedeikin, R., *et al.* 69: 349–351
——, Transthoracic endoscopic sympathectomy, Gilligan, S., *et al.*, (*C*) 70: 491
——, Transthoracic endoscopic sympathectomy, Jedeikin, R., *et al.*, (*C*) 70: 491–492
——, Transthoracic endoscopic sympathectomy, Plastow, S. E., *et al.*, (*C*) 70: 492
Hyperthermia, diathermy, Electrode burns during local hyperthermia, Stott, D. G., *et al.* 70: 370–371
Hyperthermia, postoperative, Pharmacokinetics and clinical experience of 20-h infusions of methohexitone in intensive care patients with postoperative pyrexia, Redke, F., *et al.* 66: 53–59
Hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy, Use of esmolol in the postbypass management of hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy, Ooi, L. G., *et al.* 70: 104–106
Hypnotics barbiturate, pentobarbitone, Barbiturate alteration of respiratory rhythm and drive in isolated brainstem–spinal cord of newborn rat: studies at normal and hyperbaric pressure, Tarasiuk, A., *et al.* 66: 88–96
——, Does glycine antagonism underlie the excitatory effects of methohexitone and propofol? Dolin, S. J., *et al.* 68: 523–526
——, Does glycine antagonism underlie the excitatory effects of propofol and methohexitone? Soar, J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 66: 398P
——, Effect of anaesthetic agents on bile flow and biliary excretion of ^{131}I-cholylglycyltyrosine in the rat, Mills, C. O., *et al.* 62: 311–315
——, Effects of pentobarbitone, ketamine and lignocaine on synaptic transmission in the rat olfactory cortex *in vitro*, Iwasaki, M. 63: 306–314
——, Halothane does not depress contractile function of fresh or fatigued diaphragm in pentobarbitone-anaesthetized dogs, Kochi, T., *et al.* 68: 562–566
Hypnotics benzodiazepine, GABA receptors and benzodiazepines, Goodchild, C. S. 71: 127–133
Hypnotics benzodiazepine, diazepam, Antagonism of diazepam sedation by flumazenil, Skielboe, M., *et al.* 63: 554–557
——, Benzodiazepines and their solvents influence neutrophil granulocyte function, Weiss, M., *et al.* 70: 317–321
——, Biochemical assessment of preoperative stress: a study with diazepam and measurement of monoamine metabolites and catecholamines in cerebrospinal fluid and plasma, Kanto, J., *et al.* 66: 587–590
——, Comparison of diazepam with midazolam as i.v. sedation for outpatient gastroscopy, Sanders, L. D., *et al.* 63: 726–731
——, Comparison of sedation with midazolam or diazemuls for upper gastrointestinal endoscopy, Farquhar, I. K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 65: 580P
——, Comparison of the relaxant effects of diazepam, flunitrazepam and midazolam on airway smooth muscle, Koga, Y., *et al.* 69: 65–69
——, Diazepam pharmacokinetics: comparison of two formulations in three patient groups undergoing general anaesthesia, Michael, S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 65: 589P
——, Effect of oral diazepam on the sensitivity of upper airway reflexes, Murphy, P. J., *et al.* 70: 131–134
——, Effect of oral midazolam and diazepam on some pulmonary function tests, Fassoulaki, A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 62: 232P
——, Effects of diazepam additives on the mononuclear phagocytic system, Catalá, J. C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.89
——, Flumazenil does not antagonize halothane, thiamylal or propofol anaesthesia in rats, Murayama, T., *et al.* 69: 61–64
——, Hepatic elimination of diazepam: interactions with albumin, desflurane and sevoflurane, Dale, O., *et al.* 70: 454–455
——, *In vitro* effect of additives in benzodiazepine solutions on the superoxide anion-generating system in polymorphonuclear leucocytes, Morisaki, H., *et al.* 66: 97–102
——, Laryngeal spasm, Gilbertson, A. A., (*C*) 71: 168–169
——, Laryngeal spasm, Langton, J. A., (*C*) 71: 169
——, Local irritation after administration of diazepam in a rectal solution, Hansen, H. C., *et al.* 63: 287–289
——, Reversal of benzodiazepine sedation with the antagonist flumazenil, Sanders, L. D., *et al.* 66: 445–453
——, Sedation for endoscopy, Hoare, A. M., *et al.*, (*C*) 63: 246–247
Hypnotics benzodiazepine, flunitrazepam, Comparison of the relaxant effects of diazepam, flunitrazepam and midazolam on airway smooth muscle, Koga, Y., *et al.* 69: 65–69
——, Effects of midazolam and flunitrazepam on the release of dopamine from rat striatum measured by *in vivo* microdialysis, Takada, K., *et al.* 70: 181–185
——, *In vitro* effect of additives in benzodiazepine solutions on the superoxide anion-generating system in polymorphonuclear leucocytes, Morisaki, H., *et al.* 66: 97–102
——, Metabolic effects of propofol and flunitrazepam given for sedation after aortic surgery, Moritz, F., *et al.* 70: 451–453
——, Reduction of dopamine release and postoperative emesis by benzodiazepines, Di Florio, T., *et al.*, (*C*) 71: 325
——, Reduction of dopamine release and postoperative emesis by benzodiazepines, Takada, K., (*C*) 71: 325
Hypnotics benzodiazepine, lorazepam, Effects of lorazepam on oxygen saturation before cardiac surgery, Pollock, J. S. S., *et al.* 70: 219–220
——, Premedication before cardiac surgery, John, R. E., *et al.*, (*C*) 71: 323
Hypnotics benzodiazepine, midazolam, A comparison of dexmedetomidine, an alpha$_2$-adrenoceptor agonist, and midazolam as i.m. premedication for minor gynaecological surgery, Aantaa, R., *et al.* 67: 402–409
——, A comparison of midazolam and midazolam plus fentanyl for colonoscopy, Dupont, H., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.9
——, Actions of microiontophoretically applied GABA and midazolam in ferret spinal cord, Bentley, G. N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 64: 400P
——, Additional subcutaneous administration of flumazenil does not shorten recovery time after midazolam, Luger, T. J., *et al.* 64: 53–58
——, Alcohol after sedation with i.v. midazolam–fentanyl: effects on psychomotor functioning, Lichtor, J. L., *et al.* 67: 579–584
——, Antagonism of midazolam-induced sedation with flumazenil or doxapram, Bill, K. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 63: 627P

——, Antagonism of the hypnotic effect of midazolam in children: a randomized, double-blind study of placebo and flumazenil administered after midazolam-induced anaesthesia, JONES, R. D. M., *et al.* **66**: 660–666

——, Benzodiazepines and their solvents influence neutrophil granulocyte function, WEISS, M., *et al.* **70**: 317–321

——, Cardiovascular effects of etomidate, thiopentone or an etomidate–midazolam mixture, RYAN, J. P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 285–286P

——, Comparison of diazepam with midazolam as i.v. sedation for outpatient gastroscopy, SANDERS, L. D., *et al.* **63**: 726–731

——, Comparison of flumazenil with aminophylline to antagonize midazolam in elderly patients, SIBAI, A. N., *et al.* **66**: 591–595

——, Comparison of i.v. sedation with midazolam and inhalation sedation with isoflurane in dental outpatients, PARBROOK, G. D., *et al.* **63**: 81–86

——, Comparison of midazolam with propofol for sedation in outpatient bronchoscopy, CRAWFORD, M., *et al.* **70**: 419–422

——, Comparison of sedation with midazolam or diazemuls for upper gastrointestinal endoscopy, FARQUHAR, I. K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 580P

——, Comparison of the effects of anaesthetic agents on mitogen-induced lymphocyte proliferation *in vitro*, O'DONNELL, C. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 658–659P

——, Comparison of the effects of propofol, midazolam and thiopentone on neutrophil polarization *in vitro*, O'DONNELL, N. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 661P

——, Comparison of the effects of sedation with midazolam or ketamine on the airway muscles, DRUMMOND, G. B., (*ARS*) **62**: 230P

——, Comparison of the inhibitory effect of propofol, thiopentone and midazolam on neutrophil polarization *in vitro* in the presence or absence of human serum albumin, O'DONNELL, N. G., *et al.* **69**: 70–74

——, Comparison of the relaxant effects of diazepam, flunitrazepam and midazolam on airway smooth muscle, KOGA, Y., *et al.* **69**: 65–69

——, Comparison of the sedative and amnesic effects of midazolam and propofol, POLSTER, M. R., *et al.* **70**: 612–616

——, Computerized dynamic posturography: a new method for the evaluation of postural stability following anaesthesia, GUPTA, A., *et al.* **66**: 667–672

——, Dexmedetomidine does not exercise its anesthetic action through GABA, SALONEN, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.113

——, Direct spinal effect of intrathecal and extradural midazolam on visceral noxious stimulation in rabbits, CRAWFORD, M. E., *et al.* **70**: 642–646

——, Dose dependent effects of oral medication with midazolam, BIRO, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.156

——, EEG and auditory evoked potential P300 compared with psychometric tests in assessing vigilance after benzodiazepine sedation and antagonism, ENGELHARDT, W., *et al.* **69**: 75–80

——, Effect of age, sex and anaesthetic technique on the pharmacokinetics of atracurium, PARKER, C. J. R., *et al.* **69**: 439–443

——, Effect of bolus doses of midazolam on intracranial pressure and cerebral perfusion pressure in patients with severe head injury, PAPAZIAN, L., *et al.* **71**: 267–271

——, Effect of flumazenil on midazolam-induced amnesia, MCKAY, A. C., *et al.* **65**: 190–196

——, Effect of i.v. midazolam on the ventilatory response to sustained hypoxia in man, DAHAN, A., *et al.* **66**: 454–457

——, Effect of ketanserin on global cerebral blood flow and cerebral oxygen metabolism during midazolam–fentanyl or isoflurane anaesthesia, OLSEN, K. S., *et al.* **69**: 263–268

——, Effect of oral midazolam and diazepam on some pulmonary function tests, FASSOULAKI, A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **62**: 232P

——, Effect of sedation with alfentanil, midazolam or propofol on oxygen transport variables in the critically ill, KOX, W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 278P

——, Effects of flumazenil on cerebral blood flow and oxygen consumption after midazolam anaesthesia for craniotomy, KNUDSEN, L., *et al.* **67**: 277–280

——, Effects of i.v. midazolam on upper airway resistance, MONTRAVERS, P., *et al.* **68**: 27–31

——, Effects of midazolam and flunitrazepam on the release of dopamine from rat striatum measured by *in vivo* microdialysis, TAKADA, K., *et al.* **70**: 181–185

——, Effects of midazolam on insulin secretion from isolated rat pancreatic islets of Langerhans, DESBOROUGH, J. P., *et al.* **70**: 221–222

——, Effects of midazolam on median nerve somatosensory evoked potentials, SLOAN, T. B., *et al.* **64**: 590–593

——, Flumazenil in antagonism of midazolam-induced general anaesthesia for day-case surgery, NORTON, A. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 626P

——, GABA involvement in spinal analgesia with midazolam, EDWARDS, M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **62**: 233P

——, Haemodynamic and oxgen saturation changes during upper gastrointestinal endoscopy: evaluation of propofol and midazolam sedation, PATTERSON, K. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **62**: 222–223P

——, Hypnotic and anaesthetic action of thiopentone and midazolam alone and in combination, SHORT, T. G., *et al.* **66**: 13–19

——, Hypnotic and anaesthetic interactions between midazolam, propofol and alfentanil, SHORT, T. G., *et al.* **69**: 162–167

——, "Induction" dose of midazolam in a young male population, DUNDAS, C. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 635–636P

——, Memory function after i.v. midazolam or inhalation of isoflurane for sedation during dental surgery, HO, E. T. F., *et al.* **64**: 337–340

——, Midazolam acts synergistically with fentanyl for induction of anaesthesia, BEN-SHLOMO, I., *et al.* **64**: 45–47

——, Midazolam acts synergistically with methohexitone for induction of anaesthesia, TVERSKOY, M., *et al.* **63**: 109–112

——, Midazolam–alfentanil: an anaesthetic? An investigation using the isolated forearm technique, RUSSELL, I. F. **70**: 42–46

——, Midazolam and cardioversion, GUPTA, A., *et al.*, (*C*) **69**: 422

——, Midazolam and erythromycin, WOOD, M., (*C*) **67**: 131

——, Midazolam and flumazenil in the anaesthetic management of trigeminal nerve thermocoagulation, HARROP-GRIFFITHS, A. W., *et al.* **64**: 586–589

——, Midazolam and propofol for induction of anaesthesia, MCCLUNE, S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 215–216P

——, Midazolam modifies pancreatic and anterior pituitary hormone secretion during upper abdominal surgery, DESBOROUGH, J. P., *et al.* **67**: 390–396

——, Midazolam premedication: a forensic approach to pharmacokinetics and amnesia, MOTSCH, J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.155

——, Midazolam prevents ketamine-induced stimulation of cerebral metabolism, ÅKESON, J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.111

——, Midazolam sedation reversed with flumazenil for cardioversion, FENNELLY, M. E., *et al.* **68**: 303–305

——, Naloxone antagonizes the spinal analgesic effects of midazolam, SERRAO, J. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **62**: 233–234P

——, Oxygen desaturation following sedation for regional analgesia, SMITH, D. C., *et al.* **62**: 206–209

——, Pharmacokinetics of flumazenil and midazolam, JONES, R. D. M., *et al.* **70**: 286–292

——, Pharmacokinetics of propofol, SHERRY, K., *et al.*, (*C*) **66**: 527–528

——, Pharmacokinetics of propofol, SIDHU, V. S., *et al.*, (*C*) **66**: 527

——, Plasma concentrations of midazolam after i.v., nasal or rectal administration in children, MALINOVSKY, J.-M., *et al.* **70**: 617–620

——, Preoperative sedation before regional anaesthesia: comparison between zolpidem, midazolam and placebo, PRAPLAN-PAHUD, J., *et al.* **64**: 670–674

——, Prolonged (> 1 week) sedation with midazolam in ICU patients: efficacy, safety and pharmacokinetics, HEYTENS, L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.178

——, Propofol and midazolam act synergistically in combination, SHORT, T. G., *et al.* **67**: 539–545

——, Propofol and midazolam act synergistically in combination, SHORT, T. G., *et al.*, (*e*) **71**: 331

——, Propofol sedation for outpatient upper gastrointestinal endoscopy, BORGEAT, A., *et al.*, (*C*) **68**: 116

——, Propofol sedation for outpatient upper gastrointestinal endoscopy, PATTERSON, K. W., *et al.*, (*C*) **68**: 116

——, Propofol sedation for outpatient upper gastrointestinal endoscopy: comparison with midazolam, PATTERSON, K. W., *et al.* **67**: 108–111

——, Psychomotor recovery after three methods of sedation during spinal anaesthesia, KESTIN, I. G., *et al.* **64**: 675–681

——, Reduction of dopamine release and postoperative emesis by benzodiazepines, DI FLORIO, T., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 325

——, Reduction of dopamine release and postoperative emesis by benzodiazepines, TAKADA, K., (*C*) **71**: 325

——, Relative effects of intrathecal midazolam and fentanyl on Aδ and C reflexes, WANG, C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 590P

——, Reversal of benzodiazepine sedation with the antagonist flumazenil, SANDERS, L. D., *et al.* **66**: 445–453

——, Sedation after cardiac bypass surgery: comparison of propofol and midazolam in the presence of a computerized closed loop arterial pressure controller, CHAUDHRI, S., *et al.* **68**: 98–99

——, Sedation during spinal anaesthesia: a case for the routine administration of oxygen, Manara, A. R., *et al.* **63**: 343–345
——, Sedation during spinal anaesthesia: comparison of propofol and midazolam, Wilson, E., *et al.* **64**: 48–52
——, Sedation for endoscopy, Hoare, A. M., *et al.*, (*C*) **63**: 246–247
——, Sedation for endoscopy, Pearson, R. C., *et al.*, (*C*) **63**: 245–246
——, Sexual fantasies during midazolam sedation, Dundee, J. W., (*ARS*) **65**: 281P
——, Subcutaneous flumazenil and recovery from midazolam, Birch, B., (*C*) **65**: 292
——, Subcutaneous flumazenil and recovery from midazolam, Luger, T. J., *et al.*, (*C*) **65**: 292–293
——, Synergistic interaction between midazolam and propofol, McClune, S., *et al.* **69**: 240–245
——, Unconsciousness associated with midazolam and erythromycin, Hiller, A., *et al.* **65**: 826–828
Hypnotics benzodiazepine, temazepam, Anaesthesia, movement and emesis, Kamath, B., *et al.* **64**: 728–730
——, Effects of temazepam premedication on cognitive recovery following alfentanil–propofol anaesthesia, Bailie, R., *et al.* **63**: 68–75
——, Premedication before cardiac surgery, John, R. E., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 323
——, Temazepam absorption in patients before surgery, Hosie, H. E., *et al.* **66**: 20–24
Hypnotics benzodiazepine, trimeprazine, Comparison of intranasal sufentanil and oral trimeprazine for premedication of children, Ungerer, M. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **66**: 406P
Hypnotics butyrophenone, azaperone, Redistribution of cardiac output caused by opening of arteriovenous anastomoses by a combination of azaperone and metomidate, van Woerkens, L. J., *et al.* **65**: 393–399
Hypnotics butyrophenone, droperidol, Addition of droperidol to patient-controlled analgesia: effect on nausea and vomiting, Williams, O. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **70**: 479P
——, Addition of droperidol to PCA morphine: what is the optimal dose? Lamond, C. T., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.204
——, Comparison of ondansetron, metoclopramide and droperidol for the prophylaxis of emetic symptoms after gynecological laparoscopic procedures, Geiger, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.14
——, Double-blind comparison of ondansetron, droperidol and saline for prevention of nausea & vomiting after orthopaedic surgery, Gan, T. J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.13
——, Ondansetron 4 mg *vs* droperidol 1.25 mg in the prophylaxis of postoperative nausea and vomiting after alfentanil-supplemented inhalation anaesthesia, Alon, E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.12
——, Ondansetron, droperidol and saline for the prevention of nausea and vomiting after major orthopaedic surgery. A double-blind controlled study, Gan, T. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 768P
——, Patient-controlled analgesia with a mixture of morphine and droperidol, Sharma, S. K., *et al.* **71**: 435–436
——, Relationship between post-tetanic twitch and single twitch response after administration of vecuronium, Saitoh, Y., *et al.* **71**: 443–444
Hypnotics, chlormethiazole, Effects of thiopentone and chlormethiazole on human myometrial arteries from term pregnant women, Allen, J., *et al.* **68**: 256–260
Hypnotics, detomidine, Effects of detomidine, dopamine and dobutamine on selected Doppler echocardiographic variables in the horse, Young, L. E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 222P
——, Use of a total i.v. anaesthetic technique using guaiphenesin, ketamine and detomidine in horses: endocrine changes and detomidine concentrations, Taylor, P. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **68**: 444–445P
Hypnotics, ethanol, Does glycine antagonism underlie the excitatory effects of methohexitone and propofol? Dolin, S. J., *et al.* **68**: 523–526
Hypnotics, ethchlorvynol, Carbon dioxide elimination following acute lung injury induced by i.v. ethchlorvynol in swine, Jebson, P. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **66**: 395–396P
Hypnotics imidazopyridine, zolpidem, Preoperative sedation before regional anaesthesia: comparison between zolpidem, midazolam and placebo, Praplan-Pahud, J., *et al.* **64**: 670–674
Hypnotics, triclofos, Comparison of total ventilatory compliance in sedated and anaesthetized infants and young children, Stack, C. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **62**: 232P
Hypothermia, Body temperature and anaesthesia, English, M. J. M., *et al.*, (*C*) **65**: 438–439
——, Body temperature and anaesthesia, Imrie, M. M., *et al.*, (*C*) **65**: 439–440
——, Clinical evaluation of the oesophageal heat exchanger in the prevention of perioperative hypothermia, Kulkarni, P., *et al.* **70**: 216–218
——, Effect of radiant heat on the metabolic cost of postoperative shivering, Sharkey, A., *et al.* **70**: 449–450
——, Extradurals and shivering: effects of cold and warm extradural saline injections in volunteers, Ponte, J., *et al.* **64**: 731–733
——, Systemic oxygen uptake during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass: effects of alfentanil and naloxone, Alston, R. P., (*ARS*) **64**: 401–402P
Hypoxaemia, Arterial oxygen saturation during induction of anaesthesia and laryngeal mask insertion: prospective evaluation of four techniques, Haynes, S. R., *et al.* **68**: 519–522
——, Arterial oxygenation after different types of major head and neck surgery, Campbell, I. T., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **62**: 231–232P
——, Changes in respiratory function after laparoscopic cholecystectomy, Martin, C. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 526P
——, Comparison of pulse oximeters: accuracy at low arterial pressure in volunteers, Falconer, R. J., *et al.* **65**: 552–557
——, Computerized analysis of continuous pulse oximetry in children with nocturnal breathing disorders, Wheatley, R. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 208P
——, Continuous monitoring of Sp_{O_2} during total intravenous anaesthesia with ketamine and spontaneous ventilation, Joly, L.-M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.58
——, Effect of brief hypoxaemia on the resting ECG in patients with exercise-induced cardiac ischaemia, Entwistle, M. D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 536–537P
——, Effect of inspired oxygen concentration on the incidence of desaturation in patients undergoing total hip replacement, Al-Shaikh, B. **66**: 580–582
——, Effect of intraoperative inspired gas mixtures on postoperative nocturnal oxygen saturation, Roberts, C. J., *et al.* **71**: 476–480
——, Effect of oxygen therapy on late postoperative episodic and constant hypoxaemia, Rosenberg, J., *et al.* **68**: 18–22
——, Episodic arterial oxygen desaturation and heart rate variations following major abdominal surgery, Rosenberg, J., *et al.* **63**: 651–654
——, Hypoxaemia and insertion of the laryngeal mask airway, Gillies, G. W. A., (*C*) **69**: 661
——, Hypoxaemia and insertion of the laryngeal mask airway, Yaddanapudi, L. N., *et al.*, (*C*) **69**: 661
——, Hypoxaemia and pain relief after lower abdominal surgery, Madej, T. H., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **68**: 434P
——, Hypoxaemia and pain relief after lower abdominal surgery: comparison of extradural and patient-controlled analgesia, Madej, T. H., *et al.* **69**: 554–557
——, Hypoxaemia and pain relief after upper abdominal surgery, Wheatley, R. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **68**: 433–434P
——, Hypoxaemia and pain relief after upper abdominal surgery: comparison of i.m. and patient-controlled analgesia, Wheatley, R. G., *et al.* **69**: 558–561
——, Hypoxaemia during anaesthesia—an observer study, Moller, J. T., *et al.* **66**: 437–444
——, Hypoxaemia is reduced by pulse oximetry monitoring in the operating theatre and in the recovery room, Moller, J. T., *et al.* **68**: 146–150
——, Hypoxic events after general anaesthesia in the recovery room, Degasperi, D., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.59
——, Influence of anaesthesia on post-operative hypoxaemia, Georgiou, L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.60
——, Late postoperative episodic and constant hypoxaemia and associated ECG abnormalities, Rosenberg, J., *et al.* **65**: 684–691
——, Nasal oxygen prevents hypoxaemia the night after upper abdominal surgery, Nimmo, A. F., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **68**: 434–435P
——, Neuromuscular block and insertion of the laryngeal mask airway, Brimacombe, J., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 166–167
——, Nitrous oxide sedation causes post-hyperventilation apnoea, Northwood, D., *et al.* **67**: 7–12
——, Nocturnal patterns of oxygen saturation following thoracotomy, Entwistle, M. D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **66**: 396–397P
——, Pain relief and hypoxaemia during administration of extradural fentanyl by three different methods, Kluger, M. T., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 656–657P
——, Patient-controlled analgesia with low dose background infusions after lower abdominal surgery in children, Doyle, E., *et al.* **71**: 818–822
——, Patterns of oxygenation after thoracotomy, Entwistle, M. D., *et al.* **67**: 704–711
——, Postoperative hypoxaemia after major abdominal vascular surgery, Reeder, M. K., *et al.* **68**: 23–26

——, Postoperative hypoxaemia after major abdominal vascular surgery, Reeder, M. K., *et al.*, (*e*) **70**: 119
——, Postoperative hypoxaemia: an analysis of causative factors, Jones, J. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **68**: 435P
——, Postoperative hypoxaemia: comparison of epidural and patient controlled analgesia, Spencer, A., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.207
——, Postoperative hypoxaemia: comparison of extradural, i.m. and patient-controlled opioid analgesia, Wheatley, R. G., *et al.* **64**: 267–275
——, Postoperative hypoxaemia following major abdominal vascular surgery: a preoperative and postoperative study using pulse oximetry, Reeder, M. K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 591–592P
——, Postoperative myocardial infarction and episodic hypoxaemia, Pateman, J. A., *et al.*, (*E*) **63**: 648–650
——, Postoperative myocardial ischaemia: temporal association with nocturnal hypoxaemia, Reeder, M. K., *et al.* **67**: 626–631
——, Postoperative myocardial ischaemia: temporal association with nocturnal hypoxaemia, Reeder, M. K., *et al.*, (*e*) **70**: 119
——, Postoperative oxygen desaturation and myocardial ischaemia in patients presenting for vascular surgery, Muir, A. D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **66**: 396P
——, Prediction of prolonged postoperative hypoxaemia, Gadelrab, R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 319P
——, Profound intraoperative atelectasis, Samuels, S. I., *et al.* **62**: 216–218
——, Prolonged postoperative oxygen therapy, Hanning, C. D., (*E*) **69**: 115–116
——, Pulmonary embolus and patent foramen ovale: a rare cause of refractory hypoxaemia, Brydon, C., *et al.* **71**: 298–300
——, Relationship between hypoxaemic and cardiac ischaemic events in the perioperative period, Gill, N. P., *et al.* **68**: 471–473
——, Response time of finger and ear pulse oximeter probes during hypoxaemic events occurring during anaesthesia, Broome, I. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 207P
——, Uncertainties about the ventilatory response to hypoxaemia, Knill, R. L., (*C*) **67**: 223–224
——, Uncertainties about the ventilatory response to hypoxaemia, Nunn, J. F., (*C*) **67**: 224
Hypoxia, Chest physiotherapy, Mackenzie, C. F., (*C*) **66**: 147
——, Comparison of pulse oximeters: accuracy at low arterial pressure in volunteers, Falconer, R. J., *et al.* **65**: 552–557
——, Effect of a sub-anaesthetic concentration of halothane on the ventilatory response to sustained hypoxia in healthy humans, Young, C. H., *et al.* **71**: 642–647
——, Effect of i.v. midazolam on the ventilatory response to sustained hypoxia in man, Dahan, A., *et al.* **66**: 454–457
——, Hepatotoxicity of volatile anaesthetics, Elliott, R. H., *et al.* **70**: 339–348
——, Hypoxia after dental anaesthesia, Lanigan, C., (*C*) **68**: 635
——, Hypoxia after dental anaesthesia, Woodcock, B. J., *et al.*, (*C*) **68**: 635
——, Incorrect statement, Arieff, A. I., (*e*) (*C*) **68**: 326
——, Indications for use of bicarbonate in patients with metabolic acidosis, Arieff, A. I. **67**: 165–177; (*e*) **68**: 326
——, Maternal oxygenation during normal labour, Reed, P. N., *et al.* **62**: 316–318
——, Nitrous oxide elimination and diffusion hypoxia during normo- and hypoventilation, Einarsson, S., *et al.* **71**: 189–193
——, Relationship between perioperative ischaemic and hypoxic events in patients with cardiovascular disease, Gill, N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 649P
Hypoxia, Metabolic Acidosis and the Circulation, Arieff, A. I., (editor), (*R*) **70**: 118

Illustrated Manual of Regional Anaesthesia, Raj, P., *et al.*, (*R*) **63**: 369
Imaging and Labelling Techniques in the Critically Ill, Kox, W., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **62**: 701
Immune response, Anaesthesia and bone marrow aplasia, Fenner, S. G., *et al.*, (*C*) **67**: 665
——, Anaesthesia and bone marrow aplasia, Hamilton, W. K., (*C*) **67**: 665
——, Anaesthesia and congenital agranulocytosis: influence of anaesthetic agent on neutrophil numbers in a patient with Kostmann's syndrome, Fenner, S. G., *et al.* **66**: 620–624
——, Anaesthetic implications of the anti-cardiolipin antibody syndrome, Menon, G., *et al.* **70**: 587–590
——, Comparison of the effects of anaesthetic agents on mitogen-induced lymphocyte proliferation *in vitro*, O'Donnell, C. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 658–659P
——, Comparison of the effects of propofol, midazolam and thiopentone on neutrophil polarization *in vitro*, O'Donnell, N. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 661P
——, Comparison of the inhibitory effect of propofol, thiopentone and midazolam on neutrophil polarization *in vitro* in the presence or absence of human serum albumin, O'Donnell, N. G., *et al.* **69**: 70–74
——, Effect of propofol on neutrophil respiratory burst, Ogilvy, A. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **70**: 476P
——, Effects of thiopentone on immunoglobulin production *in vitro*, Salo, M. **63**: 716–720
——, *In vitro* effect of additives in benzodiazepine solutions on the superoxide anion-generating system in polymorphonuclear leucocytes, Morisaki, H., *et al.* **66**: 97–102
——, Influence of myocardial preservation technique on perioperative neutrophil activity in patients undergoing coronary artery graft surgery, Columb, M. O., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 211P
——, Isoflurane but not halothane stimulates neutrophil chemotaxis, Erskine, R., *et al.* **64**: 723–727
——, Non-cardiogenic pulmonary oedema after transfusion with granulocyte antibody containing blood: treatment with extracorporeal membrane oxygenation, Worsley, M. H., *et al.* **67**: 116–119
——, Pancuronium allergy: a case report, Patriarca, G., *et al.* **62**: 210–212
——, Propofol decreases random and chemotactic stimulated locomotion of human neutrophils *in vitro*, Jensen, A. G., *et al.* **70**: 99–100
——, The relationship between cardiopulmonary bypass related immunologic effects and complement, thromboxane and leucocyte parameters, Durak, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.96
Immune response, anti-TFA antibodies, Screening for antibodies associated with halothane hepatitis, Hastings, K. L., *et al.* **67**: 722–728
Immune response, natural killer cells, Natural killer cell activity and lymphocyte subpopulations during dobutamine infusion in man, Nomoto, Y., *et al.* **71**: 218–221
——, Natural killer cell activity in a patient undergoing resection of phaeochromocytoma, Tønnesen, E., *et al.* **62**: 327–330
Immune response, post-anaesthetic hepatitis, A National Database on hepatitis after exposure to inhaled anaesthetics, Kenna, J. G., *et al.*, (*C*) **69**: 228–229
——, Halothane, metabolite-induced antibodies and hepatotoxicity, Kenna, J. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **70**: 484–485P
——, Hepatotoxicity of volatile anaesthetic agents, Elliott, R. H., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 611–612
——, Hepatotoxicity of volatile anaesthetic agents, Wark, H., (*C*) **71**: 610–611
——, Hepatotoxicity of volatile anaesthetics, Elliott, R. H., *et al.* **70**: 339–348
Immune response, suppression, Effect of four anaesthetic induction agents on PHA-induced T-lymphocyte transformation, Devlin, E. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 313P
——, Effects of diazepam additives on the mononuclear phagocytic system, Catalá, J. C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.89
——, Is the vasoconstrictive effect of cyclosporine mediated by endothelin in kidney transplantation? Mouquet, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.84
Implantable Drug Delivery Systems, Laffer, U., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **68**: 542
Induction, anaesthesia, Arterial oxygen saturation during induction of anaesthesia and laryngeal mask insertion: prospective evaluation of four techniques, Haynes, S. R., *et al.* **68**: 519–522
——, Arterial partial pressures of isoflurane during induction of anaesthesia in young and elderly subjects, Dwyer, R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 630–631P
——, Assessment of a scavenging device for use in paediatric anaesthesia, Sik, M. J., *et al.* **64**: 117–123
——, Cardiovascular effects of i.v. induction in children: comparison between propofol and thiopentone, Aun, C. S. T., *et al.* **70**: 647–653
——, Change in chest wall dimensions on induction of anaesthesia. A reappraisal, Morton, C. P. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 315–316P
——, Changes in cardiac index and estimated systemic vascular resistance during induction of anaesthesia with thiopentone, methohexitone, propofol and etomidate, Price, M. L., *et al.* **69**: 172–176
——, Changes in oxygen saturation during inhalation induction of anaesthesia in children, Sampaio, M. M., *et al.* **62**: 199–201
——, Cranio–caudal movement of the sternum on induction of anaesthesia, Logan, M. R., *et al.* **66**: 433–436
——, Desaturation and induction characteristics: comparison of propofol and thiopentone during mask anaesthesia with isoflurane, Head-Rapson, A. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 203P

——, Echocardiographic study of the induction with a low-dose of sufentanil for coronary artery surgery, Bromberg, N., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.28
——, Effect of diabetes mellitus on the cardiovascular responses to induction of anaesthesia and tracheal intubation, Vohra, A., *et al.* **71**: 258–261
——, Effect of diabetic autonomic dysfunction on the cardiovascular responses to induction of anaesthesia and tracheal intubation, Vohra, A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 212–213P
——, Effects of alfentanil and fentanyl on induction of anaesthesia in patients with severe pregnancy-induced hypertension, Rout, C. C., *et al.* **65**: 468–474
——, Electroencephalographic changes during vital capacity breath induction with halothane, Avramov, M. N., *et al.* **66**: 212–215
——, End-tidal concentrations of halothane and isoflurane during induction of anaesthesia in young and elderly patients, Dwyer, R., *et al.* **64**: 36–41
——, Haemodynamic and catecholamine responses to induction of anaesthesia and tracheal intubation: comparison between propofol and thiopentone, Lindgren, L., *et al.* **70**: 306–310
——, Haemodynamic effects of propofol, Lindgren, L., (*C*) **71**: 327–328
——, Haemodynamic effects of propofol, Lippmann, M., (*C*) **71**: 326–327
——, Heart rate periodicities during induction of propofol–nitrous oxide–isoflurane anaesthesia, Galletly, D. C., *et al.* **68**: 360–364
——, Heart rate spectrum analysis during induction of anaesthesia with thiopentone or propofol, Howell, S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 536P
——, Influence of chronic angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition on systolic pressure variation during anesthetic induction, Puybasset, L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.39
——, Ketamine does not prevent hypotension caused by induction of anaesthesia with propofol in elderly patients, Blockmans, D., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.40
——, Midazolam acts synergistically with fentanyl for induction of anaesthesia, Ben-Shlomo, I., *et al.* **64**: 45–47
——, Midazolam and propofol for induction of anaesthesia, McClune, S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 215–216P
——, Movement of the tongue on induction of anaesthesia, Abernethy, L. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 236P
——, Movements of the vocal cords on induction of anaesthesia with thiopentone or propofol, Barker, P., *et al.* **69**: 23–25
——, Non-invasive measurement of cardiac output during induction of anaesthesia and tracheal intubation: thiopentone and propofol compared, Vohra, A., *et al.* **67**: 64–68
——, Non-invasive measurement of changes in cardiac index during induction of anaesthesia, Price, M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **66**: 409P
——, Non-invasive measurements of minute-by-minute changes in cardiovascular variables during induction of anaesthesia, Sanders, D. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 389–390P
——, Oxygen saturation during inhalation induction with halothane and isoflurane in children: effect of premedication with rectal thiopentone, Raftery, S., *et al.* **64**: 167–169
——, Pacemaker failure on induction of anaesthesia, Finfer, S. R. **66**: 509–512
——, Pharmacokinetics of propofol and haemodynamic changes during induction of anaesthesia in uraemic patients, Kirvelä, M., *et al.* **68**: 178–182
——, Preliminary observations of vocal cord movements on induction of anaesthesia with propofol or thiopentone, Langton, J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 582–583P
——, Preoxygenation and Sp_{O_2} after induction of anaesthesia with propofol and fentanyl, Rittoo, D. B., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **70**: 486P
——, Propofol and midazolam act synergistically in combination, Short, T. G., *et al.* **67**: 539–545
——, Propofol and midazolam act synergistically in combination, Short, T. G., *et al.*, (*e*) **71**: 331
——, Respiratory complications and hypoxic episodes during inhalation induction with isoflurane in children, Warde, D., *et al.* **66**: 327–330
——, Seizure-like movements during induction of anaesthesia with sevoflurane, Adachi, M., *et al.* **68**: 214–215
——, Ultrasound assessment of the position of the tongue during induction of anaesthesia, Abernethy, L. J., *et al.* **65**: 744–748
——, Vocal cord movement on induction of anaesthesia, Fink, B. R., (*C*) **69**: 661
——, Vocal cord movement on induction of anaesthesia, Langton, J., *et al.*, (*C*) **69**: 661–662
Induction, enzymes, Ethanol-inducible cytochrome P450 in rabbits metabolizes enflurane, Hoffman, J., *et al.* **63**: 103–108
Infants, A new infant oscillatory ventilator, Chakrabarti, M. K., *et al.* **64**: 374–378
——, Anaesthesia and the ventilatory system in infants and young children, Hatch, D., *et al.* **68**: 398–410
——, Anaesthetic management of a 2-month-old infant for laser resection of vocal cord granuloma, Tsui, S. L., *et al.* **66**: 134–137
——, Anaesthetic management of renin secreting nephroblastoma, Charlton, G. A., *et al.* **69**: 206–209
——, Bilateral chylothorax, Cooper, P., *et al.* **66**: 387–390
——, Central venous cannulation in paediatric patients, Bennett, N. R., (*C*) **71**: 463
——, Central venous cannulation in paediatric patients, Burrows, F. A., (*C*) **71**: 463
——, Comparison of dobutamine with enoximone following open heart surgery in small children, Innes, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.167
——, Comparison of total ventilatory compliance in sedated and anaesthetized infants and young children, Stack, C. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **62**: 232P
——, Comparison of two ventilators used with the T-piece in paediatric anaesthesia, Hatch, D. J., *et al.* **65**: 262–267
——, Complications of nasotracheal intubation in neonates, infants and children: a review of 4 years' experience in a children's hospital, Black, A. E., *et al.* **65**: 461–467
——, Dose–response curves for suxamethonium in neonates, infants and children, Meakin, G., *et al.* **62**: 655–658
——, Effect of extradural analgesia on stress responses to abdominal surgery in infants, Wolf, A. R., *et al.* **70**: 654–660
——, Effect of surface electrode positioning on the compound action potential evoked by ulnar nerve stimulation in anaesthetized infants and children, Kalli, I. **62**: 188–193
——, Evaluation of a forced-air warmer (Bair-Hugger) in maintaining body temperature in infants during cleft palate surgery, Murat, I., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.166
——, Is the action of suxamethonium in children age-dependent? Leuwer, M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 271–272P
——, Is vecuronium a long-acting neuromuscular blocking agent in neonates and infants? Meretoja, O. A. **62**: 184–187
——, Lung function in the supine and lateral decubitus positions in anaesthetized infants and children, Larsson, A., *et al.* **62**: 378–384
——, Metabolic effects of corrective surgery in infants and children with congenital heart defects, Puhakka, K., *et al.* **70**: 149–153
——, Myotonic and neuromuscular blocking effects of increased doses of suxamethonium in infants and children, Meakin, G., *et al.* **65**: 816–818
——, Nasopharyngeal airways in infants after palatal surgery, Donnelly, J., *et al.*, (*C*) **68**: 227
——, Oxygen consumption and carbon dioxide elimination in infants and children during anaesthesia and surgery, Lindahl, S. G. E. **62**: 70–76
——, Pain management in paediatric patients, Lloyd-Thomas, A. R. **64**: 85–104
——, Pain relief for infants undergoing abdominal surgery: comparison of infusions of i.v. morphine and extradural bupivacaine, Wolf, A. R., *et al.* **70**: 10–16
——, Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of an equipotent fentanyl and alfentanil dose in mother and infant during Caesarean section, Leuwer, M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 398–399P
——, Plasma protein binding of alfentanil: effects of age, pregnancy and cancer, Meistelman, C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 273P
——, Postoperative analgesia after paediatric orchidopexy: evaluation of a bupivacaine–morphine mixture, Wolf, A. R., *et al.* **64**: 430–435
——, Potency and ease of antagonism of pipecuronium in children, Leuwer, M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 206–207P
——, Pulmonary oedema following relief of upper airway obstruction in the Pierre–Robin syndrome: a consequence of early palatal repair? Lynch, M., *et al.* **66**: 391–393
——, Resting energy expenditure in children with liver disease, Wilson, S. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 216–217P
——, Significance of preload on mechanomyographic relaxometry in infants, children and adults, Leuwer, M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **62**: 228P
——, Skin injury in an infant with pulse oximetry, Pettersen, B., *et al.* **69**: 204–205
——, The Humphry ADE system: evaluation in paediatric use, Orlikowski, C. E. P., *et al.* **66**: 253–257
——, The pharmacokinetics of rocuronium in pediatric patients: a pooled data analysis, Meistelman, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.138

——, Total respiratory compliance during anaesthesia in infants and young children, Fletcher, M. E., *et al.* **63**: 266–275
——, Use of the laryngeal mask airway in children with laryngotracheal pathology, Brimacombe, J., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 172–173
——, Use of the laryngeal mask airway in children with laryngotracheal pathology, Wilson, I. G., (*C*) **71**: 173
——, Use of thoracic epidural block for perioperative analgesia in children, Entress, A. H., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.158
——, Use of ultrasound to evaluate internal jugular vein anatomy and to facilitate central venous cannulation in paediatric patients, Alderson, P. J., *et al.* **70**: 145–148
——, Ventilation with halothane is less affected in children with laryngeal mask airway than with endotracheal tube, Reignier, J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.162
——, Volume replacement with hydroxyethyl starch solution in children, Boldt, J., *et al.* **70**: 661–665
——, Why are children starved? Miller, D. C., (*E*) **64**: 409–410
Infection and the Anaesthetist, Stoutenbeek, C. P., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **69**: 112–113
Infection, bacterial, Bacterial growth in propofol, McLeod, G. A., *et al.*, (*C*) **67**: 665–666
——, Bacterial meningitis following spinal anaesthesia for Caesarean section, Lee, J. J., *et al.* **66**: 383–386
——, Bacterial overgrowth and gastric dysfunction, Inglis, T., (*C*) **69**: 545
——, Bacterial overgrowth and gastric dysfunction, Wilder-Smith, C. H., (*C*) **69**: 545
——, Bacterial retention properties of heat and moisture exchange filters, Fox, D., (*C*) **70**: 382
——, Bacterial retention properties of heat and moisture exchange filters, Lee, M. G., *et al.* **69**: 522–525
——, Bacterial retention properties of heat and moisture exchange filters, Lee, M. G., (*C*) **70**: 382
——, Evidence for dynamic phenomena in residual tracheal tube biofilm, Inglis, T. J. J. **70**: 22–24
——, Extradural abscess in the postpartum period, Ngan Kee, W. D., (*C*) **70**: 704
——, Extradural abscess in the postpartum period, Vasdev, G. M. S., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 703–704
——, Face masks and anaesthesia, O'Kelly, S. W., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 169
——, Face masks and anaesthesia, Wildsmith, J. A. W., (*C*) **71**: 169
——, Face masks and spinal anaesthesia, O'Kelly, S. W., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 239
——, Face masks and spinal anaesthesia, Wildsmith, J. A. W., (*C*) **70**: 239
——, Incidence of bacterial maxillary sinusitis in critically ill patients with radiologic maxillary sinusitis, Bodin, L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.179
——, Infection control in intensive care units: U.K. National Survey, Inglis, T. J. J., *et al.* **68**: 216–220
——, Molecular mediators and cardiac surgery, Pérez Arancón, J. L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.188
——, Molecular mediators and post-bacteraemic phase, Martínez Urionabarrenetxea, K., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.187
——, Preventing cross infection in intensive care, Bion, J. F., *et al.*, (*E*) **68**: 121–122
——, Propofol supports bacterial growth, Thomas, D. V., (*C*) **66**: 274
——, Surgical face masks are effective in reducing bacterial contamination caused by dispersal from the upper airway, Philips, B. J., *et al.* **69**: 407–408
Infection, breathing systems, Viability and distribution of bacteria after passage through a circle anaesthetic system, Murphy, P. M., *et al.* **66**: 300–304
Infection, central nervous system, Bacterial meningitis following spinal anaesthesia for Caesarean section, Lee, J. J., *et al.* **66**: 383–386
——, External ventricular CSF drains infections, Mahé, V., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.109
——, Wearing of face masks for spinal anaesthesia, Wildsmith, J. A. W., (*C*) **68**: 224
——, Wearing of face masks for spinal anaesthesia, Yentis, S. M., (*C*) **68**: 224
Infection, control, Bacterial growth in propofol, McLeod, G. A., *et al.*, (*C*) **67**: 665–666
——, Face masks and spinal anaesthesia, O'Kelly, S. W., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 239
——, Face masks and spinal anaesthesia, Wildsmith, J. A. W., (*C*) **70**: 239
——, Infection control in intensive care units: U.K. National Survey, Inglis, T. J. J., *et al.* **68**: 216–220
——, Preventing cross infection in intensive care, Bion, J. F., *et al.*, (*E*) **68**: 121–122
——, Wearing of face masks for spinal anaesthesia, Wildsmith, J. A. W., (*C*) **68**: 224
——, Wearing of face masks for spinal anaesthesia, Yentis, S. M., (*C*) **68**: 224
Infection, nosocomial, Bacterial growth in propofol, McLeod, G. A., *et al.*, (*C*) **67**: 665–666
——, Bacterial meningitis following spinal anaesthesia for Caesarean section, Lee, J. J., *et al.* **66**: 383–386
——, Bacterial overgrowth and gastric dysfunction, Inglis, T., (*C*) **69**: 545
——, Bacterial overgrowth and gastric dysfunction, Wilder-Smith, C. H., (*C*) **69**: 545
——, Delayed presentation of an extradural abscess complicating thoracic extradural analgesia, Sowter, M. C., *et al.* **68**: 103–105
——, Delayed septicaemia after extradural steroid treatment, Elliott, R. H., *et al.*, (*C*) **69**: 422
——, Delayed septicaemia after extradural steroid treatment, Scriven, M. W., *et al.*, (*C*) **69**: 422–423
——, Evidence for dynamic phenomena in residual tracheal tube biofilm, Inglis, T. J. J. **70**: 22–24
——, External ventricular CSF drains infections, Mahé, V., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.109
——, Extradural abscess complicating extradural anaesthesia for Caesarean section, Ngan Kee, W. D., *et al.* **69**: 647–652
——, Extradural abscess following local anaesthetic and steroid injection for chronic low back pain, Goucke, C. R., *et al.* **65**: 427–429
——, Extradural abscess in the postpartum period, Ngan Kee, W. D., (*C*) **70**: 704
——, Extradural abscess in the postpartum period, Vasdev, G. M. S., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 703–704
——, Face masks and anaesthesia, O'Kelly, S. W., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 169
——, Face masks and anaesthesia, Wildsmith, J. A. W., (*C*) **71**: 169
——, Face masks and spinal anaesthesia, O'Kelly, S. W., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 239
——, Face masks and spinal anaesthesia, Wildsmith, J. A. W., (*C*) **70**: 239
——, Gastroduodenal dysfunction as a cause of gastric bacterial overgrowth in patients undergoing mechanical ventilation of the lungs, Inglis, T. J. J., *et al.* **68**: 499–502
——, Incidence of bacterial maxillary sinusitis in critically ill patients with radiologic maxillary sinusitis, Bodin, L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.179
——, Infection control in intensive care units: U.K. National Survey, Inglis, T. J. J., *et al.* **68**: 216–220
——, Is steroid therapy a contraindication to extradural analgesia? McQuay, H. J., *et al.*, (*C*) **68**: 540–541
——, Is steroid therapy a contraindication to extradural analgesia? Sowter, M., (*C*) **68**: 541
——, Penetration of an aerosol, produced by film atomization, through the carinal bifurcation, Inglis, T. J. J., *et al.* **70**: 527–531
——, Preventing cross infection in intensive care, Bion, J. F., *et al.*, (*E*) **68**: 121–122
——, Propofol supports bacterial growth, Thomas, D. V., (*C*) **66**: 274
——, Pulmonary infection in intensive care units, Inglis, T. J. J. **65**: 94–106
——, Steroid therapy and extradural analgesia, Ngan Kee, W. D., (*C*) **69**: 423
——, Surgical face masks are effective in reducing bacterial contamination caused by dispersal from the upper airway, Philips, B. J., *et al.* **69**: 407–408
——, The EPIC Study, Bihari, D., (*C*) **68**: 450
——, Viability and distribution of bacteria after passage through a circle anaesthetic system, Murphy, P. M., *et al.* **66**: 300–304
Infection, pulmonary, Pulmonary infection in intensive care units, Inglis, T. J. J. **65**: 94–106
——, Synergism in acute lung injury, Smit, J. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 632–633P
Infection, tetanus, Prolonged use of isoflurane in a patient with tetanus, Stevens, J. J. W. M., *et al.* **70**: 107–109
Infection, upper respiratory tract, Anaesthesia and upper respiratory tract infections—a non-existent hazard? Fennelly, M. E., *et al.*, (*E*) **64**: 535–536
Infusions, Cardiovascular changes in the elderly following induction of anaesthesia at various rates, Peacock, J. E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 391–392P
——, PCA or PAA? Armitage, E. N., (*C*) **64**: 651
——, PCA or PAA? Owen, H., *et al.*, (*C*) **64**: 650–651
——, Plasma lignocaine concentrations associated with extradural analgesia in patients with and without multiple organ failure, Putensen, C., *et al.* **69**: 513–516
Infusions, i.v., Comparison of the respiratory effects of i.v.

infusions of morphine and regional analgesia by extradural block, Clyburn, P. A., *et al.* **64**: 446–449

Infusions, rate, Prediction of infusion rates: computer study, Harrison, M. J. **64**: 283–286

——, Prediction of infusion rates: validation of a computer simulation using vecuronium, Harrison, M. J. **64**: 287–293

Intensive and Critical Care Medicine, Aochi, O., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **68**: 231

Intensive care, Anaesthesia for critically ill children during magnetic resonance imaging, Tobin, J. R., *et al.* **69**: 482–486

——, Cardiac output (CO) measurement: comparison of esophageal Doppler (ED) *vs* thermodilution (TD), Lefrant, J. Y., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.18

——, Clearance of atracurium and laudanosine in the urine and by continuous venovenous haemofiltration, Shearer, E. S., *et al.* **67**: 569–573

——, Clearance of atracurium, laudanosine and monoquaternary alcohol by haemofiltration in the critically ill patient, Shearer, E. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 271P

——, Comparison of portable emergency ventilators using a lung model, Attebo, L., *et al.* **70**: 372–377

——, Comparison of pressure support ventilation provided by two ICU ventilators, Kalfon, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.182

——, Comparison of the inhibitory effect of propofol, thiopentone and midazolam on neutrophil polarization *in vitro* in the presence or absence of human serum albumin, O'Donnell, N. G., *et al.* **69**: 70–74

——, Comparison of two therapeutic strategies of septic shock, Martin, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.190

——, Concentrations of atracurium and laudanosine in cerebrospinal fluid and plasma in three intensive care patients, Gwinnutt, C. L., *et al.* **65**: 829–832

——, Continuous arteriovenous haemodialysis in the Intensive Therapy Unit, Jones, G. W., (*E*) **64**: 655–656

——, Continuous monitoring of the ventilatory mechanics during anaesthesia & intensive care, Py, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.57

——, Dose requirements of atracurium in paediatric intensive care patients, Kushimo, O. T., *et al.* **67**: 781–783

——, Effect of sedation with alfentanil, midazolam or propofol on oxygen transport variables in the critically ill, Kox, W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 278P

——, Evaluation in intensive care of the fraction area change obtained by automatic border detection, Liu, N., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.25

——, Evaluation of cardiac function in ICU: right heart catheterization *vs* transesophageal echocardiography. Preliminary results, Vivien, B., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.183

——, Gastro-oesophageal reflux and tracheobronchial contamination in the intensive care unit, Kirby, F., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 655P

——, Histology aspects of pulmonary barotrauma in critically ill patients with acute respiratory failure, Rouby, J. J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.181

——, Influence of N-acetylcysteine on O_2 consumption and gastric intramucosal pH in septic patients, Spies, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.186

——, Measurement of voice wavelength variability in patients after tracheal extubation for intensive care, Bailey, S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **68**: 441P

——, Molecular mediators and cardiac surgery, Pérez Arancón, J. L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.188

——, Mortality in ITU patients receiving neuromuscular blocking drugs, Hunter, J. M., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 238–239

——, Non invasive monitoring of CO_2 in patients with septic shock, Bodin, L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.191

——, Outcome for patients in intensive care with acute renal failure requiring dialysis, Ejlersen, E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.7

——, Pharmacokinetics and clinical experience of 20-h infusions of methohexitone in intensive care patients with postoperative pyrexia, Redke, F., *et al.* **66**: 53–59

——, Plasma leucine turnover and oxidation in critical illness, Samuels, T. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 278–279P

——, Preservation of humidity and heat of respiratory gases in patients with minute ventilation > 10 l/min, Martin, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.20

——, Prolonged paralysis after long-term, high-dose infusion of pancuronium in anaesthetized cats, Henning, R. H., *et al.* **71**: 393–397

——, Septic shock: effect of a goal-directed therapy on oxygen metabolism and serum cytokine levels, Martin, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.189

——, Technical aspects of jugular bulb oximetry, De Deyne, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.16

——, The management of acute poisoning, Collee, G. G., *et al.* **70**: 562–573

——, The management of acute poisoning, Collee, G. G., *et al.*, (*e*) **71**: 331

——, Urinary clearance of atracurium, laudanosine and monoquaternary alcohol in the intensive care patient with normal renal function, Shearer, E. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 586P

——, Use of continuous prolonged administration of atracurium in the ITU to a patient with myasthenia gravis, Pollard, B. J., *et al.* **62**: 95–97

——, Validation of the Oximetrics 3 for continuous monitoring of jugular bulb oxygen saturation after severe head injury: comparison with IL282 *In Vitro* Co-oximeter, Andrews, P. J. D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 393–394P

Intensive care, alcohol withdrawal, Alcohol withdrawal treatment with clonidine, Robinson, B. J., *et al.*, (*C*) **69**: 328

——, Carbohydrate deficient transferrin: a new copredictor of alcoholism related postoperative complications? Heil, T., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.88

——, Clonidine in the treatment of alcohol withdrawal in the intensive care unit, Ip Yam, P. C., *et al.* **68**: 106–108

Intensive care, analgesia, Analgesia and sedation in intensive care, Aitkenhead, A. R. **63**: 196–206

——, Buprenorphine disposition in patients with renal impairment: single and continuous dosing, with special reference to metabolites, Hand, C. W., *et al.* **64**: 276–282

——, Plasma lignocaine concentrations associated with extradural analgesia in patients with and without multiple organ failure, Putensen, C., *et al.* **69**: 513–516

Intensive care, audit, A national database for intensive care medicine in Sweden, Karling, M., (*ESA*) **70**: A.8

Intensive care, infections, Evidence for dynamic phenomena in residual tracheal tube biofilm, Inglis, T. J. J. **70**: 22–24

——, Gastroduodenal dysfunction as a cause of gastric bacterial overgrowth in patients undergoing mechanical ventilation of the lungs, Inglis, T. J. J., *et al.* **68**: 499–502

——, Incidence of bacterial maxillary sinusitis in critically ill patients with radiologic maxillary sinusitis, Bodin, L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.179

——, Infection control in intensive care units: U.K. National Survey, Inglis, T. J. J., *et al.* **68**: 216–220

——, Molecular mediators and post-bacteraemic phase, Martínez Urionabarrenetxea, K., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.187

——, Preventing cross infection in intensive care, Bion, J. F., *et al.*, (*E*) **68**: 121–122

——, Pulmonary infection in intensive care units, Inglis, T. J. J. **65**: 94–106

——, The EPIC Study, Bihari, D., (*C*) **68**: 450

Intensive Care Manual, 3rd Edn, Oh, T. E., (editor), (*R*) **66**: 148

Intensive Care—Pocket Reference, Park, G. R., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **62**: 116

Intensive care, sedation, Analgesia and sedation in intensive care, Aitkenhead, A. R. **63**: 196–206

——, Buprenorphine disposition in patients with renal impairment: single and continuous dosing, with special reference to metabolites, Hand, C. W., *et al.* **64**: 276–282

——, Does physiotherapy affect the auditory evoked potentials of sedated patients in the intensive care unit? Sneyd, J. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 647P

——, Effect of physiotherapy on EEG spectral derivatives in sedated patients in the intensive care unit, Wang, D. Y., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 221–222P

——, Effect of physiotherapy on the auditory evoked response of paralysed, sedated patients in the intensive care unit, Sneyd, J. R., *et al.* **68**: 349–351

——, Effect of prolonged sedation with isoflurane on plasma fluoride concentrations in critically ill patients, Spencer, E. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 574–575P

——, Effect of prolonged sedation with propofol on serum triglyceride and cholesterol concentrations, Gottardis, M., *et al.* **62**: 393–396

——, Haemodynamic and oxygen transport effects of isoflurane as sedation in ventilated patients in the intensive care unit, Browne, G. P. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 652P

——, Isoflurane sedation for patients undergoing mechanical ventilation: metabolism to inorganic fluoride and renal effects, Kong, K. L., *et al.* **64**: 159–162

——, Pharmacokinetics of propofol during and after long term continuous infusion for maintenance of sedation in ICU patients, Bailie, G. R., *et al.* **68**: 486–491

——, Prolonged (> 1 week) sedation with midazolam in ICU patients: efficacy, safety and pharmacokinetics, Heytens, L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.178

——, Respiratory sinus arrhythmia: a new, objective sedation score, Wang, D. Y., *et al.* **71**: 354–358

Interactions (drug), Accelerated recovery from combined

atracurium–vecuronium neuromuscular block, Stirt, J. A. **62**: 697–699
——, Accelerated recovery from neuromuscular block, Koehli, N., (*C*) **63**: 761
——, Accelerated recovery from neuromuscular block, Stirt, J. A., (*C*) **63**: 761–762
——, Alcohol after sedation with i.v. midazolam–fentanyl: effects on psychomotor functioning, Lichtor, J. L., *et al.* **67**: 579–584
——, Analysis of effects of drug combinations, Naguib, M., *et al.*, (*C*) **68**: 114–115
——, Analysis of effects of drug combinations, Plummer, J. L., *et al.*, (*C*) **68**: 114
——, Antagonism of vecuronium with neostigmine in children: influence of the associated halogenated agent, Meistelman, C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **62**: 228–229P
——, Atracurium and suxamethonium, Donati, F., (*C*) **67**: 502
——, Atracurium and suxamethonium, Fauvel, N. J., *et al.*, (*C*) **67**: 502
——, Cardiovascular effects of a pancuronium–vecuronium mixture, Doyle, M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **70**: 486–487P
——, Corticosteroids and resistance to vecuronium, Fiacchino, F., *et al.*, (*C*) **68**: 540
——, Corticosteroids and resistance to vecuronium, Robinson, B. J., *et al.*, (*C*) **68**: 540
——, Delayed excitatory reaction following interaction of cocaine and monoamine oxidase inhibitor (phenelzine), Tordoff, S. G., *et al.* **66**: 516–518
——, Determinants of antagonism of non-depolarizing neuromuscular block, Beemer, G. H., *et al.*, (*C*) **67**: 362
——, Determinants of antagonism of non-depolarizing neuromuscular block, Campbell, J. R., (*C*) **67**: 362
——, Does nicardipine potentiate the neuromuscular block of atracurium? Bazin, J. E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.136
——, Dose-dependent effect of metoclopramide on cholinesterases and suxamethonium metabolism, Kao, Y. J., *et al.* **65**: 220–224
——, Doxapram and neostigmine-evoked antagonism of vecuronium neuromuscular block, Pollard, B. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 586P
——, Edrophonium antagonism of atracurium during enflurane anaesthesia, Gill, S. S., *et al.* **64**: 300–305
——, Effect of administration of vecuronium on recovery from pancuronium and *vice versa*, Hood, J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 218P
——, Effect of doxapram on neostigmine evoked antagonism of vecuronium neuromuscular block, Orlowski, M., *et al.* **68**: 418–419
——, Effect of doxapram on the rate of recovery from atracurium and vecuronium neuromuscular block, Cooper, R., *et al.* **68**: 527–528
——, Effect of doxapram on the rate of recovery from atracurium and vecuronium neuromuscular block, Cooper, R., *et al.*, (*e*) **69**: (2)xi
——, Effect of flumazenil on midazolam-induced amnesia, McKay, A. C., *et al.* **65**: 190–196
——, Effect of H_2-receptor antagonist pretreatment on vecuronium- and atracurium-induced neuromuscular block, McCarthy, G., *et al.* **66**: 713–715
——, Effect of i.v. anaesthesia with propofol on drug distribution and metabolism in the dog, Moulton Perry, S., *et al.* **66**: 66–72
——, Effect of pretreatment with oral pyridostigmine on subsequent activity of alcuronium in non-anaesthetized subjects, Turner, G. A., *et al.* **66**: 365–369
——, Effect of propofol on propranolol metabolism by human liver microsomes, Whalley, P. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 306–307P
——, Effect of single doses of cisapride and ranitidine administered simultaneously on plasma concentrations of cisapride and ranitidine, Rowbotham, D. J., *et al.* **67**: 302–305
——, Effects of aminophylline on the isolated phrenic nerve–hemidiaphragm preparation are potentiated by halothane and isoflurane, Elliot, R. H., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 573P
——, Effects of concomitant administration of cisapride and ranitidine on plasma concentrations in volunteers, Milligan, K. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 628P
——, Effects of suxamethonium on recovery from atracurium and vecuronium, Black, A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 622P
——, Efficacy of postoperative pain treatment regimens using both buprenorphine and papaveretum sequentially after abdominal hysterectomy, Green, D. W., *et al.* **70**: 626–630
——, Enflurane increases the adrenaline threshold for the development of slow responses in isolated canine trabeculae, Oshita, S., *et al.* **71**: 253–257
——, Enhancement of bupivacaine toxicity by diltiazem in anaesthetized dogs, Finegan, B. A., *et al.* **69**: 492–497
——, Enhancement of bupivacaine toxicity by therapeutic plasma concentrations of diltiazem in the anaesthetized dog, Whiting, R. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 286P
——, Evaluation of the morphine sparing effects of nefopam and diclofenac after upper abdominal surgery, Moffat, A. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 629P
——, Extradural clonidine does not potentiate analgesia produced by extradural morphine after meniscectomy, van Essen, E. J., *et al.* **66**: 237–241
——, Flumazenil does not antagonize halothane, thiamylal or propofol anaesthesia in rats, Murayama, T., *et al.* **69**: 61–64
——, Haemodynamic changes produced by inhalation anaesthetics in the presence of phosphodiesterase inhibition, Molter, G., *et al.* **70**: 428–433
——, Hepatic elimination of diazepam: interactions with albumin, desflurane and sevoflurane, Dale, O., *et al.* **70**: 454–455
——, Hypnotic and anaesthetic action of thiopentone and midazolam alone and in combination, Short, T. G., *et al.* **66**: 13–19
——, Hypnotic and anaesthetic interactions between midazolam, propofol and alfentanil, Short, T. G., *et al.* **69**: 162–167
——, Influence of suxamethonium on the action of subsequently administered vecuronium or pancuronium, Ono, K., *et al.* **62**: 324–326
——, Interaction between betamethasone and vecuronium, Parr, S. M., *et al.* **67**: 447–451
——, Interaction between calcium channel blockers and volatile anaesthetics in the rat heart–lung preparation, Kashimoto, S., *et al.* **64**: 601–605
——, Interaction between halothane and mu, delta and kappa opioid agonists on the isolated right atria of the rat, Micol, J. A., *et al.* **69**: 487–491
——, Interaction of ketamine with atracurium, Toft, P., *et al.* **62**: 319–320
——, Interactions between diltiazem and inhalation anaesthetics in the isolated heart, Carceles, M. D., *et al.* **63**: 321–325
——, Intubating conditions and neuromuscular effects after mivacurium with or without prior suxamethonium, Maddineni, V. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 312P
——, Isobolographic and dose–response analysis of the interaction between pipecuronium and vecuronium, Naguib, M., *et al.* **71**: 556–560
——, Isoproterenol reverses the MAC decreasing effect of esmolol in rats, Perel, A., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.117
——, Midazolam acts synergistically with fentanyl for induction of anaesthesia, Ben-Shlomo, I., *et al.* **64**: 45–47
——, Midazolam acts synergistically with methohexitone for induction of anaesthesia, Tverskoy, M., *et al.* **63**: 109–112
——, Midazolam and erythromycin, Wood, M., (*C*) **67**: 131
——, Midazolam and propofol for induction of anaesthesia, McClune, S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 215–216P
——, Midazolam prevents ketamine-induced stimulation of cerebral metabolism, Åkeson, J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.111
——, Modification by drugs used in anaesthesia of CNS stimulation induced in mice by laudanosine and strychnine, Al-Muhandis, W. M., *et al.* **67**: 608–613
——, Modification of central nervous system effects of laudanosine by inhalation anaesthetics, Shi, W.-Z., *et al.* **63**: 598–600
——, Nitrous oxide antagonizes CNS stimulation by laudanosine in mice, Avramov, M. N., *et al.* **65**: 704–707
——, Nitrous oxide-mediated activation of the EEG during isoflurane anaesthesia in patients, Yli-Hankala, A., *et al.* **70**: 54–57
——, Nitrous oxide potentiates suxamethonium block in man, Szalados, J. E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 272–273P
——, Partial reversal of the effects of extradural clonidine by oral yohimbine in postoperative patients, Liu, N., *et al.* **70**: 515–518
——, Pathogenesis of suxamethonium-induced muscle damage in the biventer cervicis muscle in the chick, McLoughlin, C., *et al.* **67**: 764–767
——, Perioperative seizures and fluvoxamine, Spivey, K. M., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 321
——, Pharmacokinetic interaction of propofol and fentanyl: single bolus injection study, Gill, S. S., *et al.* **65**: 760–765
——, Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of atracurium with and without previous suxamethonium administration, Donati, F., *et al.* **66**: 557–561
——, Pipecuronium-induced prolongation of vecuronium block, Feldman, S. A., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 459–460
——, Pipecuronium-induced prolongation of vecuronium block, Smith, I., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 460

——, Pipecuronium-induced prolongation of vecuronium neuromuscular block, Smith, I., *et al.* **70**: 446–448
——, Pretreatment with non-depolarizing neuromuscular blocking agents and suxamethonium-induced increases in resting jaw tension in children, Smith, C. S., *et al.* **64**: 577–581
——, Propofol and midazolam act synergistically in combination, Short, T. G., *et al.* **67**: 539–545
——, Propofol and midazolam act synergistically in combination, Short, T. G., *et al.*, (*e*) **71**: 331
——, Propofol inhibits enzymatic degradation of alfentanil and sufentanil by isolated liver microsomes *in vitro*, Janicki, P. K., *et al.* **68**: 311–312
——, Propofol potentiates both pre- and postsynaptic effects of vecuronium in the rat hemidiaphragm, Lebeda, M. D., *et al.* **68**: 282–285
——, Pupillary effects of alfentanil and morphine, Miller, C. D., *et al.* **65**: 415–417
——, Rapid onset of suxamethonium block, Baraka, A., (*C*) **66**: 733
——, Redistribution of cardiac output caused by opening of arteriovenous anastomoses by a combination of azaperone and metomidate, van Woerkens, L. J., *et al.* **65**: 393–399
——, Respiratory depression after extradural fentanyl, Chrubasik, J., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 164–166
——, Respiratory depression after extradural fentanyl, Wang, C. Y., (*C*) **71**: 166
——, Sequential and simultaneous administration of suxamethonium and atracurium, Harper, N. J. N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **66**: 403–404P
——, Study of the possible interaction between fentanyl and propofol using a computer-controlled infusion of propofol, Dixon, J., *et al.* **64**: 142–147
——, Synergism among i.v. anaesthetics, McKay, A. C., (*E*) **67**: 1–3
——, Synergistic interaction between midazolam and propofol, McClune, S., *et al.* **69**: 240–245
——, Synergy and isoboles, Calvey, T. N., (*E*) **70**: 246–247
——, The effect of parenteral diclofenac and morphine on efficacy duration and height of blockade during continuous epidural bupivacaine 0.5%, Forbes, D., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.125
——, Thiopentone–propofol hypnotic synergism in patients, Naguib, M., *et al.* **67**: 4–6
——, Time course of neuromuscular effects and pharmacokinetics of rocuronium bromide (Org 9426) during isoflurane anaesthesia in patients with and without renal failure, Cooper, R. A., *et al.* **71**: 222–226
——, Unconsciousness associated with midazolam and erythromycin, Hiller, A., *et al.* **65**: 826–828
——, Use of alfentanil in a patient receiving monoamine oxidase inhibitor therapy, Powell, H., (*C*) **64**: 528
Intraoperative Use of Echocardiography (A Society of Cardiovascular Anesthesiologists Monograph), deBruijn, N. P., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **67**: 668–669
Intravenous Anaesthesia, 2nd Edn, Dundee, J. W., *et al.*, (*R*) **62**: 239
Introduction to Anesthesia: The Principles of Safe Practice, 7th Edn, Dripps, R. D., *et al.*, (*R*) **62**: 116–117
Introduction to Regional Anaesthesia, Scott, D. B., (*R*) **65**: 296
Introduction to Respiratory Care, Levitzky, M. G., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **66**: 532
Intubation endobronchial, A bifurcated endobronchial tube in the management of laryngotracheo-oesophageal cleft repair, Ahmad, R., *et al.* **70**: 696–698
——, Double-lumen tubes, Vaughan, R. S., (*E*) **70**: 497–498
——, Endobronchial cuff pressures, Cobley, M., *et al.* **70**: 576–578
Intubation endobronchial, complications, Continuous spirometry: an aid to monitoring ventilation during operation, Bardoczky, G. I., *et al.* **71**: 747–751
——, Continuous spirometry for detection of double-lumen endobronchial tube displacement, Bardoczky, G. I., *et al.* **70**: 499–502
Intubation nasotracheal, complications, Blind nasal intubation—the only option? Suresh, D., (*C*) **65**: 294
——, Complications of nasotracheal intubation in neonates, infants and children: a review of 4 years' experience in a children's hospital, Black, A. E., *et al.* **65**: 461–467
——, Nasotracheal intubation, paranasal sinusitis and head injuries, Fassoulaki, A., (*C*) **62**: 236
——, Nasotracheal intubation, paranasal sinusitis and head injuries, Hansen, M., *et al.*, (*C*) **62**: 237
Intubation nasotracheal, technique, Anaesthesia for nasotracheal intubation in dentistry, Coghlan, S. F. E., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 168
——, Anaesthesia for nasotracheal intubation in dentistry, Lake, A. P. J., (*C*) **71**: 167–168
——, Blind nasal intubation is no longer necessary, Vaughan, R. S., (*C*) **64**: 257
——, Blind nasal intubation is no longer necessary, Williamson, R., (*C*) **64**: 257
——, Blind nasal intubation the only option? Williamson, R., (*C*) **66**: 273
——, Comparison of alfentanil with suxamethonium in facilitating nasotracheal intubation in day-case anaesthesia, Alcock, R., *et al.* **70**: 34–37
——, Movements of the vocal cords on induction of anaesthesia with thiopentone or propofol, Barker, P., *et al.* **69**: 23–25
——, Plasma concentration of lignocaine after nebulization for awake fibreoptic intubation, Mostafa, S. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 759–760P
——, Pressor and catecholamine response to nasal intubation of the trachea, Meiklejohn, B. H., *et al.* **63**: 283–286
——, Sore throat after suxamethonium, Deacock, S. J. de C., (*C*) **71**: 164
——, Teaching fibreoptic nasotracheal intubation with and without closed circuit television, Smith, J. E., *et al.* **71**: 206–211
——, Tracheal tube cuff inflation as an aid to blind nasotracheal intubation, Van Elstraete, A. C., *et al.* **70**: 691–693
——, Tracheal tube cuff inflation as an aid to blind nasotracheal intubation in a patient with cervical spine injury, Baraka, A., (*C*) **71**: 772
——, Tracheal tube cuff inflation as an aid to blind nasotracheal intubation in a patient with cervical spine injury, Gajraj, N. M., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 772–773
——, Use of alfentanil with propofol for nasotracheal intubation without neuromuscular block, Coghlan, S. F. E., *et al.* **70**: 89–91
Intubation tracheal, Alfentanil obtunds the cardiovascular and sympathoadrenal responses to suxamethonium-facilitated laryngoscopy and intubation, Scheinin, B., *et al.* **62**: 385–392
——, Clinical observations on Org 9426, Scott, R. P. F., (*C*) **65**: 839
——, Clinical observations on Org 9426, Wierda, J. M. K. H., *et al.*, (*C*) **65**: 839
——, Clinical observations on the neuromuscular blocking action of Org 9426, a new steroidal non-depolarizing agent, Wierda, J. M. K. H., *et al.* **64**: 521–523
——, Comparison of intubating conditions after administration of Org 9426 (rocuronium) and suxamethonium, Cooper, R., *et al.* **69**: 269–273
——, Comparison of laryngeal mask airway with tracheal intubation for intraocular surgery, Akhtar, T. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 215P
——, Comparison of the reinforced laryngeal mask airway and tracheal intubation for adenotonsillectomy, Williams, P. J., *et al.* **70**: 30–33
——, Effects of alfentanil and fentanyl on induction of anaesthesia in patients with severe pregnancy-induced hypertension, Rout, C. C., *et al.* **65**: 468–474
——, Failed tracheal intubation, King, T. A., *et al.* **65**: 400–414
——, Failed tracheal intubation, King, T. A., *et al.*, (*e*) **66**: (1)ii
——, Gastro-oesophageal reflux and tracheobronchial contamination in the intensive care unit, Kirby, F., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 655P
——, Intubating conditions and neuromuscular effects after mivacurium with or without prior suxamethonium, Maddineni, V. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 312P
——, Monitoring the onset of neuromuscular blockade at the orbicularis oculi can predict good intubating conditions when using 2 × ED$_{95}$ of atracurium, Debaene, B., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.142
——, Non-invasive measurement of cardiac output during tracheal intubation, Vohra, A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 390–391P
——, Propofol and alfentanil or thiopentone and suxamethonium for tracheal intubation, Beck, G. N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **70**: 483P
——, Propofol for tracheal intubation in paediatric outpatient anaesthesia, Montasser, A. M., (*ESA*) **70**: A.161
Intubation tracheal, complications, A technique to assess laryngeal damage following tracheal intubation, Langton, J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 590–591P
——, Bilateral pneumothorax following tracheal intubation, Biswas, C., *et al.* **62**: 338–339
——, Comparison of the effects of the laryngeal mask airway and endotracheal intubation on vocal function, Lee, S. K., *et al.* **71**: 648–650
——, Continuous spirometry: an aid to monitoring ventilation during operation, Bardoczky, G. I., *et al.* **71**: 747–751
——, Effects of nebulized lignocaine on the intraocular pressure

responses to tracheal intubation, Mostafa, S. M., *et al.* 64: 515–517
——, Failed tracheal intubation, King, T. A., *et al.*, (*C*) 67: 225
——, Failed tracheal intubation, O'Sullivan, G., *et al.*, (*C*) 67: 225
——, Failed tracheal intubation at Caesarean section and the laryngeal mask, Ansermino, J. M., *et al.*, (*C*) 68: 118
——, Fibrodysplasia ossificans progressiva, Newton, M. C., *et al.* 64: 246–250
——, Hypotension and bradycardia following superior laryngeal nerve block, Wiles, J. R., *et al.* 63: 125–127
——, Measurement of voice wavelength variability in patients after tracheal extubation for intensive care, Bailey, S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 68: 441P
——, Profound respiratory depression after extradural fentanyl, Brockway, M. S., *et al.* 64: 243–245
——, Retrograde intubation using the subcricoid region, Lleu, J. C., *et al.*, (*C*) 69: 542
——, Retrograde intubation using the subcricoid region, Shantha, T. R., (*C*) 69: 542
——, Spontaneous reposition of a dislocated arytenoid cartilage, Gauss, A., *et al.* 70: 591–592
Intubation tracheal, difficult, A new clinical score to predict difficult intubation, Arné, J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.1
——, A new tube for grade 3 difficult intubations, Jonas, M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 71: 311P
——, Accurate record of view at laryngoscopy, Charters, P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 71: 758P
——, Aid to intubation, Welsh, B. E., (*C*) 62: 469–470
——, Airway management in a case of neck impalement: use of the oesophageal tracheal Combitube airway, Eichinger, S., *et al.* 68: 534–535
——, Airways re-revisited, Charters, P., *et al.*, (*C*) 63: 128
——, Airways re-revisited, Layman, P. R., (*C*) 63: 128
——, Airways re-revisited, Vaughan, R. S., (*C*) 63: 129
——, Airways revisited, Vaughan, R. S., (*E*) 62: 1–3
——, Anaesthetic management of malignant tracheo-oesophageal fistula, Grebenik, C. R. 63: 492–496
——, Comparison of two methods for predicting difficult intubation, Oates, J. D. L., *et al.* 66: 305–309
——, Defining a standard intubating position using "Angle Finder", Horton, W. A., *et al.* 62: 6–12
——, Developments in the safe use of high frequency jet ventilation, Smith, B. E., (*E*) 65: 735–736
——, Disposition of cervical vertebrae, atlanto-axial joint, hyoid and mandible during x-ray laryngoscopy, Horton, W. A., *et al.* 63: 435–438
——, Effects of posture, phonation and observer on Mallampati classification, Tham, E. J., *et al.* 68: 32–38
——, Factor analysis in difficult tracheal intubation: laryngoscopy-induced airway obstruction, Horton, W. A., *et al.* 65: 801–805
——, Factor analysis in patients with a history of failed tracheal intubation during pregnancy, Fahy, L., *et al.* 65: 813–815
——, Failed tracheal intubation, Calder, I., (*C*) 66: 415–416
——, Failed tracheal intubation, King, T. A., *et al.* 65: 400–414
——, Failed tracheal intubation, King, T. A., *et al.*, (*e*) 66: (1)ii
——, Laryngoscope blade position using a mathematical model, Marks, R. R. D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 68: 439–440P
——, Lipoid proteinosis: Urbach–Wiethe disease, Kelly, J. E., *et al.* 63: 609–611
——, Mandibulohyoid distance in difficult laryngoscopy, Chou, H.-C., *et al.* 71: 335–339
——, Predicting difficult intubation, Bellhouse, C. P., *et al.*, (*C*) 62: 469
——, Predicting difficult intubation, Bellhouse, P., (*C*) 67: 505
——, Predicting difficult intubation, Oates, J. D. L., *et al.*, (*C*) 67: 505
——, Predicting difficult intubation, Wilson, M. E., (*E*) 71: 333–334
——, Predicting difficult intubation, Wilson, M. E., *et al.*, (*C*) 62: 469
——, Predicting difficult intubation: a new look at the underlying statistical theory, Cormack, R. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 71: 310–311P
——, Recognition and management of difficult airway problems, Butler, P. J., (*C*) 69: 225
——, Recognition and management of difficult airway problems, Calder, I., (*C*) 69: 224
——, Recognition and management of difficult airway problems, Cobley, M., *et al.* 68: 90–97
——, Recognition and management of difficult airway problems, Cobley, M., *et al.*, (*C*) 69: 225
——, Recognition and management of difficult airway problems, Heath, M. L., (*C*) 69: 224–225
——, Recognition and management of difficult airway problems, Heath, M. L., (*e*) 69: (6)x
——, Retrograde intubation—a facilitated approach, Dhara, S. S. 69: 631–633
——, The airway decides the anaesthetic approach before tracheal intubation, Vaughan, R. S., *et al.*, (*C*) 70: 600
——, The airway decides the anaesthetic approach before tracheal intubation, Williamson, R., (*C*) 70: 600
——, Towards a single index for quantifying osseous factors in difficult laryngoscopy, Horton, W. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 65: 583–584P
——, Tracheal intubation in a mannikin: comparison of the Belscope with the Macintosh laryngoscope, Hodges, U. M., *et al.* 71: 905–907
——, Tracheal intubation with the patient in a sitting position, Brock-Utne, J. G., *et al.*, (*C*) 67: 225–226
——, Unexpected, difficult laryngoscopy, Bellhouse, P., (*C*) 67: 501
——, Unexpected, difficult laryngoscopy, Cormack, R. R., *et al.*, (*C*) 67: 501–502
——, Unexpected, difficult laryngoscopy: a prospective survey in routine general surgery, Williams, K. N., *et al.* 66: 38–44
——, Use of alfentanil and propofol for difficult tracheal intubation, McDonald, P. F., (*C*) 71: 773
——, Use of suction catheters as an alternative to tracheal tubes in adults, Gataure, P. S., *et al.* 69: 657–658
——, X-ray laryngoscopy in patients with a history of difficult laryngoscopy during pregnancy, Fahy, L., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 62: 234P
Intubation tracheal, extubation, Cardiovascular and plasma catecholamine responses at tracheal extubation, Lowrie, A., *et al.* 68: 261–263
——, Cardiovascular responses to tracheal extubation, Dhamee, M. S., *et al.*, (*C*) 69: 229
——, Cardiovascular responses to tracheal extubation, Fell, D., *et al.*, (*C*) 69: 229
——, Core–peripheral temperature difference in early *vs* later extubation after coronary artery surgery, Knapik, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.69
——, Early postperfusion assessment of gas exchange and postoperative extubation outcome following coronary artery surgery, Knapik, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.61
——, Problems associated with tracheal extubation, Hartley, M., *et al.* 71: 561–568
Intubation tracheal, responses, Apology, Saitoh, N., *et al.*, (*e*) (*C*) 68: 228
——, Arterial pressure responses induced by stimuli to the upper airway in anaesthetized patients, Read, J. R. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 67: 216P
——, Attenuation of the pressor response to tracheal intubation by magnesium sulphate with and without alfentanil in hypertensive proteinuric patients undergoing Caesarean section, Ashton, W. B., *et al.* 67: 741–747
——, Attenuation of the pressor response to tracheal intubation in hypertensive proteinuric pregnant patients by lignocaine, alfentanil and magnesium sulphate, Allen, R. W., *et al.* 66: 216–223
——, Beta-adrenoceptor block affects only heart rate response to laryngoscopy and intubation in hypertensive patients, Sear, J. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 65: 284–285P
——, Cardiovascular responses to insertion of the Brain Laryngeal Mask, Griffin, R. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 63: 624–625P
——, Comparison of orthodox with fibreoptic orotracheal intubation under total i.v. anaesthesia, Schaefer, H.-G., *et al.* 66: 608–610
——, Comparison of two methods of fibrescope-guided tracheal intubation, Smith, J. E., *et al.* 66: 546–550
——, Dexmedetomidine attenuates sympathoadrenal responses to tracheal intubation and reduces the need for thiopentone and peroperative fentanyl, Scheinin, B., *et al.* 68: 126–131
——, Dexmedetomidine reduces intraocular pressure, intubation responses and anaesthetic requirements in patients undergoing ophthalmic surgery, Jaakola, M.-L., *et al.* 68: 570–575
——, Effect of diabetes mellitus on the cardiovascular responses to induction of anaesthesia and tracheal intubation, Vohra, A., *et al.* 71: 258–261
——, Effect of diabetic autonomic dysfunction on the cardiovascular responses to induction of anaesthesia and tracheal intubation, Vohra, A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 69: 212–213P
——, Effect of esmolol *versus* lidocaine on intracranial pressure and haemodynamic responses to laryngoscopy and intubation, Samaha, T., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.118
——, Effect of i.v. lignocaine on the cardiovascular and catecholamine responses to laryngoscopy and intubation, Wilson, I., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 65: 288–289P

——, Effect of nicardipine on the cardiovascular response to tracheal intubation, Mikawa, K., *et al.* **64**: 240–242
——, Effect of verapamil on the cardiovascular responses to tracheal intubation, Yaku, H., *et al.* **68**: 85–89
——, Effects of adenosine triphosphate on the cardiovascular response to tracheal intubation, Mikawa, K., *et al.* **67**: 410–415
——, Effects of fentanyl and alfentanil on the change in intraocular pressure produced by suxamethonium and tracheal intubation, Sweeney, J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **62**: 222P
——, Effects of nebulized lignocaine on the intraocular pressure responses to tracheal intubation, Mostafa, S. M., *et al.* **64**: 515–517
——, Effects of pindolol on the cardiovascular response to tracheal intubation, Mikawa, K., *et al.* **67**: 416–420
——, Effects of trimetaphan on the cardiovascular response to tracheal intubation, Saitoh, N., *et al.* **66**: 340–344; (*e*) **68**: 228
——, Esmolol hydrochloride for management of the cardiovascular stress responses to laryngoscopy and tracheal intubation, Vucevic, M., *et al.* **68**: 529–530
——, Fibreoptic intubation: attenuating the hypertensive response to laryngoscopy and intubation, Hawkyard, S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 624P
——, Haemodynamic and catecholamine responses to induction of anaesthesia and tracheal intubation: comparison between propofol and thiopentone, Lindgren, L., *et al.* **70**: 306–310
——, Haemodynamic changes after induction of anaesthesia and tracheal intubation following propofol or thiopentone in patients of ASA grade I and III, Coley, S., *et al.* **63**: 423–428
——, Haemodynamic effects of propofol, Lindgren, L., (*C*) **71**: 327–328
——, Haemodynamic effects of propofol, Lippmann, M., (*C*) **71**: 326–327
——, Hypertensive and catecholamine response to tracheal intubation in patients with pregnancy-induced hypertension, Lavies, N. G., *et al.* **63**: 429–434
——, I.v. lignocaine fails to attenuate the cardiovascular response to laryngoscopy and tracheal intubation, Miller, C. D., *et al.* **65**: 216–219
——, Modification by fentanyl and alfentanil of the intraocular pressure response to suxamethonium and tracheal intubation, Sweeney, J., *et al.* **63**: 688–691
——, Non-invasive measurement of cardiac output during induction of anaesthesia and tracheal intubation: thiopentone and propofol compared, Vohra, A., *et al.* **67**: 64–68
——, Preoperative orolaryngeal lignocaine and the cardiovascular pressor response to laryngoscopy and intubation in ophthalmic patients, Barrett, P. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 760–761P
——, Verapamil and cardiovascular responses to tracheal intubation, Nishikawa, T., (*C*) **69**: 225
——, Verapamil and cardiovascular responses to tracheal intubation, Yaku, H., *et al.*, (*C*) **69**: 225–226
Intubation tracheal, technique, Aid to intubation, Welsh, B. E., (*C*) **62**: 469–470
——, Airways re-revisited, Charters, P., *et al.*, (*C*) **63**: 128
——, Airways re-revisited, Layman, P. R., (*C*) **63**: 128
——, Airways re-revisited, Vaughan, R. S., (*C*) **63**: 129
——, Airways revisited, Vaughan, R. S., (*E*) **62**: 1–3
——, Anaesthesia for nasotracheal intubation in dentistry, Lake, A. P. J., (*C*) **71**: 167–168
——, Awake fibreoptic intubation in the patient at high risk of aspiration, Ovassapian, A., *et al.* **62**: 13–16
——, Blind nasal intubation—the only option? Suresh, D., (*C*) **65**: 294
——, Comparison of orthodox with fibreoptic orotracheal intubation under total i.v. anaesthesia, Schaefer, H.-G., *et al.* **66**: 608–610
——, Comparison of two methods of fibrescope-guided tracheal intubation, Smith, J. E., *et al.* **66**: 546–550
——, Cricoid pressure and the laryngeal mask airway, Blogg, C. E., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 596–597
——, Cricoid pressure and the laryngeal mask airway, Brimacombe, J., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 596
——, Cricoid pressure and the laryngeal mask airway, Heath, M. L., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 596
——, Cricoid pressure may prevent insertion of the laryngeal mask airway, Ansermino, J. M., *et al.* **69**: 465–467
——, Early tracheal intubation with thiopentone in elective surgery, Marsh, J. E., *et al.* **68**: 100–102
——, Effects of posture, phonation and observer on Mallampati classification, Tham, E. J., *et al.* **68**: 32–38
——, Failed tracheal intubation, King, T. A., *et al.* **65**: 400–414
——, Failed tracheal intubation, King, T. A., *et al.*, (*e*) **66**: (1)ii
——, Fibreoptic intubation, Dowson, S., (*C*) **68**: 228
——, Is there an "optimum" intubating position? Tweedie, I., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 383P
——, Neck flexion and common airway measurements, Colville, L. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **68**: 445P
——, Predicting difficult intubation, Wilson, M. E., (*E*) **71**: 333–334
——, Rapidity and accuracy of tracheal intubation in a mannequin: comparison of the fibreoptic with the Bullard laryngoscope, Dyson, A., *et al.* **65**: 268–270
——, Recognition and management of difficult airway problems, Cobley, M., *et al.* **68**: 90–97
——, Recognition and management of difficult airway problems, Cobley, M., *et al.*, (*C*) **69**: 225
——, Recognition and management of difficult airway problems, Heath, M. L., (*C*) **69**: 224–225
——, Recognition and management of difficult airway problems, Heath, M. L., (*e*) **69**: (6)x
——, Retrograde intubation—a facilitated approach, Dhara, S. S. **69**: 631–633
——, Retrograde intubation using the subcricoid region, Lleu, J. C., *et al.*, (*C*) **69**: 542
——, Retrograde intubation using the subcricoid region, Shantha, T. R. **68**: 109–112
——, Retrograde intubation using the subcricoid region, Shantha, T. R., (*C*) **69**: 542
——, Teaching fibreoptic intubation, Forbes, R., *et al.*, (*C*) **62**: 113–114
——, The airway decides the anaesthetic approach before tracheal intubation, Williamson, R., (*C*) **70**: 600
——, The Brain laryngeal mask airway as an aid to intubation, Heath, M. L., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 382–383P
——, Tracheal intubation after induction of anaesthesia with propofol, alfentanil and i.v. lignocaine, Davidson, J. A. H., *et al.* **70**: 163–166
——, Tracheal intubation with the patient in a sitting position, Brock-Utne, J. G., *et al.*, (*C*) **67**: 225–226
——, Tracheal intubation with the patient in the sitting position, Adams, A. K., (*C*) **67**: 804
——, Tracheal intubation without neuromuscular block, Cook, T. M., (*C*) **71**: 321
——, Tracheal intubation without neuromuscular block, Davidson, J. A. H., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 321–322
——, Training in fibreoptic intubation, Peskett, M. J., (*C*) **69**: 331
——, Transilluminated tracheal intubation, Ainsworth, Q. P., *et al.* **62**: 494–497
——, Unexpected, difficult laryngoscopy: a prospective survey in routine general surgery, Williams, K. N., *et al.* **66**: 38–44
——, Use of a dental mirror in simulated difficult laryngoscopy, Toff, N. J., (*ARS*) **69**: 218–219P
——, Use of alfentanil and propofol for difficult tracheal intubation, McDonald, P. F., (*C*) **71**: 773
——, Use of suction catheters as an alternative to tracheal tubes in adults, Gataure, P. S., *et al.* **69**: 657–658
——, Veterinary use of "Xylocaine" spray, Taylor, P. M., (*C*) **70**: 113
Intubation tracheal, training, A new tube for grade 3 difficult intubations, Jonas, M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 311P
——, Dissemination of fibreoptic airway endoscopy skills by means of a workshop utilizing models, Dykes, M. H. M., *et al.* **63**: 595–597
——, Rapidity and accuracy of tracheal intubation in a mannequin: comparison of the fibreoptic with the Bullard laryngoscope, Dyson, A., *et al.* **65**: 268–270
——, Recognition and management of difficult airway problems, Cobley, M., *et al.* **68**: 90–97
——, Teaching fibreoptic intubation, Forbes, R., *et al.*, (*C*) **62**: 113–114
——, Teaching fibreoptic nasotracheal intubation with and without closed circuit television, Smith, J. E., *et al.* **71**: 206–211
——, Tracheal intubation in a mannikin: comparison of the Belscope with the Macintosh laryngoscope, Hodges, U. M., *et al.* **71**: 905–907
——, Training in fibreoptic intubation, Peskett, M. J., (*C*) **69**: 331
——, Training in fibreoptic laryngoscopy, Brimacombe, J., (*C*) **67**: 503
——, Training in fibreoptic laryngoscopy, Telford, R. J., *et al.*, (*C*) **67**: 503
——, Training in fibreoptic laryngoscopy, Vaughan, R. S., (*E*) **66**: 538–540
——, Training in fibreoptic tracheal intubation in the North of England, Wood, P. R., *et al.* **69**: 202–203

——, Unexpected, difficult laryngoscopy: a prospective survey in routine general surgery, Williams, K. N., *et al.* **66**: 38–44

Ions, calcium, Antagonism of halothane-induced *in vitro* contracture of skeletal muscle from malignant hyperthermia susceptible patients by diltiazem and flunarizine, Hopkins, P. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 308P

——, Are myotonias and periodic paralyses associated with susceptibility to malignant hyperthermia? Lehmann-Horn, F., *et al.* **65**: 692–697

——, Calcium for resuscitation? Erdmann, E., *et al.* **67**: 178–184

——, Cytosolic free calcium concentrations in lymphocytes from malignant hyperthermia susceptible patients, Ørding, H., *et al.* **64**: 341–345

——, Doxapram and the neuromuscular junction, Fauvel, N. J., *et al.*, (*C*) **64**: 256–257

——, Effect of ionized calcium on the neuromuscular blocking actions of atracurium and vecuronium in the cat, Gramstad, L., *et al.* **64**: 199–206

——, Effects of amiloride on the *in vitro* response of malignant hyperthermia muscle to halothane, Hopkins, P. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **68**: 442P

——, Effects of anaesthetics on uptake, synthesis and release of transmitters, Griffiths, R., *et al.* **71**: 96–107

——, Effects of bupivacaine on inward currents and contraction in single myocytes isolated from guineapig ventricle, Victory, J. G. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **62**: 227–228P

——, Effects of halothane on contractile properties of cardiac skinned fibres from cardiomyopathic animals, Murat, I., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 631P

——, Effects of halothane on cultured neurones, Winlow, W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 530–531P

——, Effects of volatile anaesthetics on second messenger Ca^{2+} in neurones and non-muscular cells, Kress, H. G., *et al.* **71**: 47–58

——, Excitatory and inhibitory synaptic mechanisms in anaesthesia, Pocock, G., *et al.* **71**: 134–147

——, Halothane-induced changes in intracellular calcium ion concentration in neurones from *Lymnaea stagnalis*, Hopkins, P. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 210–211P

——, Inhalation anaesthetics decrease calcium content of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum, Katsuoka, M., *et al.* **62**: 669–673

——, Inhibition of sodium–calcium exchange increases skeletal muscle contracture response to halothane, Hopkins, P. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 531–532P

——, Interactions between diltiazem and inhalation anaesthetics in the isolated heart, Carceles, M. D., *et al.* **63**: 321–325

——, Isoflurane inhibits Ca^{2+}-induced insulin secretion from electrically permeabilised islets of Langerhans, Desborough, J. P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.91

——, No basis for characterizing malignant hyperthermia susceptible patients by fluorescence measurements of calcium ion changes in neutrophils, Smith, P. D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 763P

——, Phenotypes associated with malignant hyperthermia susceptibility in swine genotyped as homozygous or heterozygous for the ryanodine receptor mutation, Fletcher, J. E., *et al.* **71**: 410–417

——, Possible involvement of inositol-lipid metabolism in malignant hyperthermia, Scholz, J., *et al.* **66**: 692–696

——, Selective actions of volatile general anaesthetics at molecular and cellular levels, Franks, N. P., *et al.* **71**: 65–76

——, Selective actions of volatile general anaesthetics at molecular and cellular levels, Franks, N. P., *et al.*, (*e*) **71**: 616

——, Structure and function of calcium channels and the actions of anaesthetics, Terrar, D. A. **71**: 39–46

Ions, chloride, GABA receptors and benzodiazepines, Goodchild, C. S. **71**: 127–133

——, Is postoperative oliguria avoidable? Sweny, P. **67**: 137–145

Ions, fluoride, Effect of prolonged sedation with isoflurane on plasma fluoride concentrations in critically ill patients, Spencer, E. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 574–575P

——, Prolonged use of isoflurane in a patient with tetanus, Stevens, J. J. W. M., *et al.* **70**: 107–109

Ions, ion channels, Differential effects of gaseous and volatile anaesthetics on sodium and potassium channels, Urban, B. W. **71**: 25–38

——, Excitatory and inhibitory synaptic mechanisms in anaesthesia, Pocock, G., *et al.* **71**: 134–147

——, Neuronal sodium and potassium channels: structure and function, Wann, K. T. **71**: 2–14

——, Opioid receptors and their relevance to anaesthesia, Pleuvry, B. J. **71**: 119–126

Ions, ion channels, kinetics, Excitatory and inhibitory synaptic mechanisms in anaesthesia, Pocock, G., *et al.* **71**: 134–147

Ions, ion channels, ligand-gated, Effects of general anaesthetics on ligand-gated ion channels, Daniels, S., *et al.* **71**: 59–64

——, Effects of volatile anaesthetics on second messenger Ca^{2+} in neurones and non-muscular cells, Kress, H. G., *et al.* **71**: 47–58

——, GABA receptors and benzodiazepines, Goodchild, C. S. **71**: 127–133

——, Selective actions of volatile general anaesthetics at molecular and cellular levels, Franks, N. P., *et al.* **71**: 65–76

——, Selective actions of volatile general anaesthetics at molecular and cellular levels, Franks, N. P., *et al.*, (*e*) **71**: 616

Ions, ion channels, pharmacology, Antagonism of halothane-induced *in vitro* contracture of skeletal muscle from malignant hyperthermia susceptible patients by diltiazem and flunarizine, Hopkins, P. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 308P

——, Cellular mechanisms in general anaesthesia, Pocock, G., *et al.* **66**: 116–128

——, Differential effects of gaseous and volatile anaesthetics on sodium and potassium channels, Urban, B. W. **71**: 25–38

——, Effect of diltiazem and dantrolene on the contractility of isolated malignant hyperpyrexia-susceptible porcine skeletal muscle, Foster, P. S., *et al.* **62**: 566–572

——, Effects of bupivacaine on inward currents and contraction in single myocytes isolated from guineapig ventricle, Victory, J. G. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **62**: 227–228P

——, Effects of general anaesthetics on ligand-gated ion channels, Daniels, S., *et al.* **71**: 59–64

——, Effects of i.v. anaesthetics on human brain sodium channels, Frenkel, C., *et al.* **71**: 15–24

——, Effects of volatile anaesthetics on second messenger Ca^{2+} in neurones and non-muscular cells, Kress, H. G., *et al.* **71**: 47–58

——, Enhancement of bupivacaine toxicity by diltiazem in anaesthetized dogs, Finegan, B. A., *et al.* **69**: 492–497

——, Interactions between diltiazem and inhalation anaesthetics in the isolated heart, Carceles, M. D., *et al.* **63**: 321–325

——, Lemakalim, a potassium channel agonist, reverses electrophysiological impairments induced by a large dose of bupivacaine in anaesthetized dogs, de La Coussaye, J. E., *et al.* **71**: 534–539

——, Molecular actions of racemic ketamine on human CNS sodium channels, Frenkel, C., *et al.* **69**: 292–297

——, Neuronal sodium and potassium channels: structure and function, Wann, K. T. **71**: 2–14

——, Prejunctional action of neostigmine on mouse neuromuscular preparations, Braga, M. F. M., *et al.* **70**: 405–410

——, Ryanodine contracture: a potentially specific *in vitro* diagnostic test for malignant hyperthermia, Hopkins, P. M., *et al.* **66**: 611–613

——, Selective actions of volatile general anaesthetics at molecular and cellular levels, Franks, N. P., *et al.* **71**: 65–76

——, Selective actions of volatile general anaesthetics at molecular and cellular levels, Franks, N. P., *et al.*, (*e*) **71**: 616

——, Structure and function of calcium channels and the actions of anaesthetics, Terrar, D. A. **71**: 39–46

Ions, ion channels, voltage-gated, Effects of bupivacaine on inward currents and contraction in single myocytes isolated from guineapig ventricle, Victory, J. G. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **62**: 227–228P

——, Effects of i.v. anaesthetics on human brain sodium channels, Frenkel, C., *et al.* **71**: 15–24

——, Effects of volatile anaesthetics on second messenger Ca^{2+} in neurones and non-muscular cells, Kress, H. G., *et al.* **71**: 47–58

——, Molecular actions of racemic ketamine on human CNS sodium channels, Frenkel, C., *et al.* **69**: 292–297

——, Selective actions of volatile general anaesthetics at molecular and cellular levels, Franks, N. P., *et al.* **71**: 65–76

——, Selective actions of volatile general anaesthetics at molecular and cellular levels, Franks, N. P., *et al.*, (*e*) **71**: 616

——, Structure and function of calcium channels and the actions of anaesthetics, Terrar, D. A. **71**: 39–46

Ions, lithium, A new method of measuring cardiac output in man using lithium dilution, Linton, R. A. F., *et al.* **71**: 262–266

Ions, magnesium, Attenuation of the pressor response to tracheal intubation by magnesium sulphate with and without alfentanil in hypertensive proteinuric patients undergoing Caesarean section, Ashton, W. B., *et al.* **67**: 741–747

——, Attenuation of the pressor response to tracheal intubation in hypertensive proteinuric pregnant patients by lignocaine, alfentanil and magnesium sulphate, Allen, R. W., *et al.* **66**: 216–223
——, Doxapram and the neuromuscular junction, Fauvel, N. J., *et al.*, (*C*) **64**: 256–257
——, Priming of atracurium with magnesium, Lampl, E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.139
——, Priming of pancuronium with magnesium, James, M. F. M., *et al.* **66**: 247–249
——, Use of magnesium sulphate in the anaesthetic management of phaeochromocytoma: a review of 17 anaesthetics, James, M. F. M. **62**: 616–623
Ions, potassium, A system for automatic feedback control of plasma potassium concentration, Heining, M. P. D., *et al.* **67**: 120–126
——, Differential effects of gaseous and volatile anaesthetics on sodium and potassium channels, Urban, B. W. **71**: 25–38
——, Effect of peroperative normothermia on postoperative protein metabolism in elderly patients undergoing hip arthroplasty, Carli, F., *et al.* **63**: 276–282
——, Effects of altering ventilation on pH and potassium ion activity, Hughes, K. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 382P
——, Effects of fluorinated convulsants and anaesthetics on the potassium conductance of the squid axon, Hendry, B. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 237–238P
——, Fentanyl inhibits evoked [^{3}H]noradrenaline release from human neuroblastoma cells, Atcheson, R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 531P
——, Halothane, enflurane and isoflurane increase K$^+$ stimulated extrasynaptosomal glutamate accumulation, Graham, S. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 319–320P
——, Halothane inhibits the potassium evoked release of acetylcholine from rat cortical slices, Norman, R. I., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 307–308P
——, Modulation by carbon dioxide and pH of the contractile responses to potassium and prostaglandin F$_{2\alpha}$ in isolated human pial arteries, Reinstrup, P., *et al.* **69**: 615–620
——, Neuronal sodium and potassium channels: structure and function, Wann, K. T. **71**: 2–14
——, Oxygen modulates contractile responses to potassium and prostaglandin F$_{2\alpha}$ in human pial arteries, Reinstrup, P., *et al.* **68**: 187–192
——, Potassium in the perioperative period, Field, J. M., *et al.*, (*C*) **68**: 328–329
——, Potassium in the perioperative period, Vaughan, R. S. **67**: 194–200
——, Potassium in the perioperative period, Vaughan, R. S., (*C*) **68**: 225
——, Potassium in the perioperative period, Vaughan, R. S., (*C*) **68**: 229
——, Potassium in the perioperative period, Vaughan, R. S., (*C*) **68**: 329
——, Potassium in the perioperative period, Vickers, M. D., (*C*) **68**: 224–225
——, The role of α$_1$-adrenoceptors in adrenaline-induced hyperkalaemia, Ensinger, H., *et al.* **65**: 786–790
Ions, sodium, Active solute transport antagonizes alveolar flooding across the fully wetted *in vivo* rabbit alveolar epithelium, Vejlstrup, N. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 310P
——, Differential effects of gaseous and volatile anaesthetics on sodium and potassium channels, Urban, B. W. **71**: 25–38
——, Effects of hypertonic saline on coronary blood flow and myocardial performance of a blood-perfused, isolated rabbit heart, Delayance, S., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.45
——, Effects of i.v. anaesthetics on human brain sodium channels, Frenkel, C., *et al.* **71**: 15–24
——, Inhibition of sodium–calcium exchange increases skeletal muscle contracture response to halothane, Hopkins, P. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 531–532P
——, Is postoperative oliguria avoidable? Sweny, P. **67**: 137–145
——, Management of hyponatraemia, Seex, K. A., *et al.*, (*C*) **68**: 326–327
——, Management of hyponatraemia, Swales, J. D. **67**: 146–153
——, Management of hyponatraemia, Swales, J. D., (*C*) **68**: 327
——, Modification of the renin–aldosterone axis during orthotopic liver transplantation, de los Ríos, J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.75
——, Molecular actions of racemic ketamine on human CNS sodium channels, Frenkel, C., *et al.* **69**: 292–297
——, Neuronal sodium and potassium channels: structure and function, Wann, K. T. **71**: 2–14
——, Vasopressin responses during transurethral resection of the prostate, Hahn, R. G., *et al.* **63**: 330–336
Key Topics in Anaesthesia, Craft, T. M., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **70**: 117
Kidney, anephric patient, Use of mivacurium chloride by constant infusion in the anephric patient, Phillips, B. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 653–654P
——, Use of mivacurium chloride by constant infusion in the anephric patient, Phillips, B. J., *et al.* **68**: 492–498
Kidney, blood flow, Cardiovascular and renal haemodynamic effects of dopexamine: comparison with dopamine, Stephan, H., *et al.* **65**: 380–387
——, Cardiovascular effects of propofol and of thiopentone anaesthesia in the sheep, Runciman, W. B., *et al.* **65**: 353–359
——, Comparison of dopamine and dopexamine, Park, G., *et al.*, (*C*) **66**: 528–529
——, Comparison of dopamine and dopexamine, Stephan, H., (*C*) **66**: 529
——, Effect of metoclopramide on renal vascular resistance index and renal function in patients receiving a low-dose infusion of dopamine, Munn, J., *et al.* **71**: 379–382
——, Effects of halothane, enflurane and isoflurane anaesthesia on renal plasma flow, Groves, N. D., *et al.* **65**: 796–800
——, Effects of propofol and of thiopentone anaesthesia on the renal clearance of cefoxitin in the sheep, Selby, D. G., *et al.* **65**: 360–364
——, Metoclopramide and renal vascular resistance, Manara, A. R., *et al.* **66**: 129–130
——, Renal blood flow and function relationship in recent renal transplantation in man, Jacob, L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.85
Kidney, cefoxitin, Effects of propofol and of thiopentone anaesthesia on the renal clearance of cefoxitin in the sheep, Selby, D. G., *et al.* **65**: 360–364
Kidney, diuretics, amiloride, Effects of amiloride on the *in vitro* response of malignant hyperthermia muscle to halothane, Hopkins, P. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **68**: 442P
Kidney, diuretics, frusemide, Comparison of frusemide and mannitol for diuresis after prostatectomy, Crowley, K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 381P
——, Diuretics after transurethral prostatectomy: a double-blind controlled trial comparing frusemide and mannitol, Crowley, K., *et al.* **65**: 337–341
Kidney, diuretics, mannitol, Comparison of frusemide and mannitol for diuresis after prostatectomy, Crowley, K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 381P
——, Diuretics after transurethral prostatectomy: a double-blind controlled trial comparing frusemide and mannitol, Crowley, K., *et al.* **65**: 337–341
Kidney, failure, Buprenorphine disposition in patients with renal impairment: single and continuous dosing, with special reference to metabolites, Hand, C. W., *et al.* **64**: 276–282
——, Clearance of atracurium and laudanosine in the urine and by continuous venovenous haemofiltration, Shearer, E. S., *et al.* **67**: 569–573
——, Continuous arteriovenous haemodialysis in the Intensive Therapy Unit, Jones, G. W., (*E*) **64**: 655–656
——, Effect of renal failure on drug metabolism by the liver, Elston, A. C., *et al.* **71**: 282–290
——, Is the vasoconstrictive effect of cyclosporine mediated by endothelin in kidney transplantation? Mouquet, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.84
——, Morphine-6-glucuronide disposition in renal impairment, Hanna, M. H., *et al.* **70**: 511–514
——, Neuromuscular block with doxacurium (BW A938U) in patients with normal or absent renal function, Cashman, J. N., *et al.* **64**: 186–192
——, Neuromuscular blocking drugs and renal failure, Pollard, B. J., (*E*) **68**: 545–547
——, Outcome for patients in intensive care with acute renal failure requiring dialysis, Ejlersen, E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.7
——, Pharmacokinetics of glycopyrronium in uraemic patients, Kirvelä, M., *et al.* **71**: 437–439
——, Pharmacokinetics of mivacurium in normal patients and in those with hepatic or renal failure, Cook, D. R., *et al.* **69**: 580–585
——, Pharmacokinetics of propofol and haemodynamic changes during induction of anaesthesia in uraemic patients, Kirvelä, M., *et al.* **68**: 178–182
——, Pharmacokinetics of propofol and its conjugates after continuous infusion in normal and renal failure patients, Nathan, N., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.151
——, Pharmacokinetics of rocuronium (Org 9426) in patients with and without impaired renal function, Cooper, R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **70**: 482P
——, Pharmacokinetics of the isomers of mivacurium chloride in healthy patients and in renal failure, Head-Rapson, A. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 312–313P

——, Prevention of acute tubular necrosis by volume loading in kidney transplantation, Mouquet, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.82

——, Propofol in uraemic patients, Lewis, I. H., *et al.*, (*C*) **69**: 329

——, Studies on morphine disposition: influence of renal failure on the kinetics of morphine and its metabolites, Sear, J. W., *et al.* **62**: 28–32

——, Time course of neuromuscular effects and pharmacokinetics of rocuronium bromide (Org 9426) during isoflurane anaesthesia in patients with and without renal failure, Cooper, R. A., *et al.* **71**: 222–226

——, Use of mivacurium chloride by constant infusion in the anephric patient, Phillips, B. J., *et al.* **68**: 492–498

——, Volume loading and hormonal factors in the prevention of acute tubular necrosis in kidney transplantation, Mouquet, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.83

Kidney, filtration, glomerular, Effects of propofol and of thiopentone anaesthesia on the renal clearance of cefoxitin in the sheep, Selby, D. G., *et al.* **65**: 360–364

Kidney, function, Biotransformation and hepato-renal function in volunteers after exposure to desflurane (I-653), Jones, R. M., *et al.* **64**: 482–487

——, Comparison of predicted and measured creatinine clearance in postoperative cardiac surgery patients, Bloor, G. K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 314P

——, Dose requirements and plasma concentrations of pipecuronium during bilateral renal exclusion and orthotopic liver transplantation in pigs, Pittet, J. F., *et al.* **65**: 779–785

——, Effect of cardiopulmonary bypass flow on renal function, Valentine, S. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 279–280P

——, Effect of diclofenac on renal function and prostacyclin generation after surgery, Power, I., *et al.* **69**: 451–456

——, Effect of metoclopramide on renal vascular resistance index and renal function in patients receiving a low-dose infusion of dopamine, Munn, J., *et al.* **71**: 379–382

——, Effect of prolonged sedation with isoflurane on plasma fluoride concentrations in critically ill patients, Spencer, E. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 574–575P

——, Effects of desmopressin (DDAVP) supplementation in brain dead organ donors (BDOD) on early recipient renal function, Guesde, R., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.79

——, Effects of halothane, enflurane and isoflurane anaesthesia on renal plasma flow, Groves, N. D., *et al.* **65**: 796–800

——, Effects of ketorolac trometamol on renal function, Aitken, H. A., *et al.* **68**: 481–485

——, Is postoperative oliguria avoidable? Sweny, P. **67**: 137–145

——, Preoperative clonidine improves postoperative renal function in CABG patients, Kulka, P. J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.143

——, Prolonged use of isoflurane in a patient with tetanus, Stevens, J. J. W. M., *et al.* **70**: 107–109

——, Renal blood flow and function relationship in recent renal transplantation in man, Jacob, L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.85

——, Renal function after cardiopulmonary bypass in children: comparison of dopamine with dobutamine, Wenstone, R., *et al.* **67**: 591–594

——, Roles of the liver and kidney in acid–base regulation and its disorders, Cohen, R. D. **67**: 154–164

——, The role of prostaglandins in the control of renal function, Harris, K., (*E*) **69**: 233–235

Kidney, lithotripsy, Extradural bupivacaine and methadone for extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy, Drenger, B., *et al.* **62**: 82–86

——, Extradural bupivacaine and methadone for extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy, Drenger, B., (*C*) **62**: 579–580

——, Extradural bupivacaine and methadone for extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy, Lim, M., (*C*) **62**: 579

——, Propofol anaesthesia with spontaneous breathing for extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy, Pasch, T., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.153

——, Topical anaesthesia for extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy, McDonald, P. F., *et al.* **69**: 399–400

Kidney, metabolism, Drug biotransformation by the kidney: how important is it, and how much do we really know? Sear, J. W., (*E*) **67**: 369–372

——, Extradural administration of bupivacaine: pharmacokinetics and metabolism in pregnant and non-pregnant women, Pihlajamäki, K., *et al.* **64**: 556–562

——, Metabolic effects of sodium nitroprusside on the pig kidney *in vivo*: studies by phosphorus-31 magnetic resonance spectroscopy, Parivar, F., *et al.* **64**: 710–716

——, Metabolic effects of sodium nitroprusside on the pig kidney *in vivo*: studies by phosphorus-31 magnetic resonance spectroscopy, Parivar, F., *et al.*, (*e*) **65**: (3)ii

——, Physiological disposition of i.v. morphine in sheep, Sloan, P. A., *et al.* **67**: 378–386

Kidney, nephroblastoma, Anaesthetic management of renin secreting nephroblastoma, Charlton, G. A., *et al.* **69**: 206–209

Kidney, transplantation, Effects of desmopressin (DDAVP) supplementation in brain dead organ donors (BDOD) on early recipient renal function, Guesde, R., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.79

——, Is the vasoconstrictive effect of cyclosporine mediated by endothelin in kidney transplantation? Mouquet, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.84

——, Morphine-6-glucuronide disposition in renal impairment, Hanna, M. H., *et al.* **70**: 511–514

——, Pharmacokinetics of glycopyrronium in uraemic patients, Kirvelä, M., *et al.* **71**: 437–439

——, Pharmacokinetics of mivacurium in normal patients and in those with hepatic or renal failure, Cook, D. R., *et al.* **69**: 580–585

——, Pharmacokinetics of propofol and haemodynamic changes during induction of anaesthesia in uraemic patients, Kirvelä, M., *et al.* **68**: 178–182

——, Prevention of acute tubular necrosis by volume loading in kidney transplantation, Mouquet, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.82

——, Renal blood flow and function relationship in recent renal transplantation in man, Jacob, L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.85

——, Sufentanil disposition in patients undergoing renal transplantation: influence of choice of kinetic model, Sear, J. W. **63**: 60–67

——, Total intravenous anaesthesia (TIVA) with propofol and alfentanil for renal transplantation, Kirvelä, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.81

——, Volume loading and hormonal factors in the prevention of acute tubular necrosis in kidney transplantation, Mouquet, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.83

Kidney, urine, Clearance of atracurium and laudanosine in the urine and by continuous venovenous haemofiltration, Shearer, E. S., *et al.* **67**: 569–573

——, Is postoperative oliguria avoidable? Sweny, P. **67**: 137–145

——, I.v. fluids during surgery, Campbell, I. T., *et al.* **65**: 726–729

——, Roles of the liver and kidney in acid–base regulation and its disorders, Cohen, R. D. **67**: 154–164

Kidney, urine metabolites, Comparison of predicted and measured creatinine clearance in postoperative cardiac surgery patients, Bloor, G. K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 314P

——, Extradural administration of bupivacaine: pharmacokinetics and metabolism in pregnant and non-pregnant women, Pihlajamäki, K., *et al.* **64**: 556–562

——, Extrahepatic metabolism of propofol in man during the anhepatic phase of orthotopic liver transplantation, Veroli, P., *et al.* **68**: 183–186

——, Halothane metabolism in children, Wark, H., *et al.* **64**: 474–481

——, Modification of the renin–aldosterone axis during orthotopic liver transplantation, de los Ríos, J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.75

——, Urinary clearance of atracurium, laudanosine and monoquaternary alcohol in the intensive care patient with normal renal function, Shearer, E. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 586P

Kidney, water intoxication, Diuretics after transurethral prostatectomy: a double-blind controlled trial comparing frusemide and mannitol, Crowley, K., *et al.* **65**: 337–341

Kinetics of Anaesthetic Drugs in Clinical Anesthesiology, White, P. F., (editor), (*R*) **69**: 667

Kostmann's syndrome, Anaesthesia and congenital agranulocytosis: influence of anaesthetic agent on neutrophil numbers in a patient with Kostmann's syndrome, Fenner, S. G., *et al.* **66**: 620–624

Landouzy–Dejerine muscular dystrophy, Anaesthetic management of a patient with facioscapulohumeral muscular dystrophy, Dresner, D. L., *et al.* **62**: 331–334

Larynx, anatomy, Accurate record of view at laryngoscopy, Charters, P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 758P

——, Assessment of cough peak flow rate and peak velocity time by tussometry in males and females, Singh, P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 757P

——, Factor analysis in difficult tracheal intubation: laryngoscopy-induced airway obstruction, Horton, W. A., *et al.* **65**: 801–805

——, Factor analysis in patients with a history of failed tracheal intubation during pregnancy, Fahy, L., *et al.* **65**: 813–815

——, Mandibulohyoid distance in difficult laryngoscopy, Chou, H.-C., *et al.* **71**: 335–339

——, Preliminary observations of vocal cord movements on induction of anaesthesia with propofol or thiopentone, Langton, J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 582–583P

——, Towards a single index for quantifying osseous factors in difficult laryngoscopy, Horton, W. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 583–584P

Larynx, cricoid pressure, Cricoid pressure and the laryngeal mask airway, Blogg, C. E., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 596–597

——, Cricoid pressure and the laryngeal mask airway, Brimacombe, J., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 596

——, Cricoid pressure and the laryngeal mask airway, Heath, M. L., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 596

——, Cricoid pressure may prevent insertion of the laryngeal mask airway, Ansermino, J. M., *et al.* **69**: 465–467

——, Effect of cricoid pressure on ease of insertion of the laryngeal mask airway, Brimacombe, J., *et al.* **71**: 800–802

Larynx, damage, A technique to assess laryngeal damage following tracheal intubation, Langton, J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 590–591P

——, Day 0 or day 3 laryngoscopy after thyroidectomy? Lacoste, L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.67

——, Direct, indirect or flexible laryngoscopy after thyroidectomy? Lacoste, L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.66

——, Measurement of voice wavelength variability in patients after tracheal extubation for intensive care, Bailey, S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **68**: 441P

——, Postoperative laryngeal function assessed by tussometry, Lamb, J. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **70**: 478–479P

——, "Xylocaine" spray and laryngeal oedema, Board, J., (*C*) **71**: 610

Larynx, laryngoscopy, Accurate record of view at laryngoscopy, Charters, P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 758P

——, Alfentanil obtunds the cardiovascular and sympathoadrenal responses to suxamethonium-facilitated laryngoscopy and intubation, Scheinin, B., *et al.* **62**: 385–392

——, Apology, Saitoh, N., *et al.*, (*e*) (*C*) **68**: 228

——, Beta-adrenoceptor block affects only heart rate response to laryngoscopy and intubation in hypertensive patients, Sear, J. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 284–285P

——, Carbon dioxide monitoring during high frequency jet ventilation for direct laryngoscopy, Bourgain, J. L., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 620P

——, Carbon dioxide monitoring during high frequency jet ventilation for direct laryngoscopy, Bourgain, J. L., *et al.* **64**: 327–330

——, Comparison of orthodox with fibreoptic orotracheal intubation under total i.v. anaesthesia, Schaefer, H.-G., *et al.* **66**: 608–610

——, Comparison of two methods for predicting difficult intubation, Oates, J. D. L., *et al.* **66**: 305–309

——, Day 0 or day 3 laryngoscopy after thyroidectomy? Lacoste, L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.67

——, Defining a standard intubating position using "Angle Finder", Horton, W. A., *et al.* **62**: 6–12

——, Difficult laryngoscopy, Carli, F., *et al.*, (*C*) **68**: 117–118

——, Difficult laryngoscopy, Williamson, R., (*C*) **68**: 117

——, Direct, indirect or flexible laryngoscopy after thyroidectomy? Lacoste, L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.66

——, Disposition of cervical vertebrae, atlanto-axial joint, hyoid and mandible during x-ray laryngoscopy, Horton, W. A., *et al.* **63**: 435–438

——, Effect of esmolol *versus* lidocaine on intracranial pressure and haemodynamic responses to laryngoscopy and intubation, Samaha, T., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.118

——, Effect of i.v. lignocaine on the cardiovascular and catecholamine responses to laryngoscopy and intubation, Wilson, I., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 288–289P

——, Effect of verapamil on the cardiovascular responses to tracheal intubation, Yaku, H., *et al.* **68**: 85–89

——, Effects of trimetaphan on the cardiovascular response to tracheal intubation, Saitoh, N., *et al.* **66**: 340–344; (*e*) **68**: 228

——, Esmolol hydrochloride for management of the cardiovascular stress responses to laryngoscopy and tracheal intubation, Vucevic, M., *et al.* **68**: 529–530

——, Factor analysis in difficult tracheal intubation: laryngoscopy-induced airway obstruction, Horton, W. A., *et al.* **65**: 801–805

——, Fibreoptic intubation: attenuating the hypertensive response to laryngoscopy and intubation, Hawkyard, S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 624P

——, Hypertensive and catecholamine response to tracheal intubation in patients with pregnancy-induced hypertension, Lavies, N. G., *et al.* **63**: 429–434

——, Iatrogenic foreign body after laryngoscopy, Yang, L. C., *et al.*, (*C*) **68**: 115

——, I.v. lignocaine fails to attenuate the cardiovascular response to laryngoscopy and tracheal intubation, Miller, C. D., *et al.* **65**: 216–219

——, Laryngeal function as assessed by tussometry following topical anaesthesia, Mahajan, R. P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.68

——, Mandibulohyoid distance in difficult laryngoscopy, Chou, H.-C., *et al.* **71**: 335–339

——, Measurement of end-expiratory pressure during transtracheal high frequency jet ventilation for laryngoscopy, Bourgain, J. L., *et al.* **65**: 737–743

——, Pivoting larynx—an unusual clinical observation at laryngoscopy, Charters, P., *et al.* **65**: 424–426

——, Preoperative orolaryngeal lignocaine and the cardiovascular pressor response to laryngoscopy and intubation in ophthalmic patients, Barrett, P. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 760–761P

——, Pressor and catecholamine response to nasal intubation of the trachea, Meiklejohn, B. H., *et al.* **63**: 283–286

——, Towards a single index for quantifying osseous factors in difficult laryngoscopy, Horton, W. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 583–584P

——, Training in fibreoptic laryngoscopy, Brimacombe, J., (*C*) **67**: 503

——, Training in fibreoptic laryngoscopy, Telford, R. J., *et al.*, (*C*) **67**: 503

——, Transilluminated tracheal intubation, Ainsworth, Q. P., *et al.* **62**: 494–497

——, Unexpected, difficult laryngoscopy, Bellhouse, P., (*C*) **67**: 501

——, Unexpected, difficult laryngoscopy, Cormack, R. R., *et al.*, (*C*) **67**: 501–502

——, Unexpected, difficult laryngoscopy: a prospective survey in routine general surgery, Williams, K. N., *et al.* **66**: 38–44

——, Use of a dental mirror in simulated difficult laryngoscopy, Toff, N. J., (*ARS*) **69**: 218–219P

——, X-ray laryngoscopy in patients with a history of difficult laryngoscopy during pregnancy, Fahy, L., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **62**: 234P

Larynx, laryngoscopy fibreoptic, Comparison of orthodox with fibreoptic orotracheal intubation under total i.v. anaesthesia, Schaefer, H.-G., *et al.* **66**: 608–610

——, Direct, indirect or flexible laryngoscopy after thyroidectomy? Lacoste, L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.66

——, Rapidity and accuracy of tracheal intubation in a mannequin: comparison of the fibreoptic with the Bullard laryngoscope, Dyson, A., *et al.* **65**: 268–270

——, Training in fibreoptic laryngoscopy, Vaughan, R. S., (*E*) **66**: 538–540

Larynx, vocal cords, A technique to assess laryngeal damage following tracheal intubation, Langton, J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 590–591P

——, Assessment of cough peak flow rate and peak velocity time by tussometry in males and females, Singh, P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 757P

——, Comparison of the effects of the laryngeal mask airway and endotracheal intubation on vocal function, Lee, S. K., *et al.* **71**: 648–650

——, Concentration–effect relationship at the vocal cords and the adductor pollicis following rocuronium administration, Plaud, B., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.141

——, Laryngeal function as assessed by tussometry following topical anaesthesia, Mahajan, R. P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.68

——, Measurement of voice wavelength variability in patients after tracheal extubation for intensive care, Bailey, S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **68**: 441P

——, Movements of the vocal cords on induction of anaesthesia with thiopentone or propofol, Barker, P., *et al.* **69**: 23–25

——, Preliminary observations of vocal cord movements on induction of anaesthesia with propofol or thiopentone, Langton, J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 582–583P

——, Vocal cord movement on induction of anaesthesia, Fink, B. R., (*C*) **69**: 661

——, Vocal cord movement on induction of anaesthesia, Langton, J., *et al.*, (*C*) **69**: 661–662

Lecture Notes on Anaesthetics, 4th Edn, Lunn, J. N., (*R*) **69**: 113

Lectures in Anaesthesiology 1988/1, Zorab, J. S. M., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **63**: 248

Lectures in Anaesthesiology 1988/2, Zorab, J. S. M., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **64**: 128

Lectures on Anaesthetics and on Asphyxia (English translation of 1st Edn), Bernard, C., (*R*) **65**: 441

Les Brûlures, Echinard, C., *et al.*, (*R*) **71**: 776

Life Threatening Problems in the Emergency Room: Problems in Anaesthesia, Sutcliffe, A., (editor), (*R*) **71**: 330

Lipoid proteinosis, Lipoid proteinosis: Urbach–Wiethe disease, Kelly, J. E., *et al.* **63**: 609–611

Liver, bile, Acute effects of halothane and isoflurane on bile secretion in the rat, Bridges, R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 631–632P

——, Effect of anaesthetic agents on bile flow and biliary excretion of ^{131}I-cholylglycyltyrosine in the rat, Mills, C. O., *et al.* **62**: 311–315

Liver, blood flow, Cardiovascular effects of propofol and of thiopentone anaesthesia in the sheep, Runciman, W. B., *et al.* **65**: 353–359
——, Effect of isoflurane on the canine hepatic circulation and hepatic oxygen balance, Miller, C. D., *et al.* **65**: 698–703
——, Hepatic and extrahepatic disposition of propofol in patients undergoing coronary bypass surgery, Lange, H., *et al.* **64**: 563–570
——, Hepatic disposition of methohexitone in patients undergoing coronary bypass surgery, Lange, H., *et al.* **69**: 478–481
——, Hepatic function and indocyanine green clearance during and after prolonged anaesthesia with propofol, Murray, J. M., *et al.* **69**: 643–644
——, Indocyanine green clearance and hepatic function during and after prolonged anaesthesia: comparison of halothane with isoflurane, Murray, J. M., *et al.* **68**: 168–171
——, The effect of dobutamine and norepinephrine on global and splanchnic O_2 consumption, Meier-Hellmann, A., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.185
Liver, cirrhosis, Differing effects of hepatic pathology on alfentanil kinetics, Bower, S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 635P
——, Modification of the renin–aldosterone axis during orthotopic liver transplantation, de los Ríos, J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.75
——, Oxygen consumption is dependent upon oxygen delivery in cirrhotics undergoing liver transplantation, Piccinni, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.78
——, Pharmacodynamics of mivacurium chloride in patients with hepatic cirrhosis, Devlin, J. C., *et al.* **71**: 227–231
——, Pharmacodynamics of mivacurium chloride in the cirrhotic patient, Devlin, J. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 534–535P
——, Pharmacokinetics of atracurium and laudanosine in patients with hepatic cirrhosis, Parker, C. J. R., *et al.* **62**: 177–183
——, Pharmacokinetics of propofol infusions in patients with cirrhosis, Servin, F., *et al.* **65**: 177–183
Liver, damage, Variation of plasma glutathione S transferase concentration in healthy volunteers, Aldridge, L. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **66**: 413–414P
Liver, disease, Body temperature and anaesthesia, Imrie, M. M., *et al.* **64**: 346–354
——, Effects of different hepatic pathologies on disposition of alfentanil in anaesthetized patients, Bower, S., *et al.* **68**: 462–465
——, Liver disease and drug disposition, Hayes, P. C., (*E*) **68**: 459–461
——, Pharmacokinetics of mivacurium in normal patients and in those with hepatic or renal failure, Cook, D. R., *et al.* **69**: 580–585
——, Resting energy expenditure in children with liver disease, Wilson, S. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 216–217P
Liver, function, Biotransformation and hepato–renal function in volunteers after exposure to desflurane (I-653), Jones, R. M., *et al.* **64**: 482–487
——, Dose requirements and plasma concentrations of pipecuronium during bilateral renal exclusion and orthotopic liver transplantation in pigs, Pittet, J. F., *et al.* **65**: 779–785
——, Effect of anaesthetic agents on bile flow and biliary excretion of ^{131}I-cholylglycyltyrosine in the rat, Mills, C. O., *et al.* **62**: 311–315
——, Hepatic function and indocyanine green clearance during and after prolonged anaesthesia with propofol, Murray, J. M., *et al.* **69**: 643–644
——, Indocyanine green clearance and hepatic function during and after prolonged anaesthesia: comparison of halothane with isoflurane, Murray, J. M., *et al.* **68**: 168–171
——, Serum acute phase proteins after orthotopic liver transplantation, Burns, A. M., *et al.* **65**: 418–420
Liver, hepatitis, A National Database on hepatitis after exposure to inhaled anaesthetics, Kenna, J. G., *et al.*, (*C*) **69**: 228–229
——, Halothane hepatitis, Ray, D. C., *et al.* **67**: 84–99
——, Halothane hepatitis, Speedy, H., (*C*) **65**: 841
——, Halothane hepatitis, Wark, H., (*C*) **65**: 840–841
——, Halothane hepatitis: a case report, Speedy, H. **64**, 358–362
——, Hepatotoxicity of volatile anaesthetic agents, Elliott, R. H., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 611–612
——, Hepatotoxicity of volatile anaesthetic agents, Wark, H., (*C*) **71**: 610–611
——, Screening for antibodies associated with halothane hepatitis, Hastings, K. L., *et al.* **67**: 722–728
Liver, hepatotoxicity, Cimetidine pretreatment and halothane hepatotoxicity, Brown, B. R. jr, (*C*) **64**: 650
——, Cimetidine pretreatment and halothane hepatotoxicity, Ray, D. C., *et al.*, (*C*) **64**: 650
——, Comparison of the effects of isoflurane and propofol on hepatic glutathione S-transferase activity during and after prolonged anaesthesia, Murray, J. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 764P
——, Effect of nicardipine infusion on the release of glutathione S-transferase following halothane anaesthesia, Ray, D. C., *et al.* **62**: 553–559
——, Effects of halothane and other volatile anaesthetics on protein synthesis and secretion in guineapig liver slices, Ghantous, H. N., *et al.* **68**: 172–177
——, Halothane hepatitis, Ray, D. C., *et al.* **67**: 84–99
——, Halothane, metabolite-induced antibodies and hepatotoxicity, Kenna, J. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **70**: 484–485P
——, Hepatotoxicity of volatile anaesthetic agents, Elliott, R. H., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 611–612
——, Hepatotoxicity of volatile anaesthetic agents, Wark, H., (*C*) **71**: 610–611
——, Hepatotoxicity of volatile anaesthetics, Elliott, R. H., *et al.* **70**: 339–348
——, Hepatotoxicity testing of atracurium and laudanosine in the isolated, perfused rat liver, Reckendorfer, H., *et al.* **69**: 288–291
——, Preoperative cimetidine does not prevent subclinical halothane hepatotoxicity in man, Ray, D. C., *et al.* **63**: 531–535
——, Pretreatment with paracetamol inhibits metabolism of enflurane in rats, Hanna, A. N., *et al.* **62**: 429–433
Liver, metabolism, Effect of anaesthetic doses of propofol on liver cell membrane lipid peroxidation in the rat, Murphy, P. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **68**: 439P
——, Effect of propofol on propranolol metabolism by human liver microsomes, Whalley, P. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 306–307P
——, Effect of renal failure on drug metabolism by the liver, Elston, A. C., *et al.* **71**: 282–290
——, Hepatic disposition of methohexitone in patients undergoing coronary bypass surgery, Lange, H., *et al.* **69**: 478–481
——, Hepatic elimination of diazepam: interactions with albumin, desflurane and sevoflurane, Dale, O., *et al.* **70**: 454–455
——, Hepatotoxicity of volatile anaesthetics, Elliott, R. H., *et al.* **70**: 339–348
——, Influence of norepinephrine therapy on the oxygen supply and lactate extraction rate of the liver in the septic pig, Schäfer, R., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.184
——, Liver disease and drug disposition, Hayes, P. C., (*E*) **68**: 459–461
——, Physiological disposition of i.v. morphine in sheep, Sloan, P. A., *et al.* **67**: 378–386
——, Propofol inhibits enzymatic degradation of alfentanil and sufentanil by isolated liver microsomes *in vitro*, Janicki, P. K., *et al.* **68**: 311–312
——, Roles of the liver and kidney in acid–base regulation and its disorders, Cohen, R. D. **67**: 154–164
Liver, microsomes, Effect of propofol on propranolol metabolism by human liver microsomes, Whalley, P. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 306–307P
——, Ethanol-inducible cytochrome P450 in rabbits metabolizes enflurane, Hoffman, J., *et al.* **63**: 103–108
——, Halothane, metabolite-induced antibodies and hepatotoxicity, Kenna, J. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **70**: 484–485P
——, Preoperative cimetidine does not prevent subclinical halothane hepatotoxicity in man, Ray, D. C., *et al.* **63**: 531–535
——, Propofol inhibits enzymatic degradation of alfentanil and sufentanil by isolated liver microsomes *in vitro*, Janicki, P. K., *et al.* **68**: 311–312
Liver, oxygen consumption, Effect of isoflurane on the canine hepatic circulation and hepatic oxygen balance, Miller, C. D., *et al.* **65**: 698–703
——, The effect of dobutamine and norepinephrine on global and splanchnic O_2 consumption, Meier-Hellmann, A., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.185
Liver, protein synthesis, Effect of halothane and inspired oxygen concentration on liver protein synthesis, Ferguson, K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 379P
——, Effects of halothane and other volatile anaesthetics on protein synthesis and secretion in guineapig liver slices, Ghantous, H. N., *et al.* **68**: 172–177
——, Serum acute phase proteins after orthotopic liver transplantation, Burns, A. M., *et al.* **65**: 418–420
Liver, transplantation, Blood requirements reduction in orthotopic liver transplantation with aprotinin, Monedero, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.98
——, Changes in alveolar–arterial oxygen partial pressure difference during orthotopic liver transplantation, Burchett, K. R., *et al.* **64**: 42–44

——, Changes in blood lactate, total body oxygen delivery and consumption during liver transplantation, Carrera, J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.77
——, Dose requirements and plasma concentrations of pipecuronium during bilateral renal exclusion and orthotopic liver transplantation in pigs, Pittet, J. F., *et al.* 65: 779–785
——, Extrahepatic metabolism of propofol in man during the anhepatic phase of orthotopic liver transplantation, Veroli, P., *et al.* 68: 183–186
——, Extrahepatic morphine metabolism in man during the anhepatic phase of orthotopic liver transplantation, Bodenham, A., *et al.* 63: 380–384
——, Measurement of sigmoid intramural pH during orthotopic liver transplantation, Auroy, Y., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.76
——, Modification of the renin–aldosterone axis during orthotopic liver transplantation, de los Ríos, J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.75
——, Oxygen consumption is dependent upon oxygen delivery in cirrhotics undergoing liver transplantation, Piccinni, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.78
——, Pharmacokinetics of mivacurium in normal patients and in those with hepatic or renal failure, Cook, D. R., *et al.* 69: 580–585
——, Pharmacokinetics of morphine in patients following orthotopic liver transplantation, Shelly, M. P., *et al.* 63: 375–379
——, Serum acute phase proteins after orthotopic liver transplantation, Burns, A. M., *et al.* 65: 418–420
——, Shunt flow and caval pressure gradient during veno–venous bypass in human orthotopic liver transplantation, Scherer, R. U., *et al.* 70: 689–690
Local Anaesthesia and Regional Blockade Physiology, Pharmacology, Clinical Effects. Monographs in Anaesthesiology, Volume 15, Lofstrom, J. B., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) 64: 532–533
Lung, adult respiratory distress syndrome, Adult respiratory distress syndrome after attempted strangulation, Murphy, P. G., *et al.* 70: 583–586
——, Interhospital transfer of a patient undergoing extracorporeal carbon dioxide removal, Kee, S. S., *et al.* 66: 141–144
——, Surfactant and adult respiratory distress syndrome, Jacobson, W., *et al.* 70: 522–526
Lung, alveolus, Active solute transport antagonizes alveolar flooding across the fully wetted *in vivo* rabbit alveolar epithelium, Vejlstrup, N. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 71: 310P
——, Respiratory input impedance during high frequency oscillatory ventilation, Navajas, D., *et al.* 63: 85–90S
——, Review of respiratory tract structure in relation to high frequency ventilation, Whimster, W. F., *et al.* 63: 32–37S
Lung, atelectasis, A pilot study of the effect of halothane on human ciliary beat frequency *in vitro*, Gyi, A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 71: 757–758P
——, Effect on lung volumes of oxygen concentration when breathing is restricted, Baker, A. B., *et al.* 70: 259–266
——, Effects of lung surgery and one-lung ventilation on pulmonary arterial pressure, venous admixture and immediate postoperative lung function, Malmkvist, G., *et al.* 63: 696–701
——, Gas exchange during anaesthesia, Hedenstierna, G. 64: 507–514
——, Influence of age on atelectasis formation and gas exchange impairment during general anaesthesia, Gunnarson, L., *et al.* 66: 423–432
——, Profound intraoperative atelectasis, Samuels, S. I., *et al.* 62: 216–218
——, Recruitment of atelectasis during general anaesthesia: a CT-study, Rothen, H. U., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.53
——, Re-expansion of atelectasis during general anaesthesia: a computed tomography study, Rothen, H. U., *et al.* 71: 788–795
Lung, blood flow, Effects of anaesthesia on respiration, Nunn, J. F. 65: 54–62
——, Effects of anaesthetics on the pulmonary circulation, Eisenkraft, J. B. 65: 63–78
——, Effects of opioids on the pulmonary circulation and gas exchange, Ellmauer, S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 63: 228P
——, Effects of urapidil, ketanserin and sodium nitroprusside on venous admixture and arterial oxygenation following coronary artery bypass grafting, Möllhoff, T., *et al.* 64: 493–497
——, Gas exchange during anaesthesia, Hedenstierna, G. 64: 507–514
Lung, bronchus, Review of respiratory tract structure in relation to high frequency ventilation, Whimster, W. F., *et al.* 63: 32–37S
Lung, cardiogenic gas mixing, Cardiogenic mixing: mechanisms and experimental evidence in dogs, Meyer, M., *et al.* 63: 95–101S
Lung, compliance, A model lung with direct representation of respiratory muscle activity, Mecklenburgh, J. S., *et al.* 68: 603–612
——, Comparison of portable emergency ventilators using a lung model, Attebo, L., *et al.* 70: 372–377
——, Comparison of total ventilatory compliance in sedated and anaesthetized infants and young children, Stack, C. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 62: 232P
——, Effect of body size and lung volume on respiratory inertance, Smith, S. P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 64: 394P
——, Effects of ketamine on isolated human bronchial preparations, Gateau, O., *et al.* 63: 692–695
——, Gas exchange during anaesthesia, Hedenstierna, G. 64: 507–514
——, High frequency ventilation and regional compliance, Lunkenheimer, P. P., *et al.* 63: 3–10S
——, Influence of posture on the respiratory mechanics during anesthesia, Engelman, E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.56
——, Predictive value of FRC and respiratory compliance on pulmonary gas exchange induced by high frequency jet ventilation in humans, Pittet, J. F., *et al.* 64: 460–468
——, The respiratory compliance in normal and obese subjects during anaesthesia, Mulazzi, D., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.54
——, Total respiratory compliance during anaesthesia in infants and young children, Fletcher, M. E., *et al.* 63: 266–275
Lung, damage, Adult respiratory distress syndrome after attempted strangulation, Murphy, P. G., *et al.* 70: 583–586
——, An early marker of hyperoxic lung injury in the rat and its pharmacological modulation, O'Connell, M. J., *et al.* 66: 697–702
——, Carbon dioxide elimination following acute lung injury induced by i.v. ethchlorvynol in swine, Jebson, P. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 66: 395–396P
——, Comparison of the effects of high frequency oscillation and controlled mechanical ventilation on hyaline membrane formation in a rabbit model of the neonatal respiratory distress syndrome, Niblett, D. J., *et al.* 62: 628–636
——, Direct evidence for free radical generation in experimental lung injury, Murphy, P. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 67: 649–650P
——, Effect of oxpentifylline on endotoxin/smoke-induced lung injury, Murphy, P. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 65: 578–579P
——, Effects of high frequency jet ventilation on the pulmonary clearance of ^{99m}Tc-DTPA in respiratory failure in rabbits, Bos, J. A. H., *et al.* 63: 59–64S
——, High frequency oscillation, Bohn, D. 63: 16–23S
——, High frequency ventilation in acute lung injury, Armengol, J. 63: 11–15S
——, Histology aspects of pulmonary barotrauma in critically ill patients with acute respiratory failure, Rouby, J. J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.181
——, Influence of high frequency ventilation at different end-expiratory lung volumes on the development of lung damage during lung lavage in rabbits, Baum, M., *et al.* 63: 65–70S
——, Lung management during cardiopulmonary bypass: is continuous positive airways pressure beneficial? Berry, C. B., *et al.* 71: 864–868
——, Synergism in acute lung injury, Smit, J. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 63: 632–633P
——, Systemic gas embolism in pulmonary contusion diagnosed by transesophageal echocardiography, Saada, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.194
Lung, deadspace, Relationship between alveolar deadspace and arterial oxygenation in children with congenital cardiac disease, Fletcher, R. 62: 168–176
Lung, endotoxaemia, Effect of oxpentifylline on endotoxin/smoke-induced lung injury, Murphy, P. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 65: 578–579P
Lung, fluid balance, Active solute transport antagonizes alveolar flooding across the fully wetted *in vivo* rabbit alveolar epithelium, Vejlstrup, N. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 71: 310P
——, The role of lung surfactant, Hills, B. A. 65: 13–29
Lung, function, Changes in respiratory function after laparoscopic cholecystectomy, Martin, C. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 69: 526P
——, Continuous thoracic extradural 0.5% bupivacaine with or without morphine: effect on quality of blockade, lung function and the surgical stress response, Scott, N. B., *et al.* 62: 253–257
——, Determination of the onset of rebreathing: comparison of six methods during spontaneous ventilation, Barrie, J. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 69: 527P
——, Effect of interpleural morphine on postoperative pain and pulmonary function after thoracotomy, Welte, M., *et al.* 69: 637–639

——, Effect of oral midazolam and diazepam on some pulmonary function tests, Fassoulaki, A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **62**: 232P
——, Effects of anaesthesia on respiration, Nunn, J. F. **65**: 54–62
——, Effects of lung surgery and one-lung ventilation on pulmonary arterial pressure, venous admixture and immediate postoperative lung function, Malmkvist, G., *et al.* **63**: 696–701
——, Fiberoptic bronchoscopy in brain dead organ donors, Riou, B., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.80
——, Gas exchange during anaesthesia, Hedenstierna, G. **64**: 507–514
——, High frequency ventilation and regional compliance, Lunkenheimer, P. P., *et al.* **63**: 3–10S
——, Lung function after vecuronium pretreatment in elderly patients, Mahajan, R. P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **70**: 482–483P
——, Lung function after vecuronium pretreatment in young, healthy patients, Mahajan, R. P., *et al.* **69**: 318–319
——, Lung function in the supine and lateral decubitus positions in anaesthetized infants and children, Larsson, A., *et al.* **62**: 378–384
——, Metabolic and respiratory changes after cholecystectomy performed via laparotomy or laparoscopy, Joris, J., *et al.* **69**: 341–345
——, Pain relief after thoracotomy, Conacher, I. D. **65**: 806–812
——, Relationship between resonance and gas exchange during high frequency jet ventilation, Lin, E. S., *et al.* **64**: 453–459
——, Respiratory function and rib cage contribution to ventilation in body positions commonly used during anaesthesia, Lumb, A. B., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **66**: 394–395P
——, Serial peak expiratory flow rates in mothers during Caesarean section under extradural anaesthesia, Gamil, M. **62**: 415–418
——, The influence of respiratory research on clinical progress, Jones, J. G., *et al.*, (*E*) **65**: 1–3
Lung, functional residual capacity, Change in chest wall dimensions on induction of anaesthesia. A reappraisal, Morton, C. P. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 315–316P
——, Continuous measurement of FRC during general anaesthesia, Beatty, P. C. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 276P
——, Cranio-caudal movement of the sternum on induction of anaesthesia, Logan, M. R., *et al.* **66**: 433–436
——, Effect of inspiratory and expiratory resistances on the end-tidal position in man, Nelson, V., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **66**: 395P
——, Effect of selective cell separation on respiratory function after aortic aneurysm surgery, McKavney, M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **70**: 475P
——, Effect of three different surgical prone positions on lung volumes in healthy, awake volunteers, Hennessy, N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **70**: 475P
——, Effect on lung volumes of oxygen concentration when breathing is restricted, Baker, A. B., *et al.* **70**: 259–266
——, Effects of anaesthesia on respiration, Nunn, J. F. **65**: 54–62
——, Gas exchange during anaesthesia, Hedenstierna, G. **64**: 507–514
——, Measurement of breath-by-breath gas exchange during general anaesthesia, Beatty, P. C. W., *et al.* **71**: 194–200
——, Predictive value of FRC and respiratory compliance on pulmonary gas exchange induced by high frequency jet ventilation in humans, Pittet, J. F., *et al.* **64**: 460–468
Lung, gas exchange, A new method for calculation of ventilatory deadspace, Fletcher, R., *et al.*, (*C*) **63**: 639–640
——, Analysis of factors which affect the relationship between inspired oxygen partial pressure and arterial oxygen saturation, Roe, P. G., *et al.* **71**: 488–494
——, Breath by breath gas exchange measurement during general anaesthesia, Beech, M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 275P
——, Carboxyhaemoglobin concentrations, pulse oximetry and arterial blood-gas tensions during jet ventilation for Nd–YAG laser bronchoscopy, Goldhill, D. R., *et al.* **65**: 749–753
——, Cardiac output determined from pulmonary gas exchange, Österlund, B., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.19
——, Causes of oxyhaemoglobin saturation instability in the postoperative period, Roe, P. G., *et al.* **71**: 481–487
——, Clinical uses of high frequency jet ventilation in anaesthesia, Giunta, F., *et al.* **63**: 102–106S
——, Clonidine decreases postoperative oxygen consumption in patients recovering from general anaesthesia, Delaunay, L., *et al.* **67**: 397–401
——, Computer simulation of respiratory impedance and flow transfer functions during high frequency oscillations, Peslin, R. **63**: 91–94S
——, Effect of inhaled salbutamol on resting oxygen consumption, Amoroso, P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 210P
——, Effect of intraoperative inspired gas mixtures on postoperative nocturnal oxygen saturation, Roberts, C. J., *et al.* **71**: 476–480
——, Effect of selective cell separation on respiratory function after aortic aneurysm surgery, McKavney, M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **70**: 475P
——, Effect of verapamil on right ventricular pressure and atrial tachyarrhythmia after thoracotomy, Lindgren, L., *et al.* **66**: 205–211
——, Effects of anaesthesia on respiration, Nunn, J. F. **65**: 54–62
——, Effects of anaesthetics on the pulmonary circulation, Eisenkraft, J. B. **65**: 63–78
——, Effects of high frequency jet ventilation on the pulmonary clearance of ^{99m}Tc-DTPA in respiratory failure in rabbits, Bos, J. A. H., *et al.* **63**: 59–64S
——, Effects of lung surgery and one-lung ventilation on pulmonary arterial pressure, venous admixture and immediate postoperative lung function, Malmkvist, G., *et al.* **63**: 696–701
——, Effects of opioids on the pulmonary circulation and gas exchange, Ellmauer, S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 228P
——, Frequency response and gas exchange during high frequency jet ventilation in the pig, Mottram, S. D., *et al.* **63**: 108–109S
——, Gas exchange during anaesthesia, Hedenstierna, G. **64**: 507–514
——, High frequency ventilation, Mapleson, W. W., *et al.*, (*E*) **63**: 1–2S
——, High frequency ventilation, Sykes, M. K., (*E*) **62**: 475–477
——, High frequency ventilation and regional compliance, Lunkenheimer, P. P., *et al.* **63**: 3–10S
——, High frequency ventilation in acute lung injury, Armengol, J. **63**: 11–15S
——, High frequency ventilation: past, present and future? Smith, B. E. **65**: 130–138
——, Influence of age on atelectasis formation and gas exchange impairment during general anaesthesia, Gunnarson, L., *et al.* **66**: 423–432
——, Influence of end-expiratory lung volume on carbon dioxide elimination during high frequency ventilation in dogs, Baum, M., *et al.* **63**: 53–58S
——, Influence of high frequency ventilation at different end-expiratory lung volumes on the development of lung damage during lung lavage in rabbits, Baum, M., *et al.* **63**: 65–70S
——, Lung management during cardiopulmonary bypass: is continuous positive airways pressure beneficial? Berry, C. B., *et al.* **71**: 864–868
——, Measurement of breath-by-breath gas exchange during general anaesthesia, Beatty, P. C. W., *et al.* **71**: 194–200
——, Metabolic gas exchange during nitrous oxide anaesthesia with controlled ventilation, Svensson, K. L., *et al.* **64**: 320–326
——, Oxygen delivery and consumption in patients undergoing elective surgery for abdominal aortic repair, Gavin, N. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **68**: 433P
——, Postoperative hypoxaemia: an analysis of causative factors, Jones, J. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **68**: 435P
——, Predictive value of FRC and respiratory compliance on pulmonary gas exchange induced by high frequency jet ventilation in humans, Pittet, J. F., *et al.* **64**: 460–468
——, Re-expansion of atelectasis during general anaesthesia: a computed tomography study, Rothen, H. U., *et al.* **71**: 788–795
——, Relationship between alveolar deadspace and arterial oxygenation in children with congenital cardiac disease, Fletcher, R. **62**: 168–176
——, Relationship between resonance and gas exchange during high frequency jet ventilation, Lin, E. S., *et al.* **64**: 453–459
——, Review of respiratory tract structure in relation to high frequency ventilation, Whimster, W. F., *et al.* **63**: 32–37S
——, The adult respiratory distress syndrome: definition and prognosis, pathogenesis and treatment, Wiener-Kronish, J. P., *et al.* **65**: 107–129
——, Transthoracically-induced high frequency ventilation, Chang, H. K. **63**: 24–31S
——, Validation of a system for measurement of metabolic gas exchange during anaesthesia with controlled ventilation in an oxygen consuming lung model, Svensson, K. L., *et al.* **64**: 311–319
Lung, hyaline membrane, Comparison of the effects of high frequency oscillation and controlled mechanical ventilation on hyaline membrane formation in a rabbit model of the

neonatal respiratory distress syndrome, Niblett, D. J., *et al.* **62**: 628–636

Lung, hyperoxia, An early marker of hyperoxic lung injury in the rat and its pharmacological modulation, O'Connell, M. J., *et al.* **66**: 697–702

——, Effects of propofol on pulmonary and systemic arterial pressure–flow relationships in hyperoxic and hypoxic dogs, Naeije, R., *et al.* **62**: 532–539

Lung, hypoxia, Chest physiotherapy, Mackenzie, C. F., (*C*) **66**: 147

——, Dose–response relationship for inhaled nitric oxide in experimental pulmonary hypertension in sheep, Dyar, O., *et al.* **71**: 702–708

——, Effects of anaesthetics on the pulmonary circulation, Eisenkraft, J. B. **65**: 63–78

——, Effects of propofol on pulmonary and systemic arterial pressure–flow relationships in hyperoxic and hypoxic dogs, Naeije, R., *et al.* **62**: 532–539

Lung, interpleural space, Identification of the interpleural space, Lee, E., *et al.*, (*C*) **67**: 130

——, Identification of the interpleural space, Scott, P. V., (*C*) **67**: 130

Lung, intravascular pressures, Active solute transport antagonizes alveolar flooding across the fully wetted *in vivo* rabbit alveolar epithelium, Vejlstrup, N. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 310P

——, Dose–response relationship for inhaled nitric oxide in experimental pulmonary hypertension in sheep, Dyar, O., *et al.* **71**: 702–708

——, Effects of anaesthetics on the pulmonary circulation, Eisenkraft, J. B. **65**: 63–78

——, Effects of lung surgery and one-lung ventilation on pulmonary arterial pressure, venous admixture and immediate postoperative lung function, Malmkvist, G., *et al.* **63**: 696–701

——, Effects of propofol on pulmonary and systemic arterial pressure–flow relationships in hyperoxic and hypoxic dogs, Naeije, R., *et al.* **62**: 532–539

——, Extradural analgesia in the intrapartum management of a patient with pulmonary hypertension, Power, K. J., *et al.* **63**: 116–120

——, Prediction of pulmonary artery pressure in the Jarvik-7 total artificial heart, Cork, R. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 391P

——, Pulmonary and systemic vascular effects of isoproterenol, nitroglycerin and prostaglandin E1 early after cardiac operations in patients with pulmonary hypertension, Alvarez, J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.27

——, Pulmonary vascular effects of trinitroglycerin and isosorbide dinitrate after cardiopulmonary bypass, Muikku, O., *et al.* **71**: 720–724

Lung, lavage, Circulatory depression with high PEEP in the surfactant-deficient rabbit, Chakrabarti, M. K., *et al.* **63**: 732–735

——, Influence of high frequency ventilation at different end-expiratory lung volumes on the development of lung damage during lung lavage in rabbits, Baum, M., *et al.* **63**: 65–70S

——, Reassessment of bronchoalveolar lavage in the diagnosis of post traumatic pulmonary fat embolism, Mimoz, O., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.180

Lung, mechanics, Anaesthesia and the ventilatory system in infants and young children, Hatch, D., *et al.* **68**: 398–410

——, Comparison of the effects of high frequency oscillation and controlled mechanical ventilation on hyaline membrane formation in a rabbit model of the neonatal respiratory distress syndrome, Niblett, D. J., *et al.* **62**: 628–636

——, Computer simulation of respiratory impedance and flow transfer functions during high frequency oscillations, Peslin, R. **63**: 91–94S

——, Respiratory mechanics in anaesthesia, Milic-Emili, J., *et al.* **65**: 4–12

——, Transthoracically-induced high frequency ventilation, Chang, H. K. **63**: 24–31S

Lung, metabolic function, Pharmacokinetic and metabolic properties of lung, Bakhle, Y. S. **65**: 79–93

Lung, model, A high flow semi-open system for preoxygenation: an evaluation, Ooi, R., *et al.* **68**: 39–42

——, A model lung with direct representation of respiratory muscle activity, Mecklenburgh, J. S., *et al.* **68**: 603–612

——, Comparison of portable emergency ventilators using a lung model, Attebo, L., *et al.* **70**: 372–377

——, Controlled ventilation with a Mapleson A (Magill) breathing system, Tyler, C. K. G., *et al.*, (*C*) **63**: 501

——, Controlled ventilation with a Mapleson A (Magill) breathing system, Wilson, I. H., *et al.*, (*C*) **63**: 501–502

——, Controlled ventilation with a Mapleson A (Magill) breathing system, Young, J. D., (*C*) **63**: 501

——, Controlled ventilation with a Mapleson A (Magill) breathing system: reassessment using a lung model, Tyler, C. K. G., *et al.* **62**: 462–466

——, Femoral arteriovenous extracorporeal removal of carbon dioxide using a hollow fibre membrane lung, Young, J. D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 209P

——, First pass lung uptake of bupivacaine: effect of acidosis in an intact rabbit lung model, Palazzo, M. G. A., *et al.* **67**: 759–763

——, Mathematical model of jet ventilation, Young, J. D. **63**: 78–84S

——, Nitrous oxide administration using commonly available oxygen therapy devices, Joshi, P., *et al.* **68**: 630–632

——, Validation of a system for measurement of metabolic gas exchange during anaesthesia with controlled ventilation in an oxygen consuming lung model, Svensson, K. L., *et al.* **64**: 311–319

Lung, mucus, High frequency oscillation for respiratory physiotherapy, Freitag, L., *et al.* **63**: 44–46S

——, High frequency oscillators with adjustable waveforms: practical aspects, Freitag, L., *et al.* **63**: 38–43S

Lung, oedema, Comparison of Ringer's acetate with 3% dextran 70 for volume loading before extradural Caesarean section, Wennberg, E., *et al.* **65**: 654–660

——, Measurement of transthoracic electrical impedance, Thomas, A. N., *et al.*, (*C*) **66**: 733–734

——, Measurement of transthoracic electrical impedance, Wennberg, E., (*C*) **66**: 734

——, Minitracheotomy—impossible cannulation, Combes, P., *et al.*, (*C*) **66**: 275

——, Priming of cardiopulmonary bypass with human albumin or Ringer lactate: effect on colloid osmotic pressure and extravascular lung water, Hoeft, A., *et al.* **66**: 73–80

Lung, pathophysiology, Anaesthesia and the ventilatory system in infants and young children, Hatch, D., *et al.* **68**: 398–410

——, Pharmacokinetic and metabolic properties of lung, Bakhle, Y. S. **65**: 79–93

——, The adult respiratory distress syndrome: definition and prognosis, pathogenesis and treatment, Wiener-Kronish, J. P., *et al.* **65**: 107–129

Lung, physiotherapy, Chest physiotherapy, Jones, J. G., *et al.*, (*C*) **66**: 147

——, Chest physiotherapy, Mackenzie, C. F., (*C*) **66**: 147

——, Chest physiotherapy, Murray, E., (*C*) **66**: 146–147

——, Effect of physiotherapy on the auditory evoked response of paralysed, sedated patients in the intensive care unit, Sneyd, J. R., *et al.* **68**: 349–351

——, High frequency oscillation for respiratory physiotherapy, Freitag, L., *et al.* **63**: 44–46S

——, I.v. alfentanil analgesia for physiotherapy following rib fractures, Ravalia, A., *et al.* **64**: 746–748

——, Some physiological and clinical aspects of chest physiotherapy, Selsby, D., *et al.* **64**: 621–631

——, Some physiological and clinical aspects of chest physiotherapy, Selsby, D., *et al.*, (*e*) **65**: (3)ii

——, Transthoracically-induced high frequency ventilation, Chang, H. K. **63**: 24–31S

Lung, pleural pressure, Measurement of transdiaphragmatic pressure, Derrington, M. C., (*C*) **62**: 238

——, Measurement of transdiaphragmatic pressure, Higgs, B., (*C*) **62**: 237–238

Lung, pneumothorax, Delayed pneumothorax after subclavian vein catheterization and positive pressure ventilation, Cronen, M. C., *et al.* **67**: 480–482

——, Identification of the interpleural space, Lee, E., *et al.*, (*C*) **67**: 130

——, Identification of the interpleural space, Scott, P. V., (*C*) **67**: 130

——, Interpleural regional analgesia: detection of the interpleural space by saline infusion, Scott, P. V. **66**: 131–133

——, Masseter spasm after suxamethonium, Meakin, G., (*C*) **68**: 451

——, Masseter spasm after suxamethonium, Saddler, J. M., (*C*) **68**: 451

——, Tension pneumothorax and pulse oximetry, Laishley, R. S., *et al.* **66**: 250–252

——, Tension pneumothorax—wrong tube? Kneeshaw, J. D., (*C*) **67**: 222–223

Lung, respiratory distress syndrome, Dose–response relationship for inhaled nitric oxide in experimental pulmonary hypertension in sheep, Dyar, O., *et al.* **71**: 702–708

——, Pressure–volume hysteresis of the lungs in respiratory distress syndrome, Ratcliffe, F. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 203–204P

——, The adult respiratory distress syndrome: definition and prognosis, pathogenesis and treatment, Wiener-Kronish, J. P., *et al.* **65**: 107–129

Lung, respiratory inertance, Effect of body size and lung volume on respiratory inertance, Smith, S. P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 394P
Lung, respiratory resistance, A model lung with direct representation of respiratory muscle activity, Mecklenburgh, J. S., *et al.* **68**: 603–612
——, Comparison of portable emergency ventilators using a lung model, Attebo, L., *et al.* **70**: 372–377
——, Effect of fentanyl on ventilatory resistances during barbiturate general anaesthesia, Cohendy, R., *et al.* **69**: 595–598
——, Effect of inspiratory and expiratory resistances on the end-tidal position in man, Nelson, V., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **66**: 395P
——, Respiratory resistance during continuous positive airway pressure, Craft, T. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 394–395P
Lung, shunting, Analysis of factors which affect the relationship between inspired oxygen partial pressure and arterial oxygen saturation, Roe, P. G., *et al.* **71**: 488–494
——, Variation in the arterial to end-tidal $P\text{co}_2$ difference during one-lung thoracic anaesthesia, Ip Yam, P. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 316P
——, What's in a slope? Comparison of carbon dioxide single breath tests in children with intracardiac shunts, Fletcher, R., (*ARS*) **68**: 435–436P
Lung, surfactant, Circulatory depression with high PEEP in the surfactant-deficient rabbit, Chakrabarti, M. K., *et al.* **63**: 732–735
——, Comparison of circulatory effects of high frequency ventilation and high frequency oscillation to conventional mechanical ventilation with positive end-expiratory pressure in the surfactant deficient rabbit, Nicol, M. E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 313–314P
——, Comparison of the effects of high frequency oscillation and controlled mechanical ventilation on hyaline membrane formation in a rabbit model of the neonatal respiratory distress syndrome, Niblett, D. J., *et al.* **62**: 628–636
——, Influence of high frequency ventilation at different end-expiratory lung volumes on the development of lung damage during lung lavage in rabbits, Baum, M., *et al.* **63**: 65–70S
——, Surfactant and adult respiratory distress syndrome, Jacobson, W., *et al.* **70**: 522–526
——, The role of lung surfactant, Hills, B. A. **65**: 13–29
Lung, tidal volume, Apnoea during high frequency jet ventilation in piglets, van Vught, A. J., *et al.* **63**: 110–111S
——, Can one predict arterial $P\text{co}_2$ from end-tidal $P\text{co}_2$? Fletcher, R., (*ARS*) **71**: 316–317P
——, Comparison of spontaneous sighs and manual inflations in anaesthetized patients breathing air and oxygen, Dow, A. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **70**: 474P
——, Effect of a cervical collar on the tidal volume of anaesthetized adult patients, Dodd, F. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 526–527P
——, Frequency response and gas exchange during high frequency jet ventilation in the pig, Mottram, S. D., *et al.* **63**: 108–109S
——, Prediction of arterial $P\text{co}_2$ from end-tidal $P\text{co}_2$, Farmery, A. D., (*C*) **71**: 917–918
——, Prediction of arterial $P\text{co}_2$ from end-tidal $P\text{co}_2$, Fletcher, R., (*C*) **71**: 918
——, Relationship between alveolar deadspace and arterial oxygenation in children with congenital cardiac disease, Fletcher, R. **62**: 168–176
——, Ventilatory responses to sevoflurane and halothane in the rat, Yee, M. K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 276–277P
Lung, trachea, Complications of tracheotomy, Mansfield, M. D., *et al.* **71**: 898–901
——, Review of respiratory tract structure in relation to high frequency ventilation, Whimster, W. F., *et al.* **63**: 32–37S
Lung, tracheal pH, Simultaneous intraoperative oesophageal and tracheal pH monitoring, Benson, P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 582P
Lung, transplantation, Anaesthesia for patients with transplanted hearts and lungs undergoing non-cardiac surgery, Shaw, I. H., *et al.* **67**: 772–778
——, Fiberoptic bronchoscopy in brain dead organ donors, Riou, B., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.80
Lung, vasculature, Review of respiratory tract structure in relation to high frequency ventilation, Whimster, W. F., *et al.* **63**: 32–37S
Lung, volume, Arterial oxygenation after different types of major head and neck surgery, Campbell, I. T., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **62**: 231–232P
——, Auto-PEEP, lung volume and sternotomy, Fletcher, R., (*ARS*) **69**: 527P
——, Change in end-expiratory respiratory volume with thiopentone or propofol induction of anaesthesia, Rutherford, J. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 647P
——, Effect of body size and lung volume on respiratory inertance, Smith, S. P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 394P
——, Effect of selective cell separation on respiratory function after aortic aneurysm surgery, McKavney, M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **70**: 475P
——, Effect of three different surgical prone positions on lung volumes in healthy, awake volunteers, Hennessy, N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **70**: 475P
——, Influence of end-expiratory lung volume on carbon dioxide elimination during high frequency ventilation in dogs, Baum, M., *et al.* **63**: 53–58S
——, Influence of high frequency ventilation at different end-expiratory lung volumes on the development of lung damage during lung lavage in rabbits, Baum, M., *et al.* **63**: 65–70S
——, Pressure–volume hysteresis of the lungs in respiratory distress syndrome, Ratcliffe, F. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 203–204P
——, Relationship between airway deadspace and lung volume in anaesthetized patients: effects of sternotomy, Fletcher, R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 242P
——, Respiratory resistance during continuous positive airway pressure, Craft, T. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 394–395P
——, Routine preoxygenation: how long before mask anaesthesia? Head-Rapson, A. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **70**: 488P

Major Chemical Disasters—Medical Aspects of Management, Murray, V., (editor), (*R*) **66**: 277
Malignant hyperthermia, Accelerated contractures after administration of ryanodine to skeletal muscle of malignant hyperthermia susceptible patients, Lenzen, C., *et al.* **71**: 242–246
——, Adrenal cortical reserve in patients undergoing muscle biopsy for malignant hyperthermia screening, Fairbrass, M. J., *et al.* **62**: 66–69
——, Antagonism of halothane-induced *in vitro* contracture of skeletal muscle from malignant hyperthermia susceptible patients by diltiazem and flunarizine, Hopkins, P. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 308P
——, Are myotonias and periodic paralyses associated with susceptibility to malignant hyperthermia? Lehmann-Horn, F., *et al.* **65**: 692–697
——, Changes in resistance to mouth opening induced by depolarizing and non-depolarizing neuromuscular relaxants, Van der Spek, A. F. L., *et al.* **64**: 21–27
——, Clinical concentrations of verapamil affect the *in vitro* diagnosis of susceptibility to malignant hyperpyrexia, Adnet, P. J., *et al.* **64**: 64–66
——, Combined caffeine–halothane test for malignant hyperthermia, Ellis, F. R., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 598
——, Combined caffeine–halothane test for malignant hyperthermia, Nelson, T. E., (*C*) **70**: 597–598
——, Comparison of *in vitro* contracture testing with ryanodine, halothane and caffeine in malignant hyperthermia and other neuromuscular disorders, Hopkins, P. M., *et al.* **70**: 397–401
——, Cytosolic free calcium concentrations in lymphocytes from malignant hyperthermia susceptible patients, Ørding, H., *et al.* **64**: 341–345
——, Delayed recovery of muscle pH after short duration, high intensity exercise in malignant hyperthermia susceptible subjects, Allsop, P., *et al.* **66**: 541–545
——, Does postoperative pyrexia indicate malignant hyperthermia susceptibility? Halsall, P. J., *et al.* **68**: 209–210
——, Effect of diltiazem and dantrolene on the contractility of isolated malignant hyperpyrexia-susceptible porcine skeletal muscle, Foster, P. S., *et al.* **62**: 566–572
——, Effect of diltiazem on porcine malignant hyperpyrexia induced by suxamethonium and halothane, Foster, P. S., *et al.* **62**: 560–565
——, Effect of ischaemic work on the relaxation rate of patients potentially susceptible to malignant hyperthermia, Urwyler, A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 379–380P
——, Effect of propofol on the malignant hyperthermia susceptible pig model, Krivosic-Horber, R., *et al.* **62**: 691–693
——, Effects of amiloride on the *in vitro* response of malignant hyperthermia muscle to halothane, Hopkins, P. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **68**: 442P
——, Evaluation of "3 in 1" lumbar plexus block in patients having muscle biopsy, Madej, T. H., *et al.* **62**: 515–517
——, Evaluation of spin resonance spectroscopy of red blood cell membranes to detect malignant hyperthermia susceptibility, Halsall, P. J., *et al.* **69**: 471–473
——, Exercise and malignant hyperthermia: family investigations, Kozak Ribbens, G., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.92

——, Genetic linkage analysis of chromosome 19 markers in malignant hyperthermia, Ball, S. P., *et al.* **70**: 70–75

——, Improvement of brain electrical activity during treatment of porcine malignant hyperthermia with dantrolene, Kochs, E., *et al.* **71**: 881–884

——, *In vitro* contracture tests in patients with various neuromuscular diseases, Heytens, L., *et al.* **68**: 72–75

——, *In vitro* contracture with the calcium ionophore A23187 in skeletal muscle from malignant hyperthermia susceptible and normal individuals, Hopkins, P. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 202P

——, *In vitro* diagnosis of malignant hyperthermia: influence of electrical stimulation on the contracture response to caffeine, Heytens, L., *et al.* **69**: 87–91

——, *In vitro* effect of ephedrine, adrenaline, noradrenaline and isoprenaline on halothane-induced contractures in skeletal muscle from patients potentially susceptible to malignant hyperthermia, Urwyler, A., *et al.* **70**: 76–79

——, Inhibition of sodium–calcium exchange increases skeletal muscle contracture response to halothane, Hopkins, P. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 531–532P

——, Is Burkitt's lymphoma an etiology or a differential diagnosis of malignant hyperthermia? Lienhart, A., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.93

——, Is muscle biopsy for malignant hyperthermia diagnosis still necessary? Ball, S. P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 222–223P

——, Is the "K-type" caffeine–halothane responder susceptible to malignant hyperthermia? Ellis, F. R., *et al.* **69**: 468–470

——, Is there a relationship between masseteric muscle spasm and malignant hyperpyrexia? Christian, A. S., *et al.* **62**: 540–544

——, Malignant hyperthermia: a generalized abnormality of membrane fluidity? Cooper, P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 201–202P

——, Muscle activity, pH and malignant hyperthermia, Ellis, F. R., *et al.*, (*E*) **66**: 535–537

——, Muscle biopsy for diagnosis of malignant hyperthermia susceptibility in two patients with severe exercise-induced myolysis, Hackl, W., *et al.* **66**: 138–140

——, Muscle relaxation rates in individuals susceptible to malignant hyperthermia, Urwyler, A., *et al.* **65**: 421–423

——, Myotonias and susceptibility to malignant hyperthermia, Gronert, G. A., (*C*) **67**: 221

——, Myotonias and susceptibility to malignant hyperthermia, Lehmann-Horn, F., *et al.*, (*C*) **67**: 221–222

——, No basis for characterizing malignant hyperthermia susceptible patients by fluorescence measurements of calcium ion changes in neutrophils, Smith, P. D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 763P

——, Phenotypes associated with malignant hyperthermia susceptibility in swine genotyped as homozygous or heterozygous for the ryanodine receptor mutation, Fletcher, J. E., *et al.* **71**: 410–417

——, Possible involvement of inositol–lipid metabolism in malignant hyperthermia, Scholz, J., *et al.* **66**: 692–696

——, Predicting malignant hyperthermia, Ellis, F. R., (*E*) **64**: 411–412

——, Prediction of malignant hyperthermia susceptibility: statistical evaluation of clinical signs, Hackl, W., *et al.* **64**: 425–429

——, Relationship between exercise-induced myolysis and malignant hyperthermia, Hackl, W., *et al.*, (*C*) **67**: 221

——, Relationship between exercise-induced myolysis and malignant hyperthermia, Krivosic-Horber, R., *et al.*, (*C*) **67**: 221

——, Ryanodine contracture: a potentially specific *in vitro* diagnostic test for malignant hyperthermia, Hopkins, P. M., *et al.* **66**: 611–613

——, Spin label techniques for detection of malignant hyperthermia, Cooper, P. D., (*C*) **71**: 921–922

——, Spin resonance spectroscopy to detect malignant hyperthermia susceptibility, Buckmaster, H. A., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 598–599

——, Spin resonance spectroscopy to detect malignant hyperthermia susceptibility, Halsall, P. J., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 599

——, Suxamethonium and malignant hyperthermia, Fletcher, J. E., *et al.*, (*C*) **62**: 468

——, Suxamethonium and malignant hyperthermia, Nelson, T. E., (*C*) **62**: 468–469

——, Use of the calcium agonist BAY K 8644 for *in vitro* diagnosis of susceptibility to malignant hyperthermia, Adnet, P. J., *et al.* **65**: 791–795

Malignant Hyperthermia: Current Concepts, Felipe, M., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **64**: 531

Malignant Hyperthermia Neuromuscular Diseases and Anaesthesia, Mortier, W., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **66**: 418

Management of Acute Pain: A Practical Guide, Ready, L. B., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **70**: 495

Manual of Cardiac Anaesthesia, 2nd Edn, Thomas, S. J., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **71**: 923–924

Manual of Cardiorespiratory Critical Care, Guzman, F., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **65**: 600

Manual of Drug Interactions for Anesthesiology, Mueller, R. A., *et al.*, (*R*) **63**: 130

Manual of Intensive Care Medicine, 2nd Edn, Rippe, J. M., (editor), (*R*) **64**: 259

Manual of Obstetric Anesthesia, 2nd Edn, Ostheimer, G. W., (editor), (*R*) **69**: 547–548

Manual of Pediatric Anesthesia, 3rd Edn, Steward, D. J., (*R*) **65**: 598–599

Manual of Post-Anesthesia Care, Jacobsen, W. K., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **69**: 333–334

Manuel d'Anesthésie Pédiatrique, Saint-Maurice, C., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **66**: 736

Mastering Infrared Capnography, Kalenda, Z., (*R*) **66**: 419

Mastocytosis, Anaesthetic management of systemic mastocytosis, Lerno, G., *et al.* **65**: 254–257

——, Massive histamine release in a patient with systemic mastocytosis, Desborough, J. P., *et al.* **65**: 833–836

Maternal Mortality—The Way Forward. Some Implications of the Report on Confidential Enquiries into Maternal Deaths in the United Kingdom 1985–87, Patel, N., (editor), (*R*) **69**: 547

MCQ Companion to the Textbook of Anaesthesia, Fell, D., *et al.*, (*R*) **69**: 667–668

MCQ for the Higher Examinations in Clinical Pharmacology, McCarthy, G., *et al.*, (*R*) **69**: 546

MCQ for the Higher Examinations in Clinical Pharmacology, McCarthy, G., *et al.*, (*e*) **70**: 241

MCQ Tutor in Basic Sciences for Anaesthesia, Pinnock, C. A., *et al.*, (*R*) **71**: 331

MCQs in Anaesthesia: Basic Sciences, Kumar, B., (editor), (*R*) **70**: 117

Measurement techniques, accelography, Monitoring neuromuscular block: comparison of the mini-accelograph with a mechanometric method, Strang, T., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 317P

Measurement techniques, acoustic reflection, Improved method of acoustic reflection technique for upper airway measurements, Maran, N. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 648P

Measurement techniques, airway elastance, Respiratory mechanics in anaesthesia, Milic-Emili, J., *et al.* **65**: 4–12

Measurement techniques, airway obstruction, Sleep apnoea and the upper airway, Hoffstein, V., *et al.* **65**: 139–150

Measurement techniques, airway reflexes, A portable method to assess upper airway reactivity, Langton, J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 648–649P

——, Effect of oral diazepam on the sensitivity of upper airway reflexes, Murphy, P. J., *et al.* **70**: 131–134

——, Measurement of the sensitivity of upper airway reflexes, Langton, J. A., *et al.* **70**: 126–130

Measurement techniques, airway resistance, Factors influencing intrapulmonary airway calibre during anaesthesia, Hirshman, C. A., *et al.* **65**: 30–42

——, Respiratory mechanics in anaesthesia, Milic-Emili, J., *et al.* **65**: 4–12

Measurement techniques, arterial pressure, A new optical transducer for arterial pressure measurement, Hackman, C. H., *et al.* **67**: 346–352

——, Arterial pressure measurement in pregnancy, Hasan, M. A., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 170

——, Arterial pressure measurement in pregnancy, Quinn, M., (*C*) **71**: 169–170

——, Clinical evaluation of the calibration of noninvasive continuous blood pressure measurement devices by means of oscillometric blood pressure measurements, de Jong, J. R., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.15

——, Comparison of automatic oscillometric arterial pressure measurement with conventional auscultatory measurement in the labour ward, Hasan, M. A., *et al.* **70**: 141–144

——, Comparison of invasive and non-invasive measurement of continuous arterial pressure using the Finapres, Stokes, D. N., *et al.* **67**: 26–35

——, Comparison of the Finapres and direct arterial pressure monitoring during profound hypotensive anaesthesia, Aitken, H. A., *et al.* **67**: 36–40

——, Haemodynamic effects of propofol infusion: dose–response study in compromised canine hearts, Diedericks, J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 393P

Measurement techniques, autoradiography, Effects of nitrous oxide and volatile anaesthetics on cerebral blood flow, Hansen, T. D., *et al.* **63**: 290–295

——, Effects of nitrous oxide on cerebral metabolic rate in rats

anaesthetized with isoflurane, Reasoner, D. K., *et al.* **65**: 210–215
Measurement techniques, blood flow, placenta, Assessment of the placental circulation, Moore, J., (*E*) **67**: 671–673
——, Effects of extradural anaesthesia on umbilical and uteroplacental arterial flow velocity waveforms, Turner, G. A., *et al.* **67**: 306–309
——, Effects of extradural bupivacaine with adrenaline for Caesarean section on uteroplacental and fetal circulation, Alahuhta, S., *et al.* **67**: 678–682
Measurement techniques, calorimetry, Metabolic gas exchange during nitrous oxide anaesthesia with controlled ventilation, Svensson, K. L., *et al.* **64**: 320–326
Measurement techniques, carbon dioxide, Automated analysis of the capnogram and its derived parameters, Patil, C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 634–635P
——, Bedside respiratory measurements with the Siemens–Elema CO_2 Analyzer, Fletcher, R., (*C*) **69**: 227
——, Bedside respiratory measurements with the Siemens–Elema CO_2 Analyzer, Puri, G. D., *et al.*, (*C*) **69**: 227
——, Comparison of the Magill and Lack anaesthetic breathing systems in anaesthetized patients, Millar, S. W., *et al.* **62**: 153–158
——, Effect of speed of response of capnographs on the accuracy of measurements during anaesthesia, Willard, T. B., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 213P
——, Fractional delivery of fresh gas: a new index of the efficiency of semi-closed breathing systems, Beatty, P. C. W., *et al.* **69**: 474–477
——, Non invasive monitoring of CO_2 in patients with septic shock, Bodin, L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.191
Measurement techniques, cardiac output, A new method of measuring cardiac output in man using lithium dilution, Linton, R. A. F., *et al.* **71**: 262–266
——, Analysis of uncertainty in theoretical methods of cardiac output measurement using the "Monte Carlo" technique, Kennedy, R. R., *et al.* **71**: 403–409
——, Cardiac output (CO) measurement: comparison of esophageal Doppler (ED) *vs* thermodilution (TD), Lefrant, J. Y., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.18
——, Cardiac output determined from pulmonary gas exchange, Österlund, B., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.19
——, Cardiovascular effects of i.v. induction in children: comparison between propofol and thiopentone, Aun, C. S. T., *et al.* **70**: 647–653
——, Non-invasive measurement of cardiac output during tracheal intubation, Vohra, A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 390–391P
——, Non-invasive measurement of changes in cardiac index during induction of anaesthesia, Price, M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **66**: 409P
——, Solubility characteristics of the ideal agent for measurement of cardiac output by soluble gas uptake methods, Kennedy, R. R., *et al.* **71**: 398–402
——, Solubility of freon-22 in blood and lung tissue, Franks, P. J., *et al.* **62**: 425–428
Measurement techniques, chemoluminescence, Benzodiazepines and their solvents influence neutrophil granulocyte function, Weiss, M., *et al.* **70**: 317–321
——, Influence of myocardial preservation technique on perioperative neutrophil activity in patients undergoing coronary artery graft surgery, Columb, M. O., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 211P
Measurement techniques, chromatography, Extradural administration of bupivacaine: pharmacokinetics and metabolism in pregnant and non-pregnant women, Pihlajamäki, K., *et al.* **64**: 556–562
——, Plasma concentrations of the stereoisomers of prilocaine after administration of the racemate: implications for toxicity? Tucker, G. T., *et al.* **65**: 333–336
Measurement techniques, coagulation, Bleeding time, Bromage, P. R., (*C*) **69**: 330
——, Bleeding time, McDonald, R., (*C*) **69**: 329
——, Bleeding time, O'Kelly, S. W., *et al.*, (*C*) **69**: 330–331
——, Bleeding time, Power, I., (*C*) **69**: 329–330
——, Bleeding time: is it a useful clinical tool? O'Kelly, S. W., *et al.* **68**: 313–315
Measurement techniques, contracture test for MH, Accelerated contractures after administration of ryanodine to skeletal muscle of malignant hyperthermia susceptible patients, Lenzen, C., *et al.* **71**: 242–246
——, Antagonism of halothane-induced *in vitro* contracture of skeletal muscle from malignant hyperthermia susceptible patients by diltiazem and flunarizine, Hopkins, P. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 308P
——, Combined caffeine–halothane test for malignant hyperthermia, Ellis, F. R., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 598
——, Combined caffeine–halothane test for malignant hyperthermia, Nelson, T. E., (*C*) **70**: 597–598
——, Comparison of *in vitro* contracture testing with ryanodine, halothane and caffeine in malignant hyperthermia and other neuromuscular disorders, Hopkins, P. M., *et al.* **70**: 397–401
——, Cytosolic free calcium concentrations in lymphocytes from malignant hyperthermia susceptible patients, Ørding, H., *et al.* **64**: 341–345
——, *In vitro* contracture tests in patients with various neuromuscular diseases, Heytens, L., *et al.* **68**: 72–75
——, *In vitro* contracture with the calcium ionophore A23187 in skeletal muscle from malignant hyperthermia susceptible and normal individuals, Hopkins, P. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 202P
——, *In vitro* diagnosis of malignant hyperthermia: influence of electrical stimulation on the contracture response to caffeine, Heytens, L., *et al.* **69**: 87–91
——, *In vitro* effect of ephedrine, adrenaline, noradrenaline and isoprenaline on halothane-induced contractures in skeletal muscle from patients potentially susceptible to malignant hyperthermia, Urwyler, A., *et al.* **70**: 76–79
——, Is the "K-type" caffeine–halothane responder susceptible to malignant hyperthermia? Ellis, F. R., *et al.* **69**: 468–470
——, No basis for characterizing malignant hyperthermia susceptible patients by fluorescence measurements of calcium ion changes in neutrophils, Smith, P. D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 763P
——, Phenotypes associated with malignant hyperthermia susceptibility in swine genotyped as homozygous or heterozygous for the ryanodine receptor mutation, Fletcher, J. E., *et al.* **71**: 410–417
——, Prediction of malignant hyperthermia susceptibility: statistical evaluation of clinical signs, Hackl, W., *et al.* **64**: 425–429
——, Ryanodine contracture: a potentially specific *in vitro* diagnostic test for malignant hyperthermia, Hopkins, P. M., *et al.* **66**: 611–613
——, Suxamethonium and malignant hyperthermia, Fletcher, J. E., *et al.*, (*C*) **62**: 468
——, Suxamethonium and malignant hyperthermia, Nelson, T. E., (*C*) **62**: 468–469
——, Use of the calcium agonist BAY K 8644 for *in vitro* diagnosis of susceptibility to malignant hyperthermia, Adnet, P. J., *et al.* **65**: 791–795
Measurement techniques, Doppler echocardiography, Cardiac output (CO) measurement: comparison of esophageal Doppler (ED) *vs* thermodilution (TD), Lefrant, J. Y., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.18
——, Cardiovascular effects of i.v. induction in children: comparison between propofol and thiopentone, Aun, C. S. T., *et al.* **70**: 647–653
——, Effects of detomidine, dopamine and dobutamine on selected Doppler echocardiographic variables in the horse, Young, L. E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 222P
——, Incremental spinal anaesthesia for elective Caesarean section: maternal and fetal haemodynamic effects, Robson, S. C., *et al.* **70**: 634–638
Measurement techniques, drug concentration, Comparison of arterial and arterialized venous concentrations of propofol during infusion of propofol, Okell, R. W., *et al.* **67**: 285–288
——, Decay in blood chloroform concentrations after anaesthesia, Ordman, A. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **62**: 229P
——, *In vivo* determination of concentration–effect curves of local anaesthetics in man, Wiesemes, R., *et al.* **70**: 552–555
Measurement techniques, dynamic posturography, Computerized dynamic posturography: a new method for the evaluation of postural stability following anaesthesia, Gupta, A., *et al.* **66**: 667–672
Measurement techniques, elastance, Pharmacological responses in vascular smooth muscle determined by elastance measurement, Crossley, A. W. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 232P
Measurement techniques, electrodes, impedance, Effects of skin blood flow and temperature on skin–electrode impedance and offset potential, Smith, D. C., (*ARS*) **69**: 223P
——, Influence of temperature and posture changes on evoked electromyography, Smith, D. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 223P
——, Recording electrode impedance has no effect on evoked EMG responses, Smith, D. C., (*ARS*) **69**: 535–536P
Measurement techniques, electromyography, Central enhancement of evoked electromyographic monitoring of neuromuscular function, Smith, D. C. **66**: 562–565
——, Central enhancement of evoked electromyography, Smith, D. C., (*ARS*) **65**: 290P
——, Comparison of mechanomyography and integrated

electromyography for monitoring suxamethonium block, Bell, P. F., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **62**: 225P
——, Effect of interval between train-of-four stimulation on measurement of neuromuscular block, Carter, J. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 384–385P
——, Effects of atracurium on abdominal muscles, Saddler, J. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **68**: 436P
——, Effects of skin blood flow and temperature on skin–electrode impedance and offset potential, Smith, D. C., (*ARS*) **69**: 223P
——, Influence of temperature and posture changes on evoked electromyography, Smith, D. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 223P
——, Monitoring of vecuronium-induced neuromuscular block: comparison of mechanomyography and integrated electromyography, Bell, P. F., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 241–242P
——, Recording electrode impedance has no effect on evoked EMG responses, Smith, D. C., (*ARS*) **69**: 535–536P
——, Spectral analysis of the electromyogram: effect of fentanyl, Severn, A. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 650P
——, Surface electrode position during ulnar nerve stimulation, Kalli, I., (*C*) **66**: 734–735
——, Surface electrode position during ulnar nerve stimulation, Kopman, A. F., (*C*) **66**: 734
——, Train-of-four fade during onset and recovery of neuromuscular block: a study in non-anaesthetized subjects, Turner, G. A., *et al.* **62**: 279–286
Measurement techniques, electron microscopy, Ultrastructural evidence for free radical production during experimental lung injury, Murphy, P. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **66**: 398P
Measurement techniques, electron spin resonance, Direct evidence for free radical generation in experimental lung injury, Murphy, P. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 649–650P
——, Evaluation of spin resonance spectroscopy of red blood cell membranes to detect malignant hyperthermia susceptibility, Halsall, P. J., *et al.* **69**: 471–473
——, Spin label techniques for detection of malignant hyperthermia, Cooper, P. D., (*C*) **71**: 921–922
——, Spin resonance spectroscopy to detect malignant hyperthermia susceptibility, Buckmaster, H. A., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 598–599
——, Spin resonance spectroscopy to detect malignant hyperthermia susceptibility, Halsall, P. J., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 599
——, The antioxidant potential of propofol (2,6-diisopropylphenol), Murphy, P. G., *et al.* **68**: 613–618
Measurement techniques, electrophysiology, Effects of i.v. anaesthetics on human brain sodium channels, Frenkel, C., *et al.* **71**: 15–24
——, Lemakalim, a potassium channel agonist, reverses electrophysiological impairments induced by a large dose of bupivacaine in anaesthetized dogs, de La Coussaye, J. E., *et al.* **71**: 534–539
Measurement techniques, endoscopy, Studies of gastric content: comparison of two methods, Søreide, E., *et al.* **70**: 360–362
Measurement techniques, energy expenditure, Measurement of energy expenditure in critical illness using ^{13}C labelled bicarbonate, Devlin, J. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 651P
——, One-hour measurements of energy expenditure in critical illness extrapolated to assess 24-h energy requirements, Phillips, B., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 398P
Measurement techniques, fibreoptic, Fibreoptic sensors in clinical measurement, Yellowlees, I. H. **67**: 100–105
Measurement techniques, Fick principle, Analysis of uncertainty in theoretical methods of cardiac output measurement using the "Monte Carlo" technique, Kennedy, R. R., *et al.* **71**: 403–409
——, Solubility characteristics of the ideal agent for measurement of cardiac output by soluble gas uptake methods, Kennedy, R. R., *et al.* **71**: 398–402
Measurement techniques, flow velocity waveform analysis, Effects of extradural anaesthesia on umbilical and uteroplacental arterial flow velocity waveforms, Turner, G. A., *et al.* **67**: 306–309
Measurement techniques, flowmetry, A simple flowmeter for unusual gases, Farquhar, I., *et al.* **64**: 113–116
——, Does correction of acidosis influence microcirculatory blood flow during cardiopulmonary bypass? Boldt, J., *et al.* **71**: 277–281
——, Effects of intradermal lignocaine and mepivacaine on human cutaneous circulation in areas with histamine-induced neurogenic inflammation, Fruhstorfer, H., *et al.* **70**: 167–172
Measurement techniques, formiminoglutamic acid excretion test, Formiminoglutamic acid excretion in anaesthetists, Armstrong, P., *et al.* (*ARS*) **64**: 397P
——, Nitrous oxide and formiminoglutamic acid: excretion in surgical patients and anaesthetists, Armstrong, P., *et al.* **66**: 163–169
Measurement techniques, gas exchange, Breath by breath gas exchange measurement during general anaesthesia, Beech, M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 275P
——, Continuous measurement of FRC during general anaesthesia, Beatty, P. C. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 276P
——, Measurement of breath-by-breath gas exchange during general anaesthesia, Beatty, P. C. W., *et al.* **71**: 194–200
Measurement techniques, gas exchange metabolic, Metabolic gas exchange during nitrous oxide anaesthesia with controlled ventilation, Svensson, K. L., *et al.* **64**: 320–326
——, Validation of a system for measurement of metabolic gas exchange during anaesthesia with controlled ventilation in an oxygen consuming lung model, Svensson, K. L., *et al.* **64**: 311–319
Measurement techniques, ions, calcium, Cytosolic free calcium concentrations in lymphocytes from malignant hyperthermia susceptible patients, Ørding, H., *et al.* **64**: 341–345
Measurement techniques, lithium dilution, A new method of measuring cardiac output in man using lithium dilution, Linton, R. A. F., *et al.* **71**: 262–266
Measurement techniques, lung shunting, What's in a slope? Comparison of carbon dioxide single breath tests in children with intracardiac shunts, Fletcher, R., (*ARS*) **68**: 435–436P
Measurement techniques, mass spectroscopy, Breath by breath gas exchange measurement during general anaesthesia, Beech, M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 275P
——, Measurement of breath-by-breath gas exchange during general anaesthesia, Beatty, P. C. W., *et al.* **71**: 194–200
——, Plasma leucine turnover and oxidation in critical illness, Samuels, T. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 278–279P
Measurement techniques, mechanomyography, Comparison of mechanomyography and integrated electromyography for monitoring suxamethonium block, Bell, P. F., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **62**: 225P
——, Monitoring neuromuscular block: comparison of the mini-accelograph with a mechanometric method, Strang, T., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 317P
——, Monitoring of vecuronium-induced neuromuscular block: comparison of mechanomyography and integrated electromyography, Bell, P. F., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 241–242P
——, Significance of preload on mechanomyographic relaxometry in infants, children and adults, Leuwer, M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **62**: 228P
——, Tetanic fade during recovery from vecuronium block: comparison of systemic and isolated forearm administration, Campkin, N. T. A., *et al.* **70**: 581–582
——, Train-of-four fade during onset and recovery of neuromuscular block: a study in non-anaesthetized subjects, Turner, G. A., *et al.* **62**: 279–286
Measurement techniques, microdialysis, Effects of midazolam and flunitrazepam on the release of dopamine from rat striatum measured by *in vivo* microdialysis, Takada, K., *et al.* **70**: 181–185
Measurement techniques, MUGA scan, Preoperative silent myocardial ischaemia: incidence and predictors in a general surgical population, Muir, A. D., *et al.* **67**: 373–377
Measurement techniques, neuromuscular block, Atracurium and double burst stimulation, Braude, N., *et al.*, (*C*) **63**: 637–638
——, Characteristics of atracurium block in the gastrocnemius muscle, Harper, N. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 240–241P
——, Comparison between double-burst stimulation and 50, 100 Hz tetanic fade during spontaneous recovery of vecuronium induced neuromuscular blockade, Baurain, M. J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.133
——, Comparison of mechanomyography and integrated electromyography for monitoring suxamethonium block, Bell, P. F., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **62**: 225P
——, Comparison of the Elwell Neuromuscular Indicator and the Datex Relaxograph, Canning, J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **62**: 226P
——, Double burst stimulation (DBS): a new pattern of nerve stimulation to identify residual neuromuscular block, Engbæk, J., *et al.* **62**: 274–278
——, Double burst stimulation in children, Saddler, J. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 399P
——, Effect of interval between train-of-four stimulation on measurement of neuromuscular block, Carter, J. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 384–385P
——, Effect of surface electrode positioning on the compound action potential evoked by ulnar nerve stimulation in anaesthetized infants and children, Kalli, I. **62**: 188–193
——, Influence of halothane on the train-of-four fade after

atracurium in children, Woloszczuk-Gebicka, B. **65**: 540–541

——, Intraoperative assessment of atracurium-induced neuromuscular block using double burst stimulation, Braude, N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **66**: 403P

——, Intraoperative assessment of atracurium-induced neuromuscular block using double burst stimulation, Braude, N., *et al.* **67**: 574–578

——, Monitoring neuromuscular block: comparison of the mini-accelograph with a mechanometric method, Strang, T., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 317P

——, Monitoring of vecuronium-induced neuromuscular block: comparison of mechanomyography and integrated electromyography, Bell, P. F., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 241–242P

——, Muscle fibre diameter and sensitivity to neuromuscular blocking drugs, Ibebunjo, C., *et al.* **71**: 732–733

——, Potency estimation of mivacurium: comparison of two different modes of nerve stimulation, Maddineni, V. R., *et al.* **70**: 694–695

——, Pretreatment with non-depolarizing neuromuscular blocking agents and suxamethonium-induced increases in resting jaw tension in children, Smith, C. S., *et al.* **64**: 577–581

——, Recoveries of post-tetanic twitch and train-of-four responses after administration of vecuronium with different inhalation anaesthetics and neuroleptanaesthesia, Saitoh, Y., *et al.* **70**: 402–404

——, Relationship of plasma concentration of atracurium to response using the train-of-four ratio, Parker, C. J. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 272P

——, Significance of preload on mechanomyographic relaxometry in infants, children and adults, Leuwer, M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **62**: 228P

——, Use of post-tetanic count in assessment of a repetitive vecuronium-induced neuromuscular block, Eriksson, L. I., *et al.* **65**: 487–493

Measurement techniques, nuclear magnetic resonance, Anaesthesia for critically ill children during magnetic resonance imaging, Tobin, J. R., *et al.* **69**: 482–486

——, Anaesthetic–plasma interactions: a study using nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy (MRS), Evans, R. D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 217P

——, Effect of general anaesthesia on the magnetic resonance imaging signal from the brain, Whitfield, A., *et al.* **62**: 694–696

——, Extradural haematoma after continuous extradural anaesthesia, Tekkok, I. H., *et al.* **67**: 112–115

——, Functional MRI of ketamine-induced changes in rCBF: an effect at the NMDA receptor? Menon, D. K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 767P

——, Magnetic resonance imaging of extradural blood patches: appearances from 30 min to 18 h, Beards, S. C., *et al.* **71**: 182–188

——, Measurement of propofol metabolites in human urine using nuclear magnetic resonance, Sneyd, J. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 659–660P

——, Metabolic effects of sodium nitroprusside on the pig kidney *in vivo*: studies by phosphorus-31 magnetic resonance spectroscopy, Parivar, F., *et al.* **64**: 710–716

——, Metabolic effects of sodium nitroprusside on the pig kidney *in vivo*: studies by phosphorus-31 magnetic resonance spectroscopy, Parivar, F., *et al.* (*e*) **65**: (3)ii

——, Postdural puncture headache and extradural blood patch, Carrie, L. E. S., (*E*) **71**: 179–181

——, Relation of lumbar tissue damage and backache after delivery, Samsoon, G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 577P

——, Study of the anatomy of the extradural region using magnetic resonance imaging, Westbrook, J. L., *et al.* **71**: 495–498

——, Visualization of extradural blood patch for post lumbar puncture headache by magnetic resonance imaging, Griffiths, A. G., *et al.* **70**: 223–225

Measurement techniques, oximeters, Arterial oxygen saturation following premedication for cardiac surgery, Marjot, R., *et al.* **64**: 737–740

——, Carboxyhaemoglobin concentrations, pulse oximetry and arterial blood-gas tensions during jet ventilation for Nd-YAG laser bronchoscopy, Goldhill, D. R., *et al.* **65**: 749–753

——, Carboxyhaemoglobinaemia and pulse oximetry, Vegfors, M., *et al.* **66**: 625–626

——, Central non-invasive pulse oximetry using retinal oximetry: a feasibility study, Glynn, C. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **68**: 436P

——, Comparison of four pulse oximeters: effects of venous occlusion and cold-induced peripheral vasoconstriction, Langton, J. A., *et al.* **65**: 245–247

——, Comparison of pulse oximeters: accuracy at low arterial pressure in volunteers, Falconer, R. J., *et al.* **65**: 552–557

——, Computerized analysis of continuous pulse oximetry in children with nocturnal breathing disorders, Wheatley, R. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 208P

——, Effect of motion artefact on pulse oximeters: evaluation of four instruments and finger probes, Langton, J. A., *et al.* **65**: 564–570

——, Effect of motion artefact on the function of four pulse oximeters, Langton, J. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 289–290P

——, Effects of transient reduction in breathing on pulse oximeter measurements during anaesthesia, Morrison, L. M. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 400–401P

——, Hypoxaemia during anaesthesia—an observer study, Moller, J. T., *et al.* **66**: 437–444

——, Hypoxaemia is reduced by pulse oximetry monitoring in the operating theatre and in the recovery room, Moller, J. T., *et al.* **68**: 146–150

——, Jugular bulb cannulation: description of a cannulation technique and validation of a new continuous monitor, Andrews, P. J. D., *et al.* **67**: 553–558

——, Nasal oxygen prevents hypoxaemia the night after upper abdominal surgery, Nimmo, A. F., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **68**: 434–435P

——, Oxygen desaturation following sedation for regional analgesia, Smith, D. C., *et al.* **62**: 206–209

——, Patterns of oxygenation after thoracotomy, Entwistle, M. D., *et al.* **67**: 704–711

——, Perioperative monitoring with pulse oximetry and late postoperative cognitive dysfunction, Moller, J. T., *et al.* **71**: 340–347

——, Postoperative hypoxaemia: comparison of extradural, i.m. and patient-controlled opioid analgesia, Wheatley, R. G., *et al.* **64**: 267–275

——, Preoperative overnight pulse oximetry as a predictor of pulmonary complications after major vascular surgery, Reeder, M. K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 572P

——, Preoxygenation and Sp_{O_2} after induction of anaesthesia with propofol and fentanyl, Rittoo, D. B., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **70**: 486P

——, Pulse oximetry and the arterial to end-tidal $P\text{CO}_2$ difference in cyanotic children, Fletcher, R., (*ARS*) **65**: 274P

——, Technical aspects of jugular bulb oximetry, De Deyne, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.16

——, Temperature dependence of LED and its theoretical effect on pulse oximetry, Reynolds, K. J., *et al.* **67**: 638–643

——, Tension pneumothorax and pulse oximetry, Laishley, R. S., *et al.* **66**: 250–252

——, The influence of respiratory research on clinical progress, Jones, J. G., *et al.*, (*E*) **65**: 1–3

——, Validation of the Oximetrics 3 for continuous monitoring of jugular bulb oxygen saturation after severe head injury: comparison with IL282 *In Vitro* Co-oximeter, Andrews, P. J. D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 393–394P

Measurement techniques, partition coefficients, A method for determining blood/gas solubility coefficient and blood concentrations of volatile anaesthetic agents, Tarr, T. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 634P

Measurement techniques, plethysmography, Effects of incremental doses of alfentanil and propofol on the breathing of anaesthetized patients, Goodman, N. W., *et al.* **63**: 548–553

——, Peripheral vascular changes associated with the induction of anaesthesia: effect of etomidate, McKinney, M. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 392P

——, Rib cage contribution to resting and carbon dioxide stimulated ventilation during 1 MAC isoflurane anaesthesia, Lumb, A. B., *et al.* **67**: 712–721

——, The effects of epidural and spinal anesthesia on the changes in the plethysmographic signal in the lower and upper limbs, Preisman, S., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.124

Measurement techniques, pleural pressure, Measurement of transdiaphragmatic pressure, Derrington, M. C., (*C*) **62**: 238

——, Measurement of transdiaphragmatic pressure, Higgs, B., (*C*) **62**: 237–238

Measurement techniques, pneumotachography, Breath by breath gas exchange measurement during general anaesthesia, Beech, M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 275P

——, Measurement of breath-by-breath gas exchange during general anaesthesia, Beatty, P. C. W., *et al.* **71**: 194–200

——, Measurement of entrainment ratio during high frequency jet ventilation, Jones, M. J., *et al.* **65**: 197–203

Measurement techniques, radioimmunoassay, Radioimmunoassay tests and anaphylaxis, Imray, I. McG., *et al.*, (*C*) **69**: 543–544

——, Radioimmunoassay tests in anaphylaxis, Fisher, M. McD., (*C*) **68**: 224

Measurement techniques, radioreceptor assay,

Pharmacokinetics of glycopyrronium in uraemic patients, Kirvelä, M., *et al.* **71**: 437–439

——, Pharmacokinetics of i.m. glycopyrronium, Ali-Melkkilä, T. M., *et al.* **64**: 667–669

Measurement techniques, respiratory acoustical impedance, Evaluation and significance of respiratory acoustical impedance, Depeursinge, C. **63**: 113–114S

Measurement techniques, respiratory compliance, Total respiratory compliance during anaesthesia in infants and young children, Fletcher, M. E., *et al.* **63**: 266–275

Measurement techniques, skin conductance, Skin conductance responses to auditory stimuli and anticipatory responses before venepuncture in patients premedicated with diazepam or morphine, Geddes, S. M., *et al.* **71**: 512–516

Measurement techniques, spectral analysis, A new perspective on intraoperative monitoring of EEG, Sneyd, J. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 658P

——, Accuracy of processed auditory evoked response in predicting movement during cardiac surgery, Kuppe, H., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.31

——, Computerized monitoring of depth of anaesthesia with isoflurane, Thomsen, C. E., *et al.* **63**: 36–43

——, Effect of physiotherapy on EEG spectral derivatives in sedated patients in the intensive care unit, Wang, D. Y., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 221–222P

——, Heart rate spectrum analysis during induction of anaesthesia with thiopentone or propofol, Howell, S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 536P

——, Power spectral analysis of heart rate variability after spinal anaesthesia, Kawamoto, M., *et al.* **71**: 523–527

——, Spectral analysis of the electromyogram: effect of fentanyl, Severn, A. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 650P

——, Spectral edge analyses and pharmacokinetic studies following induction of anaesthesia with propofol, Collier, P. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 621–622P

——, Spectral harmonic changes in intracranial pressure waveform occurring in patients with intracranial haemorrhage, Lin, E. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 279P

——, Systems analysis applied to intracranial pressure waveforms and correlation with clinical status in head injured patients, Lin, E. S., *et al.* **66**: 476–482

Measurement techniques, thermodilution, A new method of measuring cardiac output in man using lithium dilution, Linton, R. A. F., *et al.* **71**: 262–266

——, Cardiac output (CO) measurement: comparison of esophageal Doppler (ED) *vs* thermodilution (TD), Lefrant, J. Y., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.18

——, Cardiac output determined from pulmonary gas exchange, Österlund, B., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.19

——, Comparison of thoracic electrical bioimpedance and thermodilution for the measurement of cardiac index in patients with severe sepsis, Young, J. D., *et al.* **70**: 58–62

——, Determination of cardiac output in the standing horse by thermodilution and Doppler echocardiography, Long, K. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **68**: 447P

——, Non-invasive cardiac output measurement by bioimpedance: is it reliable? Jewkes, C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 619P

——, Non-invasive measurement of cardiac output by thoracic electrical bioimpedance: a study of reproducibility and comparison with thermodilution, Jewkes, C., *et al.* **67**: 788–794

——, Thoracic electrical bioimpedance or thermodilution for measurement of cardiac index, Castor, G., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 170

——, Thoracic electrical bioimpedance or thermodilution for measurement of cardiac index, Young, J. D., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 170–171

——, Transoesophageal pulsed wave Doppler measurement of cardiac output during major vascular surgery: comparison with the thermodilution technique, Ryan, T., *et al.* **69**: 101–104

Measurement techniques, thoracic impedance cardiography, Comparison of Ringer's acetate with 3% dextran 70 for volume loading before extradural Caesarean section, Wennberg, E., *et al.* **65**: 654–660

——, Comparison of thoracic electrical bioimpedance and thermodilution for the measurement of cardiac index in patients with severe sepsis, Young, J. D., *et al.* **70**: 58–62

——, Haemodynamic effects of transurethral prostatectomy, Lawson, R. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **68**: 442P

——, Haemodynamic responses to induction with thiopentone and propofol measured using impedance cardiography, Thomas, A. N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 228–229P

——, Non-invasive cardiac output measurement by bioimpedance: is it reliable? Jewkes, C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 619P

——, Non-invasive measurement of cardiac output by thoracic electrical bioimpedance: a study of reproducibility and comparison with thermodilution, Jewkes, C., *et al.* **67**: 788–794

——, Non-invasive measurement of cardiac output during induction of anaesthesia and tracheal intubation: thiopentone and propofol compared, Vohra, A., *et al.* **67**: 64–68

——, Non-invasive measurement of cardiac output during tracheal intubation, Vohra, A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 390–391P

——, Non-invasive measurements of minute-by-minute changes in cardiovascular variables during induction of anaesthesia, Sanders, D. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 389–390P

——, Thoracic electrical bioimpedance or thermodilution for measurement of cardiac index, Castor, G., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 170

——, Thoracic electrical bioimpedance or thermodilution for measurement of cardiac index, Young, J. D., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 170–171

Measurement techniques, thrombelastography, Bedside APTT and PT monitoring, Imberti, R., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 164

——, Bedside APTT and PT monitoring, Mallett, S. V., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 164

——, Haemostasis and thrombelastography: a cautious note, Gupta, N. K., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 699

——, Haemostasis and thrombelastography: a cautious note, Mallett, S. V., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 699–700

——, Thrombelastography, Mallett, S. V., *et al.* **69**: 307–313

——, Thrombelastography after aspirin ingestion in pregnant and non-pregnant subjects, Orlikowski, C. E. P., *et al.* **69**: 159–161

——, Thrombelastography in the management of cardiopulmonary bypass for a patient with reduced prothrombin conversion because of a rare familial haemostatic defect, Innes, P. A., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 168

Measurement techniques, tomography, Accidental subdural catheterization: radiological evidence of a possible mechanism for spinal cord damage, McMenemin, I. M., *et al.* **69**: 417–419

——, Clinical and radiological comparison of perivascular and transarterial techniques of axillary brachial plexus block, Pere, P., *et al.* **70**: 276–279

——, Effect of alcohol on gastric emptying in volunteers, Mushambi, M. C., *et al.* **71**: 674–676

——, Effect of sublingual buprenorphine on gastric emptying of a liquid meal, Trotter, T., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **66**: 405P

——, Effect of sublingual buprenorphine on gastric emptying of a liquid meal, Trotter, T. N., *et al.* **67**: 748–750

——, Peripartum changes in gastric emptying, Sandhar, B. K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 213P

——, Re-expansion of atelectasis during general anaesthesia: a computed tomography study, Rothen, H. U., *et al.* **71**: 788–795

——, The influence of respiratory research on clinical progress, Jones, J. G., *et al.*, (*E*) **65**: 1–3

Measurement techniques, transthoracic electrical impedance, Haemodynamic changes in patients undergoing laparoscopic cholecystectomy: measurement by transthoracic electrical bioimpedance, Critchley, L. A. H., *et al.* **70**: 681–683

——, Measurement of transthoracic electrical impedance, Thomas, A. N., *et al.*, (*C*) **66**: 733–734

——, Measurement of transthoracic electrical impedance, Wennberg, E., (*C*) **66**: 734

Measurement techniques, tussometry, Assessment of cough peak flow rate and peak velocity time by tussometry in males and females, Singh, P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 757P

——, Laryngeal function as assessed by tussometry following topical anaesthesia, Mahajan, R. P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.68

——, Postoperative laryngeal function assessed by tussometry, Lamb, J. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **70**: 478–479P

Measurement techniques, ultrasound, Assessment of the placental circulation, Moore, J., (*E*) **67**: 671–673

——, Cerebral blood flow velocities (CBFV) during anaesthesia for gynaecological laparoscopic surgery, Granry, J. C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.32

——, Cerebrovascular carbon dioxide reactivity during exposure to equipotent isoflurane and isoflurane in nitrous oxide anaesthesia, Strebel, S., *et al.* **71**: 272–276

——, Change in cerebral blood flow velocity pattern during induced hypotension: a non-invasive indicator of increased intracranial pressure? Lam, A. M. **68**: 424–428

——, Changes in cardiac index and estimated systemic vascular resistance during induction of anaesthesia with thiopentone, methohexitone, propofol and etomidate, Price, M. L., *et al.* **69**: 172–176

——, Determination of cardiac output in the standing horse by thermodilution and Doppler echocardiography, Long, K. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **68**: 447P

——, Effect of metoclopramide on renal vascular resistance index and renal function in patients receiving a low-dose infusion of dopamine, Munn, J., *et al.* 71: 379–382
——, Effect of nitrous oxide on cerebral blood flow in normal humans, Field, L. M., *et al.* 70: 154–159
——, Effects of extradural bupivacaine with adrenaline for Caesarean section on uteroplacental and fetal circulation, Alahuhta, S., *et al.* 67: 678–682
——, Haemodynamic effects of propofol: induction with 2.5 mg kg^{-1}, Fairfield, J. E., *et al.* 67: 618–620
——, Hyperbaric decompression bubble formation—building on the Mapleson model of gas dynamics, Flook, V., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 70: 474–475P
——, Incremental spinal anaesthesia for elective Caesarean section: maternal and fetal haemodynamic effects, Robson, S. C., *et al.* 70: 634–638
——, Maternal and fetal haemodynamic effects of spinal and extradural anaesthesia for elective Caesarean section, Robson, S. C., *et al.* 68: 54–59
——, Movement of the tongue on induction of anaesthesia, Abernethy, L. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 63: 236P
——, Non-invasive measurement of changes in cardiac index during induction of anaesthesia, Price, M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 66: 409P
——, Percutaneous anterior approach to the coeliac plexus using ultrasound, Montero-Matamala, A., (*C*) 64: 126
——, Percutaneous anterior approach to the coeliac plexus using ultrasound, Notcutt, W. G., (*C*) 64: 126
——, Posture and internal jugular vein size studied with the "Siterite" ultrasound device, Davidson, A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 71: 771P
——, Regional cerebral blood flow and Doppler flow velocity in the middle cerebral artery of the cat, Morris, P. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 63: 233–234P
——, Renal blood flow and function relationship in recent renal transplantation in man, Jacob, L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.85
——, Transcranial Doppler sonography: effect of propofol and thiopental in patients with brain tumors and brain injuries, Schregel, W., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.105
——, Transcranial Doppler sonography: effects of halothane, enflurane and isoflurane on blood flow velocity in the middle cerebral artery, Thiel, A., *et al.* 68: 388–393
——, Transoesophageal pulsed wave Doppler measurement of cardiac output during major vascular surgery: comparison with the thermodilution technique, Ryan, T., *et al.* 69: 101–104
——, Ultrasonographic study of the spread of local anaesthetic during axillary brachial plexus block, Ting, P. L., *et al.* 63: 326–329
——, Ultrasound assessment of the position of the tongue during induction of anaesthesia, Abernethy, L. J., *et al.* 65: 744–748
——, Ultrasound measurement of muscle thickness in the estimation of fat free mass, Watt, T., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 70: 477P
——, Use of ultrasound to evaluate internal jugular vein anatomy and to facilitate central venous cannulation in paediatric patients, Alderson, P. J., *et al.* 70: 145–148
——, Uteroplacental and fetal haemodynamics during extradural anaesthesia for Caesarean section, Alahuhta, S., *et al.* 66: 319–323
Measurement techniques, ultraviolet, Decay of nitroprusside. I: *In vitro*, Vesey, C. J., *et al.* 64: 696–703
——, Decay of nitroprusside. II: *In vivo*, Vesey, C. J., *et al.* 64: 704–709
Measurement techniques, ventilation volumes, A method of measuring ratio of entrained to injected gas during high frequency jet ventilation, Jones, M. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 63: 227–228P
Measurement techniques, visual analogue scale, Comparison of contemporaneous and retrospective assessment of postoperative pain using a visual analogue scale, Liu, D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 65: 577–578P
——, Comparison of contemporaneous and retrospective assessment of postoperative pain using the visual analogue scale, Liu, W. H. D., *et al.* 67: 768–771
Mechanical Ventilation and Assisted Respiration, Grenvik, A., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) 69: 334
Medical Statistics on Microcomputers, Brown, R. A., *et al.*, (*R*) 67: 132–133
Medical Writing: A Prescription for Clarity, Goodman, N., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) 70: 385
Medicine for Anaesthetists, 3rd Edn, Vickers, M. D., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) 64: 261
Medicine for Disasters, Baskett, P., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) 62: 117–118
Medicine in the Practice of Anaesthesia, Kaufman, L., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) 64: 127
Medico-legal, Anaesthesia of animals for biomedical research, Flecknell, P. A. 71: 885–894
——, Death certification, Baskett, P. J. F., (*C*) 70: 112
——, Death certification, Skinner, A. C., (*C*) 70: 112
——, "Maximum recommended doses" of local anaesthetic drugs, Scott, D. B., (*E*) 63: 373–374
——, Radioimmunoassay tests in anaphylaxis, Fisher, M. McD., (*C*) 68: 224
——, Spinal extradural abscess: pursuit of vigilance, Bromage, P. R. 70: 471–473
——, The Animals (Scientific Procedures) Act 1986 and Research into Anaesthesia, Morton, D. B., (*E*) 65: 303–305
——, The safety of new drugs, Hull, C. J., (*E*) 62: 587–589
——, Use of drugs in children, Stevens, J., (*C*) 68: 635
Membrane, cell, Adrenoceptors as models for G protein-coupled receptors: structure, function and regulation, Schwinn, D. A. 71: 77–85
——, Differential effects of gaseous and volatile anaesthetics on sodium and potassium channels, Urban, B. W. 71: 25–38
——, Selective actions of volatile general anaesthetics at molecular and cellular levels, Franks, N. P., *et al.* 71: 65–76
——, Selective actions of volatile general anaesthetics at molecular and cellular levels, Franks, N. P., *et al.*, (*e*) 71: 616
——, Signal transduction: G proteins and second messengers, Lambert, D. G. 71: 86–95
——, Structure and function of calcium channels and the actions of anaesthetics, Terrar, D. A. 71: 39–46
Membrane, erythrocyte, Evaluation of spin resonance spectroscopy of red blood cell membranes to detect malignant hyperthermia susceptibility, Halsall, P. J., *et al.* 69: 471–473
——, Malignant hyperthermia: a generalized abnormality of membrane fluidity? Cooper, P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 67: 201–202P
——, Membrane action of volatile anaesthetics: effect of halothane on microviscosity, Appadu, B., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 70: 477P
——, Spin label techniques for detection of malignant hyperthermia, Cooper, P. D., (*C*) 71: 921–922
——, Spin resonance spectroscopy to detect malignant hyperthermia susceptibility, Buckmaster, H. A., *et al.*, (*C*) 70: 598–599
——, Spin resonance spectroscopy to detect malignant hyperthermia susceptibility, Halsall, P. J., *et al.*, (*C*) 70: 599
Membrane, lipid bilayer, Effects of i.v. anaesthetics on human brain sodium channels, Frenkel, C., *et al.* 71: 15–24
——, Membrane action of volatile anaesthetics: effect of halothane on microviscosity, Appadu, B., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 70: 477P
——, Molecular actions of racemic ketamine on human CNS sodium channels, Frenkel, C., *et al.* 69: 292–297
Membrane, nerve, Effects of i.v. anaesthetics on human brain sodium channels, Frenkel, C., *et al.* 71: 15–24
——, Excitatory and inhibitory synaptic mechanisms in anaesthesia, Pocock, G., *et al.* 71: 134–147
——, Nitrous oxide induced neuronal depression: modification through benzodiazepine receptors, Dzoljic, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.112
Memory, A measure of consciousness and memory during isoflurane administration: the coherent frequency, Munglani, R., *et al.* 71: 633–641
——, Awareness and memory in anaesthetized patients, Griffiths, D., *et al.*, (*E*) 65: 603–606; (*e*) 66: 417
——, Changes in amplitude and latency of the P300 component of the auditory evoked potential with sedative and anaesthetic concentrations of nitrous oxide, Jessop, J., *et al.* 67: 524–531
——, Comparison of the sedative and amnesic effects of midazolam and propofol, Polster, M. R., *et al.* 70: 612–616
——, Conscious levels during anaesthesia, Cormack, R. S., (*E*) 71: 469–471
——, EEG and memory effects of low-dose infusions of propofol, Veselis, R. A., *et al.* 69: 246–254
——, Effect of flumazenil on midazolam-induced amnesia, McKay, A. C., *et al.* 65: 190–196
——, Efficacy of therapeutic suggestions presented during anaesthesia: re-analysis of conflicting results, Millar, K. 71: 597–601
——, Flumazenil facilitates intraoperative arousal in scoliosis surgery, Koscielniak-Nielsen, Z. J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.157
——, GABA receptors and benzodiazepines, Goodchild, C. S. 71: 127–133

——, Human learning during general anaesthesia and surgery, Block, R. I., *et al.* **66**: 170–178
——, Incidence of recall of awareness during anaesthesia for non-obstetric surgery, Thorp, T. A. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 575–576P
——, Learning during general anaesthesia: implicit recall after methohexitone or propofol infusion, Bethune, D. W., *et al.* **69**: 197–199
——, Levels of consciousness in volunteers breathing sub-MAC concentrations of isoflurane, Newton, D. E. F., *et al.* **65**: 609–615
——, Memory function after i.v. midazolam or inhalation of isoflurane for sedation during dental surgery, Ho, E. T. F., *et al.* **64**: 337–340
——, Memory mechanisms, Ponte, J., (*C*) **66**: 529
——, Midazolam–alfentanil: an anaesthetic? An investigation using the isolated forearm technique, Russell, I. F. **70**: 42–46
——, Midazolam premedication: a forensic approach to pharmacokinetics and amnesia, Motsch, J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.155
——, Perioperative monitoring with pulse oximetry and late postoperative cognitive dysfunction, Moller, J. T., *et al.* **71**: 340–347
——, Pharmacokinetics of propofol, Sherry, K., *et al.* (*C*) **66**: 527–528
——, Pharmacokinetics of propofol, Sidhu, V. S., *et al.*, (*C*) **66**: 527
——, Propofol sedation for outpatient upper gastrointestinal endoscopy: comparison with midazolam, Patterson, K. W., *et al.* **67**: 108–111
——, Psychomotor effects of 3–15% nitrous oxide inhalation, Armstrong, P. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 314–315P
——, Psychomotor recovery after outpatient anaesthesia: individual impairment may be masked by group analysis, Hickey, S., *et al.* **66**: 345–352
——, Ramon y Cajal, Walsh, B. E., (*e*) (*C*) **66**: 417
——, Therapeutic suggestions during general anaesthesia in patients undergoing hysterectomy, Liu, W. H. D., *et al.* **68**: 277–281
——, Validation of coherent frequency of the EEG as a measure of consciousness during anaesthesia, Munglani, R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **70**: 483–484P
Metabolic Response to Surgery. Baillière's Clinical Anesthesiology. International Practice and Research, Vol. 3, No. 2, Bevan, D. R., (editor), (*R*) **65**: 296
Metabolism, ATP, Functional and metabolic effects of bupivacaine and lignocaine in the rat heart–lung preparation, Kashimoto, S., *et al.* **65**: 521–526
Metabolism, DNA, Effect of methionine on impaired DNA synthesis during exposure to nitrous oxide, McArthur, S. E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 231P
——, Nitrous oxide and formiminoglutamic acid: excretion in surgical patients and anaesthetists, Armstrong, P., *et al.* **66**: 163–169
Metabolism, endocrine, Equine stress responses to anaesthesia, Taylor, P. M. **63**: 702–709
——, Local analgesia prevents the cortisol and glycaemic responses to cataract surgery, Barker, J. P., *et al.* **64**: 442–445
——, Metabolic effects of dobutamine, Frazer, S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 289P
——, Protein metabolism after abdominal surgery: effect of 24-h extradural block with local anaesthetic, Carli, F., *et al.* **67**: 729–734
Metabolism, energy expenditure, Effect of ischaemic work on the relaxation rate of patients potentially susceptible to malignant hyperthermia, Urwyler, A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 379–380P
——, Glucose utilization and the thermogenic effect of infused glucose in critical illness, O'Sullivan, E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 380–381P
——, Measurement of energy expenditure in critical illness using ^{13}C labelled bicarbonate, Devlin, J. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 651P
——, Metabolic effects of dobutamine, Campbell, I. T., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 236
——, Metabolic effects of dobutamine, Oh, T. E., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 237–238
——, Metabolic effects of dobutamine, Smith, D. C., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 236–237
——, One-hour measurements of energy expenditure in critical illness extrapolated to assess 24-h energy requirements, Phillips, B., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 398P
Metabolism, fasting, A survey of postanaesthetic sequelae from the patient's view: the incidence of thirst and mouth-dryness, Wong, P. K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 768P
——, Fasting before anaesthesia, Lanigan, C., (*C*) **71**: 167
——, How long should patients fast before surgery? Time for new guidelines, Strunin, L., (*E*) **70**: 1–3
——, Ingestion of clear fluids is safe for adolescents up to 3 h before anaesthesia, Splinter, W. M., *et al.* **66**: 48–52
——, Paediatric glucose homeostasis during anaesthesia, Aun, C. S. T., *et al.* **64**: 413–418
——, Preoperative drinking and gastric contents, Levy, D. M., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 701–702
——, Preoperative drinking and gastric contents, Mather, C., (*C*) **70**: 702
——, Preoperative drinking and gastric contents, Phillips, S., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 702–703
——, Preoperative drinking and gastric contents, Read, M. S., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 701
——, Preoperative drinking and gastric contents, Strunin, L., (*C*) **70**: 702
——, Preoperative drinking does not affect gastric contents, Phillips, S., *et al.* **70**: 6–9
——, Preoperative fasting guidelines for cataract surgery under regional anaesthesia, Maltby, J. R., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 167
——, Why are children starved? Miller, D. C., (*E*) **64**: 409–410
Metabolism, fluoride, Isoflurane sedation for patients undergoing mechanical ventilation: metabolism to inorganic fluoride and renal effects, Kong, K. L., *et al.* **64**: 159–162
——, Prolonged use of isoflurane in a patient with tetanus, Stevens, J. J. W. M., *et al.* **70**: 107–109
Metabolism, folic acid, Formiminoglutamic acid excretion in anaesthetists, Armstrong, P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 397P
——, Nitrous oxide and formiminoglutamic acid: excretion in surgical patients and anaesthetists, Armstrong, P., *et al.* **66**: 163–169
Metabolism, free radicals, An early marker of hyperoxic lung injury in the rat and its pharmacological modulation, O'Connell, M. J., *et al.* **66**: 697–702
——, Anaesthetic properties of dimethylthiourea, Koblin, D. D., *et al.* **70**: 456–458
——, Dimethylthiourea, a hydroxyl radical scavenger, impedes the inactivation of methionine synthase by nitrous oxide in mice, Koblin, D. D., *et al.* **64**: 214–223
——, Dimethylthiourea is not necessary to prevent the effects of nitrous oxide inactivation of methionine synthase, Koblin, D. D., (*C*) **66**: 275
——, Direct evidence for free radical generation in experimental lung injury, Murphy, P. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 649–650P
——, Effect of anaesthetic doses of propofol on liver cell membrane lipid peroxidation in the rat, Murphy, P. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **68**: 439P
——, Effect of propofol and thiopentone on free radical-induced haemolysis, Murphy, P. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 532–533P
——, *In vitro* effect of additives in benzodiazepine solutions on the superoxide anion-generating system in polymorphonuclear leucocytes, Morisaki, H., *et al.* **66**: 97–102
——, Plasma antioxidant activity in stored blood, Myers, D. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 222P
——, Propofol (2,6 diisopropylphenol) as an antioxidant *in-vitro*: a dose response study, Bennett, S., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.152
——, The adult respiratory distress syndrome: definition and prognosis, pathogenesis and treatment, Wiener-Kronish, J. P., *et al.* **65**: 107–129
——, The anti-oxidant potential of propofol, Murphy, P. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 209–210P
——, The antioxidant potential of propofol (2,6-diisopropylphenol), Murphy, P. G., *et al.* **68**: 613–618
——, The nature of free radicals with which 2,6-diisopropylphenol interacts, Nelson, V. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 313P
——, Ultrastructural evidence for free radical production during experimental lung injury, Murphy, P. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **66**: 398P
Metabolism, glucose, Brain and spinal cord metabolic activity during propofol anaesthesia, Cavazzuti, M., *et al.* **66**: 490–495
——, Diabetes and anaesthesia: the past decade, Milaskiewicz, R. M., *et al.* **68**: 198–206
——, Effects of etomidate on the adrenocortical and metabolic adaptation of the neonate, Crozier, T. A., *et al.* **70**: 47–53
——, Functional and metabolic effects of bupivacaine and lignocaine in the rat heart–lung preparation, Kashimoto, S., *et al.* **65**: 521–526
——, Glucose utilization and the thermogenic effect of infused glucose in critical illness, O'Sullivan, E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 380–381P
——, Isoflurane inhibits Ca^{2+}-induced insulin secretion from

electrically permeabilised islets of Langerhans, Desborough, J. P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.91
——, Local analgesia prevents the cortisol and glycaemic responses to cataract surgery, Barker, J. P., *et al.* **64**: 442–445
——, Metabolic effects of dobutamine, Frazer, S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 289P
——, Neonatal glycemia: does the maternal i.v. fluid regimen during labor make a difference? Menigaux, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.175
——, Paediatric glucose homeostasis during anaesthesia, Aun, C. S. T., *et al.* **64**: 413–418
Metabolism, glycine, Glycine and its metabolites during and after intrauterine YAG laser surgery, Van Boven, M. J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.87
Metabolism, hyperglycaemia, Diabetes and anaesthesia: the past decade, Milaskiewicz, R. M., *et al.* **68**: 198–206
Metabolism, hypoglycaemia, Why are children starved? Miller, D. C., (*E*) **64**: 409–410
Metabolism, insulin, Isoflurane inhibits insulin secretion from isolated rat pancreatic islets of Langerhans, Desborough, J. P., *et al.* **71**: 873–876
Metabolism, lactate, Changes in blood lactate, total body oxygen delivery and consumption during liver transplantation, Carrera, J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.77
——, Delayed recovery of muscle pH after short duration, high intensity exercise in malignant hyperthermia susceptible subjects, Allsop, P., *et al.* **66**: 541–545
——, Functional and metabolic effects of bupivacaine and lignocaine in the rat heart–lung preparation, Kashimoto, S., *et al.* **65**: 521–526
——, Influence of norepinephrine therapy on the oxygen supply and lactate extraction rate of the liver in the septic pig, Schäfer, R., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.184
——, Jugular bulb metabolic monitoring during hyperventilation in severe head trauma patients, De Deyne, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.106
——, Sensitivity and specificity of mechanical and electrocardiographic myocardial ischaemia (MI) monitoring techniques, Hohner, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.26
——, The use of the CUSUM plot for determination of myocardial ischaemia threshold during atrial pacing in patients with coronary artery disease, Reiz, S., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.24
Metabolism, leucine, Plasma leucine turnover and oxidation in critical illness, Samuels, T. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 278–279P
Metabolism, lipid, Anaesthetic–plasma interactions: a study using nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy (MRS), Evans, R. D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 217P
——, Effect of anaesthetic doses of propofol on liver cell membrane lipid peroxidation in the rat, Murphy, P. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **68**: 439P
——, Effect of prolonged sedation with propofol on serum triglyceride and cholesterol concentrations, Gottardis, M., *et al.* **62**: 393–396
——, Metabolic effects of dobutamine, Frazer, S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 289P
——, Possible involvement of inositol–lipid metabolism in malignant hyperthermia, Scholz, J., *et al.* **66**: 692–696
Metabolism, metabolites, A urinary cysteine–halothane metabolite: validation and measurement in children, Wark, H., *et al.* **64**: 469–473
——, Biochemical assessment of preoperative stress: a study with diazepam and measurement of monoamine metabolites and catecholamines in cerebrospinal fluid and plasma, Kanto, J., *et al.* **66**: 587–590
——, Biotransformation and hepato–renal function in volunteers after exposure to desflurane (I-653), Jones, R. M., *et al.* **64**: 482–487
——, Buprenorphine disposition in patients with renal impairment: single and continuous dosing, with special reference to metabolites, Hand, C. W., *et al.* **64**: 276–282
——, Cerebrospinal fluid concentrations of laudanosine after administration of atracurium, Fahey, M. R., *et al.* **64**: 105–106
——, Cimetidine pretreatment and halothane hepatotoxicity, Ray, D. C., (*C*) **64**: 650
——, Clearance of atracurium, laudanosine and monoquaternary alcohol by haemofiltration in the critically ill patient, Shearer, E. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 271P
——, Concentrations of atracurium and laudanosine in cerebrospinal fluid and plasma in three intensive care patients, Gwinnutt, C. L., *et al.* **65**: 829–832
——, Dimethylthiourea is not necessary to prevent the effects of nitrous oxide inactivation of methionine synthase, Koblin, D. D., (*C*) **66**: 275
——, Disposition of morphine-6-glucuronide and morphine in healthy volunteers, Hanna, M. H., *et al.* **66**: 103–107
——, Effect of propofol and etomidate on the convulsive action of laudanosine in mice, Al-Muhandis, W. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **66**: 412P
——, Effect of renal failure on drug metabolism by the liver, Elston, A. C., *et al.* **71**: 282–290
——, Effect of verapamil on right ventricular pressure and atrial tachyarrhythmia after thoracotomy, Lindgren, L., *et al.* **66**: 205–211
——, Extradural administration of bupivacaine: pharmacokinetics and metabolism in pregnant and non-pregnant women, Pihlajamäki, K., *et al.* **64**: 556–562
——, Extrahepatic metabolism of propofol in man during the anhepatic phase of orthotopic liver transplantation, Veroli, P., *et al.* **68**: 183–186
——, Halothane metabolism in children, Wark, H., *et al.* **64**: 474–481
——, Measurement of propofol metabolites in human urine using nuclear magnetic resonance, Sneyd, J. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 659–660P
——, Midazolam premedication: a forensic approach to pharmacokinetics and amnesia, Motsch, J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.155
——, Persistently increased morphine-6-glucuronide concentrations, Calleja, M. A., *et al.*, (*C*) **64**: 649
——, Pharmacokinetics and disposition of Org 9616 and Org 9426 in the cat, Khuenl-Brady, K. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **62**: 225–226P
——, Pharmacokinetics of atracurium and laudanosine in patients with hepatic cirrhosis, Parker, C. J. R., *et al.* **62**: 177–183
——, Pharmacokinetics of atracurium and laudanosine in the elderly, Kent, A. P., *et al.* **63**: 661–666
——, Pharmacokinetics of the monoquaternary alcohol metabolite of atracurium, Calvey, T. N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **68**: 437P
——, Plasma concentrations of bupivacaine and two of its metabolites during continuous interscalene brachial plexus block, Rosenberg, P. H., *et al.* **66**: 25–30
——, Probable resistance to vecuronium involving the 17-hydroxy metabolite, Cozanitis, D. A., (*C*) **69**: 110–111
——, Studies on morphine disposition: influence of general anaesthesia on plasma concentrations of morphine and its metabolites, Sear, J. W., *et al.* **62**: 22–27
——, Studies on morphine disposition: influence of renal failure on the kinetics of morphine and its metabolites, Sear, J. W., *et al.* **62**: 28–32
——, Transplacental distribution of atracurium, laudanosine and monoquaternary alcohol during elective Caesarean section, Shearer, E. S., *et al.* **66**: 551–556
——, Urinary clearance of atracurium, laudanosine and monoquaternary alcohol in the intensive care patient with normal renal function, Shearer, E. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 586P
Metabolism, methionine, Effect of methionine on impaired DNA synthesis during exposure to nitrous oxide, McArthur, S. E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 231P
——, Short term effect of nitrous oxide on methionine and S-adenosyl methionine concentrations, Royston, B. D., *et al.* **62**: 419–424
Metabolism, oxygen consumption, Clonidine decreases postoperative oxygen consumption in patients recovering from general anaesthesia, Delaunay, L., *et al.* **67**: 397–401
——, Effect of inhaled salbutamol on resting oxygen consumption, Amoroso, P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 210P
——, Effect of radiant heat on the metabolic cost of postoperative shivering, Sharkey, A., *et al.* **70**: 449–450
——, Influence of norepinephrine therapy on the oxygen supply and lactate extraction rate of the liver in the septic pig, Schäfer, R., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.184
——, Metabolic effects of corrective surgery in infants and children with congenital heart defects, Puhakka, K., *et al.* **70**: 149–153
——, Metabolic effects of dobutamine, Campbell, I. T., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 236
——, Metabolic effects of dobutamine, Frazer, S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 289P
——, Metabolic effects of dobutamine, Oh, T. E., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 237–238
——, Metabolic effects of dobutamine, Smith, D. C., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 236–237
——, Metabolic effects of propofol and flunitrazepam given for sedation after aortic surgery, Moritz, F., *et al.* **70**: 451–453
——, Metabolic gas exchange during nitrous oxide anaesthesia with controlled ventilation, Svensson, K. L., *et al.* **64**: 320–326
——, Oxygen delivery and consumption in patients undergoing elective surgery for abdominal aortic repair, Gavin, N. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **68**: 433P

——, Resting energy expenditure in children with liver disease, Wilson, S. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 67: 216–217P

——, Validation of a system for measurement of metabolic gas exchange during anaesthesia with controlled ventilation in an oxygen consuming lung model, Svensson, K. L., *et al.* 64: 311–319

Metabolism, pH muscle, Delayed recovery of muscle pH after short duration, high intensity exercise in malignant hyperthermia susceptible subjects, Allsop, P., *et al.* 66: 541–545

——, Muscle activity, pH and malignant hyperthermia, Ellis, F. R., *et al.*, (*E*) 66: 535–537

Metabolism, pH plasma, Pharmacokinetics of the monoquaternary alcohol metabolite of atracurium, Calvey, T. N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 68: 437P

Metabolism, protein, Anaesthetic–plasma interactions: a study using nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy (MRS), Evans, R. D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 67: 217P

——, Effect of general anaesthesia on whole body protein turnover in patients undergoing elective surgery, Carli, F., *et al.* 65: 373–379

——, Effect of halothane and inspired oxygen concentration on liver protein synthesis, Ferguson, K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 64: 379P

——, Effect of peroperative normothermia on postoperative protein metabolism in elderly patients undergoing hip arthroplasty, Carli, F., *et al.* 63: 276–282

——, Effect of recombinant human growth hormone (HGH) on protein metabolism in surgical patients, Carli, F., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.86

——, Plasma leucine turnover and oxidation in critical illness, Samuels, T. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 65: 278–279P

——, Postoperative protein metabolism: effect of nursing elderly patients for 24 h after abdominal surgery in a thermoneutral environment, Carli, F., *et al.* 66: 292–299

——, Protein metabolism after abdominal surgery: effect of 24-h extradural block with local anaesthetic, Carli, F., *et al.* 67: 729–734

——, Whole body protein turnover during anaesthesia and surgery, Carli, F., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 62: 220P

Metabolism, protein, acute phase, Interleukin-6 and the metabolic response to surgery, Hall, G. M., *et al.*, (*E*) 69: 337–338

——, Laparoscopic *vs* open cholecystectomy, Jakeways, M. S. R., *et al.*, (*C*) 70: 597

——, Metabolic and respiratory changes after cholecystectomy performed via laparotomy or laparoscopy, Joris, J., *et al.* 69: 341–345

——, Metabolic effects of cholecystectomy, Joris, J., (*C*) 70: 494

——, Metabolic effects of cholecystectomy, McMahon, A. J., *et al.*, (*C*) 70: 493–494

——, Serum acute phase proteins after orthotopic liver transplantation, Burns, A. M., *et al.* 65: 418–420

Metabolism, respiratory quotient, Oxygen consumption and carbon dioxide elimination in infants and children during anaesthesia and surgery, Lindahl, S. G. E. 62: 70–76

Metabolism, second messengers, Adrenoceptors as models for G protein-coupled receptors: structure, function and regulation, Schwinn, D. A. 71: 77–85

——, Effects of volatile anaesthetics on second messenger Ca^{2+} in neurones and non-muscular cells, Kress, H. G., *et al.* 71: 47–58

——, Excitatory and inhibitory synaptic mechanisms in anaesthesia, Pocock, G., *et al.* 71: 134–147

——, Factors influencing intrapulmonary airway calibre during anaesthesia, Hirshman, C. A., *et al.* 65: 30–42

——, Halothane enhances the formation of inositol (1,4,5) triphosphate mass in human neuroblastoma cells, Smart, D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 71: 307P

——, Opioid receptors and their relevance to anaesthesia, Pleuvry, B. J. 71: 119–126

——, Possible involvement of inositol–lipid metabolism in malignant hyperthermia, Scholz, J., *et al.* 66: 692–696

——, Signal transduction: G proteins and second messengers, Lambert, D. G. 71: 86–95

——, Structure and function of calcium channels and the actions of anaesthetics, Terrar, D. A. 71: 39–46

Metabolism, thymidine, Short term effect of nitrous oxide on methionine and S-adenosyl methionine concentrations, Royston, B. D., *et al.* 62: 419–424

Metabolism, urinary conjugates, A urinary cysteine–halothane metabolite: validation and measurement in children, Wark, H., *et al.* 64: 469–473

——, Measurement of propofol metabolites in human urine using nuclear magnetic resonance, Sneyd, J. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 67: 659–660P

Methaemoglobinaemia, Inverse relationship between age-dependent erythrocyte activity of methaemoglobin reductase and prilocaine-induced methaemoglobinaemia during infancy, Nilsson, A., *et al.* 64: 72–76

Microcirculation, Does correction of acidosis influence microcirculatory blood flow during cardiopulmonary bypass? Boldt, J., *et al.* 71: 277–281

——, Influence of hypertonic volume replacement on the microcirculation in cardiac surgery, Boldt, J., *et al.* 67: 595–602

——, Influence of N-acetylcysteine on O_2 consumption and gastric intramucosal pH in septic patients, Spies, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.186

Microcirculation, lung, oxpentifylline, Effect of oxpentifylline on endotoxin/smoke-induced lung injury, Murphy, P. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 65: 578–579P

Microtubules, Isoflurane reduces microtubule-associated protein 2 degradation compared with halothane during forebrain ischaemia in the rat, Sugaya, T., *et al.* 71: 247–252

Model, acute pain service, Organization of acute pain services—a low-cost model, Rawal, N., (*ESA*) 70: A.199

Model, blood–brain barrier permeability, Blood–brain barrier to pertechnetate following drug-induced hypotension, Cook, P. R., *et al.* 62: 402–408

Model, Bond graphs, Using Bond graphs to represent pharmaco-physiological models, Asbury, A. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 68: 446P

Model, brainstem–spinal cord preparation, Barbiturate alteration of respiratory rhythm and drive in isolated brainstem–spinal cord of newborn rat: studies at normal and hyperbaric pressure, Tarasiuk, A., *et al.* 66: 88–96

Model, breathing systems, NARKUP: a program demonstrating the effect on anaesthetic uptake of changes in physiological variables and of breathing systems, Lockwood, G. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 63: 633–634P

Model, cardiomyopathy, Effects of halothane on contractile properties of cardiac skinned fibres from cardiomyopathic animals, Murat, I., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 63: 631P

Model, cat, Influence of induced hypotension and spinal distraction on feline spinal somatosensory evoked potentials, Yeoman, P. M., *et al.* 63: 315–320

——, Prolonged paralysis after long-term, high-dose infusion of pancuronium in anaesthetized cats, Henning, R. H., *et al.* 71: 393–397

Model, computer simulation, A computer designed graph for administration of atracurium by i.v. infusion, Simpson, D. S., *et al.* 65: 770–778

——, Analysis of the EEG using chaotic dynamics, Fitzgerald, W. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 71: 769–770P

——, Analysis of uncertainty in theoretical methods of cardiac output measurement using the "Monte Carlo" technique, Kennedy, R. R., *et al.* 71: 403–409

——, Brain partial pressures of isoflurane and nitrous oxide, Petersen-Felix, S., *et al.*, (*C*) 70: 704–705

——, Brain partial pressures of isoflurane and nitrous oxide, Thornton, C., *et al.*, (*C*) 70: 705

——, Computer controlled infusion of propofol, Tackley, R. M., *et al.* 62: 46–53

——, Computer-controlled syringe pump improves safety of pharmacokinetic models, Duranteau, R., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.148

——, Computer simulation of respiratory impedance and flow transfer functions during high frequency oscillations, Peslin, R. 63: 91–94S

——, Effect of ventilation and cardiac output on the uptake of anaesthetic agents from different breathing systems: a theoretical study, Lockwood, G. G., *et al.* 66: 519–526

——, Explicit: an interactive pharmacokinetics simulator for injectable anaesthetics, Arundel, P. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 63: 230P

——, NARKUP: a program demonstrating the effect on anaesthetic uptake of changes in physiological variables and of breathing systems, Lockwood, G. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 63: 633–634P

——, Predicting difficult intubation: a new look at the underlying statistical theory, Cormack, R. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 71: 310–311P

——, Prediction of infusion rates: computer study, Harrison, M. J. 64: 283–286

——, Prediction of infusion rates: validation of a computer simulation using vecuronium, Harrison, M. J. 64: 287–293

Model, dog, Cardiovascular effects of recombinant human haemoglobin (rHb1.1) in a canine model of normovolaemic haemodilution, Spahn, D. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 71: 761–762P

——, Cerebral effects of sevoflurane in the dog: comparison with isoflurane and enflurane, Scheller, M. S., *et al.* 65: 388–392

——, Hypotensive agents: an animal model, Bagshaw, R. J., *(C)* 62: 112

——, Hypotensive agents: an animal model, Sury, M. R. J., *et al.*, *(C)* 62: 112

——, Influence of end-expiratory lung volume on carbon dioxide elimination during high frequency ventilation in dogs, Baum, M., *et al.* 63: 53–58S

——, Mathematical model of jet ventilation, Young, J. D. 63: 78–84S

——, Relative effects of intrathecal midazolam and fentanyl on Aδ and C reflexes, Wang, C., *et al.*, *(ARS)* 65: 590P

Model, epilepsy, Electroencephalographic effects of laudanosine in an animal model of epilepsy, Tateishi, A., *et al.* 62: 548–552

Model, G protein-coupled receptor, Adrenoceptors as models for G protein-coupled receptors: structure, function and regulation, Schwinn, D. A. 71: 77–85

Model, gas dynamics, Analysis of factors which affect the relationship between inspired oxygen partial pressure and arterial oxygen saturation, Roe, P. G., *et al.* 71: 488–494

——, Hyperbaric decompression bubble formation—building on the Mapleson model of gas dynamics, Flook, V., *et al.*, *(ARS)* 70: 474–475P

Model, heart, Inhalation anaesthetics decrease calcium content of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum, Katsuoka, M., *et al.* 62: 669–673

——, Interaction of vecuronium and pancuronium with cardiac M2 muscarinic receptors, Appadu, B., *et al.*, *(ARS)* 71: 311–312P

——, Prediction of pulmonary artery pressure in the Jarvik-7 total artificial heart, Cork, R. C., *et al.*, *(ARS)* 64: 391P

Model, heart–lung preparation, Functional and metabolic effects of bupivacaine and lignocaine in the rat heart–lung preparation, Kashimoto, S., *et al.* 65: 521–526

——, Interaction between calcium channel blockers and volatile anaesthetics in the rat heart–lung preparation, Kashimoto, S., *et al.* 64: 601–605

Model, jet ventilation, Mathematical model of jet ventilation, Young, J. D. 63: 78–84S

——, Peak airway pressure during high frequency jet ventilation: theory and measurement, Young, J. D., *et al.* 63: 541–547

Model, limb hypoperfusion, Comparison of pulse oximeters: accuracy at low arterial pressure in volunteers, Falconer, R. J., *et al.* 65: 552–557

Model, liver, Hepatic elimination of diazepam: interactions with albumin, desflurane and sevoflurane, Dale, O., *et al.* 70: 454–455

Model, lung, A high flow semi-open system for preoxygenation: an evaluation, Ooi, R., *et al.* 68: 39–42

——, A model lung with direct representation of respiratory muscle activity, Mecklenburgh, J. S., *et al.* 68: 603–612

——, Analysis of factors which affect the relationship between inspired oxygen partial pressure and arterial oxygen saturation, Roe, P. G., *et al.* 71: 488–494

——, Controlled ventilation with a Mapleson A (Magill) breathing system, Young, J. D., *(C)* 63: 501

——, Controlled ventilation with a Mapleson A (Magill) breathing system: reassessment using a lung model, Tyler, C. K. G., *et al.* 62: 462–466

——, Extra inspiratory work of breathing imposed by cricothyrotomy devices, Ooi, R., *et al.* 70: 17–21

——, Extra inspiratory work of breathing imposed by cricothyrotomy devices, Ooi, R., *et al.*, *(e)* 70: 494

——, First pass lung uptake of bupivacaine: effect of acidosis in an intact rabbit lung model, Palazzo, M. G. A., *et al.* 67: 759–763

——, Mathematical model of jet ventilation, Young, J. D. 63: 78–84S

——, Validation of a system for measurement of metabolic gas exchange during anaesthesia with controlled ventilation in an oxygen consuming lung model, Svensson, K. L., *et al.* 64: 311–319

Model, lung damage, Carbon dioxide elimination following acute lung injury induced by i.v. ethchlorvynol in swine, Jebson, P. J., *et al.*, *(ARS)* 66: 395–396P

——, Dose–response relationship for inhaled nitric oxide in experimental pulmonary hypertension in sheep, Dyar, O., *et al.* 71: 702–708

——, Effect of oxpentifylline on endotoxin/smoke-induced lung injury, Murphy, P. G., *et al.*, *(ARS)* 65: 578–579P

——, High frequency ventilation in acute lung injury, Armengol, J. 63: 11–15S

——, Influence of high frequency ventilation at different end-expiratory lung volumes on the development of lung damage during lung lavage in rabbits, Baum, M., *et al.* 63: 65–70S

——, Ultrastructural evidence for free radical production during experimental lung injury, Murphy, P. G., *et al.*, *(ARS)* 66: 398P

Model, mathematical, Analysis of uncertainty in theoretical methods of cardiac output measurement using the "Monte Carlo" technique, Kennedy, R. R., *et al.* 71: 403–409

——, Comparison of two measurements, Watney, G. C. G., *(C)* 71: 607–609

——, Evaluation in intensive care of the fraction area change obtained by automatic border detection, Liu, N., *et al.*, *(ESA)* 70: A.25

——, Laryngoscope blade position using a mathematical model, Marks, R. R. D., *et al.*, *(ARS)* 68: 439–440P

——, Mathematical analysis of the upper respiratory tract from an anthropometric study, Janvier, G., *et al.* 70: 186–191

——, Mathematical model of jet ventilation, Young, J. D. 63: 78–84S

——, One-compartment kinetics, Norman, J. 69: 387–396

——, Peak airway pressure during high frequency jet ventilation: theory and measurement, Young, J. D., *et al.* 63: 541–547

——, Predicting difficult intubation: a new look at the underlying statistical theory, Cormack, R. S., *et al.*, *(ARS)* 71: 310–311P

——, Solubility characteristics of the ideal agent for measurement of cardiac output by soluble gas uptake methods, Kennedy, R. R., *et al.* 71: 398–402

——, The use of the CUSUM plot for determination of myocardial ischaemia threshold during atrial pacing in patients with coronary artery disease, Reiz, S., *et al.*, *(ESA)* 70: A.24

Model, membrane, Membrane action of volatile anaesthetics: effect of halothane on microviscosity, Appadu, B., *et al.*, *(ARS)* 70: 477P

Model, mollusc, Effects of fluorinated convulsants and anaesthetics on the potassium conductance of the squid axon, Hendry, B. M., *et al.*, *(ARS)* 63: 237–238P

——, Effects of halothane on cultured neurones, Winlow, W., *et al.*, *(ARS)* 69: 530–531P

Model, monkey, Critical volume for pulmonary acid aspiration: reappraisal in a primate model, Raidoo, D. M., *et al.* 65: 248–250

Model, mouse, Anticonvulsant properties of propofol and thiopentone: comparison using two tests in laboratory mice, Lowson, S., *et al.* 64: 59–63

Model, neonatal respiratory distress syndrome, Circulatory depression with high PEEP in the surfactant-deficient rabbit, Chakrabarti, M. K., *et al.* 63: 732–735

——, Comparison of circulatory effects of high frequency ventilation and high frequency oscillation to conventional mechanical ventilation with positive end-expiratory pressure in the surfactant deficient rabbit, Nicol, M. E., *et al.*, *(ARS)* 71: 313–314P

——, Comparison of the effects of high frequency oscillation and controlled mechanical ventilation on hyaline membrane formation in a rabbit model of the neonatal respiratory distress syndrome, Niblett, D. J., *et al.* 62: 628–636

Model, neuroblastoma cells, Analgesia induced by metoclopramide, Appadu, B. L., *et al.*, *(C)* 71: 774

——, Effect of fentanyl on [^{3}H]noradrenaline uptake in isolated neuronal cell preparations, Atcheson, R., *et al.*, *(ARS)* 70: 485P

——, Effects of morphine and its metabolites on opiate receptor binding and cyclic adenosine-3′,5′-monophosphate (cAMP) formation in human neuroblastoma cells, Lambert, D. G., *et al.*, *(ARS)* 70: 475–476P

——, Fentanyl inhibits evoked [^{3}H]noradrenaline release from human neuroblastoma cells, Atcheson, R., *et al.*, *(ARS)* 69: 531P

——, Fentanyl inhibits the uptake of [^{3}H]noradrenaline in cultured neuronal cells, Atcheson, R., *et al.* 71: 540–543

——, Halothane enhances forskolin stimulated cyclic adenosine-3′,5′-monophosphate formation in human neuroblastoma cells, Hirst, R. A., *et al.*, *(ARS)* 70: 486P

——, Halothane enhances the formation of inositol (1,4,5) triphosphate mass in human neuroblastoma cells, Smart, D., *et al.*, *(ARS)* 71: 307P

Model, neuropathy, Effect of morphine and clonidine on neuropeptide and gene expression in the spinal cord in a mononeuropathic rat model, Munglani, R., *et al.*, *(ARS)* 71: 762–763P

Model, pharmacodynamic, A new four-parameter threshold model for the plasma atracurium concentration–response relationship, Parker, C. J. R., *et al.* 68: 548–554

——, A new four-parameter threshold model for the plasma atracurium–response relationship, Parker, C. J. R., *et al.*, *(ARS)* 63: 622–623P

——, Pharmacokinetic/pharmacodynamic modelling of atracurium, Beemer, G. H., *et al.*, *(C)* 70: 111

——, Pharmacokinetic/pharmacodynamic modelling of atracurium, Fisher, D. M., *(C)* **70**: 110–111
——, Pharmacokinetic/pharmacodynamic modelling of atracurium, Parker, C. J. R., *et al.*, *(C)* **70**: 111–112
——, Spectral edge analyses and pharmacokinetic studies following induction of anaesthesia with propofol, Collier, P. S., *et al.*, *(ARS)* **63**: 621–622P
Model, pharmacokinetic, Brain partial pressures of isoflurane and nitrous oxide, Petersen-Felix, S., *et al.*, *(C)* **70**: 704–705
——, Brain partial pressures of isoflurane and nitrous oxide, Thornton, C., *et al.*, *(C)* **70**: 705
——, Computer-controlled syringe pump improves safety of pharmacokinetic models, Duranteau, R., *et al.*, *(ESA)* **70**: A.148
——, Determination of a pharmacokinetic model for propofol induction of anaesthesia, Viviand, X., *et al.*, *(ESA)* **70**: A.150
——, Explicit: an interactive pharmacokinetics simulator for injectable anaesthetics, Arundel, P. A., *et al.*, *(ARS)* **63**: 230P
——, Pharmacokinetic/pharmacodynamic modelling of atracurium, Beemer, G. H., *et al.*, *(C)* **70**: 111
——, Pharmacokinetic/pharmacodynamic modelling of atracurium, Fisher, D. M., *(C)* **70**: 110–111
——, Pharmacokinetic/pharmacodynamic modelling of atracurium, Parker, C. J. R., *et al.*, *(C)* **70**: 111–112
——, Pharmacokinetics of *cis-cis* mivacurium: a population approach, Parker, C. J. R., *et al.*, *(ARS)* **71**: 766–767P
——, Prediction of infusion rates: computer study, Harrison, M. J. **64**: 283–286
——, Prediction of infusion rates: validation of a computer simulation using vecuronium, Harrison, M. J. **64**: 287–293
——, Sufentanil disposition in patients undergoing renal transplantation: influence of choice of kinetic model, Sear, J. W. **63**: 60–67
Model, pharmaco-physiological, A physiological model for the distribution of injected agents, with special reference to pethidine, Davis, N. R., *et al.* **70**: 248–258
——, A physiological model for the distribution of injected agents, with special reference to pethidine, Davis, N. R., *et al.*, *(e)* **70**: 711
——, Solubility characteristics of the ideal agent for measurement of cardiac output by soluble gas uptake methods, Kennedy, R. R., *et al.* **71**: 398–402
——, Using Bond graphs to represent pharmaco-physiological models, Asbury, A. J., *et al.*, *(ARS)* **68**: 446P
——, Why not model physiologically? Sear, J. W., *(E)* **70**: 243–245
Model, pig, Porcine model for studying the passage of non-depolarizing neuromuscular blockers through the blood–brain barrier, Werba, A., *et al.* **69**: 382–386
——, Teaching fibreoptic intubation, Forbes, R., *et al.*, *(C)* **62**: 113–114
Model, pulmonary aspiration, Critical volume for pulmonary acid aspiration: reappraisal in a primate model, Raidoo, D. M., *et al.* **65**: 248–250
Model, rabbit, Comparison of circulatory effects of high frequency ventilation and high frequency oscillation to conventional mechanical ventilation with positive end-expiratory pressure in the surfactant deficient rabbit, Nicol, M. E., *et al.*, *(ARS)* **71**: 313–314P
——, Comparison of the effects of high frequency oscillation and controlled mechanical ventilation on hyaline membrane formation in a rabbit model of the neonatal respiratory distress syndrome, Niblett, D. J., *et al.* **62**: 628–636
——, Effects of pipecuronium and pancuronium on the isolated rabbit heart, Deam, R. K., *et al.* **62**: 287–289
——, Isoflurane but not halothane stimulates neutrophil chemotaxis, Erskine, R., *et al.* **64**: 723–727
——, Ultrastructural evidence for free radical production during experimental lung injury, Murphy, P. G., *et al.*, *(ARS)* **66**: 398P
Model, rat, A quantitative *in vitro* animal model of suxamethonium- and halothane-induced muscle damage, Hopkins, P. M., *(ARS)* **68**: 447–448P
——, Effects of halothane on cultured neurones, Winlow, W., *et al.*, *(ARS)* **69**: 530–531P
——, Hepatic elimination of diazepam: interactions with albumin, desflurane and sevoflurane, Dale, O., *et al.* **70**: 454–455
——, Inhalation anaesthetics decrease calcium content of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum, Katsuoka, M., *et al.* **62**: 669–673
——, Interaction of vecuronium and pancuronium with cardiac M2 muscarinic receptors, Appadu, B., *et al.*, *(ARS)* **71**: 311–312P
——, Peripheral nerve injury caused by injection needles used in regional anaesthesia: influence of bevel configuration, studied in a rat model, Rice, A. S. C., *et al.* **69**: 433–438
——, Two GABA mechanisms for spinally-mediated antinociception: evidence from antagonism of 5-hydroxytryptamine by bicuculline, Guo, Z., *et al.*, *(ARS)* **65**: 589–590P
Model, rat, fetal, Effects of nitrous oxide on day 9 rat embryos grown in culture, Baden, J. M., *et al.* **66**: 500–503
Model, respiratory failure, Effects of high frequency jet ventilation on the pulmonary clearance of ^{99m}Tc-DTPA in respiratory failure in rabbits, Bos, J. A. H., *et al.* **63**: 59–64S
Model, sodium channel, Differential effects of gaseous and volatile anaesthetics on sodium and potassium channels, Urban, B. W. **71**: 25–38
——, Effects of i.v. anaesthetics on human brain sodium channels, Frenkel, C., *et al.* **71**: 15–24
Model, statistical, A logistic regression model for risk stratification of fixed patient factors for postoperative emesis, Palazzo, M. G. A., *et al.*, *(ARS)* **69**: 530P
——, Fresh gas flow requirements during spontaneous ventilation: fresh gas flow to total ventilation ratio or ml kg^{-1} min^{-1}? Soni, N., *et al.* **71**: 796–799
——, Logistic regression analysis of fixed patient factors for postoperative sickness: a model for risk assessment, Palazzo, M., *et al.* **70**: 135–140
——, Nausea and vomiting after gynaecological surgery: a meta-analysis of factors affecting their incidence, Haigh, C. G., *et al.* **71**: 517–522
Model, trachea, Tracheal intubation in a mannikin: comparison of the Belscope with the Macintosh laryngoscope, Hodges, U. M., *et al.* **71**: 905–907
——, Tracheal models which simulate the compliance of the adult male trachea, Lomholt, N. **69**: 98–100
Model, ventilatory mechanics, Influence of end-expiratory lung volume on carbon dioxide elimination during high frequency ventilation in dogs, Baum, M., *et al.* **63**: 53–58S
——, Respiratory input impedance during high frequency oscillatory ventilation, Navajas, D., *et al.* **63**: 85–90S
Model, water flea, A model to test the potency of inhalation anaesthetics, McKenzie, J. D., *et al.* **63**: 489–491
——, Clonal variation in response to enflurane anaesthesia with *Daphnia magna*, Myles, A. P., *et al.*, *(ARS)* **70**: 476–477P
Mollusc, Effects of fluorinated convulsants and anaesthetics on the potassium conductance of the squid axon, Hendry, B. M., *et al.*, *(ARS)* **63**: 237–238P
——, Effects of halothane on cultured neurones, Winlow, W., *et al.*, *(ARS)* **69**: 530–531P
——, Halothane-induced changes in intracellular calcium ion concentration in neurones from *Lymnaea stagnalis*, Hopkins, P. M., *et al.*, *(ARS)* **69**: 210–211P
——, Met-enkephalin induces depolarization of cultured molluscan neurones in the presence of halothane, Spencer, G. E., *et al.*, *(ARS)* **71**: 308–309P
Monitoring, anaesthetist activity, A second time-study of the anaesthetist's intraoperative period, Dzwonczyk, R., *et al.*, *(C)* **65**: 842
——, A second time-study of the anaesthetist's intraoperative period, Goodman, N. W., *(C)* **65**: 841–842
——, A second time-study of the anaesthetist's intraoperative period, McDonald, J. S., *et al.* **64**: 582–585
——, A second time-study of the anaesthetist's intraoperative period, Sutton, D., *(C)* **65**: 842
Monitoring, angiography, Dipyridamole-TEE and 24 h Holter-ECG as preoperative screening tests for coronary artery disease in patients with abdominal aortic aneurysm, Östman, M., *et al.*, *(ESA)* **70**: A.22
——, Does routine preoperative coronary angiography modify outcome after aortic surgery? Gosgnach, M., *et al.*, *(ESA)* **70**: A.6
——, Estimation of left ventricular volume and ejection fraction by two-dimensional transoesophageal echocardiography: comparison of short axis imaging and simultaneous radionuclide angiography, Clements, F. M., *et al.* **64**: 331–336
——, Indications for coronary revascularisation in vascular surgical patients, Gosgnach, M., *et al.*, *(ESA)* **70**: A.5
Monitoring, apnoea, AURA: a new respiratory monitor and apnoea alarm for spontaneously breathing patients, Cyna, A. M., *et al.* **67**: 341–345
Monitoring, arterial pressure, Arterial pressure measurement in the critically ill: comparison of Finapres and intra-arterial cannula, Farquhar, I., *et al.*, *(ARS)* **63**: 619–620P
——, Comparison of invasive and non-invasive measurement of continuous arterial pressure using the Finapres, Stokes, D. N., *et al.* **67**: 26–35
——, Comparison of the Finapres and direct arterial pressure

monitoring during profound hypotensive anaesthesia, Aitken, H. A., *et al.* 67: 36–40

——, Compartment syndrome after use of an automatic arterial pressure monitoring device, Vidal, P., *et al.* 71: 902–904

——, Non-invasive monitoring of the finger arterial pressure in patients with Raynaud's phenomenon: effects of exposure to cold, Kurki, T. S., *et al.* 65: 558–563

Monitoring, body mass, Ultrasound measurement of muscle thickness in the estimation of fat free mass, Watt, T., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 70: 477P

Monitoring, carbon dioxide, Can one predict arterial *P*co$_2$ from end-tidal *P*co$_2$? Fletcher, R., (*ARS*) 71: 316–317P

——, Carbon dioxide cylinders on anaesthetic apparatus, Nunn, J. F., (*E*) 65: 155–156

——, Carbon dioxide monitoring during high frequency jet ventilation for direct laryngoscopy, Bourgain, J. L., *et al.* 64: 327–330

——, Early detection of "rebreathing" in afferent and efferent reservoir breathing systems using capnography, Miller, D. M. 64: 251–255

——, Monitoring of end-tidal carbon dioxide partial pressure during high frequency jet ventilation, Sehati, S., *et al.* 63: 47–52S

——, Non invasive monitoring of CO$_2$ in patients with septic shock, Bodin, L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.191

——, Prediction of arterial *P*co$_2$ from end-tidal *P*co$_2$, Farmery, A. D., (*C*) 71: 917–918

——, Prediction of arterial *P*co$_2$ from end-tidal *P*co$_2$, Fletcher, R., (*C*) 71: 918

——, Variation in the arterial to end-tidal *P*co$_2$ difference during one-lung thoracic anaesthesia, Ip Yam, P. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 71: 316P

Monitoring, carboxyhaemoglobin, Carboxyhaemoglobin concentrations, pulse oximetry and arterial blood-gas tensions during jet ventilation for Nd-YAG laser bronchoscopy, Goldhill, D. R., *et al.* 65: 749–753

Monitoring, cardiopulmonary, Comparison of thoracic electrical bioimpedance and thermodilution for the measurement of cardiac index in patients with severe sepsis, Young, J. D., *et al.* 70: 58–62

——, Postoperative myocardial infarction and episodic hypoxaemia, Pateman, J. A., *et al.*, (*E*) 63: 648–650

Monitoring, computerized, A new microprocessor-controlled anaesthetic machine, Sykes, M. K., *et al.* 62: 445–455

——, A system for automatic feedback control of plasma potassium concentration, Heining, M. P. D., *et al.* 67: 120–126

——, A universal computer interface, Yellowlees, I., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 68: 446P

——, Automated analysis of the capnogram and its derived parameters, Patil, C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 63: 634–635P

——, Computerized analysis of continuous pulse oximetry in children with nocturnal breathing disorders, Wheatley, R. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 67: 208P

——, Computerized monitoring of depth of anaesthesia with isoflurane, Thomsen, C. E., *et al.* 63: 36–43

——, Continuous collection of pulse oximetry data: a new, inexpensive, portable computerized method, Ronald, A. L., *et al.* 69: 105–107

——, Continuous monitoring of the ventilatory mechanics during anaesthesia & intensive care, Py, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.57

——, Evaluation in intensive care of the fraction area change obtained by automatic border detection, Liu, N., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.25

——, Measurement of breath-by-breath gas exchange during general anaesthesia, Beatty, P. C. W., *et al.* 71: 194–200

——, Pilot study of an expert system adviser for controlling general anaesthesia, Greenhow, S. G., *et al.* 71: 359–365

——, Prediction of infusion rates: validation of a computer simulation using vecuronium, Harrison, M. J. 64: 287–293

——, Processing and presentation of data from long-term monitoring of oxygen saturation, Sapsford, D. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 71: 319P

——, Respiratory input impedance during high frequency oscillatory ventilation, Navajas, D., *et al.* 63: 85–90S

——, Respiratory sinus arrhythmia: a new, objective sedation score, Wang, D. Y., *et al.* 71: 354–358

——, Respiratory sinus arrhythmia: an index of light anaesthesia, Pomfrett, C. J. D., *et al.* 71: 212–217

——, Sensitivity and specificity of mechanical and electrocardiographic myocardial ischaemia (MI) monitoring techniques, Hohner, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.26

——, The use of the CUSUM plot for determination of myocardial ischaemia threshold during atrial pacing in patients with coronary artery disease, Reiz, S., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.24

Monitoring, cuff pressure, Endobronchial cuff pressures, Cobley, M., *et al.* 70: 576–578

Monitoring, depth of anaesthesia, A measure of consciousness and memory during isoflurane administration: the coherent frequency, Munglani, R., *et al.* 71: 633–641

——, A new perspective on intraoperative monitoring of EEG, Sneyd, J. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 67: 658P

——, Accuracy of processed auditory evoked response in predicting movement during cardiac surgery, Kuppe, H., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.31

——, Auditory evoked response and awareness: a study in volunteers at sub-MAC concentrations of isoflurane, Newton, D. E. F., *et al.* 69: 122–129

——, Changes in amplitude and latency of an event-related potential with depression of consciousness by nitrous oxide, Jessop, J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 66: 400P

——, Changes in amplitude and latency of the P300 component of the auditory evoked potential with sedative and anaesthetic concentrations of nitrous oxide, Jessop, J., *et al.* 67: 524–531

——, Coherence in the auditory evoked response as a measure of arousal during anaesthesia, Sapsford, D. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 69: 538P

——, Comparison of 1.5% enflurane with 1.25% isoflurane in oxygen for Caesarean section: avoidance of awareness without nitrous oxide, Tunstall, M. E., *et al.* 62: 138–143

——, Computerized monitoring of depth of anaesthesia with isoflurane, Thomsen, C. E., *et al.* 63: 36–43

——, Conscious awareness, Jessop, J., *et al.*, (*C*) 68: 325–326

——, Conscious awareness, Munglani, R., (*C*) 68: 325

——, Conscious awareness during general anaesthesia—what are we attempting to monitor? Jessop, J., *et al.*, (*E*) 66: 635–637

——, Early cortical auditory evoked response in anaesthesia: comparison of the effects of nitrous oxide and isoflurane, Newton, D. E. F., *et al.* 62: 61–65

——, Effect of nitrous oxide on auditory evoked potentials, Jessop, J., *et al.*, (*C*) 70: 380

——, Effect of nitrous oxide on auditory evoked potentials, Plourde, G., (*C*) 70: 379–380

——, Effect of physiotherapy on EEG spectral derivatives in sedated patients in the intensive care unit, Wang, D. Y., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 69: 221–222P

——, Effect of propofol on the auditory evoked response and oesophageal contractility, Thornton, C., *et al.* 63: 411–417

——, Effects of increasing doses of alfentanil, fentanyl and morphine on mid-latency auditory evoked potentials, Schwender, D., *et al.* 71: 622–628

——, Levels of consciousness in volunteers breathing sub-MAC concentrations of isoflurane, Newton, D. E. F., *et al.* 65: 609–615

——, Lower oesophageal contractility and detection of awareness during anaesthesia, Isaac, P. A., *et al.* 65: 319–324

——, Mid-latency auditory evoked potentials during ketamine anaesthesia in humans, Schwender, D., *et al.* 71: 629–632

——, Midazolam–alfentanil: an anaesthetic? An investigation using the isolated forearm technique, Russell, I. F. 70: 42–46

——, Oesophageal contractility during total i.v. anaesthesia with and without glycopyrronium, Raftery, S., *et al.* 66: 566–571

——, Pilot study of an expert system adviser for controlling general anaesthesia, Greenhow, S. G., *et al.* 71: 359–365

——, Relationship between lower oesophageal contractility and type of surgical stimulation, Thomas, D. I., *et al.* 64: 306–310

——, Respiratory sinus arrhythmia: an index of light anaesthesia, Pomfrett, C. J. D., *et al.* 71: 212–217

——, Sensory information processing during general anaesthesia: effect of isoflurane on auditory evoked neuronal oscillations, Madler, C., *et al.* 66: 81–87

——, Somatosensory-evoked potentials during block of surgical stimulation with propofol, Freye, E. C., *et al.* 63: 357–359

——, Systolic arterial pressure as a monitor of depth of anaesthesia, Asbury, A. J., (*C*) 67: 506

——, Systolic arterial pressure as a monitor of depth of anaesthesia, Couto da Silva, J. M., (*C*) 67: 506

——, The auditory evoked response as an indicator of awareness, Thornton, C., *et al.* 63: 113–115

——, The auditory steady state response during sufentanil anaesthesia, Plourde, G., *et al.* 66: 683–691

——, Towards a standardized anaesthetic state using enflurane and morphine, Robb, H. M., *et al.* 66: 358–364

——, Validation of coherent frequency of the EEG as a measure of consciousness during anaesthesia, Munglani, R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 70: 483–484P

——, Variations in respiratory sinus arrhythmia may reflect levels of anaesthesia, Pomfrett, C. J. D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 646–647P
Monitoring, echocardiography, Cardiac function in aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage, Moulay, N., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.108
——, Cardiac function in aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage: a study of electrocardiographic and echocardiographic abnormalities, Davies, K. R., *et al.* **67**: 58–63
——, Determinants of systolic pressure variation in patients ventilated after vascular surgery, Beaussier, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.37
——, Diagnosis of aortic rupture by transesophageal echocardiography (TEE), Goarin, J. P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.193
——, Dipyridamole-TEE and 24 h Holter-ECG as preoperative screening tests for coronary artery disease in patients with abdominal aortic aneurysm, Östman, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.22
——, Echocardiographic study of the induction with a low-dose of sufentanil for coronary artery surgery, Bromberg, N., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.28
——, Effects of extradural bupivacaine with adrenaline for Caesarean section on uteroplacental and fetal circulation, Alahuhta, S., *et al.* **67**: 678–682
——, Estimation of left ventricular volume and ejection fraction by two-dimensional transoesophageal echocardiography: comparison of short axis imaging and simultaneous radionuclide angiography, Clements, F. M., *et al.* **64**: 331–336
——, Evaluation in intensive care of the fraction area change obtained by automatic border detection, Liu, N., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.25
——, Evaluation of cardiac function in ICU: right heart catheterization *vs* transesophageal echocardiography. Preliminary results, Vivien, B., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.183
——, Evaluation of systematic TEE in patients suspected of blunt chest trauma, Catoire, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.192
——, Haemodynamic effects of propofol: induction with 2.5 mg kg^{-1}, Fairfield, J. E., *et al.* **67**: 618–620
——, Left ventricular function during transoesophageal echocardiographic assessment of abdominal aortic aneurysm resection, Ryan, T., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 204–205P
——, Lower oesophageal contractility and detection of awareness during anaesthesia, Isaac, P. A., *et al.* **65**: 319–324
——, Maternal and fetal haemodynamic effects of spinal and extradural anaesthesia for elective Caesarean section, Robson, S. C., *et al.* **68**: 54–59
——, Sensitivity and specificity of mechanical and electrocardiographic myocardial ischaemia (MI) monitoring techniques, Hohner, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.26
——, Systemic gas embolism in pulmonary contusion diagnosed by transesophageal echocardiography, Saada, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.194
——, Tolerance of preoperative transesophageal echocardiography in patients scheduled for aortic surgery, Gosgnach, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.21
——, Transoesophageal echocardiographic assessment of haemodynamic function during laparoscopic cholecystectomy, Cunningham, A. J., *et al.* **70**: 621–625
——, Transoesophageal pulsed wave Doppler measurement of cardiac output during major vascular surgery: comparison with the thermodilution technique, Ryan, T., *et al.* **69**: 101–104
——, Use of transoesophageal echocardiography to manage beta-adrenoceptor block and assess left ventricular function in a patient with phaeochromocytoma, Ryan, T., *et al.* **70**: 101–103
——, Uteroplacental and fetal haemodynamics during extradural anaesthesia for Caesarean section, Alahuhta, S., *et al.* **66**: 319–323
Monitoring, electrocardiography, Arterial oxygen saturation following premedication for cardiac surgery, Marjot, R., *et al.* **64**: 737–740
——, Cardiac function in aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage, Moulay, N., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.108
——, Cardiac function in aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage: a study of electrocardiographic and echocardiographic abnormalities, Davies, K. R., *et al.* **67**: 58–63
——, Continuous ambulatory ECG monitoring for detection of perioperative ischaemia in surgical patients, McHugh, P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 234–235P
——, Continuous ambulatory ECG monitoring in the perioperative period: relationship of preoperative status and outcome, McHugh, P., *et al.* **66**: 285–291
——, Dipyridamole-TEE and 24 h Holter-ECG as preoperative screening tests for coronary artery disease in patients with abdominal aortic aneurysm, Östman, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.22
——, Effect of anaesthesia on the QT interval, McConachie, I., *et al.* **63**: 558–560
——, Effect of atropine on the QT interval and T-wave amplitude in healthy volunteers, Annila, P., *et al.* **71**: 736–737
——, Effect of brief hypoxaemia on the resting ECG in patients with exercise-induced cardiac ischaemia, Entwistle, M. D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 536–537P
——, Electrocardiographic changes after surgery, Parsloe, M. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 229P
——, Enflurane increases the adrenaline threshold for the development of slow responses in isolated canine trabeculae, Oshita, S., *et al.* **71**: 253–257
——, Late postoperative episodic and constant hypoxaemia and associated ECG abnormalities, Rosenberg, J., *et al.* **65**: 684–691
——, Mechanisms of ECG changes during Caesarean section (CS)—a hypothesis, Svanström, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.177
——, Myocardial ischaemia and spinal analgesia in patients with angina pectoris, Christensen, E. F., *et al.* **71**: 472–475
——, Oxygen saturation change during upper gastrointestinal endoscopy: use of supplementary oxygen to prevent desaturation, Patterson, K. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 283–284P
——, Perioperative continuous monitoring of ST-segment changes in patients undergoing elective Caesarean section, Trotter, T. N., *et al.* **69**: 352–355
——, Postoperative myocardial ischaemia in patients with recent myocardial infarction, Metzler, H., *et al.* **67**: 317–319
——, Power spectral analysis of heart rate variability after spinal anaesthesia, Kawamoto, M., *et al.* **71**: 523–527
——, Preoperative silent myocardial ischaemia: incidence and predictors in a general surgical population, Muir, A. D., *et al.* **67**: 373–377
——, Preoperative ST abnormalities detected by the Compas ambulatory ECG monitor in patients scheduled to undergo peripheral arterial surgery, Lutsch, P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 282P
——, Respiratory sinus arrhythmia: an index of light anaesthesia, Pomfrett, C. J. D., *et al.* **71**: 212–217
——, Sensitivity and specificity of mechanical and electrocardiographic myocardial ischaemia (MI) monitoring techniques, Hohner, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.26
——, Silent myocardial ischaemia and myocardial dysfunction in patients undergoing aortic reconstructive surgery, Reeder, M. K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **66**: 412–413P
——, Silent myocardial ischaemia in a patient with anaemia before operation, Parsloe, M. R. J., *et al.* **64**: 634–637
Monitoring, electroencephalography, A new perspective on intraoperative monitoring of EEG, Sneyd, J. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 658P
——, Analysis of the EEG using chaotic dynamics, Fitzgerald, W. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 769–770P
——, Cerebral effects of sevoflurane in the dog: comparison with isoflurane and enflurane, Scheller, M. S., *et al.* **65**: 388–392
——, Clinical evaluation of the augmented delta quotient monitor for intraoperative electroencephalographic monitoring in children during surgery and cardiopulmonary bypass for repair of congenital cardiac defects, Burrows, F. A., *et al.* **63**: 565–573
——, Closed-loop feedback control of propofol anaesthesia by quantitative EEG analysis in humans, Schwilden, H., *et al.* **62**: 290–296; (*e*) **63**: 637
——, Computerized monitoring of depth of anaesthesia with isoflurane, Thomsen, C. E., *et al.* **63**: 36–43
——, EEG and auditory evoked potential P300 compared with psychometric tests in assessing vigilance after benzodiazepine sedation and antagonism, Engelhardt, W., *et al.* **69**: 75–80
——, EEG and memory effects of low-dose infusions of propofol, Veselis, R. A., *et al.* **69**: 246–254
——, EEG burst suppression with propofol during cardiopulmonary bypass in children: a study of the haemodynamic, metabolic and endocrine effects, Laycock, G. J. A., *et al.* **69**: 356–362
——, EEG-monitoring during defibrillator-implantation: effects of repetitive cerebral ischemia on electric brain activity, Spies, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.110
——, Effect of physiotherapy on EEG spectral derivatives in sedated patients in the intensive care unit, Wang, D. Y., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 221–222P
——, Electroencephalographic changes during vital capacity

breath induction with halothane, Avramov, M. N., *et al.* **66**: 212–215
——, Electroencephalographic effects of laudanosine in an animal model of epilepsy, Tateishi, A., *et al.* **62**: 548–552
——, Isoflurane prevents EEG depression during trimetaphan-induced hypotension in man, Lloyd-Thomas, A. R., *et al.* **65**: 313–318
——, Quantitative EEG and brainstem auditory evoked potentials: comparison of isoflurane with halothane using the cerebral function analysing monitor, Lloyd-Thomas, A. R., *et al.* **65**: 306–312
——, Relative potencies of propofol and methohexitone infusions, MacKenzie, N., *et al.*, (*C*) **63**: 637
——, Relative potencies of propofol and methohexitone infusions, Schwilden, H., (*e*) (*C*) **63**: 637
——, Spontaneous excitatory movements during recovery from propofol anaesthesia in an infant: EEG evaluation, Borgeat, A., *et al.* **70**: 459–461
——, The auditory steady state response during sufentanil anaesthesia, Plourde, G., *et al.* **66**: 683–691
——, Validation of coherent frequency of the EEG as a measure of consciousness during anaesthesia, Munglani, R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **70**: 483–484P
Monitoring, electro-oculogram, Effect of 5% and 10% MAC of cyclopropane and halothane on peak velocity of saccadic eye movements, Yoshizumi, J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 212–213P
——, Effect of low concentrations of nitrous oxide and isoflurane on peak velocity of saccadic eye movements, Gao, F., *et al.* **66**: 179–184
——, Effects of low concentrations of cyclopropane and halothane on peak velocity of saccadic eye movements, Yoshizumi, J., *et al.* **67**: 735–740
——, Evaluation of saccadic eye movements as an objective test during recovery from anesthesia, Paut, O., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.10
Monitoring, ergonomic, Intraoperative monitoring, Harrison, M. J., (*C*) **65**: 597
——, Intraoperative monitoring, Winter, A. W., *et al.*, (*C*) **65**: 597
Monitoring, evoked potentials, A measure of consciousness and memory during isoflurane administration: the coherent frequency, Munglani, R., *et al.* **71**: 633–641
——, A method to facilitate regional anaesthesia by detection of mixed nerve action potentials, Wee, M. Y. K., *et al.* **69**: 411–413
——, Accuracy of processed auditory evoked response in predicting movement during cardiac surgery, Kuppe, H., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.31
——, Analgesic efficacy of i.m. alfentanil, Arendt-Nielsen, L., *et al.* **65**: 164–168
——, Auditory evoked potentials during propofol anaesthesia in man, Chassard, D., *et al.* **62**: 522–526
——, Auditory evoked response and awareness: a study in volunteers at sub-MAC concentrations of isoflurane, Newton, D. E. F., *et al.* **69**: 122–129
——, Changes in amplitude and latency of an event-related potential with depression of consciousness by nitrous oxide, Jessop, J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **66**: 400P
——, Changes in amplitude and latency of the P300 component of the auditory evoked potential with sedative and anaesthetic concentrations of nitrous oxide, Jessop, J., *et al.* **67**: 524–531
——, Coherence in the auditory evoked response as a measure of arousal during anaesthesia, Sapsford, D. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 538P
——, Differential effects of propofol and nitrous oxide on posterior tibial nerve somatosensory cortical evoked potentials during alfentanil anaesthesia, Kalkman, C. J., *et al.* **66**: 483–489
——, Does physiotherapy affect the auditory evoked potentials of sedated patients in the intensive care unit? Sneyd, J. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 647P
——, Early cortical auditory evoked response in anaesthesia: comparison of the effects of nitrous oxide and isoflurane, Newton, D. E. F., *et al.* **62**: 61–65
——, EEG and auditory evoked potential P300 compared with psychometric tests in assessing vigilance after benzodiazepine sedation and antagonism, Engelhardt, W., *et al.* **69**: 75–80
——, Effect of isoflurane on the N20 component of the median nerve somatosensory evoked potentials in children, Higgins, D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **66**: 399–400P
——, Effect of isometric thumb preload on the evoked compound muscle action potential, Kalli, I. **70**: 92–93
——, Effect of nitrous oxide on auditory evoked potentials, Jessop, J., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 380
——, Effect of nitrous oxide on auditory evoked potentials, Plourde, G., (*C*) **70**: 379–380
——, Effect of physiotherapy on the auditory evoked response of paralysed, sedated patients in the intensive care unit, Sneyd, J. R., *et al.* **68**: 349–351
——, Effect of propofol on the auditory evoked response and oesophageal contractility, Thornton, C., *et al.* **63**: 411–417
——, Effect of surface electrode position on the compound action potential evoked by ulnar nerve stimulation during isoflurane anaesthesia, Kalli, I. **65**: 494–499
——, Effect of surface electrode positioning on the compound action potential evoked by ulnar nerve stimulation in anaesthetized infants and children, Kalli, I. **62**: 188–193
——, Effect of thiopentone on motor evoked potentials induced by transcranial magnetic stimulation in humans, Kawaguchi, M., *et al.* **71**: 849–853
——, Effects of 2% lignocaine on somatosensory evoked potentials recorded in the extradural space, Loughnan, B. A., *et al.* **65**: 643–647
——, Effects of enflurane on visual evoked potentials in humans, Chi, O. Z., *et al.* **64**: 163–166
——, Effects of halothane on electrically stimulated motor evoked potential in the extradural space, Loughnan, B. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **62**: 223P
——, Effects of halothane on motor evoked potential recorded in the extradural space, Loughnan, B. A., *et al.* **63**: 561–564
——, Effects of halothane on somatosensory evoked potentials recorded in the extradural space, Loughnan, B. A., *et al.* **62**: 297–300
——, Effects of increasing doses of alfentanil, fentanyl and morphine on mid-latency auditory evoked potentials, Schwender, D., *et al.* **71**: 622–628
——, Effects of isoflurane anaesthesia on the median nerve somatosensory evoked potential in children, Mason, D. G., *et al.* **69**: 562–566
——, Effects of midazolam on median nerve somatosensory evoked potentials, Sloan, T. B., *et al.* **64**: 590–593
——, Effects of subanaesthetic doses of isoflurane and enflurane on auditory evoked responses, Pearsall, F. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 307P
——, Effects of sufentanil on median nerve somatosensory evoked potentials, Kimovec, M. A., *et al.* **65**: 169–172
——, Effects of thiopentone on median nerve somatosensory evoked potentials, Sloan, T. B., *et al.* **63**: 51–55
——, Median nerve evoked potentials during propofol anaesthesia, Scheepstra, G. L., *et al.* **62**: 92–94
——, Mid-latency auditory evoked potentials during ketamine anaesthesia in humans, Schwender, D., *et al.* **71**: 629–632
——, Onset phase of spinal bupivacaine analgesia assessed quantitatively by laser stimulation, Arendt-Nielsen, L., *et al.* **65**: 639–642
——, Quantitative assessment of extradural bupivacaine analgesia, Arendt-Nielsen, L., *et al.* **65**: 633–638
——, Quantitative EEG and brainstem auditory evoked potentials: comparison of isoflurane with halothane using the cerebral function analysing monitor, Lloyd-Thomas, A. R., *et al.* **65**: 306–312
——, Recording electrode impedance has no effect on evoked EMG responses, Smith, D. C., (*ARS*) **69**: 535–536P
——, Sensory information processing during general anaesthesia: effect of isoflurane on auditory evoked neuronal oscillations, Madler, C., *et al.* **66**: 81–87
——, Sequential measurement of somatosensory evoked potentials during isoflurane anaesthesia in children, Mason, D. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **66**: 399P
——, Sequential measurement of the median nerve somatosensory evoked potential during isoflurane anaesthesia in children, Mason, D. G., *et al.* **69**: 567–569
——, Somatosensory-evoked potentials during block of surgical stimulation with propofol, Freye, E. C., *et al.* **63**: 357–359
——, Some effects of isoflurane on I waves of the motor evoked potential, Hicks, R. G., *et al.* **69**: 130–136
——, Spinal cord monitoring 1989, Loughnan, B. A., *et al.* **63**: 587–594
——, Subhypnotic doses of thiopentone and propofol cause analgesia to experimentally induced acute pain, Anker-Møller, E., *et al.* **66**: 185–188
——, Substitution of nitrous oxide by propofol improves posterior tibial nerve somatosensory evoked potentials during alfentanil anaesthesia, Kalkman, C. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 387P
——, Surface electrode position during ulnar nerve stimulation, Kalli, I., (*C*) **66**: 734–735
——, Surface electrode position during ulnar nerve stimulation, Kopman, A. F., (*C*) **66**: 734
——, The auditory evoked response as an indicator of awareness, Thornton, C., *et al.* **63**: 113–115
——, The auditory steady state response during sufentanil anaesthesia, Plourde, G., *et al.* **66**: 683–691

——, Validation of coherent frequency of the EEG as a measure of consciousness during anaesthesia, Munglani, R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **70**: 483–484P

Monitoring, extracorporeal circulation, Interhospital transfer of a patient undergoing extracorporeal carbon dioxide removal, Kee, S. S., *et al.* **66**: 141–144

Monitoring in Anesthesia and Critical Care Medicine, 2nd Edn, Blitt, C. D., (editor), (*R*) **66**: 737

Monitoring, intensive care, Anaesthesia for critically ill children during magnetic resonance imaging, Tobin, J. R., *et al.* **69**: 482–486

Monitoring, international consensus, A user-friendly disconnection alarm, Bethune, D. W., *et al.*, (*C*) **65**: 595

——, An international consensus on monitoring, Baker, A. B., (*C*) **65**: 295

——, An international consensus on monitoring, Spence, A. A., *et al.*, (*C*) **65**: 295

——, An international consensus on monitoring? Winter, A., *et al.*, (*E*) **64**: 263–266

Monitoring, interstitial perfusion pressure, Compartment syndrome after pressurized infusion, Tobias, M. D., *et al.* **67**: 332–334

Monitoring, intracranial pressure, Systems analysis applied to intracranial pressure waveforms and correlation with clinical status in head injured patients, Lin, E. S., *et al.* **66**: 476–482

Monitoring, intraoperative, A second time-study of the anaesthetist's intraoperative period, McDonald, J. S., *et al.* **64**: 582–585

——, A user-friendly disconnection alarm, Bethune, D. W., *et al.*, (*C*) **65**: 595

——, An international consensus on monitoring, Baker, A. B., (*C*) **65**: 295

——, An international consensus on monitoring, Spence, A. A., *et al.*, (*C*) **65**: 295

——, An international consensus on monitoring? Winter, A., *et al.*, (*E*) **64**: 263–266

——, Effects of thiopentone on median nerve somatosensory evoked potentials, Sloan, T. B., *et al.* **63**: 51–55

——, Intraoperative monitoring, Harrison, M. J., (*C*) **65**: 597

——, Intraoperative monitoring, Winter, A. W., *et al.*, (*C*) **65**: 597

——, Prediction of prolonged postoperative hypoxaemia, Gadelrab, R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 319P

——, Sedation for endoscopy, Hoare, A. M., *et al.*, (*C*) **63**: 246–247

——, Sedation for endoscopy, Murray, A. W., *et al.*, (*C*) **63**: 244–245

Monitoring, motion artefact, Effect of motion artefact on pulse oximeters: evaluation of four instruments and finger probes, Langton, J. A., *et al.* **65**: 564–570

Monitoring, neuromuscular function, Central enhancement of evoked electromyographic monitoring of neuromuscular function, Smith, D. C. **66**: 562–565

——, Perioperative neuromuscular monitoring and residual curarization, Shorten, G. D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **68**: 438–439P

——, Use of post-tetanic count in assessment of a repetitive vecuronium-induced neuromuscular block, Eriksson, L. I., *et al.* **65**: 487–493

Monitoring, oxygen, Carboxyhaemoglobin concentrations, pulse oximetry and arterial blood-gas tensions during jet ventilation for Nd–YAG laser bronchoscopy, Goldhill, D. R., *et al.* **65**: 749–753

——, Central non-invasive pulse oximetry using retinal oximetry: a feasibility study, Glynn, C. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **68**: 436P

——, Comparison of four methods of preoxygenation, McCrory, J. W., *et al.* **64**: 571–576

——, Comparison of pulse oximeters: accuracy at low arterial pressure in volunteers, Falconer, R. J., *et al.* **65**: 552–557

——, Comparison of pulse oximeters: effects of vasoconstriction and venous engorgement, Wilkins, C. J., *et al.* **62**: 439–444

——, Computerized analysis of continuous pulse oximetry in children with nocturnal breathing disorders, Wheatley, R. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 208P

——, Continuous collection of pulse oximetry data: a new, inexpensive, portable computerized method, Ronald, A. L., *et al.* **69**: 105–107

——, Continuous monitoring of Sp_{O_2} during total intravenous anaesthesia with ketamine and spontaneous ventilation, Joly, L.-M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.58

——, Effect of intraoperative inspired gas mixtures on postoperative nocturnal oxygen saturation, Roberts, C. J., *et al.* **71**: 476–480

——, Effect of motion artefact on pulse oximeters: evaluation of four instruments and finger probes, Langton, J. A., *et al.* **65**: 564–570

——, Effects of transient reduction in breathing on pulse oximeter measurements during anaesthesia, Morrison, L. M. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 400–401P

——, Hypoxaemia and pain relief after lower abdominal surgery, Madej, T. H., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **68**: 434P

——, Hypoxaemia and pain relief after upper abdominal surgery, Wheatley, R. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **68**: 433–434P

——, Hypoxaemia during anaesthesia—an observer study, Moller, J. T., *et al.* **66**: 437–444

——, Hypoxaemia is reduced by pulse oximetry monitoring in the operating theatre and in the recovery room, Moller, J. T., *et al.* **68**: 146–150

——, Hypoxic events after general anaesthesia in the recovery room, Degasperi, D., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.59

——, Influence of cardiac output on the correlation between mixed venous and central venous oxygen saturation, Berridge, J. C. **69**: 409–410

——, Influence of cardiac output on the correlation between mixed venous and central venous oxygen saturation, Berridge, J. C., (*C*) **71**: 459

——, Influence of cardiac output on the correlation between mixed venous and central venous oxygen saturation, Rigg, J. D., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 459

——, Inspiratory to end-tidal oxygen difference, Bengtson, J. P., *et al.*, (*C*) **69**: 663

——, Inspiratory to end-tidal oxygen difference, Schrader, M., (*C*) **69**: 663

——, Inspiratory to end-tidal oxygen difference during nitrous oxide anaesthesia, Bengtson, J. P., *et al.* **68**: 599–602

——, Jugular bulb cannulation: description of a cannulation technique and validation of a new continuous monitor, Andrews, P. J. D., *et al.* **67**: 553–558

——, Late postoperative episodic and constant hypoxaemia and associated ECG abnormalities, Rosenberg, J., *et al.* **65**: 684–691

——, Maternal oxygenation during normal labour, Reed, P. N., *et al.* **62**: 316–318

——, Nasal oxygen prevents hypoxaemia the night after upper abdominal surgery, Nimmo, A. F., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **68**: 434–435P

——, Patterns of oxygenation after thoracotomy, Entwistle, M. D., *et al.* **67**: 704–711

——, Perioperative monitoring with pulse oximetry and late postoperative cognitive dysfunction, Moller, J. T., *et al.* **71**: 340–347

——, Postoperative hypoxaemia: an analysis of causative factors, Jones, J. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **68**: 435P

——, Postoperative hypoxaemia: comparison of extradural, i.m. and patient-controlled opioid analgesia, Wheatley, R. G., *et al.* **64**: 267–275

——, Postoperative hypoxaemia following major abdominal vascular surgery: a preoperative and postoperative study using pulse oximetry, Reeder, M. K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 591–592P

——, Preoperative overnight pulse oximetry as a predictor of pulmonary complications after major vascular surgery, Reeder, M. K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 572P

——, Processing and presentation of data from long-term monitoring of oxygen saturation, Sapsford, D. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 319P

——, Pulse oximeters: essential monitors with limitations, Kidd, J. F., *et al.*, (*E*) **62**: 355–357

——, Relationship between hypoxaemic and cardiac ischaemic events in the perioperative period, Gill, N. P., *et al.* **68**: 471–473

——, Response of 10 pulse oximeters to an *in vitro* test system, Reynolds, K. J., *et al.* **68**: 365–369

——, Response time of finger and ear pulse oximeter probes during hypoxaemic events occurring during anaesthesia, Broome, I. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 207P

——, Response time of pulse oximeters to rapid changes in saturation, Young, J. D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 572–573P

——, Skin injury in an infant with pulse oximetry, Pettersen, B., *et al.* **69**: 204–205

——, Technical aspects of jugular bulb oximetry, De Deyne, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.16

——, Temperature dependence of LED and its theoretical effect on pulse oximetry, Reynolds, K. J., *et al.* **67**: 638–643

——, Tension pneumothorax and pulse oximetry, Laishley, R. S., *et al.* **66**: 250–252

——, Tension pneumothorax—detection and incidence, Kubota, Y., *et al.*, (*C*) **68**: 451

——, Tension pneumothorax—detection and incidence, Laishley, R. S., (*C*) **68**: 451

——, The influence of respiratory research on clinical progress, Jones, J. G., *et al.*, (*E*) **65**: 1–3

——, Use of continuous positive airway pressure in paediatric dental extraction under general anaesthesia, Suresh, D., *et al.* **66**: 200–204

——, Video surveillance of oxygen administration by mask in postoperative patients, Nolan, K. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 650–651P

——, Video surveillance of oxygen administration by mask in postoperative patients, Nolan, K. M., *et al.* **69**: 194–196

Monitoring, pH oesophageal, Simultaneous intraoperative oesophageal and tracheal pH monitoring, Benson, P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 582P

Monitoring, pH tracheal, Simultaneous intraoperative oesophageal and tracheal pH monitoring, Benson, P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 582P

Monitoring, radiological, Radiological examination of the intrathecal position of microcatheters in continuous spinal anaesthesia, Standl, T., *et al.* **71**: 803–806

Monitoring, respiratory sinus arrhythmia, Respiratory sinus arrhythmia: a new, objective sedation score, Wang, D. Y., *et al.* **71**: 354–358

——, Variations in respiratory sinus arrhythmia may reflect levels of anaesthesia, Pomfrett, C. J. D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 646–647P

Monitoring, spirometry, Continuous spirometry: an aid in the intraoperative respiratory monitoring—case reports, Bardoczky, G., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.55

——, Continuous spirometry: an aid to monitoring ventilation during operation, Bardoczky, G. I., *et al.* **71**: 747–751

——, Continuous spirometry for detection of double-lumen endobronchial tube displacement, Bardoczky, G. I., *et al.* **70**: 499–502

Monitoring, sympathetic block, The effects of epidural and spinal anesthesia on the changes in the plethysmographic signal in the lower and upper limbs, Preisman, S., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.124

Monitoring, temperature, Body temperature and anaesthesia, Imrie, M. M., *et al.* **64**: 346–354

——, Deep body temperature during the warming phase of cardiopulmonary bypass, Sakuragi, T., *et al.* **71**: 583–585

——, Estimation of core temperature by use of an insulated arm, Keeler, J. F., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **62**: 223P

Monitoring, transtracheal, Carbon dioxide monitoring during high frequency jet ventilation for direct laryngoscopy, Bourgain, J. L., *et al.* **64**: 327–330

——, Measurement of end-expiratory pressure during transtracheal high frequency jet ventilation for laryngoscopy, Bourgain, J. L., *et al.* **65**: 737–743

Monitoring, ultrasound, Percutaneous anterior approach to the coeliac plexus using ultrasound, Montero Matamala, A., *et al.* **62**: 637–640

——, Spectral characteristics of embolic heart sounds detected by precordial Doppler ultrasound during venous air embolism in dogs, Lui, P.-W., *et al.* **71**: 689–695

——, The Siterite ultrasound machine: an aid to internal jugular vein cannulation? Armstrong, P. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 533–534P

——, Use of ultrasound to evaluate internal jugular vein anatomy and to facilitate central venous cannulation in paediatric patients, Alderson, P. J., *et al.* **70**: 145–148

Monitoring, vapours, Fluidic bistable amplifier as vapour concentration sensor, Rodgers, R. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **66**: 401–402P

Monitoring, vectorcardiography, Sensitivity and specificity of mechanical and electrocardiographic myocardial ischaemia (MI) monitoring techniques, Hohner, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.26

——, The use of the CUSUM plot for determination of myocardial ischaemia threshold during atrial pacing in patients with coronary artery disease, Reiz, S., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.24

Monitoring, ventilation, AURA: a new respiratory monitor and apnoea alarm for spontaneously breathing patients, Cyna, A. M., *et al.* **67**: 341–345

——, Automated analysis of the capnogram and its derived parameters, Patil, C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 634–635P

——, Carbon dioxide monitoring during high frequency jet ventilation for direct laryngoscopy, Bourgain, J. L., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 620P

——, Computer simulation of respiratory impedance and flow transfer functions during high frequency oscillations, Peslin, R. **63**: 91–94S

——, Continuous monitoring of the ventilatory mechanics during anaesthesia & intensive care, Py, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.57

——, Continuous spirometry: an aid to monitoring ventilation during operation, Bardoczky, G. I., *et al.* **71**: 747–751

——, Effects of transient reduction in breathing on pulse oximeter measurements during anaesthesia, Morrison, L. M. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 400–401P

——, Evaluation and significance of respiratory acoustical impedance, Depeursinge, C. **63**: 113–114S

——, Respiratory input impedance during high frequency oscillatory ventilation, Navajas, D., *et al.* **63**: 85–90S

——, Use of nasal oxygen cannulae to monitor postoperative breathing, Nimmo, A. F., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 539–540P

Monkey, Critical volume for pulmonary acid aspiration: reappraisal in a primate model, Raidoo, D. M., *et al.* **65**: 248–250

Mouse, Anaesthetic properties of dimethylthiourea, Koblin, D. D., *et al.* **70**: 456–458

——, Anticonvulsant properties of propofol and thiopentone: comparison using two tests in laboratory mice, Lowson, S., *et al.* **64**: 59–63

——, Dimethylthiourea, a hydroxyl radical scavenger, impedes the inactivation of methionine synthase by nitrous oxide in mice, Koblin, D. D., *et al.* **64**: 214–223

——, Does glycine antagonism underlie the excitatory effects of methohexitone and propofol? Dolin, S. J., *et al.* **68**: 523–526

——, Effect of propofol and etomidate on the convulsive action of laudanosine in mice, Al-Muhandis, W. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **66**: 412P

——, Effect of thiopentone and opioids on fertilization and embryo development in the mouse, Lee, E. J. E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 762P

——, Modification by drugs used in anaesthesia of CNS stimulation induced in mice by laudanosine and strychnine, Al-Muhandis, W. M., *et al.* **67**: 608–613

——, Prejunctional action of neostigmine on mouse neuromuscular preparations, Braga, M. F. M., *et al.* **70**: 405–410

——, Propofol-induced seizure-like behaviour in mice, Smith, M. B., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 396–397P

——, Relationship between analgesia and respiratory depression for mu opioid receptor agonists in mice, Stott, D. G., *et al.* **67**: 603–607

Muscle cardiac, Influence of preload on post-systolic shortening, Wanigasekera, V. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 770P

Muscle cardiac, contractility, Effects of halothane on contractile properties of cardiac skinned fibres from cardiomyopathic animals, Murat, I., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 631P

——, Endocardial endothelium modulates *in vivo* left ventricular performance, De Hert, S. G., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.47

——, Influence of cervicothoracic epidural anaesthesia (C-TEA) on left ventricular (LV) contractility—an experimental study in pigs with autonomous blockade, Reiz, S., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.52

——, Inhalation anaesthetics decrease calcium content of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum, Katsuoka, M., *et al.* **62**: 669–673

Muscle cardiac, sarcoplasmic reticulum, Inhalation anaesthetics decrease calcium content of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum, Katsuoka, M., *et al.* **62**: 669–673

Muscle respiratory, A model lung with direct representation of respiratory muscle activity, Mecklenburgh, J. S., *et al.* **68**: 603–612

——, Action of ketamine on isolated porcine trachealis muscle, Hatch, D. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 217P

——, Comparison of the effects of sedation with midazolam or ketamine on the airway muscles, Drummond, G. B., (*ARS*) **62**: 230P

——, Comparison of the relaxant effects of diazepam, flunitrazepam and midazolam on airway smooth muscle, Koga, Y., *et al.* **69**: 65–69

——, Differential effects of vecuronium on diaphragm and geniohyoid muscle in anaesthetized dogs, Isono, S., *et al.* **68**: 239–243

——, Effect of dantrolene on ventilation and respiratory muscle activity in anaesthetized dogs, Oliven, A., *et al.* **64**: 207–213

——, Effects of anaesthesia on respiration, Nunn, J. F. **65**: 54–62

——, Effects of i.v. midazolam on upper airway resistance, Montravers, P., *et al.* **68**: 27–31

——, Factors influencing intrapulmonary airway calibre during anaesthesia, Hirshman, C. A., *et al.* **65**: 30–42

——, Influence of thiopentone on upper airway muscles, Drummond, G. B. **63**: 12–21

——, "Keep a clear airway", Drummond, G. B., (*E*) **66**: 153–156

——, Mechanisms of the relaxant action of ketamine on isolated porcine trachealis muscle, Wilson, L. E., *et al.* **71**: 544–550

——, Muscle fibre diameter and sensitivity to neuromuscular blocking drugs, Ibebunjo, C., *et al.* **71**: 732–733

——, Not all muscles are the same, Donati, F., *et al.*, (*E*) **68**: 235–236
——, Respiratory muscle fatigue: mechanisms, evaluation and therapy, Moxham, J. **65**: 43–53
——, Sleep apnoea and the upper airway, Hoffstein, V., *et al.* **65**: 139–150
——, Sternocleidomastoid muscle contractility at different levels of isoflurane anaesthesia in humans, Oshima, T., *et al.* **69**: 236–239
Muscle respiratory, fatigue, Does a subparalysing dose of vecuronium enhance diaphragm fatigue? Dureuil, B., *et al.* **68**: 352–355
——, Halothane does not depress contractile function of fresh or fatigued diaphragm in pentobarbitone-anaesthetized dogs, Kochi, T., *et al.* **68**: 562–566
——, Respiratory muscle fatigue: mechanisms, evaluation and therapy, Moxham, J. **65**: 43–53
Muscle skeletal, Changes in resistance to mouth opening induced by depolarizing and non-depolarizing neuromuscular relaxants, Van der Spek, A. F. L., *et al.* **64**: 21–27
——, Characteristics of atracurium block in the gastrocnemius muscle, Harper, N. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 240–241P
——, Comparison of atracurium-induced neuromuscular block in rectus abdominis and hand muscles of man, Saddler, J. M., *et al.* **69**: 26–28
——, Comparison of neuromuscular block in the diaphragm and hand after administration of tubocurarine, pancuronium and alcuronium, Derrington, M. C., *et al.* **64**: 294–299
——, Jaw stiffness—an ill understood condition, Saddler, J. M., (*E*) **67**: 515–516
——, Masseteric muscle spasm, Derrington, M. C., *et al.*, (*C*) **66**: 271
——, Masseteric muscle spasm, Leary, N. P., (*C*) **66**: 271
——, Masseteric muscle spasm as a normal response to suxamethonium, Leary, N. P., *et al.* **64**: 488–492
——, Masseteric muscle spasm as a normal response to suxamethonium, Leary, N. P., *et al.*, (*e*) **64**: (6)ix
——, Muscle fibre diameter and sensitivity to neuromuscular blocking drugs, Ibebunjo, C., *et al.* **71**: 732–733
——, Muscle relaxation rates in individuals susceptible to malignant hyperthermia, Urwyler, A., *et al.* **65**: 421–423
——, Neuromuscular block in diaphragm and hand, Derrington, M. C., (*C*) **62**: 236
——, Neuromuscular block in diaphragm and hand, Waud, B. E., (*C*) **62**: 236
——, Not all muscles are the same, Donati, F., *et al.*, (*E*) **68**: 235–236
——, Pretreatment with non-depolarizing neuromuscular blocking agents and suxamethonium-induced increases in resting jaw tension in children, Smith, C. S., *et al.* **64**: 577–581
——, Somatic movement and oesophageal motility during isoflurane anaesthesia, Mather, C., *et al.* **69**: 40–44
——, Ultrasound measurement of muscle thickness in the estimation of fat free mass, Watt, T., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **70**: 477P
Muscle skeletal, blood flow, Etomidate shortens the onset time of neuromuscular block, Gill, R. S., *et al.* **69**: 444–446
Muscle skeletal, contractility, Accelerated contractures after administration of ryanodine to skeletal muscle of malignant hyperthermia susceptible patients, Lenzen, C., *et al.* **71**: 242–246
——, Antagonism of halothane-induced *in vitro* contracture of skeletal muscle from malignant hyperthermia susceptible patients by diltiazem and flunarizine, Hopkins, P. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 308P
——, Clinical concentrations of verapamil affect the *in vitro* diagnosis of susceptibility to malignant hyperpyrexia, Adnet, P. J., *et al.* **64**: 64–66
——, Effect of diltiazem and dantrolene on the contractility of isolated malignant hyperpyrexia-susceptible porcine skeletal muscle, Foster, P. S., *et al.* **62**: 566–572
——, Effects of amiloride on the *in vitro* response of malignant hyperthermia muscle to halothane, Hopkins, P. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **68**: 442P
——, Effects of atracurium on abdominal muscles, Saddler, J. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **68**: 436P
——, Halothane does not depress contractile function of fresh or fatigued diaphragm in pentobarbitone-anaesthetized dogs, Kochi, T., *et al.* **68**: 562–566
——, *In vitro* contracture tests in patients with various neuromuscular diseases, Heytens, L., *et al.* **68**: 72–75
——, *In vitro* effect of ephedrine, adrenaline, noradrenaline and isoprenaline on halothane-induced contractures in skeletal muscle from patients potentially susceptible to malignant hyperthermia, Urwyler, A., *et al.* **70**: 76–79
——, Inhibition of sodium–calcium exchange increases skeletal muscle contracture response to halothane, Hopkins, P. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 531–532P
——, Is muscle biopsy for malignant hyperthermia diagnosis still necessary? Ball, S. P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 222–223P
——, Masseter spasm after suxamethonium, Meakin, G., (*C*) **68**: 451
——, Masseter spasm after suxamethonium, Saddler, J. M., (*C*) **68**: 451
——, Muscle activity, pH and malignant hyperthermia, Ellis, F. R., *et al.*, (*E*) **66**: 535–537
——, Muscle biopsy for diagnosis of malignant hyperthermia susceptibility in two patients with severe exercise-induced myolysis, Hackl, W., *et al.* **66**: 138–140
——, Predicting malignant hyperthermia, Ellis, F. R., (*E*) **64**: 411–412
——, Prediction of malignant hyperthermia susceptibility: statistical evaluation of clinical signs, Hackl, W., *et al.* **64**: 425–429
——, Ryanodine contracture: a potentially specific *in vitro* diagnostic test for malignant hyperthermia, Hopkins, P. M., *et al.* **66**: 611–613
——, Sternocleidomastoid muscle contractility at different levels of isoflurane anaesthesia in humans, Oshima, T., *et al.* **69**: 236–239
——, Use of the calcium agonist BAY K 8644 for *in vitro* diagnosis of susceptibility to malignant hyperthermia, Adnet, P. J., *et al.* **65**: 791–795
Muscle skeletal, damage, A quantitative *in vitro* animal model of suxamethonium- and halothane-induced muscle damage, Hopkins, P. M., (*ARS*) **68**: 447–448P
——, Effects of different doses of thiopentone on the increase in serum myoglobin induced by suxamethonium in children, Noguchi, I., *et al.* **71**: 291–293
——, Pathogenesis of suxamethonium-induced muscle damage in the biventer cervicis muscle in the chick, McLoughlin, C., *et al.* **67**: 764–767
Muscle skeletal, diaphragm, A model lung with direct representation of respiratory muscle activity, Mecklenburgh, J. S., *et al.* **68**: 603–612
——, Age-dependent variation in response to tubocurarine in the isolated rat diaphragm, Meakin, G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 205–206P
——, Comparison of neuromuscular block in the diaphragm and hand after administration of tubocurarine, pancuronium and alcuronium, Derrington, M. C., *et al.* **64**: 294–299
——, Diaphragmatic function after bupivacaine cervical extradural analgesia for chronic pain therapy, Nyström, E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.65
——, Differential effects of vecuronium on diaphragm and geniohyoid muscle in anaesthetized dogs, Isono, S., *et al.* **68**: 239–243
——, Does a subparalysing dose of vecuronium enhance diaphragm fatigue? Dureuil, B., *et al.* **68**: 352–355
——, Effect of dantrolene on ventilation and respiratory muscle activity in anaesthetized dogs, Oliven, A., *et al.* **64**: 207–213
——, Effects of anaesthesia on respiration, Nunn, J. F. **65**: 54–62
——, Halothane does not depress contractile function of fresh or fatigued diaphragm in pentobarbitone-anaesthetized dogs, Kochi, T., *et al.* **68**: 562–566
——, Investigation of fade in suxamethonium-induced phase II block in the isolated rat diaphragm, Gupta, V. L., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 211P
——, Measurement of transdiaphragmatic pressure, Derrington, M. C., (*C*) **62**: 238
——, Measurement of transdiaphragmatic pressure, Higgs, B., (*C*) **62**: 237–238
——, Neuromuscular block in diaphragm and hand, Derrington, M. C., (*C*) **62**: 236
——, Neuromuscular block in diaphragm and hand, Waud, B. E., (*C*) **62**: 236
——, Not all muscles are the same, Donati, F., *et al.*, (*E*) **68**: 235–236
——, Relative potency of vecuronium on the diaphragm and the adductor pollicis, Lebrault, C., *et al.* **63**: 389–392
——, Relative pre- and postjunctional effects of a new vecuronium analogue, Org 9426, at the rat neuromuscular junction, Tian, L., *et al.* **69**: 284–287
——, Respiratory muscle fatigue: mechanisms, evaluation and therapy, Moxham, J. **65**: 43–53
Muscle skeletal, metabolism, Effect of ischaemic work on the relaxation rate of patients potentially susceptible to malignant hyperthermia, Urwyler, A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 379–380P
——, Muscle activity, pH and malignant hyperthermia, Ellis, F. R., *et al.*, (*E*) **66**: 535–537

Muscle skeletal, myoglobin, Effects of different doses of thiopentone on the increase in serum myoglobin induced by suxamethonium in children, Noguchi, I., *et al.* **71**: 291–293

Muscle skeletal, relaxation, Effect of ischaemic work on the relaxation rate of patients potentially susceptible to malignant hyperthermia, Urwyler, A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 379–380P

——, Usefulness of propofol in torticollis, Borgeat, A., (*C*) **66**: 530

Muscle vascular, pharmacology, Direct vasoconstrictor and vasodilator effects of propofol in isolated dog arteries, Nakamura, K., *et al.* **68**: 193–197

——, Does captopril modify the arterial response to vasopressor substances? Le Pelley, E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.48

——, Effect of propofol on peripheral vascular resistance during cardiopulmonary bypass, Boer, F., *et al.* **65**: 184–189

——, Effects of fentanyl on the rat aorta are mediated by alpha-adrenoceptors rather than by the endothelium, Karasawa, F., *et al.* **71**: 877–880

——, Effects of thiopentone and chlormethiazole on human myometrial arteries from term pregnant women, Allen, J., *et al.* **68**: 256–260

——, Halothane produces potent endothelium-independent vasodilatation in canine middle cerebral arteries, Flynn, N. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 210P

——, Intra-arterial thiopentone is directly toxic to vascular endothelium, MacPherson, R. D., *et al.* **67**: 546–552

——, Oxygen modulates contractile responses to potassium and prostaglandin F$_{2\alpha}$ in human pial arteries, Reinstrup, P., *et al.* **68**: 187–192

——, Pharmacological responses in vascular smooth muscle determined by elastance measurement, Crossley, A. W. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 232P

——, Propofol induces the production of endothelium-derived relaxing factor, Petros, A. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 645–646P

——, Vascular response of human skin after analgesia with EMLA cream, Bjerring, P., *et al.* **63**: 655–660

Muscle vascular, responses, Modulation by carbon dioxide and pH of the contractile responses to potassium and prostaglandin F$_{2\alpha}$ in isolated human pial arteries, Reinstrup, P., *et al.* **69**: 615–620

——, Pharmacological responses in vascular smooth muscle determined by elastance measurement, Crossley, A. W. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 232P

Myasthenia gravis, Neuromuscular effects of enflurane in myasthenia gravis, Russell, S. H., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 766P

——, Onset of neuromuscular block in myasthenic patients, Baraka, A., (*C*) **69**: 227–228

——, Sensitivity to both vecuronium and neostigmine in a sero-negative myasthenic patient, Kim, J.-M., *et al.* **63**: 497–500

——, Use of continuous prolonged administration of atracurium in the ITU to a patient with myasthenia gravis, Pollard, B. J., *et al.* **62**: 95–97

Myasthenic syndrome, The myasthenic syndrome: anaesthesia in a patient treated with 3.4 diaminopyridine, Telford, R. J., *et al.* **64**: 363–366

Myotonia dystrophica, Are myotonias and periodic paralyses associated with susceptibility to malignant hyperthermia? Lehmann-Horn, F., *et al.* **65**: 692–697

——, Exaggerated physiological responses to propofol in myotonic dystrophy, Speedy, H. **64**: 110–112

——, Exaggerated physiological responses to propofol in myotonic dystrophy, Speedy, H. M., (*C*) **64**: 758–759

——, Exaggerated physiological responses to propofol in myotonic dystrophy, White, D. A., *et al.*, (*C*) **64**: 758

Near Misses in Anesthesia, Lewis, J. M., *et al.*, (*R*) **63**: 765

Neonatal Anaesthesia, Cook, D. R., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **62**: 472–473

Neonates, A bifurcated endobronchial tube in the management of laryngotracheo-oesophageal cleft repair, Ahmad, R., *et al.* **70**: 696–698

——, Age-dependent variation in response to tubocurarine in the isolated rat diaphragm, Meakin, G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 205–206P

——, Central venous cannulation in paediatric patients, Bennett, N. R., (*C*) **71**: 463

——, Central venous cannulation in paediatric patients, Burrows, F. A., (*C*) **71**: 463

——, Comparison of Ringer's acetate with 3% dextran 70 for volume loading before extradural Caesarean section, Wennberg, E., *et al.* **65**: 654–660

——, Complications of nasotracheal intubation in neonates, infants and children: a review of 4 years' experience in a children's hospital, Black, A. E., *et al.* **65**: 461–467

——, Dose–response curves for suxamethonium in neonates, infants and children, Meakin, G., *et al.* **62**: 655–658

——, Effects of etomidate on the adrenocortical and metabolic adaptation of the neonate, Crozier, T. A., *et al.* **70**: 47–53

——, Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation for postoperative cardiac support in newborn infants: first clinical data, Marcassa, A., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.168

——, Influence of fluid regimens on perioperative blood-glucose concentrations in neonates, Larsson, L. E., *et al.* **64**: 419–424

——, Is vecuronium a long-acting neuromuscular blocking agent in neonates and infants? Meretoja, O. A. **62**: 184–187

——, Maternal and neonatal bupivacaine concentrations after spinal and extradural anaesthesia for Caesarean section, Jani, K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **62**: 226–227P

——, Neonatal acid–base status after general, spinal or extradural anaesthesia for Caesarean section, Ratcliffe, F. M., (*ARS*) **64**: 381–382P

——, Neonatal glycemia: does the maternal i.v. fluid regimen during labor make a difference? Menigaux, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.175

——, Neurobehavioural effects of propofol on the neonate following elective Caesarean section, Celleno, D., *et al.* **62**: 649–654

——, Pain management in paediatric patients, Lloyd-Thomas, A. R. **64**: 85–104

——, Plasma catecholamines and neonatal condition after induction of anaesthesia with propofol or thiopentone at Caesarean section, Gin, T., *et al.* **70**: 311–316

——, Potency and ease of antagonism of pipecuronium in children, Leuwer, M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 206–207P

——, Use of ultrasound to evaluate internal jugular vein anatomy and to facilitate central venous cannulation in paediatric patients, Alderson, P. J., *et al.* **70**: 145–148

Nerve, damage (postoperative), An unusual cause of stridor following anaesthesia requiring tracheostomy, Abdel-Salam, M. G., *et al.* **63**: 606–608

——, Explaining risk to patients, Chambers, W. A., (*C*) **70**: 381–382

——, Explaining risk to patients, Potter, F. A., (*C*) **70**: 381

——, Extradural abscess following local anaesthetic and steroid injection for chronic low back pain, Goucke, C. R., *et al.* **65**: 427–429

——, Life-threatening acute respiratory distress in late pregnancy, Mettam, I. M., *et al.* **69**: 420–421

——, Neurological sequelae of spinal anaesthesia, Wildsmith, J. A. W., *et al.*, (*E*) **63**: 505–507

——, Peripheral nerve damage and regional anaesthesia, Baranowski, A. P., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 593–594

——, Peripheral nerve damage and regional anaesthesia, Chambers, W. A., (*E*) **69**: 429–430

——, Peripheral nerve damage and regional anaesthesia, Gentili, M. E., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 594

——, Peripheral nerve damage and regional anaesthesia, Rice, A. S. C., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 594

——, Peripheral nerve injury caused by injection needles, Rice, A. S. C., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 324–325

——, Peripheral nerve injury caused by injection needles, Selander, D., (*C*) **71**: 323–324

——, Peripheral nerve injury caused by injection needles used in regional anaesthesia: influence of bevel configuration, studied in a rat model, Rice, A. S. C., *et al.* **69**: 433–438

——, Spinal cord monitoring 1989, Loughnan, B. A., *et al.* **63**: 587–594

——, Spinal extradural abscess: pursuit of vigilance, Bromage, P. R. **70**: 471–473

——, Subdural catheterization and cord damage, Collier, C. B., (*C*) **70**: 384

——, Subdural catheterization and cord damage, McMenemin, I., (*C*) **70**: 384

Nerve, differential block, Comparison of the effects of extradural clonidine with those of morphine on postoperative pain, stress responses, cardiopulmonary function and motor and sensory block, Lund, C., *et al.* **63**: 516–519

——, Differential effects of alfentanil, fentanyl, pethidine and lignocaine administered intrathecally on nociceptive responses evoked by low and high frequency stimulation of somatic nerves, Wang, C., *et al.* **70**: 63–69

——, Lack of a ceiling effect for intrathecal buprenorphine on C fibre mediated somatosympathetic reflexes, Wang, C., *et al.* **71**: 528–533

——, Neuromuscular block in diaphragm and hand, Derrington, M. C., (*C*) **62**: 236

——, Neuromuscular block in diaphragm and hand, Waud, B. E., (*C*) **62**: 236

——, Opioid receptors and their ligands: natural and unnatural, Pleuvry, B. J. **66**: 370–380

——, Pain management in paediatric patients, Lloyd-Thomas, A. R. **64**: 85–104

——, Relative effects of clonidine on Aδ and C reflexes and spontaneous sympathetic activity, Knowles, M. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 71: 305P

——, Relative effects of intrathecal midazolam and fentanyl on Aδ and C reflexes, Wang, C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 65: 590P

——, Relative potency of vecuronium on the diaphragm and the adductor pollicis, Lebrault, C., *et al.* 63: 389–392

——, Spinal anaesthesia in obstetrics, Kestin, I. G. 66: 596–607

——, Structure–activity relationships in differential nerve block at high and low frequency stimulation, Wildsmith, J. A. W., *et al.* 63: 444–452

——, Zones of differential sensory block during extradural anaesthesia, Brull, S. J., *et al.* 66: 651–655

Nerve, Hodgkin–Huxley theory, Differential effects of gaseous and volatile anaesthetics on sodium and potassium channels, Urban, B. W. 71: 25–38

Nerve, membrane, Effects of i.v. anaesthetics on human brain sodium channels, Frenkel, C., *et al.* 71: 15–24

——, Excitatory and inhibitory synaptic mechanisms in anaesthesia, Pocock, G., *et al.* 71: 134–147

——, Nitrous oxide induced neuronal depression: modification through benzodiazepine receptors, Dzoljic, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.112

Nerve–muscle preparations, Age-dependent variation in response to tubocurarine in the isolated rat diaphragm, Meakin, G., *et al.* 68: 161–163

——, Doxapram and the neuromuscular junction, Fauvel, N. J., *et al.*, (*C*) 64: 256–257

——, Doxapram and the neuromuscular junction, Pollard, B. J., *et al.* 62: 664–668

——, Effects of a new neuromuscular blocking agent (Org 9426) in anaesthetized cats and pigs and in isolated nerve–muscle preparations, Muir, A. W., *et al.* 63: 400–410

——, Effects of aminophylline on the isolated phrenic nerve–hemidiaphragm preparation are potentiated by halothane and isoflurane, Elliot, R. H., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 65: 573P

——, *In vitro* investigation of the priming principle for rapid neuromuscular block, Storella, R. J., *et al.* 62: 478–482

——, Interaction between betamethasone and vecuronium, Parr, S. M., *et al.* 67: 447–451

——, Investigation of fade in suxamethonium-induced phase II block in the isolated rat diaphragm, Gupta, V. L., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 67: 211P

——, Prejunctional action of neostigmine on mouse neuromuscular preparations, Braga, M. F. M., *et al.* 70: 405–410

——, Propofol potentiates both pre- and postsynaptic effects of vecuronium in the rat hemidiaphragm, Lebeda, M. D., *et al.* 68: 282–285

——, Relative pre- and postjunctional effects of a new vecuronium analogue, Org 9426, at the rat neuromuscular junction, Tian, L., *et al.* 69: 284–287

Nerve, neurotransmitters, Actions of alpha$_2$ adrenoceptor agonists on noradrenaline release in the rat locus coeruleus, Jorm, C. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 71: 317–318P

——, Central neuronal pathways and the process of anaesthesia, Angel, A. 71: 148–163

——, Effect of halothane on $[^3H]$methylcholine uptake into rat brain synaptosomes, Griffiths, R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 69: 530P

——, Effects of anaesthetics on uptake, synthesis and release of transmitters, Griffiths, R., *et al.* 71: 96–107

——, Excitatory and inhibitory synaptic mechanisms in anaesthesia, Pocock, G., *et al.* 71: 134–147

——, Fentanyl inhibits the uptake of $[^3H]$noradrenaline in cultured neuronal cells, Atcheson, R., *et al.* 71: 540–543

——, GABA receptors and benzodiazepines, Goodchild, C. S. 71: 127–133

——, Halothane, enflurane and isoflurane increase K^+ stimulated extrasynaptosomal glutamate accumulation, Graham, S. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 71: 319–320P

——, Halothane inhibits the potassium evoked release of acetylcholine from rat cortical slices, Norman, R. I., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 71: 307–308P

——, Met-enkephalin induces depolarization of cultured molluscan neurones in the presence of halothane, Spencer, G. E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 71: 308–309P

——, Opioid receptors and their relevance to anaesthesia, Pleuvry, B. J. 71: 119–126

——, Two GABA mechanisms for spinally-mediated antinociception: evidence from antagonism of 5-hydroxytryptamine by bicuculline, Guo, Z., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 65: 589–590P

Nerve, regeneration, Acute effect and recovery of primary afferent nerve fibres after graded radiofrequency lesions in anaesthetized rats, Hamann, W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 68: 443P

Nerve, synaptosome, Effect of halothane on $[^3H]$methylcholine uptake into rat brain synaptosomes, Griffiths, R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 69: 530P

——, Halothane, enflurane and isoflurane increase K^+ stimulated extrasynaptosomal glutamate accumulation, Graham, S. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 71: 319–320P

——, Molecular actions of racemic ketamine on human CNS sodium channels, Frenkel, C., *et al.* 69: 292–297

Nerve, transmission, Effects of pentobarbitone, ketamine and lignocaine on synaptic transmission in the rat olfactory cortex *in vitro*, Iwasaki, M. 63: 306–314

——, Enflurane-induced burst discharge of hippocampal CA1 neurones is blocked by the NMDA receptor antagonist APV, MacIver, M. B., *et al.* 63: 296–305

——, Excitatory and inhibitory synaptic mechanisms in anaesthesia, Pocock, G., *et al.* 71: 134–147

——, Halothane enhances the formation of inositol (1,4,5) triphosphate mass in human neuroblastoma cells, Smart, D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 71: 307P

——, Halothane inhibits the potassium evoked release of acetylcholine from rat cortical slices, Norman, R. I., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 71: 307–308P

——, Met-enkephalin induces depolarization of cultured molluscan neurones in the presence of halothane, Spencer, G. E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 71: 308–309P

Nerve, trigeminal, Midazolam and flumazenil in the anaesthetic management of trigeminal nerve thermocoagulation, Harrop-Griffiths, A. W., *et al.* 64: 586–589

Neuroanaesthesia: Handbook of Clinical and Physiologic Essentials, 2nd Edn, Newfield, P., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) 68: 232

Neuromuscular block, Neuromuscular block in diaphragm and hand, Derrington, M. C., (*C*) 62: 236

——, Neuromuscular block in diaphragm and hand, Waud, B. E., (*C*) 62: 236

——, Neuromuscular effects of enflurane in myasthenia gravis, Russell, S. H., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 71: 766P

——, Systemic clearance and the onset of non-depolarizing neuromuscular block, Nigrovic, V., (*ARS*) 71: 765P

——, The myasthenic syndrome: anaesthesia in a patient treated with 3.4 diaminopyridine, Telford, R. J., *et al.* 64: 363–366

Neuromuscular block, alcuronium, Bradycardia and vecuronium: comparison with alcuronium during cholecystectomy, Morton, C. P. J., *et al.* 68: 619–620

——, Comparison of neuromuscular block in the diaphragm and hand after administration of tubocurarine, pancuronium and alcuronium, Derrington, M. C., *et al.* 64: 294–299

——, Determinants of antagonism of non-depolarizing neuromuscular block, Beemer, G. H., *et al.*, (*C*) 67: 362

——, Determinants of antagonism of non-depolarizing neuromuscular block, Campbell, J. R., (*C*) 67: 362

——, Determinants of the reversal time of competitive neuromuscular block by anticholinesterases, Beemer, G. H., *et al.* 66: 469–475

——, Effect of pretreatment with oral pyridostigmine on subsequent activity of alcuronium in non-anaesthetized subjects, Turner, G. A., *et al.* 66: 365–369

——, Pharmacodynamics of alcuronium in the elderly, Kent, A. P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 64: 385–386P

——, Priming with alcuronium and tubocurarine accelerates the onset of neuromuscular block, Pollard, B. J. 63: 7–11

Neuromuscular block, allergy, Adverse reactions to atracurium, Oh, T. E., *et al.*, (*C*) 62: 467–468

——, Anaphylactoid or carcinoid? Batchelor, A. M., *et al.* 69: 325–327

——, Anaphylactoid or carcinoid crisis? Batchelor, A. M., *et al.*, (*C*) 71: 610

——, Anaphylactoid or carcinoid crisis? Moneret-Vautrin, D. A., *et al.*, (*C*) 71: 609–610

——, Anaphylactoid reaction to vecuronium, Treuren, B. C., *et al.*, (*C*) 64: 125–126

——, Early diagnosis of anaphylactic reactions to neuromuscular blocking drugs, Laroche, D., *et al.* 69: 611–614

——, Fatal haemopathological consequences of general anaesthesia, Wright, P. J., *et al.* 62: 104–107

——, *In vitro* displacement of vasoactive mediators from plasma proteins: a possible mechanism for pseudo-allergic reactions to neuromuscular blocking drugs, Williams, W. R., *et al.* 69: 508–510

——, Pancuronium allergy: a case report, Patriarca, G., *et al.* 62: 210–212

——, Platelet serotonin is a mediator potentially involved in anaphylactic reaction to neuromuscular blocking drugs, Bermejo, N., *et al.* 70: 322–325

——, Simultaneous anaphylaxis to thiopentone and a neuromuscular blocker: a study of two cases, Moneret-Vautrin, D. A., *et al.* **64**: 743–745
——, Surveillance and safety, Eriksson, L. I., *et al.*, (*C*) **65**: 594–595
Neuromuscular block, Anq 9040, Anq 9040: effect of twice the ED_{95} dose, Munday, I. T., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **70**: 480P
Neuromuscular block, antagonism, Antagonism of intense atracurium-induced neuromuscular block in children, Gwinnutt, C. L., *et al.* **67**: 13–16
——, Antagonism of moderate degrees of vecuronium-induced neuromuscular block by small doses of neostigmine, Johnson, R. A., *et al.* **62**: 483–487
——, Atracurium reversal: what is the optimum dose of neostigmine? Harper, N. J. N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **68**: 438P
——, Determinants of antagonism of non-depolarizing neuromuscular block, Beemer, G. H., *et al.*, (*C*) **67**: 362
——, Determinants of antagonism of non-depolarizing neuromuscular block, Campbell, J. R., (*C*) **67**: 362
——, Determinants of the reversal time of competitive neuromuscular block by anticholinesterases, Beemer, G. H., *et al.* **66**: 469–475
——, Dose requirements of neostigmine for antagonism of vecuronium neuromuscular block in the elderly: comparison with adults, McCarthy, G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 652–653P
——, Dose-response relationships for neostigmine antagonism of vecuronium-induced neuromuscular block in adults and the elderly, McCarthy, G. J., *et al.* **69**: 281–283
——, Doxapram and neostigmine-evoked antagonism of vecuronium neuromuscular block, Pollard, B. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 586P
——, Edrophonium antagonism of atracurium during enflurane anaesthesia, Gill, S. S., *et al.* **64**: 300–305
——, Effect of doxapram on neostigmine evoked antagonism of vecuronium neuromuscular block, Orlowski, M., *et al.* **68**: 418–419
——, Effects of neostigmine and edrophonium on human erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase activity, Sakuma, N., *et al.* **68**: 316–317
——, Effects of neostigmine and edrophonium on human erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase activity, Sakuma, N., *et al.*, (*e*) 69: (4)xiii
——, Effects on the lower oesophageal sphincter of cisapride given before the combined administration of atropine and neostigmine, Jones, M. J., *et al.* **62**: 124–128
——, Glycopyrronium requirements for antagonism of the muscarinic side effects of edrophonium, Dodd, P., *et al.* **62**: 77–81
——, Influence of block density on the reversal characteristics of doxacurium, Cashman, J. N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 385P
——, Neostigmine and edrophonium antagonism of moderate neuromuscular block induced by pancuronium or tubocurarine, Shorten, G. D., *et al.* **70**: 160–162
——, Neuromuscular block with doxacurium (BW A938U) in patients with normal or absent renal function, Cashman, J. N., *et al.* **64**: 186–192
——, Potency and ease of antagonism of pipecuronium in children, Leuwer, M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 206–207P
——, Potentiation and antagonism of vecuronium by decamethonium in man, Feldman, S. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 206P
——, Prejunctional action of neostigmine on mouse neuromuscular preparations, Braga, M. F. M., *et al.* **70**: 405–410
——, Prolonged paralysis following suxamethonium and the use of neostigmine, James, M. F. M., *et al.* **65**: 430–432
——, Reversal of vecuronium induced neuromuscular blockade: no effects of atropine administration timing, Baurain, M. J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.134
——, The myasthenic syndrome: anaesthesia in a patient treated with 3.4 diaminopyridine, Telford, R. J., *et al.* **64**: 363–366
Neuromuscular block, atracurium, A computer designed graph for administration of atracurium by i.v. infusion, Simpson, D. S., *et al.* **65**: 770–778
——, A new four-parameter threshold model for the plasma atracurium concentration–response relationship, Parker, C. J. R., *et al.* **68**: 548–554
——, A new four-parameter threshold model for the plasma atracurium–response relationship, Parker, C. J. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 622–623P
——, A simplified approach to the effect kinetics of atracurium, Graham, G. G., *et al.* **64**: 28–32
——, Accelerated recovery from combined atracurium–vecuronium neuromuscular block, Stirt, J. A. **62**: 697–699
——, Accelerated recovery from neuromuscular block, Koehli, N., (*C*) **63**: 761
——, Accelerated recovery from neuromuscular block, Stirt, J. A., (*C*) **63**: 761–762
——, Adverse reactions to atracurium, Oh, T. E., *et al.*, (*C*) **62**: 467–468
——, Anaesthetic management of a patient with facioscapulohumeral muscular dystrophy, Dresner, D. L., *et al.* **62**: 331–334
——, Antagonism of intense atracurium-induced neuromuscular block in children, Gwinnutt, C. L., *et al.* **67**: 13–16
——, Atracurium and double burst stimulation, Braude, N., *et al.*, (*C*) **63**: 637–638
——, Atracurium and histamine, Adt, M., (*C*) **69**: 110
——, Atracurium and histamine, Scott, R. P. F., (*C*) **69**: 110
——, Atracurium and suxamethonium, Donati, F., (*C*) **67**: 502
——, Atracurium and suxamethonium, Fauvel, N. J., *et al.*, (*C*) **67**: 502
——, Atracurium reversal: what is the optimum dose of neostigmine? Harper, N. J. N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **68**: 438P
——, Atracurium—a post-marketing surveillance study: methods and U.S. experience, Jick, H., *et al.* **62**: 590–595
——, Atracurium—a post-marketing surveillance study: U.K. study and discussion, Lawson, D. H., *et al.* **62**: 596–600
——, Automatic control of neuromuscular block with atracurium, MacLeod, A. D., *et al.* **63**: 31–35
——, Cerebrospinal fluid and plasma concentrations of atracurium and laudanosine in man, Gwinnutt, C. L., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 235–236P
——, Cerebrospinal fluid concentrations of laudanosine after administration of atracurium, Fahey, M. R., *et al.* **64**: 105–106
——, Characteristics of atracurium block in the gastrocnemius muscle, Harper, N. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 240–241P
——, Clearance of atracurium in volunteers under acid and alkaline conditions, Frazer, R. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **68**: 436–437P
——, Clearance of atracurium, laudanosine and monoquaternary alcohol by haemofiltration in the critically ill patient, Shearer, E. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 271P
——, Comparison of atracurium-induced neuromuscular block in rectus abdominis and hand muscles of man, Saddler, J. M., *et al.* **69**: 26–28
——, Comparison of the neuromuscular block induced by mivacurium, suxamethonium or atracurium during nitrous oxide–fentanyl anaesthesia, Caldwell, J. E., *et al.* **63**: 393–399
——, Comparison of the onset of depolarizing *vs* non-depolarizing block after early tourniquet release in the isolated forearm, Hood, J. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **70**: 480P
——, Comparison of the train-of-four fade profiles produced by vecuronium and atracurium, Fletcher, J. E., *et al.* **68**: 207–208
——, Concentrations of atracurium and laudanosine in cerebrospinal fluid and plasma during intracranial surgery, Eddleston, J. M., *et al.* **63**: 525–530
——, Concentrations of atracurium and laudanosine in cerebrospinal fluid and plasma in three intensive care patients, Gwinnutt, C. L., *et al.* **65**: 829–832
——, Dependence of the neuromuscular blocking effect of atracurium upon its disposition, Parker, C. J. R., *et al.* **68**: 555–561
——, Determinants of antagonism of non-depolarizing neuromuscular block, Beemer, G. H., *et al.*, (*C*) **67**: 362
——, Determinants of antagonism of non-depolarizing neuromuscular block, Campbell, J. R., (*C*) **67**: 362
——, Determinants of the reversal time of competitive neuromuscular block by anticholinesterases, Beemer, G. H., *et al.* **66**: 469–475
——, Does nicardipine potentiate the neuromuscular block of atracurium? Bazin, J. E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.136
——, Dose requirements of atracurium in paediatric intensive care patients, Kushimo, O. T., *et al.* **67**: 781–783
——, Edrophonium antagonism of atracurium during enflurane anaesthesia, Gill, S. S., *et al.* **64**: 300–305
——, Effect of age, gender and anaesthetic technique on the pharmacodynamics of atracurium, Parker, C. J. R., *et al.* **70**: 38–41
——, Effect of age, sex and anaesthetic technique on the pharmacokinetics of atracurium, Parker, C. J. R., *et al.* **69**: 439–443
——, Effect of arterial carbon dioxide tension on the duration of action of atracurium, Platt, M., *et al.* **66**: 45–47
——, Effect of atracurium and laudanosine on the release of ^{3}H-noradrenaline, Kinjo, M., *et al.* **62**: 683–690
——, Effect of doxapram on the rate of recovery from atracurium and vecuronium neuromuscular block, Cooper, R., *et al.* **68**: 527–528
——, Effect of doxapram on the rate of recovery from

atracurium and vecuronium neuromuscular block, Cooper, R., *et al.*, (*e*) **69**: (2)xi
——, Effect of H_1-receptor antagonist pretreatment on vecuronium- and atracurium-induced neuromuscular block, McCarthy, G., *et al.* **66**: 713–715
——, Effect of interval between train-of-four stimulation on measurement of neuromuscular block, Carter, J. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 384–385P
——, Effect of ionized calcium on the neuromuscular blocking actions of atracurium and vecuronium in the cat, Gramstad, L., *et al.* **64**: 199–206
——, Effect of suxamethonium given during recovery from atracurium, Black, A. M. S., (*C*) **62**: 348–349
——, Effect of suxamethonium given during recovery from atracurium, Scott, R. P. F., *et al.*, (*C*) **62**: 349
——, Effects of atracurium on abdominal muscles, Saddler, J. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **68**: 436P
——, Effects of suxamethonium on recovery from atracurium and vecuronium, Black, A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 622P
——, Electroencephalographic effects of laudanosine in an animal model of epilepsy, Tateishi, A., *et al.* **62**: 548–552
——, Hepatotoxicity testing of atracurium and laudanosine in the isolated, perfused rat liver, Reckendorfer, H., *et al.* **69**: 288–291
——, Influence of body weight and gender on the pharmacodynamics of atracurium, Devlin, J. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 217–218P
——, Influence of halothane on the train-of-four fade after atracurium in children, Woloszczuk-Gebicka, B. **65**: 540–541
——, Interaction of ketamine with atracurium, Toft, P., *et al.* **62**: 319–320
——, Intraoperative assessment of atracurium-induced neuromuscular block using double burst stimulation, Braude, N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **66**: 403P
——, Intraoperative assessment of atracurium-induced neuromuscular block using double burst stimulation, Braude, N., *et al.* **67**: 574–578
——, Modification of central nervous system effects of laudanosine by inhalation anaesthetics, Shi, W.-Z., *et al.* **63**: 598–600
——, Monitoring the onset of neuromuscular blockade at the orbicularis oculi can predict good intubating conditions when using $2 \times ED_{95}$ of atracurium, Debaene, B., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.142
——, Mortality in ITU patients receiving neuromuscular blocking drugs, Hunter, J. M., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 238–239
——, Neostigmine antagonism of neuromuscular blockade induced by mivacurium, vecuronium and atracurium, Dernovoi, B. S., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.137
——, Neuromuscular blocking drugs and renal failure, Pollard, B. J., (*E*) **68**: 545–547
——, Nitrous oxide antagonizes CNS stimulation by laudanosine in mice, Avramov, M. N., *et al.* **65**: 704–707
——, Pharmacodynamics of atracurium during propofol, thiopentone and opioid anaesthesia, Beemer, G. H., *et al.* **65**: 675–683
——, Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of atracurium during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass, Gasser, A. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **66**: 402P
——, Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of atracurium with and without previous suxamethonium administration, Donati, F., *et al.* **66**: 557–561
——, Pharmacokinetics of atracurium, Beemer, G. H., *et al.*, (*C*) **67**: 129–130
——, Pharmacokinetics of atracurium, Parker, C. J. R., *et al.*, (*C*) **67**: 129
——, Pharmacokinetics of atracurium and laudanosine in patients with hepatic cirrhosis, Parker, C. J. R., *et al.* **62**: 177–183
——, Pharmacokinetics of atracurium during continuous infusion, Beemer, G. H., *et al.* **65**: 668–674
——, Pretreatment with non-depolarizing neuromuscular blocking agents and suxamethonium-induced increases in resting jaw tension in children, Smith, C. S., *et al.* **64**: 577–581
——, Priming of atracurium with magnesium, Lampl, E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.139
——, Production of laudanosine following infusion of atracurium in man and its effects on awakening, Beemer, G. H., *et al.* **63**: 76–80
——, Recovery of atracurium and vecuronium neuromuscular block in the isolated forearm, Law Min, J.-C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **70**: 480–481P
——, Recovery of atracurium and vecuronium neuromuscular block in the isolated forearm, Law Min, J.-C., *et al.* **71**: 730–731
——, Recovery of neuromuscular function after infusion or intermittent bolus doses of atracurium or vecuronium, Gordon, K. L., *et al.* **62**: 269–273
——, Relation of body weight to volume of distribution of atracurium and maximum twitch depression, Parker, C. J. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **66**: 402P
——, Relationship between volume of distribution of atracurium and body weight, Parker, C. J. R., *et al.* **70**: 443–445
——, Relationship of plasma concentration of atracurium to response using the train-of-four ratio, Parker, C. J. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 272P
——, Relationship of the train-of-four ratio to plasma atracurium concentration, Parker, C. J. R., *et al.* **69**: 274–280
——, Resistance to atracurium in a patient with an increase in plasma alpha₁ globulins, Tatman, A. J., *et al.* **67**: 623–625
——, Sequential and simultaneous administration of suxamethonium and atracurium, Harper, N. J. N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **66**: 403–404P
——, Side effects of atracurium, Mirakhur, R. K., (*C*) **64**: 124–125
——, Supra-additivity between atracurium and vecuronium, Meretoja, O. A., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.140
——, Surveillance and safety, Eriksson, L. I., *et al.*, (*C*) **65**: 594–595
——, Synergism between atracurium and vecuronium in children, Meretoja, O. A., *et al.* **71**: 440–442
——, The importance of activity and pretreatment in the prevention of suxamethonium myalgias, Oxorn, D. C., *et al.* **69**: 200–201
——, The role of histamine in the cardiovascular effects of atracurium, Adt, M., *et al.* **68**: 155–160
——, The safety of new drugs, Hull, C. J., (*E*) **62**: 587–589
——, Transplacental distribution of atracurium, laudanosine and monoquaternary alcohol during elective Caesarean section, Shearer, E. S., *et al.* **66**: 551–556
——, Urinary clearance of atracurium, laudanosine and monoquaternary alcohol in the intensive care patient with normal renal function, Shearer, E. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 586P
——, Use of atracurium or vecuronium to prolong the action of tubocurarine, Middleton, C. M., *et al.* **62**: 659–663
——, Use of continuous prolonged administration of atracurium in the ITU to a patient with myasthenia gravis, Pollard, B. J., *et al.* **62**: 95–97
Neuromuscular block, decamethonium, Comparison of the onset of depolarizing *vs* non-depolarizing block after early tourniquet release in the isolated forearm, Hood, J. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **70**: 480P
——, Potentiation and antagonism of vecuronium by decamethonium in man, Feldman, S. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 206P
Neuromuscular block, doxacurium, Cardiovascular effects of doxacurium, pancuronium and vecuronium in anaesthetized patients presenting for coronary artery bypass surgery, Emmott, R. S., *et al.* **65**: 480–486
——, Doxacurium chloride: a preliminary clinical trial, Scott, R. P. F., *et al.* **62**: 373–377
——, Effects of doxacurium chloride on biventricular cardiac function in patients with cardiac disease, Reich, D. L., *et al.* **63**: 675–681
——, Haemodynamic effects of doxacurium, pancuronium and vecuronium in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass grafting, Goldhill, D. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 239–240P
——, Influence of block density on the reversal characteristics of doxacurium, Cashman, J. N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 385P
——, Neuromuscular and cardiovascular effects of doxacurium in children anaesthetized with halothane, Goudsouzian, N. G., *et al.* **62**: 263–268
——, Neuromuscular block with doxacurium (BW A938U) in patients with normal or absent renal function, Cashman, J. N., *et al.* **64**: 186–192
Neuromuscular block, measurement of response, A new four-parameter threshold model for the plasma atracurium concentration–response relationship, Parker, C. J. R., *et al.* **68**: 548–554
——, Antagonism of intense atracurium-induced neuromuscular block in children, Gwinnutt, C. L., *et al.* **67**: 13–16
——, Atracurium and double burst stimulation, Braude, N., *et al.*, (*C*) **63**: 637–638
——, Can repetition of high frequencies stimuli alter the value of 50 and 100 Hz tetanic fade during vecuronium induced neuromuscular blockade? Baurain, M. J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.135
——, Central enhancement of evoked electromyographic monitoring of neuromuscular function, Smith, D. C. **66**: 562–565
——, Central enhancement of evoked electromyography, Smith, D. C., (*ARS*) **65**: 290P

——, Characteristics of atracurium block in the gastrocnemius muscle, Harper, N. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 240–241P
——, Clinical observations on Org 9426, Scott, R. P. F., (*C*) **65**: 839
——, Clinical observations on Org 9426, Wierda, J. M. K. H., *et al.*, (*C*) **65**: 839
——, Comparison between double-burst stimulation and 50, 100 Hz tetanic fade during spontaneous recovery of vecuronium induced neuromuscular blockade, Baurain, M. J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.133
——, Comparison of mechanomyography and integrated electromyography for monitoring suxamethonium block, Bell, P. F., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **62**: 225P
——, Comparison of neuromuscular block in the diaphragm and hand after administration of tubocurarine, pancuronium and alcuronium, Derrington, M. C., *et al.* **64**: 294–299
——, Comparison of onset time and duration of action of pipecuronium with high dose vecuronium during isoflurane and propofol anaesthesia, Harrop-Griffiths, A. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 587P
——, Comparison of the Elwell Neuromuscular Indicator and the Datex Relaxograph, Canning, J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **62**: 226P
——, Comparison of the train-of-four fade profiles produced by vecuronium and atracurium, Fletcher, J. E., *et al.* **68**: 207–208
——, Dose–response relationships for edrophonium and neostigmine antagonism of mivacurium-induced neuromuscular block, Naguib, M., *et al.* **71**: 709–714
——, Double burst stimulation (DBS): a new pattern of nerve stimulation to identify residual neuromuscular block, Engbæk, J., *et al.* **62**: 274–278
——, Double burst stimulation in children, Saddler, J. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 399P
——, Effect of interval between train-of-four stimulation on measurement of neuromuscular block, Carter, J. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 384–385P
——, Effect of pretreatment with oral pyridostigmine, Carter, M. L., *et al.*, (*C*) **68**: 113–114
——, Effect of suxamethonium given during recovery from atracurium, Black, A. M. S., (*C*) **62**: 348–349
——, Effect of suxamethonium given during recovery from atracurium, Scott, R. P. F., *et al.*, (*C*) **62**: 349
——, Effects of skin blood flow and temperature on skin–electrode impedance and offset potential, Smith, D. C., (*ARS*) **69**: 223P
——, Factors affecting magnitude and time course of neuromuscular block produced by suxamethonium, Vanlinthout, L. E. H., *et al.* **69**: 29–35
——, Fade during recovery from vecuronium, Campkin, N. T. A., *et al.*, (*C*) **69**: 226–227
——, Influence of halothane on the train-of-four fade after atracurium in children, Woloszczuk-Gebicka, B. **65**: 540–541
——, Influence of temperature and posture changes on evoked electromyography, Smith, D. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 223P
——, Intraoperative assessment of atracurium-induced neuromuscular block using double burst stimulation, Braude, N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **66**: 403P
——, Intraoperative assessment of atracurium-induced neuromuscular block using double burst stimulation, Braude, N., *et al.* **67**: 574–578
——, Monitoring neuromuscular block: comparison of the mini-accelograph with a mechanometric method, Strang, T., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 317P
——, Monitoring of vecuronium-induced neuromuscular block: comparison of mechanomyography and integrated electromyography, Bell, P. F., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 241–242P
——, Monitoring the onset of neuromuscular blockade at the orbicularis oculi can predict good intubating conditions when using $2 \times ED_{95}$ of atracurium, Debaene, B., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.142
——, Not all muscles are the same, Donati, F., *et al.*, (*E*) **68**: 235–236
——, Onset of neuromuscular block—an hypothesis, Feldman, S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 585P
——, Pharmacodynamics of mivacurium chloride in patients with hepatic cirrhosis, Devlin, J. C., *et al.* **71**: 227–231
——, Potency estimation of mivacurium: comparison of two different modes of nerve stimulation, Maddineni, V. R., *et al.* **70**: 694–695
——, Pretreatment with non-depolarizing neuromuscular blocking agents and suxamethonium-induced increases in resting jaw tension in children, Smith, C. S., *et al.* **64**: 577–581
——, Propofol potentiates both pre- and postsynaptic effects of vecuronium in the rat hemidiaphragm, Lebeda, M. D., *et al.* **68**: 282–285
——, Relationship between post-tetanic twitch and single twitch response after administration of vecuronium, Saitoh, Y., *et al.* **71**: 443–444
——, Relationship of plasma concentration of atracurium to response using the train-of-four ratio, Parker, C. J. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 272P
——, Relationship of the train-of-four ratio to plasma atracurium concentration, Parker, C. J. R., *et al.* **69**: 274–280
——, Significance of preload on mechanomyographic relaxometry in infants, children and adults, Leuwer, M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **62**: 228P
——, Train-of-four fade during onset and recovery of neuromuscular block: a study in non-anaesthetized subjects, Turner, G. A., *et al.* **62**: 279–286
——, Use of post-tetanic count in assessment of a repetitive vecuronium-induced neuromuscular block, Eriksson, L. I., *et al.* **65**: 487–493
Neuromuscular block, mivacurium, Comparison of mivacurium and suxamethonium administered by bolus and infusion, Brandom, B. W., *et al.* **62**: 488–493
——, Comparison of the neuromuscular block induced by mivacurium, suxamethonium or atracurium during nitrous oxide–fentanyl anaesthesia, Caldwell, J. E., *et al.* **63**: 393–399
——, Continuous infusion of mivacurium in children, Alifimoff, J. K., *et al.* **63**: 520–524
——, Correlation of child's age with infusion rates of mivacurium, Goodman, N. W., (*C*) **71**: 919
——, Correlation of child's age with infusion rates of mivacurium, Meretoja, O. A., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 919–920
——, Dose–response relationships for edrophonium and neostigmine antagonism of mivacurium-induced neuromuscular block, Naguib, M., *et al.* **71**: 709–714
——, *In vitro* metabolism of the *cis–cis* isomer of mivacurium, Head-Rapson, A. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 764P
——, Intubating conditions and neuromuscular effects after mivacurium with or without prior suxamethonium, Maddineni, V. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 312P
——, Neostigmine antagonism of neuromuscular blockade induced by mivacurium, vecuronium and atracurium, Dernovoi, B. S., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.137
——, Neuromuscular and cardiovascular effects of mivacurium chloride (BW B1090U) during nitrous oxide–fentanyl–thiopentone and nitrous oxide–halothane anaesthesia, From, R. P., *et al.* **64**: 193–198
——, Neuromuscular and clinical effects of mivacurium chloride in healthy adult patients during nitrous oxide–enflurane anaesthesia, Goldhill, D. R., *et al.* **67**: 289–295
——, Neuromuscular blockade following mivacurium in children during N_2O–halothane, Orliaguet, G., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.163
——, Neuromuscular blocking drugs and renal failure, Pollard, B. J., (*E*) **68**: 545–547
——, Pharmacodynamics of mivacurium chloride in patients with hepatic cirrhosis, Devlin, J. C., *et al.* **71**: 227–231
——, Pharmacodynamics of mivacurium chloride in the cirrhotic patient, Devlin, J. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 534–535P
——, Pharmacodynamics of mivacurium in children, using a computer-controlled infusion, Meretoja, O. A., *et al.* **71**: 232–237
——, Pharmacokinetic modelling of mivacurium, Cook, D. R., (*C*) **71**: 328–329
——, Pharmacokinetic modelling of mivacurium, Fisher, D. M., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 328
——, Pharmacokinetics of *cis-cis* mivacurium: a population approach, Parker, C. J. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 766–767P
——, Pharmacokinetics of mivacurium in normal patients and in those with hepatic or renal failure, Cook, D. R., *et al.* **69**: 580–585
——, Pharmacokinetics of the isomers of mivacurium chloride in healthy patients and in renal failure, Head-Rapson, A. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 312–313P
——, Pharmacokinetics of the isomers of mivacurium chloride in the healthy adult, Head-Rapson, A. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **70**: 487P
——, Potency estimation of mivacurium: comparison of two different modes of nerve stimulation, Maddineni, V. R., *et al.* **70**: 694–695
——, Preliminary clinical experiences with mivacurium (BW B1090U), Whitehead, J. P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 386P
——, Studies on mivacurium, From, R. P., *et al.*, (*C*) **66**: 416
——, The $P < 0.05$ criterion is not inviolable, Lee, C., (*C*) **71**: 773
——, The $P < 0.05$ criterion is not inviolable, Mirakhur, R. K., (*C*) **71**: 774

——, Use of mivacurium chloride by constant infusion in the anephric patient, Phillips, B. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 653–654P

——, Use of mivacurium chloride by constant infusion in the anephric patient, Phillips, B. J., *et al.* **68**: 492–498

Neuromuscular block, Org 9616, Pharmacokinetics and disposition of Org 9616 and Org 9426 in the cat, Khuenl-Brady, K. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **62**: 225–226P

Neuromuscular block, Org 9943, Effects of a new neuromuscular blocking agent (Org 9426) in anaesthetized cats and pigs and in isolated nerve–muscle preparations, Muir, A. W., *et al.* **63**: 400–410

Neuromuscular block, pancuronium, Anaphylactoid reaction to vecuronium, Treuren, B. C., *et al.*, (*C*) **64**: 125–126

——, Cardiovascular effects of a pancuronium–vecuronium mixture, Doyle, M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **70**: 486–487P

——, Cardiovascular effects of doxacurium, pancuronium and vecuronium in anaesthetized patients presenting for coronary artery bypass surgery, Emmott, R. S., *et al.* **65**: 480–486

——, Comparative potency of pipecuronium bromide and pancuronium bromide, Stanley, J. C., *et al.* **63**: 754–755

——, Comparison of neuromuscular block in the diaphragm and hand after administration of tubocurarine, pancuronium and alcuronium, Derrington, M. C., *et al.* **64**: 294–299

——, Comparison of recovery index of Org 9426 with simultaneous administration of pancuronium in the isolated arm compared with vecuronium and pancuronium, Fawcett, W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 218P

——, Effect of administration of vecuronium on recovery from pancuronium and *vice versa,* Hood, J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 218P

——, Effect of diabetes mellitus on the cardiovascular responses to induction of anaesthesia and tracheal intubation, Vohra, A., *et al.* **71**: 258–261

——, Effects of pipecuronium and pancuronium on the isolated rabbit heart, Deam, R. K., *et al.* **62**: 287–289

——, Effects of sufentanil on median nerve somatosensory evoked potentials, Kimovec, M. A., *et al.* **65**: 169–172

——, Haemodynamic effects of doxacurium, pancuronium and vecuronium in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass grafting, Goldhill, D. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 239–240P

——, Influence of suxamethonium on the action of subsequently administered vecuronium or pancuronium, Ono, K., *et al.* **62**: 324–326

——, Interaction of vecuronium and pancuronium with cardiac M2 muscarinic receptors, Appadu, B., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 311–312P

——, Lipid solubility of pancuronium and vecuronium determined by n-octanol/water partitioning, Weindlmayr-Goettel, M., *et al.* **70**: 579–580

——, Neostigmine and edrophonium antagonism of moderate neuromuscular block induced by pancuronium or tubocurarine, Shorten, G. D., *et al.* **70**: 160–162

——, Pancuronium allergy: a case report, Patriarca, G., *et al.* **62**: 210–212

——, Perioperative neuromuscular monitoring and residual curarization, Shorten, G. D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **68**: 438–439P

——, Pipecuronium-induced prolongation of vecuronium block, Feldman, S. A., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 459–460

——, Pipecuronium-induced prolongation of vecuronium block, Smith, I., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 460

——, Porcine model for studying the passage of non-depolarizing neuromuscular blockers through the blood–brain barrier, Werba, A., *et al.* **69**: 382–386

——, Priming of pancuronium with magnesium, James, M. F. M., *et al.* **66**: 247–249

——, Prolonged paralysis after long-term, high-dose infusion of pancuronium in anaesthetized cats, Henning, R. H., *et al.* **71**: 393–397

——, Simultaneous anaphylaxis to thiopentone and a neuromuscular blocker: a study of two cases, Moneret-Vautrin, D. A., *et al.* **64**: 743–745

Neuromuscular block, pipecuronium, Comparative effects of pipecuronium and tubocurarine on plasma concentrations of histamine in humans, Naguib, M., *et al.* **67**: 320–322

——, Comparative potency of pipecuronium bromide and pancuronium bromide, Stanley, J. C., *et al.* **63**: 754–755

——, Comparison of onset time and duration of action of pipecuronium with high dose vecuronium during isoflurane and propofol anaesthesia, Harrop-Griffiths, A. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 587P

——, Dose requirements and plasma concentrations of pipecuronium during bilateral renal exclusion and orthotopic liver transplantation in pigs, Pittet, J. F., *et al.* **65**: 779–785

——, Effects of pipecuronium and pancuronium on the isolated rabbit heart, Deam, R. K., *et al.* **62**: 287–289

——, Isobolographic and dose–response analysis of the interaction between pipecuronium and vecuronium, Naguib, M., *et al.* **71**: 556–560

——, Neuromuscular effects of pipecuronium bromide, Stanley, J. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 240P

——, Pipecuronium-induced prolongation of vecuronium block, Feldman, S. A., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 459–460

——, Pipecuronium-induced prolongation of vecuronium block, Smith, I., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 460

——, Pipecuronium-induced prolongation of vecuronium neuromuscular block, Smith, I., *et al.* **70**: 446–448

——, Potency and ease of antagonism of pipecuronium in children, Leuwer, M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 206–207P

Neuromuscular block, potentiation, Does nicardipine potentiate the neuromuscular block of atracurium? Bazin, J. E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.136

——, Neuromuscular block by suxamethonium following treatment with histamine type 2 antagonists or metoclopramide, Turner, D. R., *et al.* **63**: 348–350

——, Pipecuronium-induced prolongation of vecuronium block, Feldman, S. A., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 459–460

——, Pipecuronium-induced prolongation of vecuronium block, Smith, I., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 460

——, Pipecuronium-induced prolongation of vecuronium neuromuscular block, Smith, I., *et al.* **70**: 446–448

——, Potentiation and antagonism of vecuronium by decamethonium in man, Feldman, S. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 206P

——, Recoveries of post-tetanic twitch and train-of-four responses after administration of vecuronium with different inhalation anaesthetics and neuroleptanaesthesia, Saitoh, Y., *et al.* **70**: 402–404

——, Sensitivity to both vecuronium and neostigmine in a sero-negative myasthenic patient, Kim, J.-M., *et al.* **63**: 497–500

——, Use of atracurium or vecuronium to prolong the action of tubocurarine, Middleton, C. M., *et al.* **62**: 659–663

Neuromuscular block, priming, *In vitro* investigation of the priming principle for rapid neuromuscular block, Storella, R. J., *et al.* **62**: 478–482

——, Lower oesophageal reflux during priming with vecuronium, Martin, C., *et al.* **64**: 33–35

——, Lung function after vecuronium pretreatment in young, healthy patients, Mahajan, R. P., *et al.* **69**: 318–319

——, Onset of action of a small dose of vecuronium, Nathanson, M. H., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **70**: 481–482P

——, Priming of atracurium with magnesium, Lampl, E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.139

——, Priming of pancuronium with magnesium, James, M. F. M., *et al.* **66**: 247–249

——, Priming with alcuronium and tubocurarine accelerates the onset of neuromuscular block, Pollard, B. J. **63**: 7–11

——, The priming principle: early development, Jones, R. M., (*C*) **64**: 256

——, The priming principle: how does it work and should we be using it? Jones, R. M., (*E*) **63**: 1

Neuromuscular block, recovery, Accelerated recovery from combined atracurium–vecuronium neuromuscular block, Stirt, J. A. **62**: 697–699

——, Accelerated recovery from neuromuscular block, Koehli, N., (*C*) **63**: 761

——, Accelerated recovery from neuromuscular block, Stirt, J. A., (*C*) **63**: 761–762

——, Antagonism of moderate degrees of vecuronium-induced neuromuscular block by small doses of neostigmine, Johnson, R. A., *et al.* **62**: 483–487

——, Atracurium and double burst stimulation, Braude, N., *et al.*, (*C*) **63**: 637–638

——, Can repetition of high frequencies stimuli alter the value of 50 and 100 Hz tetanic fade during vecuronium induced neuromuscular blockade? Baurain, M. J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.135

——, Comparison between double-burst stimulation and 50, 100 Hz tetanic fade during spontaneous recovery of vecuronium induced neuromuscular blockade, Baurain, M. J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.133

——, Comparison of atracurium-induced neuromuscular block in rectus abdominis and hand muscles of man, Saddler, J. M., *et al.* **69**: 26–28

——, Comparison of mivacurium and suxamethonium administered by bolus and infusion, Brandom, B. W., *et al.* **62**: 488–493

——, Comparison of recovery index of Org 9426 with simultaneous administration of pancuronium in the isolated arm compared with vecuronium and pancuronium, Fawcett, W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 218P

——, Double burst stimulation (DBS): a new pattern of nerve stimulation to identify residual neuromuscular block, Engbæk, J., *et al.* **62**: 274–278

——, Double burst stimulation in children, Saddler, J. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 399P

——, Effect of administration of vecuronium on recovery from pancuronium and *vice versa*, Hood, J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 218P

——, Effect of doxapram on the rate of recovery from atracurium and vecuronium neuromuscular block, Cooper, R., *et al.* **68**: 527–528

——, Effect of doxapram on the rate of recovery from atracurium and vecuronium neuromuscular block, Cooper, R., *et al.*, (*e*) **69**: (2)xi

——, Effect of interval between train-of-four stimulation on measurement of neuromuscular block, Carter, J. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 384–385P

——, Effect of suxamethonium given during recovery from atracurium, Black, A. M. S., (*C*) **62**: 348–349

——, Effect of suxamethonium given during recovery from atracurium, Scott, R. P. F., *et al.*, (*C*) **62**: 349

——, Effects of suxamethonium on recovery from atracurium and vecuronium, Black, A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 622P

——, Influence of circulating drug on recovery of neuromuscular block in the isolated forearm, Hood, J. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 535P

——, Investigation of fade in suxamethonium-induced phase II block in the isolated rat diaphragm, Gupta, V. L., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 211P

——, Muscle fibre diameter and sensitivity to neuromuscular blocking drugs, Ibebunjo, C., *et al.* **71**: 732–733

——, Neostigmine antagonism of neuromuscular blockade induced by mivacurium, vecuronium and atracurium, Dernovoi, B. S., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.137

——, Neuromuscular and clinical effects of mivacurium chloride in healthy adult patients during nitrous oxide–enflurane anaesthesia, Goldhill, D. R., *et al.* **67**: 289–295

——, Neuromuscular blockers in day-case surgery: is speed of onset more important than duration of action? Lippmann, M., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 235

——, Neuromuscular blockers in day-case surgery: is speed of onset more important than duration of action? Mirakhur, R. K., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 235

——, Not all muscles are the same, Donati, F., *et al.*, (*E*) **68**: 235–236

——, Onset and recovery of rocuronium (Org 9426) and vecuronium under enflurane anaesthesia, Mayer, M., *et al.* **69**: 511–512

——, Perioperative neuromuscular monitoring and residual curarization, Shorten, G. D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **68**: 438–439P

——, Post-Post-Tetanic Facilitation Fade (PPTFF), Black, A. M. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 220P

——, Recording electrode impedance has no effect on evoked EMG responses, Smith, D. C., (*ARS*) **69**: 535–536P

——, Recoveries of post-tetanic twitch and train-of-four responses after administration of vecuronium with different inhalation anaesthetics and neuroleptanaesthesia, Saitoh, Y., *et al.* **70**: 402–404

——, Recovery of atracurium and vecuronium neuromuscular block in the isolated forearm, Law Min, J.-C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **70**: 480–481P

——, Recovery of atracurium and vecuronium neuromuscular block in the isolated forearm, Law Min, J.-C., *et al.* **71**: 730–731

——, Recovery of neuromuscular function after infusion or intermittent bolus doses of atracurium or vecuronium, Gordon, K. L., *et al.* **62**: 269–273

——, Reversal of rocuronium block with edrophonium or neostigmine, McCoy, E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 765P

——, Tetanic fade during recovery from vecuronium block: comparison of systemic and isolated forearm administration, Campkin, N. T. A., *et al.* **70**: 581–582

——, Train-of-four fade during onset and recovery of neuromuscular block: a study in non-anaesthetized subjects, Turner, G. A., *et al.* **62**: 279–286

——, Use of atracurium or vecuronium to prolong the action of tubocurarine, Middleton, C. M., *et al.* **62**: 659–663

Neuromuscular block, regulation automatic, Automatic control of neuromuscular block with atracurium, MacLeod, A. D., *et al.* **63**: 31–35

Neuromuscular block, resistance, Competitive antagonism of acetylcholine receptor increases receptor number and tolerance to tubocurarine, Martyn, J. A. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 578P

——, Corticosteroids and resistance to vecuronium, Fiacchino, F., *et al.*, (*C*) **68**: 540

——, Corticosteroids and resistance to vecuronium, Robinson, B. J., *et al.*, (*C*) **68**: 540

——, Pharmacokinetics of atracurium and laudanosine in patients with hepatic cirrhosis, Parker, C. J. R., *et al.* **62**: 177–183

——, Probable resistance to vecuronium involving the 17-hydroxy metabolite, Cozanitis, D. A., (*C*) **69**: 110–111

——, Repeated resistance to non-depolarizing neuromuscular blocking drugs in a patient with multiple myeloma, Ip Yam, C., *et al.*, (*C*) **69**: 111

——, Resistance to atracurium in a patient with an increase in plasma alpha$_1$ globulins, Tatman, A. J., *et al.* **67**: 623–625

——, Resistance to non-depolarizing neuromuscular blocking agents, Hunter, J. M., (*E*) **67**: 511–514

Neuromuscular block, rocuronium, Clinical observations on Org 9426, Scott, R. P. F., (*C*) **65**: 839

——, Clinical observations on Org 9426, Wierda, J. M. K. H., *et al.*, (*C*) **65**: 839

——, Clinical observations on the neuromuscular blocking action of Org 9426, a new steroidal non-depolarizing agent, Wierda, J. M. K. H., *et al.* **64**: 521–523

——, Comparison of intubating conditions after administration of Org 9426 (rocuronium) and suxamethonium, Cooper, R., *et al.* **69**: 269–273

——, Comparison of recovery index of Org 9426 with simultaneous administration of pancuronium in the isolated arm compared with vecuronium and pancuronium, Fawcett, W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 218P

——, Concentration–effect relationship at the vocal cords and the adductor pollicis following rocuronium administration, Plaud, B., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.141

——, Effect of rocuronium and vecuronium on intraocular pressure, Hull, J. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 534P

——, Effects of a new neuromuscular blocking agent (Org 9426) in anaesthetized cats and pigs and in isolated nerve–muscle preparations, Muir, A. W., *et al.* **63**: 400–410

——, Neuromuscular blockers in day-case surgery: is speed of onset more important than duration of action? Lippmann, M., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 235

——, Neuromuscular blockers in day-case surgery: is speed of onset more important than duration of action? Mirakhur, R. K., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 235

——, Onset and recovery of rocuronium (Org 9426) and vecuronium under enflurane anaesthesia, Mayer, M., *et al.* **69**: 511–512

——, Pharmacokinetics and disposition of Org 9616 and Org 9426 in the cat, Khuenl-Brady, K. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **62**: 225–226P

——, Pharmacokinetics of rocuronium (Org 9426) in patients with and without impaired renal function, Cooper, R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **70**: 482P

——, Relative pre- and postjunctional effects of a new vecuronium analogue, Org 9426, at the rat neuromuscular junction, Tian, L., *et al.* **69**: 284–287

——, Reversal of rocuronium block with edrophonium or neostigmine, McCoy, E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 765P

——, The pharmacokinetics of rocuronium in pediatric patients: a pooled data analysis, Meistelman, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.138

——, Time course of neuromuscular effects and pharmacokinetics of rocuronium bromide (Org 9426) during isoflurane anaesthesia in patients with and without renal failure, Cooper, R. A., *et al.* **71**: 222–226

Neuromuscular block, suxamethonium, A quantitative *in vitro* animal model of suxamethonium- and halothane-induced muscle damage, Hopkins, P. M., (*ARS*) **68**: 447–448P

——, Anaphylactoid or carcinoid? Batchelor, A. M., *et al.* **69**: 325–327

——, Anaphylactoid or carcinoid crisis? Batchelor, A. M., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 610

——, Anaphylactoid or carcinoid crisis? Moneret-Vautrin, D. A., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 609–610

——, Are myotonias and periodic paralyses associated with susceptibility to malignant hyperthermia? Lehmann-Horn, F., *et al.* **65**: 692–697

——, Atracurium and suxamethonium, Donati, F., (*C*) **67**: 502

——, Atracurium and suxamethonium, Fauvel, N. J., *et al.*, (*C*) **67**: 502

——, Changes in resistance to mouth opening induced by depolarizing and non-depolarizing neuromuscular relaxants, Van der Spek, A. F. L., *et al.* **64**: 21–27

——, Comparison of alfentanil with suxamethonium in facilitating nasotracheal intubation in day-case anaesthesia, Alcock, R., *et al.* **70**: 34–37

——, Comparison of intubating conditions after administration of Org 9426 (rocuronium) and suxamethonium, Cooper, R., *et al.* **69**: 269–273

——, Comparison of mechanomyography and integrated

electromyography for monitoring suxamethonium block, Bell, P. F., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **62**: 225P
——, Comparison of the neuromuscular block induced by mivacurium, suxamethonium or atracurium during nitrous oxide–fentanyl anaesthesia, Caldwell, J. E., *et al.* **63**: 393–399
——, Dose-dependent effect of metoclopramide on cholinesterases and suxamethonium metabolism, Kao, Y. J., *et al.* **65**: 220–224
——, Dose–response curves for suxamethonium in neonates, infants and children, Meakin, G., *et al.* **62**: 655–658
——, Effect of diltiazem on porcine malignant hyperpyrexia induced by suxamethonium and halothane, Foster, P. S., *et al.* **62**: 560–565
——, Effect of induction of anaesthesia with propofol on suxamethonium-induced myalgia, Sutherland, R. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 765–766P
——, Effect of preoperative i.m. administration of diclofenac on suxamethonium-induced myalgia, Kahraman, S., *et al.* **71**: 238–241
——, Effect of suxamethonium given during recovery from atracurium, Black, A. M. S., (*C*) **62**: 348–349
——, Effect of suxamethonium given during recovery from atracurium, Scott, R. P. F., *et al.*, (*C*) **62**: 349
——, Effects of different doses of thiopentone on the increase in serum myoglobin induced by suxamethonium in children, Noguchi, I., *et al.* **71**: 291–293
——, Effects of fentanyl and alfentanil on the change in intraocular pressure produced by suxamethonium and tracheal intubation, Sweeney, J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **62**: 222P
——, Effects of suxamethonium on recovery from atracurium and vecuronium, Black, A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 622P
——, Effects of suxamethonium on the cerebrum following disruption of the blood–brain barrier in dogs, Lanier, W. L., *et al.* **65**: 708–712
——, Factors affecting magnitude and time course of neuromuscular block produced by suxamethonium, Vanlinthout, L. E. H., *et al.* **69**: 29–35
——, Fatal haemopathological consequences of general anaesthesia, Wright, P. J., *et al.* **62**: 104–107
——, Influence of suxamethonium on the action of subsequently administered vecuronium or pancuronium, Ono, K., *et al.* **62**: 324–326
——, Interference with pacemaker function, Finfer, S. R., (*C*) **67**: 664–665
——, Interference with pacemaker function, Sidhu, V. S., (*C*) **67**: 664
——, Intubating conditions and neuromuscular effects after mivacurium with or without prior suxamethonium, Maddineni, V. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 312P
——, Investigation of fade in suxamethonium-induced phase II block in the isolated rat diaphragm, Gupta, V. L., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 211P
——, Is the action of suxamethonium in children age-dependent? Leuwer, M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 271–272P
——, Is there a relationship between masseteric muscle spasm and malignant hyperpyrexia? Christian, A. S., *et al.* **62**: 540–544
——, I.v. dantrolene before day-case suxamethonium use: domiciliary assessment of morbidity, DeSilva, F., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 588–589P
——, Masseter spasm after suxamethonium, Meakin, G., (*C*) **68**: 451
——, Masseter spasm after suxamethonium, Saddler, J. M., (*C*) **68**: 451
——, Masseteric muscle spasm, Derrington, M. C., *et al.*, (*C*) **66**: 271
——, Masseteric muscle spasm, Leary, N. P., (*C*) **66**: 271
——, Masseteric muscle spasm as a normal response to suxamethonium, Leary, N. P., *et al.* **64**: 488–492
——, Masseteric muscle spasm as a normal response to suxamethonium, Leary, N. P., *et al.*, (*e*) **64**: (6)ix
——, Modification by fentanyl and alfentanil of the intraocular pressure response to suxamethonium and tracheal intubation, Sweeney, J., *et al.* **63**: 688–691
——, Morbidity following day-case procedures, Smith, S. O., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 644–645P
——, Muscle fibre diameter and sensitivity to neuromuscular blocking drugs, Ibebunjo, C., *et al.* **71**: 732–733
——, Myotonic and neuromuscular blocking effects of increased doses of suxamethonium in infants and children, Meakin, G., *et al.* **65**: 816–818
——, Neuromuscular block and insertion of the laryngeal mask airway, Brimacombe, J., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 166–167
——, Neuromuscular block and insertion of the laryngeal mask airway, Yaddanapudi, L. N., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 167
——, Neuromuscular block by suxamethonium following treatment with histamine type 2 antagonists or metoclopramide, Turner, D. R., *et al.* **63**: 348–350
——, Nitrous oxide potentiates suxamethonium block in man, Szalados, J. E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 272–273P
——, Onset of neuromuscular block in myasthenic patients, Baraka, A., (*C*) **69**: 227–228
——, Pacemaker failure on induction of anaesthesia, Finfer, S. R. **66**: 509–512
——, Parkinsonism and the anaesthetist, Ho, A. M.-H., (*C*) **62**: 580
——, Parkinsonism and the anaesthetist, Severn, A. M., (*C*) **62**: 580–581
——, Pathogenesis of suxamethonium-induced muscle damage in the biventer cervicis muscle in the chick, McLoughlin, C., *et al.* **67**: 764–767
——, Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of atracurium with and without previous suxamethonium administration, Donati, F., *et al.* **66**: 557–561
——, Premedication determines the circulatory responses to rapid sequence induction with sufentanil for cardiac surgery, Butterworth, J. F., *et al.* **63**: 351–353
——, Pretreatment with non-depolarizing neuromuscular blocking agents and suxamethonium-induced increases in resting jaw tension in children, Smith, C. S., *et al.* **64**: 577–581
——, Prolonged paralysis following suxamethonium and the use of neostigmine, James, M. F. M., *et al.* **65**: 430–432
——, Prolonged suxamethonium-induced neuromuscular block associated with organophosphate poisoning, Weeks, D. B., *et al.*, (*C*) **62**: 237
——, Propofol and alfentanil or thiopentone and suxamethonium for tracheal intubation, Beck, G. N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **70**: 483P
——, Rapid onset of suxamethonium block, Baraka, A., (*C*) **66**: 733
——, Sequential and simultaneous administration of suxamethonium and atracurium, Harper, N. J. N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **66**: 403–404P
——, Serum concentrations of dantrolene following i.v. administration, Laurence, A. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 202–203P
——, Simultaneous anaphylaxis to thiopentone and a neuromuscular blocker: a study of two cases, Moneret-Vautrin, D. A., *et al.* **64**: 743–745
——, Sore throat after suxamethonium, Collier, C. B., (*C*) **71**: 774–775
——, Sore throat after suxamethonium, Deacock, S. J. de C., (*C*) **71**: 164
——, Study of biochemical changes following suxamethonium administration in children with strabismus, McLoughlin, C. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 587–588P
——, Suxamethonium and malignant hyperthermia, Fletcher, J. E., *et al.*, (*C*) **62**: 468
——, Suxamethonium and malignant hyperthermia, Nelson, T. E., (*C*) **62**: 468–469
——, Suxamethonium in day-case anaesthesia, Cartwright, D. P., (*C*) **71**: 918
——, The importance of activity and pretreatment in the prevention of suxamethonium myalgias, Oxorn, D. C., *et al.* **69**: 200–201
Neuromuscular block, tubocurarine, Age-dependent variation in response to tubocurarine in the isolated rat diaphragm, Meakin, G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 205–206P
——, Age-dependent variation in response to tubocurarine in the isolated rat diaphragm, Meakin, G., *et al.* **68**: 161–163
——, Comparative effects of pipecuronium and tubocurarine on plasma concentrations of histamine in humans, Naguib, M., *et al.* **67**: 320–322
——, Comparison of neuromuscular block in the diaphragm and hand after administration of tubocurarine, pancuronium and alcuronium, Derrington, M. C., *et al.* **64**: 294–299
——, Competitive antagonism of acetylcholine receptor increases receptor number and tolerance to tubocurarine, Martyn, J. A. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 578P
——, *In vitro* investigation of the priming principle for rapid neuromuscular block, Storella, R. J., *et al.* **62**: 478–482
——, Investigation of fade in suxamethonium-induced phase II block in the isolated rat diaphragm, Gupta, V. L., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 211P
——, Neostigmine and edrophonium antagonism of moderate neuromuscular block induced by pancuronium or tubocurarine, Shorten, G. D., *et al.* **70**: 160–162
——, Neuromuscular blocking activity of tubocurarine in patients with diabetes mellitus, Atallah, M. M., *et al.* **68**: 567–569
——, Prejunctional action of neostigmine on mouse neuromuscular preparations, Braga, M. F. M., *et al.* **70**: 405–410
——, Pretreatment with non-depolarizing neuromuscular

blocking agents and suxamethonium-induced increases in resting jaw tension in children, Smith, C. S., *et al.* **64**: 577–581

——, Priming with alcuronium and tubocurarine accelerates the onset of neuromuscular block, Pollard, B. J. **63**: 7–11

——, Use of atracurium or vecuronium to prolong the action of tubocurarine, Middleton, C. M., *et al.* **62**: 659–663

Neuromuscular block, vecuronium, Accelerated recovery from combined atracurium–vecuronium neuromuscular block, Stirt, J. A. **62**: 697–699

——, Accelerated recovery from neuromuscular block, Koehli, N., (*C*) **63**: 761

——, Accelerated recovery from neuromuscular block, Stirt, J. A., (*C*) **63**: 761–762

——, Anaphylactoid reaction to vecuronium, Treuren, B. C., *et al.*, (*C*) **64**: 125–126

——, Antagonism of moderate degrees of vecuronium-induced neuromuscular block by small doses of neostigmine, Johnson, R. A., *et al.* **62**: 483–487

——, Antagonism of vecuronium with neostigmine in children: influence of the associated halogenated agent, Meistelman, C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **62**: 228–229P

——, Atracurium—a post-marketing surveillance study: U.K. study and discussion, Lawson, D. H., *et al.* **62**: 596–600

——, Bradycardia and vecuronium: comparison with alcuronium during cholecystectomy, Morton, C. P. J., *et al.* **68**: 619–620

——, Can repetition of high frequencies stimuli alter the value of 50 and 100 Hz tetanic fade during vecuronium induced neuromuscular blockade? Baurain, M. J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.135

——, Cardiovascular effects of a pancuronium–vecuronium mixture, Doyle, M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **70**: 486–487P

——, Cardiovascular effects of doxacurium, pancuronium and vecuronium in anaesthetized patients presenting for coronary artery bypass surgery, Emmott, R. S., *et al.* **65**: 480–486

——, Changes in resistance to mouth opening induced by depolarizing and non-depolarizing neuromuscular relaxants, Van der Spek, A. F. L., *et al.* **64**: 21–27

——, Clinical observations on the neuromuscular blocking action of Org 9426, a new steroidal non-depolarizing agent, Wierda, J. M. K. H., *et al.* **64**: 521–523

——, Comparison between double-burst stimulation and 50, 100 Hz tetanic fade during spontaneous recovery of vecuronium induced neuromuscular blockade, Baurain, M. J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.133

——, Comparison of mivacurium and suxamethonium administered by bolus and infusion, Brandom, B. W., *et al.* **62**: 488–493

——, Comparison of onset time and duration of action of pipecuronium with high dose vecuronium during isoflurane and propofol anaesthesia, Harrop-Griffiths, A. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 587P

——, Comparison of recovery index of Org 9426 with simultaneous administration of pancuronium in the isolated arm compared with vecuronium and pancuronium, Fawcett, W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 218P

——, Comparison of the onset of depolarizing *vs* non-depolarizing block after early tourniquet release in the isolated forearm, Hood, J. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **70**: 480P

——, Comparison of the train-of-four fade profiles produced by vecuronium and atracurium, Fletcher, J. E., *et al.* **68**: 207–208

——, Corticosteroids and resistance to vecuronium, Fiacchino, F., *et al.*, (*C*) **68**: 540

——, Corticosteroids and resistance to vecuronium, Robinson, B. J., *et al.*, (*C*) **68**: 540

——, Differential effects of vecuronium on diaphragm and geniohyoid muscle in anaesthetized dogs, Isono, S., *et al.* **68**: 239–243

——, Does a subparalysing dose of vecuronium enhance diaphragm fatigue? Dureuil, B., *et al.* **68**: 352–355

——, Dose requirements of neostigmine for antagonism of vecuronium neuromuscular block in the elderly: comparison with adults, McCarthy, G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 652–653P

——, Dose–response relationships for neostigmine antagonism of vecuronium-induced neuromuscular block in adults and the elderly, McCarthy, G. J., *et al.* **69**: 281–283

——, Doxapram and neostigmine-evoked antagonism of vecuronium neuromuscular block, Pollard, B. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 586P

——, Effect of administration of vecuronium on recovery from pancuronium and *vice versa*, Hood, J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 218P

——, Effect of doxapram on neostigmine evoked antagonism of vecuronium neuromuscular block, Orlowski, M., *et al.* **68**: 418–419

——, Effect of doxapram on the rate of recovery from atracurium and vecuronium neuromuscular block, Cooper, R., *et al.* **68**: 527–528

——, Effect of doxapram on the rate of recovery from atracurium and vecuronium neuromuscular block, Cooper, R., *et al.*, (*e*) **69**: (2)xi

——, Effect of H_2-receptor antagonist pretreatment on vecuronium- and atracurium-induced neuromuscular block, McCarthy, G., *et al.* **66**: 713–715

——, Effect of ionized calcium on the neuromuscular blocking actions of atracurium and vecuronium in the cat, Gramstad, L., *et al.* **64**: 199–206

——, Effect of pretreatment with oral pyridostigmine, Carter, M. L., *et al.*, (*C*) **68**: 113–114

——, Effect of rocuronium and vecuronium on intraocular pressure, Hull, J. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 534P

——, Effects of pipecuronium and pancuronium on the isolated rabbit heart, Deam, R. K., *et al.* **62**: 287–289

——, Effects of suxamethonium on recovery from atracurium and vecuronium, Black, A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 622P

——, Etomidate shortens the onset time of neuromuscular block, Gill, R. S., *et al.* **69**: 444–446

——, Fade during recovery from vecuronium, Campkin, N. T. A., *et al.*, (*C*) **69**: 226–227

——, Haemodynamic effects of doxacurium, pancuronium and vecuronium in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass grafting, Goldhill, D. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 239–240P

——, Haemodynamic effects of vecuronium, Wierda, J. M. K. H., *et al.* **62**: 194–198

——, Influence of circulating drug on recovery of neuromuscular block in the isolated forearm, Hood, J. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 535P

——, Influence of suxamethonium on the action of subsequently administered vecuronium or pancuronium, Ono, K., *et al.* **62**: 324–326

——, Interaction between betamethasone and vecuronium, Parr, S. M., *et al.* **67**: 447–451

——, Interaction of vecuronium and pancuronium with cardiac M2 muscarinic receptors, Appadu, B., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 311–312P

——, Is vecuronium a long-acting neuromuscular blocking agent in neonates and infants? Meretoja, O. A. **62**: 184–187

——, Isobolographic and dose–response analysis of the interaction between pipecuronium and vecuronium, Naguib, M., *et al.* **71**: 556–560

——, Lipid solubility of pancuronium and vecuronium determined by n-octanol/water partitioning, Weindlmayr-Goettel, M., *et al.* **70**: 579–580

——, Lower oesophageal reflux during priming with vecuronium, Martin, C., *et al.* **64**: 33–35

——, Lung function after vecuronium pretreatment in elderly patients, Mahajan, R. P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **70**: 482–483P

——, Lung function after vecuronium pretreatment in young, healthy patients, Mahajan, R. P., *et al.* **69**: 318–319

——, Monitoring of vecuronium-induced neuromuscular block: comparison of mechanomyography and integrated electromyography, Bell, P. F., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 241–242P

——, Muscle fibre diameter and sensitivity to neuromuscular blocking drugs, Ibebunjo, C., *et al.* **71**: 732–733

——, Neostigmine antagonism of neuromuscular blockade induced by mivacurium, vecuronium and atracurium, Dernovoi, B. S., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.137

——, Neuromuscular blockers in day-case surgery: is speed of onset more important than duration of action? Lippmann, M., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 235

——, Neuromuscular blockers in day-case surgery: is speed of onset more important than duration of action? Mirakhur, R. K., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 235

——, Neuromuscular blocking drugs and renal failure, Pollard, B. J., (*E*) **68**: 545–547

——, Onset and recovery of rocuronium (Org 9426) and vecuronium under enflurane anaesthesia, Mayer, M., *et al.* **69**: 511–512

——, Onset of action of a small dose of vecuronium, Nathanson, M. H., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **70**: 481–482P

——, Onset of block with vecuronium and body mass index, Gill, R. S., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 325–326

——, Onset of block with vecuronium and body mass index, Levy, D. M., (*C*) **71**: 325

——, Onset of neuromuscular block in myasthenic patients, Baraka, A., (*C*) **69**: 227–228

——, Pain on i.v. injection of some anaesthetic agents is evoked by the unphysiological osmolality or pH of their formulations, Klement, W., *et al.* **66**: 189–195

——, Pharmacokinetics of vecuronium during hypothermic bypass, Wierda, J. M. K. H., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 627–628P

——, Pipecuronium-induced prolongation of vecuronium block, Feldman, S. A., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 459–460

——, Pipecuronium-induced prolongation of vecuronium block, Smith, I., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 460

——, Pipecuronium-induced prolongation of vecuronium neuromuscular block, Smith, I., *et al.* **70**: 446–448

——, Potentiation and antagonism of vecuronium by decamethonium in man, Feldman, S. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 206P

——, Prediction of infusion rate of vecuronium to maintain steady state using the bolus test dose technique, Morgan, R. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **70**: 481P

——, Prediction of infusion rates: validation of a computer simulation using vecuronium, Harrison, M. J. **64**: 287–293

——, Probable resistance to vecuronium involving the 17-hydroxy metabolite, Cozanitis, D. A., (*C*) **69**: 110–111

——, Production of laudanosine following infusion of atracurium in man and its effects on awakening, Beemer, G. H., *et al.* **63**: 76–80

——, Propofol potentiates both pre- and postsynaptic effects of vecuronium in the rat hemidiaphragm, Lebeda, M. D., *et al.* **68**: 282–285

——, Rapid onset of suxamethonium block, Baraka, A., (*C*) **66**: 733

——, Recoveries of post-tetanic twitch and train-of-four responses after administration of vecuronium with different inhalation anaesthetics and neuroleptanaesthesia, Saitoh, Y., *et al.* **70**: 402–404

——, Recovery of atracurium and vecuronium neuromuscular block in the isolated forearm, Law Min, J.-C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **70**: 480–481P

——, Recovery of atracurium and vecuronium neuromuscular block in the isolated forearm, Law Min, J.-C., *et al.* **71**: 730–731

——, Recovery of neuromuscular function after infusion or intermittent bolus doses of atracurium or vecuronium, Gordon, K. L., *et al.* **62**: 269–273

——, Relationship between post-tetanic twitch and single twitch response after administration of vecuronium, Saitoh, Y., *et al.* **71**: 443–444

——, Relative potency of vecuronium on the diaphragm and the adductor pollicis, Lebrault, C., *et al.* **63**: 389–392

——, Reversal of vecuronium induced neuromuscular blockade: no effects of atropine administration timing, Baurain, M. J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.134

——, Sensitivity to both vecuronium and neostigmine in a seronegative myasthenic patient, Kim, J.-M., *et al.* **63**: 497–500

——, Study of the possible interaction between fentanyl and propofol using a computer-controlled infusion of propofol, Dixon, J., *et al.* **64**: 142–147

——, Supra-additivity between atracurium and vecuronium, Meretoja, O. A., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.140

——, Synergism between atracurium and vecuronium in children, Meretoja, O. A., *et al.* **71**: 440–442

——, Tetanic fade during recovery from vecuronium block: comparison of systemic and isolated forearm administration, Campkin, N. T. A., *et al.* **70**: 581–582

——, The myasthenic syndrome: anaesthesia in a patient treated with 3.4 diaminopyridine, Telford, R. J., *et al.* **64**: 363–366

——, Use of atracurium or vecuronium to prolong the action of tubocurarine, Middleton, C. M., *et al.* **62**: 659–663

——, Use of post-tetanic count in assessment of a repetitive vecuronium-induced neuromuscular block, Eriksson, L. I., *et al.* **65**: 487–493

Neuromuscular function, synapses, Relative pre- and postjunctional effects of a new vecuronium analogue, Org 9426, at the rat neuromuscular junction, Tian, L., *et al.* **69**: 284–287

Neuromuscular relaxants, dantrolene, Effect of dantrolene on ventilation and respiratory muscle activity in anaesthetized dogs, Oliven, A., *et al.* **64**: 207–213

——, Effect of diltiazem and dantrolene on the contractility of isolated malignant hyperpyrexia-susceptible porcine skeletal muscle, Foster, P. S., *et al.* **62**: 566–572

——, Improvement of brain electrical activity during treatment of porcine malignant hyperthermia with dantrolene, Kochs, E., *et al.* **71**: 881–884

——, I.v. dantrolene before day-case suxamethonium use: domiciliary assessment of morbidity, DeSilva, F., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 588–589P

——, Serum concentrations of dantrolene following i.v. administration, Laurence, A. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 202–203P

Neuromuscular relaxants, guaiphenesin, Use of a total i.v. anaesthetic technique using guaiphenesin, ketamine and detomidine in horses: endocrine changes and detomidine concentrations, Taylor, P. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **68**: 444–445P

Neuromuscular transmission, Central enhancement of evoked electromyographic monitoring of neuromuscular function, Smith, D. C. **66**: 562–565

——, Comparison of mivacurium and suxamethonium administered by bolus and infusion, Brandom, B. W., *et al.* **62**: 488–493

——, Doxapram and the neuromuscular junction, Fauvel, N. J., *et al.*, (*C*) **64**: 256–257

——, Doxapram and the neuromuscular junction, Pollard, B. J., *et al.* **62**: 664–668

——, Effect of doxapram on neostigmine evoked antagonism of vecuronium neuromuscular block, Orlowski, M., *et al.* **68**: 418–419

——, Effect of isometric thumb preload on the evoked compound muscle action potential, Kalli, I. **70**: 92–93

——, Effect of surface electrode position on the compound action potential evoked by ulnar nerve stimulation during isoflurane anaesthesia, Kalli, I. **65**: 494–499

——, Effects of *E. coli* lipopolysaccharide on neuromuscular transmission, Hopkins, P. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 380P

——, Influence of halothane on the train-of-four fade after atracurium in children, Woloszczuk-Gebicka, B. **65**: 540–541

——, Muscle fibre diameter and sensitivity to neuromuscular blocking drugs, Ibebunjo, C., *et al.* **71**: 732–733

——, Onset of neuromuscular block—an hypothesis, Feldman, S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 585P

——, Parkinsonism and the anaesthetist, Ho, A. M.-H., (*C*) **62**: 580

——, Parkinsonism and the anaesthetist, Severn, A. M., (*C*) **62**: 580–581

——, Prejunctional action of neostigmine on mouse neuromuscular preparations, Braga, M. F. M., *et al.* **70**: 405–410

——, Priming of pancuronium with magnesium, James, M. F. M., *et al.* **66**: 247–249

——, Propofol potentiates both pre- and postsynaptic effects of vecuronium in the rat hemidiaphragm, Lebeda, M. D., *et al.* **68**: 282–285

——, Relationship of the train-of-four ratio to plasma atracurium concentration, Parker, C. J. R., *et al.* **69**: 274–280

——, Tetanic fade during recovery from vecuronium block: comparison of systemic and isolated forearm administration, Campkin, N. T. A., *et al.* **70**: 581–582

——, The myasthenic syndrome: anaesthesia in a patient treated with 3.4 diaminopyridine, Telford, R. J., *et al.* **64**: 363–366

——, Use of post-tetanic count in assessment of a repetitive vecuronium-induced neuromuscular block, Eriksson, L. I., *et al.* **65**: 487–493

Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, Analgesic side effects and minor surgery: which analgesic for minor and day-case surgery? Campbell, W. I. **64**: 617–620

——, Aspirin-induced asthma, Power, I., (*E*) **71**: 619–621

——, Comparison of i.m. ketorolac trometamol and morphine sulphate for pain relief after cholecystectomy, Power, I., *et al.* **65**: 448–455

——, Comparison of piroxicam with placebo in the management of pain after total hip replacement, Serpell, M. G., *et al.* **63**: 354–356

——, Diclofenac and ketoprofen for pain treatment after elective Caesarean section, Rorarius, M. G. F., *et al.* **70**: 293–297

——, Diclofenac for day-care arthroscopy surgery: comparison with a standard opioid therapy, McLoughlin, C., *et al.* **65**: 620–623

——, Double-blind comparison of the morphine sparing effect of continuous and intermittent i.m. administration of ketorolac, Burns, J. W., *et al.* **67**: 235–238

——, Effect of diclofenac on renal function and prostacyclin generation after surgery, Power, I., *et al.* **69**: 451–456

——, Effect of ibuprofen on pain during injection of propofol, Batchelor, A. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 576–577P

——, Effect of indomethacin on pain relief after thoracotomy, Pavy, T., *et al.* **65**: 624–627

——, Effect of preoperative i.m. administration of diclofenac on suxamethonium-induced myalgia, Kahraman, S., *et al.* **71**: 238–241

——, Effects of ketorolac trometamol on renal function, Aitken, H. A., *et al.* **68**: 481–485

——, Extradurals and balanced analgesia, Collins, P. D., *et al.*, (*C*) **68**: 118

——, Gastric emptying and small bowel transit in male volunteers after i.m. ketorolac and morphine, Yee, M. K., *et al.* **67**: 426–431

——, Indomethacin in the management of postoperative pain, Nissen, I., *et al.* **69**: 304–306

——, I.v. diclofenac in post-thoracotomy pain, Perttunen, K., *et al.* **68**: 474–480

——, Ketorolac postoperative analgesia, Al-Hasani, A., (*C*) 70: 112–113

——, Ketorolac postoperative analgesia, Kinsella, J., (*C*) 70: 113

——, Ketorolac trometamol—a new non-opioid analgesic, Kenny, G. N. C., (*E*) 65: 445–447

——, Ketorolac trometamol for postoperative analgesia after orthopaedic surgery, Kinsella, J., *et al.* 69: 19–22

——, Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs: rationale for use in severe postoperative pain, Dahl, J. B., *et al.* 66: 703–712

——, Oral bromfenac 10 and 25 mg compared with sublingual buprenorphine 0.2 and 0.4 mg for postoperative pain relief, Carroll, D., *et al.* 71: 814–817

——, Preoperative indomethacin for pain relief after thoracotomy: comparison with postoperative indomethacin, Murphy, D. F., *et al.* 70: 298–300

——, Preoperative piroxicam for postoperative analgesia in dental surgery, Hutchison, G. L., *et al.* 65: 500–503

——, Pretreatment with paracetamol inhibits metabolism of enflurane in rats, Hanna, A. N., *et al.* 62: 429–433

——, Prospective, controlled, double-blind study of i.v. tenoxicam for analgesia after thoracotomy, Merry, A. F., *et al.* 69: 92–94

——, The control of acute postoperative pain, Mitchell, R. W. D., *et al.* 63: 147–158

——, Treatment of postoperative pain with diclofenac in uvulopalatopharyngoplasty, Ejnell, H., *et al.* 68: 76–80

——, Venous sequelae following i.v. administration of diclofenac, Campbell, W. I., *et al.* 62: 545–547

Noriss and Campbell's Anaesthetics, Resuscitation and Intensive Care, 7th Edn, Campbell, D., *et al.*, (*R*) 65: 153

Obesity and Cachexia—Physiological Mechanisms and New Approaches to Pharmacological Control, Rothwell, N. J., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) 68: 638

Obstetric Anesthesia: The Complicated Patient, 2nd Edn, James, F. M. iii, *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) 62: 582

On Narcotism by the Inhalation of Vapours, Snow, J., (*R*) 68: 232

Operating rooms, contamination, Determination of contamination of a chemical warfare-proof operating theatre with volatile anaesthetic agents and assessment of anaesthetic gas scavenging systems, Yoganathan, S., *et al.* 67: 614–617

——, Nitrous oxide and formiminoglutamic acid: excretion in surgical patients and anaesthetists, Armstrong, P., *et al.* 66: 163–169

Operating rooms, exhaust systems, Assessment of a scavenging device for use in paediatric anaesthesia, Sik, M. J., *et al.* 64: 117–123

——, Determination of contamination of a chemical warfare-proof operating theatre with volatile anaesthetic agents and assessment of anaesthetic gas scavenging systems, Yoganathan, S., *et al.* 67: 614–617

Operating rooms, personnel, A second time-study of the anaesthetist's intraoperative period, Dzwonczyk, R., *et al.*, (*C*) 65: 842

——, A second time-study of the anaesthetist's intraoperative period, Goodman, N. W., (*C*) 65: 841–842

——, A second time-study of the anaesthetist's intraoperative period, McDonald, J. S., *et al.* 64: 582–585

——, A second time-study of the anaesthetist's intraoperative period, Sutton, D., (*C*) 65: 842

——, Formiminoglutamic acid excretion in anaesthetists, Armstrong, P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 64: 397P

——, Nitrous oxide and formiminoglutamic acid: excretion in surgical patients and anaesthetists, Armstrong, P., *et al.* 66: 163–169

Organizations, Committee on Safety of Medicines, The safety of new drugs, Hull, C. J., (*E*) 62: 587–589

Organizations, European Community, Changes in 1992, Smith, G., (*E*) 68: 1–2

Organizations, European Standardization Committee, European Standardization Committee on anaesthetic equipment, Greenbaum, R., *et al.*, (*C*) 68: 326

——, European Standardization Committee on Anaesthetic Equipment, Zbinden, A. M., (*C*) 69: 543

Organizations, International Committee of the Red Cross, Transfusion requirements for the management of war injured: the experience of the International Committee of the Red Cross, Eshaya-Chauvin, B., *et al.* 68: 221–223

Organizations, Japanese Society of Anesthesiology, The United Kingdom as seen by a Japanese Anaesthetist, Mizushima, A., (*C*) 69: 108–109

Organizations, Jehovah's Witnesses, Hypervolaemic haemodilution in an anaemic Jehovah's Witness, Trouwborst, A., *et al.* 64: 646–648

——, Total hip replacement surgery without blood transfusion in Jehovah's Witnesses, Wittmann, P. H., *et al.* 68: 306–307

Organizations, Medical Research Council, Aspirin, extradural anaesthesia and the MRC Collaborative Low-dose Aspirin Study in Pregnancy (CLASP), Macdonald, R., (*C*) 69: 109–110

——, Aspirin, extradural anaesthesia and the MRC Collaborative Low-dose Aspirin Study in Pregnancy (CLASP), de Swiet, M., *et al.*, (*C*) 69: 109

Organizations, NAARAS, NAARAS: the advisory service to anaesthetists provided by the Supraregional Protein Reference Unit in Sheffield, Watkins, J., (*C*) 66: 274

Organizations, Recovery Interest Group, The Recovery Interest Group, Rosen, M., *et al.*, (*C*) 62: 470

Organizations, Royal Australasian College of Surgeons, An international consensus on monitoring, Baker, A. B., (*C*) 65: 295

——, An international consensus on monitoring, Spence, A. A., *et al.*, (*C*) 65: 295

Organizations, Royal College of Anaesthetists, Collegiate developments, Spence, A. A., (*E*) 68: 457–458

——, Comparison of candidates who passed or failed the final (Part Three) examination for the F.F.A.R.C.S.(ENG.) in 1988, David, A. C., *et al.* 64: 752–757

——, Journal of the College of Anaesthetists, Smith, G., (*E*) 64: 1–2

Orofacial Pains, 4th Edn, Bell, W. E., (*R*) 63: 368

Orthopedic Anesthesia, Wedel, D. J., (editor), (*R*) 71: 924–925

Osteogenesis imperfecta, Anaesthesia in a parturient with osteogenesis imperfecta, Cho, E., *et al.* 68: 422–423

——, Antenatal assessment for anaesthesia, Cody, M. W., *et al.*, (*C*) 69: 332

Ostlere & Bryce-Smith's Anaesthetics for Medical Students, 10th Edn, Boulton, T. B., *et al.*, (*R*) 65: 601

Outcome After Anaesthesia and Surgery, Desmonts, J. M., (editor), (*R*) 71: 174

Outpatient Anaesthesia, White, P. F., (editor), (*R*) 66: 418–419

Oxford Textbook of Palliative Medicine, Doyle, D., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) 71: 777

Oxygen, consumption, Changes in blood lactate, total body oxygen delivery and consumption during liver transplantation, Carrera, J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.77

——, Clonidine decreases postoperative oxygen consumption in patients recovering from general anaesthesia, Delaunay, L., *et al.* 67: 397–401

——, Effect of inhaled salbutamol on resting oxygen consumption, Amoroso, P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 67: 210P

——, Effect of respiratory alkalosis on oxygen consumption under general anaesthesia, Slater, R. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 63: 232–233P

——, Effect of sedation with alfentanil, midazolam or propofol on oxygen transport variables in the critically ill, Kox, W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 65: 278P

——, Influence of N-acetylcysteine on O_2 consumption and gastric intramucosal pH in septic patients, Spies, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.186

——, Metabolic effects of dobutamine, Frazer, S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 65: 289P

——, Oxygen consumption and carbon dioxide elimination in infants and children during anaesthesia and surgery, Lindahl, S. G. E. 62: 70–76

——, Oxygen consumption is dependent upon oxygen delivery in cirrhotics undergoing liver transplantation, Piccinni, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.78

——, Resting energy expenditure in children with liver disease, Wilson, S. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 67: 216–217P

——, The effect of dobutamine and norepinephrine on global and splanchnic O_2 consumption, Meier-Hellmann, A., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.185

——, The nature of free radicals with which 2,6-diisopropylphenol interacts, Nelson, V. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 71: 313P

——, Ventilation requirements during Caesarean section, Rampton, A. J., (*C*) 63: 247

Oxygen, cyanosis, Pulse oximetry and the arterial to end-tidal P_{CO_2} difference in cyanotic children, Fletcher, R., (*ARS*) 65: 274P

Oxygen, delivery systems, Comparison of nasal cannulae with face mask for oxygen administration to postoperative patients, Nolan, K. M., *et al.* 70: 440–442

——, Domiciliary oxygen concentrators in anaesthesia, Leigh, J., (*C*) 66: 274

——, Domiciliary oxygen concentrators in anaesthesia, Tighe, S. Q. M., (*C*) 66: 273–274

——, Drawover anaesthesia and preoxygenation, Lowe, D. M., *et al.* 66: 196–199

——, Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation for postoperative

cardiac support in newborn infants: first clinical data, Marcassa, A., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.168
——, IVOX, Skoyles, J., *et al.*, (*E*) **70**: 603–604
——, IVOX, oxygen balance and the heart, Gilston, A., (*C*) **71**: 920–921
——, Nitrous oxide administration using commonly available oxygen therapy devices, Joshi, P., *et al.* **68**: 630–632
——, Nitrous oxide administration via oxygen therapy devices, Goddard, J. M., (*C*) **70**: 238
——, Nitrous oxide administration via oxygen therapy devices, Joshi, P., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 238
——, Non-cardiogenic pulmonary oedema after transfusion with granulocyte antibody containing blood: treatment with extracorporeal membrane oxygenation, Worsley, M. H., *et al.* **67**: 116–119
——, Oxygen wastage by oxygen–air mixers, Williams, N. J., *et al.*, (*C*) **69**: 228
——, Preoxygenation: use of a high flow delivery system, Ooi, R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 208P
——, The pneuPAC hyperbaric variant HB: a ventilator suitable for use within a one-man hyperbaric chamber, Spittal, M. J., *et al.* **67**: 488–491
——, Video surveillance of oxygen administration by mask in postoperative patients, Nolan, K. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 650–651P
Oxygen, gradients, Derivation of $\dot{V}/\dot{Q}$ from the position of the $P\text{I}_{\text{O}_2}$ *vs* $S\text{p}_{\text{O}_2}$ curve, Sapsford, D. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 541P
——, Relationship between alveolar deadspace and arterial oxygenation in children with congenital cardiac disease, Fletcher, R. **62**: 168–176
Oxygen, inspired concentration, Derivation of $\dot{V}/\dot{Q}$ from the position of the $P\text{I}_{\text{O}_2}$ *vs* $S\text{p}_{\text{O}_2}$ curve, Sapsford, D. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 541P
——, Domiciliary oxygen concentrators in anaesthesia: preoxygenation techniques and inspired oxygen concentrations, Wilson, I. H., *et al.* **65**: 342–345
——, Effect of hyperoxia on the breathing of patients anaesthetized with infusions of propofol, Dow, A. C., *et al.* **70**: 532–535
——, Effect of inspired oxygen concentration on the incidence of desaturation in patients undergoing total hip replacement, Al-Shaikh, B. **66**: 580–582
——, Effects of active and passive sighs in normoxia and hyperoxia on the breathing of patients anaesthetized with infusions of propofol, Goodman, N. W., *et al.* **70**: 536–541
——, IVOX, oxygen balance and the heart, Gilston, A., (*C*) **71**: 920–921
——, Oxygen dilution in "trunk" ventilation of circle systems (Part 1), Royston, B. D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 315P
Oxygen, measurement, Comparison of two measurements, Watney, G. C. G., (*C*) **71**: 607–609
——, Metabolic gas exchange during nitrous oxide anaesthesia with controlled ventilation, Svensson, K. L., *et al.* **64**: 320–326
——, Statistical assessment of two methods of clinical measurement, Berridge, J. C., (*C*) **70**: 595
——, Statistical assessment of two methods of clinical measurement, Runcie, C. J., (*C*) **70**: 595
——, Validation of a system for measurement of metabolic gas exchange during anaesthesia with controlled ventilation in an oxygen consuming lung model, Svensson, K. L., *et al.* **64**: 311–319
Oxygen, partial pressure, Analysis of factors which affect the relationship between inspired oxygen partial pressure and arterial oxygen saturation, Roe, P. G., *et al.* **71**: 488–494
——, Arterial oxygenation after different types of major head and neck surgery, Campbell, I. T., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **62**: 231–232P
——, Frequency response and gas exchange during high frequency jet ventilation in the pig, Mottram, S. D., *et al.* **63**: 108–109S
Oxygen, saturation, Analgesia-induced respiratory depression: comparison of meptazinol and morphine in the postoperative period, Frater, R. A. S., *et al.* **63**: 260–265
——, Analysis of factors which affect the relationship between inspired oxygen partial pressure and arterial oxygen saturation, Roe, P. G., *et al.* **71**: 488–494
——, Arterial oxygen saturation during induction of anaesthesia and laryngeal mask insertion: prospective evaluation of four techniques, Haynes, S. R., *et al.* **68**: 519–522
——, Arterial oxygen saturation following premedication for cardiac surgery, Marjot, R., *et al.* **64**: 737–740
——, Atropine should be given to children before induction of anaesthesia with isoflurane, Laird, C. R. D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 623P
——, Carboxyhaemoglobin concentrations, pulse oximetry and arterial blood-gas tensions during jet ventilation for Nd–YAG laser bronchoscopy, Goldhill, D. R., *et al.* **65**: 749–753
——, Carboxyhaemoglobinaemia and pulse oximetry, Vegfors, M., *et al.* **66**: 625–626
——, Causes of oxyhaemoglobin saturation instability in the postoperative period, Roe, P. G., *et al.* **71**: 481–487
——, Central non-invasive pulse oximetry using retinal oximetry: a feasibility study, Glynn, C. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **68**: 436P
——, Changes in oxygen saturation during inhalation induction of anaesthesia in children, Sampaio, M. M., *et al.* **62**: 199–201
——, Comparison of midazolam with propofol for sedation in outpatient bronchoscopy, Crawford, M., *et al.* **70**: 419–422
——, Comparison of nasal cannula and face mask for oxygen administration in postoperative patients, Nolan, K. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 214–215P
——, Comparison of sedation with midazolam or diazemuls for upper gastrointestinal endoscopy, Farquhar, I. K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 580P
——, Comparison of two measurements, Watney, G. C. G., (*C*) **71**: 607–609
——, Computerized analysis of continuous pulse oximetry in children with nocturnal breathing disorders, Wheatley, R. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 208P
——, Continuous collection of pulse oximetry data: a new, inexpensive, portable computerized method, Ronald, A. L., *et al.* **69**: 105–107
——, Continuous monitoring of $S\text{p}_{\text{O}_2}$ during total intravenous anaesthesia with ketamine and spontaneous ventilation, Joly, L.-M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.58
——, Derivation of $\dot{V}/\dot{Q}$ from the position of the $P\text{I}_{\text{O}_2}$ *vs* $S\text{p}_{\text{O}_2}$ curve, Sapsford, D. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 541P
——, Desaturation and induction characteristics: comparison of propofol and thiopentone during mask anaesthesia with isoflurane, Head-Rapson, A. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 203P
——, Desaturation during total knee replacement, Al-Shaikh, B., (*C*) **67**: 502
——, Effect of brief hypoxaemia on the resting ECG in patients with exercise-induced cardiac ischaemia, Entwistle, M. D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 536–537P
——, Effect of inspired oxygen concentration on the incidence of desaturation in patients undergoing total hip replacement, Al-Shaikh, B. **66**: 580–582
——, Effect of intraoperative inspired gas mixtures on postoperative nocturnal oxygen saturation, Roberts, C. J., *et al.* **71**: 476–480
——, Effect of oxygen therapy on late postoperative episodic and constant hypoxaemia, Rosenberg, J., *et al.* **68**: 18–22
——, Effects of lorazepam on oxygen saturation before cardiac surgery, Pollock, J. S. S., *et al.* **70**: 219–220
——, Episodic arterial oxygen desaturation and heart rate variations following major abdominal surgery, Rosenberg, J., *et al.* **63**: 651–654
——, Estimation of Pa_{CO_2} from end-tidal $P\text{CO}_2$ and Hb saturation in cyanotic children, Fletcher, R., (*ARS*) **62**: 231P
——, Haemodynamic and oxgen saturation changes during upper gastrointestinal endoscopy: evaluation of propofol and midazolam sedation, Patterson, K. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **62**: 222–223P
——, Haemodynamic effects of periodic ventilation: abolition with supplementary oxygen, Reeder, M. K., *et al.* **67**: 326–328
——, Haemodynamic effects of periodic ventilation: abolition with supplementary oxygen, Reeder, M. K., *et al.*, (*e*) **70**: 119
——, Hypoxaemia after inhalation of 50 % nitrous oxide and oxygen, Wilkins, C. J., *et al.* **63**: 346–347
——, Hypoxaemia and insertion of the laryngeal mask airway, Gillies, G. W. A., (*C*) **69**: 661
——, Hypoxaemia and insertion of the laryngeal mask airway, Yaddanapudi, L. N., *et al.*, (*C*) **69**: 661
——, Hypoxaemia and pain relief after lower abdominal surgery, Madej, T. H., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **68**: 434P
——, Hypoxaemia and pain relief after upper abdominal surgery, Wheatley, R. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **68**: 433–434P
——, Hypoxaemia during anaesthesia—an observer study, Moller, J. T., *et al.* **66**: 437–444
——, Hypoxia after dental anaesthesia, Lanigan, C., (*C*) **68**: 635
——, Hypoxia after dental anaesthesia, Woodcock, B. J., *et al.*, (*C*) **68**: 635
——, Hypoxic events after general anaesthesia in the recovery room, Degasperi, D., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.59
——, Influence of anaesthesia on post-operative hypoxaemia, Georgiou, L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.60
——, Influence of cardiac output on the correlation between

mixed venous and central venous oxygen saturation, Berridge, J. C. 69: 409–410
——, Influence of cardiac output on the correlation between mixed venous and central venous oxygen saturation, Berridge, J. C., (*C*) 71: 459
——, Influence of cardiac output on the correlation between mixed venous and central venous oxygen saturation, Rigg, J. D., *et al.*, (*C*) 71: 459
——, Isoflurane with either 100% oxygen or 50% nitrous oxide in oxygen for Caesarean section, Piggott, S. E., *et al.* 65: 325–329
——, Jugular bulb metabolic monitoring during hyperventilation in severe head trauma patients, De Deyne, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.106
——, Late postoperative episodic and constant hypoxaemia and associated ECG abnormalities, Rosenberg, J., *et al.* 65: 684–691
——, Lung function after vecuronium pretreatment in elderly patients, Mahajan, R. P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 70: 482–483P
——, Maternal oxygenation during normal labour, Reed, P. N., *et al.* 62: 316–318
——, Nasal oxygen prevents hypoxaemia the night after upper abdominal surgery, Nimmo, A. F., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 68: 434–435P
——, Nitrous oxide elimination and diffusion hypoxia during normo- and hypoventilation, Einarsson, S., *et al.* 71: 189–193
——, Nitrous oxide sedation causes post-hyperventilation apnoea, Northwood, D., *et al.* 67: 7–12
——, Nocturnal patterns of oxygen saturation following thoracotomy, Entwistle, M. D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 66: 396–397P
——, Obstructive sleep apnoea, Hanning, C. D. 63: 477–488
——, Oxygen desaturation after dental anaesthesia, Lanigan, C. J. 68: 142–145
——, Oxygen desaturation following sedation for regional analgesia, Smith, D. C., *et al.* 62: 206–209
——, Oxygen saturation change during upper gastrointestinal endoscopy: use of supplementary oxygen to prevent desaturation, Patterson, K. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 65: 283–284P
——, Oxygen saturation during inhalation induction with halothane and isoflurane in children: effect of premedication with rectal thiopentone, Raftery, S., *et al.* 64: 167–169
——, Patterns of oxygenation after thoracotomy, Entwistle, M. D., *et al.* 67: 704–711
——, Perioperative monitoring with pulse oximetry and late postoperative cognitive dysfunction, Moller, J. T., *et al.* 71: 340–347
——, Postoperative hypoxaemia after major abdominal vascular surgery, Reeder, M. K., *et al.* 68: 23–26
——, Postoperative hypoxaemia after major abdominal vascular surgery, Reeder, M. K., *et al.*, (*e*) 70: 119
——, Postoperative hypoxaemia: an analysis of causative factors, Jones, J. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 68: 435P
——, Postoperative hypoxaemia following major abdominal vascular surgery: a preoperative and postoperative study using pulse oximetry, Reeder, M. K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 65: 591–592P
——, Postoperative oxygen desaturation and myocardial ischaemia in patients presenting for vascular surgery, Muir, A. D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 66: 396P
——, Postoperative oxygenation in the elderly after ophthalmic surgery: comparison of local and general anaesthesia, McCarthy, G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 69: 213–214P
——, Prediction of prolonged postoperative hypoxaemia, Gadelrab, R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 71: 319P
——, Premedication before cardiac surgery, John, R. E., *et al.*, (*C*) 71: 323
——, Preoperative overnight pulse oximetry as a predictor of pulmonary complications after major vascular surgery, Reeder, M. K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 65: 572P
——, Preoxygenation and Sp_{O_2} after induction of anaesthesia with propofol and fentanyl, Rittoo, D. B., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 70: 486P
——, Processing and presentation of data from long-term monitoring of oxygen saturation, Sapsford, D. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 71: 319P
——, Profound intraoperative atelectasis, Samuels, S. I., *et al.* 62: 216–218
——, Respiratory complications and hypoxic episodes during inhalation induction with isoflurane in children, Warde, D., *et al.* 66: 327–330
——, Response time of finger and ear pulse oximeter probes during hypoxaemic events occurring during anaesthesia, Broome, I. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 67: 207P
——, Response time of pulse oximeters to rapid changes in saturation, Young, J. D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 65: 572–573P
——, Risk factors for oxygen desaturation during sleep, after abdominal surgery, Beydon, L., *et al.* 69: 137–142
——, Routine preoxygenation: how long before mask anaesthesia? Head-Rapson, A. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 70: 488P
——, Sedation during spinal anaesthesia: a case for the routine administration of oxygen, Manara, A. R., *et al.* 63: 343–345
——, Sedation with propofol during regional anaesthesia, Arnold, B. D. C., (*C*) 70: 112
——, Statistical assessment of two methods of clinical measurement, Berridge, J. C., (*C*) 70: 595
——, Statistical assessment of two methods of clinical measurement, Runcie, C. J., (*C*) 70: 595
——, Tension pneumothorax and pulse oximetry, Laishley, R. S., *et al.* 66: 250–252
——, Tracheal intubation without neuromuscular block, Cook, T. M., (*C*) 71: 321
——, Tracheal intubation without neuromuscular block, Davidson, J. A. H., *et al.*, (*C*) 71: 321–322
——, Use of continuous positive airway pressure in paediatric dental extraction under general anaesthesia, Suresh, D., *et al.* 66: 200–204
——, Validation of the Oximetrics 3 for continuous monitoring of jugular bulb oxygen saturation after severe head injury: comparison with IL282 *In Vitro* Co-oximeter, Andrews, P. J. D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 64: 393–394P
Oxygen, therapy, AURA: a new respiratory monitor and apnoea alarm for spontaneously breathing patients, Cyna, A. M., *et al.* 67: 341–345
——, Comparison of 1.5% enflurane with 1.25% isoflurane in oxygen for Caesarean section: avoidance of awareness without nitrous oxide, Tunstall, M. E., *et al.* 62: 138–143
——, Comparison of nasal cannula and face mask for oxygen administration in postoperative patients, Nolan, K. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 69: 214–215P
——, Comparison of nasal cannulae with face mask for oxygen administration to postoperative patients, Nolan, K. M., *et al.* 70: 440–442
——, Domiciliary oxygen concentrators in anaesthesia: preoxygenation techniques and inspired oxygen concentrations, Wilson, I. H., *et al.* 65: 342–345
——, Effect of oxygen therapy on late postoperative episodic and constant hypoxaemia, Rosenberg, J., *et al.* 68: 18–22
——, Haemodynamic effects of periodic ventilation: abolition with supplementary oxygen, Reeder, M. K., *et al.* 67: 326–328
——, Haemodynamic effects of periodic ventilation: abolition with supplementary oxygen, Reeder, M. K., *et al.*, (*e*) 70: 119
——, Hypoxia after dental anaesthesia, Lanigan, C., (*C*) 68: 635
——, Hypoxia after dental anaesthesia, Woodcock, B. J., *et al.*, (*C*) 68: 635
——, Isoflurane with either 100% oxygen or 50% nitrous oxide in oxygen for Caesarean section, Piggott, S. E., *et al.* 65: 325–329
——, Management of carboxyhaemoglobinaemia, Nathanson, M., *et al.*, (*C*) 68: 113
——, Nasal oxygen prevents hypoxaemia the night after upper abdominal surgery, Nimmo, A. F., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 68: 434–435P
——, Oxygen desaturation after dental anaesthesia, Lanigan, C. J. 68: 142–145
——, Oxygen desaturation following sedation for regional analgesia, Smith, D. C., *et al.* 62: 206–209
——, Oxygen saturation change during upper gastrointestinal endoscopy: use of supplementary oxygen to prevent desaturation, Patterson, K. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 65: 283–284P
——, Preoxygenation, Gold, M. I., (*E*) 62: 241
——, Prolonged postoperative oxygen therapy, Hanning, C. D., (*E*) 69: 115–116
——, Sedation during spinal anaesthesia: a case for the routine administration of oxygen, Manara, A. R., *et al.* 63: 343–345
——, The pneuPAC hyperbaric variant HB: a ventilator suitable for use within a one-man hyperbaric chamber, Spittal, M. J., *et al.* 67: 488–491
——, Video surveillance of oxygen administration by mask in postoperative patients, Nolan, K. M., *et al.* 69: 194–196
Oxygen, tissue, Influence of norepinephrine therapy on the oxygen supply and lactate extraction rate of the liver in the septic pig, Schäfer, R., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.184
——, Oxygen consumption is dependent upon oxygen delivery in cirrhotics undergoing liver transplantation, Piccinni, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.78
——, The effect of dobutamine and norepinephrine on global and splanchnic O_2 consumption, Meier-Hellmann, A., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.185

Oxygen, toxicity, An early marker of hyperoxic lung injury in the rat and its pharmacological modulation, O'Connell, M. J., *et al.* 66: 697–702
Oxygen, transport, Effect of dobutamine on oxygen supply and uptake in healthy volunteers, Bhatt, S. B., *et al.* 69: 298–303
——, Effect of sedation with alfentanil, midazolam or propofol on oxygen transport variables in the critically ill, Kox, W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 65: 278P
——, Haemodynamic and oxygen transport effects of isoflurane as sedation in ventilated patients in the intensive care unit, Browne, G. P. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 67: 652P
——, The effect of dobutamine and norepinephrine on global and splanchnic O_2 consumption, Meier-Hellmann, A., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.185
Oxygen, uptake, An early marker of hyperoxic lung injury in the rat and its pharmacological modulation, O'Connell, M. J., *et al.* 66: 697–702
——, Oxygen uptake during rebreathing in a Mapleson A system, Campkin, N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 69: 538P
——, Oxygen uptake during rebreathing in a Mapleson A system, Fried, M. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 71: 758P
——, Propofol (2,6 diisopropylphenol) as an antioxidant *in-vitro*: a dose response study, Bennett, S., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.152
——, Septic shock: effect of a goal-directed therapy on oxygen metabolism and serum cytokine levels, Martin, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.189
——, Systemic oxygen uptake during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass: effects of alfentanil and naloxone, Alston, R. P., (*ARS*) 64: 401–402P

Pain, Opioid receptors and their relevance to anaesthesia, Pleuvry, B. J. 71: 119–126
——, Pre-emptive extradural analgesia, Hardy, P. A. J., (*C*) 70: 493
Pain, acute, Aspects of pain, Wildsmith, J. A. W., (*E*) 63: 135
——, Developments in local anaesthetic drugs and techniques for pain relief, Wildsmith, J. A. W. 63: 159–164
——, Intranasal fentanyl for breakthrough cancer pain or incident pain, Striebel, W. H., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.210
——, Organization of acute pain services—a low-cost model, Rawal, N., (*ESA*) 70: A.199
——, Recent advances in the pathophysiology of acute pain, Woolf, C. J. 63: 139–146
——, The control of acute postoperative pain, Mitchell, R. W. D., *et al.* 63: 147–158
——, The first year's experience of an acute pain service, Wheatley, R. G., *et al.* 67: 353–359
——, The value of pre-emptive analgesia in the treatment of postoperative pain, Dahl, J. B., *et al.* 70: 434–439
Pain, cannulation, Pressor response to venous cannulation and effect of local anaesthetic infiltration, Langham, B. T., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 69: 537–538P
Pain, chronic, Acute effect and recovery of primary afferent nerve fibres after graded radiofrequency lesions in anaesthetized rats, Hamann, W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 68: 443P
——, Aspects of pain, Wildsmith, J. A. W., (*E*) 63: 135
——, Diaphragmatic function after bupivacaine cervical extradural analgesia for chronic pain therapy, Nyström, E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.65
——, High dose oral morphine in cancer pain management, Radbruch, L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.212
——, Intranasal fentanyl for breakthrough cancer pain or incident pain, Striebel, W. H., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.210
——, Intrathecal pain relief in terminally ill cancer patients at home, Wagemans, M. F. M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.213
——, Intraventricular diamorphine via an Ommaya shunt for intractable cancer pain, Reeve, W. G., *et al.* 65: 544–547
——, Neuropathic pain: a condition which is not always well appreciated, Hamman, W., (*E*) 71: 779–781
——, Opioids in chronic pain, McQuay, H. J. 63: 213–226
——, Recent advances in the treatment of chronic pain, Budd, K. 63: 207–212
——, Single-dose, randomized, double-blind, double-dummy cross-over comparison of extradural and i.v. clonidine in chronic pain, Carroll, D., *et al.* 71: 665–669
——, Treatment of cancer pain with morphine (MO)—A double blind study of extradural (ED) *versus* intramuscular (im) routes of administration, Nath, S., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.211
Pain, experimental, Analgesic efficacy of i.m. alfentanil, Arendt-Nielsen, L., *et al.* 65: 164–168
——, Subhypnotic doses of thiopentone and propofol cause analgesia to experimentally induced acute pain, Anker-Møller, E., *et al.* 66: 185–188
——, Time course of primary and secondary hyperalgesia after heat injury to the skin, Møiniche, S., *et al.* 71: 201–205
Pain, injection, Alizapride does reduce pain on injection of propofol: comparison with lidocaine, Zaouk, G., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.11
——, Dermal anaesthesia: comparison of EMLA cream with iontophoretic local anaesthesia, Irsfeld, S., *et al.* 71: 375–378
——, Effect of diluting propofol on the incidence of pain on injection and venous sequelae, Stokes, D. N., *et al.* 62: 202–203
——, Effect of lignocaine on pain during injection of propofol, Stafford, M. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 66: 406–407P
——, New patch delivery system for percutaneous local anaesthesia, McCafferty, D. F., *et al.* 71: 370–374
——, Optimal dose of lignocaine for preventing pain on injection of propofol, Gehan, G., *et al.* 66: 324–326
——, Pain on injection of propofol: comparison of lignocaine with metoclopramide, Ganta, R., *et al.* 69: 316–317
——, Pain on injection of propofol: effects of concentration and diluent, Klement, W., *et al.* 67: 281–284
——, Pain on i.v. injection, Khuenl-Brady, K. S., *et al.*, (*C*) 67: 506–507
——, Pain on i.v. injection, Klement, W., *et al.*, (*C*) 67: 507
——, Pain on i.v. injection of metoclopramide, Wilkinson, D. J., (*C*) 70: 239
——, Pain on i.v. injection of some anaesthetic agents is evoked by the unphysiological osmolality or pH of their formulations, Klement, W., *et al.* 66: 189–195
——, Quality of induction: a clinical comparison of Etomidat-Lipuro® and Hypnomidate®, Wiebalck, A., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.154
Pain, mechanism, Differential effects of specific delta and kappa opioid antagonists on the bidirectionnal effect of naloxone in arthritic rats, Cattaneo, I., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.114
——, Effect of morphine and clonidine on neuropeptide and gene expression in the spinal cord in a mononeuropathic rat model, Munglani, R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 71: 762–763P
——, Pain management in paediatric patients, Lloyd-Thomas, A. R. 64: 85–104
——, Postdural puncture headache and extradural blood patch, Carrie, L. E. S., (*E*) 71: 179–181
——, Pre-emptive analgesia, Dahl, J. B., *et al.*, (*C*) 70: 379
——, Pre-emptive analgesia, Katz, J., *et al.*, (*C*) 70: 378
——, Pre-emptive analgesia, McQuay, H. J., (*E*) 69: 1–3
——, Pre-emptive analgesia—use of immediate early genes expression as markers of neuronal stimulation, Munglani, R., *et al.*, (*C*) 71: 458
——, Recent advances in the pathophysiology of acute pain, Woolf, C. J. 63: 139–146
——, Relative effects of intrathecal midazolam and fentanyl on Aδ and C reflexes, Wang, C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 65: 590P
——, Spinally mediated antinociceptive effects of xylazine, an alpha-2 adrenoceptor agonist: interaction with spinal cord opioid pathways, Goodchild, C. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 67: 201P
——, The value of pre-emptive analgesia in the treatment of postoperative pain, Dahl, J. B., *et al.* 70: 434–439
——, Time course of primary and secondary hyperalgesia after heat injury to the skin, Møiniche, S., *et al.* 71: 201–205
——, Two GABA mechanisms for spinally-mediated antinociception: evidence from antagonism of 5-hydroxytryptamine by bicuculline, Guo, Z., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 65: 589–590P
Pain, neurolysis, Acute effect and recovery of primary afferent nerve fibres after graded radiofrequency lesions in anaesthetized rats, Hamann, W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 68: 443P
——, Recent advances in the treatment of chronic pain, Budd, K. 63: 207–212
Pain, neuropathic, Neuropathic pain: a condition which is not always well appreciated, Hamman, W., (*E*) 71: 779–781
Pain, paediatric, Pain management in paediatric patients, Lloyd-Thomas, A. R. 64: 85–104
Pain, pathological, Abolition of the extradural sieve by addition of fentanyl to extradural bupivacaine, Tehan, B. 69: 520–521
——, Recent advances in the pathophysiology of acute pain, Woolf, C. J. 63: 139–146
Pain, physiological, Recent advances in the pathophysiology of acute pain, Woolf, C. J. 63: 139–146
Pain, postoperative, A survey of sleep problems in surgical patients, Beydon, L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.4
——, Addition of droperidol to PCA morphine: what is the optimal dose? Lamond, C. T., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.204
——, Anaesthesia of animals for biomedical research, Flecknell, P. A. 71: 885–894
——, Anaesthetic factors contributing to postoperative nausea and vomiting, Rabey, P. G., *et al.* 69: 40–45S
——, Analgesia after hip replacement surgery: comparison of

nalbuphine with morphine, Fee, J. P. H., *et al.* **63**: 756–758
——, Analgesia by wound infiltration before or after surgery in inguinal hernioraphy, Hennart, D., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.202
——, Analgesia following extradural and i.m. pethidine in post-Caesarean section patients, Perriss, B. W., *et al.* **64**: 355–357
——, Aspects of pain, Wildsmith, J. A. W., (*E*) **63**: 135
——, Comparison of contemporaneous and retrospective assessment of postoperative pain using a visual analogue scale, Liu, D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 577–578P
——, Comparison of contemporaneous and retrospective assessment of postoperative pain using the visual analogue scale, Liu, W. H. D., *et al.* **67**: 768–771
——, Comparison of continuous paravertebral and extradural infusions of bupivacaine for pain relief after thoracotomy, Matthews, P. J., *et al.* **62**: 204–205
——, Comparison of extradural administration of sufentanil, morphine and sufentanil–morphine combination after Caesarean section, Dottrens, M., *et al.* **69**: 9–12
——, Comparison of i.m. ketorolac trometamol and morphine sulphate for pain relief after cholecystectomy, Power, I., *et al.* **65**: 448–455
——, Comparison of i.m. ketorolac tromethamine and morphine sulphate for pain relief after cholecystectomy, Power, I., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 395–396P
——, Comparison of piroxicam with placebo in the management of pain after total hip replacement, Serpell, M. G., *et al.* **63**: 354–356
——, Comparison of the effects of extradural clonidine with those of morphine on postoperative pain, stress responses, cardiopulmonary function and motor and sensory block, Lund, C., *et al.* **63**: 516–519
——, Continuous subcutaneous infusion of morphine—an alternative to extradural morphine for postoperative pain relief, Hindsholm, K. B., *et al.* **71**: 580–582
——, Continuous thoracic extradural 0.5% bupivacaine with or without morphine: effect on quality of blockade, lung function and the surgical stress response, Scott, N. B., *et al.* **62**: 253–257
——, Developments in local anaesthetic drugs and techniques for pain relief, Wildsmith, J. A. W. **63**: 159–164
——, Diclofenac and ketoprofen for pain treatment after elective Caesarean section, Rorarius, M. G. F., *et al.* **70**: 293–297
——, Diclofenac for day-care arthroscopy surgery: comparison with a standard opioid therapy, McLoughlin, C., *et al.* **65**: 620–623
——, Effect of indomethacin on pain relief after thoracotomy, Pavy, T., *et al.* **65**: 624–627
——, Effect of interpleural morphine on postoperative pain and pulmonary function after thoracotomy, Welte, M., *et al.* **69**: 637–639
——, Effect of morphine on a nociceptive flexion reflex in patients with postoperative pain, Chauvin, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.115
——, Effect of pre- *vs* postoperative inguinal field block on postoperative pain after herniorrhaphy, Dierking, G. W., *et al.* **68**: 344–348
——, Effect of preoperative opioid administration on postoperative pain, Dahl, J. B., *et al.*, (*C*) **69**: 424–425
——, Effect of preoperative opioid administration on postoperative pain, Katz, J., *et al.*, (*C*) **69**: 424
——, Effect of psychological variables and pain relief system on postoperative pain experience, Thomas, V. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 388–389P
——, Effect of tropisetron, a 5-HT$_3$ receptor antagonist, on analgesia and nausea after intrathecal morphine, Pitkänen, M. T., *et al.* **71**: 681–684
——, Efficacy of continuous intercostal bupivacaine for pain relief after thoracotomy, Dryden, C., (*C*) **71**: 464
——, Efficacy of continuous intercostal bupivacaine for pain relief after thoracotomy, Dryden, C. M., *et al.* **70**: 508–510
——, Efficacy of continuous intercostal bupivacaine for pain relief after thoracotomy, Sabanathan, S., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 463
——, Efficacy of postoperative pain treatment regimens using both buprenorphine and papaveretum sequentially after abdominal hysterectomy, Green, D. W., *et al.* **70**: 626–630
——, Electroacupuncture and postoperative pain, Christensen, P. A., *et al.* **62**: 258–262
——, Electroacupuncture in anaesthesia for hysterectomy, Christensen, P. A., *et al.* **71**: 835–838
——, Epidural administration of liposomal bupivacaine for the management of postsurgical pain, Boogaerts, J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.200
——, Epidural clonidine analgesia after major gynaecological surgery, Smilov, I., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.176
——, Evaluation of a disposable patient-controlled analgesia device in children, Irwin, M., *et al.* **68**: 411–413
——, Evaluation of pain and analgesia in a postanesthesia care unit, Aubrun, F., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.198
——, Evaluation of the analgesic effect of metoclopramide after opioid-free analgesia, Lisander, B. **70**: 631–633
——, Evaluation of the morphine sparing effects of nefopam and diclofenac after upper abdominal surgery, Moffat, A. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 629P
——, Extradural 0.07% bupivacaine for postoperative pain, Slade, J. M., (*ARS*) **70**: 478P
——, Extradural somatostatin, Desborough, J., (*C*) **65**: 152
——, Extradural somatostatin, Yaksh, T. L., (*C*) **65**: 152
——, Extradurals and balanced analgesia, Collins, P. D., *et al.*, (*C*) **68**: 118
——, Hypoxaemia and pain relief after lower abdominal surgery: comparison of extradural and patient-controlled analgesia, Madej, T. H., *et al.* **69**: 554–557
——, Hypoxaemia and pain relief after upper abdominal surgery, Wheatley, R. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **68**: 433–434P
——, Hypoxaemia and pain relief after upper abdominal surgery: comparison of i.m. and patient-controlled analgesia, Wheatley, R. G., *et al.* **69**: 558–561
——, Indomethacin in the management of postoperative pain, Nissen, I., *et al.* **69**: 304–306
——, Influence of low-dose naloxone infusion on hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenocortical activity, Wright, P. M. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 592–593P
——, Influence of timing on the effect of continuous extradural analgesia with bupivacaine and morphine after major abdominal surgery, Dahl, J. B., *et al.* **69**: 4–8
——, Interpleural analgesia, Murphy, D. F. **71**: 426–434
——, Intranasal fentanyl for postoperative pain management in an unselected population, Striebel, W. H., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.209
——, Intraoperative suggestions and postoperative analgesic requirements, McLintock, T. T. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 629–630P
——, Intrathecal morphine-6-glucuronide and bupivacaine for postoperative pain, Coe, A. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 221P
——, I.v. diclofenac in post-thoracotomy pain, Perttunen, K., *et al.* **68**: 474–480
——, Ketorolac postoperative analgesia, Al-Hasani, A., (*C*) **70**: 112–113
——, Ketorolac postoperative analgesia, Kinsella, J., (*C*) **70**: 113
——, Ketorolac trometamol—a new non-opioid analgesic, Kenny, G. N. C., (*E*) **65**: 445–447
——, Low-dose intrathecal diamorphine analgesia following major orthopaedic surgery, Reay, B. A., *et al.* **62**: 248–252
——, Metabolic and respiratory changes after cholecystectomy performed via laparotomy or laparoscopy, Joris, J., *et al.* **69**: 341–345
——, Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs: rationale for use in severe postoperative pain, Dahl, J. B., *et al.* **66**: 703–712
——, Oral bromfenac 10 and 25 mg compared with sublingual buprenorphine 0.2 and 0.4 mg for postoperative pain relief, Carroll, D., *et al.* **71**: 814–817
——, Organization of acute pain services—a low-cost model, Rawal, N., (*ESA*) **70**: A.199
——, Pain after surgery, Smith, G., (*E*) **67**: 233–234
——, Pain management in paediatric patients, Lloyd-Thomas, A. R. **64**: 85–104
——, Pain relief after anterior cruciate ligament repair, Carroll, P. H., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 600
——, Pain relief after anterior cruciate ligament repair, Joshi, G. P., (*C*) **70**: 600
——, Pain relief after thoracotomy, Conacher, I. D. **65**: 806–812
——, Pain relief for infants undergoing abdominal surgery: comparison of infusions of i.v. morphine and extradural bupivacaine, Wolf, A. R., *et al.* **70**: 10–16
——, Pain sensation and nociceptive reflex excitability in surgical patients and human volunteers, Dahl, J. B., *et al.* **69**: 117–121
——, Paravertebral block for post-cholecystectomy pain relief, Giesecke, K., (*C*) **63**: 129
——, Paravertebral block for post-cholecystectomy pain relief, Kumar, C. M., (*C*) **63**: 129
——, Partial reversal of the effects of extradural clonidine by oral yohimbine in postoperative patients, Liu, N., *et al.* **70**: 515–518
——, Patient-controlled extradural analgesia to compare bupivacaine, fentanyl and bupivacaine with fentanyl in the treatment of postoperative pain, Cooper, D. W., *et al.* **70**: 503–507
——, Postoperative analgesia: a two dosage regimens trial for

i.m. morphine after early i.v. titration, Butscher, K., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.201
——, Postoperative analgesia after paediatric orchidopexy: evaluation of a bupivacaine–morphine mixture, Wolf, A. R., *et al.* **64**: 430–435
——, Postoperative analgesia in children, Fell, D., (*E*) **70**: 4–5
——, Postoperative analgesia with extradural clonidine, Bonnet, F., *et al.* **63**: 465–469
——, Postoperative pain—prevention or relief? Armitage, E. N., (*E*) **63**: 136–138
——, Postoperative pain thresholds, Cook, T. M., (*C*) **70**: 110
——, Postoperative patient-controlled analgesia, Cundy, J. M., (*C*) **65**: 440
——, Postoperative patient-controlled analgesia, Thomas, V. J., *et al.*, (*C*) **65**: 440
——, Pre-emptive analgesia, Dahl, J. B., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 379
——, Pre-emptive analgesia, Katz, J., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 378
——, Pre-emptive analgesia, McQuay, H. J., (*E*) **69**: 1–3
——, Preemptive analgesia with epidural morphine, Nègre, I., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.203
——, Pre-emptive extradural analgesia, Dahl, J. B., *et al.*, (*C*) **69**: 664–665
——, Pre-emptive extradural analgesia, Wilder-Smith, O. H. G., *et al.*, (*C*) **69**: 663–664
——, Preoperative indomethacin for pain relief after thoracotomy: comparison with postoperative indomethacin, Murphy, D. F., *et al.* **70**: 298–300
——, Prevention of postoperative pain by balanced analgesia, Dahl, J. B., *et al.* **64**: 518–520
——, Surgical stress: the role of pain and analgesia, Kehlet, H. **63**: 189–195
——, Suxamethonium in day-case anaesthesia, Cartwright, D. P., (*C*) **71**: 918
——, The control of acute postoperative pain, Mitchell, R. W. D., *et al.* **63**: 147–158
——, The development and safe use of patient-controlled analgesia, Rowbotham, D. J., (*E*) **68**: 331–332
——, The first year's experience of an acute pain service, Wheatley, R. G., *et al.* **67**: 353–359
——, The rational use of intrathecal and extradural opioids, Morgan, M. **63**: 165–188
——, The value of pre-emptive analgesia in the treatment of postoperative pain, Dahl, J. B., *et al.* **70**: 434–439
——, Transdermal fentanyl for the relief of pain after upper abdominal surgery, Rowbotham, D. J., *et al.* **63**: 56–59
——, Transthoracic endoscopic sympathectomy, Gilligan, S., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 491
——, Transthoracic endoscopic sympathectomy, Jedeikin, R., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 491–492
——, Transthoracic endoscopic sympathectomy, Plastow, S. E., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 492
——, Treatment of postoperative pain with diclofenac in uvulopalatopharyngoplasty, Ejnell, H., *et al.* **68**: 76–80
——, Ventilatory effects of morphine, pethidine and methadone in children, Hamunen, K. **70**: 414–418
Pain, psychological variables, Effect of psychological variables and pain relief system on postoperative pain experience, Thomas, V. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 388–389P
——, Recent advances in the treatment of chronic pain, Budd, K. **63**: 207–212
——, The control of acute postoperative pain, Mitchell, R. W. D., *et al.* **63**: 147–158
Pain, threshold, Alterations in pain threshold and psychomotor response associated with subanaesthetic concentrations of inhalation anaesthetics in humans, Tomi, K., *et al.* **70**: 684–686
——, *In vivo* determination of concentration–effect curves of local anaesthetics in man, Wiesemes, R., *et al.* **70**: 552–555
——, Pain on i.v. injection of some anaesthetic agents is evoked by the unphysiological osmolality or pH of their formulations, Klement, W., *et al.* **66**: 189–195
——, Pain sensation and nociceptive reflex excitability in surgical patients and human volunteers, Dahl, J. B., *et al.* **69**: 117–121
——, Postoperative pain thresholds, Cook, T. M., (*C*) **70**: 110
——, Subhypnotic doses of thiopentone and propofol cause analgesia to experimentally induced acute pain, Anker-Møller, E., *et al.* **66**: 185–188
——, Time course of primary and secondary hyperalgesia after heat injury to the skin, Møiniche, S., *et al.* **71**: 201–205
Pain, tourniquet, Comparison of the effect of EMLA cream, subcutaneous ring anaesthesia and a double cuff technique in the prevention of tourniquet pain, Tsai, Y.-C., *et al.* **70**: 394–396
——, Effect of a eutectic mixture of local anaesthetic agents (EMLA) on tourniquet pain in volunteers, Lowrie, A., *et al.* **63**: 751–753
——, Prevention of tourniquet pain by spinal isobaric bupivacaine with clonidine, Bonnet, F., *et al.* **63**: 93–96
Pain, visceral, Direct spinal effect of intrathecal and extradural midazolam on visceral noxious stimulation in rabbits, Crawford, M. E., *et al.* **70**: 642–646
——, Percutaneous anterior approach to the coeliac plexus using ultrasound, Montero Matamala, A., *et al.* **62**: 637–640
Parasympathetic nervous system, Effect of atracurium and laudanosine on the release of ^{3}H-noradrenaline, Kinjo, M., *et al.* **62**: 683–690
——, Effects of surgical stimulation on autonomic reflex function: assessment by changes in heart rate variability, Latson, T. W., *et al.* **70**: 301–305
——, Factors influencing intrapulmonary airway calibre during anaesthesia, Hirshman, C. A., *et al.* **65**: 30–42
——, Signal transduction: G proteins and second messengers, Lambert, D. G. **71**: 86–95
Parasympathetic nervous system, atropine, Atropine and the test dose, Moore, D. C., (*C*) **68**: 328
——, Atropine and the test dose, Narchi, P., (*C*) **68**: 328
——, Comparison of atropine and glycopyrrolate as antagonists to neostigmine in isolated human taenia coli, Crossley, A. W. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **68**: 437–438P
——, Current management of postoperative nausea and vomiting, Rowbotham, D. J. **69**: 46–59S
——, Effect of atropine on the QT interval and T-wave amplitude in healthy volunteers, Annila, P., *et al.* **71**: 736–737
——, Effects on the lower oesophageal sphincter of cisapride given before the combined administration of atropine and neostigmine, Jones, M. J., *et al.* **62**: 124–128
——, Heart rate response to an i.v. test dose of adrenaline and lignocaine with and without atropine pretreatment, Narchi, P., *et al.* **66**: 583–586
——, Organophosphorus insecticide poisoning, Gallagher, H., *et al.*, (*C*) **65**: 293–294
——, Reversal of vecuronium induced neuromuscular blockade: no effects of atropine administration timing, Baurain, M. J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.134
Parasympathetic nervous system, glycopyrronium, Anticholinergic premedication and postoperative shivering, Baxendale, B. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 306P
——, Comparison of atropine and glycopyrrolate as antagonists to neostigmine in isolated human taenia coli, Crossley, A. W. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **68**: 437–438P
——, Glycopyrronium prolongs topical anaesthesia of oral mucosa and enhances absorption of lignocaine, Watanabe, H., *et al.* **70**: 94–95
——, Glycopyrronium requirements for antagonism of the muscarinic side effects of edrophonium, Dodd, P., *et al.* **62**: 77–81
——, Organophosphorus insecticide poisoning, Gallagher, H., *et al.*, (*C*) **65**: 293–294
——, Pharmacokinetics of i.m. glycopyrronium, Ali-Melkkilä, T. M., *et al.* **64**: 667–669
Parasympathetic nervous system, hyoscine, Anticholinergic premedication and postoperative shivering, Baxendale, B. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 306P
——, Current management of postoperative nausea and vomiting, Rowbotham, D. J. **69**: 46–59S
——, Interaction of vecuronium and pancuronium with cardiac M2 muscarinic receptors, Appadu, B., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 311–312P
——, The promise of transdermal drug delivery, Nimmo, W. S., (*E*) **64**: 7–10
——, Transdermal hyoscine and postoperative nausea and vomiting, Hendley, B. J., (*C*) **66**: 415
——, Transdermal hyoscine and postoperative nausea and vomiting, Koski, E. M. J., (*C*) **66**: 415
Parasympathetic nervous system, papaveretum, Nocturnal patterns of oxygen saturation following thoracotomy, Entwistle, M. D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **66**: 396–397P
Parasympathetic nervous system, vagus, Effect of atropine on the QT interval and T-wave amplitude in healthy volunteers, Annila, P., *et al.* **71**: 736–737
——, Effects of a new neuromuscular blocking agent (Org 9426) in anaesthetized cats and pigs and in isolated nerve–muscle preparations, Muir, A. W., *et al.* **63**: 400–410
——, Mechanisms of the relaxant action of ketamine on isolated porcine trachealis muscle, Wilson, L. E., *et al.* **71**: 544–550
——, Neurophysiological mechanisms inducing apnoea during HFO, Kohl, J., *et al.* **63**: 107S
Parkinsonism, Parkinsonism and the anaesthetist, Ho, A. M.-H., (*C*) **62**: 580
——, Parkinsonism and the anaesthetist, Severn, A. M., (*C*) **62**: 580–581
Partial pressure, alveolar–arterial, Changes in

alveolar–arterial oxygen partial pressure difference during orthotopic liver transplantation, Burchett, K. R., *et al.* 64: 42–44
——, Lung management during cardiopulmonary bypass: is continuous positive airways pressure beneficial? Berry, C. B., *et al.* 71: 864–868
Partial pressure, arterial, Arterial washin of halothane and isoflurane in young and elderly adult patients, Dwyer, R. C., *et al.* 66: 572–579
——, Can one predict arterial $P\mathrm{co}_2$ from end-tidal $P\mathrm{co}_2$? Fletcher, R., (*ARS*) 71: 316–317P
——, Components of the inspired to arterial isoflurane partial pressure difference, Matson, A. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 69: 528–529P
——, Is the end-tidal partial pressure of isoflurane a good predictor of its arterial partial pressure? Frei, F. J., *et al.* 66: 331–339
——, Prediction of arterial $P\mathrm{co}_2$ from end-tidal $P\mathrm{co}_2$, Farmery, A. D., (*C*) 71: 917–918
——, Prediction of arterial $P\mathrm{co}_2$ from end-tidal $P\mathrm{co}_2$, Fletcher, R., (*C*) 71: 918
Partial pressure, arterial–end-tidal, Can one predict arterial $P\mathrm{co}_2$ from end-tidal $P\mathrm{co}_2$? Fletcher, R., (*ARS*) 71: 316–317P
——, Comparison of end-tidal and arterial carbon dioxide measurements during anaesthesia with the laryngeal mask airway, Hicks, I. R., *et al.* 71: 734–735
——, Components of the inspiratory–arterial isoflurane partial pressure difference, Landon, A. J., *et al.* 70: 605–611
——, Estimation of Pa_{CO_2} from end-tidal $P\mathrm{co}_2$ and Hb saturation in cyanotic children, Fletcher, R., (*ARS*) 62: 231P
——, Prediction of arterial $P\mathrm{co}_2$ from end-tidal $P\mathrm{co}_2$, Farmery, A. D., (*C*) 71: 917–918
——, Prediction of arterial $P\mathrm{co}_2$ from end-tidal $P\mathrm{co}_2$, Fletcher, R., (*C*) 71: 918
——, Pulse oximetry and the arterial to end-tidal $P\mathrm{co}_2$ difference in cyanotic children, Fletcher, R., (*ARS*) 65: 274P
——, Relationship between alveolar deadspace and arterial oxygenation in children with congenital cardiac disease, Fletcher, R. 62: 168–176
——, Relationship between arterial $P\mathrm{co}_2$ (Pa_{CO_2}) and end tidal CO_2 (ETco_2) recorded through a laryngeal mask (LMA) in children breathing spontaneously, Van Obbergh, L. J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.164
——, Variation in the arterial to end-tidal $P\mathrm{co}_2$ difference during one-lung thoracic anaesthesia, Ip Yam, P. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 71: 316P
Partial pressure, carbon dioxide, Can one predict arterial $P\mathrm{co}_2$ from end-tidal $P\mathrm{co}_2$? Fletcher, R., (*ARS*) 71: 316–317P
——, Carbon dioxide monitoring during high frequency jet ventilation for direct laryngoscopy, Bourgain, J. L., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 63: 620P
——, Effect of Pa_{CO_2} on cerebral blood flow distribution during halothane compared with isoflurane anaesthesia in the rat, Young, W. L., *et al.* 67: 440–446
——, Estimation of Pa_{CO_2} from end-tidal $P\mathrm{co}_2$ and Hb saturation in cyanotic children, Fletcher, R., (*ARS*) 62: 231P
——, Is correlation of arterial and end-tidal carbon dioxide pressure during inhalation anaesthesia better with laryngeal mask as compared to face mask? Ivens, D., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.17
——, Is the end-tidal partial pressure of isoflurane a good predictor of its arterial partial pressure? Frei, F. J., *et al.* 66: 331–339
——, Monitoring of end-tidal carbon dioxide partial pressure during high frequency jet ventilation, Sehati, S., *et al.* 63: 47–52S
——, Prediction of arterial $P\mathrm{co}_2$ from end-tidal $P\mathrm{co}_2$, Farmery, A. D., (*C*) 71: 917–918
——, Prediction of arterial $P\mathrm{co}_2$ from end-tidal $P\mathrm{co}_2$, Fletcher, R., (*C*) 71: 918
——, Pulse oximetry and the arterial to end-tidal $P\mathrm{co}_2$ difference in cyanotic children, Fletcher, R., (*ARS*) 65: 274P
——, Relationship between alveolar deadspace and arterial oxygenation in children with congenital cardiac disease, Fletcher, R. 62: 168–176
——, Variation in the arterial to end-tidal $P\mathrm{co}_2$ difference during one-lung thoracic anaesthesia, Ip Yam, P. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 71: 316P
Partial pressure, end-tidal, Arterial washin of halothane and isoflurane in young and elderly adult patients, Dwyer, R. C., *et al.* 66: 572–579
——, Can one predict arterial $P\mathrm{co}_2$ from end-tidal $P\mathrm{co}_2$? Fletcher, R., (*ARS*) 71: 316–317P
——, Components of the inspired to arterial isoflurane partial pressure difference, Matson, A. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 69: 528–529P
——, Is the end-tidal partial pressure of isoflurane a good predictor of its arterial partial pressure? Frei, F. J., *et al.* 66: 331–339
——, Prediction of arterial $P\mathrm{co}_2$ from end-tidal $P\mathrm{co}_2$, Farmery, A. D., (*C*) 71: 917–918
——, Prediction of arterial $P\mathrm{co}_2$ from end-tidal $P\mathrm{co}_2$, Fletcher, R., (*C*) 71: 918
Partial pressure, inert gases, Asymmetry of uptake and washout of inert gases—lessons learnt in an anaesthetic department, Flook, V., (*ARS*) 70: 487–488P
——, Hyperbaric decompression bubble formation—building on the Mapleson model of gas dynamics, Flook, V., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 70: 474–475P
Partial pressure, isoflurane, Arterial partial pressures of isoflurane during induction of anaesthesia in young and elderly subjects, Dwyer, R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 63: 630–631P
——, Brain partial pressures of isoflurane and nitrous oxide, Petersen-Felix, S., *et al.*, (*C*) 70: 704–705
——, Brain partial pressures of isoflurane and nitrous oxide, Thornton, C., *et al.*, (*C*) 70: 705
——, Components of the inspiratory–arterial isoflurane partial pressure difference, Landon, A. J., *et al.* 70: 605–611
——, Components of the inspired to arterial isoflurane partial pressure difference, Matson, A. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 69: 528–529P
——, Is the end-tidal partial pressure of isoflurane a good predictor of its arterial partial pressure? Frei, F. J., *et al.* 66: 331–339
Partial pressure, nitrous oxide, Brain partial pressures of isoflurane and nitrous oxide, Petersen-Felix, S., *et al.*, (*C*) 70: 704–705
——, Brain partial pressures of isoflurane and nitrous oxide, Thornton, C., *et al.*, (*C*) 70: 705
Partial pressure, oxygen, Arterial oxygenation after different types of major head and neck surgery, Campbell, I. T., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 62: 231–232P
——, Changes in alveolar–arterial oxygen partial pressure difference during orthotopic liver transplantation, Burchett, K. R., *et al.* 64: 42–44
——, Derivation of $\dot{V}/\dot{Q}$ from the position of the $P\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{O}_2}$ *vs* $S\mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{O}_2}$ curve, Sapsford, D. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 69: 541P
——, Early postperfusion assessment of gas exchange and postoperative extubation outcome following coronary artery surgery, Knapik, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.61
——, Oxygen modulates contractile responses to potassium and prostaglandin $F_{2\alpha}$ in human pial arteries, Reinstrup, P., *et al.* 68: 187–192
——, Relationship between alveolar deadspace and arterial oxygenation in children with congenital cardiac disease, Fletcher, R. 62: 168–176
Patient Controlled Analgesia, Ferrante, F. M., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) 66: 276–277
Pediatric Anesthesia, Vols 1 & 2, Gregory, G. A., (editor), (*R*) 64: 762
Pediatric Cardiac Anesthesia, Lake, C. L., (editor), (*R*) 63: 248–249
Percutaneous Local Anaesthesia, Woolfson, D., *et al.*, (*R*) 71: 616
Perspectives in Critical Care Medicine, Cerra, F. B., (editor), (*R*) 62: 583–584
Phaeochromocytoma, Caesarean section at 27 weeks gestation with removal of phaeochromocytoma, Hopkins, P. M., *et al.* 63: 121–124
——, Natural killer cell activity in a patient undergoing resection of phaeochromocytoma, Tønnesen, E., *et al.* 62: 327–330
——, Use of magnesium sulphate in the anaesthetic management of phaeochromocytoma: a review of 17 anaesthetics, James, M. F. M. 62: 616–623
——, Use of transoesophageal echocardiography to manage beta-adrenoceptor block and assess left ventricular function in a patient with phaeochromocytoma, Ryan, T., *et al.* 70: 101–103
Pharmacodynamics, A new four-parameter threshold model for the plasma atracurium–response relationship, Parker, C. J. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 63: 622–623P
——, Comparison of mivacurium and suxamethonium administered by bolus and infusion, Brandom, B. W., *et al.* 62: 488–493
——, Comparison of speed of onset of analgesic effect of diamorphine and morphine, Morrison, L. M., *et al.* 66: 656–659
——, Comparison of the onset of depolarizing *vs* non-depolarizing block after early tourniquet release in the isolated forearm, Hood, J. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 70: 480P

——, Comparison of the train-of-four fade profiles produced by vecuronium and atracurium, Fletcher, J. E., *et al.* **68**: 207–208
——, Concentration–effect relationship at the vocal cords and the adductor pollicis following rocuronium administration, Plaud, B., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.141
——, Correlation of child's age with infusion rates of mivacurium, Goodman, N. W., (*C*) **71**: 919
——, Correlation of child's age with infusion rates of mivacurium, Meretoja, O. A., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 919–920
——, Decay in blood chloroform concentrations after anaesthesia, Ordman, A. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **62**: 229P
——, Dependence of the neuromuscular blocking effect of atracurium upon its disposition, Parker, C. J. R., *et al.* **68**: 555–561
——, Dose–response relationships for neostigmine antagonism of vecuronium-induced neuromuscular block in adults and the elderly, McCarthy, G. J., *et al.* **69**: 281–283
——, Effect of age, gender and anaesthetic technique on the pharmacodynamics of atracurium, Parker, C. J. R., *et al.* **70**: 38–41
——, Effect of alkalinization of prilocaine on i.v. regional anaesthesia, Armstrong, P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 625–626P
——, Etomidate shortens the onset time of neuromuscular block, Gill, R. S., *et al.* **69**: 444–446
——, Evaluation of "3 in 1" lumbar plexus block in patients having muscle biopsy, Madej, T. H., *et al.* **62**: 515–517
——, Fade during recovery from vecuronium, Campkin, N. T. A., *et al.*, (*C*) **69**: 226–227
——, *In vitro* investigation of the priming principle for rapid neuromuscular block, Storella, R. J., *et al.* **62**: 478–482
——, Influence of body weight and gender on the pharmacodynamics of atracurium, Devlin, J. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 217–218P
——, Influence of Crohn's disease on the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of alfentanil, Gesink-van der Veer, B. J., *et al.* **71**: 827–834
——, Influence of suxamethonium on the action of subsequently administered vecuronium or pancuronium, Ono, K., *et al.* **62**: 324–326
——, Is vecuronium a long-acting neuromuscular blocking agent in neonates and infants? Meretoja, O. A. **62**: 184–187
——, I.v. bolus administration of subconvulsive doses of lignocaine to conscious sheep: relationships between myocardial pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics, Huang, Y. F., *et al.* **70**: 556–561
——, Monitoring the onset of neuromuscular blockade at the orbicularis oculi can predict good intubating conditions when using 2 × ED_{95} of atracurium, Debaene, B., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.142
——, Neuromuscular blockade following mivacurium in children during N_2O–halothane, Orliaguet, G., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.163
——, Neuromuscular blockers in day-case surgery: is speed of onset more important than duration of action? Lippmann, M., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 235
——, Neuromuscular blockers in day-case surgery: is speed of onset more important than duration of action? Mirakhur, R. K., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 235
——, Neuromuscular effects of pipecuronium bromide, Stanley, J. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 240P
——, Onset and recovery of rocuronium (Org 9426) and vecuronium under enflurane anaesthesia, Mayer, M., *et al.* **69**: 511–512
——, Onset of action of a small dose of vecuronium, Nathanson, M. H., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **70**: 481–482P
——, Onset of block with vecuronium and body mass index, Gill, R. S., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 325–326
——, Onset of block with vecuronium and body mass index, Levy, D. M., (*C*) **71**: 325
——, Onset of neuromuscular block in myasthenic patients, Baraka, A., (*C*) **69**: 227–228
——, Pharmacodynamic stability of a mixture of propofol and alfentanil, Taylor, I. N., *et al.* **69**: 168–171
——, Pharmacodynamics of alcuronium in the elderly, Kent, A. P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 385–386P
——, Pharmacodynamics of atracurium during propofol, thiopentone and opioid anaesthesia, Beemer, G. H., *et al.* **65**: 675–683
——, Pharmacodynamics of mivacurium chloride in patients with hepatic cirrhosis, Devlin, J. C., *et al.* **71**: 227–231
——, Pharmacodynamics of mivacurium chloride in the cirrhotic patient, Devlin, J. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 534–535P
——, Pharmacodynamics of mivacurium in children, using a computer-controlled infusion, Meretoja, O. A., *et al.* **71**: 232–237
——, Pharmacokinetic modelling of mivacurium, Cook, D. R., (*C*) **71**: 328–329
——, Pharmacokinetic modelling of mivacurium, Fisher, D. M., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 328
——, Pharmacokinetic/pharmacodynamic modelling of atracurium, Beemer, G. H., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 111
——, Pharmacokinetic/pharmacodynamic modelling of atracurium, Fisher, D. M., (*C*) **70**: 110–111
——, Pharmacokinetic/pharmacodynamic modelling of atracurium, Parker, C. J. R., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 111–112
——, Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of an equipotent fentanyl and alfentanil dose in mother and infant during Caesarean section, Leuwer, M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 398–399P
——, Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of atracurium during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass, Gasser, A. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **66**: 402P
——, Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of atracurium with and without previous suxamethonium administration, Donati, F., *et al.* **66**: 557–561
——, Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of ketamine enantiomers in surgical patients using a stereoselective analytical method, Geisslinger, G., *et al.* **70**: 666–671
——, Pharmacokinetics of i.m. glycopyrronium, Ali-Melkkilä, T. M., *et al.* **64**: 667–669
——, Pharmacokinetics of mivacurium in normal patients and in those with hepatic or renal failure, Cook, D. R., *et al.* **69**: 580–585
——, Plain bupivacaine: 0.5% or 0.25% for spinal analgesia? Nielsen, T. H., *et al.* **62**: 164–167
——, Propofol and alfentanil mixture, Sandin, R., (*C*) **70**: 382–383
——, Propofol and alfentanil mixture, Taylor, I. N., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 383
——, Rapid onset of suxamethonium block, Baraka, A., (*C*) **66**: 733
——, Relationship between volume of distribution of atracurium and body weight, Parker, C. J. R., *et al.* **70**: 443–445
——, Relationship of plasma concentration of atracurium to response using the train-of-four ratio, Parker, C. J. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 272P
——, Relationship of the train-of-four ratio to plasma atracurium concentration, Parker, C. J. R., *et al.* **69**: 274–280
——, Speed of onset of analgesia of diamorphine or morphine, Shelly, M. P., *et al.*, (*C*) **67**: 666
——, Systemic clearance and the onset of non-depolarizing neuromuscular block, Nigrovic, V., (*ARS*) **71**: 765P
——, The rational use of intrathecal and extradural opioids, Morgan, M. **63**: 165–188
——, Time course of neuromuscular effects and pharmacokinetics of rocuronium bromide (Org 9426) during isoflurane anaesthesia in patients with and without renal failure, Cooper, R. A., *et al.* **71**: 222–226
——, Train-of-four fade during onset and recovery of neuromuscular block: a study in non-anaesthetized subjects, Turner, G. A., *et al.* **62**: 279–286
Pharmacokinetics, alfentanil, Differing effects of hepatic pathology on alfentanil kinetics, Bower, S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 635P
——, Disposition of alfentanil in burns patients, McFie, A. G., *et al.* **69**: 447–450
——, Effects of different hepatic pathologies on disposition of alfentanil in anaesthetized patients, Bower, S., *et al.* **68**: 462–465
——, Influence of Crohn's disease on the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of alfentanil, Gesink-van der Veer, B. J., *et al.* **71**: 827–834
——, Pharmacokinetic behaviour of transdermal fentanyl, Van Bastelaere, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.146
——, Pharmacokinetics and effects of i.m. alfentanil as premedication for day-case ophthalmic surgery in elderly patients, Virkkilä, M., *et al.* **71**: 507–511
——, Pharmacokinetics and effects of i.m. alfentanil as premedication for outpatient cataract surgery, Ali-Melkkilä, T., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.145
——, Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of an equipotent fentanyl and alfentanil dose in mother and infant during Caesarean section, Leuwer, M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 398–399P
——, Pharmacokinetics of alfentanil during and after a fixed rate infusion, van Beem, H., *et al.* **62**: 610–615
——, Pharmacokinetics of alfentanil in burns patients, Macfie, A. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 657P
Pharmacokinetics, atracurium, A computer designed graph for administration of atracurium by i.v. infusion, Simpson, D. S., *et al.* **65**: 770–778

——, A simplified approach to the effect kinetics of atracurium, Graham, G. G., *et al.* **64**: 28–32
——, Atracurium and suxamethonium, Donati, F., (*C*) **67**: 502
——, Atracurium and suxamethonium, Fauvel, N. J., *et al.*, (*C*) **67**: 502
——, Clearance of atracurium and laudanosine in the urine and by continuous venovenous haemofiltration, Shearer, E. S., *et al.* **67**: 569–573
——, Clearance of atracurium in volunteers under acid and alkaline conditions, Frazer, R. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **68**: 436–437P
——, Clearance of atracurium, laudanosine and monoquaternary alcohol by haemofiltration in the critically ill patient, Shearer, E. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 271P
——, Dependence of the neuromuscular blocking effect of atracurium upon its disposition, Parker, C. J. R., *et al.* **68**: 555–561
——, Effect of age, sex and anaesthetic technique on the pharmacokinetics of atracurium, Parker, C. J. R., *et al.* **69**: 439–443
——, Mortality in ITU patients receiving neuromuscular blocking drugs, Hunter, J. M., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 238–239
——, Pharmacokinetic/pharmacodynamic modelling of atracurium, Beemer, G. H., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 111
——, Pharmacokinetic/pharmacodynamic modelling of atracurium, Fisher, D. M., (*C*) **70**: 110–111
——, Pharmacokinetic/pharmacodynamic modelling of atracurium, Parker, C. J. R., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 111–112
——, Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of atracurium during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass, Gasser, A. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **66**: 402P
——, Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of atracurium with and without previous suxamethonium administration, Donati, F., *et al.* **66**: 557–561
——, Pharmacokinetics of atracurium, Beemer, G. H., *et al.*, (*C*) **67**: 129–130
——, Pharmacokinetics of atracurium, Parker, C. J. R., *et al.*, (*C*) **67**: 129
——, Pharmacokinetics of atracurium and laudanosine in patients with hepatic cirrhosis, Parker, C. J. R., *et al.* **62**: 177–183
——, Pharmacokinetics of atracurium and laudanosine in the elderly, Kent, A. P., *et al.* **63**: 661–666
——, Pharmacokinetics of atracurium during continuous infusion, Beemer, G. H., *et al.* **65**: 668–674
——, Pharmacokinetics of the monoquaternary alcohol metabolite of atracurium, Calvey, T. N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **68**: 437P
——, Relation of body weight to volume of distribution of atracurium and maximum twitch depression, Parker, C. J. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **66**: 402P
——, Relationship between volume of distribution of atracurium and body weight, Parker, C. J. R., *et al.* **70**: 443–445
——, Relationship of the train-of-four ratio to plasma atracurium concentration, Parker, C. J. R., *et al.* **69**: 274–280
——, Transplacental distribution of atracurium, laudanosine and monoquaternary alcohol during elective Caesarean section, Shearer, E. S., *et al.* **66**: 551–556
——, Urinary clearance of atracurium, laudanosine and monoquaternary alcohol in the intensive care patient with normal renal function, Shearer, E. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 586P
Pharmacokinetics, bupivacaine, Cardiovascular effects and regional clearances of i.v. bupivacaine in sheep: enantiomeric analysis, Rutten, A. J., *et al.* **67**: 247–256
——, Disposition of mepivacaine and bupivacaine enantiomers in sheep, Mather, L. E. **67**: 239–246
——, Does pretreatment with cimetidine and ranitidine affect the disposition of bupivacaine? Flynn, R. J., *et al.* **62**: 87–91
——, Effect of adrenaline on placental transfer of bupivacaine in the perfused *in situ* rabbit placenta, Laishley, R. S., *et al.* **63**: 439–443
——, Effect of adrenaline on plasma concentrations of bupivacaine following intra-articular injection of bupivacaine for knee arthroscopy, Butterworth, J. F. iv, *et al.* **65**: 537–539
——, Effect of adrenaline on plasma concentrations of bupivacaine following lower limb nerve block, Robison, C., *et al.* **66**: 228–231
——, Effect of adrenaline on venous plasma concentrations of bupivacaine after interpleural administration, Gin, T., *et al.* **64**: 662–666
——, Elimination of bupivacaine and pethidine from the rabbit feto-placental unit, Carson, R. J., *et al.* **69**: 150–153
——, Extradural administration of bupivacaine: pharmacokinetics and metabolism in pregnant and non-pregnant women, Pihlajamäki, K., *et al.* **64**: 556–562
——, Inverse correlation between the peak venous serum concentration of bupivacaine and the weight of the patient during interscalene brachial plexus block, Pihlajamäki, K. K. **67**: 621–622
——, Pharmacokinetics of interpleural bupivacaine in patients undergoing cholecystectomy, Mogg, G. A., *et al.* **64**: 657–661
——, Plasma concentrations of bupivacaine and its enantiomers during continuous extrapleural intercostal nerve block, Berrisford, R. G., *et al.* **70**: 201–204
——, Plasma concentrations of bupivacaine and two of its metabolites during continuous interscalene brachial plexus block, Rosenberg, P. H., *et al.* **66**: 25–30
——, Slow-release effect of pH-adjusted bupivacaine: pharmacokinetic demonstration, Benhamou, D., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.120
Pharmacokinetics, buprenorphine, Buprenorphine disposition in patients with renal impairment: single and continuous dosing, with special reference to metabolites, Hand, C. W., *et al.* **64**: 276–282
Pharmacokinetics, cerebrospinal fluid, Analgesic efficacy and CSF pharmacokinetics of intrathecal morphine-6-glucuronide: comparison with morphine, Hanna, M. H., *et al.* **64**: 547–550
Pharmacokinetics, cisapride, Effect of single doses of cisapride and ranitidine administered simultaneously on plasma concentrations of cisapride and ranitidine, Rowbotham, D. J., *et al.* **67**: 302–305
——, Effects of concomitant administration of cisapride and ranitidine on plasma concentrations in volunteers, Milligan, K. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 628P
Pharmacokinetics, creatinine, Comparison of predicted and measured creatinine clearance in postoperative cardiac surgery patients, Bloor, G. K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 314P
Pharmacokinetics, diazepam, Diazepam pharmacokinetics: comparison of two formulations in three patient groups undergoing general anaesthesia, Michael, S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 589P
Pharmacokinetics, etomidate, Thiopentone and etomidate concentrations in maternal and umbilical plasma, and in colostrum, Esener, Z., *et al.* **69**: 586–588
Pharmacokinetics, fentanyl, Pharmacokinetic interaction of propofol and fentanyl: single bolus injection study, Gill, S. S., *et al.* **65**: 760–765
——, Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of an equipotent fentanyl and alfentanil dose in mother and infant during Caesarean section, Leuwer, M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 398–399P
——, Pharmacokinetics of intranasal fentanyl, Striebel, H. W., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.208
——, Study of the possible interaction between fentanyl and propofol using a computer-controlled infusion of propofol, Dixon, J., *et al.* **64**: 142–147
Pharmacokinetics, flumazenil, Pharmacokinetics of flumazenil and midazolam, Jones, R. D. M., *et al.* **70**: 286–292
Pharmacokinetics for Anaesthesia, Hull, C. J., (*R*) **68**: 542
Pharmacokinetics, glycine, Blood:CSF glycine concentration gradient following a controlled i.v. infusion in dogs, Claffey, L. P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **62**: 234–235P
——, Glycine and its metabolites during and after intrauterine YAG laser surgery, Van Boven, M. J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.87
Pharmacokinetics, glycopyrronium, Pharmacokinetics of glycopyrronium in uraemic patients, Kirvelä, M., *et al.* **71**: 437–439
——, Pharmacokinetics of i.m. glycopyrronium, Ali-Melkkilä, T. M., *et al.* **64**: 667–669
Pharmacokinetics, halothane, Halothane metabolism in children, Wark, H., *et al.* **64**: 474–481
Pharmacokinetics, heart, I.v. bolus administration of subconvulsive doses of lignocaine to conscious sheep: myocardial pharmacokinetics, Huang, Y. F., *et al.* **70**: 326–332
——, I.v. bolus administration of subconvulsive doses of lignocaine to conscious sheep: relationships between myocardial pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics, Huang, Y. F., *et al.* **70**: 556–561
Pharmacokinetics, isoflurane, Is the end-tidal partial pressure of isoflurane a good predictor of its arterial partial pressure? Frei, F. J., *et al.* **66**: 331–339
Pharmacokinetics, ketamine, Pharmacokinetics and distribution of ketamine after extradural administration to dogs, Pedraz, J. L., *et al.* **67**: 310–316
——, Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of ketamine

enantiomers in surgical patients using a stereoselective analytical method, Geisslinger, G., *et al.* **70**: 666–671

——, Pharmacokinetics of rectal ketamine in children, Pedraz, J. L., *et al.* **63**: 671–674

Pharmacokinetics, kidney, Clearance of atracurium and laudanosine in the urine and by continuous venovenous haemofiltration, Shearer, E. S., *et al.* **67**: 569–573

Pharmacokinetics, laudanosine, Cerebrospinal fluid concentrations of laudanosine after administration of atracurium, Fahey, M. R., *et al.* **64**: 105–106

——, Clearance of atracurium and laudanosine in the urine and by continuous venovenous haemofiltration, Shearer, E. S., *et al.* **67**: 569–573

——, Clearance of atracurium, laudanosine and monoquaternary alcohol by haemofiltration in the critically ill patient, Shearer, E. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 271P

——, Pharmacokinetics of atracurium and laudanosine in patients with hepatic cirrhosis, Parker, C. J. R., *et al.* **62**: 177–183

——, Pharmacokinetics of atracurium and laudanosine in the elderly, Kent, A. P., *et al.* **63**: 661–666

——, Transplacental distribution of atracurium, laudanosine and monoquaternary alcohol during elective Caesarean section, Shearer, E. S., *et al.* **66**: 551–556

——, Urinary clearance of atracurium, laudanosine and monoquaternary alcohol in the intensive care patient with normal renal function, Shearer, E. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 586P

Pharmacokinetics, lignocaine, I.v. bolus administration of subconvulsive doses of lignocaine to conscious sheep: myocardial pharmacokinetics, Huang, Y. F., *et al.* **70**: 326–332

——, I.v. bolus administration of subconvulsive doses of lignocaine to conscious sheep: relationships between myocardial pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics, Huang, Y. F., *et al.* **70**: 556–561

——, Pharmacokinetics of lignocaine in children after infiltration for cleft palate surgery, Michael, S., *et al.* **69**: 577–579

Pharmacokinetics, liver, Effect of renal failure on drug metabolism by the liver, Elston, A. C., *et al.* **71**: 282–290

——, Hepatic and extrahepatic disposition of propofol in patients undergoing coronary bypass surgery, Lange, H., *et al.* **64**: 563–570

——, Hepatic disposition of methohexitone in patients undergoing coronary bypass surgery, Lange, H., *et al.* **69**: 478–481

——, Liver disease and drug disposition, Hayes, P. C., (*E*) **68**: 459–461

——, Pharmacokinetics of rocuronium (Org 9426) in patients with and without impaired renal function, Cooper, R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **70**: 482P

Pharmacokinetics, lung, Effects of high frequency jet ventilation on the pulmonary clearance of ^{99m}Tc-DTPA in respiratory failure in rabbits, Bos, J. A. H., *et al.* **63**: 59–64S

——, Pharmacokinetic and metabolic properties of lung, Bakhle, Y. S. **65**: 79–93

——, Sufentanil first-pass pulmonary uptake at three different steady state concentrations of the drug, Boer, F., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.147

Pharmacokinetics, mepivacaine, Disposition of mepivacaine and bupivacaine enantiomers in sheep, Mather, L. E. **67**: 239–246

Pharmacokinetics, methohexitone, Hepatic disposition of methohexitone in patients undergoing coronary bypass surgery, Lange, H., *et al.* **69**: 478–481

——, Pharmacokinetics and clinical experience of 20-h infusions of methohexitone in intensive care patients with postoperative pyrexia, Redke, F., *et al.* **66**: 53–59

Pharmacokinetics, midazolam, Midazolam premedication: a forensic approach to pharmacokinetics and amnesia, Motsch, J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.155

——, Pharmacokinetics of flumazenil and midazolam, Jones, R. D. M., *et al.* **70**: 286–292

——, Prolonged (> 1 week) sedation with midazolam in ICU patients: efficacy, safety and pharmacokinetics, Heytens, L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.178

——, Unconsciousness associated with midazolam and erythromycin, Hiller, A., *et al.* **65**: 826–828

Pharmacokinetics, mivacurium, Comparison of mivacurium and suxamethonium administered by bolus and infusion, Brandom, B. W., *et al.* **62**: 488–493

——, *In vitro* metabolism of the *cis–cis* isomer of mivacurium, Head-Rapson, A. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 764P

——, Pharmacokinetic modelling of mivacurium, Cook, D. R., (*C*) **71**: 328–329

——, Pharmacokinetic modelling of mivacurium, Fisher, D. M., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 328

——, Pharmacokinetics of *cis-cis* mivacurium: a population approach, Parker, C. J. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 766–767P

——, Pharmacokinetics of mivacurium in normal patients and in those with hepatic or renal failure, Cook, D. R., *et al.* **69**: 580–585

——, Pharmacokinetics of the isomers of mivacurium chloride in healthy patients and in renal failure, Head-Rapson, A. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 312–313P

——, Pharmacokinetics of the isomers of mivacurium chloride in the healthy adult, Head-Rapson, A. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **70**: 487P

——, Use of mivacurium chloride by constant infusion in the anephric patient, Phillips, B. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 653–654P

Pharmacokinetics, models, A computer designed graph for administration of atracurium by i.v. infusion, Simpson, D. S., *et al.* **65**: 770–778

——, A physiological model for the distribution of injected agents, with special reference to pethidine, Davis, N. R., *et al.* **70**: 248–258

——, A physiological model for the distribution of injected agents, with special reference to pethidine, Davis, N. R., *et al.*, (*e*) **70**: 711

——, Effect of age, gender and anaesthetic technique on the pharmacodynamics of atracurium, Parker, C. J. R., *et al.* **70**: 38–41

——, Explicit: an interactive pharmacokinetics simulator for injectable anaesthetics, Arundel, P. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 230P

——, One-compartment kinetics, Norman, J. **69**: 387–396

——, Pharmacokinetic model driven infusion of propofol in children, Marsh, B., *et al.* **67**: 41–48

——, Pharmacokinetic modelling of mivacurium, Cook, D. R., (*C*) **71**: 328–329

——, Pharmacokinetic modelling of mivacurium, Fisher, D. M., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 328

——, Pharmacokinetics of *cis-cis* mivacurium: a population approach, Parker, C. J. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 766–767P

——, Plasma drug concentrations: description and interpretation of the biexponential decay, Nigrovic, V. **71**: 908–914

——, Prediction of infusion rates: computer study, Harrison, M. J. **64**: 283–286

——, Prediction of infusion rates: validation of a computer simulation using vecuronium, Harrison, M. J. **64**: 287–293

——, Sufentanil disposition in patients undergoing renal transplantation: influence of choice of kinetic model, Sear, J. W. **63**: 60–67

——, Systemic clearance and the onset of non-depolarizing neuromuscular block, Nigrovic, V., (*ARS*) **71**: 765P

——, Total i.v. anaesthesia with propofol and alfentanil: influence of age and weight on dose requirements, Raftery, S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 218P

——, Why not model physiologically? Sear, J. W., (*E*) **70**: 243–245

Pharmacokinetics, monoquaternary alcohol, Clearance of atracurium, laudanosine and monoquaternary alcohol by haemofiltration in the critically ill patient, Shearer, E. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 271P

——, Pharmacokinetics of the monoquaternary alcohol metabolite of atracurium, Calvey, T. N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **68**: 437P

——, Transplacental distribution of atracurium, laudanosine and monoquaternary alcohol during elective Caesarean section, Shearer, E. S., *et al.* **66**: 551–556

——, Urinary clearance of atracurium, laudanosine and monoquaternary alcohol in the intensive care patient with normal renal function, Shearer, E. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 586P

Pharmacokinetics, morphine, Analgesic efficacy and CSF pharmacokinetics of intrathecal morphine-6-glucuronide: comparison with morphine, Hanna, M. H., *et al.* **64**: 547–550

——, Disposition of morphine-6-glucuronide and morphine in healthy volunteers, Hanna, M. H., *et al.* **66**: 103–107

——, Effect of cisapride on morphine absorption after oral administration of sustained-release morphine, Rowbotham, D. J., *et al.* **67**: 421–425

——, Persistently increased morphine-6-glucuronide concentrations, Calleja, M. A., *et al.*, (*C*) **64**: 649

——, Pharmacokinetics of buccal morphine, Calvey, T. N., *et al.*, (*C*) **64**: 256

——, Pharmacokinetics of morphine following administration by the buccal route, Manara, A. R., *et al.* **62**: 498–502

——, Pharmacokinetics of morphine in patients following orthotopic liver transplantation, Shelly, M. P., *et al.* **63**: 375–379

——, Physiological disposition of i.v. morphine in sheep, Sloan, P. A., *et al.* **67**: 378–386

——, Studies on morphine disposition: influence of general anaesthesia on plasma concentrations of morphine and its metabolites, Sear, J. W., *et al.* **62**: 22–27

——, Studies on morphine disposition: influence of renal failure on the kinetics of morphine and its metabolites, Sear, J. W., *et al.* **62**: 28–32

——, Toxicity and pharmacokinetics of morphine and morphine-6-glucuronide, Davis, C. L., (*C*) **67**: 362–363

——, Toxicity and pharmacokinetics of morphine and morphine-6-glucuronide, Hanna, M. H., (*C*) **67**: 363

——, Toxicity and pharmacokinetics of morphine and morphine-6-glucuronide, Joel, P., (*C*) **67**: 363

Pharmacokinetics, morphine-3-glucuronide, Studies on morphine disposition: influence of general anaesthesia on plasma concentrations of morphine and its metabolites, Sear, J. W., *et al.* **62**: 22–27

——, Studies on morphine disposition: influence of renal failure on the kinetics of morphine and its metabolites, Sear, J. W., *et al.* **62**: 28–32

Pharmacokinetics, morphine-6-glucuronide, Analgesic efficacy and CSF pharmacokinetics of intrathecal morphine-6-glucuronide: comparison with morphine, Hanna, M. H., *et al.* **64**: 547–550

——, Disposition of morphine-6-glucuronide and morphine in healthy volunteers, Hanna, M. H., *et al.* **66**: 103–107

——, Morphine-6-glucuronide disposition in renal impairment, Hanna, M. H., *et al.* **70**: 511–514

——, Studies on morphine disposition: influence of general anaesthesia on plasma concentrations of morphine and its metabolites, Sear, J. W., *et al.* **62**: 22–27

——, Studies on morphine disposition: influence of renal failure on the kinetics of morphine and its metabolites, Sear, J. W., *et al.* **62**: 28–32

——, Toxicity and pharmacokinetics of morphine and morphine-6-glucuronide, Davis, C. L., (*C*) **67**: 362–363

——, Toxicity and pharmacokinetics of morphine and morphine-6-glucuronide, Hanna, M. H., (*C*) **67**: 363

——, Toxicity and pharmacokinetics of morphine and morphine-6-glucuronide, Joel, P., (*C*) **67**: 363

Pharmacokinetics, nitrous oxide, Metabolic gas exchange during nitrous oxide anaesthesia with controlled ventilation, Svensson, K. L., *et al.* **64**: 320–326

——, Nitrous oxide elimination and diffusion hypoxia during normo- and hypoventilation, Einarsson, S., *et al.* **71**: 189–193

Pharmacokinetics, obesity, Perioperative management of the obese patient, Shenkman, Z., *et al.* **70**: 349–359

Pharmacokinetics, Org 9616, Pharmacokinetics and disposition of Org 9616 and Org 9426 in the cat, Khuenl-Brady, K. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **62**: 225–226P

Pharmacokinetics, pancuronium, Prolonged paralysis after long-term, high-dose infusion of pancuronium in anaesthetized cats, Henning, R. H., *et al.* **71**: 393–397

Pharmacokinetics, paracetamol, Drug metabolism after anaesthesia, Lewis, R. P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 229–230P

Pharmacokinetics, pethidine, Effects of propofol and of thiopentone anaesthesia on the regional kinetics of pethidine in the sheep, Mather, L. E., *et al.* **65**: 365–372

——, Elimination of bupivacaine and pethidine from the rabbit feto-placental unit, Carson, R. J., *et al.* **69**: 150–153

——, Pharmacokinetics of i.v. and rectal pethidine in children undergoing ophthalmic surgery, Hamunen, K., *et al.* **71**: 823–826

Pharmacokinetics, pipecuronium, Dose requirements and plasma concentrations of pipecuronium during bilateral renal exclusion and orthotopic liver transplantation in pigs, Pittet, J. F., *et al.* **65**: 779–785

Pharmacokinetics, pregnanolone, Preliminary study of a pregnanolone emulsion (Kabi 2213) for i.v. induction of general anaesthesia, Gray, H. St J., *et al.* **68**: 272–276

Pharmacokinetics, propofol, Disposition of propofol at Caesarean section and in the postpartum period, Gin, T., *et al.* **67**: 49–53

——, Hepatic and extrahepatic disposition of propofol in patients undergoing coronary bypass surgery, Lange, H., *et al.* **64**: 563–570

——, Pharmacokinetic interaction of propofol and fentanyl: single bolus injection study, Gill, S. S., *et al.* **65**: 760–765

——, Pharmacokinetics of an infusion of propofol during cardiac surgery, Massey, N. J. A., *et al.* **65**: 475–479

——, Pharmacokinetics of propofol, Sherry, K., *et al.*, (*C*) **66**: 527–528

——, Pharmacokinetics of propofol, Sidhu, V. S., *et al.*, (*C*) **66**: 527

——, Pharmacokinetics of propofol administered by infusion in dogs undergoing surgery, Nolan, A., *et al.* **70**: 546–551

——, Pharmacokinetics of propofol and haemodynamic changes during induction of anaesthesia in uraemic patients, Kirvelä, M., *et al.* **68**: 178–182

——, Pharmacokinetics of propofol and its conjugates after continuous infusion in normal and renal failure patients, Nathan, N., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.151

——, Pharmacokinetics of propofol during and after long term continuous infusion for maintenance of sedation in ICU patients, Bailie, G. R., *et al.* **68**: 486–491

——, Pharmacokinetics of propofol in children, Jones, R. D. M., *et al.* **65**: 661–667

——, Pharmacokinetics of propofol in women undergoing elective Caesarean section, Gin, T., *et al.* **64**: 148–153

——, Pharmacokinetics of propofol in young children after a single dose, Saint-Maurice, C., *et al.* **63**: 667–670

——, Pharmacokinetics of propofol infusions in patients with cirrhosis, Servin, F., *et al.* **65**: 177–183

——, Propofol sedation for outpatient upper gastrointestinal endoscopy, Borgeat, A., *et al.*, (*C*) **68**: 116

——, Propofol sedation for outpatient upper gastrointestinal endoscopy, Patterson, K. W., *et al.*, (*C*) **68**: 116

——, Spectral edge analyses and pharmacokinetic studies following induction of anaesthesia with propofol, Collier, P. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 621–622P

——, Study of the possible interaction between fentanyl and propofol using a computer-controlled infusion of propofol, Dixon, J., *et al.* **64**: 142–147

Pharmacokinetics, propranolol, Effect of i.v. anaesthesia with propofol on drug distribution and metabolism in the dog, Moulton Perry, S., *et al.* **66**: 66–72

Pharmacokinetics, ranitidine, Effect of single doses of cisapride and ranitidine administered simultaneously on plasma concentrations of cisapride and ranitidine, Rowbotham, D. J., *et al.* **67**: 302–305

——, Effects of concomitant administration of cisapride and ranitidine on plasma concentrations in volunteers, Milligan, K. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 628P

Pharmacokinetics, rocuronium, Concentration–effect relationship at the vocal cords and the adductor pollicis following rocuronium administration, Plaud, B., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.141

——, Onset and recovery of rocuronium (Org 9426) and vecuronium under enflurane anaesthesia, Mayer, M., *et al.* **69**: 511–512

——, Pharmacokinetics and disposition of Org 9616 and Org 9426 in the cat, Khuenl-Brady, K. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **62**: 225–226P

——, Pharmacokinetics of rocuronium (Org 9426) in patients with and without impaired renal function, Cooper, R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **70**: 482P

——, The pharmacokinetics of rocuronium in pediatric patients: a pooled data analysis, Meistelman, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.138

——, Time course of neuromuscular effects and pharmacokinetics of rocuronium bromide (Org 9426) during isoflurane anaesthesia in patients with and without renal failure, Cooper, R. A., *et al.* **71**: 222–226

Pharmacokinetics, stereoisomers, Cardiovascular effects and regional clearances of i.v. bupivacaine in sheep: enantiomeric analysis, Rutten, A. J., *et al.* **67**: 247–256

——, Disposition of mepivacaine and bupivacaine enantiomers in sheep, Mather, L. E. **67**: 239–246

——, Pharmacokinetic modelling of mivacurium, Cook, D. R., (*C*) **71**: 328–329

——, Pharmacokinetic modelling of mivacurium, Fisher, D. M., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 328

——, Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of ketamine enantiomers in surgical patients using a stereoselective analytical method, Geisslinger, G., *et al.* **70**: 666–671

——, Pharmacokinetics of mivacurium in normal patients and in those with hepatic or renal failure, Cook, D. R., *et al.* **69**: 580–585

——, Pharmacokinetics of the isomers of mivacurium chloride in healthy patients and in renal failure, Head-Rapson, A. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 312–313P

——, Pharmacokinetics of the isomers of mivacurium chloride in the healthy adult, Head-Rapson, A. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **70**: 487P

——, Plasma concentrations of bupivacaine and its enantiomers during continuous extrapleural intercostal nerve block, Berrisford, R. G., *et al.* **70**: 201–204

Pharmacokinetics, sufentanil, Dynamic–kinetic relationships for sufentanil during nitrous oxide–oxygen anaesthesia, Sear, J. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 290–291P

——, Pharmacokinetic study of extradural and intrathecal sufentanil anaesthesia for major surgery, Ionescu, T. I., *et al.* **66**: 458–464

——, Pharmacokinetics of sufentanil in neurosurgical patients undergoing hyperventilation, Schwartz, A. E., *et al.* **63**: 385–388

——, Sufentanil disposition in patients undergoing renal transplantation: influence of choice of kinetic model, Sear, J. W. 63: 60–67
Pharmacokinetics, suxamethonium, Comparison of mivacurium and suxamethonium administered by bolus and infusion, Brandom, B. W., *et al.* 62: 488–493
Pharmacokinetics, thiopentone, Thiopentone and etomidate concentrations in maternal and umbilical plasma, and in colostrum, Esener, Z., *et al.* 69: 586–588
Pharmacokinetics, transdermal, Double blind comparison of transdermal hyoscine and placebo for the prevention of postoperative nausea, Koski, E. M. J., *et al.* 64: 16–20
Pharmacokinetics, tubocurarine, *In vitro* investigation of the priming principle for rapid neuromuscular block, Storella, R. J., *et al.* 62: 478–482
Pharmacokinetics, uptake, Analysis of uncertainty in theoretical methods of cardiac output measurement using the "Monte Carlo" technique, Kennedy, R. R., *et al.* 71: 403–409
——, Arterial washin of halothane and isoflurane in young and elderly adult patients, Dwyer, R. C., *et al.* 66: 572–579
——, Change in end-expiratory respiratory volume with thiopentone or propofol induction of anaesthesia, Rutherford, J. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 67: 647P
——, Comparison of increases in end-tidal concentrations of halothane and isoflurane in elderly patients, Dwyer, R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 62: 219–220P
——, Components of the inspiratory–arterial isoflurane partial pressure difference, Landon, A. J., *et al.* 70: 605–611
——, Effect of halothane on [^{3}H]methylcholine uptake into rat brain synaptosomes, Griffiths, R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 69: 530P
——, Effect of major surgery on absorption rate of NPH insulin injected s.c. Hjortrup, A., *et al.* 64: 741–742
——, Effect of time and adrenaline on the feto–maternal distribution of bupivacaine, Reynolds, F., *et al.* 62: 509–514
——, Effect of ventilation and cardiac output on the uptake of anaesthetic agents from different breathing systems: a theoretical study, Lockwood, G. G., *et al.* 66: 519–526
——, End-tidal concentrations of halothane and isoflurane during induction of anaesthesia in young and elderly patients, Dwyer, R., *et al.* 64: 36–41
——, First pass lung uptake of bupivacaine: effect of acidosis in an intact rabbit lung model, Palazzo, M. G. A., *et al.* 67: 759–763
——, "Induction" dose of midazolam in a young male population, Dundas, C. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 63: 635–636P
——, Influence of body weight and gender on the pharmacodynamics of atracurium, Devlin, J. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 69: 217–218P
——, Influence of cardiac output, injection time and injection volume on the initial mixing of drugs with venous blood after i.v. bolus administration to sheep, Upton, R. N., *et al.* 70: 333–338
——, Inverse correlation between the peak venous serum concentration of bupivacaine and the weight of the patient during interscalene brachial plexus block, Pihlajamäki, K. K. 67: 621–622
——, Is the end-tidal partial pressure of isoflurane a good predictor of its arterial partial pressure? Frei, F. J., *et al.* 66: 331–339
——, Metabolic gas exchange during nitrous oxide anaesthesia with controlled ventilation, Svensson, K. L., *et al.* 64: 320–326
——, NARKUP: a program demonstrating the effect on anaesthetic uptake of changes in physiological variables and of breathing systems, Lockwood, G. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 63: 633–634P
——, Onset of action of a small dose of vecuronium, Nathanson, M. H., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 70: 481–482P
——, Peak serum bupivacaine concentration, Atherton, A. M. J., (*C*) 68: 540
——, Peak serum bupivacaine concentration, Pihlajamäki, K. K., (*C*) 68: 540
——, Plasma concentrations of midazolam after i.v., nasal or rectal administration in children, Malinovsky, J.-M., *et al.* 70: 617–620
——, Relation of body weight to volume of distribution of atracurium and maximum twitch depression, Parker, C. J. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 66: 402P
——, Relationship between volume of distribution of atracurium and body weight, Parker, C. J. R., *et al.* 70: 443–445
——, Solubility characteristics of the ideal agent for measurement of cardiac output by soluble gas uptake methods, Kennedy, R. R., *et al.* 71: 398–402
——, Sufentanil first-pass pulmonary uptake at three different steady state concentrations of the drug, Boer, F., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.147
——, The pharmacokinetics of rocuronium in pediatric patients: a pooled data analysis, Meistelman, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.138
——, Total i.v. anaesthesia with propofol and alfentanil: influence of age and weight on dose requirements, Raftery, S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 67: 218P
——, Ultrasound measurement of muscle thickness in the estimation of fat free mass, Watt, T., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 70: 477P
——, Uptake of sufentanil, alfentanil and morphine in the lungs of patients about to undergo coronary artery surgery, Boer, F., *et al.* 68: 370–375
Pharmacokinetics, vecuronium, Etomidate shortens the onset time of neuromuscular block, Gill, R. S., *et al.* 69: 444–446
——, Onset and recovery of rocuronium (Org 9426) and vecuronium under enflurane anaesthesia, Mayer, M., *et al.* 69: 511–512
——, Pharmacokinetics of vecuronium during hypothermic bypass, Wierda, J. M. K. H., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 63: 627–628P
Pharmacology, agonists adrenergic, Actions of alpha$_2$ adrenoceptor agonists on noradrenaline release in the rat locus coeruleus, Jorm, C. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 71: 317–318P
——, Actions of the hypnotic anaesthetic, dexmedetomidine, on noradrenaline release and cell firing in rat locus coeruleus slices, Jorm, C. M., *et al.* 71: 447–449
——, Alpha$_2$ adrenoceptor agonists and anaesthesia, Hayashi, Y., *et al.* 71: 108–118
——, Dexmedetomidine does not exercise its anesthetic action through GABA, Salonen, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.113
——, Dexmedetomidine reduces intraocular pressure, intubation responses and anaesthetic requirements in patients undergoing ophthalmic surgery, Jaakola, M.-L., *et al.* 68: 570–575
——, Natural killer cell activity and lymphocyte subpopulations during dobutamine infusion in man, Nomoto, Y., *et al.* 71: 218–221
——, Opioid receptors and their relevance to anaesthesia, Pleuvry, B. J. 71: 119–126
——, Possible involvement of inositol–lipid metabolism in malignant hyperthermia, Scholz, J., *et al.* 66: 692–696
——, Relative effects of clonidine on Aδ and C reflexes and spontaneous sympathetic activity, Knowles, M. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 71: 305P
——, Spinally mediated antinociceptive effects of xylazine, an alpha-2 adrenoceptor agonist: interaction with spinal cord opioid pathways, Goodchild, C. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 67: 201P
Pharmacology, agonists opioid, Interaction between halothane and mu, delta and kappa opioid agonists on the isolated right atria of the rat, Micol, J. A., *et al.* 69: 487–491
——, Opioid receptors and their relevance to anaesthesia, Pleuvry, B. J. 71: 119–126
——, Relationship between analgesia and respiratory depression for mu opioid receptor agonists in mice, Stott, D. G., *et al.* 67: 603–607
Pharmacology, alizapride, Alizapride does reduce pain on injection of propofol: comparison with lidocaine, Zaouk, G., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.11
Pharmacology, aminophylline, Comparison of flumazenil with aminophylline to antagonize midazolam in elderly patients, Sibai, A. N., *et al.* 66: 591–595
——, Effects of aminophylline on the isolated phrenic nerve–hemidiaphragm preparation are potentiated by halothane and isoflurane, Elliot, R. H., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 65: 573P
Pharmacology, analgesics opioid, Opioid receptors and their ligands: natural and unnatural, Pleuvry, B. J. 66: 370–380
Pharmacology, atracurium, Effect of atracurium and laudanosine on the release of ^{3}H-noradrenaline, Kinjo, M., *et al.* 62: 683–690
Pharmacology, benzodiazepines, Benzodiazepines and their solvents influence neutrophil granulocyte function, Weiss, M., *et al.* 70: 317–321
——, Effects of midazolam and flunitrazepam on the release of dopamine from rat striatum measured by *in vivo* microdialysis, Takada, K., *et al.* 70: 181–185
——, GABA receptors and benzodiazepines, Goodchild, C. S. 71: 127–133
——, Reduction of dopamine release and postoperative emesis by benzodiazepines, Di Florio, T., *et al.*, (*C*) 71: 325
——, Reduction of dopamine release and postoperative emesis by benzodiazepines, Takada, K., (*C*) 71: 325
Pharmacology, benzyl alcohol, *In vitro* effect of additives in benzodiazepine solutions on the superoxide anion-generating system in polymorphonuclear leucocytes, Morisaki, H., *et al.* 66: 97–102

Pharmacology, betamethasone, Corticosteroids and resistance to vecuronium, Fiacchino, F., *et al.*, (*C*) **68**: 540
——, Corticosteroids and resistance to vecuronium, Robinson, B. J., *et al.*, (*C*) **68**: 540
——, Interaction between betamethasone and vecuronium, Parr, S. M., *et al.* **67**: 447–451
Pharmacology, blood loss, Perioperative blood loss, Appadu, B., (*C*) **70**: 492–493
——, Perioperative blood loss and its reduction: the role of the anaesthetist, Simpson, P. **69**: 498–507
Pharmacology, Bond graphs, Using Bond graphs to represent pharmaco–physiological models, Asbury, A. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **68**: 446P
Pharmacology, bromoxidine, Actions of alpha$_2$ adrenoceptor agonists on noradrenaline release in the rat locus coeruleus, Jorm, C. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 317–318P
Pharmacology, bupivacaine, Alkalinization of bupivacaine for sciatic nerve blockade, Coventry, D. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **62**: 227P
——, Motor blockade and absence of local nerve toxicity induced by liposomal bupivacaine injected into the axillary brachial plexus of rabbits, Legros, F. J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.122
——, Spinal anaesthesia for Caesarean section: 0.125% plain bupivacaine 12 ml compared with 0.5% plain bupivacaine 3 ml, Vucevic, M., *et al.* **68**: 590–595
Pharmacology, captopril, Does captopril modify the arterial response to vasopressor substances? Le Pelley, E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.48
Pharmacology, cimetidine, Preoperative cimetidine does not prevent subclinical halothane hepatotoxicity in man, Ray, D. C., *et al.* **63**: 531–535
Pharmacology, cisapride, Cisapride and anaesthesia, Rowbotham, D. J., (*E*) **62**: 121–123
——, Effects on the lower oesophageal sphincter of cisapride given before the combined administration of atropine and neostigmine, Jones, M. J., *et al.* **62**: 124–128
Pharmacology, clonidine, Actions of alpha$_2$ adrenoceptor agonists on noradrenaline release in the rat locus coeruleus, Jorm, C. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 317–318P
——, Alpha$_2$ adrenoceptor agonists and anaesthesia, Hayashi, Y., *et al.* **71**: 108–118
——, Clonidine combined with sufentanil and bupivacaine with adrenaline for obstetric analgesia, le Polain, B., *et al.* **71**: 657–660
——, Clonidine does not delay recovery from anaesthesia, Bellaïche, S., *et al.* **66**: 353–357
——, Clonidine in paediatric caudal anaesthesia, Jamali, S., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.160
——, Clonidine in the treatment of alcohol withdrawal in the intensive care unit, Ip Yam, P. C., *et al.* **68**: 106–108
——, Comparison of 0.125% bupivacaine with 0.125% bupivacaine and clonidine as extradural analgesia in the first stage of labour, O'Meara, M. E., *et al.* **71**: 651–656
——, Comparison of the analgesic effects of intrathecal clonidine and intrathecal morphine after spinal anaesthesia in patients undergoing total hip replacement, Fogarty, D. J., *et al.* **71**: 661–664
——, Effect of clonidine on the circulation and vasoactive hormones after aortic surgery, Quintin, L., *et al.* **66**: 108–115
——, Effects of epidural clonidine on anaesthetic requirements and postoperative analgesia, Samsó, E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.205
——, Epidural clonidine and myocardial ischaemia after abdominal aortic surgery, Fulgencio, J. P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.42
——, Extradural clonidine and bupivacaine for postoperative analgesia, Carabine, U. A., *et al.* **68**: 132–135
——, Extradural clonidine does not potentiate analgesia produced by extradural morphine after meniscectomy, van Essen, E. J., *et al.* **66**: 237–241
——, Extradural clonidine infusions for analgesia after total hip replacement, Carabine, U. A., *et al.* **68**: 338–343
——, I.v. clonidine for post-extradural shivering in parturients: a preliminary study, Capogna, G., *et al.* **71**: 294–295
——, Partial reversal of the effects of extradural clonidine by oral yohimbine in postoperative patients, Liu, N., *et al.* **70**: 515–518
——, Postoperative analgesia with extradural clonidine, Bonnet, F., *et al.* **63**: 465–469
——, Preanaesthetic medication with clonidine, Wright, P. M. C., *et al.* **65**: 628–632
——, Preanaesthetic medication with clonidine: a dose–response study, Carabine, U. A., *et al.* **67**: 79–83
——, Preoperative clonidine improves postoperative renal function in CABG patients, Kulka, P. J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.143
——, Prevention of tourniquet pain by spinal isobaric bupivacaine with clonidine, Bonnet, F., *et al.* **63**: 93–96
——, Single-dose, randomized, double-blind, double-dummy cross-over comparison of extradural and i.v. clonidine in chronic pain, Carroll, D., *et al.* **71**: 665–669
Pharmacology, cocaine, Delayed excitatory reaction following interaction of cocaine and monoamine oxidase inhibitor (phenelzine), Tordoff, S. G., *et al.* **66**: 516–518
Pharmacology, cyanide, Decay of nitroprusside. I: *In vitro*, Vesey, C. J., *et al.* **64**: 696–703
——, Decay of nitroprusside. II: *In vivo*, Vesey, C. J., *et al.* **64**: 704–709
Pharmacology, dexmedetomidine, Actions of alpha$_2$ adrenoceptor agonists on noradrenaline release in the rat locus coeruleus, Jorm, C. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 317–318P
——, Actions of the hypnotic anaesthetic, dexmedetomidine, on noradrenaline release and cell firing in rat locus coeruleus slices, Jorm, C. M., *et al.* **71**: 447–449
——, Alpha$_2$ adrenoceptor agonists and anaesthesia, Hayashi, Y., *et al.* **71**: 108–118
——, Dexmedetomidine does not exercise its anesthetic action through GABA, Salonen, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.113
Pharmacology, diamorphine, Comparison of speed of onset of analgesic effect of diamorphine and morphine, Morrison, L. M., *et al.* **66**: 656–659
——, Speed of onset of analgesia of diamorphine or morphine, Shelly, M. P., *et al.*, (*C*) **67**: 666
Pharmacology, dimethylthiourea, Anaesthetic properties of dimethylthiourea, Koblin, D. D., *et al.* **70**: 456–458
——, Dimethylthiourea, a hydroxyl radical scavenger, impedes the inactivation of methionine synthase by nitrous oxide in mice, Koblin, D. D., *et al.* **64**: 214–223
——, Dimethylthiourea is not necessary to prevent the effects of nitrous oxide inactivation of methionine synthase, Gillman, M. A., (*C*) **66**: 274–275
——, Dimethylthiourea is not necessary to prevent the effects of nitrous oxide inactivation of methionine synthase, Koblin, D. D., (*C*) **66**: 275
Pharmacology, dobutamine, Effect of dobutamine on oxygen supply and uptake in healthy volunteers, Bhatt, S. B., *et al.* **69**: 298–303
——, Metabolic effects of dobutamine, Campbell, I. T., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 236
——, Metabolic effects of dobutamine, Frazer, S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 289P
——, Metabolic effects of dobutamine, Oh, T. E., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 237–238
——, Metabolic effects of dobutamine, Smith, D. C., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 236–237
——, Natural killer cell activity and lymphocyte subpopulations during dobutamine infusion in man, Nomoto, Y., *et al.* **71**: 218–221
——, Renal function after cardiopulmonary bypass in children: comparison of dopamine with dobutamine, Wenstone, R., *et al.* **67**: 591–594
Pharmacology, dopamine, Renal function after cardiopulmonary bypass in children: comparison of dopamine with dobutamine, Wenstone, R., *et al.* **67**: 591–594
Pharmacology, dose–response, A new four-parameter threshold model for the plasma atracurium concentration–response relationship, Parker, C. J. R., *et al.* **68**: 548–554
——, Age-dependent variation in response to tubocurarine in the isolated rat diaphragm, Meakin, G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 205–206P
——, Comparative potency of pipecuronium bromide and pancuronium bromide, Stanley, J. C., *et al.* **63**: 754–755
——, Dose requirements of neostigmine for antagonism of vecuronium neuromuscular block in the elderly: comparison with adults, McCarthy, G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 652–653P
——, Dose requirements to suppress consciousness by continuous infusion of propofol in young adults, Dunnet, J. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 214–215P
——, Dose–response curves for suxamethonium in neonates, infants and children, Meakin, G., *et al.* **62**: 655–658
——, Dose–response relationship for inhaled nitric oxide in experimental pulmonary hypertension in sheep, Dyar, O., *et al.* **71**: 702–708
——, Dose–response relationships for edrophonium and neostigmine antagonism of mivacurium-induced neuromuscular block, Naguib, M., *et al.* **71**: 709–714
——, Dose–response relationships for neostigmine antagonism of vecuronium-induced neuromuscular block in adults and the elderly, McCarthy, G. J., *et al.* **69**: 281–283
——, Effects of ketamine on isolated human bronchial preparations, Gateau, O., *et al.* **63**: 692–695

——, Factors affecting magnitude and time course of neuromuscular block produced by suxamethonium, Vanlinthout, L. E. H., *et al.* **69**: 29–35

——, Haemodynamic effects of propofol infusion: dose-response study in compromised canine hearts, Diedericks, J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 393P

——, Hypnotic and anaesthetic action of thiopentone and midazolam alone and in combination, Short, T. G., *et al.* **66**: 13–19

——, *In vivo* determination of concentration–effect curves of local anaesthetics in man, Wiesemes, R., *et al.* **70**: 552–555

——, Induction dose-response of propofol in unpremedicated children, Aun, C. S. T., *et al.* **68**: 64–67

——, Induction dose-response studies with propofol and thiopentone, Naguib, M., *et al.* **68**: 308–310

——, Isobolographic and dose-response analysis of the interaction between pipecuronium and vecuronium, Naguib, M., *et al.* **71**: 556–560

——, Midazolam acts synergistically with fentanyl for induction of anaesthesia, Ben-Shlomo, I., *et al.* **64**: 45–47

——, Midazolam acts synergistically with methohexitone for induction of anaesthesia, Tverskoy, M., *et al.* **63**: 109–112

——, Naloxone antagonizes the spinal analgesic effects of midazolam, Serrao, J. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **62**: 233–234P

——, Neuromuscular and cardiovascular effects of mivacurium chloride (BW B1090U) during nitrous oxide-fentanyl-thiopentone and nitrous oxide-halothane anaesthesia, From, R. P., *et al.* **64**: 193–198

——, Potency estimation of mivacurium: comparison of two different modes of nerve stimulation, Maddineni, V. R., *et al.* **70**: 694–695

——, Potency of propofol for loss of consciousness after a single dose, Leslie, K., *et al.* **64**: 734–736

——, Preanaesthetic medication with clonidine: a dose-response study, Carabine, U. A., *et al.* **67**: 79–83

——, Propofol (2,6 diisopropylphenol) as an antioxidant *in-vitro*: a dose response study, Bennett, S., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.152

——, Propofol and alfentanil in children: infusion technique and dose requirement for total i.v. anaesthesia, Browne, B. L., *et al.* **69**: 570–576

——, Propofol and midazolam act synergistically in combination, Short, T. G., *et al.* **67**: 539–545

——, Propofol and midazolam act synergistically in combination, Short, T. G., *et al.*, (*e*) **71**: 331

——, Relative potency of vecuronium on the diaphragm and the adductor pollicis, Lebrault, C., *et al.* **63**: 389–392

——, Thiopentone-propofol hypnotic synergism in patients, Naguib, M., *et al.* **67**: 4–6

Pharmacology, doxacurium, Doxacurium chloride: a preliminary clinical trial, Scott, R. P. F., *et al.* **62**: 373–377

——, Effects of doxacurium chloride on biventricular cardiac function in patients with cardiac disease, Reich, D. L., *et al.* **63**: 675–681

Pharmacology, doxapram, Effect of oral doxapram on morphine-induced changes in the ventilatory response to carbon dioxide, Randall, N. P. C., *et al.* **62**: 159–163

Pharmacology, droperidol, Addition of droperidol to patient-controlled analgesia: effect on nausea and vomiting, Williams, O. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **70**: 479P

——, Addition of droperidol to PCA morphine: what is the optimal dose? Lamond, C. T., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.204

——, Double-blind comparison of ondansetron, droperidol and saline for prevention of nausea & vomiting after orthopaedic surgery, Gan, T. J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.13

——, Ondansetron 4 mg *vs* droperidol 1.25 mg in the prophylaxis of postoperative nausea and vomiting after alfentanil-supplemented inhalation anaesthesia, Alon, E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.12

Pharmacology, ethanol, *In vitro* effect of additives in benzodiazepine solutions on the superoxide anion-generating system in polymorphonuclear leucocytes, Morisaki, H., *et al.* **66**: 97–102

Pharmacology, flumazenil, Effect of tropisetron, a 5-HT$_3$ receptor antagonist, on analgesia and nausea after intrathecal morphine, Pitkänen, M. T., *et al.* **71**: 681–684

——, Reduction of dopamine release and postoperative emesis by benzodiazepines, Di Florio, T., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 325

——, Reduction of dopamine release and postoperative emesis by benzodiazepines, Takada, K., (*C*) **71**: 325

Pharmacology, glycopyrronium, Oesophageal contractility during total i.v. anaesthesia with and without glycopyrronium, Raftery, S., *et al.* **66**: 566–571

Pharmacology, guanfacine, Effects of oral preoperative guanfacine on anesthetics requirements, Engelman, E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.144

Pharmacology, 5-HT antagonists, 5-HT$_3$ antagonists and postoperative nausea and vomiting, Russell, D., *et al.* **69**: 63–68S

——, Antiemetic efficacy of prophylactic ondansetron in laparoscopic surgery: a randomized, double-blind comparison with metoclopramide, Raphael, J. H., *et al.* **71**: 845–848

——, Comparison of ondansetron, metoclopramide and droperidol for the prophylaxis of emetic symptoms after gynecological laparoscopic procedures, Geiger, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.14

——, Double-blind comparison of ondansetron, droperidol and saline for prevention of nausea & vomiting after orthopaedic surgery, Gan, T. J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.13

——, Efficacy of orally administered ondansetron in the prevention of postoperative nausea and vomiting: a dose ranging study, Kenny, G. N. C., *et al.* **68**: 466–470

——, Nausea and vomiting after gynaecological surgery: a meta-analysis of factors affecting their incidence, Haigh, C. G., *et al.* **71**: 517–522

——, Ondansetron 4 mg *vs* droperidol 1.25 mg in the prophylaxis of postoperative nausea and vomiting after alfentanil-supplemented inhalation anaesthesia, Alon, E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.12

——, Ondansetron, droperidol and saline for the prevention of nausea and vomiting after major orthopaedic surgery. A double-blind controlled study, Gan, T. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 768P

——, Tropisetron for postoperative nausea and vomiting in patients after gynaecological surgery, Zomers, P. J. W., *et al.* **71**: 677–680

Pharmacology, interpleural analgesia, Interpleural analgesia, Murphy, D. F. **71**: 426–434

Pharmacology, isoboles, Analysis of effects of drug combinations, Naguib, M., *et al.*, (*C*) **68**: 114–115

——, Analysis of effects of drug combinations, Plummer, J. L., *et al.*, (*C*) **68**: 114

——, Isobolographic and dose-response analysis of the interaction between pipecuronium and vecuronium, Naguib, M., *et al.* **71**: 556–560

——, Synergism among i.v. anaesthetics, McKay, A. C., (*E*) **67**: 1–3

——, Synergy and isoboles, Calvey, T. N., (*E*) **70**: 246–247

Pharmacology, isosorbide dinitrate, Vasodilator properties of nitroglycerin and isosorbide dinitrate during cardiopulmonary bypass, Muikku, O., *et al.* **68**: 376–380

Pharmacology, ketamine, Effects of ketamine on isolated human bronchial preparations, Gateau, O., *et al.* **63**: 692–695

Pharmacology, ketanserin, Effect of ketanserin on global cerebral blood flow and cerebral oxygen metabolism during midazolam-fentanyl or isoflurane anaesthesia, Olsèn, K. S., *et al.* **69**: 263–268

——, Effect of ketanserin on intraoperative blood loss during total hip arthroplasty in elderly patients under general anaesthesia, van Ee, R., *et al.* **66**: 496–499

——, Effect of ketanserin on sodium nitroprusside requirements, arterial pressure control and heart rate following coronary artery bypass surgery, Hodsman, N. B. A., *et al.* **62**: 527–531

——, Effects of urapidil, ketanserin and sodium nitroprusside on venous admixture and arterial oxygenation following coronary artery bypass grafting, Möllhoff, T., *et al.* **64**: 493–497

Pharmacology, laudanosine, Effect of atracurium and laudanosine on the release of ^{3}H-noradrenaline, Kinjo, M., *et al.* **62**: 683–690

——, Effect of propofol and etomidate on the convulsive action of laudanosine in mice, Al-Muhandis, W. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **66**: 412P

——, Hepatotoxicity testing of atracurium and laudanosine in the isolated, perfused rat liver, Reckendorfer, H., *et al.* **69**: 288–291

——, Modification by drugs used in anaesthesia of CNS stimulation induced in mice by laudanosine and strychnine, Al-Muhandis, W. M., *et al.* **67**: 608–613

——, Modification of central nervous system effects of laudanosine by inhalation anaesthetics, Shi, W.-Z., *et al.* **63**: 598–600

——, Nitrous oxide antagonizes CNS stimulation by laudanosine in mice, Avramov, M. N., *et al.* **65**: 704–707

Pharmacology, lemakalim, Lemakalim, a potassium channel agonist, reverses electrophysiological impairments induced by a large dose of bupivacaine in anaesthetized dogs, de La Coussaye, J. E., *et al.* **71**: 534–539

——, Lemakalim reverses ventricular conduction impairment induced by a large dose of bupivacaine in anesthetized dogs, de La Coussaye, J. E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.121

Pharmacology, magnesium sulphate, Attenuation of the pressor response to tracheal intubation in hypertensive

proteinuric pregnant patients by lignocaine, alfentanil and magnesium sulphate, Allen, R. W., *et al.* **66**: 216–223
——, Priming of pancuronium with magnesium, James, M. F. M., *et al.* **66**: 247–249
Pharmacology, MAO inhibitors, Delayed excitatory reaction following interaction of cocaine and monoamine oxidase inhibitor (phenelzine), Tordoff, S. G., *et al.* **66**: 516–518
Pharmacology, methohexitone, Closed-loop feedback control of propofol anaesthesia by quantitative EEG analysis in humans, Schwilden, H., *et al.* **62**: 290–296; (*e*) **63**: 637
——, Relative potencies of propofol and methohexitone infusions, MacKenzie, N., *et al.*, (*C*) **63**: 637
——, Relative potencies of propofol and methohexitone infusions, Schwilden, H., (*e*) (*C*) **63**: 637
Pharmacology, metoclopramide, Analgesia induced by metoclopramide, Appadu, B. L., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 774
——, Antiemetic efficacy of prophylactic ondansetron in laparoscopic surgery: a randomized, double-blind comparison with metoclopramide, Raphael, J. H., *et al.* **71**: 845–848
——, Effect of metoclopramide on renal vascular resistance index and renal function in patients receiving a low-dose infusion of dopamine, Munn, J., *et al.* **71**: 379–382
——, Evaluation of the analgesic effect of metoclopramide after opioid-free analgesia, Lisander, B. **70**: 631–633
——, Metoclopramide and renal vascular resistance, Manara, A. R., *et al.* **66**: 129–130
——, Pain on injection of propofol: comparison of lignocaine with metoclopramide, Ganta, R., *et al.* **69**: 316–317
——, Pain on i.v. injection of metoclopramide, Wilkinson, D. J., (*C*) **70**: 239
Pharmacology, midazolam, Direct spinal effect of intrathecal and extradural midazolam on visceral noxious stimulation in rabbits, Crawford, M. E., *et al.* **70**: 642–646
Pharmacology, mivacurium, Intubating conditions and neuromuscular effects after mivacurium with or without prior suxamethonium, Maddineni, V. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 312P
——, Neuromuscular and clinical effects of mivacurium chloride in healthy adult patients during nitrous oxide–enflurane anaesthesia, Goldhill, D. R., *et al.* **67**: 289–295
Pharmacology, morphine, Comparison of speed of onset of analgesic effect of diamorphine and morphine, Morrison, L. M., *et al.* **66**: 656–659
——, Speed of onset of analgesia of diamorphine or morphine, Shelly, M. P., *et al.*, (*C*) **67**: 666
——, Treatment of cancer pain with morphine (MO)—A double blind study of extradural (ED) *versus* intramuscular (im) routes of administration, Nath, S., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.211
Pharmacology, N-acetylcysteine, Influence of N-acetylcysteine on O_2 consumption and gastric intramucosal pH in septic patients, Spies, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.186
Pharmacology, neurotransmission effects, Actions of $alpha_2$ adrenoceptor agonists on noradrenaline release in the rat locus coeruleus, Jorm, C. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 317–318P
——, Actions of the hypnotic anaesthetic, dexmedetomidine, on noradrenaline release and cell firing in rat locus coeruleus slices, Jorm, C. M., *et al.* **71**: 447–449
——, Cellular mechanisms in general anaesthesia, Pocock, G., *et al.* **66**: 116–128
——, Effects of anaesthetics on uptake, synthesis and release of transmitters, Griffiths, R., *et al.* **71**: 96–107
——, Excitatory and inhibitory synaptic mechanisms in anaesthesia, Pocock, G., *et al.* **71**: 134–147
——, Fentanyl inhibits the uptake of [^{3}H]noradrenaline in cultured neuronal cells, Atcheson, R., *et al.* **71**: 540–543
——, Halothane inhibits the potassium evoked release of acetylcholine from rat cortical slices, Norman, R. I., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 307–308P
——, Met-enkephalin induces depolarization of cultured molluscan neurones in the presence of halothane, Spencer, G. E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 308–309P
——, Prejunctional action of neostigmine on mouse neuromuscular preparations, Braga, M. F. M., *et al.* **70**: 405–410
Pharmacology, nitric oxide, Dose–response relationship for inhaled nitric oxide in experimental pulmonary hypertension in sheep, Dyar, O., *et al.* **71**: 702–708
Pharmacology, nitroglycerin, Vasodilator properties of nitroglycerin and isosorbide dinitrate during cardiopulmonary bypass, Muikku, O., *et al.* **68**: 376–380
Pharmacology of Neuromuscular Function, 2nd Edn, Bowman, W. C., (*R*) **65**: 600
Pharmacology, organophosphorus compounds, Organophosphorus insecticide poisoning, Gallagher, H., *et al.*, (*C*) **65**: 293–294
——, Organophosphorus insecticide poisoning, Karalliedde, L., *et al.* **63**: 736–750
——, Prolonged suxamethonium-induced neuromuscular block associated with organophosphate poisoning, Weeks, D. B., *et al.*, (*C*) **62**: 237
Pharmacology, paracetamol, Pretreatment with paracetamol inhibits metabolism of enflurane in rats, Hanna, A. N., *et al.* **62**: 429–433
Pharmacology, pethidine, An investigation of the local anaesthetic effects of pethidine in i.v. regional anaesthesia in volunteers, Tham, E. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 309P
Pharmacology, phosphodiesterase inhibitors, Clinical and haemodynamic effects of milrinone in the treatment of low cardiac output after cardiac surgery, Wright, E. M., *et al.* **67**: 585–590
——, Enoximone during coronary bypass surgery, Raftery, S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 651–652P
——, Haemodynamic changes produced by inhalation anaesthetics in the presence of phosphodiesterase inhibition, Molter, G., *et al.* **70**: 428–433
——, Haemodynamic effects of the phosphodiesterase inhibitor enoximone in comparison with dobutamine in esmolol-treated cardiac surgery patients, Boldt, J., *et al.* **64**: 611–616
——, Pharmacology, mechanisms of action and uses of selective phosphodiesterase inhibitors, Skoyles, J. R., *et al.* **68**: 293–302
——, The role of enoximone in cardiac surgery, Boldt, J., *et al.* **69**: 45–50
Pharmacology, photolysis, Decay of nitroprusside. I: *In vitro*, Vesey, C. J., *et al.* **64**: 696–703
Pharmacology, Picolax, Picolax bowel preparation, Dodson, M. E., (*C*) **67**: 664
——, Study of the effect of Picolax bowel preparation on body weight, cardiovascular variables and haemoglobin concentration, Barker, P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **66**: 410–411P
Pharmacology, preservatives, Functional recovery after 24 h preservation of rabbit hearts in University Wisconsin solution, Fellahi, J. L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.44
Pharmacology, prochlorperazine, Use of buccal prochlorperazine in the prevention of postoperative sickness, Patterson, K. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 213–214P
Pharmacology, propofol, Cardiovascular effects of propofol in the anaesthetized dog, Goodchild, C. S., *et al.* **63**: 87–92
——, Closed-loop feedback control of propofol anaesthesia by quantitative EEG analysis in humans, Schwilden, H., *et al.* **62**: 290–296; (*e*) **63**: 637
——, Effect of prolonged sedation with propofol on serum triglyceride and cholesterol concentrations, Gottardis, M., *et al.* **62**: 393–396
——, Effect of propofol on neutrophil respiratory burst, Ogilvy, A. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **70**: 476P
——, Propofol (2,6 diisopropylphenol) as an antioxidant *in-vitro*: a dose response study, Bennett, S., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.152
——, Propofol decreases random and chemotactic stimulated locomotion of human neutrophils *in vitro*, Jensen, A. G., *et al.* **70**: 99–100
——, Relative potencies of propofol and methohexitone infusions, MacKenzie, N., *et al.*, (*C*) **63**: 637
——, Relative potencies of propofol and methohexitone infusions, Schwilden, H., (*e*) (*C*) **63**: 637
——, Usefulness of propofol in torticollis, Borgeat, A., (*C*) **66**: 530
Pharmacology, propylene glycol, *In vitro* effect of additives in benzodiazepine solutions on the superoxide anion-generating system in polymorphonuclear leucocytes, Morisaki, H., *et al.* **66**: 97–102
Pharmacology, prostaglandins, Effect of prostaglandin E_1-induced hypotension on carbon dioxide reactivity and local cerebral blood flow after subarachnoid haemorrhage, Abe, K., *et al.* **68**: 268–271
Pharmacology, pyridostigmine, Effect of pretreatment with oral pyridostigmine, Carter, M. L., *et al.*, (*C*) **68**: 113–114
——, Effect of pretreatment with oral pyridostigmine on subsequent activity of alcuronium in non-anaesthetized subjects, Turner, G. A., *et al.* **66**: 365–369
Pharmacology, rocuronium, Effects of a new neuromuscular blocking agent (Org 9426) in anaesthetized cats and pigs and in isolated nerve–muscle preparations, Muir, A. W., *et al.* **63**: 400–410
Pharmacology, ryanodine, Comparison of *in vitro* contracture testing with ryanodine, halothane and caffeine in malignant hyperthermia and other neuromuscular disorders, Hopkins, P. M., *et al.* **70**: 397–401

——, Ryanodine contracture: a potentially specific *in vitro* diagnostic test for malignant hyperthermia, Hopkins, P. M., *et al.* **66**: 611–613
Pharmacology, salbutamol, Effect of inhaled salbutamol on resting oxygen consumption, Amoroso, P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 210P
Pharmacology, second messenger effects, Adrenoceptors as models for G protein-coupled receptors: structure, function and regulation, Schwinn, D. A. **71**: 77–85
——, Effects of morphine and its metabolites on opiate receptor binding and cyclic adenosine-3′,5′-monophosphate (cAMP) formation in human neuroblastoma cells, Lambert, D. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **70**: 475–476P
——, Effects of volatile anaesthetics on second messenger Ca^{2+} in neurones and non-muscular cells, Kress, H. G., *et al.* **71**: 47–58
——, Excitatory and inhibitory synaptic mechanisms in anaesthesia, Pocock, G., *et al.* **71**: 134–147
——, Halothane enhances forskolin stimulated cyclic adenosine-3′,5′-monophosphate formation in human neuroblastoma cells, Hirst, R. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **70**: 486P
——, Halothane enhances the formation of inositol (1,4,5) triphosphate mass in human neuroblastoma cells, Smart, D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 307P
——, Possible involvement of inositol–lipid metabolism in malignant hyperthermia, Scholz, J., *et al.* **66**: 692–696
——, Selective actions of volatile general anaesthetics at molecular and cellular levels, Franks, N. P., *et al.* **71**: 65–76
——, Selective actions of volatile general anaesthetics at molecular and cellular levels, Franks, N. P., *et al.*, (*e*) **71**: 616
——, Signal transduction: G proteins and second messengers, Lambert, D. G. **71**: 86–95
——, Structure and function of calcium channels and the actions of anaesthetics, Terrar, D. A. **71**: 39–46
Pharmacology, sodium bicarbonate, Acute haemodynamic effect of sodium bicarbonate in canine respiratory or metabolic acidosis, Nishikawa, T. **70**: 196–200
Pharmacology, sodium nitroprusside, Decay of nitroprusside. I: *In vitro*, Vesey, C. J., *et al.* **64**: 696–703
——, Decay of nitroprusside. II: *In vivo*, Vesey, C. J., *et al.* **64**: 704–709
——, Effects of urapidil, ketanserin and sodium nitroprusside on venous admixture and arterial oxygenation following coronary artery bypass grafting, Möllhoff, T., *et al.* **64**: 493–497
——, Metabolic effects of sodium nitroprusside on the pig kidney *in vivo*: studies by phosphorus-31 magnetic resonance spectroscopy, Parivar, F., *et al.* **64**: 710–716
——, Metabolic effects of sodium nitroprusside on the pig kidney *in vivo*: studies by phosphorus-31 magnetic resonance spectroscopy, Parivar, F., *et al.* (*e*) **65**: (3)ii
Pharmacology, sufentanil, Cardiorespiratory effects of sufentanil, Un, E. N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **66**: 394P
Pharmacology, synergism, Accelerated recovery from combined atracurium–vecuronium neuromuscular block, Stirt, J. A. **62**: 697–699
——, Analysis of effects of drug combinations, Naguib, M., *et al.*, (*C*) **68**: 114–115
——, Analysis of effects of drug combinations, Plummer, J. L., *et al.*, (*C*) **68**: 114
——, Dexmedetomidine does not exercise its anesthetic action through GABA, Salonen, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.113
——, Does exogenous dopamine reverse cardiovascular depression induced by isoflurane during thoracic epidural blockade? Raner, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.49
——, Effect of age, gender and anaesthetic technique on the pharmacodynamics of atracurium, Parker, C. J. R., *et al.* **70**: 38–41
——, Extradural clonidine infusions for analgesia after total hip replacement, Carabine, U. A., *et al.* **68**: 338–343
——, Hypnotic and anaesthetic action of thiopentone and midazolam alone and in combination, Short, T. G., *et al.* **66**: 13–19
——, Hypnotic and anaesthetic interactions between midazolam, propofol and alfentanil, Short, T. G., *et al.* **69**: 162–167
——, Influence of suxamethonium on the action of subsequently administered vecuronium or pancuronium, Ono, K., *et al.* **62**: 324–326
——, Interaction of ketamine with atracurium, Toft, P., *et al.* **62**: 319–320
——, Midazolam acts synergistically with fentanyl for induction of anaesthesia, Ben-Shlomo, I., *et al.* **64**: 45–47
——, Midazolam acts synergistically with methohexitone for induction of anaesthesia, Tverskoy, M., *et al.* **63**: 109–112
——, Nitrous oxide potentiates suxamethonium block in man, Szalados, J. E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 272–273P
——, Potentiation and antagonism of vecuronium by decamethonium in man, Feldman, S. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 206P
——, Priming with alcuronium and tubocurarine accelerates the onset of neuromuscular block, Pollard, B. J. **63**: 7–11
——, Propofol and midazolam act synergistically in combination, Short, T. G., *et al.* **67**: 539–545
——, Propofol and midazolam act synergistically in combination, Short, T. G., *et al.*, (*e*) **71**: 331
——, Propofol potentiates both pre- and postsynaptic effects of vecuronium in the rat hemidiaphragm, Lebeda, M. D., *et al.* **68**: 282–285
——, Supra-additivity between atracurium and vecuronium, Meretoja, O. A., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.140
——, Synergism among i.v. anaesthetics, McKay, A. C., (*E*) **67**: 1–3
——, Synergism between atracurium and vecuronium in children, Meretoja, O. A., *et al.* **71**: 440–442
——, Synergistic interaction between midazolam and propofol, McClune, S., *et al.* **69**: 240–245
——, Synergy and isoboles, Calvey, T. N., (*E*) **70**: 246–247
——, Thiopentone–propofol hypnotic synergism in patients, Naguib, M., *et al.* **67**: 4–6
Pharmacology, urapidil, Effects of urapidil, ketanserin and sodium nitroprusside on venous admixture and arterial oxygenation following coronary artery bypass grafting, Möllhoff, T., *et al.* **64**: 493–497
Pharmacology, vecuronium, Tetanic fade during recovery from vecuronium block: comparison of systemic and isolated forearm administration, Campkin, N. T. A., *et al.* **70**: 581–582
Pharmacology, verapamil, Clinical concentrations of verapamil affect the *in vitro* diagnosis of susceptibility to malignant hyperpyrexia, Adnet, P. J., *et al.* **64**: 64–66
Pharmacology, yohimbine, Partial reversal of the effects of extradural clonidine by oral yohimbine in postoperative patients, Liu, N., *et al.* **70**: 515–518
Physics, baricity, Comparison of hypertonic saline (5%), isotonic saline and Ringer's lactate solutions for fluid preloading before lumbar extradural anaesthesia, Veroli, P., *et al.* **69**: 461–464
——, Density of intrathecal agents, Nicol, M. E., *et al.* **68**: 60–63
——, Effect of glucose concentration on the intrathecal spread of 0.5% bupivacaine, Bannister, J., *et al.* **64**: 232–234
——, Hypertonic solutions in acute massive haemorrhage, Brimacombe, J., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 705
——, Hypertonic solutions in acute massive haemorrhage, Park, G. R., (*C*) **70**: 706
——, Prediction of the spread of repeated spinal anaesthesia with bupivacaine, Tuominen, M., *et al.* **68**: 136–138
——, Prediction of the spread of repeated spinal anaesthesia with bupivacaine, Tuominen, M., *et al.*, (*C*) **68**: 636–637
——, Prediction of the spread of repeated spinal anaesthesia with bupivacaine, Wildsmith, J. A. W., (*C*) **68**: 636
——, Spinal anaesthesia with bupivacaine, Mitchell, R. W. D., *et al.*, (*C*) **62**: 113
——, Spinal anaesthesia with bupivacaine, Stienstra, R., *et al.*, (*C*) **62**: 112–113
——, Spinal anaesthesia with hypobaric 0.19% or plain 0.5% bupivacaine, Taivainen, T., *et al.* **65**: 234–236
——, Spinal anaesthesia with hypobaric bupivacaine, James, R. H., (*C*) **66**: 272
——, Spinal anaesthesia with hypobaric bupivacaine, Tuominen, M., *et al.*, (*C*) **66**: 272–273
——, Spread of spinal anaesthesia, Adkisson, G. H., (*C*) **69**: 328
——, Spread of spinal anaesthesia, Tuominen, M., *et al.*, (*C*) **69**: 328–329
Physics, chaos, Analysis of the EEG using chaotic dynamics, Fitzgerald, W. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 769–770P
Physics, flow, A simple flowmeter for unusual gases, Farquhar, I., *et al.* **64**: 113–116
——, Computer simulation of respiratory impedance and flow transfer functions during high frequency oscillations, Peslin, R. **63**: 91–94S
——, Respiratory input impedance during high frequency oscillatory ventilation, Navajas, D., *et al.* **63**: 85–90S
Physics, fluid dynamics, Evidence for dynamic phenomena in residual tracheal tube biofilm, Inglis, T. J. J. **70**: 22–24
——, Peak airway pressure during high frequency jet ventilation: theory and measurement, Young, J. D., *et al.* **63**: 541–547
Physics, momentum flux theorem, Increase in tracheal pressure during jet ventilation, Isabey, D., *et al.* **63**: 71–77S
Physics, transfer functions, Computer simulation of respiratory impedance and flow transfer functions during high frequency oscillations, Peslin, R. **63**: 91–94S

——, Evaluation and significance of respiratory acoustical impedance, Depeursinge, C. 63: 113–114S

Physics, voltage fields, Voltage fields surrounding needles used in regional anaesthesia, Jones, R. P., *et al.* 68: 515–518

Physiotherapy, Chest physiotherapy, Jones, J. G., *et al.*, (*C*) 66: 147

——, Chest physiotherapy, Mackenzie, C. F., (*C*) 66: 147

——, Chest physiotherapy, Murray, E., (*C*) 66: 146–147

——, Does physiotherapy affect the auditory evoked potentials of sedated patients in the intensive care unit? Sneyd, J. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 67: 647P

——, Effect of physiotherapy on EEG spectral derivatives in sedated patients in the intensive care unit, Wang, D. Y., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 69: 221–222P

——, Effect of physiotherapy on the auditory evoked response of paralysed, sedated patients in the intensive care unit, Sneyd, J. R., *et al.* 68: 349–351

——, High frequency oscillation for respiratory physiotherapy, Freitag, L., *et al.* 63: 44–46S

——, I.v. alfentanil analgesia for physiotherapy following rib fractures, Ravalia, A., *et al.* 64: 746–748

——, Some physiological and clinical aspects of chest physiotherapy, Selsby, D., *et al.* 64: 621–631

——, Some physiological and clinical aspects of chest physiotherapy, Selsby, D., *et al.*, (*e*) 65: (3)ii

——, Transthoracically-induced high frequency ventilation, Chang, H. K. 63: 24–31S

Pig, Action of ketamine on isolated porcine trachealis muscle, Hatch, D. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 69: 217P

——, Apnoea during high frequency jet ventilation in piglets, van Vught, A. J., *et al.* 63: 110–111S

——, Aprotinin does not decrease surgical bleeding and could promote arterial thrombosis in the pig: a prospective randomized, blind, study, Samama, C. M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.100

——, Carbon dioxide elimination following acute lung injury induced by i.v. ethchlorvynol in swine, Jebson, P. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 66: 395–396P

——, Does captopril modify the arterial response to vasopressor substances? Le Pelley, E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.48

——, Dose requirements and plasma concentrations of pipecuronium during bilateral renal exclusion and orthotopic liver transplantation in pigs, Pittet, J. F., *et al.* 65: 779–785

——, Effect of diltiazem and dantrolene on the contractility of isolated malignant hyperpyrexia-susceptible porcine skeletal muscle, Foster, P. S., *et al.* 62: 566–572

——, Effect of diltiazem on porcine malignant hyperpyrexia induced by suxamethonium and halothane, Foster, P. S., *et al.* 62: 560–565

——, Effect of propofol on the malignant hyperthermia susceptible pig model, Krivosic-Horber, R., *et al.* 62: 691–693

——, Effects of a new neuromuscular blocking agent (Org 9426) in anaesthetized cats and pigs and in isolated nerve–muscle preparations, Muir, A. W., *et al.* 63: 400–410

——, Frequency response and gas exchange during high frequency jet ventilation in the pig, Mottram, S. D., *et al.* 63: 108–109S

——, Improvement of brain electrical activity during treatment of porcine malignant hyperthermia with dantrolene, Kochs, E., *et al.* 71: 881–884

——, Influence of cervicothoracic epidural anaesthesia (C-TEA) on left ventricular (LV) contractility—an experimental study in pigs with autonomous blockade, Reiz, S., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.52

——, Influence of norepinephrine therapy on the oxygen supply and lactate extraction rate of the liver in the septic pig, Schäfer, R., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.184

——, Mechanisms of the relaxant action of ketamine on isolated porcine trachealis muscle, Wilson, L. E., *et al.* 71: 544–550

——, Metabolic effects of sodium nitroprusside on the pig kidney *in vivo*: studies by phosphorus-31 magnetic resonance spectroscopy, Parivar, F., *et al.* 64: 710–716

——, Metabolic effects of sodium nitroprusside on the pig kidney *in vivo*: studies by phosphorus-31 magnetic resonance spectroscopy, Parivar, F., *et al.* (*e*) 65: (3)ii

——, Midazolam prevents ketamine-induced stimulation of cerebral metabolism, Åkeson, J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.111

——, Phenotypes associated with malignant hyperthermia susceptibility in swine genotyped as homozygous or heterozygous for the ryanodine receptor mutation, Fletcher, J. E., *et al.* 71: 410–417

——, Porcine model for studying the passage of non-depolarizing neuromuscular blockers through the blood–brain barrier, Werba, A., *et al.* 69: 382–386

——, Pre- and intraoperative prevention by β-blockers, propranolol and esmolol, of ischaemia-induced ventricular fibrillation, Freysz, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.46

——, Propofol inhibits enzymatic degradation of alfentanil and sufentanil by isolated liver microsomes *in vitro*, JaŃicki, P. K., *et al.* 68: 311–312

——, Redistribution of cardiac output caused by opening of arteriovenous anastomoses by a combination of azaperone and metomidate, van Woerkens, L. J., *et al.* 65: 393–399

——, Relationship between resonance and gas exchange during high frequency jet ventilation, Lin, E. S., *et al.* 64: 453–459

——, Suxamethonium and malignant hyperthermia, Nelson, T. E., (*C*) 62: 468–469

——, Teaching fibreoptic intubation, Forbes, R., *et al.*, (*C*) 62: 113–114

——, The role of α_1-adrenoceptors in adrenaline-induced hyperkalaemia, Ensinger, H., *et al.* 65: 786–790

Placenta, Influence of vitamin B_{12} status on the inactivation of methionine synthase by nitrous oxide, Landon, M. J., *et al.* 69: 81–86

Placenta, blood flow, Assessment of the placental circulation, Moore, J., (*E*) 67: 671–673

——, Effect of adrenaline on extradural anaesthesia, plasma lignocaine concentrations and the feto–placental unit during elective Caesarean section, McLintic, A. J., *et al.* 67: 683–689

——, Effects of extradural anaesthesia on umbilical and uteroplacental arterial flow velocity waveforms, Turner, G. A., *et al.* 67: 306–309

——, Effects of extradural bupivacaine with adrenaline for Caesarean section on uteroplacental and fetal circulation, Alahuhta, S., *et al.* 67: 678–682

——, Uteroplacental and fetal circulation during extradural bupivacaine–adrenaline and bupivacaine for Caesarean section in hypertensive pregnancies with chronic fetal asphyxia, Alahuhta, S., *et al.* 71: 348–353

——, Uteroplacental and fetal haemodynamics during extradural anaesthesia for Caesarean section, Alahuhta, S., *et al.* 66: 319–323

Placenta, drug distribution, Effect of adrenaline on placental transfer of bupivacaine in the perfused *in situ* rabbit placenta, Laishley, R. S., *et al.* 63: 439–443

——, Effect of adrenaline on the distribution of bupivacaine in the rabbit fetus, Laishley, R. S., *et al.* 63: 721–725

——, Effect of time and adrenaline on the feto–maternal distribution of bupivacaine, Reynolds, F., *et al.* 62: 509–514

——, Elimination of bupivacaine and pethidine from the rabbit feto–placental unit, Carson, R. J., *et al.* 69: 150–153

——, Intermittent *vs* continuous extradural infusion of bupivacaine during labour, Laishley, R. S., (*C*) 70: 490

——, Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of an equipotent fentanyl and alfentanil dose in mother and infant during Caesarean section, Leuwer, M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 64: 398–399P

——, Transplacental distribution of atracurium, laudanosine and monoquaternary alcohol during elective Caesarean section, Shearer, E. S., *et al.* 66: 551–556

Plasma Volume Expansion, Baron, J.-F., (editor), (*R*) 69: 668

Pocket Manual of Anesthesia, Lenz, G., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) 62: 701–702

Polypeptides, aprotinin, Aprotinin does not decrease surgical bleeding and could promote arterial thrombosis in the pig: a prospective randomized, blind, study, Samama, C. M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.100

——, Blood requirements reduction in orthotopic liver transplantation with aprotinin, Monedero, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.98

——, High dose aprotinin *versus* desmo-pressin acetate treatment in cardiac surgery, Hidalgo, F., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.99

——, Use of aprotinine during cytoreductive surgery of ovarian cancer, Lequeau, F., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.97

Polypeptides, cholecystokinins, Opioid receptors and their relevance to anaesthesia, Pleuvry, B. J. 71: 119–126

Polypeptides, cytokines, Interleukin-6 and the metabolic response to surgery, Hall, G. M., *et al.*, (*E*) 69: 337–338

——, Laparoscopic *vs* open cholecystectomy, Jakeways, M. S. R., *et al.*, (*C*) 70: 597

——, Metabolic and respiratory changes after cholecystectomy performed via laparotomy or laparoscopy, Joris, J., *et al.* 69: 341–345

——, Metabolic effects of cholecystectomy, Joris, J., (*C*) 70: 494

——, Metabolic effects of cholecystectomy, McMahon, A. J., *et al.*, (*C*) 70: 493–494

——, Molecular mediators and cardiac surgery, Pérez Arancón, J. L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.188

——, Molecular mediators and post-bacteraemic phase, Martínez Urionabarrenetxea, K., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.187

——, Septic shock: effect of a goal-directed therapy on oxygen metabolism and serum cytokine levels, Martin, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.189

Polypeptides, endorphins, Opioid receptors and their ligands: natural and unnatural, Pleuvry, B. J. **66**: 370–380

Polypeptides, endothelin, Is the vasoconstrictive effect of cyclosporine mediated by endothelin in kidney transplantation? Mouquet, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.84

Polypeptides, enkephalins, Met-enkephalin induces depolarization of cultured molluscan neurones in the presence of halothane, Spencer, G. E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 308–309P

——, Opioid receptors and their ligands: natural and unnatural, Pleuvry, B. J. **66**: 370–380

Pony, Effect of dobutamine infusion on the adrenocortical response to halothane anaesthesia in ponies, Taylor, P. M., (*ARS*) **62**: 219P

——, Effects of halothane, isoflurane and enflurane anaesthesia on the total ventilatory impedance of ponies, Young, S., (*ARS*) **62**: 230–231P

——, Equine stress responses to anaesthesia, Taylor, P. M. **63**: 702–709

Porphyria, Propofol as an i.v. anaesthetic induction agent in variegate porphyria, Meissner, P. N., *et al.* **66**: 60–65

——, Propofol in acute intermittent porphyria, Tidmarsh, M. A., *et al.*, (*C*) **68**: 230

——, Regional anaesthesia in porphyria, Brennan, L., *et al.*, (*C*) **65**: 594

——, Use of propofol in a patient with porphyria, McLoughlin, C., (*C*) **62**: 114

——, Use of regional anaesthesia in a patient with acute porphyria, McNeill, M. J., *et al.* **64**: 371–373

——, Xylometazoline and porphyria, Platt, N. D., (*C*) **70**: 491

Position, effects, Effect of late posture change on the level of spinal anaesthesia with plain bupivacaine, Niemi, L., *et al.* **71**: 807–809

——, Effect of supine and lateral positions on airway patency in anaesthetized patients, Swann, D. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 644P

——, Effect of the Trendelenburg position on lower oesophageal sphincter pressure, Heijke, S. A. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 288P

——, Effects of posture, phonation and observer on Mallampati classification, Tham, E. J., *et al.* **68**: 32–38

——, Influence of pneumoperitoneum and posture on hemodynamic and stress responses during anaesthesia for laparoscopic surgery, Odeberg, S., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.34

——, Influence of posture on the respiratory mechanics during anesthesia, Engelman, E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.56

——, Influence of temperature and posture changes on evoked electromyography, Smith, D. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 223P

——, Percutaneous anterior approach to the coeliac plexus using ultrasound, Montero-Matamala, A., (*C*) **64**: 126

——, Percutaneous anterior approach to the coeliac plexus using ultrasound, Notcutt, W. G., (*C*) **64**: 126

——, Radiological examination of the intrathecal position of microcatheters in continuous spinal anaesthesia, Standl, T., *et al.* **71**: 803–806

——, Respiratory function and rib cage contribution to ventilation in body positions commonly used during anaesthesia, Lumb, A. B., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **66**: 394–395P

——, Spinal anaesthesia for Caesarean section: 0.125% plain bupivacaine 12 ml compared with 0.5% plain bupivacaine 3 ml, Vucevic, M., *et al.* **68**: 590–595

——, Spinal anaesthesia with plain 0.5% bupivacaine at 19 °C and 37 °C, Kristoffersen, E., *et al.* **65**: 504–507

——, Unpredictable spinal anaesthesia, Alston, R. P., (*C*) **65**: 151

——, Unpredictable spinal anaesthesia, Bannister, J., (*C*) **65**: 152

——, Venous air embolism and the prone position, Anderton, J. M., (*C*) **68**: 325

——, Venous air embolism and the prone position, Thomas, D. V.; (*C*) **68**: 325

Position, head, Influence of posture on the respiratory mechanics during anesthesia, Engelman, E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.56

——, Misplacement of subclavian venous catheters: importance of head position and choice of puncture site, Sanchez, R., *et al.* **64**: 632–633

——, Posture and internal jugular vein size studied with the "Siterite" ultrasound device, Davidson, A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 771P

——, Upper airway obstruction by the soft palate: influence of position of head, jaw and neck, Galloway, D. W., (*ARS*) **64**: 383–384P

Position, intubation, Defining a standard intubating position using "Angle Finder", Horton, W. A., *et al.* **62**: 6–12

——, Disposition of cervical vertebrae, atlanto-axial joint, hyoid and mandible during x-ray laryngoscopy, Horton, W. A., *et al.* **63**: 435–438

——, Fibreoptic intubation, Dowson, S., (*C*) **68**: 228

——, Is there an "optimum" intubating position? Tweedie, I., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 383P

Position, jaw, Upper airway obstruction by the soft palate: influence of position of head, jaw and neck, Galloway, D. W., (*ARS*) **64**: 383–384P

Position, lateral decubitus, Lung function in the supine and lateral decubitus positions in anaesthetized infants and children, Larsson, A., *et al.* **62**: 378–384

——, Variation in the arterial to end-tidal $P\text{CO}_2$ difference during one-lung thoracic anaesthesia, Ip Yam, P. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 316P

Position, lithotomy, Fresh gas requirements of an enclosed afferent reservoir breathing system in anaesthetized, spontaneously breathing adults, Barrie, J. R., *et al.* **70**: 468–470

Position, neck, Neck flexion and common airway measurements, Colville, L. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **68**: 445P

——, The reinforced laryngeal mask airway in paediatric radiotherapy, Moylan, S. L., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 172

——, The reinforced laryngeal mask airway in paediatric radiotherapy, Williams, P. J., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 172

——, Upper airway obstruction by the soft palate: influence of position of head, jaw and neck, Galloway, D. W., (*ARS*) **64**: 383–384P

Position, non-supine, Non-supine uterine aortic compression, Kinsella, S. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 395P

Position, prone, Effect of three different surgical prone positions on lung volumes in healthy, awake volunteers, Hennessy, N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **70**: 475P

——, The prone position for the surgical patient: a historical review of the principles and hazards, Anderton, J. M. **67**: 452–463

——, The respiratory compliance in normal and obese subjects during anaesthesia, Mulazzi, D., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.54

——, Venous air embolism and the prone position, Anderton, J. M., (*C*) **68**: 325

——, Venous air embolism and the prone position, Thomas, D. V., (*C*) **68**: 325

Position, sitting, Spinal anaesthesia with bupivacaine, Mitchell, R. W. D., *et al.*, (*C*) **62**: 113

——, Spinal anaesthesia with bupivacaine, Stienstra, R., *et al.*, (*C*) **62**: 112–113

——, Spinal anaesthesia with hypobaric bupivacaine, James, R. H., (*C*) **66**: 272

——, Spinal anaesthesia with hypobaric bupivacaine, Tuominen, M., *et al.*, (*C*) **66**: 272–273

——, Tracheal intubation with the patient in a sitting position, Brock-Utne, J. G., *et al.*, (*C*) **67**: 225–226

——, Tracheal intubation with the patient in the sitting position, Adams, A. K., (*C*) **67**: 804

——, Training in fibreoptic intubation, Peskett, M. J., (*C*) **69**: 331

Position, supine, Change in chest wall dimensions on induction of anaesthesia. A reappraisal, Morton, C. P. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 315–316P

——, Gastric regurgitation during general anaesthesia in the supine position with the laryngeal and face mask airways, El Mikatti, N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 529–530P

——, Lung function in the supine and lateral decubitus positions in anaesthetized infants and children, Larsson, A., *et al.* **62**: 378–384

——, The respiratory compliance in normal and obese subjects during anaesthesia, Mulazzi, D., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.54

——, Venous air embolism with a water jet dissector, Baer, H. U., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 921

——, Venous air embolism with a water jet dissector, Smith, J. A. S., (*C*) **71**: 921

Position, surface electrode, Effect of surface electrode position on the compound action potential evoked by ulnar nerve stimulation during isoflurane anaesthesia, Kalli, I. **65**: 494–499

——, Effect of surface electrode positioning on the compound action potential evoked by ulnar nerve stimulation in anaesthetized infants and children, Kalli, I. **62**: 188–193

——, Surface electrode position during ulnar nerve stimulation, Kalli, I., (*C*) **66**: 734–735

——, Surface electrode position during ulnar nerve stimulation, Kopman, A. F., (*C*) **66**: 734

Position, tongue, Ultrasound assessment of the position of the tongue during induction of anaesthesia, Abernethy, L. J., *et al.* **65**: 744–748

Position, Trendelenburg, Effect of the Trendelenburg

position on lower oesophageal sphincter pressure, Heijke, S. A. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 288P
——, Venous air embolism with a water jet dissector, Baer, H. U., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 921
——, Venous air embolism with a water jet dissector, Smith, J. A. S., (*C*) **71**: 921
Positioning the Surgical Patient, Anderton, J. M., *et al.*, (*R*) **62**: 239
Post Operative Critical Care of the Massachusetts General Hospital, 2nd Edn, Hoffman, W. J., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **71**: 174–175
Postanaesthetic Care, Frost, E. A. M., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **67**: 133
Potency, anaesthetic, Addition of droperidol to PCA morphine: what is the optimal dose? Lamond, C. T., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.204
——, Clonal variation in response to enflurane anaesthesia with *Daphnia magna*, Myles, A. P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **70**: 476–477P
——, Closed-loop feedback control of propofol anaesthesia by quantitative EEG analysis in humans, Schwilden, H., *et al.* **62**: 290–296; (*e*) **63**: 637
——, Comparison of infusion rates of three i.v. anaesthetic agents for induction in elderly patients, Berthoud, M. C., *et al.* **70**: 423–427
——, Differential effects of gaseous and volatile anaesthetics on sodium and potassium channels, Urban, B. W. **71**: 25–38
——, Effect of speed of injection on the dose required to induce anaesthesia with propofol, Venn, P. J. H., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 287P
——, I.v. bolus administration of subconvulsive doses of lignocaine to conscious sheep: effects on circulatory function, Huang, Y. F., *et al.* **69**: 368–374
——, Pharmacokinetics of propofol administered by infusion in dogs undergoing surgery, Nolan, A., *et al.* **70**: 546–551
——, Propofol (2,6 diisopropylphenol) as an antioxidant *in-vitro*: a dose response study, Bennett, S., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.152
——, Relative potencies of propofol and methohexitone infusions, MacKenzie, N., *et al.*, (*C*) **63**: 637
——, Relative potencies of propofol and methohexitone infusions, Schwilden, H., (*e*) (*C*) **63**: 637
——, Selective actions of volatile general anaesthetics at molecular and cellular levels, Franks, N. P., *et al.* **71**: 65–76
——, Selective actions of volatile general anaesthetics at molecular and cellular levels, Franks, N. P., *et al.*, (*e*) **71**: 616
——, Somatic movement and oesophageal motility during isoflurane anaesthesia, Mather, C., *et al.* **69**: 40–44
——, Sternocleidomastoid muscle contractility at different levels of isoflurane anaesthesia in humans, Oshima, T., *et al.* **69**: 236–239
Potency, anaesthetic, age factors, Different rates of injection of propofol, Goodman, N. W., (*C*) **70**: 383
——, Different rates of injection of propofol, Peacock, J. E., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 383–384
——, Effect of age on extradural dose requirement in thoracic extradural anaesthesia, Hirabayashi, Y., *et al.* **71**: 445–446
——, Infusion of propofol to identify smallest effective doses for induction of anaesthesia in young and elderly patients, Peacock, J. E., *et al.* **69**: 363–367
——, MAC reduction of desflurane with fentanyl: comparison with isoflurane, Fletcher, J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 573–574P
——, Propofol for induction and maintenance of anaesthesia: comparison between younger and older patients, Scheepstra, G. L., *et al.* **62**: 54–60
——, Total i.v. anaesthesia with propofol and alfentanil: influence of age and weight on dose requirements, Raftery, S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 218P
Potency, anaesthetic, ED$_{50}$, Induction dose–response of propofol in unpremedicated children, Aun, C. S. T., *et al.* **68**: 64–67
——, A model to test the potency of inhalation anaesthetics, McKenzie, J. D., *et al.* **63**: 489–491
——, Anaesthetic properties of dimethylthiourea, Koblin, D. D., *et al.* **70**: 456–458
——, Dose requirements for propofol in children during total i.v. anaesthesia, Browne, B. L., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 396P
——, Dose requirements to suppress consciousness by continuous infusion of propofol in young adults, Dunnet, J. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 214–215P
——, Effects of ketamine on isolated human bronchial preparations, Gateau, O., *et al.* **63**: 692–695
——, "Induction" dose of midazolam in a young male population, Dundas, C. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 635–636P
——, Induction dose-response studies with propofol and thiopentone, Naguib, M., *et al.* **68**: 308–310
——, Midazolam acts synergistically with methohexitone for induction of anaesthesia, Tverskoy, M., *et al.* **63**: 109–112
——, Nitrous oxide antagonizes CNS stimulation by laudanosine in mice, Avramov, M. N., *et al.* **65**: 704–707
——, Potency of propofol for loss of consciousness after a single dose, Leslie, K., *et al.* **64**: 734–736
——, Propofol and alfentanil in children: infusion technique and dose requirement for total i.v. anaesthesia, Browne, B. L., *et al.* **69**: 570–576
——, Structure–activity relationships in differential nerve block at high and low frequency stimulation, Wildsmith, J. A. W., *et al.* **63**: 444–452
——, Thiopentone–propofol hypnotic synergism in patients, Naguib, M., *et al.* **67**: 4–6
——, Total i.v. anaesthesia with propofol and alfentanil: dose requirements for propofol and the effect of premedication with clonidine, Richards, M. J., *et al.* **65**: 157–163
Potency, anaesthetic, MAC, Blood concentrations of sevoflurane and isoflurane on recovery from anaesthesia, Katoh, T., *et al.* **69**: 259–262
——, Components of the inspired to arterial isoflurane partial pressure difference, Matson, A. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 528–529P
——, Isoproterenol reverses the MAC decreasing effect of esmolol in rats, Perel, A., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.117
——, MAC reduction of desflurane with fentanyl: comparison with isoflurane, Fletcher, J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 573–574P
——, MAC-awake of isoflurane, enflurane and halothane evaluated by slow and fast alveolar washout, Gaumann, D. M., *et al.* **68**: 81–84
——, Minimum alveolar concentration of sevoflurane in children, Katoh, T., *et al.* **68**: 139–141
——, Minimum alveolar concentration of sevoflurane in elderly patients, Nakajima, R., *et al.* **70**: 273–275
Potency, anaesthetic, tolerance, Discrepancy between the development of tolerance to bupivacaine in extradural and spinal anaesthesia in rabbits, Golomb, E., *et al.* **71**: 450–452
Potency, analgesic, Analgesic efficacy and CSF pharmacokinetics of intrathecal morphine-6-glucuronide: comparison with morphine, Hanna, M. H., *et al.* **64**: 547–550
——, Closed-loop feedback controlled administration of alfentanil during alfentanil–nitrous oxide anaesthesia, Schwilden, H., *et al.* **70**: 389–393
——, Extradural 0.07 % bupivacaine for postoperative pain, Slade, J. M., (*ARS*) **70**: 478P
——, Patient controlled analgesia with alfentanil: analgesic blood concentrations in the postoperative period, Currie, J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 387P
——, Relative efficacy and potency of nalmefene, a long-acting opioid antagonist, Watson, N. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **70**: 479P
——, Transdermal hyoscine and postoperative nausea and vomiting, Hendley, B. J., (*C*) **66**: 415
——, Transdermal hyoscine and postoperative nausea and vomiting, Koski, E. M. J., (*C*) **66**: 415
Potency, drug, Anq 9040: effect of twice the ED$_{95}$ dose, Munday, I. T., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **70**: 480P
——, Atracurium reversal: what is the optimum dose of neostigmine? Harper, N. J. N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **68**: 438P
——, Atropine and the test dose, Moore, D. C., (*C*) **68**: 328
——, Atropine and the test dose, Narchi, P., (*C*) **68**: 328
——, Comparative potency of pipecuronium bromide and pancuronium bromide, Stanley, J. C., *et al.* **63**: 754–755
——, Isobolographic and dose–response analysis of the interaction between pipecuronium and vecuronium, Naguib, M., *et al.* **71**: 556–560
——, Neuromuscular and cardiovascular effects of mivacurium chloride (BW B1090U) during nitrous oxide–fentanyl–thiopentone and nitrous oxide–halothane anaesthesia, From, R. P., *et al.* **64**: 193–198
——, Onset of action of a small dose of vecuronium, Nathanson, M. H., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **70**: 481–482P
——, Plain bupivacaine: 0.5 % or 0.25 % for spinal analgesia? Nielsen, T. H., *et al.* **62**: 164–167
——, Potency and ease of antagonism of pipecuronium in children, Leuwer, M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 206–207P
——, Potency estimation of mivacurium: comparison of two different modes of nerve stimulation, Maddineni, V. R., *et al.* **70**: 694–695
——, Relative potency of vecuronium on the diaphragm and the adductor pollicis, Lebrault, C., *et al.* **63**: 389–392
——, Synergism between atracurium and vecuronium in children, Meretoja, O. A., *et al.* **71**: 440–442
——, Systemic clearance and the onset of non-depolarizing neuromuscular block, Nigrovic, V., (*ARS*) **71**: 765P
——, The $P < 0.05$ criterion is not inviolable, Lee, C., (*C*) **71**: 773
——, The $P < 0.05$ criterion is not inviolable, Mirakhur, R. K., (*C*) **71**: 774

Potency, drug, age factors, Age-dependent variation in response to tubocurarine in the isolated rat diaphragm, Meakin, G., *et al.* **68**: 161–163
——, Dose requirements of atracurium in paediatric intensive care patients, Kushimo, O. T., *et al.* **67**: 781–783
——, Dose–response curves for suxamethonium in neonates, infants and children, Meakin, G., *et al.* **62**: 655–658
——, Is vecuronium a long-acting neuromuscular blocking agent in neonates and infants? Meretoja, O. A. **62**: 184–187
——, Onset of action of a small dose of vecuronium, Nathanson, M. H., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **70**: 481–482P
Potency, drug, tolerance, Dose requirements of atracurium in paediatric intensive care patients, Kushimo, O. T., *et al.* **67**: 781–783
——, Influence of alcohol consumption on the induction dose of thiopentone, Dundee, J. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **62**: 229–230P
——, Probable resistance to vecuronium involving the 17-hydroxy metabolite, Cozanitis, D. A., (*C*) **69**: 110–111
——, Prolonged (> 1 week) sedation with midazolam in ICU patients: efficacy, safety and pharmacokinetics, Heytens, L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.178
——, Repeated resistance to non-depolarizing neuromuscular blocking drugs in a patient with multiple myeloma, Ip Yam, C., *et al.*, (*C*) **69**: 111
——, Resistance to atracurium in a patient with an increase in plasma alpha$_1$ globulins, Tatman, A. J., *et al.* **67**: 623–625
——, Resistance to non-depolarizing neuromuscular blocking agents, Hunter, J. M., (*E*) **67**: 511–514
Pregnancy, A longitudinal study of gastric emptying of a test meal during pregnancy, Magides, A. D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 529P
——, Antepartum assessment for anaesthesia, Cody, M., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 116
——, Antepartum assessment for anaesthesia, Reynolds, F., (*C*) **70**: 116
——, Antepartum assessment for anaesthesia, Uncles, D. R., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 116
——, Arterial pressure measurement in pregnancy, Hasan, M. A., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 170
——, Arterial pressure measurement in pregnancy, Quinn, M., (*C*) **71**: 169–170
——, Comparison of automatic oscillometric arterial pressure measurement with conventional auscultatory measurement in the labour ward, Hasan, M. A., *et al.* **70**: 141–144
——, Controlled trial of extradural bupivacaine with fentanyl, morphine or placebo for pain relief in labour, Lirzin, J. D., *et al.* **62**: 641–644
——, Disposition of propofol at Caesarean section and in the postpartum period, Gin, T., *et al.* **67**: 49–53
——, Effects of alfentanil and fentanyl on induction of anaesthesia in patients with severe pregnancy-induced hypertension, Rout, C. C., *et al.* **65**: 468–474
——, Effects of thiopentone and chlormethiazole on human myometrial arteries from term pregnant women, Allen, J., *et al.* **68**: 256–260
——, Extradural administration of bupivacaine: pharmacokinetics and metabolism in pregnant and non-pregnant women, Pihlajamäki, K., *et al.* **64**: 556–562
——, Extradural analgesia in the intrapartum management of a patient with pulmonary hypertension, Power, K. J., *et al.* **63**: 116–120
——, Gastric emptying in pregnancy, Gin, T., *et al.*, (*C*) **68**: 115–116
——, Gastric emptying in pregnancy, Macfie, A. G., *et al.* **67**: 54–57
——, Gastric emptying in pregnancy, Macfie, A. G., *et al.*, (*C*) **68**: 116
——, Gastric emptying in pregnancy, Magides, A. D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 580–581P
——, Gastro-oesophageal reflux in pregnancy at term and after delivery, Vanner, R. G., (*ARS*) **63**: 238–239P
——, Hypertensive and catecholamine response to tracheal intubation in patients with pregnancy-induced hypertension, Lavies, N. G., *et al.* **63**: 429–434
——, Life-threatening acute respiratory distress in late pregnancy, Mettam, I. M., *et al.* **69**: 420–421
——, Management of labour and delivery in patients with intracranial neoplasms, Finfer, S. R. **67**: 784–787
——, Neonatal glycemia: does the maternal i.v. fluid regimen during labor make a difference? Menigaux, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.175
——, Neuromuscular block by suxamethonium following treatment with histamine type 2 antagonists or metoclopramide, Turner, D. R., *et al.* **63**: 348–350
——, Peripartum changes in gastric emptying, Sandhar, B. K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 213P
——, Plasma protein binding of alfentanil: effects of age, pregnancy and cancer, Meistelman, C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 273P
——, Relation of lumbar tissue damage and backache after delivery, Samsoon, G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 577P
——, Spread of spinal anaesthesia for Caesarean section in singleton and twin pregnancies, Jawan, B., *et al.* **70**: 639–641
——, X-ray laryngoscopy in patients with a history of difficult laryngoscopy during pregnancy, Fahy, L., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **62**: 234P
Pregnancy, abortion, Anaesthetic implications of the anti-cardiolipin antibody syndrome, Menon, G., *et al.* **70**: 587–590
Pregnancy, aspirin therapy, Aspirin, extradural anaesthesia and the MRC Collaborative Low-dose Aspirin Study in Pregnancy (CLASP), Macdonald, R., (*C*) **69**: 109–110
——, Aspirin, extradural anaesthesia and the MRC Collaborative Low-dose Aspirin Study in Pregnancy (CLASP), de Swiet, M., *et al.*, (*C*) **69**: 109
——, Thrombelastography after aspirin ingestion in pregnant and non-pregnant subjects, Orlikowski, C. E. P., *et al.* **69**: 159–161
Pregnancy, embryo, Effect of thiopentone and opioids on fertilization and embryo development in the mouse, Lee, E. J. E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 762P
Premedication, Anaesthetic factors contributing to postoperative nausea and vomiting, Rabey, P. G., *et al.* **69**: 40–45S
——, Analgesic side effects and minor surgery: which analgesic for minor and day-case surgery? Campbell, W. I. **64**: 617–620
——, Arterial oxygen saturation following premedication for cardiac surgery, Marjot, R., *et al.* **64**: 737–740
——, Current management of postoperative nausea and vomiting, Rowbotham, D. J. **69**: 46–59S
——, Effect of preoperative opioid administration on postoperative pain, Dahl, J. B., *et al.*, (*C*) **69**: 424–425
——, Effect of preoperative opioid administration on postoperative pain, Katz, J., *et al.*, (*C*) **69**: 424
——, Effects of omeprazole, ranitidine, famotidine and placebo on gastric secretion in patients undergoing elective surgery, Escolano, F., *et al.* **69**: 404–406
——, Effects of ranitidine and metoclopramide on gastric fluid pH and volume in children, Christensen, S., *et al.* **65**: 456–460
——, Pharmacokinetics and effects of i.m. alfentanil as premedication for outpatient cataract surgery, Ali-Melkkilä, T., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.145
——, Preoperative sedation before regional anaesthesia: comparison between zolpidem, midazolam and placebo, Praplan-Pahud, J., *et al.* **64**: 670–674
Premedication, agonists adrenergic, Alpha$_2$ adrenoceptor agonists and anaesthesia, Hayashi, Y., *et al.* **71**: 108–118
Premedication, alfentanil, Pharmacokinetics and effects of i.m. alfentanil as premedication for day-case ophthalmic surgery in elderly patients, Virkkilä, M., *et al.* **71**: 507–511
Premedication, atropine, Atropine and the test dose, Moore, D. C., (*C*) **68**: 328
——, Atropine and the test dose, Narchi, P., (*C*) **68**: 328
——, Atropine should be given to children before induction of anaesthesia with isoflurane, Laird, C. R. D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 623P
——, Heart rate response to an i.v. test dose of adrenaline and lignocaine with and without atropine pretreatment, Narchi, P., *et al.* **66**: 583–586
Premedication, clonidine, Alpha$_2$ adrenoceptor agonists and anaesthesia, Hayashi, Y., *et al.* **71**: 108–118
——, Clonidine does not delay recovery from anaesthesia, Bellaïche, S., *et al.* **66**: 353–357
——, Preanaesthetic medication: comparison of three drug groups, Carabine, U. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 659P
——, Preanaesthetic medication with clonidine, Wright, P. M. C., *et al.* **65**: 628–632
——, Preanaesthetic medication with clonidine: a dose–response study, Carabine, U. A., *et al.* **67**: 79–83
——, Preoperative clonidine improves postoperative renal function in CABG patients, Kulka, P. J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.143
Premedication, dexmedetomidine, A comparison of dexmedetomidine, an alpha$_2$-adrenoceptor agonist, and midazolam as i.m. premedication for minor gynaecological surgery, Aantaa, R., *et al.* **67**: 402–409
——, Alpha$_2$ adrenoceptor agonists and anaesthesia, Hayashi, Y., *et al.* **71**: 108–118
——, Dexmedetomidine—A powerful new adjunct to anaesthesia? Peden, C. J., *et al.*, (*E*) **68**: 123–125
——, Dexmedetomidine attenuates sympathoadrenal responses

to tracheal intubation and reduces the need for thiopentone and peroperative fentanyl, Scheinin, B., *et al.* **68**: 126–131
——, Dexmedetomidine reduces intraocular pressure, intubation responses and anaesthetic requirements in patients undergoing ophthalmic surgery, Jaakola, M.-L., *et al.* **68**: 570–575
Premedication, diazepam, Effects of giving water 20–450 ml with oral diazepam premedication 1–2 h before operation, Søreide, E., *et al.* 71: 503–506
——, Investigation of the effect of oral diazepam on upper airway reactivity, Murphy, P. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 67: 660–661P
——, Skin conductance responses to auditory stimuli and anticipatory responses before venepuncture in patients premedicated with diazepam or morphine, Geddes, S. M., *et al.* 71: 512–516
Premedication, ephedrine, Prophylactic ephedrine during spinal anaesthesia: double-blind study in patients in ASA groups I–III, Hemmingsen, C., *et al.* 63: 340–342
Premedication, glycopyrronium, Anticholinergic premedication and postoperative shivering, Baxendale, B. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 71: 306P
——, Can glycopyrrolate attenuate propofol-induced hypotension in elderly patients? Sneyd, J. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 67: 661–662P
——, Glycopyrronium prolongs topical anaesthesia of oral mucosa and enhances absorption of lignocaine, Watanabe, H., *et al.* 70: 94–95
——, Glycopyrronium requirements for antagonism of the muscarinic side effects of edrophonium, Dodd, P., *et al.* 62: 77–81
——, Pharmacokinetics of i.m. glycopyrronium, Ali-Melkkilä, T. M., *et al.* 64: 667–669
Premedication, guanfacine, Effects of oral preoperative guanfacine on anesthetics requirements, Engelman, E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.144
Premedication, hyoscine, Anaesthesia, movement and emesis, Kamath, B., *et al.* 64: 728–730
——, Anticholinergic premedication and postoperative shivering, Baxendale, B. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 71: 306P
——, Premedication determines the circulatory responses to rapid sequence induction with sufentanil for cardiac surgery, Butterworth, J. F., *et al.* 63: 351–353
——, The promise of transdermal drug delivery, Nimmo, W. S., (*E*) 64: 7–10
——, Transdermal hyoscine and postoperative nausea and vomiting, Francis, G. A., (*C*) 65: 151
——, Transdermal hyoscine and postoperative nausea and vomiting, Koski, E. M. J., (*C*) 65: 151
Premedication, lorazepam, Effects of lorazepam on oxygen saturation before cardiac surgery, Pollock, J. S. S., *et al.* 70: 219–220
——, Premedication before cardiac surgery, John, R. E., *et al.*, (*C*) 71: 323
——, Premedication determines the circulatory responses to rapid sequence induction with sufentanil for cardiac surgery, Butterworth, J. F., *et al.* 63: 351–353
Premedication, metoclopramide, Anticholinergic premedication and postoperative shivering, Baxendale, B. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 71: 306P
——, Comparison of the effects of preoperative nabilone or metoclopramide on postoperative nausea and vomiting, Campbell, D. N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 71: 305–306P
——, Dose-dependent effect of metoclopramide on cholinesterases and suxamethonium metabolism, Kao, Y. J., *et al.* 65: 220–224
——, Effect of i.v. metoclopramide on gastric emptying after opioid premedication, McNeill, M. J., *et al.* 64: 450–452
——, Effects of ranitidine and metoclopramide on gastric fluid pH and volume in children, Christensen, S., *et al.* 65: 456–460
——, Neuromuscular block by suxamethonium following treatment with histamine type 2 antagonists or metoclopramide, Turner, D. R., *et al.* 63: 348–350
Premedication, midazolam, A comparison of dexmedetomidine, an alpha$_2$-adrenoceptor agonist, and midazolam as i.m. premedication for minor gynaecological surgery, Aantaa, R., *et al.* 67: 402–409
——, Dose dependent effects of oral medication with midazolam, Biro, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.156
——, Midazolam premedication: a forensic approach to pharmacokinetics and amnesia, Motsch, J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.155
——, Plasma concentrations of midazolam after i.v., nasal or rectal administration in children, Malinovsky, J.-M., *et al.* 70: 617–620
Premedication, morphine, Effect of i.v. metoclopramide on gastric emptying after opioid premedication, McNeill, M. J., *et al.* 64: 450–452
——, Premedication determines the circulatory responses to rapid sequence induction with sufentanil for cardiac surgery, Butterworth, J. F., *et al.* 63: 351–353
——, Skin conductance responses to auditory stimuli and anticipatory responses before venepuncture in patients premedicated with diazepam or morphine, Geddes, S. M., *et al.* 71: 512–516
Premedication, nabilone, Comparison of the effects of preoperative nabilone or metoclopramide on postoperative nausea and vomiting, Campbell, D. N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 71: 305–306P
Premedication, nifedipine, Effect of premedication with nifedipine on intraoperative hypothermia, Vassilieff, N., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.71
Premedication, omeprazole, Effect of oral omeprazole on intragastric pH and volume in women undergoing elective Caesarean section, Gin, T., *et al.* 65: 616–619
Premedication, ondansetron, Efficacy of orally administered ondansetron in the prevention of postoperative nausea and vomiting: a dose ranging study, Kenny, G. N. C., *et al.* 68: 466–470
——, Ondansetron 4 mg *vs* droperidol 1.25 mg in the prophylaxis of postoperative nausea and vomiting after alfentanil-supplemented inhalation anaesthesia, Alon, E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.12
Premedication, pethidine, Effect of pethidine premedication and halothane anaesthesia on upper limb blood flow, Pauca, A. L. 68: 621–622
Premedication, temazepam, Anaesthesia, movement and emesis, Kamath, B., *et al.* 64: 728–730
——, Effects of temazepam premedication on cognitive recovery following alfentanil–propofol anaesthesia, Bailie, R., *et al.* 63: 68–75
——, Factors affecting headache following anaesthesia for urological daycase surgery, Faithfull, N. S., (*ARS*) 62: 220–221P
——, Preanaesthetic medication: comparison of three drug groups, Carabine, U. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 67: 659P
——, Preanaesthetic medication with clonidine: a dose–response study, Carabine, U. A., *et al.* 67: 79–83
——, Premedication before cardiac surgery, John, R. E., *et al.*, (*C*) 71: 323
——, Temazepam absorption in patients before surgery, Hosie, H. E., *et al.* 66: 20–24
Premedication, timolol, Preanaesthetic medication: comparison of three drug groups, Carabine, U. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 67: 659P
Premedication, trimeprazine, Comparison of intranasal sufentanil and oral trimeprazine for premedication of children, Ungerer, M. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 66: 406P
Preparing for the Anesthesia Orals—Board Stiff, Gallacher, C. J., *et al.*, (*R*) 65: 843
Primary Surgery—Volume 1—Non Trauma, King, M., *et al.*, (*R*) 65: 733
Principles and Practice of Medical Intensive Care, Carlson, R. W., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) 71: 615
Principles and Practice of Neuroanaesthesia, Edwards, N., (*R*) 68: 542
Principles and Practice of Pain Management, Warfield, C. A., (editor), (*R*) 71: 176
Principles and Protocols in Intensive Care, Willatts, S. M., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) 70: 239
Principles of Airway Management, Finucane, B. T., *et al.*, (*R*) 62: 116
Principles of Measurement and Monitoring in Anaesthesia and Intensive Care, 3rd Edn, Sykes, M. K., *et al.*, (*R*) 69: 666
Problems in Anaesthesia, Analysis and Management, Feldman, S., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) 65: 297
Problems in Obstetric Anaesthetics. Analysis and Management, Rubin, A., *et al.*, (*R*) 71: 923
Problems in Respiratory Care: The Respiratory Muscles, Tobin, M. J., (editor), (*R*) 66: 632–633
Protein, albumin, Hepatic elimination of diazepam: interactions with albumin, desflurane and sevoflurane, Dale, O., *et al.* 70: 454–455
Protein, amino acids, Effect of peroperative normothermia on postoperative protein metabolism in elderly patients undergoing hip arthroplasty, Carli, F., *et al.* 63: 276–282
——, Effects of anaesthetics on uptake, synthesis and release of transmitters, Griffiths, R., *et al.* 71: 96–107
——, Excitatory and inhibitory synaptic mechanisms in anaesthesia, Pocock, G., *et al.* 71: 134–147
——, Glycine and its metabolites during and after intrauterine YAG laser surgery, Van Boven, M. J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.87
——, Halothane, enflurane and isoflurane increase K^+ stimulated extrasynaptosomal glutamate accumulation, Graham, S. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 71: 319–320P

——, Opioid receptors and their relevance to anaesthesia, Pleuvry, B. J. 71: 119–126
——, Plasma leucine turnover and oxidation in critical illness, Samuels, T. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 278–279P
——, Vasopressin and amino acid concentrations in serum following absorption of irrigating fluid containing glycine and ethanol, Hahn, R. G., *et al.* **63**: 337–339
Protein, binding, Disposition of alfentanil in burns patients, McFie, A. G., *et al.* **69**: 447–450
——, Effect of renal failure on drug metabolism by the liver, Elston, A. C., *et al.* 71: 282–290
——, Hepatic elimination of diazepam: interactions with albumin, desflurane and sevoflurane, Dale, O., *et al.* **70**: 454–455
——, *In vitro* displacement of vasoactive mediators from plasma proteins: a possible mechanism for pseudo-allergic reactions to neuromuscular blocking drugs, Williams, W. R., *et al.* **69**: 508–510
——, Influence of Crohn's disease on the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of alfentanil, Gesink-van der Veer, B. J., *et al.* 71: 827–834
——, Patterns of change of insulin-like growth factors and their binding proteins after abdominal surgery, Langford, R. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 71: 770–771P
——, Plasma protein binding of alfentanil: effects of age, pregnancy and cancer, Meistelman, C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 273P
——, Repeated resistance to non-depolarizing neuromuscular blocking drugs in a patient with multiple myeloma, Ip Yam, C., *et al.*, (*C*) **69**: 111
——, Resistance to atracurium in a patient with an increase in plasma alpha$_1$ globulins, Tatman, A. J., *et al.* **67**: 623–625
Protein, cystoskeletal, Isoflurane reduces microtubule-associated protein 2 degradation compared with halothane during forebrain ischaemia in the rat, Sugaya, T., *et al.* 71: 247–252
Protein, globulin, Carbohydrate deficient transferrin: a new copredictor of alcoholism related postoperative complications? Heil, T., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.88
——, Resistance to atracurium in a patient with an increase in plasma alpha$_1$ globulins, Tatman, A. J., *et al.* **67**: 623–625
Protein, human serum albumin, Comparison of the inhibitory effect of propofol, thiopentone and midazolam on neutrophil polarization *in vitro* in the presence or absence of human serum albumin, O'Donnell, N. G., *et al.* **69**: 70–74
Protein, metabolism, Effect of general anaesthesia on whole body protein turnover in patients undergoing elective surgery, Carli, F., *et al.* **65**: 373–379
——, Effect of halothane and inspired oxygen concentration on liver protein synthesis, Ferguson, K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 379P
——, Effect of recombinant human growth hormone (HGH) on protein metabolism in surgical patients, Carli, F., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.86
——, Effects of halothane and other volatile anaesthetics on protein synthesis and secretion in guineapig liver slices, Ghantous, H. N., *et al.* **68**: 172–177
——, Plasma leucine turnover and oxidation in critical illness, Samuels, T. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 278–279P
——, Protein metabolism after abdominal surgery: effect of 24-h extradural block with local anaesthetic, Carli, F., *et al.* **67**: 729–734
Protein, nucleotide-binding, Adrenoceptors as models for G protein-coupled receptors: structure, function and regulation, Schwinn, D. A. 71: 77–85
——, Effects of volatile anaesthetics on second messenger Ca^{2+} in neurones and non-muscular cells, Kress, H. G., *et al.* 71: 47–58
——, Factors influencing intrapulmonary airway calibre during anaesthesia, Hirshman, C. A., *et al.* **65**: 30–42
——, Opioid receptors and their relevance to anaesthesia, Pleuvry, B. J. 71: 119–126
——, Signal transduction: G proteins and second messengers, Lambert, D. G. 71: 86–95
Protein, plasma, Anaesthetic–plasma interactions: a study using nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy (MRS), Evans, R. D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 217P
——, Plasma protein binding of alfentanil: effects of age, pregnancy and cancer, Meistelman, C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 273P
——, Surfactant and adult respiratory distress syndrome, Jacobson, W., *et al.* **70**: 522–526
Protein, total body, Effect of general anaesthesia on whole body protein turnover in patients undergoing elective surgery, Carli, F., *et al.* **65**: 373–379
——, Whole body protein turnover during anaesthesia and surgery, Carli, F., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **62**: 220P
Protein, transmembrane, Adrenoceptors as models for G protein-coupled receptors: structure, function and regulation, Schwinn, D. A. 71: 77–85
——, Alpha$_2$ adrenoceptor agonists and anaesthesia, Hayashi, Y., *et al.* 71: 108–118
——, Differential effects of gaseous and volatile anaesthetics on sodium and potassium channels, Urban, B. W. 71: 25–38
——, Effects of general anaesthetics on ligand-gated ion channels, Daniels, S., *et al.* 71: 59–64
——, Effects of i.v. anaesthetics on human brain sodium channels, Frenkel, C., *et al.* 71: 15–24
——, Effects of volatile anaesthetics on second messenger Ca^{2+} in neurones and non-muscular cells, Kress, H. G., *et al.* 71: 47–58
——, GABA receptors and benzodiazepines, Goodchild, C. S. 71: 127–133
——, Neuronal sodium and potassium channels: structure and function, Wann, K. T. 71: 2–14
——, Opioid receptors and their relevance to anaesthesia, Pleuvry, B. J. 71: 119–126
——, Selective actions of volatile general anaesthetics at molecular and cellular levels, Franks, N. P., *et al.* 71: 65–76
——, Selective actions of volatile general anaesthetics at molecular and cellular levels, Franks, N. P., *et al.*, (*e*) 71: 616
——, Signal transduction: G proteins and second messengers, Lambert, D. G. 71: 86–95
——, Structure and function of calcium channels and the actions of anaesthetics, Terrar, D. A. 71: 39–46
Psychological responses, A measure of consciousness and memory during isoflurane administration: the coherent frequency, Munglani, R., *et al.* 71: 633–641
——, Alterations in pain threshold and psychomotor response associated with subanaesthetic concentrations of inhalation anaesthetics in humans, Tomi, K., *et al.* **70**: 684–686
——, Comparison of the sedative and amnesic effects of midazolam and propofol, Polster, M. R., *et al.* **70**: 612–616
——, Dose dependent effects of oral medication with midazolam, Biro, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.156
——, Effects of i.v. lignocaine on psychological performance and subjective state in healthy volunteers, Armstrong, P. J., *et al.* **67**: 532–538
——, Effects of small concentrations of isoflurane on some psychometric measurements, Yoshizumi, J., *et al.* 71: 839–844
——, Flumazenil does not antagonize halothane, thiamylal or propofol anaesthesia in rats, Murayama, T., *et al.* **69**: 61–64
——, Plasma catecholamines and neonatal condition after induction of anaesthesia with propofol or thiopentone at Caesarean section, Gin, T., *et al.* **70**: 311–316
——, Skin conductance responses to auditory stimuli and anticipatory responses before venepuncture in patients premedicated with diazepam or morphine, Geddes, S. M., *et al.* 71: 512–516
——, Validation of coherent frequency of the EEG as a measure of consciousness during anaesthesia, Munglani, R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **70**: 483–484P
Psychological responses, postoperative, Effects of nimodipine on cerebral blood flow and neuropsychological outcome after cardiac surgery, Forsman, M., *et al.* **65**: 514–520
——, Incidence and severity of postoperative nausea and vomiting in patients exposed to positive intraoperative suggestions, Williams, A. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 216–217P
——, Mental function after general anaesthesia for transurethral procedures, Smith, C., *et al.* **67**: 262–268
——, Mental function after TURP, Evans, M. J., (*C*) **68**: 329
——, Mental function after TURP, Smith, C., (*C*) **68**: 329
——, Neurobehavioural effects of propofol on the neonate following elective Caesarean section, Celleno, D., *et al.* **62**: 649–654
Psychological responses, unconscious perception, Anaesthetic factors contributing to postoperative nausea and vomiting, Rabey, P. G., *et al.* **69**: 40–45S
——, Comparison of the sedative and amnesic effects of midazolam and propofol, Polster, M. R., *et al.* **70**: 612–616
——, Conscious levels during anaesthesia, Cormack, R. S., (*E*) 71: 469–471
——, Efficacy of therapeutic suggestions presented during anaesthesia: re-analysis of conflicting results, Millar, K. 71: 597–601
——, Human learning during general anaesthesia and surgery, Block, R. I., *et al.* **66**: 170–178
——, Incidence and severity of postoperative nausea and vomiting in patients exposed to positive intraoperative suggestions, Williams, A. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 216–217P

——, Influence of therapeutic suggestions during general anaesthesia on recovery in patients undergoing hysterectomy, Liu, D. W. H., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 208–209P
——, Intraoperative suggestions and postoperative analgesic requirements, McLintock, T. T. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 629–630P
——, Learning during general anaesthesia: implicit recall after methohexitone or propofol infusion, Bethune, D. W., *et al.* **69**: 197–199
——, Therapeutic suggestions during general anaesthesia in patients undergoing hysterectomy, Liu, W. H. D., *et al.* **68**: 277–281
Psychology, Psychiatry and Chronic Pain, Tyrer, S. P., (editor), (*R*) **71**: 175–176
Publications, *BJA*—dangerous at low levels, Thorp, J. M., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 607
——, Changes in 1992, Smith, G., (*E*) **68**: 1–2
——, Dual publication of abstracts, Campbell, I. T., (*C*) **69**: 227
——, Dual publication of abstracts, Smith, G., (*E*) **68**: 5
——, Dual publication of abstracts, Smith, G., (*C*) **69**: 227
——, Ethics in publishing, Smith, G., *et al.*, (*E*) **66**: 421–422
——, Journal of the College of Anaesthetists, Smith, G., (*E*) **64**: 1–2
——, Studies on mivacurium, From, R. P., *et al.*, (*C*) **66**: 416
Pulmonary Function Indices in Critical Care Patients, Brunner, J. X., *et al.*, (*R*) **62**: 351
Pulmonary Vascular Physiology and Pathophysiology, Weir, E. K., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **63**: 642–643

Rabbit, Active solute transport antagonizes alveolar flooding across the fully wetted *in vivo* rabbit alveolar epithelium, Vejlstrup, N. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 310P
——, Anaesthetic–plasma interactions: a study using nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy (MRS), Evans, R. D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 217P
——, Blood–brain barrier to pertechnetate following drug-induced hypotension, Cook, P. R., *et al.* **62**: 402–408
——, Circulatory depression with high PEEP in the surfactant-deficient rabbit, Chakrabarti, M. K., *et al.* **63**: 732–735
——, Comparison of the effects of high frequency oscillation and controlled mechanical ventilation on hyaline membrane formation in a rabbit model of the neonatal respiratory distress syndrome, Niblett, D. J., *et al.* **62**: 628–636
——, Direct spinal effect of intrathecal and extradural midazolam on visceral noxious stimulation in rabbits, Crawford, M. E., *et al.* **70**: 642–646
——, Discrepancy between the development of tolerance to bupivacaine in extradural and spinal anaesthesia in rabbits, Golomb, E., *et al.* **71**: 450–452
——, Effect of adrenaline on placental transfer of bupivacaine in the perfused *in situ* rabbit placenta, Laishley, R. S., *et al.* **63**: 439–443
——, Effect of adrenaline on the distribution of bupivacaine in the rabbit fetus, Laishley, R. S., *et al.* **63**: 721–725
——, Effect of halothane, enflurane and isoflurane on carotid body chemoreceptor activity in the rabbit and the cat, Ponte, J., *et al.* **62**: 33–40
——, Effect of thiopentone, etomidate and propofol on carotid body chemoreceptor activity in the rabbit and the cat, Ponte, J., *et al.* **62**: 41–45
——, Effects of hypertonic saline on coronary blood flow and myocardial performance of a blood-perfused, isolated rabbit heart, Delayance, S., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.45
——, Electroencephalographic effects of laudanosine in an animal model of epilepsy, Tateishi, A., *et al.* **62**: 548–552
——, Elimination of bupivacaine and pethidine from the rabbit feto–placental unit, Carson, R. J., *et al.* **69**: 150–153
——, Ethanol-inducible cytochrome P450 in rabbits metabolizes enflurane, Hoffman, J., *et al.* **63**: 103–108
——, First pass lung uptake of bupivacaine: effect of acidosis in an intact rabbit lung model, Palazzo, M. G. A., *et al.* **67**: 759–763
——, Functional recovery after 24 h preservation of rabbit hearts in University Wisconsin solution, Fellahi, J. L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.44
——, Influence of high frequency ventilation at different end-expiratory lung volumes on the development of lung damage during lung lavage in rabbits, Baum, M., *et al.* **63**: 65–70S
——, Intra-arterial thiopentone is directly toxic to vascular endothelium, MacPherson, R. D., *et al.* **67**: 546–552
——, Modification of central nervous system effects of laudanosine by inhalation anaesthetics, Shi, W.-Z., *et al.* **63**: 598–600
——, Motor blockade and absence of local nerve toxicity induced by liposomal bupivacaine injected into the axillary brachial plexus of rabbits, Legros, F. J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.122
——, Neurophysiological mechanisms inducing apnoea during HFO, Kohl, J., *et al.* **63**: 107S
——, Peripheral nerve injury caused by injection needles, Rice, A. S. C., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 324–325
——, Peripheral nerve injury caused by injection needles, Selander, D., (*C*) **71**: 323–324
——, Pressure–volume hysteresis of the lungs in respiratory distress syndrome, Ratcliffe, F. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 203–204P
——, Propofol anticonvulsant activity in experimental epileptic status, De Riu, P. L., *et al.* **69**: 177–181
——, Slow-release effect of pH-adjusted bupivacaine: pharmacokinetic demonstration, Benhamou, D., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.120
——, Synergism in acute lung injury, Smit, J. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 632–633P
——, Ultrastructural evidence for free radical production during experimental lung injury, Murphy, P. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **66**: 398P
Radiotherapy, The reinforced laryngeal mask airway in paediatric radiotherapy, Moylan, S. L., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 172
——, The reinforced laryngeal mask airway in paediatric radiotherapy, Williams, P. J., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 172
Raised Intracranial Pressure—A Clinical Guide, North, B., *et al.*, (*R*) **65**: 843–844
Rat, A quantitative *in vitro* animal model of suxamethonium- and halothane-induced muscle damage, Hopkins, P. M., (*ARS*) **68**: 447–448P
——, Actions of alpha$_2$ adrenoceptor agonists on noradrenaline release in the rat locus coeruleus, Jorm, C. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 317–318P
——, Actions of the hypnotic anaesthetic, dexmedetomidine, on noradrenaline release and cell firing in rat locus coeruleus slices, Jorm, C. M., *et al.* **71**: 447–449
——, Acute effect and recovery of primary afferent nerve fibres after graded radiofrequency lesions in anaesthetized rats, Hamann, W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **68**: 443P
——, Acute effects of halothane and isoflurane on bile secretion in the rat, Bridges, R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 631–632P
——, Age-dependent variation in response to tubocurarine in the isolated rat diaphragm, Meakin, G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 205–206P
——, Age-dependent variation in response to tubocurarine in the isolated rat diaphragm, Meakin, G., *et al.* **68**: 161–163
——, Alterations of "sleeping time" in the rat induced by drugs which modulate central monoaminergic systems, Angel, A., *et al.* **64**: 594–600
——, An early marker of hyperoxic lung injury in the rat and its pharmacological modulation, O'Connell, M. J., *et al.* **66**: 697–702
——, Anaesthetic properties of dimethylthiourea, Koblin, D. D., *et al.* **70**: 456–458
——, Barbiturate alteration of respiratory rhythm and drive in isolated brainstem–spinal cord of newborn rat: studies at normal and hyperbaric pressure, Tarasiuk, A., *et al.* **66**: 88–96
——, Brain and spinal cord metabolic activity during propofol anaesthesia, Cavazzuti, M., *et al.* **66**: 490–495
——, Comparison of propofol with thiopentone for treatment of bupivacaine-induced seizures in rats, Heavner, J. E., *et al.* **71**: 715–719
——, Dexmedetomidine does not exercise its anesthetic action through GABA, Salonen, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.113
——, Differential effects of specific delta and kappa opioid antagonists on the bidirectionnal effect of naloxone in arthritic rats, Cattaneo, I., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.114
——, Doxapram and the neuromuscular junction, Fauvel, N. J., *et al.*, (*C*) **64**: 256–257
——, Doxapram and the neuromuscular junction, Pollard, B. J., *et al.* **62**: 664–668
——, Effect of anaesthetic agents on bile flow and biliary excretion of ^{131}I-cholylglycyltyrosine in the rat, Mills, C. O., *et al.* **62**: 311–315
——, Effect of anaesthetic doses of propofol on liver cell membrane lipid peroxidation in the rat, Murphy, P. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **68**: 439P
——, Effect of halothane and inspired oxygen concentration on liver protein synthesis, Ferguson, K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 379P
——, Effect of halothane on [^{3}H]methylcholine uptake into rat brain synaptosomes, Griffiths, R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 530P
——, Effect of methionine on impaired DNA synthesis during exposure to nitrous oxide, McArthur, S. E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 231P
——, Effect of morphine and clonidine on neuropeptide and gene expression in the spinal cord in a mononeuropathic rat model, Munglani, R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 762–763P
——, Effect of Pa_{CO_2} on cerebral blood flow distribution during

halothane compared with isoflurane anaesthesia in the rat, Young, W. L., *et al.* **67**: 440–446
——, Effect of volatile anaesthetic agents on choline acetyltransferase activity *in vitro*, Griffiths, R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **68**: 445P
——, Effects of a new neuromuscular blocking agent (Org 9426) in anaesthetized cats and pigs and in isolated nerve–muscle preparations, Muir, A. W., *et al.* **63**: 400–410
——, Effects of aminophylline on the isolated phrenic nerve–hemidiaphragm preparation are potentiated by halothane and isoflurane, Elliot, R. H., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 573P
——, Effects of fentanyl on the rat aorta are mediated by alpha-adrenoceptors rather than by the endothelium, Karasawa, F., *et al.* **71**: 877–880
——, Effects of halothane on contractile properties of cardiac skinned fibres from cardiomyopathic animals, Murat, I., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 631P
——, Effects of halothane on cultured neurones, Winlow, W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 530–531P
——, Effects of midazolam and flunitrazepam on the release of dopamine from rat striatum measured by *in vivo* microdialysis, Takada, K., *et al.* **70**: 181–185
——, Effects of midazolam on insulin secretion from isolated rat pancreatic islets of Langerhans, Desborough, J. P., *et al.* **70**: 221–222
——, Effects of nitrous oxide and volatile anaesthetics on cerebral blood flow, Hansen, T. D., *et al.* **63**: 290–295
——, Effects of nitrous oxide on cerebral metabolic rate in rats anaesthetized with isoflurane, Reasoner, D. K., *et al.* **65**: 210–215
——, Effects of nitrous oxide on day 9 rat embryos grown in culture, Baden, J. M., *et al.* **66**: 500–503
——, Effects of pentobarbitone, ketamine and lignocaine on synaptic transmission in the rat olfactory cortex *in vitro*, Iwasaki, M. **63**: 306–314
——, Enflurane-induced burst discharge of hippocampal CA1 neurones is blocked by the NMDA receptor antagonist APV, MacIver, M. B., *et al.* **63**: 296–305
——, Flumazenil does not antagonize halothane, thiamylal or propofol anaesthesia in rats, Murayama, T., *et al.* **69**: 61–64
——, Functional and metabolic effects of bupivacaine and lignocaine in the rat heart–lung preparation, Kashimoto, S., *et al.* **65**: 521–526
——, Functional MRI of ketamine-induced changes in rCBF: an effect at the NMDA receptor? Menon, D. K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 767P
——, GABA involvement in spinal analgesia with midazolam, Edwards, M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **62**: 233P
——, General anaesthetic modification of synaptic facilitation and long-term potentiation in hippocampus, MacIver, M. B., *et al.* **62**: 301–310
——, Halothane, enflurane and isoflurane increase K^+ stimulated extrasynaptosomal glutamate accumulation, Graham, S. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 319–320P
——, Halothane inhibits the potassium evoked release of acetylcholine from rat cortical slices, Norman, R. I., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 307–308P
——, Hepatotoxicity testing of atracurium and laudanosine in the isolated, perfused rat liver, Reckendorfer, H., *et al.* **69**: 288–291
——, ICI 197067 produces analgesia at a spinal kappa receptor, Sanghera, S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 628–629P
——, *In vitro* actions of ketamine and methohexitone in the rat hippocampus, Southan, A. P., *et al.* **63**: 574–580
——, *In vitro* investigation of the priming principle for rapid neuromuscular block, Storella, R. J., *et al.* **62**: 478–482
——, Influence of hypotension and hypotensive technique on the area of profound reduction in cerebral blood flow during focal cerebral ischaemia in the rat, Cole, D. J., *et al.* **64**: 498–502
——, Inhalation anaesthetics block accommodation of pyramidal cell discharge in the rat hippocampus, Southan, A. P., *et al.* **63**: 581–586
——, Interaction between betamethasone and vecuronium, Parr, S. M., *et al.* **67**: 447–451
——, Interaction between calcium channel blockers and volatile anaesthetics in the rat heart–lung preparation, Kashimoto, S., *et al.* **64**: 601–605
——, Interaction between halothane and mu, delta and kappa opioid agonists on the isolated right atria of the rat, Micol, J. A., *et al.* **69**: 487–491
——, Interactions between diltiazem and inhalation anaesthetics in the isolated heart, Carceles, M. D., *et al.* **63**: 321–325
——, Investigation of fade in suxamethonium-induced phase II block in the isolated rat diaphragm, Gupta, V. L., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 211P
——, Involvement of μ, δ, and κ receptors in the inhibition by intrathecal morphine of a C-fibre evoked reflex in the rat, Guirimand, F., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.116
——, Isoflurane inhibits insulin secretion from isolated rat pancreatic islets of Langerhans, Desborough, J. P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 532P
——, Isoflurane inhibits insulin secretion from isolated rat pancreatic islets of Langerhans, Desborough, J. P., *et al.* **71**: 873–876
——, Isoflurane reduces microtubule-associated protein 2 degradation compared with halothane during forebrain ischaemia in the rat, Sugaya, T., *et al.* **71**: 247–252
——, Isoproterenol reverses the MAC decreasing effect of esmolol in rats, Perel, A., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.117
——, Naloxone antagonizes the spinal analgesic effects of midazolam, Serrao, J. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **62**: 233–234P
——, Nitrous oxide induced neuronal depression: modification through benzodiazepine receptors, Dzoljic, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.112
——, Peripheral nerve injury caused by injection needles, Rice, A. S. C., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 324–325
——, Peripheral nerve injury caused by injection needles, Selander, D., (*C*) **71**: 323–324
——, Peripheral nerve injury caused by injection needles used in regional anaesthesia: influence of bevel configuration, studied in a rat model, Rice, A. S. C., *et al.* **69**: 433–438
——, Pretreatment with paracetamol inhibits metabolism of enflurane in rats, Hanna, A. N., *et al.* **62**: 429–433
——, Propofol potentiates both pre- and postsynaptic effects of vecuronium in the rat hemidiaphragm, Lebeda, M. D., *et al.* **68**: 282–285
——, Reduction of dopamine release and postoperative emesis by benzodiazepines, Di Florio, T., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 325
——, Reduction of dopamine release and postoperative emesis by benzodiazepines, Takada, K., (*C*) **71**: 325
——, Relative pre- and postjunctional effects of a new vecuronium analogue, Org 9426, at the rat neuromuscular junction, Tian, L., *et al.* **69**: 284–287
——, Short term effect of nitrous oxide on methionine and S-adenosyl methionine concentrations, Royston, B. D., *et al.* **62**: 419–424
——, Two GABA mechanisms for spinally-mediated antinociception: evidence from antagonism of 5-hydroxytryptamine by bicuculline, Guo, Z., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 589–590P
——, Ventilatory responses to sevoflurane and halothane in the rat, Yee, M. K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 276–277P
Raynaud's phenomenon, Non-invasive monitoring of the finger arterial pressure in patients with Raynaud's phenomenon: effects of exposure to cold, Kurki, T. S., *et al.* **65**: 558–563
Recent Advances in Anaesthesia and Analgesia, No. 16, Atkinson, R. S., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **65**: 153
Recent Advances in Critical Care Medicine, Volume 3, Ledingham, I. McA., (editor), (*R*) **62**: 118–119
Receptors, adrenergic, Adrenoceptors as models for G protein-coupled receptors: structure, function and regulation, Schwinn, D. A. **71**: 77–85
——, Alpha$_2$ adrenoceptor agonists and anaesthesia, Hayashi, Y., *et al.* **71**: 108–118
——, Alterations of "sleeping time" in the rat induced by drugs which modulate central monoaminergic systems, Angel, A., *et al.* **64**: 594–600
——, Effects of fentanyl on the rat aorta are mediated by alpha-adrenoceptors rather than by the endothelium, Karasawa, F., *et al.* **71**: 877–880
——, Enflurane increases the adrenaline threshold for the development of slow responses in isolated canine trabeculae, Oshita, S., *et al.* **71**: 253–257
——, Spinally mediated antinociceptive effects of xylazine, an alpha-2 adrenoceptor agonist: interaction with spinal cord opioid pathways, Goodchild, C. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 201P
——, The role of α_1-adrenoceptors in adrenaline-induced hyperkalaemia, Ensinger, H., *et al.* **65**: 786–790
Receptors, amino acid, Effects of general anaesthetics on ligand-gated ion channels, Daniels, S., *et al.* **71**: 59–64
——, Effects of volatile anaesthetics on second messenger Ca^{2+} in neurones and non-muscular cells, Kress, H. G., *et al.* **71**: 47–58
——, Enflurane-induced burst discharge of hippocampal CA1 neurones is blocked by the NMDA receptor antagonist APV, MacIver, M. B., *et al.* **63**: 296–305
——, Excitatory and inhibitory synaptic mechanisms in anaesthesia, Pocock, G., *et al.* **71**: 134–147
——, Functional MRI of ketamine-induced changes in rCBF: an effect at the NMDA receptor? Menon, D. K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 767P

——, GABA receptors and benzodiazepines, Goodchild, C. S. 71: 127–133
——, Opioid receptors—the role of the sigma receptor? Church, J., (*C*) 67: 361–362
Receptors, amino acid–benzodiazepine, Actions of microiontophoretically applied GABA and midazolam in ferret spinal cord, Bentley, G. N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 64: 400P
——, Effects of midazolam and flunitrazepam on the release of dopamine from rat striatum measured by *in vivo* microdialysis, Takada, K., *et al.* 70: 181–185
——, GABA involvement in spinal analgesia with midazolam, Edwards, M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 62: 233P
——, GABA receptors and benzodiazepines, Goodchild, C. S. 71: 127–133
——, Nitrous oxide induced neuronal depression: modification through benzodiazepine receptors, Dzoljic, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.112
——, Reduction of dopamine release and postoperative emesis by benzodiazepines, Di Florio, T., *et al.*, (*C*) 71: 325
——, Reduction of dopamine release and postoperative emesis by benzodiazepines, Takada, K., (*C*) 71: 325
Receptors, chemoreceptors, Effect of oral diazepam on the sensitivity of upper airway reflexes, Murphy, P. J., *et al.* 70: 131–134
——, Effect of two subanaesthetic concentrations of halothane on the peripheral and central chemoreflex loop in man, Dahan, A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 71: 758–759P
Receptors, chemoreceptors, carotid body, Effect of halothane, enflurane and isoflurane on carotid body chemoreceptor activity in the rabbit and the cat, Ponte, J., *et al.* 62: 33–40
——, Effect of halothane on hypoxic and hypercapnic ventilatory responses of goats, Koh, S. O., *et al.* 65: 713–717
——, Effect of thiopentone, etomidate and propofol on carotid body chemoreceptor activity in the rabbit and the cat, Ponte, J., *et al.* 62: 41–45
Receptors, cholinergic, Competitive antagonism of acetylcholine receptor increases receptor number and tolerance to tubocurarine, Martyn, J. A. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 65: 578P
——, Corticosteroids and resistance to vecuronium, Fiacchino, F., *et al.*, (*C*) 68: 540
——, Corticosteroids and resistance to vecuronium, Robinson, B. J., *et al.*, (*C*) 68: 540
——, Effects of general anaesthetics on ligand-gated ion channels, Daniels, S., *et al.* 71: 59–64
——, Effects of volatile anaesthetics on second messenger Ca^{2+} in neurones and non-muscular cells, Kress, H. G., *et al.* 71: 47–58
——, Excitatory and inhibitory synaptic mechanisms in anaesthesia, Pocock, G., *et al.* 71: 134–147
——, Halothane inhibits the potassium evoked release of acetylcholine from rat cortical slices, Norman, R. I., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 71: 307–308P
——, Interaction of vecuronium and pancuronium with cardiac M2 muscarinic receptors, Appadu, B., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 71: 311–312P
——, Signal transduction: G proteins and second messengers, Lambert, D. G. 71: 86–95
Receptors, opioid, Differential effects of specific delta and kappa opioid antagonists on the bidirectionnal effect of naloxone in arthritic rats, Cattaneo, I., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.114
——, Effects of morphine and its metabolites on opiate receptor binding and cyclic adenosine-3′,5′-monophosphate (cAMP) formation in human neuroblastoma cells, Lambert, D. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 70: 475–476P
——, ICI 197067 produces analgesia at a spinal kappa receptor, Sanghera, S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 63: 628–629P
——, Interaction between halothane and mu, delta and kappa opioid agonists on the isolated right atria of the rat, Micol, J. A., *et al.* 69: 487–491
——, Involvement of μ, δ, and κ receptors in the inhibition by intrathecal morphine of a C-fibre evoked reflex in the rat, Guirimand, F., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.116
——, Opioid receptors and their ligands: natural and unnatural, Pleuvry, B. J. 66: 370–380
——, Opioid receptors and their relevance to anaesthesia, Pleuvry, B. J. 71: 119–126
——, Opioid receptors—the role of the sigma receptor? Church, J., (*C*) 67: 361–362
——, Opioids in chronic pain, McQuay, H. J. 63: 213–226
——, Relationship between analgesia and respiratory depression for mu opioid receptor agonists in mice, Stott, D. G., *et al.* 67: 603–607
——, The rational use of intrathecal and extradural opioids, Morgan, M. 63: 165–188
Receptors, stretch receptors, Apnoea during high frequency jet ventilation in piglets, van Vught, A. J., *et al.* 63: 110–111S
——, Neurophysiological mechanisms inducing apnoea during HFO, Kohl, J., *et al.* 63: 107S
Receptors, transmembrane, Adrenoceptors as models for G protein-coupled receptors: structure, function and regulation, Schwinn, D. A. 71: 77–85
——, Alpha$_2$ adrenoceptor agonists and anaesthesia, Hayashi, Y., *et al.* 71: 108–118
——, Cellular mechanisms in general anaesthesia, Pocock, G., *et al.* 66: 116–128
——, Effects of general anaesthetics on ligand-gated ion channels, Daniels, S., *et al.* 71: 59–64
——, Effects of volatile anaesthetics on second messenger Ca^{2+} in neurones and non-muscular cells, Kress, H. G., *et al.* 71: 47–58
——, Factors influencing intrapulmonary airway calibre during anaesthesia, Hirshman, C. A., *et al.* 65: 30–42
——, GABA receptors and benzodiazepines, Goodchild, C. S. 71: 127–133
——, Interaction of vecuronium and pancuronium with cardiac M2 muscarinic receptors, Appadu, B., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 71: 311–312P
——, Opioid receptors and their relevance to anaesthesia, Pleuvry, B. J. 71: 119–126
——, Phenotypes associated with malignant hyperthermia susceptibility in swine genotyped as homozygous or heterozygous for the ryanodine receptor mutation, Fletcher, J. E., *et al.* 71: 410–417
——, Receptors and transmembrane signalling: cellular and molecular aspects of anaesthesia, Halsey, M. J., *et al.*, (*E*) 71: 1
——, Signal transduction: G proteins and second messengers, Lambert, D. G. 71: 86–95
Records, A national database for intensive care medicine in Sweden, Karling, M., (*ESA*) 70: A.8
——, Accurate record of view at laryngoscopy, Charters, P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 71: 758P
Records, anaesthesia, A National Database on hepatitis after exposure to inhaled anaesthetics, Kenna, J. G., *et al.*, (*C*) 69: 228–229
——, A second time-study of the anaesthetist's intraoperative period, McDonald, J. S., *et al.* 64: 582–585
——, A survey of anaesthetic log book practice in the North-Western Region, Strang, T., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 68: 439P
——, Accuracy of text entries within a manually compiled anaesthetic record, Rowe, L., *et al.* 68: 381–387
——, Awareness during total i.v. anaesthesia, Sandin, R., *et al.* 71: 782–787
——, Processing and presentation of data from long-term monitoring of oxygen saturation, Sapsford, D. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 71: 319P
——, Reported significant observations during anaesthesia: a prospective analysis over an 18-month period, Chopra, V., *et al.* 68: 13–17
——, Reporting of deaths, Lunn, J., (*C*) 67: 503
——, Why do anaesthetists need codes? Tackley, R. M., *et al.* 71: 602–606
Records, anaesthesia, computerized, A second time-study of the anaesthetist's intraoperative period, Dzwonczyk, R., *et al.*, (*C*) 65: 842
——, A second time-study of the anaesthetist's intraoperative period, Goodman, N. W., (*C*) 65: 841–842
——, Can a computer help with preanaesthetic assessment? McClymont, W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 66: 405P
Records, medical, Death certification, Baskett, P. J. F., (*C*) 70: 112
——, Death certification, Skinner, A. C., (*C*) 70: 112
Recovery, Additional subcutaneous administration of flumazenil does not shorten recovery time after midazolam, Luger, T. J., *et al.* 64: 53–58
——, Blood concentrations of sevoflurane and isoflurane on recovery from anaesthesia, Katoh, T., *et al.* 69: 259–262
——, Clonidine decreases postoperative oxygen consumption in patients recovering from general anaesthesia, Delaunay, L., *et al.* 67: 397–401
——, Comparison between sevoflurane and halothane for paediatric ambulatory anaesthesia, Naito, Y., *et al.* 67: 387–389
——, Computerized dynamic posturography: a new method for the evaluation of postural stability following anaesthesia, Gupta, A., *et al.* 66: 667–672
——, Effects of small concentrations of isoflurane on some psychometric measurements, Yoshizumi, J., *et al.* 71: 839–844
——, Flumazenil facilitates intraoperative arousal in scoliosis surgery, Koscielniak-Nielsen, Z. J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.157

——, Recovery from outpatient anaesthesia: comparison of total i.v. anaesthesia with an inhalation technique, Nightingale, J. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 287–288P
——, Statistical significance may not mean clinical importance, Laurence, A. S., (*ARS*) **71**: 767–768P
——, Subcutaneous flumazenil and recovery from midazolam, Birch, B., (*C*) **65**: 292
——, Subcutaneous flumazenil and recovery from midazolam, Luger, T. J., *et al.*, (*C*) **65**: 292–293
Recovery, cognitive, Awareness during total i.v. anaesthesia, Sandin, R., *et al.* **71**: 782–787
——, Comparison of diazepam with midazolam as i.v. sedation for outpatient gastroscopy, Sanders, L. D., *et al.* **63**: 726–731
——, Comparison of propofol with enflurane during hypotensive anaesthesia for middle ear surgery, Bembridge, J. L., *et al.* **71**: 895–897
——, Conscious levels during anaesthesia, Cormack, R. S., (*E*) **71**: 469–471
——, Effects of temazepam premedication on cognitive recovery following alfentanil–propofol anaesthesia, Bailie, R., *et al.* **63**: 68–75
——, Efficacy of therapeutic suggestions presented during anaesthesia: re-analysis of conflicting results, Millar, K. **71**: 597–601
——, MAC-awake of isoflurane, enflurane and halothane evaluated by slow and fast alveolar washout, Gaumann, D. M., *et al.* **68**: 81–84
——, Perioperative monitoring with pulse oximetry and late postoperative cognitive dysfunction, Moller, J. T., *et al.* **71**: 340–347
——, Psychomotor effects of 3–15% nitrous oxide inhalation, Armstrong, P. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 314–315P
——, Recovery of cognitive functions after anaesthesia with desflurane or isoflurane and nitrous oxide, Tsai, S. K., *et al.* **69**: 255–258
Recovery, neurological, Acid–base management during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass does not affect cerebral metabolism but does affect blood flow and neurological outcome, Stephan, H., *et al.* **69**: 51–57
Recovery, postoperative, Antagonism of diazepam sedation by flumazenil, Skielboe, M., *et al.* **63**: 554–557
——, Antagonism of midazolam-induced sedation with flumazenil or doxapram, Bill, K. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 627P
——, Closed-loop feedback control of propofol anaesthesia by quantitative EEG analysis in humans, Schwilden, H., *et al.* **62**: 290–296; (*e*) (*C*) **63**: 637
——, Comparison of recovery characteristics after desflurane and propofol for day care anaesthesia, Wrigley, S. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **66**: 407P
——, Comparison of recovery from anaesthesia induced in children with either propofol or thiopentone, Runcie, C. J., *et al.* **70**: 192–195
——, Does choice of day-case anaesthetic affect postoperative morbidity? Smith, S. O., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 769P
——, Effects of temazepam premedication on cognitive recovery following alfentanil–propofol anaesthesia, Bailie, R., *et al.* **63**: 68–75
——, Flumazenil in antagonism of midazolam-induced general anaesthesia for day-case surgery, Norton, A. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 626P
——, Hypoxic events after general anaesthesia in the recovery room, Degasperi, D., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.59
——, Influence of therapeutic suggestions during general anaesthesia on recovery in patients undergoing hysterectomy, Liu, D. W. H., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 208–209P
——, I.v. anaesthesia with propofol using a target-controlled infusion system: comparison with inhalation anaesthesia for general surgical procedures in children, Doyle, E., *et al.* **70**: 542–555
——, Laparoscopic *vs* open cholecystectomy, Jakeways, M. S. R., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 597
——, Metabolic effects of propofol and flunitrazepam given for sedation after aortic surgery, Moritz, F., *et al.* **70**: 451–453
——, Production of laudanosine following infusion of atracurium in man and its effects on awakening, Beemer, G. H., *et al.* **63**: 76–80
——, Relative potencies of propofol and methohexitone infusions, MacKenzie, N., *et al.*, (*C*) **63**: 637
——, Relative potencies of propofol and methohexitone infusions, Schwilden, H., (*e*) (*C*) **63**: 637
——, Sedation after cardiac bypass surgery: comparison of propofol and midazolam in the presence of a computerized closed loop arterial pressure controller, Chaudhri, S., *et al.* **68**: 98–99
——, The Recovery Interest Group, Rosen, M., *et al.*, (*C*) **62**: 470
——, Therapeutic suggestions during general anaesthesia in patients undergoing hysterectomy, Liu, W. H. D., *et al.* **68**: 277–281
Recovery, psychomotor, Alcohol after sedation with i.v. midazolam–fentanyl: effects on psychomotor functioning, Lichtor, J. L., *et al.* **67**: 579–584
——, Antagonism of midazolam-induced sedation with flumazenil or doxapram, Bill, K. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 627P
——, Antagonism of the hypnotic effect of midazolam in children: a randomized, double-blind study of placebo and flumazenil administered after midazolam-induced anaesthesia, Jones, R. D. M., *et al.* **66**: 660–666
——, Clonidine does not delay recovery from anaesthesia, Bellaïche, S., *et al.* **66**: 353–357
——, Comparison of diazepam with midazolam as i.v. sedation for outpatient gastroscopy, Sanders, L. D., *et al.* **63**: 726–731
——, Comparison of recovery characteristics after desflurane and propofol for day care anaesthesia, Wrigley, S. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **66**: 407P
——, Does propofol supplemented anaesthesia affect neurophysiological outcome following cardiopulmonary bypass? Phillips, A. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **70**: 484P
——, EEG and auditory evoked potential P300 compared with psychometric tests in assessing vigilance after benzodiazepine sedation and antagonism, Engelhardt, W., *et al.* **69**: 75–80
——, Evaluation of saccadic eye movements as an objective test during recovery from anesthesia, Paut, O., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.10
——, Flumazenil in antagonism of midazolam-induced general anaesthesia for day-case surgery, Norton, A. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 626P
——, I.v. fluids and minor gynaecological surgery: effect on recovery from anaesthesia, Ooi, L. G., *et al.* **68**: 576–579
——, I.v. fluids and minor gynaecological surgery: effect on recovery from anaesthesia, Ooi, L. G. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **66**: 404P
——, Pharmacokinetics of flumazenil and midazolam, Jones, R. D. M., *et al.* **70**: 286–292
——, Propofol sedation for outpatient upper gastrointestinal endoscopy: comparison with midazolam, Patterson, K. W., *et al.* **67**: 108–111
——, Psychomotor effects of 3–15% nitrous oxide inhalation, Armstrong, P. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 314–315P
——, Psychomotor recovery after outpatient anaesthesia: individual impairment may be masked by group analysis, Hickey, S., *et al.* **66**: 345–352
——, Psychomotor recovery after three methods of sedation during spinal anaesthesia, Kestin, I. G., *et al.* **64**: 675–681
——, Recovery from day-case anaesthesia: a comparison of total i.v. anaesthesia using propofol with an inhalation technique, Nightingale, J. J., *et al.* **68**: 356–359
——, Reversal of benzodiazepine sedation with the antagonist flumazenil, Sanders, L. D., *et al.* **66**: 445–453
——, Spontaneous excitatory movements during recovery from propofol anaesthesia in an infant: EEG evaluation, Borgeat, A., *et al.* **70**: 459–461
Reflexes, baroreceptor, Cardiovascular effects of i.v. induction in children: comparison between propofol and thiopentone, Aun, C. S. T., *et al.* **70**: 647–653
——, Effect of low and high concentrations of alfentanil administered intrathecally on Aδ and C fibre mediated somatosympathetic reflexes, Wang, C., *et al.* **68**: 503–507
——, Effects of surgical stimulation on autonomic reflex function: assessment by changes in heart rate variability, Latson, T. W., *et al.* **70**: 301–305
Reflexes, chemoreceptor, Effect of hyperoxia on the breathing of patients anaesthetized with infusions of propofol, Dow, A. C., *et al.* **70**: 532–535
——, Effects of active and passive sighs in normoxia and hyperoxia on the breathing of patients anaesthetized with infusions of propofol, Goodman, N. W., *et al.* **70**: 536–541
Reflexes, Hering–Breuer, The Hering–Breuer reflex in man? Gaudy, J.-H., (*C*) **66**: 627
——, The Hering–Breuer reflex in man? Nunn, J. F., (*C*) **66**: 627–628
Reflexes, laryngeal, A portable method to assess upper airway reactivity, Langton, J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 648–649P
——, Effect of stopping smoking on upper airway reflexes, Erskine, R. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **70**: 478P
——, Investigation of the effect of oral diazepam on upper airway reactivity, Murphy, P. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 660–661P
——, Measurement of the sensitivity of upper airway reflexes, Langton, J. A., *et al.* **70**: 126–130
——, Upper airway reflexes, Drummond, G. B., (*E*) **70**: 121–123

Reflexes, nasocardiac, Sinus arrest induced by trivial nasal stimulation during alfentanil–nitrous oxide anaesthesia, Bailey, P. L. 65: 718–720
Reflexes, spinal, Differential effects of alfentanil, fentanyl, pethidine and lignocaine administered intrathecally on nociceptive responses evoked by low and high frequency stimulation of somatic nerves, Wang, C., *et al.* 70: 63–69
——, Effect of low and high concentrations of alfentanil administered intrathecally on Aδ and C fibre mediated somatosympathetic reflexes, Wang, C., *et al.* 68: 503–507
——, Effect of morphine on a nociceptive flexion reflex in patients with postoperative pain, Chauvin, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.115
——, Involvement of μ, δ, and κ receptors in the inhibition by intrathecal morphine of a C-fibre evoked reflex in the rat, Guirimand, F., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.116
——, Lack of a ceiling effect for intrathecal buprenorphine on C fibre mediated somatosympathetic reflexes, Wang, C., *et al.* 71: 528–533
——, Pain sensation and nociceptive reflex excitability in surgical patients and human volunteers, Dahl, J. B., *et al.* 69: 117–121
——, Relative effects of clonidine on Aδ and C reflexes and spontaneous sympathetic activity, Knowles, M. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 71: 305P
——, Relative effects of intrathecal midazolam and fentanyl on Aδ and C reflexes, Wang, C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 65: 590P
Reflexes, threshold, Pain sensation and nociceptive reflex excitability in surgical patients and human volunteers, Dahl, J. B., *et al.* 69: 117–121
Regional Anaesthesia, 2nd Edn, Koerster, W., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) 67: 668
Regional Anaesthesia in Children, Saint-Maurice, C., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) 67: 132
Regional Anesthesia: *An Illustrated Procedural Guide*, Mulroy, M. F., (*R*) 65: 598
Repairing Body Fluids—Principles and Practice, Kassirer, J. P., *et al.*, (*R*) 64: 258–259
Research, anaesthesia, Anaesthesia of animals for biomedical research, Flecknell, P. A. 71: 885–894
——, Statistical awareness of research workers in British anaesthesia, Goodman, N. W., *et al.* 68: 321–324
——, The Animals (Scientific Procedures) Act 1986 and Research into Anaesthesia, Morton, D. B., (*E*) 65: 303–305
Research, animal, Anaesthesia of animals for biomedical research, Flecknell, P. A. 71: 885–894
——, The Animals (Scientific Procedures) Act 1986 and Research into Anaesthesia, Morton, D. B., (*E*) 65: 303–305
Research, emesis, Changing anaesthetic practice can affect the evaluation of postoperative nausea and vomiting, Dundee, J. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 68: 446P
——, The study of postoperative nausea and vomiting, Korttila, K. 69: 20–23S
Research, respiration, The influence of respiratory research on clinical progress, Jones, J. G., *et al.*, (*E*) 65: 1–3
Researches Practical and Physiological on Etherization, Pirogoff, N., *et al.*, (*R*) 69: 333
Respiratory Monitoring (*Contemporary Management in Critical Care* series), Tobin, M. J., (editor), (*R*) 69: 666
Resuscitation and Training, Bristow, A., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) 66: 276
Resuscitation Handbook, Baskett, P. J. F., (*R*) 65: 844
Resuscitation Handbook, 2nd Edn, Baskett, P. J. F., (editor), (*R*) 71: 924
Resuscitation of the Newborn. Part I: Basic Resuscitation. Part II: Advanced Resuscitation, Working Party of the British Paediatric Association, the College of Anaesthetists, the Royal College of Midwives and the Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists, (editors), (*R*) 64: 407
Risk, A logistic regression model for risk stratification of fixed patient factors for postoperative emesis, Palazzo, M. G. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 69: 530P
——, Explaining risk to patients, Chambers, W. A., (*C*) 70: 381–382
——, Explaining risk to patients, Potter, F. A., (*C*) 70: 381
——, First-time coronary artery bypass grafting: the anaesthetist as a risk factor, Merry, A. F., *et al.* 68: 6–12
——, Formiminoglutamic acid excretion in anaesthetists, Armstrong, P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 64: 397P
——, Logistic regression analysis of fixed patient factors for postoperative sickness: a model for risk assessment, Palazzo, M., *et al.* 70: 135–140
——, Nitrous oxide and formiminoglutamic acid: excretion in surgical patients and anaesthetists, Armstrong, P., *et al.* 66: 163–169
——, Reported significant observations during anaesthesia: a prospective analysis over an 18-month period, Chopra, V., *et al.* 68: 13–17
——, Risk factors for oxygen desaturation during sleep, after abdominal surgery, Beydon, L., *et al.* 69: 137–142

Safety, *BJA*—dangerous at low levels, Thorp, J. M., *et al.*, (*C*) 71: 607
——, Cardiac arrest caused by an incorrectly filled oxygen cylinder: a case report, Jawan, B., *et al.* 64: 749–751
——, Neurobehavioural effects of propofol on the neonate following elective Caesarean section, Celleno, D., *et al.* 62: 649–654
Safety and Cost Containment in Anaesthesia, Gravenstein, J. S., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) 64: 531–532
Safety and Cost Containment in Anesthesia, Gravenstein, J. S., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) 65: 297
Safety, drug, Acute pulmonary oedema following administration of ornithine-8-vasopressin, Borgeat, A., *et al.* 65: 548–551
——, Adverse reactions to atracurium, Oh, T. E., *et al.*, (*C*) 62: 467–468
——, Aspirin-induced asthma, Power, I., (*E*) 71: 619–621
——, Atracurium—a post-marketing surveillance study: methods and U.S. experience, Jick, H., *et al.* 62: 590–595
——, Atracurium—a post-marketing surveillance study: U.K. study and discussion, Lawson, D. H., *et al.* 62: 596–600
——, Bacterial growth in propofol, McLeod, G. A., *et al.*, (*C*) 67: 665–666
——, Concentrations of atracurium and laudanosine in cerebrospinal fluid and plasma during intracranial surgery, Eddleston, J. M., *et al.* 63: 525–530
——, Diamorphine/bupivacaine mixture *vs* plain bupivacaine: a comparison of epidural infusions in labour, Bailey, C. R., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.169
——, Does etomidate cause haemolysis? Doenicke, A., *et al.*, (*C*) 70: 491
——, Dose-dependent effect of metoclopramide on cholinesterases and suxamethonium metabolism, Kao, Y. J., *et al.* 65: 220–224
——, Dose dependent effects of oral medication with midazolam, Biro, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.156
——, Early diagnosis of anaphylactic reactions to neuromuscular blocking drugs, Laroche, D., *et al.* 69: 611–614
——, Effect of propofol on the malignant hyperthermia susceptible pig model, Krivosic-Horber, R., *et al.* 62: 691–693
——, Effects of thiopentone on immunoglobulin production *in vitro*, Salo, M. 63: 716–720
——, Electroencephalographic effects of laudanosine in an animal model of epilepsy, Tateishi, A., *et al.* 62: 548–552
——, Enhancement of bupivacaine toxicity by diltiazem in anaesthetized dogs, Finegan, B. A., *et al.* 69: 492–497
——, Exaggerated physiological responses to propofol in myotonic dystrophy, Speedy, H. 64: 110–112
——, Exaggerated physiological responses to propofol in myotonic dystrophy, Speedy, H. M., (*C*) 64: 758–759
——, Exaggerated physiological responses to propofol in myotonic dystrophy, White, D. A., *et al.*, (*C*) 64: 758
——, Fatal haemopathological consequences of general anaesthesia, Wright, P. J., *et al.* 62: 104–107
——, Heart block following propofol: a case report, James, M. F. M., *et al.* 62: 213–215
——, High dose oral morphine in cancer pain management, Radbruch, L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.212
——, *In vitro* displacement of vasoactive mediators from plasma proteins: a possible mechanism for pseudo-allergic reactions to neuromuscular blocking drugs, Williams, W. R., *et al.* 69: 508–510
——, Incidence of arrhythmias in dental anaesthesia: a cross-over comparison of halothane and isoflurane, Hutchison, G. L., *et al.* 62: 518–521
——, "Maximum recommended doses" of local anaesthetic drugs, Scott, D. B., (*E*) 63: 373–374
——, Motor blockade and absence of local nerve toxicity induced by liposomal bupivacaine injected into the axillary brachial plexus of rabbits, Legros, F. J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.122
——, Muscular paralysis and ventilatory failure caused by hyperkalaemia, Freeman, S. J., *et al.* 70: 226–227
——, Neuromuscular and cardiovascular effects of doxacurium in children anaesthetized with halothane, Goudsouzian, N. G., *et al.* 62: 263–268
——, Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs: rationale for use in severe postoperative pain, Dahl, J. B., *et al.* 66: 703–712
——, Opioids in chronic pain, McQuay, H. J. 63: 213–226

——, Pancuronium allergy: a case report, Patriarca, G., *et al.* **62**: 210–212
——, Perioperative complications following the use of vancomycin in children: a report of two cases, Best, C. J., *et al.* **62**: 576–577
——, Pretreatment with paracetamol inhibits metabolism of enflurane in rats, Hanna, A. N., *et al.* **62**: 429–433
——, Prolonged (> 1 week) sedation with midazolam in ICU patients: efficacy, safety and pharmacokinetics, Heytens, L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.178
——, Propofol as an i.v. anaesthetic induction agent in variegate porphyria, Meissner, P. N., *et al.* **66**: 60–65
——, Propofol supports bacterial growth, Thomas, D. V., (*C*) **66**: 274
——, Safety and efficacy of a low volume extradural test dose of bupivacaine in labour, Prince, G. D., *et al.* **62**: 503–508
——, Side effects of atracurium, Mirakhur, R. K., (*C*) **64**: 124–125
——, Surveillance and safety, Eriksson, L. I., *et al.*, (*C*) **65**: 594–595
——, Suxamethonium and malignant hyperthermia, Fletcher, J. E., *et al.*, (*C*) **62**: 468
——, Suxamethonium and malignant hyperthermia, Nelson, T. E., (*C*) **62**: 468–469
——, The safety of new drugs, Hull, C. J., (*E*) **62**: 587–589
——, Veterinary use of "Xylocaine" spray, Taylor, P. M., (*C*) **70**: 113
——, "Xylocaine" spray and laryngeal oedema, Board, J., (*C*) **71**: 610
Safety, equipment, A new microprocessor-controlled anaesthetic machine, Sykes, M. K., *et al.* **62**: 445–455
——, A tracheal tube protector to prevent kinking, Shimoda, O., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 326
——, A user-friendly disconnection alarm, Bethune, D. W., *et al.*, (*C*) **65**: 595
——, Accuracy of 94 anaesthetic agent vaporizers in clinical use, Nielsen, J., *et al.* **71**: 453–457
——, Adequacy of preoperative safety checks of the Bain breathing system, Williams, A. R., *et al.*, (*C*) **68**: 637
——, Airways re-revisited, Charters, P., *et al.*, (*C*) **63**: 128
——, Airways re-revisited, Vaughan, R. S., (*C*) **63**: 129
——, An international consensus on monitoring, Baker, A. B., (*C*) **65**: 295
——, An international consensus on monitoring, Spence, A. A., *et al.*, (*C*) **65**: 295
——, An international consensus on monitoring? Winter, A., *et al.*, (*E*) **64**: 263–266
——, Bacterial retention properties of heat and moisture exchange filters, Fox, D., (*C*) **70**: 382
——, Bacterial retention properties of heat and moisture exchange filters, Lee, M. G., *et al.* **69**: 522–525
——, Bacterial retention properties of heat and moisture exchange filters, Lee, M. G., (*C*) **70**: 382
——, Combined high frequency and conventional ventilation, Frisk, C., *et al.* **63**: 115S
——, Comparison of complications associated with single-holed and multi-holed extradural catheters, Morrison, L. M. M., *et al.* **64**: 183–185
——, Comparison of the effects of the laryngeal mask airway and endotracheal intubation on vocal function, Lee, S. K., *et al.* **71**: 648–650
——, Compartment syndrome after use of an automatic arterial pressure monitoring device, Vidal, P., *et al.* **71**: 902–904
——, Computer-controlled syringe pump improves safety of pharmacokinetic models, Duranteau, R., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.148
——, "Concorde nose" in Whitacre spinal needles, McLeod, G. A., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 593
——, Damage to coaxial breathing systems, Liddle, M. W. D., (*C*) **69**: 425
——, Damage to coaxial breathing systems, Williams, A. R., (*C*) **69**: 425
——, Developments in the safe use of high frequency jet ventilation, Smith, B. E., (*E*) **65**: 735–736
——, Enclosed afferent reservoir systems, Miller, D. M., (*C*) **63**: 760
——, Enclosed afferent reservoir systems, Soni, N., (*C*) **63**: 760–761
——, Flow reversal through a Mark III halothane vaporizer, Gregg, A. S., *et al.* **71**: 303–304
——, Frequency of damaged coaxial breathing systems, Robinson, D. L., (*C*) **70**: 384
——, Iatrogenic foreign body after laryngoscopy, Yang, L. C., *et al.*, (*C*) **68**: 115
——, Inappropriate heparinization with a cell saver, Columb, M. O., (*C*) **67**: 223
——, Kinked inner tube of coaxial breathing system, Marshall, F. P. F., (*C*) **71**: 171
——, Metal particle generation caused by the combined spinal–extradural technique, Hargreaves, J., (*C*) **70**: 706
——, Metallic fragments and the combined spinal–extradural technique, Carrie, L. E. S., (*C*) **69**: 662–663
——, Metallic fragments and the combined spinal–extradural technique, Eldor, J., (*C*) **69**: 663
——, Non-fatal paradoxical air embolism, Jensen, A. G., *et al.*, (*C*) **63**: 244
——, Overdose of opioid from patient-controlled analgesia pumps, Notcutt, W., (*C*) **68**: 450
——, Overdose of opioid from patient-controlled analgesia pumps, Notcutt, W. G., *et al.* **69**: 95–97
——, Oxygen cylinders on anaesthesia machines, Jawan, B., *et al.*, (*C*) **66**: 628
——, Oxygen cylinders on anaesthesia machines, Shankar, K. B., *et al.*, (*C*) **66**: 628
——, Penetration of an aerosol, produced by film atomization, through the carinal bifurcation, Inglis, T. J. J., *et al.* **70**: 527–531
——, Possible venous air embolism with a new water jet dissector, Smith, J. A. S. **70**: 466–467
——, Response of 10 pulse oximeters to an *in vitro* test system, Reynolds, K. J., *et al.* **68**: 365–369
——, Software safety considerations in the use of closed-loop, patient-connected control systems, Asbury, J., (*C*) **71**: 462
——, Software safety considerations in the use of closed-loop, patient-connected control systems, Beatty, P. C. W., (*C*) **71**: 461
——, Software safety considerations in the use of closed-loop, patient-connected control systems, Kenny, G. N. C., (*C*) **71**: 462
——, Spinal extradural abscess: pursuit of vigilance, Bromage, P. R. **70**: 471–473
——, Spinal needle: an unusual complication, Singh, B., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 774
——, Surgical emphysema and upper airway obstruction complicating recovery from anaesthesia, Bellamy, M. C., *et al.* **71**: 592–593
——, The development and safe use of patient-controlled analgesia, Rowbotham, D. J., (*E*) **68**: 331–332
——, The Ohmeda OAV 7710 Ventilator, Thorburn, J., *et al.*, (*C*) **63**: 638–639
——, The reinforced laryngeal mask airway in paediatric radiotherapy, Moylan, S. L., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 172
——, The reinforced laryngeal mask airway in paediatric radiotherapy, Williams, P. J., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 172
——, Use of a respiratory mass spectrometer by untrained personnel, Antrobus, J. H. L., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 232P
——, Venous air embolism with a water jet dissector, Baer, H. U., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 921
——, Where is the bobbin? Bras, P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 539P
Safety, techniques, A second time-study of the anaesthetist's intraoperative period, Dzwonczyk, R., *et al.*, (*C*) **65**: 842
——, A second time-study of the anaesthetist's intraoperative period, Goodman, N. W., (*C*) **65**: 841–842
——, Abdominal wall retraction may decrease anaesthesiological risks of laparoscopic cholecystectomy, Vereczkey, Z., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.64
——, Air embolism during total hip replacement: comparison of two surgical techniques, Evans, R. D., *et al.* **62**: 243–247
——, An international consensus on monitoring, Baker, A. B., (*C*) **65**: 295
——, An international consensus on monitoring, Spence, A. A., *et al.*, (*C*) **65**: 295
——, An international consensus on monitoring? Winter, A., *et al.*, (*E*) **64**: 263–266
——, Aspirin and extradural blocks, Macdonald, R., (*E*) **66**: 1–3
——, Awareness during total i.v. anaesthesia, Sandin, R., *et al.* **71**: 782–787
——, Combined spinal–extradural anaesthesia in obstetrics, Eldor, J., (*C*) **68**: 634–635
——, Comparison of bupivacaine and bupivacaine with fentanyl in continuous extradural analgesia during labour, McClure, J. H., *et al.*, (*C*) **63**: 637
——, Complications of spinal anaesthesia following extradural block for Caesarean section, Stone, P. A., *et al.*, (*C*) **63**: 366–367
——, Complications of spinal anaesthesia following extradural block for Caesarean section, Wildsmith, J. A. W., (*C*) **63**: 366
——, Continuous monitoring of Sp_{O_2} during total intravenous anaesthesia with ketamine and spontaneous ventilation, Joly, L.-M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.58
——, Continuous spirometry for detection of double-lumen endobronchial tube displacement, Bardoczky, G. I., *et al.* **70**: 499–502

——, Continuous subarachnoid infusion of 0.125% bupivacaine for analgesia during labour, McHale, S., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 701
——, Continuous subarachnoid infusion of 0.125% bupivacaine for analgesia during labour, Russell, R., (*C*) **70**: 699–700
——, Diaphragmatic function after bupivacaine cervical extradural analgesia for chronic pain therapy, Nyström, E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.65
——, Double-lumen tubes, Vaughan, R. S., (*E*) **70**: 497–498
——, EEG-monitoring during defibrillator-implantation: effects of repetitive cerebral ischemia on electric brain activity, Spies, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.110
——, Effects of high frequency jet ventilation on the pulmonary clearance of ^{99m}Tc-DTPA in respiratory failure in rabbits, Bos, J. A. H., *et al.* **63**: 59–64S
——, Effects of postoperative auto-transfusion in spine surgery, Riou, B., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.103
——, Endobronchial cuff pressures, Cobley, M., *et al.* **70**: 576–578
——, Equine stress responses to anaesthesia, Taylor, P. M. **63**: 702–709
——, External ventricular CSF drains infections, Mahé, V., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.109
——, Extradural abscess complicating extradural anaesthesia for Caesarean section, Ngan Kee, W. D., *et al.* **69**: 647–652
——, Extradural abscess in the postpartum period, Ngan Kee, W. D., (*C*) **70**: 704
——, Extradural abscess in the postpartum period, Vasdev, G. M. S., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 703–704
——, Extradural diamorphine for postoperative analgesia: audit of a nurse-administered service to 800 patients in a district general hospital, Stuart-Taylor, M. E., *et al.* **68**: 429–432
——, Face masks and spinal anaesthesia, O'Kelly, S. W., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 239
——, Face masks and spinal anaesthesia, Wildsmith, J. A. W., (*C*) **70**: 239
——, Fentanyl or buprenorphine side effects in spinal anaesthesia, Foppoli, R, *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.132
——, Flumazenil facilitates intraoperative arousal in scoliosis surgery, Koscielniak-Nielsen, Z. J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.157
——, *In vitro* investigation of the priming principle for rapid neuromuscular block, Storella, R. J., *et al.* **62**: 478–482
——, Intrathecal pain relief in terminally ill cancer patients at home, Wagemans, M. F. M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.213
——, Jugular bulb metabolic monitoring during hyperventilation in severe head trauma patients, De Deyne, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.106
——, Maternal oxygenation during normal labour, Reed, P. N., *et al.* **62**: 316–318
——, Metal particle generation caused by the combined spinal–extradural technique, Hargreaves, J., (*C*) **70**: 706
——, Nasotracheal intubation, paranasal sinusitis and head injuries, Fassoulaki, A., (*C*) **62**: 236
——, Nasotracheal intubation, paranasal sinusitis and head injuries, Hansen, M., *et al.*, (*C*) **62**: 237
——, Neurological sequelae of spinal anaesthesia, Wildsmith, J. A. W., *et al.*, (*E*) **63**: 505–507
——, Non-fatal paradoxical air embolism, Jensen, A. G., *et al.*, (*C*) **63**: 244
——, Norpethidine toxicity and patient controlled analgesia, Stone, P. A., *et al.* **71**: 738–740
——, Patient-controlled analgesia by proxy, Lam, F. Y., (*C*) **70**: 113
——, Perioperative complications following the use of vancomycin in children: a report of two cases, Best, C. J., *et al.* **62**: 576–577
——, Predicting difficult intubation, Bellhouse, P., (*C*) **67**: 505
——, Propofol anaesthesia with spontaneous breathing for extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy, Pasch, T., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.153
——, Regional anaesthesia requires attention to detail, Ievins, F. A., (*C*) **67**: 225
——, Regional anaesthesia requires attention to detail, Wildsmith, J. A. W., (*C*) **67**: 224–225
——, Reported significant observations during anaesthesia: a prospective analysis over an 18-month period, Chopra, V., *et al.* **68**: 13–17
——, Respiratory effects of laparoscopic cholecystectomy (preliminary data), Crea, M. A., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.63
——, Safety and efficacy of a low volume extradural test dose of bupivacaine in labour, Prince, G. D., *et al.* **62**: 503–508
——, Safety of PCA in elderly, Santangelo, E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.206
——, Sedation with propofol during regional anaesthesia, Arnold, B. D. C., (*C*) **70**: 112
——, Spinal anaesthesia in young patients using a 29-gauge needle: technical considerations and an evaluation of postoperative complaints compared with general anaesthesia, Dahl, J. B., *et al.* **64**: 178–182
——, The anaesthetist's activities in the operating theatre, Goodman, N. W., (*C*) **62**: 700
——, The anaesthetist's activities in the operating theatre, McDonald, J. S., *et al.*, (*C*) **62**: 700
——, The blood lancet in regional anaesthesia, De Andres, J. A., (*C*) **62**: 348
——, The laryngeal mask and intraocular surgery, Ripart, J., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 704
——, The laryngeal mask for intraocular surgery, Brain, A. I. J., (*C*) **71**: 772
——, The laryngeal mask for intraocular surgery, Haden, R. M., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 772
——, The rational use of intrathecal and extradural opioids, Morgan, M. **63**: 165–188
——, Tracheal tube cuff inflation as an aid to blind nasotracheal intubation, Van Elstraete, A. C., *et al.* **70**: 691–693
——, Tracheal tube cuff inflation as an aid to blind nasotracheal intubation in a patient with cervical spine injury, Baraka, A., (*C*) **71**: 772
——, Tracheal tube cuff inflation as an aid to blind nasotracheal intubation in a patient with cervical spine injury, Gajraj, N. M., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 772–773
——, Use of thoracic epidural block for perioperative analgesia in children, Entress, A. H., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.158
Scientific Foundations of Anaesthesia: The Basis of Intensive Care, Scurr, C., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **65**: 843
Scoliosis, Effects of 2% lignocaine on somatosensory evoked potentials recorded in the extradural space, Loughnan, B. A., *et al.* **65**: 643–647
——, Effects of halothane on motor evoked potential recorded in the extradural space, Loughnan, B. A., *et al.* **63**: 561–564
——, Flumazenil facilitates intraoperative arousal in scoliosis surgery, Koscielniak-Nielsen, Z. J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.157
Screening, A new clinical score to predict difficult intubation, Arné, J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.1
——, Admission blood pressure is predictive of silent myocardial ischaemia in treated hypertension, Hemming, A. E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 760P
——, Adrenal cortical reserve in patients undergoing muscle biopsy for malignant hyperthermia screening, Fairbrass, M. J., *et al.* **62**: 66–69
——, Anaesthesia, movement and emesis, Kamath, B., *et al.* **64**: 728–730
——, Carbohydrate deficient transferrin: a new copredictor of alcoholism related postoperative complications? Heil, T., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.88
——, Combined caffeine–halothane test for malignant hyperthermia, Ellis, F. R., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 598
——, Combined caffeine–halothane test for malignant hyperthermia, Nelson, T. E., (*C*) **70**: 597–598
——, Continuous ambulatory ECG monitoring for detection of perioperative ischaemia in surgical patients, McHugh, P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 234–235P
——, Dipyridamole-TEE and 24 h Holter-ECG as preoperative screening tests for coronary artery disease in patients with abdominal aortic aneurysm, Östman, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.22
——, Does routine preoperative coronary angiography modify outcome after aortic surgery? Gosgnach, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.6
——, Effect of propofol on the malignant hyperthermia susceptible pig model, Krivosic-Horber, R., *et al.* **62**: 691–693
——, Effects of posture, phonation and observer on Mallampati classification, Tham, E. J., *et al.* **68**: 32–38
——, Evaluation of "3 in 1" lumbar plexus block in patients having muscle biopsy, Madej, T. H., *et al.* **62**: 515–517
——, Evaluation of spin resonance spectroscopy of red blood cell membranes to detect malignant hyperthermia susceptibility, Halsall, P. J., *et al.* **69**: 471–473
——, Indications for coronary revascularisation in vascular surgical patients, Gosgnach, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.5
——, Is muscle biopsy for malignant hyperthermia diagnosis still necessary? Ball, S. P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 222–223P
——, Is the "K-type" caffeine–halothane responder susceptible to malignant hyperthermia? Ellis, F. R., *et al.* **69**: 468–470
——, Mandibulohyoid distance in difficult laryngoscopy, Chou, H.-C., *et al.* **71**: 335–339
——, Molecular mediators and cardiac surgery, Pérez Arancón, J. L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.188

——, Molecular mediators and post-bacteraemic phase, Martínez Urionabarrenetxea, K., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.187
——, No basis for characterizing malignant hyperthermia susceptible patients by fluorescence measurements of calcium ion changes in neutrophils, Smith, P. D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 763P
——, Predicting difficult intubation, Bellhouse, C. P., *et al.*, (*C*) **62**: 469
——, Predicting difficult intubation, Bellhouse, P., (*C*) **67**: 505
——, Predicting difficult intubation, Wilson, M. E., (*E*) **71**: 333–334
——, Predicting difficult intubation, Wilson, M. E., *et al.*, (*C*) **62**: 469
——, Predicting malignant hyperthermia, Ellis, F. R., (*E*) **64**: 411–412
——, Prediction of malignant hyperthermia susceptibility: statistical evaluation of clinical signs, Hackl, W., *et al.* **64**: 425–429
——, Prediction of prolonged postoperative hypoxaemia, Gadelrab, R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 319P
——, Radioimmunoassay tests and anaphylaxis, Imray, I. McG., *et al.*, (*C*) **69**: 543–544
——, Recognition and management of difficult airway problems, Butler, P. J., (*C*) **69**: 225
——, Recognition and management of difficult airway problems, Cobley, M., *et al.*, (*C*) **69**: 225
——, Screening for antibodies associated with halothane hepatitis, Hastings, K. L., *et al.* **67**: 722–728
——, Spin label techniques for detection of malignant hyperthermia, Cooper, P. D., (*C*) **71**: 921–922
——, Spin resonance spectroscopy to detect malignant hyperthermia susceptibility, Buckmaster, H. A., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 598–599
——, Spin resonance spectroscopy to detect malignant hyperthermia susceptibility, Halsall, P. J., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 599
——, Unnecessary preoperative investigations in children, Wilson, A., *et al.*, (*C*) **69**: 425
——, Use of the calcium agonist BAY K 8644 for *in vitro* diagnosis of susceptibility to malignant hyperthermia, Adnet, P. J., *et al.* **65**: 791–795
Sedation, A comparison of midazolam and midazolam plus fentanyl for colonoscopy, Dupont, H., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.9
——, Additional subcutaneous administration of flumazenil does not shorten recovery time after midazolam, Luger, T. J., *et al.* **64**: 53–58
——, Alcohol after sedation with i.v. midazolam–fentanyl: effects on psychomotor functioning, Lichtor, J. L., *et al.* **67**: 579–584
——, Alpha$_2$ adrenoceptor agonists and anaesthesia, Hayashi, Y., *et al.* **71**: 108–118
——, Analgesia after hip replacement surgery: comparison of nalbuphine with morphine, Fee, J. P. H., *et al.* **63**: 756–758
——, Analgesia and sedation in intensive care, Aitkenhead, A. R. **63**: 196–206
——, Analgesic efficacy of i.m. alfentanil, Arendt-Nielsen, L., *et al.* **65**: 164–168
——, Antagonism of benzodiazepine sedation with flumazenil, McCloy, R., *et al.*, (*C*) **67**: 504
——, Antagonism of benzodiazepine sedation with flumazenil, Sanders, L., *et al.*, (*C*) **67**: 504
——, Antagonism of diazepam sedation by flumazenil, Skielboe, M., *et al.* **63**: 554–557
——, Antagonism of midazolam-induced sedation with flumazenil or doxapram, Bill, K. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 627P
——, Antagonism of the hypnotic effect of midazolam in children: a randomized, double-blind study of placebo and flumazenil administered after midazolam-induced anaesthesia, Jones, R. D. M., *et al.* **66**: 660–666
——, Clonidine does not delay recovery from anaesthesia, Bellaïche, S., *et al.* **66**: 353–357
——, Comparison of diazepam with midazolam as i.v. sedation for outpatient gastroscopy, Sanders, L. D., *et al.* **63**: 726–731
——, Comparison of flumazenil with aminophylline to antagonize midazolam in elderly patients, Sibai, A. N., *et al.* **66**: 591–595
——, Comparison of intranasal sufentanil and oral trimeprazine for premedication of children, Ungerer, M. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **66**: 406P
——, Comparison of i.v. sedation with midazolam and inhalation sedation with isoflurane in dental outpatients, Parbrook, G. D., *et al.* **63**: 81–86
——, Comparison of midazolam with propofol for sedation in outpatient bronchoscopy, Crawford, M., *et al.* **70**: 419–422
——, Comparison of sedation with midazolam or diazemuls for upper gastrointestinal endoscopy, Farquhar, I. K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 580P
——, Comparison of the effects of sedation with midazolam or ketamine on the airway muscles, Drummond, G. B., (*ARS*) **62**: 230P
——, Comparison of the sedative and amnesic effects of midazolam and propofol, Polster, M. R., *et al.* **70**: 612–616
——, Comparison of total ventilatory compliance in sedated and anaesthetized infants and young children, Stack, C. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **62**: 232P
——, Diprivan intensive care sedation in children, Rodgers, E. M., (*C*) **67**: 505
——, Does physiotherapy affect the auditory evoked potentials of sedated patients in the intensive care unit? Sneyd, J. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 647P
——, Dose dependent effects of oral medication with midazolam, Biro, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.156
——, EEG and auditory evoked potential P300 compared with psychometric tests in assessing vigilance after benzodiazepine sedation and antagonism, Engelhardt, W., *et al.* **69**: 75–80
——, EEG and memory effects of low-dose infusions of propofol, Veselis, R. A., *et al.* **69**: 246–254
——, Effect of flumazenil on midazolam-induced amnesia, McKay, A. C., *et al.* **65**: 190–196
——, Effect of nitrous oxide sedation on the ventilatory response during hypocapnia, Northwood, D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 571–572P
——, Effect of physiotherapy on EEG spectral derivatives in sedated patients in the intensive care unit, Wang, D. Y., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 221–222P
——, Effect of physiotherapy on the auditory evoked response of paralysed, sedated patients in the intensive care unit, Sneyd, J. R., *et al.* **68**: 349–351
——, Effect of prolonged sedation with isoflurane on plasma fluoride concentrations in critically ill patients, Spencer, E. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 574–575P
——, Effect of prolonged sedation with propofol on serum triglyceride and cholesterol concentrations, Gottardis, M., *et al.* **62**: 393–396
——, Effect of sedation with alfentanil, midazolam or propofol on oxygen transport variables in the critically ill, Kox, W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 278P
——, Effects of low concentrations of cyclopropane and halothane on peak velocity of saccadic eye movements, Yoshizumi, J., *et al.* **67**: 735–740
——, Effects of sedation produced by thiopentone on responses to nasal occlusion in female adults, Nishino, T., *et al.* **71**: 388–392
——, Effects of small concentrations of isoflurane on some psychometric measurements, Yoshizumi, J., *et al.* **71**: 839–844
——, Factors affecting headache following anaesthesia for urological daycase surgery, Faithfull, N. S., (*ARS*) **62**: 220–221P
——, GABA receptors and benzodiazepines, Goodchild, C. S. **71**: 127–133
——, Haemodynamic and oxgen saturation changes during upper gastrointestinal endoscopy: evaluation of propofol and midazolam sedation, Patterson, K. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **62**: 222–223P
——, Haemodynamic and oxygen transport effects of isoflurane as sedation in ventilated patients in the intensive care unit, Browne, G. P. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 652P
——, Hypnotic and anaesthetic action of thiopentone and midazolam alone and in combination, Short, T. G., *et al.* **66**: 13–19
——, Isoflurane sedation for patients undergoing mechanical ventilation: metabolism to inorganic fluoride and renal effects, Kong, K. L., *et al.* **64**: 159–162
——, Metabolic effects of propofol and flunitrazepam given for sedation after aortic surgery, Moritz, F., *et al.* **70**: 451–453
——, Midazolam and flumazenil in the anaesthetic management of trigeminal nerve thermocoagulation, Harrop-Griffiths, A. W., *et al.* **64**: 586–589
——, Midazolam sedation reversed with flumazenil for cardioversion, Fennelly, M. E., *et al.* **68**: 303–305
——, Nitrous oxide administration using commonly available oxygen therapy devices, Joshi, P., *et al.* **68**: 630–632
——, Nitrous oxide sedation causes post-hyperventilation apnoea, Northwood, D., *et al.* **67**: 7–12
——, Oxygen desaturation following sedation for regional analgesia, Smith, D. C., *et al.* **62**: 206–209

——, Oxygen saturation change during upper gastrointestinal endoscopy: use of supplementary oxygen to prevent desaturation, Patterson, K. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 65: 283–284P

——, Patient-controlled anxiolysis with propofol, Ure, R. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 67: 657–658P

——, Pharmacokinetics of propofol during and after long term continuous infusion for maintenance of sedation in ICU patients, Bailie, G. R., *et al.* 68: 486–491

——, Preanaesthetic medication with clonidine, Wright, P. M. C., *et al.* 65: 628–632

——, Premedication before cardiac surgery, John, R. E., *et al.*, (*C*) 71: 323

——, Preoperative sedation before regional anaesthesia: comparison between zolpidem, midazolam and placebo, Praplan-Pahud, J., *et al.* 64: 670–674

——, Propofol sedation for outpatient upper gastrointestinal endoscopy, Borgeat, A., *et al.*, (*C*) 68: 116

——, Propofol sedation for outpatient upper gastrointestinal endoscopy, Patterson, K. W., *et al.*, (*C*) 68: 116

——, Propofol sedation for outpatient upper gastrointestinal endoscopy: comparison with midazolam, Patterson, K. W., *et al.* 67: 108–111

——, Psychomotor effects of 3–15% nitrous oxide inhalation, Armstrong, P. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 71: 314–315P

——, Psychomotor recovery after three methods of sedation during spinal anaesthesia, Kestin, I. G., *et al.* 64: 675–681

——, Redistribution of cardiac output caused by opening of arteriovenous anastomoses by a combination of azaperone and metomidate, van Woerkens, L. J., *et al.* 65: 393–399

——, Respiratory sinus arrhythmia: a new, objective sedation score, Wang, D. Y., *et al.* 71: 354–358

——, Reversal of benzodiazepine sedation with the antagonist flumazenil, Sanders, L. D., *et al.* 66: 445–453

——, Sedation after cardiac bypass surgery: comparison of propofol and midazolam in the presence of a computerized closed loop arterial pressure controller, Chaudhri, S., *et al.* 68: 98–99

——, Sedation during spinal anaesthesia: a case for the routine administration of oxygen, Manara, A. R., *et al.* 63: 343–345

——, Sedation during spinal anaesthesia: comparison of propofol and midazolam, Wilson, E., *et al.* 64: 48–52

——, Sedation for endoscopy, Hoare, A. M., *et al.*, (*C*) 63: 246–247

——, Sedation for endoscopy, Murray, A. W., *et al.*, (*C*) 63: 244–245

——, Sedation for endoscopy, Pearson, R. C., *et al.*, (*C*) 63: 245–246

——, Sedation with propofol during regional anaesthesia, Arnold, B. D. C., (*C*) 70: 112

——, Sedation with propofol during surgery under regional block: evaluation of a computer controlled infusion system, Skipsey, I. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 67: 218–219P

——, Sexual fantasies during midazolam sedation, Dundee, J. W., (*ARS*) 65: 281P

——, Skin conductance responses to auditory stimuli and anticipatory responses before venepuncture in patients premedicated with diazepam or morphine, Geddes, S. M., *et al.* 71: 512–516

——, Target-controlled intravenous sedation with propofol, Mergaert, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.149

Sepsis—An Interdisciplinary Challenge, Reinhart, K., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) 65: 298

Septicaemia and Endocarditis, Shanson, D. C., (editor), (*R*) 63: 763

Serotonin (5-hydroxytryptamine), Effects of anaesthetics on uptake, synthesis and release of transmitters, Griffiths, R., *et al.* 71: 96–107

——, Platelet serotonin is a mediator potentially involved in anaphylactic reaction to neuromuscular blocking drugs, Bermejo, N., *et al.* 70: 322–325

——, The role of 5-HT in postoperative nausea and vomiting, Bunce, K. T., *et al.* 69: 60–62S

Serotonin (5-hydroxytryptamine), antagonism, 5-HT$_3$ antagonists and postoperative nausea and vomiting, Russell, D., *et al.* 69: 63–68S

——, Effect of ketanserin on intraoperative blood loss during total hip arthroplasty in elderly patients under general anaesthesia, van Ee, R., *et al.* 66: 496–499

——, Effect of ketanserin on sodium nitroprusside requirements, arterial pressure control and heart rate following coronary artery bypass surgery, Hodsman, N. B. A., *et al.* 62: 527–531

——, Perioperative seizures and fluvoxamine, Spivey, K. M., *et al.*, (*C*) 71: 321

——, Two GABA mechanisms for spinally-mediated antinociception: evidence from antagonism of 5-hydroxytryptamine by bicuculline, Guo, Z., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 65: 589–590P

Sheep, Cardiovascular effects and regional clearances of i.v. bupivacaine in sheep: enantiomeric analysis, Rutten, A. J., *et al.* 67: 247–256

——, Cardiovascular effects of propofol and of thiopentone anaesthesia in the sheep, Runciman, W. B., *et al.* 65: 353–359

——, Disposition of mepivacaine and bupivacaine enantiomers in sheep, Mather, L. E. 67: 239–246

——, Dose–response relationship for inhaled nitric oxide in experimental pulmonary hypertension in sheep, Dyar, O., *et al.* 71: 702–708

——, Effects of propofol and of thiopentone anaesthesia on the regional kinetics of pethidine in the sheep, Mather, L. E., *et al.* 65: 365–372

——, Efficiency of the left ventricle assist device Hemopump in cardiac fibrillation, Schröder, T., *et al.* 68: 536–539

——, Femoral arteriovenous extracorporeal removal of carbon dioxide using a hollow fibre membrane lung, Young, J. D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 67: 209P

——, Influence of cardiac output, injection time and injection volume on the initial mixing of drugs with venous blood after i.v. bolus administration to sheep, Upton, R. N., *et al.* 70: 333–338

——, I.v. bolus administration of subconvulsive doses of lignocaine to conscious sheep: effects on circulatory function, Huang, Y. F., *et al.* 69: 368–374

——, I.v. bolus administration of subconvulsive doses of lignocaine to conscious sheep: myocardial pharmacokinetics, Huang, Y. F., *et al.* 70: 326–332

——, I.v. bolus administration of subconvulsive doses of lignocaine to conscious sheep: relationships between myocardial pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics, Huang, Y. F., *et al.* 70: 556–561

——, Physiological disposition of i.v. morphine in sheep, Sloan, P. A., *et al.* 67: 378–386

Skin, blood flow, Effect of major surgery on absorption rate of NPH insulin injected s.c. Hjortrup, A., *et al.* 64: 741–742

——, Effects of intradermal lignocaine and mepivacaine on human cutaneous circulation in areas with histamine-induced neurogenic inflammation, Fruhstorfer, H., *et al.* 70: 167–172

——, Effects of skin blood flow and temperature on skin–electrode impedance and offset potential, Smith, D. C., (*ARS*) 69: 223P

——, Massive histamine release in a patient with systemic mastocytosis, Desborough, J. P., *et al.* 65: 833–836

——, Vascular response of human skin after analgesia with EMLA cream, Bjerring, P., *et al.* 63: 655–660

Skin, temperature, Effects of skin blood flow and temperature on skin–electrode impedance and offset potential, Smith, D. C., (*ARS*) 69: 223P

——, Influence of temperature and posture changes on evoked electromyography, Smith, D. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 69: 223P

——, Muscle relaxation rates in individuals susceptible to malignant hyperthermia, Urwyler, A., *et al.* 65: 421–423

Sleep, A survey of sleep problems in surgical patients, Beydon, L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.4

——, Alterations of "sleeping time" in the rat induced by drugs which modulate central monoaminergic systems, Angel, A., *et al.* 64: 594–600

——, Flumazenil does not antagonize halothane, thiamylal or propofol anaesthesia in rats, Murayama, T., *et al.* 69: 61–64

——, Patient-controlled analgesia with low dose background infusions after lower abdominal surgery in children, Doyle, E., *et al.* 71: 818–822

——, Postoperative myocardial infarction and episodic hypoxaemia, Pateman, J. A., *et al.*, (*E*) 63: 648–650

——, Risk factors for oxygen desaturation during sleep, after abdominal surgery, Beydon, L., *et al.* 69: 137–142

Sleep apnoea, Acute effects of obstructive sleep apnoea, Davies, R. J. O., *et al.* 71: 725–729

——, Cerebral perfusion during obstructive sleep apnea (OSA), Bålfors, E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.62

——, Computerized analysis of continuous pulse oximetry in children with nocturnal breathing disorders, Wheatley, R. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 67: 208P

——, Haemodynamic effects of periodic ventilation: abolition with supplementary oxygen, Reeder, M. K., *et al.* 67: 326–328

——, Haemodynamic effects of periodic ventilation: abolition with supplementary oxygen, Reeder, M. K., *et al.*, (*e*) 70: 119

——, Obstructive sleep apnoea, Hanning, C. D. 63: 477–488

——, Sleep apnoea and the upper airway, Hoffstein, V., *et al.* 65: 139–150

——, Treatment of postoperative pain with diclofenac in uvulopalatopharyngoplasty, Ejnell, H., *et al.* **68**: 76–80
Snake, Effects of a new neuromuscular blocking agent (Org 9426) in anaesthetized cats and pigs and in isolated nerve–muscle preparations, Muir, A. W., *et al.* **63**: 400–410
Solubility, Bunsen coefficient, Solubility of freon-22 in blood and lung tissue, Franks, P. J., *et al.* **62**: 425–428
Solubility, lipid, Lipid solubility of pancuronium and vecuronium determined by n-octanol/water partitioning, Weindlmayr-Goettel, M., *et al.* 70: 579–580
Solubility, Ostwald coefficient, Solubility of freon-22 in blood and lung tissue, Franks, P. J., *et al.* **62**: 425–428
Solubility, partition coefficients, A method for determining blood/gas-solubility coefficient and blood concentrations of volatile anaesthetic agents, Tarr, T. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 634P
——, Asymmetry of uptake and washout of inert gases—lessons [illegible]arnt in an anaesthetic department, Flook, V., (*ARS*) 70: [illegible]87–488P
——, Blood concentrations of sevoflurane and isoflurane on recovery from anaesthesia, Katoh, T., *et al.* **69**: 259–262
——, Lipid solubility of pancuronium and vecuronium determined by n-octanol/water partitioning, Weindlmayr-Goettel, M., *et al.* 70: 579–580
——, Selective actions of volatile general anaesthetics at molecular and cellular levels, Franks, N. P., *et al.* 71: 65–76
——, Selective actions of volatile general anaesthetics at molecular and cellular levels, Franks, N. P., *et al.*, (*e*) 71: 616
——, Solubility characteristics of the ideal agent for measurement of cardiac output by soluble gas uptake methods, Kennedy, R. R., *et al.* 71: 398–402
——, Test-tube equilibration of volatile anaesthetic concentrations, Martin, D. C., *et al.* 70: 365–367
Solubility, temperature, Selective actions of volatile general anaesthetics at molecular and cellular levels, Franks, N. P., *et al.* 71: 65–76
——, Selective actions of volatile general anaesthetics at molecular and cellular levels, Franks, N. P., *et al.*, (*e*) 71: 616
Sotos' syndrome, Posterior spinal fusion in Sotos' syndrome, Suresh, D. **66**: 728–732
Specialty Medical Audit (Medical Audit Series 4), Shaw, C., (*R*) 70: 495
Spinal cord, cranial nerve palsy, 7th nerve palsy after extradural blood patch, Lowe, D. M., *et al.* **65**: 721–722
Spinal cord, evoked potentials, Actions of microiontophoretically applied GABA and midazolam in ferret spinal cord, Bentley, G. N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 400P
——, Effect of low and high concentrations of alfentanil administered intrathecally on Aδ and C fibre mediated somatosympathetic reflexes, Wang, C., *et al.* **68**: 503–507
——, Effects of 2% lignocaine on somatosensory evoked potentials recorded in the extradural space, Loughnan, B. A., *et al.* **65**: 643–647
——, Effects of halothane on electrically stimulated motor evoked potential in the extradural space, Loughnan, B. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **62**: 223P
——, Effects of halothane on motor evoked potential recorded in the extradural space, Loughnan, B. A., *et al.* **63**: 561–564
——, Effects of halothane on somatosensory evoked potentials recorded in the extradural space, Loughnan, B. A., *et al.* **62**: 297–300
——, Effects of sufentanil on median nerve somatosensory evoked potentials, Kimovec, M. A., *et al.* **65**: 169–172
——, Influence of induced hypotension and spinal distraction on feline spinal somatosensory evoked potentials, Yeoman, P. M., *et al.* **63**: 315–320
——, Involvement of μ, δ, and κ receptors in the inhibition by intrathecal morphine of a C-fibre evoked reflex in the rat, Guirimand, F., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.116
——, Some effects of isoflurane on I waves of the motor evoked potential, Hicks, R. G., *et al.* **69**: 130–136
——, Spinal cord monitoring 1989, Loughnan, B. A., *et al.* **63**: 587–594
Spinal cord, extradural pressure, Effect of extradural compliance and resistance on spread of extradural analgesia, Hirabayashi, Y., *et al.* **65**: 508–513
——, Extradural pressure following the injection of two volumes of bupivacaine, Paul, D. L., *et al.* **62**: 368–372
——, May extradural pressure be positive? Shah, J. L., (*ARS*) **65**: 280P
——, Postdural puncture headache with extradural blood patch, Harrod, S., *et al.*, (*C*) 71: 775
Spinal cord, extradural space, A simple indicator for identifying the extradural space, Guedj, P., (*C*) 71: 326
——, Comparative study of the effects of air or saline to identify the extradural space, Valentine, S. J., *et al.* **66**: 224–227
——, Effects of halothane on electrically stimulated motor evoked potential in the extradural space, Loughnan, B. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **62**: 223P
——, Effects of halothane on somatosensory evoked potentials recorded in the extradural space, Loughnan, B. A., *et al.* **62**: 297–300
Spinal cord, GABA, Dexmedetomidine does not exercise its anesthetic action through GABA, Salonen, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.113
——, GABA involvement in spinal analgesia with midazolam, Edwards, M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **62**: 233P
——, GABA receptors and benzodiazepines, Goodchild, C. S. 71: 127–133
——, Two GABA mechanisms for spinally-mediated antinociception: evidence from antagonism of 5-hydroxytryptamine by bicuculline, Guo, Z., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 589–590P
Spinal Cord Injuries. Anaesthetic and Associated Care, 1st Edn, Alderson, J. D., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **66**: 632
Spinal cord, metabolism, Brain and spinal cord metabolic activity during propofol anaesthesia, Cavazzuti, M., *et al.* **66**: 490–495
Spinal cord, motor block, An open study of ropivacaine in extradural anaesthesia, Whitehead, E., *et al.* **64**: 67–71
——, Comparison of the effects of extradural clonidine with those of morphine on postoperative pain, stress responses, cardiopulmonary function and motor and sensory block, Lund, C., *et al.* **63**: 516–519
——, Effect of fluid preloading on cardiovascular variables after spinal anaesthesia with glucose-free 0.75% bupivacaine, Venn, P. J. H., *et al.* **63**: 682–687
——, Effects of intrathecal meperidine (MP), fentanyl (FN) and lidocaine (LD) on somatosensory (SSEP) and cortical motor (CMEP) evoked potentials in humans, Fernandez, S., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.119
Spinal cord, reflexes, Direct spinal effect of intrathecal and extradural midazolam on visceral noxious stimulation in rabbits, Crawford, M. E., *et al.* 70: 642–646
——, Effect of low and high concentrations of alfentanil administered intrathecally on Aδ and C fibre mediated somatosympathetic reflexes, Wang, C., *et al.* **68**: 503–507
——, Lack of a ceiling effect for intrathecal buprenorphine on C fibre mediated somatosympathetic reflexes, Wang, C., *et al.* 71: 528–533
——, Relative effects of intrathecal midazolam and fentanyl on Aδ and C reflexes, Wang, C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 590P
Spinal cord, sensory block, Comparison of the effects of extradural clonidine with those of morphine on postoperative pain, stress responses, cardiopulmonary function and motor and sensory block, Lund, C., *et al.* **63**: 516–519
——, Effect of fluid preloading on cardiovascular variables after spinal anaesthesia with glucose-free 0.75% bupivacaine, Venn, P. J. H., *et al.* **63**: 682–687
——, Effect of glucose concentration on the intrathecal spread of 0.5% bupivacaine, Bannister, J., *et al.* **64**: 232–234
——, Effects of intrathecal meperidine (MP), fentanyl (FN) and lidocaine (LD) on somatosensory (SSEP) and cortical motor (CMEP) evoked potentials in humans, Fernandez, S., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.119
——, GABA involvement in spinal analgesia with midazolam, Edwards, M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **62**: 233P
——, Naloxone antagonizes the spinal analgesic effects of midazolam, Serrao, J. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **62**: 233–234P
——, Somatosensory-evoked potentials during block of surgical stimulation with propofol, Freye, E. C., *et al.* **63**: 357–359
——, Spinally mediated antinociceptive effects of xylazine, an alpha-2 adrenoceptor agonist: interaction with spinal cord opioid pathways, Goodchild, C. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 201P
——, Zones of differential sensory block during extradural anaesthesia, Brull, S. J., *et al.* **66**: 651–655
Spinal cord, vertebral interspace, Accuracy of placement of extradural needles in the L3–4 interspace: comparison of two methods of identifying L4, Ievins, F. A. **66**: 381–382
——, Influence of obesity on the spread of spinal analgesia after injection of plain 0.5% bupivacaine at the L3–4 or L4–5 interspace, Taivainen, T., *et al.* **64**: 542–546
——, Influence of the lumbar interspace chosen for injection on the spread of hyperbaric 0.5% bupivacaine, Lowson, S. M., *et al.* **66**: 465–468
——, Regional anaesthesia requires attention to detail, Ievins, F. A., (*C*) **67**: 225
——, Regional anaesthesia requires attention to detail, Wildsmith, J. A. W., (*C*) **67**: 224–225
——, Spinal analgesia with plain 0.5% bupivacaine

administered at spinal interspace L2–3 or L4–5, Olsen, K. H., *et al.* **64**: 170–172
——, Spread of spinal anaesthesia with plain 0.5% bupivacaine: influence of the vertebral interspace used for injection, Tuominen, M., *et al.* **62**: 358–361
Standard Operating Procedures for Investigators, Ball, G., *et al.*, (*R*) **69**: 231
Standards of Care in Anaesthesia, Taylor, T. H., *et al.*, (*R*) **69**: 334
Statistics, A national database for intensive care medicine in Sweden, Karling, M., (*ESA*) **70**: A.8
——, Comparison of two measurements, Watney, G. C. G., (*C*) **71**: 607–609
——, Correlation of child's age with infusion rates of mivacurium, Goodman, N. W., (*C*) **71**: 919
——, Correlation of child's age with infusion rates of mivacurium, Meretoja, O. A., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 919–920
——, Effect of PEEP on hyperinflation, Berry, C. B., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 322
——, Effect of PEEP on hyperinflation, Oh, T. E., (*C*) **71**: 322–323
——, Efficacy of therapeutic suggestions presented during anaesthesia: re-analysis of conflicting results, Millar, K. **71**: 597–601
——, Influence of cardiac output on the correlation between mixed venous and central venous oxygen saturation, Berridge, J. C., (*C*) **71**: 459
——, Influence of cardiac output on the correlation between mixed venous and central venous oxygen saturation, Rigg, J. D., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 459
——, Power and spinal analgesia, Olsen, K. H., *et al.*, (*C*) **65**: 293
——, Power and spinal analgesia, Trotter, T. N., (*C*) **65**: 293
——, Predicting difficult intubation: a new look at the underlying statistical theory, Cormack, R. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 310–311P
——, Pressor response to venous cannulation, Brimacombe, J., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 613
——, Pressor response to venous cannulation, Goodman, N. W., (*C*) **71**: 612–613
——, Pressor response to venous cannulation, Langham, B. T., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 613
——, Processing and presentation of data from long-term monitoring of oxygen saturation, Sapsford, D. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 319P
——, Statistical assessment of two methods of clinical measurement, Berridge, J. C., (*C*) **70**: 595
——, Statistical assessment of two methods of clinical measurement, Runcie, C. J., (*C*) **70**: 595
——, Statistical awareness of research workers in British anaesthesia, Goodman, N. W., *et al.* **68**: 321–324
——, Statistical significance may not mean clinical importance, Laurence, A. S., (*ARS*) **71**: 767–768P
——, The $P < 0.05$ criterion is not inviolable, Lee, C., (*C*) **71**: 773
——, The $P < 0.05$ criterion is not inviolable, Mirakhur, R. K., (*C*) **71**: 774
——, The study of postoperative nausea and vomiting, Korttila, K. **69**: 20–23S
Statistics with Confidence—Confidence Intervals and Statistical Guide-lines, Gardner, M. J., *et al.*, (*R*) **64**: 260
Sterilization, povidone-iodine, Extradural abscess in the postpartum period, Ngan Kee, W. D., (*C*) **70**: 704
——, Extradural abscess in the postpartum period, Vasdev, G. M. S., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 703–704
Strabismus, Acupressure and postoperative vomiting in strabismus correction, Veroli, P., *et al.*, (*C*) **68**: 634
——, Acupuncture and postoperative vomiting in children, Yentis, S. M., (*C*) **68**: 633–634
——, Effect of P6 acupressure on postoperative vomiting in children undergoing outpatient strabismus correction, Lewis, I. H., *et al.* **67**: 73–78
——, Study of biochemical changes following suxamethonium administration in children with strabismus, McLoughlin, C. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 587–588P
Stress, Adrenal cortical reserve in patients undergoing muscle biopsy for malignant hyperthermia screening, Fairbrass, M. J., *et al.* **62**: 66–69
——, Adrenoceptor and neuroendocrine responses to aortic cross clamp and release during abdominal aortic surgery, McCoy, D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 584–585P
——, Anaesthesia affects plasma concentrations of vasopressin, von Willebrand factor and coagulation factor VIII in cardiac surgical patients, Kuitunen, A., *et al.* **70**: 173–180
——, Attenuation of the pressor response to tracheal intubation in hypertensive proteinuric pregnant patients by lignocaine, alfentanil and magnesium sulphate, Allen, R. W., *et al.* **66**: 216–223
——, Biochemical assessment of preoperative stress: a study with diazepam and measurement of monoamine metabolites and catecholamines in cerebrospinal fluid and plasma, Kanto, J., *et al.* **66**: 587–590
——, Comparison of sufentanil–nitrous oxide anaesthesia with fentanyl–nitrous oxide anaesthesia in geriatric patients undergoing major abdominal surgery, Kietzmann, D., *et al.* **67**: 269–276
——, Comparison of the effects of extradural clonidine with those of morphine on postoperative pain, stress responses, cardiopulmonary function and motor and sensory block, Lund, C., *et al.* **63**: 516–519
——, Continuous thoracic extradural 0.5% bupivacaine with or without morphine: effect on quality of blockade, lung function and the surgical stress response, Scott, N. B., *et al.* **62**: 253–257
——, EEG burst suppression with propofol during cardiopulmonary bypass in children: a study of the haemodynamic, metabolic and endocrine effects, La[illegible] G. J. A., *et al.* **69**: 356–362
——, Effect of extradural analgesia on stress responses to abdominal surgery in infants, Wolf, A. R., *et al.* **70**: 654–660
——, Effects of labetalol on perioperative stress markers and isoflurane requirements, Amar, D., *et al.* **67**: 296–301
——, Electroacupuncture in anaesthesia for hysterectomy, Christensen, P. A., *et al.* **71**: 835–838
——, Equine stress responses to anaesthesia, Taylor, P. M. **63**: 702–709
——, Esmolol hydrochloride for management of the cardiovascular stress responses to laryngoscopy and tracheal intubation, Vucevic, M., *et al.* **68**: 529–530
——, Influence of pneumoperitoneum and posture on hemodynamic and stress responses during anaesthesia for laparoscopic surgery, Odeberg, S., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.34
——, Metabolic response to colonic surgery: extradural *vs* continuous spinal, Webster, J., *et al.* **67**: 467–469
——, Muscle biopsy for diagnosis of malignant hyperthermia susceptibility in two patients with severe exercise-induced myolysis, Hackl, W., *et al.* **66**: 138–140
——, Preoperative arterial pressure measurements: relationship to resting values, Humphreys, K. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 242P
——, Relationship between exercise-induced myolysis and malignant hyperthermia, Hackl, W., *et al.*, (*C*) **67**: 221
——, Relationship between exercise-induced myolysis and malignant hyperthermia, Krivosic-Horber, R., *et al.*, (*C*) **67**: 221
——, Skin conductance responses to auditory stimuli and anticipatory responses before venepuncture in patients premedicated with diazepam or morphine, Geddes, S. M., *et al.* **71**: 512–516
——, Surgical stress: the role of pain and analgesia, Kehlet, H. **63**: 189–195
Structure, molecular, Adrenoceptors as models for G protein-coupled receptors: structure, function and regulation, Schwinn, D. A. **71**: 77–85
——, Neuronal sodium and potassium channels: structure and function, Wann, K. T. **71**: 2–14
——, Structure–activity relationships in differential nerve block at high and low frequency stimulation, Wildsmith, J. A. W., *et al.* **63**: 444–452
——, Structure and function of calcium channels and the actions of anaesthetics, Terrar, D. A. **71**: 39–46
——, The role of lung surfactant, Hills, B. A. **65**: 13–29
Studies of Narcosis. By Charles Ernest Overton, Lipnick, R. L., (editor), (*R*) **66**: 633
Surgery, abdominal, Causes of oxyhaemoglobin saturation instability in the postoperative period, Roe, P. G., *et al.* **71**: 481–487
——, Comparison of patient-controlled analgesia with and without a background infusion after lower abdominal surgery in children, Doyle, E., *et al.* **71**: 670–673
——, Comparison of sufentanil–nitrous oxide anaesthesia with fentanyl–nitrous oxide anaesthesia in geriatric patients undergoing major abdominal surgery, Kietzmann, D., *et al.* **67**: 269–276
——, Continuous subcutaneous infusion of morphine—an alternative to extradural morphine for postoperative pain relief, Hindsholm, K. B., *et al.* **71**: 580–582
——, Continuous thoracic extradural 0.5% bupivacaine with or without morphine: effect on quality of blockade, lung function and the surgical stress response, Scott, N. B., *et al.* **62**: 253–257
——, Double-blind comparison of the morphine sparing effect of continuous and intermittent i.m. administration of ketorolac, Burns, J. W., *et al.* **67**: 235–238
——, Effect of extradural analgesia on stress responses to abdominal surgery in infants, Wolf, A. R., *et al.* **70**: 654–660

——, Effect of fluid preloading on cardiovascular variables after spinal anaesthesia with glucose-free 0.75% bupivacaine, VENN, P. J. H., *et al.* **63**: 682–687

——, Effect of intraoperative inspired gas mixtures on postoperative nocturnal oxygen saturation, ROBERTS, C. J., *et al.* **71**: 476–480

——, Effect of major surgery on absorption rate of NPH insulin injected s.c. HJORTRUP, A., *et al.* **64**: 741–742

——, Effects of surgical stimulation on autonomic reflex function: assessment by changes in heart rate variability, LATSON, T. W., *et al.* **70**: 301–305

——, Episodic arterial oxygen desaturation and heart rate variations following major abdominal surgery, ROSENBERG, J., *et al.* **63**: 651–654

——, Evaluation of the morphine sparing effects of nefopam and diclofenac after upper abdominal surgery, MOFFAT, A. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 629P

[illegible]tradural fentanyl–bupivacaine compared with patient [illegible]trolled analgesia using i.v. morphine after upper [illegible]dominal surgery, WRIGHT, P. M. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: [illegible]9–220P

[illegible], Hypoxaemia and pain relief after lower abdominal surgery, MADEJ, T. H., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **68**: 434P

——, Hypoxaemia and pain relief after lower abdominal surgery: comparison of extradural and patient-controlled analgesia, MADEJ, T. H., *et al.* **69**: 554–557

——, Hypoxaemia and pain relief after upper abdominal surgery, WHEATLEY, R. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **68**: 433–434P

——, Hypoxaemia and pain relief after upper abdominal surgery: comparison of i.m. and patient-controlled analgesia, WHEATLEY, R. G., *et al.* **69**: 558–561

——, Influence of timing on the effect of continuous extradural analgesia with bupivacaine and morphine after major abdominal surgery, DAHL, J. B., *et al.* **69**: 4–8

——, I.v. fluids during surgery, CAMPBELL, I. T., *et al.* **65**: 726–729

——, Ketamine for caudal analgesia in children: comparison with caudal bupivacaine, NAGUIB, M., *et al.* **67**: 559–564

——, Midazolam modifies pancreatic and anterior pituitary hormone secretion during upper abdominal surgery, DESBOROUGH, J. P., *et al.* **67**: 390–396

——, Nasal oxygen prevents hypoxaemia the night after upper abdominal surgery, NIMMO, A. F., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **68**: 434–435P

——, Oxygen delivery and consumption in patients undergoing elective surgery for abdominal aortic repair, GAVIN, N. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **68**: 433P

——, Pain relief and hypoxaemia during administration of extradural fentanyl by three different methods, KLUGER, M. T., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 656–657P

——, Pain relief for infants undergoing abdominal surgery: comparison of infusions of i.v. morphine and extradural bupivacaine, WOLF, A. R., *et al.* **70**: 10–16

——, Patient-controlled analgesia with low dose background infusions after lower abdominal surgery in children, DOYLE, E., *et al.* **71**: 818–822

——, Patterns of change of insulin-like growth factors and their binding proteins after abdominal surgery, LANGFORD, R. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 770–771P

——, Pharmacokinetic study of extradural and intrathecal sufentanil anaesthesia for major surgery, IONESCU, T. I., *et al.* **66**: 458–464

——, Picolax bowel preparation, DODSON, M. E., (*C*) **67**: 664

——, Postoperative analgesia by infusion of local anaesthetic into the rectus sheath, WATSON, D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 656P

——, Postoperative hypoxaemia after major abdominal vascular surgery, REEDER, M. K., *et al.* **68**: 23–26

——, Postoperative hypoxaemia after major abdominal vascular surgery, REEDER, M. K., *et al.*, (*e*) **70**: 119

——, Postoperative hypoxaemia: comparison of epidural and patient controlled analgesia, SPENCER, A., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.207

——, Pre-emptive extradural analgesia, DAHL, J. B., *et al.*, (*C*) **69**: 664–665

——, Pre-emptive extradural analgesia, WILDER-SMITH, O. H. G., *et al.*, (*C*) **69**: 663–664

——, Protein metabolism after abdominal surgery: effect of 24-h extradural block with local anaesthetic, CARLI, F., *et al.* **67**: 729–734

——, Resistance to atracurium in a patient with an increase in plasma alpha$_1$ globulins, TATMAN, A. J., *et al.* **67**: 623–625

——, Risk factors for oxygen desaturation during sleep, after abdominal surgery, BEYDON, L., *et al.* **69**: 137–142

——, Somatic movement and oesophageal motility during isoflurane anaesthesia, MATHER, C., *et al.* **69**: 40–44

——, Somatosensory-evoked potentials during block of surgical stimulation with propofol, FREYE, E. C., *et al.* **63**: 357–359

——, Transdermal fentanyl for the relief of pain after upper abdominal surgery, ROWBOTHAM, D. J., *et al.* **63**: 56–59

Surgery, aneurysm, Anaesthesia for simultaneous Caesarean section and clipping of intracerebral aneurysm, SURY, M. R. J., *et al.*, (*C*) **66**: 145

——, Anaesthesia for simultaneous Caesarean section and clipping of intracerebral aneurysm, WHITBURN, R. H., *et al.* **64**: 642–645

——, Anaesthetic hazards of aortocaval fistula, BODENHAM, A. **65**: 723–725

——, Controlled hypotension for cerebral aneurysm surgery in the presence of severe aortic coarctation, GOODIE, D. B., *et al.* **67**: 329–331

——, Effect of prostaglandin E_1-induced hypotension on carbon dioxide reactivity and local cerebral blood flow after subarachnoid haemorrhage, ABE, K., *et al.* **68**: 268–271

——, Effect of selective cell separation on respiratory function after aortic aneurysm surgery, MCKAVNEY, M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **70**: 475P

——, Effects of oral preoperative guanfacine on anesthetics requirements, ENGELMAN, E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.144

——, Extradural 0.07% bupivacaine for postoperative pain, SLADE, J. M., (*ARS*) **70**: 478P

——, Influence of positive pressure ventilation on myocardial ischaemia after abdominal aortic aneurysm repair, MCCOY, D., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.43

——, Left ventricular function during transoesophageal echocardiographic assessment of abdominal aortic aneurysm resection, RYAN, T., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 204–205P

Surgery, autonomic response, Effects of surgical stimulation on autonomic reflex function: assessment by changes in heart rate variability, LATSON, T. W., *et al.* **70**: 301–305

Surgery, bronchoscopy, Carboxyhaemoglobin concentrations, pulse oximetry and arterial blood-gas tensions during jet ventilation for Nd–YAG laser bronchoscopy, GOLDHILL, D. R., *et al.* **65**: 749–753

——, Comparison of midazolam with propofol for sedation in outpatient bronchoscopy, CRAWFORD, M., *et al.* **70**: 419–422

Surgery, cardiovascular, Accuracy of processed auditory evoked response in predicting movement during cardiac surgery, KUPPE, H., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.31

——, Acid–base management during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass does not affect cerebral metabolism but does affect blood flow and neurological outcome, STEPHAN, H., *et al.* **69**: 51–57

——, Acute preoperative plasmapheresis during cardiac surgery, ARMELLIN, G., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.104

——, Anaesthesia affects plasma concentrations of vasopressin, von Willebrand factor and coagulation factor VIII in cardiac surgical patients, KUITUNEN, A., *et al.* **70**: 173–180

——, Anaesthetic hazards of aortocaval fistula, BODENHAM, A. **65**: 723–725

——, Arterial oxygen saturation following premedication for cardiac surgery, MARJOT, R., *et al.* **64**: 737–740

——, Bilateral chylothorax, COOPER, P., *et al.* **66**: 387–390

——, Cardiac output determined from pulmonary gas exchange, ÖSTERLUND, B., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.19

——, Cardiovascular and renal haemodynamic effects of dopexamine: comparison with dopamine, STEPHAN, H., *et al.* **65**: 380–387

——, Cardiovascular effects of doxacurium, pancuronium and vecuronium in anaesthetized patients presenting for coronary artery bypass surgery, EMMOTT, R. S., *et al.* **65**: 480–486

——, Clinical and haemodynamic effects of milrinone in the treatment of low cardiac output after cardiac surgery, WRIGHT, E. M., *et al.* **67**: 585–590

——, Clinical evaluation of the augmented delta quotient monitor for intraoperative electroencephalographic monitoring in children during surgery and cardiopulmonary bypass for repair of congenital cardiac defects, BURROWS, F. A., *et al.* **63**: 565–573

——, Comparison of dobutamine with enoximone following open heart surgery in small children, INNES, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.167

——, Comparison of predicted and measured creatinine clearance in postoperative cardiac surgery patients, BLOOR, G. K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 314P

——, Comparison of propofol–fentanyl and isoflurane–fentanyl for maintenance of anaesthesia during cardiac surgery, PHILLIPS, A. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 211–212P

——, Comparison of the haemodynamic effects of enoximone and piroximone in patients after cardiac surgery, PATEL, A., *et al.* **71**: 869–872

——, Cuffed tracheal tubes for paediatric cardiac surgery cause a low incidence of postoperative airway problems, MALMROS, C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 655P

——, Deep body temperature during the warming phase of cardiopulmonary bypass, SAKURAGI, T., *et al.* **71**: 583–585

——, Does propofol in combination with alfentanil provide stable anaesthesia in cardiac patients? Lippmann, M., *et al.*, (*C*) **68**: 228

——, Does propofol in combination with alfentanil provide stable anaesthesia in cardiac patients? Manara, A. J., *et al.*, (*C*) **68**: 228–229

——, Does propofol supplemented anaesthesia affect neurophysiological outcome following cardiopulmonary bypass? Phillips, A. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **70**: 484P

——, Early postperfusion assessment of gas exchange and postoperative extubation outcome following coronary artery surgery, Knapik, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.61

——, EEG burst suppression with propofol during cardiopulmonary bypass in children: a study of the haemodynamic, metabolic and endocrine effects, Laycock, G. J. A., *et al.* **69**: 356–362

——, Effect of cardiopulmonary bypass flow on renal function, Valentine, S. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 279–280P

——, Effect of cardiopulmonary bypass on plasma cholinesterase, Shearer, E. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **68**: 441–442P

——, Effect of clonidine on the circulation and vasoactive hormones after aortic surgery, Quintin, L., *et al.* **66**: 108–115

——, Effect of ketanserin on sodium nitroprusside requirements, arterial pressure control and heart rate following coronary artery bypass surgery, Hodsman, N. B. A., *et al.* **62**: 527–531

——, Effect of propofol on peripheral vascular resistance during cardiopulmonary bypass, Boer, F., *et al.* **65**: 184–189

——, Effect of thiopentone, etomidate and propofol on systemic vascular resistance during cardiopulmonary bypass, Boer, F., *et al.* **67**: 69–72

——, Effects of doxacurium chloride on biventricular cardiac function in patients with cardiac disease, Reich, D. L., *et al.* **63**: 675–681

——, Effects of nimodipine on cerebral blood flow and neuropsychological outcome after cardiac surgery, Forsman, M., *et al.* **65**: 514–520

——, Effects of propofol, thiopentone and etomidate on peripheral vascular resistance during cardiopulmonary bypass, Boer, F., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 402P

——, Enoximone during coronary bypass surgery, Raftery, S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 651–652P

——, Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation for postoperative cardiac support in newborn infants: first clinical data, Marcassa, A., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.168

——, Failure to wean from cardiopulmonary bypass after myocardial revascularization: successful treatment with verapamil via the aortic root, Ho, A. M.-H., *et al.* **71**: 589–591

——, First-time coronary artery bypass grafting: the anaesthetist as a risk factor, Merry, A. F., *et al.* **68**: 6–12

——, Haemodynamic and metabolic consequences of aortic occlusion during abdominal aortic surgery, Whalley, D. G., *et al.* **70**: 96–98

——, Haemodynamic effects of periodic ventilation: abolition with supplementary oxygen, Reeder, M. K., *et al.* **67**: 326–328

——, Haemodynamic effects of periodic ventilation: abolition with supplementary oxygen, Reeder, M. K., *et al.*, (*e*) **70**: 119

——, Haemodynamic effects of propofol during coronary artery bypass surgery, Pensado, A., *et al.* **71**: 586–588

——, Haemodynamic effects of the phosphodiesterase inhibitor enoximone in comparison with dobutamine in esmolol-treated cardiac surgery patients, Boldt, J., *et al.* **64**: 611–616

——, Hepatic and extrahepatic disposition of propofol in patients undergoing coronary bypass surgery, Lange, H., *et al.* **64**: 563–570

——, High dose aprotinin *versus* desmo-pressin acetate treatment in cardiac surgery, Hidalgo, F., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.99

——, Hormonal responses to cardiac surgery: effects of sufentanil, somatostatin and ganglion block, Desborough, J. P., *et al.* **64**: 688–695

——, Influence of cardiac output on the correlation between mixed venous and central venous oxygen saturation, Berridge, J. C., (*C*) **71**: 459

——, Influence of hypertonic volume replacement on the microcirculation in cardiac surgery, Boldt, J., *et al.* **67**: 595–602

——, Influence of myocardial preservation technique on perioperative neutrophil activity in patients undergoing coronary artery graft surgery, Columb, M. O., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 211P

——, Left ventricular function during transoesophageal echocardiographic assessment of abdominal aortic aneurysm resection, Ryan, T., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 204–205P

——, Low-dose sufentanil–isoflurane anaesthesia for coronary artery surgery, Vermeyen, K. M., *et al.* **63**: 44–50

——, Metabolic effects of corrective surgery in infants and children with congenital heart defects, Puhakka, K., *et al.* **70**: 149–153

——, Metabolic effects of propofol and flunitrazepam given for sedation after aortic surgery, Moritz, F., *et al.* **70**: 451–453

——, Molecular mediators and cardiac surgery, Pérez Arancón, J. L., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.188

——, Myocardial depressant effect of nitrous oxide after coronary artery bypass graft surgery, Colson, P., *et al.* **68**: 420–421

——, Myocardial metabolism during anaesthesia with propofol—low dose fentanyl for coronary artery bypass surgery, Vermeyen, K. M., *et al.* **66**: 504–508

——, Non-cardiogenic pulmonary oedema after transfusion with granulocyte antibody containing blood: treatm[illegible] with extracorporeal membrane oxygenation, Worsl[illegible] M. H., *et al.* **67**: 116–119

——, Oxygen consumption and carbon dioxide eliminatio[illegible] infants and children during anaesthesia and surgery, Lindahl, S. G. E. **62**: 70–76

——, Pharmacokinetics of an infusion of propofol during cardiac surgery, Massey, N. J. A., *et al.* **65**: 475–479

——, Preoperative ST abnormalities detected by the Compas ambulatory ECG monitor in patients scheduled to undergo peripheral arterial surgery, Lutsch, P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 282P

——, Propofol: effect on the myocardium compared with the peripheral vascular system, Boer, F., *et al.*, (*C*) **66**: 417

——, Propofol: effect on the myocardium compared with the peripheral vascular system, Lippmann, M., (*C*) **66**: 416–417

——, Pulmonary and systemic vascular effects of isoproterenol, nitroglycerin and prostaglandin E1 early after cardiac operations in patients with pulmonary hypertension, Alvarez, J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.27

——, Relationship between perioperative ischaemic and hypoxic events in patients with cardiovascular disease, Gill, N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 649P

——, Renal function after cardiopulmonary bypass in children: comparison of dopamine with dobutamine, Wenstone, R., *et al.* **67**: 591–594

——, Sedation after cardiac bypass surgery: comparison of propofol and midazolam in the presence of a computerized closed loop arterial pressure controller, Chaudhri, S., *et al.* **68**: 98–99

——, Silent myocardial ischaemia and myocardial dysfunction in patients undergoing aortic reconstructive surgery, Reeder, M. K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **66**: 412–413P

——, Systemic oxygen uptake during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass: effects of alfentanil and naloxone, Alston, R. P., (*ARS*) **64**: 401–402P

——, The combined prophylactic administration of H1 and H2 receptor blockers in the prevention of protamine related haemodynamic effects and the relation between antihistaminics-leucocytes and pulmonary vascular resistance, Durak, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.95

——, The relationship between cardiopulmonary bypass related immunologic effects and complement, thromboxane and leucocyte parameters, Durak, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.96

——, The role of enoximone in cardiac surgery, Boldt, J., *et al.* **69**: 45–50

——, Thrombelastography in the management of cardiopulmonary bypass for a patient with reduced prothrombin conversion because of a rare familial haemostatic defect, Innes, P. A., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 168

——, Tolerance of preoperative transesophageal echocardiography in patients scheduled for aortic surgery, Gosgnach, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.21

——, Total i.v. anaesthesia with propofol and alfentanil for coronary artery bypass grafting, Manara, A. R., *et al.* **66**: 716–718

——, Uptake of sufentanil, alfentanil and morphine in the lungs of patients about to undergo coronary artery surgery, Boer, F., *et al.* **68**: 370–375

——, Use of esmolol in the postbypass management of hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy, Ooi, L. G., *et al.* **70**: 104–106

——, Vasodilator properties of nitroglycerin and isosorbide dinitrate during cardiopulmonary bypass, Muikku, O., *et al.* **68**: 376–380

——, Volume replacement with hydroxyethyl starch solution in children, Boldt, J., *et al.* **70**: 661–665

Surgery, cardiovascular, priming solutions, Priming of cardiopulmonary bypass with human albumin or Ringer lactate: effect on colloid osmotic pressure and extravascular lung water, Hoeft, A., *et al.* **66**: 73–80

Surgery, cataract, Local analgesia prevents the cortisol and

glycaemic responses to cataract surgery, BARKER, J. P., *et al.* **64**: 442–445
——, Pharmacokinetics and effects of i.m. alfentanil as premedication for outpatient cataract surgery, ALI-MELKKILÄ, T., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.145
——, Plasma concentrations of catecholamines following intraocular irrigation with adrenaline, FELL, D., *et al.* **62**: 573–575
——, Preoperative fasting guidelines for cataract surgery under regional anaesthesia, MALTBY, J. R., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 167
Surgery, cleft palate, Evaluation of a forced-air warmer (Bair-Hugger) in maintaining body temperature in infants during cleft palate surgery, MURAT, I., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.166
——, Nasopharyngeal airways in infants after palatal surgery, DONNELLY, J., *et al.*, (*C*) **68**: 227
——, Pharmacokinetics of lignocaine in children after [illegible]filtration for cleft palate surgery, MICHAEL, S., *et al.* **69**: [illegible]77–579
[illegible], Pulmonary oedema following relief of upper airway obstruction in the Pierre–Robin syndrome: a consequence of early palatal repair? LYNCH, M., *et al.* **66**: 391–393
Surgery, craniotomy, Blood loss during repair of craniosynostosis, MEYER, P., *et al.* **71**: 854–857
Surgery, day-case, Analgesic side effects and minor surgery: which analgesic for minor and day-case surgery? CAMPBELL, W. I. **64**: 617–620
——, Antiemetic efficacy of prophylactic ondansetron in laparoscopic surgery: a randomized, double-blind comparison with metoclopramide, RAPHAEL, J. H., *et al.* **71**: 845–848
——, Comparison of sedation with midazolam or diazemuls for upper gastrointestinal endoscopy, FARQUHAR, I. K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 580P
——, Comparison of the effects of oral nizatidine and ranitidine on gastric volume and pH, POPAT, M. T., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 581P
——, Diclofenac for day-care arthroscopy surgery: comparison with a standard opioid therapy, MCLOUGHLIN, C., *et al.* **65**: 620–623
——, Effect of P6 acupressure on postoperative vomiting in children undergoing outpatient strabismus correction, LEWIS, I. H., *et al.* **67**: 73–78
——, Effects of giving water 20–450 ml with oral diazepam premedication 1–2 h before operation, SØREIDE, E., *et al.* **71**: 503–506
——, Factors affecting headache following anaesthesia for urological daycase surgery, FAITHFULL, N. S., (*ARS*) **62**: 220–221P
——, Flumazenil in antagonism of midazolam-induced general anaesthesia for day-case surgery, NORTON, A. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 626P
——, Follow-up of day-case patients in a district general hospital, SMURTHWAITE, G. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 309–310P
——, I.v. dantrolene before day-case suxamethonium use: domiciliary assessment of morbidity, DESILVA, F., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 588–589P
——, I.v. fluids and minor gynaecological surgery: effect on recovery from anaesthesia, OOI, L. G., *et al.* **68**: 576–579
——, Neuromuscular blockers in day-case surgery: is speed of onset more important than duration of action? LIPPMANN, M., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 235
——, Neuromuscular blockers in day-case surgery: is speed of onset more important than duration of action? MIRAKHUR, R. K., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 235
——, Paediatric day-case surgery, MORRIS, P., (*E*) **68**: 3–4
——, Patient-controlled anxiolysis with propofol, URE, R. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 657–658P
——, Pharmacokinetics and effects of i.m. alfentanil as premedication for outpatient cataract surgery, ALI-MELKKILÄ, T., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.145
——, Postoperative nausea and vomiting in day-case surgery, WETCHLER, B. V. **69**: 33–39S
——, Serum concentrations of dantrolene following i.v. administration, LAURENCE, A. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 202–203P
——, Spinal anaesthesia in day-care surgery with a 26-gauge needle, QUAYNOR, H., *et al.* **65**: 766–769
——, Survey of day-case morbidity by domiciliary assessment, SMITH, S. O., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 284P
Surgery, dental, Changes in oxygen saturation during inhalation induction of anaesthesia in children, SAMPAIO, M. M., *et al.* **62**: 199–201
——, Influence of the day of the menstrual cycle on the incidence of postoperative nausea and vomiting, MCDONALD, P. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 320P
——, I.v. dantrolene before day-case suxamethonium use: domiciliary assessment of morbidity, DESILVA, F., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 588–589P
——, Lipoid proteinosis: Urbach–Wiethe disease, KELLY, J. E., *et al.* **63**: 609–611
——, Memory function after i.v. midazolam or inhalation of isoflurane for sedation during dental surgery, HO, E. T. F., *et al.* **64**: 337–340
——, Pharmacokinetics of vecuronium during hypothermic bypass, WIERDA, J. M. K. H., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 627–628P
Surgery, endarterectomy, Anaesthesia for carotid artery surgery, GARRIOCH, M., *et al.* **71**: 569–579
——, Comparison of the effects of methoxamine and phenylephrine on middle cerebral artery velocity during carotid endarterectomy, KANEKO, K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 537P
Surgery, endoscopy, A comparison of midazolam and midazolam plus fentanyl for colonoscopy, DUPONT, H., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.9
——, Anaesthesia for a patient undergoing transthoracic endoscopic vagotomy, CHUI, P. T., *et al.* **68**: 318–320
——, Anaesthesia for transthoracic endoscopic sympathectomy in the treatment of upper limb hyperhidrosis, JEDEIKIN, R., *et al.* **69**: 349–351
——, Clinical uses of high frequency jet ventilation in anaesthesia, GIUNTA, F., *et al.* **63**: 102–106S
——, Haemodynamic and oxgen saturation changes during upper gastrointestinal endoscopy: evaluation of propofol and midazolam sedation, PATTERSON, K. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **62**: 222–223P
——, Oxygen saturation change during upper gastrointestinal endoscopy: use of supplementary oxygen to prevent desaturation, PATTERSON, K. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 283–284P
——, Propofol sedation for outpatient upper gastrointestinal endoscopy, BORGEAT, A., *et al.*, (*C*) **68**: 116
——, Propofol sedation for outpatient upper gastrointestinal endoscopy, PATTERSON, K. W., *et al.*, (*C*) **68**: 116
——, Propofol sedation for outpatient upper gastrointestinal endoscopy: comparison with midazolam, PATTERSON, K. W., *et al.* **67**: 108–111
——, Transthoracic endoscopic sympathectomy, GILLIGAN, S., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 491
——, Transthoracic endoscopic sympathectomy, JEDEIKIN, R., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 491–492
——, Transthoracic endoscopic sympathectomy, PLASTOW, S. E., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 492
Surgery for Anaesthetists, ZORAB, J. S. M., (editor), (*R*) **62**: 471
Surgery, gastrointestinal, Anaesthetic management of malignant tracheo-oesophageal fistula, GREBENIK, C. R. **63**: 492–496
——, Effect of diclofenac on renal function and prostacyclin generation after surgery, POWER, I., *et al.* **69**: 451–456
——, Influence of morphine and pethidine on the incidence of anastomotic dehiscence after colonic surgery, AITKENHEAD, A. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 230–231P
——, Metabolic response to colonic surgery: extradural *vs* continuous spinal, WEBSTER, J., *et al.* **67**: 467–469
——, Peroperative nitrous oxide delays bowel function after colonic surgery, SCHEININ, B., *et al.* **64**: 154–158
——, Postoperative protein metabolism: effect of nursing elderly patients for 24 h after abdominal surgery in a thermoneutral environment, CARLI, F., *et al.* **66**: 292–299
——, Spinal anaesthesia and surgical blood loss, DONALD, J. R., (*C*) **62**: 114
——, Spinal anaesthesia and surgical blood loss, SMITH, G., (*C*) **62**: 115
——, Spinal anaesthesia and surgical blood loss, WORSLEY, M. H., *et al.*, (*C*) **62**: 114
Surgery, gynaecological, A comparison of dexmedetomidine, an alpha$_2$-adrenoceptor agonist, and midazolam as i.m. premedication for minor gynaecological surgery, AANTAA, R., *et al.* **67**: 402–409
——, An audit of the incidence and costs associated with post operative nausea and vomiting (PONV) following major gynaecological surgery in an inpatient population, MORRIS, R. W., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.2
——, Anaesthesia for simultaneous Caesarean section and clipping of intracerebral aneurysm, WHITBURN, R. H., *et al.* **64**: 642–645
——, Antiemetic efficacy of prophylactic ondansetron in laparoscopic surgery: a randomized, double-blind comparison with metoclopramide, RAPHAEL, J. H., *et al.* **71**: 845–848
——, Aspiration pneumonitis prophylaxis in obstetric anaesthesia: comparison of effervescent cimetidine–sodium citrate mixture and sodium citrate, ORMEZZANO, X., *et al.* **64**: 503–506
——, Cerebral blood flow velocities (CBFV) during anaesthesia for gynaecological laparoscopic surgery, GRANRY, J. C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.32

——, Colloid (3% Dextran 70) with or without ephedrine infusion for cardiovascular stability during extradural Caesarean section, Wennberg, E., *et al.* **69**: 13–18
——, Comparison of extradural administration of sufentanil, morphine and sufentanil–morphine combination after Caesarean section, Dottrens, M., *et al.* **69**: 9–12
——, Comparison of high and low volume extradural infusions for postoperative analgesia, Lee, A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **66**: 408P
——, Comparison of ondansetron, metoclopramide and droperidol for the prophylaxis of emetic symptoms after gynecological laparoscopic procedures, Geiger, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.14
——, Comparison of the effects of extradural clonidine with those of morphine on postoperative pain, stress responses, cardiopulmonary function and motor and sensory block, Lund, C., *et al.* **63**: 516–519
——, Comparison of the effects of preoperative nabilone or metoclopramide on postoperative nausea and vomiting, Campbell, D. N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 305–306P
——, Continuous subcutaneous infusion of morphine—an alternative to extradural morphine for postoperative pain relief, Hindsholm, K. B., *et al.* **71**: 580–582
——, Diazepam pharmacokinetics: comparison of two formulations in three patient groups undergoing general anaesthesia, Michael, S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 589P
——, Effect of four different maintenance anaesthetic techniques for minor surgery on gastric emptying, Bennett, M. W. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 220P
——, Effect of general anaesthesia on whole body protein turnover in patients undergoing elective surgery, Carli, F., *et al.* **65**: 373–379
——, Effect of halothane, enflurane and isoflurane on body temperature during and after surgery, Ramachandra, V., *et al.* **62**: 409–414
——, Effect of stimulation of the P6 antiemetic point on postoperative nausea and vomiting, Dundee, J. W., *et al.* **63**: 612–618
——, Effect of surgery on sensory threshold and somatosensory evoked potentials after skin stimulation, Lund, C., *et al.* **65**: 173–176
——, Effects of enflurane and isoflurane in air–oxygen on changes in thermal balance during and after surgery, Smith, D., *et al.* **65**: 754–759
——, Effects of temazepam premedication on cognitive recovery following alfentanil–propofol anaesthesia, Bailie, R., *et al.* **63**: 68–75
——, Efficacy of orally administered ondansetron in the prevention of postoperative nausea and vomiting: a dose ranging study, Kenny, G. N. C., *et al.* **68**: 466–470
——, Efficacy of postoperative pain treatment regimens using both buprenorphine and papaveretum sequentially after abdominal hysterectomy, Green, D. W., *et al.* **70**: 626–630
——, Electroacupuncture in anaesthesia for hysterectomy, Christensen, P. A., *et al.* **71**: 835–838
——, Epidural clonidine analgesia after major gynaecological surgery, Smilov, I., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.176
——, Extradural administration of bupivacaine: pharmacokinetics and metabolism in pregnant and non-pregnant women, Pihlajamäki, K., *et al.* **64**: 556–562
——, Extradural anaesthesia for Caesarean section in achondroplasia, Wardall, G. J., *et al.* **64**: 367–370
——, Fluid absorption during laser ablation of the endometrium in the treatment of menorrhagia, Hasham, F., *et al.* **68**: 151–154
——, Glycine and its metabolites during and after intrauterine YAG laser surgery, Van Boven, M. J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.87
——, Influence of the day of the menstrual cycle on the incidence of postoperative nausea and vomiting, McDonald, P. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 320P
——, Influence of therapeutic suggestions during general anaesthesia on recovery in patients undergoing hysterectomy, Liu, D. W. H., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 208–209P
——, Interaction of ketamine with atracurium, Toft, P., *et al.* **62**: 319–320
——, I.v. fluids and minor gynaecological surgery: effect on recovery from anaesthesia, Ooi, L. G., *et al.* **68**: 576–579
——, I.v. fluids and minor gynaecological surgery: effect on recovery from anaesthesia, Ooi, L. G. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **66**: 404P
——, Long-term backache after extradural or general anaesthesia for manual removal of placenta, May, A. E., (*C*) **71**: 171
——, Long-term backache after extradural or general anaesthesia for manual removal of placenta, Sah, N., (*C*) **71**: 171
——, Long-term backache after extradural or general anaesthesia for manual removal of placenta: preliminary report, Vickers, R. J., *et al.* **70**: 214–215
——, Midazolam–alfentanil: an anaesthetic? An investigation using the isolated forearm technique, Russell, I. F. **70**: 42–46
——, Morbidity following day-case procedures, Smith, S. O., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 644–645P
——, Nausea and vomiting after gynaecological surgery: a meta-analysis of factors affecting their incidence, Haigh, C. G., *et al.* **71**: 517–522
——, Neonatal acid–base status after general, spinal or extradural anaesthesia for Caesarean section, Ratcliffe, F. M., (*ARS*) **64**: 381–382P
——, Neuromuscular block by suxamethonium following treatment with histamine type 2 antagonists or metoclopramide, Turner, D. R., *et al.* **63**: 348–350
——, Ondansetron 4 mg *vs* droperidol 1.25 mg in the prophylaxis of postoperative nausea and vomiting after alfentanil-supplemented inhalation anaesthesia, Alón, E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.12
——, Pain sensation and nociceptive reflex excitability in [illegible] surgical patients and human volunteers, Dahl, J. B., [illegible] **69**: 117–121
——, Patient-controlled analgesia with a mixture of morphi[illegible] and droperidol, Sharma, S. K., *et al.* **71**: 435–436
——, Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of an equipotent fentanyl and alfentanil dose in mother and infant during Caesarean section, Leuwer, M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 398–399P
——, Pharmacokinetics of propofol in women undergoing elective Caesarean section, Gin, T., *et al.* **64**: 148–153
——, Postoperative pain thresholds, Cook, T. M., (*C*) **70**: 110
——, Profound respiratory depression after extradural fentanyl, Brockway, M. S., *et al.* **64**: 243–245
——, Relationship between lower oesophageal contractility and type of surgical stimulation, Thomas, D. I., *et al.* **64**: 306–310
——, Respiratory sinus arrhythmia: an index of light anaesthesia, Pomfrett, C. J. D., *et al.* **71**: 212–217
——, Sequential spinal peridural anaesthesia for gynaecological surgery under laparoscopy, Joos, S., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.130
——, Sinus arrest induced by trivial nasal stimulation during alfentanil–nitrous oxide anaesthesia, Bailey, P. L. **65**: 718–720
——, The importance of activity and pretreatment in the prevention of suxamethonium myalgias, Oxorn, D. C., *et al.* **69**: 200–201
——, Therapeutic suggestions during general anaesthesia in patients undergoing hysterectomy, Liu, W. H. D., *et al.* **68**: 277–281
——, Tropisetron for postoperative nausea and vomiting in patients after gynaecological surgery, Zomers, P. J. W., *et al.* **71**: 677–680
——, Use of aprotinine during cytoreductive surgery of ovarian cancer, Lequeau, F., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.97
——, Use of regional anaesthesia in a patient with acute porphyria, McNeill, M. J., *et al.* **64**: 371–373
Surgery, haemostatic response, The haemostatic response to surgery and trauma, Murphy, W. G., *et al.* **70**: 205–213
Surgery, hepatic, Abdominal wall retraction may decrease anaesthesiological risks of laparoscopic cholecystectomy, Vereczkey, Z., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.64
——, Bilateral pneumothorax following tracheal intubation, Biswas, C., *et al.* **62**: 338–339
——, Bradycardia and vecuronium: comparison with alcuronium during cholecystectomy, Morton, C. P. J., *et al.* **68**: 619–620
——, Changes in respiratory function after laparoscopic cholecystectomy, Martin, C. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 526P
——, Comparison of i.m. ketorolac trometamol and morphine sulphate for pain relief after cholecystectomy, Power, I., *et al.* **65**: 448–455
——, Comparison of i.m. ketorolac tromethamine and morphine sulphate for pain relief after cholecystectomy, Power, I., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 395–396P
——, Haemodynamic changes in patients undergoing laparoscopic cholecystectomy: measurement by transthoracic electrical bioimpedance, Critchley, L. A. H., *et al.* **70**: 681–683
——, Hormonal and metabolic responses to cholecystectomy: comparison of extradural somatostatin and diamorphine, Desborough, J. P., *et al.* **63**: 508–515
——, Influence of pneumoperitoneum and posture on hemodynamic and stress responses during anaesthesia for laparoscopic surgery, Odeberg, S., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.34
——, Laparoscopic *vs* open cholecystectomy, Jakeways, M. S. R., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 597
——, Metabolic and respiratory changes after cholecystectomy performed via laparotomy or laparoscopy, Joris, J., *et al.* **69**: 341–345

——, Metabolic effects of cholecystectomy, Joris, J., (*C*) **70**: 494
——, Metabolic effects of cholecystectomy, McMahon, A. J., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 493–494
——, Neuroendocrine changes during pneumoperitoneum for laparoscopic cholecystectomy, Joris, J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.33
——, Paravertebral block for post-cholecystectomy pain relief, Giesecke, K., (*C*) **63**: 129
——, Paravertebral block for post-cholecystectomy pain relief, Kumar, C. M., (*C*) **63**: 129
——, Pharmacokinetics of interpleural bupivacaine in patients undergoing cholecystectomy, Mogg, G. A., *et al.* **64**: 657–661
——, Possible venous air embolism with a new water jet dissector, Smith, J. A. S. **70**: 466–467
——, Respiratory effects of laparoscopic cholecystectomy (preliminary data), Crea, M. A., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.63
——, Transoesophageal echocardiographic assessment of haemodynamic function during laparoscopic cholecystectomy, Cunningham, A. J., *et al.* **70**: 621–625
——, Venous air embolism with a water jet dissector, Baer, H. U., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 921
——, Venous air embolism with a water jet dissector, Smith, J. A. S., (*C*) **71**: 921
Surgery, hormonal response, Adrenal cortical reserve in patients undergoing muscle biopsy for malignant hyperthermia screening, Fairbrass, M. J., *et al.* **62**: 66–69
——, Anaesthesia affects plasma concentrations of vasopressin, von Willebrand factor and coagulation factor VIII in cardiac surgical patients, Kuitunen, A., *et al.* **70**: 173–180
——, EEG burst suppression with propofol during cardiopulmonary bypass in children: a study of the haemodynamic, metabolic and endocrine effects, Laycock, G. J. A., *et al.* **69**: 356–362
——, Effect of extradural analgesia on stress responses to abdominal surgery in infants, Wolf, A. R., *et al.* **70**: 654–660
——, Effects of labetalol on perioperative stress markers and isoflurane requirements, Amar, D., *et al.* **67**: 296–301
——, Electroacupuncture in anaesthesia for hysterectomy, Christensen, P. A., *et al.* **71**: 835–838
——, Hormonal and metabolic responses to cholecystectomy: comparison of extradural somatostatin and diamorphine, Desborough, J. P., *et al.* **63**: 508–515
——, Hormonal responses to cardiac surgery: effects of sufentanil, somatostatin and ganglion block, Desborough, J. P., *et al.* **64**: 688–695
——, Influence of pneumoperitoneum and posture on hemodynamic and stress responses during anaesthesia for laparoscopic surgery, Odeberg, S., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.34
——, Local analgesia prevents the cortisol and glycaemic responses to cataract surgery, Barker, J. P., *et al.* **64**: 442–445
——, Natural killer cell activity in a patient undergoing resection of phaeochromocytoma, Tønnesen, E., *et al.* **62**: 327–330
——, Neuroendocrine changes during pneumoperitoneum for laparoscopic cholecystectomy, Joris, J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.33
——, Paediatric glucose homeostasis during anaesthesia, Aun, C. S. T., *et al.* **64**: 413–418
——, Patterns of change of insulin-like growth factors and their binding proteins after abdominal surgery, Langford, R. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 770–771P
——, Site of action of fentanyl in inhibiting the pituitary–adrenal response to surgery in man, Hall, G. M., *et al.* **65**: 251–253
——, Surgical stress: the role of pain and analgesia, Kehlet, H. **63**: 189–195
——, Volume loading and hormonal factors in the prevention of acute tubular necrosis in kidney transplantation, Mouquet, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.83
Surgery, laparoscopy, Abdominal wall retraction may decrease anaesthesiological risks of laparoscopic cholecystectomy, Vereczkey, Z., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.64
——, Antiemetic efficacy of prophylactic ondansetron in laparoscopic surgery: a randomized, double-blind comparison with metoclopramide, Raphael, J. H., *et al.* **71**: 845–848
——, Arrhythmias during laparoscopy, Burns, J. M. A., *et al.*, (*C*) **63**: 365
——, Arrhythmias during laparoscopy, Myles, P., (*C*) **63**: 365
——, Effects of giving water 20–450 ml with oral diazepam premedication 1–2 h before operation, Søreide, E., *et al.* **71**: 503–506
——, Haemodynamic changes in patients undergoing laparoscopic cholecystectomy: measurement by transthoracic electrical bioimpedance, Critchley, L. A. H., *et al.* **70**: 681–683
——, Influence of pneumoperitoneum and posture on hemodynamic and stress responses during anaesthesia for laparoscopic surgery, Odeberg, S., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.34
——, Laparoscopic *vs* open cholecystectomy, Jakeways, M. S. R., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 597
——, Metabolic and respiratory changes after cholecystectomy performed via laparotomy or laparoscopy, Joris, J., *et al.* **69**: 341–345
——, Metabolic effects of cholecystectomy, Joris, J., (*C*) **70**: 494
——, Metabolic effects of cholecystectomy, McMahon, A. J., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 493–494
——, Neuroendocrine changes during pneumoperitoneum for laparoscopic cholecystectomy, Joris, J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.33
——, Preoperative skin-surface warming reduces intraoperative hypothermia, Camus, Y., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.72
——, Respiratory effects of laparoscopic cholecystectomy (preliminary data), Crea, M. A., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.63
——, Sequential spinal peridural anaesthesia for gynaecological surgery under laparoscopy, Joos, S., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.130
——, Transoesophageal echocardiographic assessment of haemodynamic function during laparoscopic cholecystectomy, Cunningham, A. J., *et al.* **70**: 621–625
——, Ventilatory effects of laparoscopy under general anaesthesia, Puri, G. D., *et al.* **68**: 211–213
——, Ventilatory effects of laparoscopy under general anaesthesia, Puri, G. D., *et al.*, (*C*) **69**: 543
——, Ventilatory effects of laparoscopy under general anaesthesia, Shankar, K. B., *et al.*, (*C*) **69**: 542–543
Surgery, laparotomy, Massive histamine release in a patient with systemic mastocytosis, Desborough, J. P., *et al.* **65**: 833–836
——, Metabolic and respiratory changes after cholecystectomy performed via laparotomy or laparoscopy, Joris, J., *et al.* **69**: 341–345
——, Metabolic effects of cholecystectomy, Joris, J., (*C*) **70**: 494
——, Metabolic effects of cholecystectomy, McMahon, A. J., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 493–494
Surgery, laser, Anaesthetic management of a 2-month-old infant for laser resection of vocal cord granuloma, Tsui, S. L., *et al.* **66**: 134–137
——, Carboxyhaemoglobin concentrations, pulse oximetry and arterial blood-gas tensions during jet ventilation for Nd–YAG laser bronchoscopy, Goldhill, D. R., *et al.* **65**: 749–753
——, Fluid absorption during laser ablation of the endometrium in the treatment of menorrhagia, Hasham, F., *et al.* **68**: 151–154
——, Glycine and its metabolites during and after intrauterine YAG laser surgery, Van Boven, M. J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.87
Surgery, maxillofacial, Fibrodysplasia ossificans progressiva, Newton, M. C., *et al.* **64**: 246–250
Surgery, metabolic response, Adrenal cortical reserve in patients undergoing muscle biopsy for malignant hyperthermia screening, Fairbrass, M. J., *et al.* **62**: 66–69
——, Comparison of the effects of extradural clonidine with those of morphine on postoperative pain, stress responses, cardiopulmonary function and motor and sensory block, Lund, C., *et al.* **63**: 516–519
——, EEG burst suppression with propofol during cardiopulmonary bypass in children: a study of the haemodynamic, metabolic and endocrine effects, Laycock, G. J. A., *et al.* **69**: 356–362
——, Effect of extradural analgesia on stress responses to abdominal surgery in infants, Wolf, A. R., *et al.* **70**: 654–660
——, Effect of recombinant human growth hormone (HGH) on protein metabolism in surgical patients, Carli, F., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.86
——, Electroacupuncture in anaesthesia for hysterectomy, Christensen, P. A., *et al.* **71**: 835–838
——, Hormonal and metabolic responses to cholecystectomy: comparison of extradural somatostatin and diamorphine, Desborough, J. P., *et al.* **63**: 508–515
——, Interleukin-6 and the metabolic response to surgery, Hall, G. M., *et al.*, (*E*) **69**: 337–338
——, Local analgesia prevents the cortisol and glycaemic responses to cataract surgery, Barker, J. P., *et al.* **64**: 442–445
——, Metabolic and respiratory changes after cholecystectomy performed via laparotomy or laparoscopy, Joris, J., *et al.* **69**: 341–345

——, Metabolic effects of cholecystectomy, Joris, J., (*C*) **70**: 494
——, Metabolic effects of cholecystectomy, McMahon, A. J., *et al*., (*C*) **70**: 493–494
——, Metabolic effects of corrective surgery in infants and children with congenital heart defects, Puhakka, K., *et al.* **70**: 149–153
——, Metabolic response to colonic surgery: extradural *vs* continuous spinal, Webster, J., *et al.* **67**: 467–469
——, Paediatric glucose homeostasis during anaesthesia, Aun, C. S. T., *et al.* **64**: 413–418
——, Patterns of change of insulin-like growth factors and their binding proteins after abdominal surgery, Langford, R. M., *et al*., (*ARS*) **71**: 770–771P
——, Protein metabolism after abdominal surgery: effect of 24-h extradural block with local anaesthetic, Carli, F., *et al.* **67**: 729–734
——, Surgical stress: the role of pain and analgesia, Kehlet, H. **63**: 189–195
——, Whole body protein turnover during anaesthesia and surgery, Carli, F., *et al*., (*ARS*) **62**: 220P
Surgery, minitracheotomy, Minitracheotomy—impossible cannulation, Combes, P., *et al*., (*C*) **66**: 275
Surgery, miscellaneous, A bifurcated endobronchial tube in the management of laryngotracheo-oesophageal cleft repair, Ahmad, R., *et al.* **70**: 696–698
——, A survey of sleep problems in surgical patients, Beydon, L., *et al*., (*ESA*) **70**: A.4
——, An unusual cause of stridor following anaesthesia requiring tracheostomy, Abdel-Salam, M. G., *et al.* **63**: 606–608
——, Anaesthetic management of malignant tracheo-oesophageal fistula, Grebenik, C. R. **63**: 492–496
——, Analgesia by wound infiltration before or after surgery in inguinal hernioraphy, Hennart, D., *et al*., (*ESA*) **70**: A.202
——, Arterial oxygenation after different types of major head and neck surgery, Campbell, I. T., *et al*., (*ARS*) **62**: 231–232P
——, Clinical uses of high frequency jet ventilation in anaesthesia, Giunta, F., *et al.* **63**: 102–106S
——, Effect of fluid preloading on cardiovascular variables after spinal anaesthesia with glucose-free 0.75% bupivacaine, Venn, P. J. H., *et al.* **63**: 682–687
——, Effect of pre- *vs* postoperative inguinal field block on postoperative pain after herniorrhaphy, Dierking, G. W., *et al.* **68**: 344–348
——, Improvement in i.v. regional anaesthesia by re-exsanguination before surgery, Rawal, N., *et al.* **70**: 280–285
——, Oxygen consumption and carbon dioxide elimination in infants and children during anaesthesia and surgery, Lindahl, S. G. E. **62**: 70–76
——, Pharmacodynamic stability of a mixture of propofol and alfentanil, Taylor, I. N., *et al.* **69**: 168–171
——, Pharmacokinetics of propofol administered by infusion in dogs undergoing surgery, Nolan, A., *et al.* **70**: 546–551
Surgery, neurological, Adrenaline-induced hypotension in neurosurgery, Phillips, S., *et al.* **70**: 687–688
——, Anaesthesia for a patient undergoing transthoracic endoscopic vagotomy, Chui, P. T., *et al.* **68**: 318–320
——, Anaesthesia for transthoracic endoscopic sympathectomy in the treatment of upper limb hyperhidrosis, Jedeikin, R., *et al.* **69**: 349–351
——, Attenuation of the cardiovascular responses to subcutaneous adrenaline in neurosurgical patients, Muralidhar, K., *et al.* **68**: 264–267
——, Blood loss during repair of craniosynostosis, Meyer, P., *et al.* **71**: 854–857
——, Concentrations of atracurium and laudanosine in cerebrospinal fluid and plasma during intracranial surgery, Eddleston, J. M., *et al.* **63**: 525–530
——, Controlled hypotension for cerebral aneurysm surgery in the presence of severe aortic coarctation, Goodie, D. B., *et al.* **67**: 329–331
——, Effect of esmolol *versus* lidocaine on intracranial pressure and haemodynamic responses to laryngoscopy and intubation, Samaha, T., *et al*., (*ESA*) **70**: A.118
——, Effect of propofol on brain retraction pressure and cerebral perfusion pressure, Moss, E., *et al.* **65**: 823–825
——, Effect of prostaglandin E_1-induced hypotension on carbon dioxide reactivity and local cerebral blood flow after subarachnoid haemorrhage, Abe, K., *et al.* **68**: 268–271
——, Effects of flumazenil on cerebral blood flow and oxygen consumption after midazolam anaesthesia for craniotomy, Knudsen, L., *et al.* **67**: 277–280
——, Intraoperative death during lumbar discectomy, Ewah, B., *et al.* **66**: 721–723
——, Jugular bulb metabolic monitoring during hyperventilation in severe head trauma patients, De Deyne, C., *et al*., (*ESA*) **70**: A.106
——, Pharmacokinetics of sufentanil in neurosurgical patients undergoing hyperventilation, Schwartz, A. E., *et al.* **63**: 385–388
——, Retrospective study of early postoperative convulsions after intracranial surgery with isoflurane or enflurane anaesthesia, Christys, A. R., *et al.* **62**: 624–627
——, Sufentanil increases intracranial pressure in patients with head trauma, Albanese, J., *et al*., (*ESA*) **70**: A.107
——, Transcranial Doppler sonography: effect of propofol a thiopental in patients with brain tumors and brain inj Schregel, W., *et al*., (*ESA*) **70**: A.105
——, Transthoracic endoscopic sympathectomy, Gilliga *et al*., (*C*) **70**: 491
——, Transthoracic endoscopic sympathectomy, Jedeiki *et al*., (*C*) **70**: 491–492
——, Transthoracic endoscopic sympathectomy, Plastov S. E., *et al*., (*C*) **70**: 492
——, Volatile anaesthetic agents in neurosurgery, Moss, E **63**: 4
Surgery, non-cardiac, Anaesthesia for patients with transplanted hearts and lungs undergoing non-cardiac surgery, Shaw, I. H., *et al.* **67**: 772–778
——, Continuous ambulatory ECG monitoring for detection of perioperative ischaemia in surgical patients, McHugh, P., *et al*., (*ARS*) **63**: 234–235P
——, Postoperative myocardial ischaemia in patients with recent myocardial infarction, Metzler, H., *et al.* **67**: 317–319
Surgery, non-gynaecological, Incidence of recall of awareness during anaesthesia for non-obstetric surgery, Thorp, T. A. S., *et al*., (*ARS*) **65**: 575–576P
Surgery, ophthalmological, Acupressure and postoperative vomiting in strabismus correction, Veroli, P., *et al*., (*C*) **68**: 634
——, Comparison of laryngeal mask airway with tracheal intubation for intraocular surgery, Akhtar, T. M., *et al*., (*ARS*) **67**: 215P
——, Dexmedetomidine reduces intraocular pressure, intubation responses and anaesthetic requirements in patients undergoing ophthalmic surgery, Jaakola, M.-L., *et al.* **68**: 570–575
——, Effect of P6 acupressure on postoperative vomiting in children undergoing outpatient strabismus correction, Lewis, I. H., *et al.* **67**: 73–78
——, Effect of preoperative i.m. administration of diclofenac on suxamethonium-induced myalgia, Kahraman, S., *et al.* **71**: 238–241
——, Evaluation of closed loop control of arterial pressure during hypotensive anaesthesia for local resection of intraocular melanoma, Chaudhri, S., *et al.* **69**: 607–610
——, Hyaluronidase, Watson, D. **71**: 422–425
——, Local analgesia prevents the cortisol and glycaemic responses to cataract surgery, Barker, J. P., *et al.* **64**: 442–445
——, Nitrous oxide concentration in intravitreal gas during anaesthesia, Mostafa, S. M., *et al*., (*ARS*) **66**: 409–410P
——, Pharmacokinetics and effects of i.m. alfentanil as premedication for day-case ophthalmic surgery in elderly patients, Virkkilä, M., *et al.* **71**: 507–511
——, Pharmacokinetics of i.v. and rectal pethidine in children undergoing ophthalmic surgery, Hamunen, K., *et al.* **71**: 823–826
——, Postoperative oxygenation in the elderly after ophthalmic surgery: comparison of local and general anaesthesia, McCarthy, G., *et al*., (*ARS*) **69**: 213–214P
——, Preoperative orolaryngeal lignocaine and the cardiovascular pressor response to laryngoscopy and intubation in ophthalmic patients, Barrett, P. J., *et al*., (*ARS*) **71**: 760–761P
——, Priming of atracurium with magnesium, Lampl, E., *et al*., (*ESA*) **70**: A.139
——, Serum concentrations of prilocaine following retrobulbar, Goggin, M., *et al.* **64**: 107–109
——, The laryngeal mask airway for intraocular surgery: effects on intraocular pressure and stress responses, Lamb, K., *et al.* **69**: 143–147
——, The laryngeal mask and intraocular surgery, Ripart, J., *et al*., (*C*) **70**: 704
——, The laryngeal mask for intraocular surgery, Brain, A. I. J., (*C*) **71**: 772
——, The laryngeal mask for intraocular surgery, Haden, R. M., *et al*., (*C*) **71**: 772
Surgery, oral, Analgesic side effects and minor surgery: which analgesic for minor and day-case surgery? Campbell, W. I. **64**: 617–620
——, Does choice of day-case anaesthetic affect postoperative morbidity? Smith, S. O., *et al*., (*ARS*) **71**: 769P

——, Extrahepatic metabolism of propofol in man during the anhepatic phase of orthotopic liver transplantation, Veroli, P., *et al.* **68**: 183–186
——, Measurement of sigmoid intramural pH during orthotopic liver transplantation, Auroy, Y., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.76
——, Modification of the renin–aldosterone axis during orthotopic liver transplantation, de los Ríos, J., *et al.*, [illegible]*ESA*) **70**: A.75
[illegible]Oxygen consumption is dependent upon oxygen delivery [illegible]cirrhotics undergoing liver transplantation, Piccinni, P., [illegible] (*ESA*) **70**: A.78
[illegible]macokinetics of mivacurium in normal patients and [illegible]se with hepatic or renal failure, Cook, D. R., *et al.* [illegible]0–585
[illegible]macokinetics of propofol and haemodynamic changes [illegible]g induction of anaesthesia in uraemic patients, [illegible]elä, M., *et al.* **68**: 178–182
[illegible]sma concentrations of bupivacaine after intercostal [illegible]ve block in patients after orthotopic liver [illegible]ansplantation, Bodenham, A., *et al.* **64**: 436–441
[illegible], Serum acute phase proteins after orthotopic liver transplantation, Burns, A. M., *et al.* **65**: 418–420
——, Shunt flow and caval pressure gradient during veno–venous bypass in human orthotopic liver transplantation, Scherer, R. U., *et al.* **70**: 689–690
Surgery, urological, Blood:CSF glycine concentration gradient following a controlled i.v. infusion in dogs, Claffey, L. P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **62**: 234–235P
——, Comparison of flumazenil with aminophylline to antagonize midazolam in elderly patients, Sibai, A. N., *et al.* **66**: 591–595
——, Comparison of frusemide and mannitol for diuresis after prostatectomy, Crowley, K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 381P
——, Dilutional hyponatraemia following transurethral operation for clot retention, Hahn, R. G. **67**: 339–340
——, Diuretics after transurethral prostatectomy: a double-blind controlled trial comparing frusemide and mannitol, Crowley, K., *et al.* **65**: 337–341
——, Extradural bupivacaine and methadone for extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy, Drenger, B., *et al.* **62**: 82–86
——, Extradural bupivacaine and methadone for extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy, Drenger, B., (*C*) **62**: 579–580
——, Extradural bupivacaine and methadone for extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy, Lim, M., (*C*) **62**: 579
——, Factors affecting headache following anaesthesia for urological daycase surgery, Faithfull, N. S., (*ARS*) **62**: 220–221P
——, Haemodynamic effects of transurethral prostatectomy, Lawson, R. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **68**: 442P
——, Mental function after general anaesthesia for transurethral procedures, Smith, C., *et al.* **67**: 262–268
——, Mental function after TURP, Evans, M. J., (*C*) **68**: 329
——, Mental function after TURP, Smith, C., (*C*) **68**: 329
——, Pharmacokinetics of propofol and haemodynamic changes during induction of anaesthesia in uraemic patients, Kirvelä, M., *et al.* **68**: 178–182
——, Plasma concentrations of lignocaine after obturator nerve block combined with spinal anaesthesia in patients undergoing transurethral resection procedures, Fujita, Y., *et al.* **68**: 596–598
——, Postdural puncture headache in urological surgery: an evaluation of the atraumatic spinal needle, Harrison, D. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 540–541P
——, Pre-surgical analgesia in children subjected to hypospadias repair, Atallah, M. M., *et al.* **71**: 418–421
——, Propofol anaesthesia with spontaneous breathing for extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy, Pasch, T., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.153
——, Sedation during spinal anaesthesia: a case for the routine administration of oxygen, Manara, A. R., *et al.* **63**: 343–345
——, Spinal analgesia with plain 0.5% bupivacaine administered at spinal interspace L2–3 or L4–5, Olsen, K. H., *et al.* **64**: 170–172
——, Topical anaesthesia for extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy, McDonald, P. F., *et al.* **69**: 399–400
——, Vasopressin responses during transurethral resection of the prostate, Hahn, R. G., *et al.* **63**: 330–336
Surgery, vascular, Adrenoceptor and neuroendocrine responses to aortic cross clamp and release during abdominal aortic surgery, McCoy, D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 584–585P
——, Cardiovascular effects of a pancuronium–vecuronium mixture, Doyle, M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **70**: 486–487P
——, Determinants of systolic pressure variation in patients ventilated after vascular surgery, Beaussier, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.37
——, Does routine preoperative coronary angiography modify outcome after aortic surgery? Gosgnach, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.6
——, Effects of nitrous oxide (N_2O) on systemic haemodynamics, regional left ventricular (LV) function and incidence of myocardial ischaemia (MI) in vascular surgical patients with coronary artery disease (CAD), Hohner, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.41
——, Effects of oral preoperative guanfacine on anesthetics requirements, Engelman, E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.144
——, Epidural clonidine and myocardial ischaemia after abdominal aortic surgery, Fulgencio, J. P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.42
——, Fatal tracheal compression after haemorrhage into the axilla, Cook, L. B., *et al.* **69**: 322–324
——, Indications for coronary revascularisation in vascular surgical patients, Gosgnach, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.5
——, Isoflurane does not increase the incidence of intraoperative myocardial ischaemia compared with halothane during vascular surgery, Stühmeier, K. D., *et al.* **69**: 602–606
——, Oxygen delivery and consumption in patients undergoing elective surgery for abdominal aortic repair, Gavin, N. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **68**: 433P
——, Postoperative hypoxaemia after major abdominal vascular surgery, Reeder, M. K., *et al.* **68**: 23–26
——, Postoperative hypoxaemia after major abdominal vascular surgery, Reeder, M. K., *et al.* (*e*) **70**: 119
——, Postoperative hypoxaemia following major abdominal vascular surgery: a preoperative and postoperative study using pulse oximetry, Reeder, M. K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 591–592P
——, Postoperative myocardial ischaemia: temporal association with nocturnal hypoxaemia, Reeder, M. K., *et al.* **67**: 626–631
——, Postoperative myocardial ischaemia: temporal association with nocturnal hypoxaemia, Reeder, M. K., *et al.* (*e*) **70**: 119
——, Postoperative oxygen desaturation and myocardial ischaemia in patients presenting for vascular surgery, Muir, A. D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **66**: 396P
——, Preoperative overnight pulse oximetry as a predictor of pulmonary complications after major vascular surgery, Reeder, M. K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 572P
——, Relationship between lower oesophageal contractility and type of surgical stimulation, Thomas, D. I., *et al.* **64**: 306–310
——, Repair of traumatic transection of the thoracic aorta: esmolol for intraoperative control of arterial pressure, Fenner, S. G., *et al.* **67**: 483–487
——, Risk factors for oxygen desaturation during sleep, after abdominal surgery, Beydon, L., *et al.* **69**: 137–142
——, The systolic pressure variation predicts response to volume loading in patients ventilated after aortic surgery, Coriat, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.38
——, Transoesophageal pulsed wave Doppler measurement of cardiac output during major vascular surgery: comparison with the thermodilution technique, Ryan, T., *et al.* **69**: 101–104
Surgery, war injuries, Transfusion for war wounded, Coupland, R. M., (*C*) **71**: 172
——, Transfusion requirements for the management of war injured: the experience of the International Committee of the Red Cross, Eshaya-Chauvin, B., *et al.* **68**: 221–223
Surgical Intensive Care, Barie, P. S., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **71**: 776
Sympathetic nervous system, Effects of segmental thoracic extradural analgesia on sympathetic block in conscious dogs, Peters, J., *et al.* **63**: 470–476
——, Effects of surgical stimulation on autonomic reflex function: assessment by changes in heart rate variability, Latson, T. W., *et al.* **70**: 301–305
——, Influence of low-dose naloxone infusion on hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenocortical activity, Wright, P. M. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 592–593P
——, Neurological sequelae of spinal anaesthesia, Wildsmith, J. A. W., *et al.*, (*E*) **63**: 505–507
——, Prevention and treatment of hypotension during central neural block, McCrae, A. F., *et al.* **70**: 672–680
Sympathetic nervous system, adrenaline, Adrenaline, fentanyl or adrenaline and fentanyl as adjuncts to bupivacaine for extradural anaesthesia in elective Caesarean section, Noble, D. W., *et al.* **66**: 645–650
——, Adrenaline-induced hypotension in neurosurgery, Phillips, S., *et al.* **70**: 687–688
——, Attenuation of the cardiovascular responses to subcutaneous adrenaline in neurosurgical patients, Muralidhar, K., *et al.* **68**: 264–267
——, Comparison of four local extradural anaesthetic solutions

for elective Caesarean section, Howell, P., *et al.* **65**: 648–653
——, Comparison of four subarachnoid solutions in a needle-through-needle technique for elective Caesarean section, Randalls, B., *et al.* **66**: 314–318
——, Dermal anaesthesia: comparison of EMLA cream with iontophoretic local anaesthesia, Irsfeld, S., *et al.* **71**: 375–378
——, Effect of adrenaline on placental transfer of bupivacaine in the perfused *in situ* rabbit placenta, Laishley, R. S., *et al.* **63**: 439–443
——, Effect of adrenaline on plasma concentrations of bupivacaine following lower limb nerve block, Robison, C., *et al.* **66**: 228–231
——, Effect of adrenaline on the distribution of bupivacaine in the rabbit fetus, Laishley, R. S., *et al.* **63**: 721–725
——, Effect of adrenaline on venous plasma concentrations of bupivacaine after interpleural administration, Gin, T., *et al.* **64**: 662–666
——, Effect of extradural diamorphine on analgesia after Caesarean section under subarachnoid block, Roulson, C. J., *et al.* **71**: 810–813
——, Effect of i.v. low-dose adrenaline and phenylephrine infusions on plasma concentrations of bupivacaine after lumbar extradural anaesthesia in elderly patients, Sharrock, N. E., *et al.* **67**: 694–698
——, Effect of time and adrenaline on the feto-maternal distribution of bupivacaine, Reynolds, F., *et al.* **62**: 509–514
——, Effects of extradural bupivacaine with adrenaline for Caesarean section on uteroplacental and fetal circulation, Alahuhta, S., *et al.* **67**: 678–682
——, Enflurane increases the adrenaline threshold for the development of slow responses in isolated canine trabeculae, Oshita, S., *et al.* **71**: 253–257
——, Extradural diamorphine with adrenaline in labour: comparison with diamorphine and bupivacaine, Keenan, G. M. A., *et al.* **66**: 242–246
——, Heart rate response to an i.v. test dose of adrenaline and lignocaine with and without atropine pretreatment, Narchi, P., *et al.* **66**: 583–586
——, *In vitro* effect of ephedrine, adrenaline, noradrenaline and isoprenaline on halothane-induced contractures in skeletal muscle from patients potentially susceptible to malignant hyperthermia, Urwyler, A., *et al.* **70**: 76–79
——, Limitations of adrenaline test doses in obstetric patients undergoing extradural anaesthesia, Scott, D. B., (*C*) **62**: 578
——, Limitations of adrenaline test doses in obstetric patients undergoing extradural anaesthesia, Scott, D. B., (*C*) **62**: 579
——, Limitations of adrenaline test doses in obstetric patients undergoing extradural anaesthesia, Sosis, A., (*C*) **62**: 578
——, Limitations of adrenaline test doses in obstetric patients undergoing extradural anaesthesia, Thorburn, J., (*C*) **62**: 578–579
——, Plasma concentrations of catecholamines following intraocular irrigation with adrenaline, Fell, D., *et al.* **62**: 573–575
——, Reversal of extradurally induced hypotension, Della Pupa, A., (*C*) **68**: 229–230
——, Reversal of extradurally induced hypotension, Della Pupa, A., (*e*) **69**: (2)xi
——, Reversal of extradurally induced hypotension, Sharrock, N. E., (*C*) **68**: 230
——, Stability of fentanyl, bupivacaine and adrenaline solutions for extradural infusion, Dawson, P. J., *et al.* **68**: 414–417
——, The role of α_1-adrenoceptors in adrenaline-induced hyperkalaemia, Ensinger, H., *et al.* **65**: 786–790
——, Uteroplacental and fetal circulation during extradural bupivacaine–adrenaline and bupivacaine for Caesarean section in hypertensive pregnancies with chronic fetal asphyxia, Alahuhta, S., *et al.* **71**: 348–353
Sympathetic nervous system, adrenergic block, Adrenaline-induced hypotension in neurosurgery, Phillips, S., *et al.* **70**: 687–688
——, Alterations of "sleeping time" in the rat induced by drugs which modulate central monoaminergic systems, Angel, A., *et al.* **64**: 594–600
——, Attenuation of the cardiovascular responses to subcutaneous adrenaline in neurosurgical patients, Muralidhar, K., *et al.* **68**: 264–267
——, Beta-adrenoceptor block affects only heart rate response to laryngoscopy and intubation in hypertensive patients, Sear, J. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 284–285P
——, Haemodynamic effects of the phosphodiesterase inhibitor enoximone in comparison with dobutamine in esmolol-treated cardiac surgery patients, Boldt, J., *et al.* **64**: 611–616
——, Spinally mediated antinociceptive effects of xylazine, an alpha-2 adrenoceptor agonist: interaction with spinal cord opioid pathways, Goodchild, C. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 201P
——, The role of α_1-adrenoceptors in adrenaline-induced hyperkalaemia, Ensinger, H., *et al.* **65**: 786–790
——, Use of esmolol in the postbypass management of hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy, Ooi, L. G., *et al.* **70**: 104–106
——, Use of magnesium sulphate in the anaesthetic management of phaeochromocytoma: a review of 1[illegible] anaesthetics, James, M. F. M. **62**: 616–623
——, Use of transoesophageal echocardiography to m[illegible] beta-adrenoceptor block and assess left ventricu[illegible] in a patient with phaeochromocytoma, Ryan, T[illegible] 101–103
Sympathetic nervous system, atipamezole, Actio[illegible] hypnotic anaesthetic, dexmedetomidine, on norad[illegible] release and cell firing in rat locus coeruleus slices, [illegible] C. M., *et al.* **71**: 447–449
Sympathetic nervous system, clonidine, Alcohol withdrawal treatment with clonidine, Robinson, B. J., *et al.*, (*C*) **69**: 328
——, Clonidine combined with sufentanil and bupivacaine wit adrenaline for obstetric analgesia, le Polain, B., *et al.* **71**: 657–660
——, Clonidine decreases postoperative oxygen consumption in patients recovering from general anaesthesia, Delaunay, L., *et al.* **67**: 397–401
——, Clonidine does not delay recovery from anaesthesia, Bellaïche, S., *et al.* **66**: 353–357
——, Comparison of 0.125% bupivacaine with 0.125% bupivacaine and clonidine as extradural analgesia in the first stage of labour, O'Meara, M. E., *et al.* **71**: 651–656
——, Comparison of the analgesic effects of intrathecal clonidine and intrathecal morphine after spinal anaesthesia in patients undergoing total hip replacement, Fogarty, D. J., *et al.* **71**: 661–664
——, Comparison of the effects of extradural clonidine with those of morphine on postoperative pain, stress responses, cardiopulmonary function and motor and sensory block, Lund, C., *et al.* **63**: 516–519
——, Dexmedetomidine—A powerful new adjunct to anaesthesia? Peden, C. J., *et al.*, (*E*) **68**: 123–125
——, Effect of clonidine on the circulation and vasoactive hormones after aortic surgery, Quintin, L., *et al.* **66**: 108–115
——, Effect of morphine and clonidine on neuropeptide and gene expression in the spinal cord in a mononeuropathic rat model, Munglani, R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 762–763P
——, Effects of epidural clonidine on anaesthetic requirements and postoperative analgesia, Samsó, E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.205
——, Epidural clonidine analgesia after major gynaecological surgery, Smilov, I., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.176
——, Epidural clonidine and myocardial ischaemia after abdominal aortic surgery, Fulgencio, J. P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.42
——, Extradural clonidine and bupivacaine for postoperative analgesia, Carabine, U. A., *et al.* **68**: 132–135
——, Extradural clonidine does not potentiate analgesia produced by extradural morphine after meniscectomy, van Essen, E. J., *et al.* **66**: 237–241
——, Extradural clonidine infusions for analgesia after total hip replacement, Carabine, U. A., *et al.* **68**: 338–343
——, Partial reversal of the effects of extradural clonidine by oral yohimbine in postoperative patients, Liu, N., *et al.* **70**: 515–518
——, Postoperative analgesia with extradural clonidine, Bonnet, F., *et al.* **63**: 465–469
——, Preanaesthetic medication with clonidine, Wright, P. M. C., *et al.* **65**: 628–632
——, Preanaesthetic medication with clonidine: a dose–response study, Carabine, U. A., *et al.* **67**: 79–83
——, Prevention of tourniquet pain by spinal isobaric bupivacaine with clonidine, Bonnet, F., *et al.* **63**: 93–96
——, Relative effects of clonidine on Aδ and C reflexes and spontaneous sympathetic activity, Knowles, M. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 305P
——, Single-dose, randomized, double-blind, double-dummy cross-over comparison of extradural and i.v. clonidine in chronic pain, Carroll, D., *et al.* **71**: 665–669
——, Spinally mediated antinociceptive effects of xylazine, an alpha-2 adrenoceptor agonist: interaction with spinal cord opioid pathways, Goodchild, C. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 201P
——, The promise of transdermal drug delivery, Nimmo, W. S., (*E*) **64**: 7–10
——, Total i.v. anaesthesia with propofol and alfentanil: dose

requirements for propofol and the effect of premedication with clonidine, Richards, M. J., *et al.* **65**: 157–163

Sympathetic nervous system, detomidine, Use of a total i.v. anaesthetic technique using guaiphenesin, ketamine and detomidine in horses: endocrine changes and detomidine concentrations, Taylor, P. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **68**: 444–445P

mpathetic nervous system, dexmedetomidine, Actions the hypnotic anaesthetic, dexmedetomidine, on adrenaline release and cell firing in rat locus coeruleus Jorm, C. M., *et al.* **71**: 447–449

medetomidine—A powerful new adjunct to hesia? Peden, C. J., *et al.*, (*E*) **68**: 123–125

medetomidine attenuates sympathoadrenal responses heal intubation and reduces the need for thiopentone eroperative fentanyl, Scheinin, B., *et al.* **68**: 126–131

medetomidine does not exercise its anesthetic action gh GABA, Salonen, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.113

xmedetomidine reduces intraocular pressure, bation responses and anaesthetic requirements in ients undergoing ophthalmic surgery, Jaakola, M.-L., al. **68**: 570–575

pathetic nervous system, dobutamine, Effect of dobutamine infusion on the adrenocortical response to halothane anaesthesia in ponies, Taylor, P. M., (*ARS*) **62**: 219P

——, Effect of dobutamine on oxygen supply and uptake in healthy volunteers, Bhatt, S. B., *et al.* **69**: 298–303

——, Haemodynamic effects of the phosphodiesterase inhibitor enoximone in comparison with dobutamine in esmolol-treated cardiac surgery patients, Boldt, J., *et al.* **64**: 611–616

——, Metabolic effects of dobutamine, Campbell, I. T., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 236

——, Metabolic effects of dobutamine, Frazer, S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 289P

——, Metabolic effects of dobutamine, Oh, T. E., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 237–238

——, Metabolic effects of dobutamine, Smith, D. C., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 236–237

——, The effect of dobutamine and norepinephrine on global and splanchnic O_2 consumption, Meier-Hellmann, A., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.185

Sympathetic nervous system, dopamine, Cardiovascular and renal haemodynamic effects of dopexamine: comparison with dopamine, Stephan, H., *et al.* **65**: 380–387

——, Comparison of dopamine and dopexamine, Park, G., *et al.*, (*C*) **66**: 528–529

——, Comparison of dopamine and dopexamine, Stephan, H., (*C*) **66**: 529

——, Does exogenous dopamine reverse cardiovascular depression induced by isoflurane during thoracic epidural blockade? Raner, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.49

——, Effect of metoclopramide on renal vascular resistance index and renal function in patients receiving a low-dose infusion of dopamine, Munn, J., *et al.* **71**: 379–382

Sympathetic nervous system, dopexamine, Cardiovascular and renal haemodynamic effects of dopexamine: comparison with dopamine, Stephan, H., *et al.* **65**: 380–387

——, Comparison of dopamine and dopexamine, Park, G., *et al.*, (*C*) **66**: 528–529

——, Comparison of dopamine and dopexamine, Stephan, H., (*C*) **66**: 529

Sympathetic nervous system, enoximone, Haemodynamic effects of the phosphodiesterase inhibitor enoximone in comparison with dobutamine in esmolol-treated cardiac surgery patients, Boldt, J., *et al.* **64**: 611–616

Sympathetic nervous system, ephedrine, Cardiovascular support during combined extradural and general anaesthesia, Wright, P. M. C., *et al.* **68**: 585–589

——, Colloid (3% Dextran 70) with or without ephedrine infusion for cardiovascular stability during extradural Caesarean section, Wennberg, E., *et al.* **69**: 13–18

——, Complications of spinal anaesthesia following extradural block for Caesarean section, Stone, P. A., *et al.*, (*C*) **63**: 366–367

——, Complications of spinal anaesthesia following extradural block for Caesarean section, Wildsmith, J. A. W., (*C*) **63**: 366

——, *In vitro* effect of ephedrine, adrenaline, noradrenaline and isoprenaline on halothane-induced contractures in skeletal muscle from patients potentially susceptible to malignant hyperthermia, Urwyler, A., *et al.* **70**: 76–79

——, Prophylactic ephedrine during spinal anaesthesia: double-blind study in patients in ASA groups I–III, Hemmingsen, C., *et al.* **63**: 340–342

——, Prophylactic ephedrine infusion in obstetric anaesthesia, Frazer, R. S., *et al.*, (*C*) **64**: 651

——, Reversal of extradurally induced hypotension, Sharrock, N. E., (*C*) **68**: 230

——, Spinal anesthesia for C section: addition of phenylephrine to ephedrine for prevention of maternal hypotension, Thirion, A.-V., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.172

Sympathetic nervous system, esmolol, Effect of esmolol *versus* lidocaine on intracranial pressure and haemodynamic responses to laryngoscopy and intubation, Samaha, T., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.118

——, Esmolol hydrochloride for management of the cardiovascular stress responses to laryngoscopy and tracheal intubation, Vucevic, M., *et al.* **68**: 529–530

——, Haemodynamic effects of the phosphodiesterase inhibitor enoximone in comparison with dobutamine in esmolol-treated cardiac surgery patients, Boldt, J., *et al.* **64**: 611–616

——, Isoproterenol reverses the MAC decreasing effect of esmolol in rats, Perel, A., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.117

——, Pre- and intraoperative prevention by β-blockers, propranolol and esmolol, of ischaemia-induced ventricular fibrillation, Freysz, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.46

——, Repair of traumatic transection of the thoracic aorta: esmolol for intraoperative control of arterial pressure, Fenner, S. G., *et al.* **67**: 483–487

——, Use of esmolol in the postbypass management of hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy, Ooi, L. G., *et al.* **70**: 104–106

——, Use of transoesophageal echocardiography to manage beta-adrenoceptor block and assess left ventricular function in a patient with phaeochromocytoma, Ryan, T., *et al.* **70**: 101–103

Sympathetic nervous system, ganglia, Fentanyl inhibits evoked $[^{3}\text{H}]$noradrenaline release from human neuroblastoma cells, Atcheson, R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 531P

Sympathetic nervous system, ganglion block, Hormonal responses to cardiac surgery: effects of sufentanil, somatostatin and ganglion block, Desborough, J. P., *et al.* **64**: 688–695

——, Plasma concentrations of bupivacaine after stellate ganglion block using two volumes of 0.25% bupivacaine plain solution, Hardy, P. A. J., *et al.* **65**: 243–244

——, Prolonged paralysis after long-term, high-dose infusion of pancuronium in anaesthetized cats, Henning, R. H., *et al.* **71**: 393–397

Sympathetic nervous system, isoprenaline, *In vitro* effect of ephedrine, adrenaline, noradrenaline and isoprenaline on halothane-induced contractures in skeletal muscle from patients potentially susceptible to malignant hyperthermia, Urwyler, A., *et al.* **70**: 76–79

——, Isoproterenol reverses the MAC decreasing effect of esmolol in rats, Perel, A., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.117

——, Pulmonary and systemic vascular effects of isoproterenol, nitroglycerin and prostaglandin E1 early after cardiac operations in patients with pulmonary hypertension, Alvarez, J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.27

Sympathetic nervous system, labetalol, Effects of labetalol on perioperative stress markers and isoflurane requirements, Amar, D., *et al.* **67**: 296–301

——, Hypertensive and catecholamine response to tracheal intubation in patients with pregnancy-induced hypertension, Lavies, N. G., *et al.* **63**: 429–434

Sympathetic nervous system, MAO inhibitors, Use of alfentanil in a patient receiving monoamine oxidase inhibitor therapy, Powell, H., (*C*) **64**: 528

Sympathetic nervous system, methoxamine, Cardiovascular support during combined extradural and general anaesthesia, Wright, P. M. C., *et al.* **68**: 585–589

——, Comparison of the effects of methoxamine and phenylephrine on middle cerebral artery velocity during carotid endarterectomy, Kaneko, K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 537P

——, Methoxamine and peripheral blood flow during subarachnoid anaesthesia, Fogarty, D. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **68**: 444P

Sympathetic nervous system, metoprolol, Attenuation of the cardiovascular responses to subcutaneous adrenaline in neurosurgical patients, Muralidhar, K., *et al.* **68**: 264–267

——, Cerebral blood flow during anaesthesia: influence of pretreatment with metoprolol or captopril, Jensen, K., *et al.* **62**: 321–323

Sympathetic nervous system, nadolol, Arrhythmias during laparoscopy, Burns, J. M. A., *et al.*, (*C*) **63**: 365

——, Arrhythmias during laparoscopy, Myles, P., (*C*) **63**: 365

Sympathetic nervous system, noradrenaline, Effect of fentanyl on $[^{3}\text{H}]$noradrenaline uptake in isolated neuronal cell preparations, Atcheson, R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **70**: 485P

——, *In vitro* effect of ephedrine, adrenaline, noradrenaline and isoprenaline on halothane-induced contractures in skeletal muscle from patients potentially susceptible to malignant hyperthermia, Urwyler, A., *et al.* **70**: 76–79

——, Influence of norepinephrine therapy on the oxygen supply and lactate extraction rate of the liver in the septic pig, Schäfer, R., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.184

——, Pharmacological responses in vascular smooth muscle determined by elastance measurement, Crossley, A. W. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 232P

——, The effect of dobutamine and norepinephrine on global and splanchnic O$_2$ consumption, Meier-Hellmann, A., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.185

Sympathetic nervous system, ornithine-8-vasopressin, Acute pulmonary oedema following administration of ornithine-8-vasopressin, Borgeat, A., *et al.* **65**: 548–551

Sympathetic nervous system, phenylephrine, Comparison of the effects of methoxamine and phenylephrine on middle cerebral artery velocity during carotid endarterectomy, Kaneko, K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 537P

——, Effect of i.v. low-dose adrenaline and phenylephrine infusions on plasma concentrations of bupivacaine after lumbar extradural anaesthesia in elderly patients, Sharrock, N. E., *et al.* **67**: 694–698

——, Effects of fentanyl on the rat aorta are mediated by alpha-adrenoceptors rather than by the endothelium, Karasawa, F., *et al.* **71**: 877–880

——, Spinal anesthesia for C section: addition of phenylephrine to ephedrine for prevention of maternal hypotension, Thirion, A.-V., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.172

——, The role of α$_1$-adrenoceptors in adrenaline-induced hyperkalaemia, Ensinger, H., *et al.* **65**: 786–790

Sympathetic nervous system, pindolol, Effects of pindolol on the cardiovascular response to tracheal intubation, Mikawa, K., *et al.* **67**: 416–420

Sympathetic nervous system, propranolol, Attenuation of the cardiovascular responses to subcutaneous adrenaline in neurosurgical patients, Muralidhar, K., *et al.* **68**: 264–267

——, Pre- and intraoperative prevention by β-blockers, propranolol and esmolol, of ischaemia-induced ventricular fibrillation, Freysz, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.46

Sympathetic nervous system, salbutamol, Effect of inhaled salbutamol on resting oxygen consumption, Amoroso, P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 210P

Sympathetic nervous system, sympathoadrenal responses, A comparison of dexmedetomidine, an alpha$_2$-adrenoceptor agonist, and midazolam as i.m. premedication for minor gynaecological surgery, Aantaa, R., *et al.* **67**: 402–409

——, Adrenoceptor and neuroendocrine responses to aortic cross clamp and release during abdominal aortic surgery, McCoy, D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 584–585P

——, Alfentanil obtunds the cardiovascular and sympathoadrenal responses to suxamethonium-facilitated laryngoscopy and intubation, Scheinin, B., *et al.* **62**: 385–392

——, Attenuation of the pressor response to tracheal intubation by magnesium sulphate with and without alfentanil in hypertensive proteinuric patients undergoing Caesarean section, Ashton, W. B., *et al.* **67**: 741–747

——, Biochemical assessment of preoperative stress: a study with diazepam and measurement of monoamine metabolites and catecholamines in cerebrospinal fluid and plasma, Kanto, J., *et al.* **66**: 587–590

——, Cardiovascular and plasma catecholamine responses at tracheal extubation, Lowrie, A., *et al.* **68**: 261–263

——, Comparison of sufentanil–nitrous oxide anaesthesia with fentanyl–nitrous oxide anaesthesia in geriatric patients undergoing major abdominal surgery, Kietzmann, D., *et al.* **67**: 269–276

——, Dexmedetomidine attenuates sympathoadrenal responses to tracheal intubation and reduces the need for thiopentone and peroperative fentanyl, Scheinin, B., *et al.* **68**: 126–131

——, Dexmedetomidine reduces intraocular pressure, intubation responses and anaesthetic requirements in patients undergoing ophthalmic surgery, Jaakola, M.-L., *et al.* **68**: 570–575

——, Effect of atracurium and laudanosine on the release of ^{3}H-noradrenaline, Kinjo, M., *et al.* **62**: 683–690

——, Effect of clonidine on the circulation and vasoactive hormones after aortic surgery, Quintin, L., *et al.* **66**: 108–115

——, Effect of i.v. lignocaine on the cardiovascular and catecholamine responses to laryngoscopy and intubation, Wilson, I., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 288–289P

——, Effects of labetalol on perioperative stress markers and isoflurane requirements, Amar, D., *et al.* **67**: 296–301

——, Fentanyl inhibits evoked [^{3}H]noradrenaline release from human neuroblastoma cells, Atcheson, R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 531P

——, Haemodynamic and catecholamine responses to induction of anaesthesia and tracheal intubation: comparison between propofol and thiopentone, Lindgren, L., *et al.* **70**: 306–310

——, Haemodynamic changes after induction of anaesthesia and tracheal intubation following propofol or thiopentone in patients of ASA grade I and III, Coley, S., *et al.* **63**: 423–428

——, Hormonal responses to cardiac surgery: effects of sufentanil, somatostatin and ganglion block, Desborough, J. P., *et al.* **64**: 688–695

——, Hypertensive and catecholamine response to tracheal intubation in patients with pregnancy-induced hypertension, Lavies, N. G., *et al.* **63**: 429–434

——, Low-dose sufentanil–isoflurane anaesthesia for coronary artery surgery, Vermeyen, K. M., *et al.* **63**: 44–50

——, Plasma catecholamines and neonatal condition after induction of anaesthesia with propofol or thiopent[illegible] Caesarean section, Gin, T., *et al.* **70**: 311–316

——, Possible involvement of inositol–lipid metabolism [illegible] malignant hyperthermia, Scholz, J., *et al.* **66**: 692–[illegible]

——, Pressor and catecholamine response to nasal intubat[illegible] the trachea, Meiklejohn, B. H., *et al.* **63**: 283–286

——, The laryngeal mask airway for intraocular surgery: effec[illegible] on intraocular pressure and stress responses, Lamb, K., *et al.* **69**: 143–147

Sympathetic nervous system, xylazine, Spinally mediated antinociceptive effects of xylazine, an alpha-2 adrenoceptor agonist: interaction with spinal cord opioid pathways, Goodchild, C. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 201P

Sympathetic nervous system, xylometazoline, Xylometazoline and porphyria, Platt, N. D., (*C*) **70**: 491

Sympathetic nervous system, yohimbine, Partial reversal of the effects of extradural clonidine by oral yohimbine in postoperative patients, Liu, N., *et al.* **70**: 515–518

——, Relative effects of clonidine on Aδ and C reflexes and spontaneous sympathetic activity, Knowles, M. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 305P

Systemic lupus erythematosus, Anaesthetic implications of the anti-cardiolipin antibody syndrome, Menon, G., *et al.* **70**: 587–590

Talking Health: Conventional and Complementary Approaches, Watt, J., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **63**: 370

Technical Manual of Anesthesiology: An Introduction, Heavner, J. E., *et al.*, (*R*) **64**: 258

Techniques in Extracorporeal Circulation, 3rd Edn, Kay, P. H., (editor), (*R*) **70**: 239–240

Techniques of Regional Anaesthesia, Scott, D. B., (*R*) **65**: 296

Temperature, Extradurals and shivering, Ponte, J., (*C*) **65**: 732

——, Extradurals and shivering, Wenstone, R., *et al.*, (*C*) **65**: 731–732

——, Temperature dependence of LED and its theoretical effect on pulse oximetry, Reynolds, K. J., *et al.* **67**: 638–643

Temperature, body, An investigation into the effect of passive and active cutaneous warming devices on intraoperative body temperature in elderly patients, Bennet, J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.73

——, Body temperature and anaesthesia, English, M. J. M., *et al.*, (*C*) **65**: 438–439

——, Body temperature and anaesthesia, Imrie, M. M., *et al.* **64**: 346–354

——, Body temperature and anaesthesia, Imrie, M. M., *et al.*, (*C*) **65**: 439–440

——, Core–peripheral temperature difference in early *vs* later extubation after coronary artery surgery, Knapik, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.69

——, Deep body temperature during the warming phase of cardiopulmonary bypass, Sakuragi, T., *et al.* **71**: 583–585

——, Effect of halothane, enflurane and isoflurane on body temperature during and after surgery, Ramachandra, V., *et al.* **62**: 409–414

——, Effect of premedication with nifedipine on intraoperative hypothermia, Vassilieff, N., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.71

——, Effect of radiant heat on the metabolic cost of postoperative shivering, Sharkey, A., *et al.* **70**: 449–450

——, Effectiveness of core warming on net transfer of body heat across the skin, Kulkarni, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.70

——, Estimation of core temperature by use of an insulated arm, Keeler, J. F., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **62**: 223P

——, Evaluation of a forced-air warmer (Bair-Hugger) in maintaining body temperature in infants during cleft palate surgery, Murat, I., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.166

——, Evaluation of the efficacy of forced-air warmer (Bair Hugger) during spinal surgery in children, Murat, I., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.165

——, Influence of temperature and posture changes on evoked electromyography, Smith, D. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 223P

——, Non-invasive monitoring of the finger arterial pressure in patients with Raynaud's phenomenon: effects of exposure to cold, Kurki, T. S., *et al.* **65**: 558–563
——, Predicting malignant hyperthermia, Ellis, F. R., (*E*) **64**: 411–412
——, Prediction of malignant hyperthermia susceptibility: statistical evaluation of clinical signs, Hackl, W., *et al.* **64**: 425–429
——, Preoperative skin-surface warming reduces intraoperative hypothermia, Camus, Y., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.72
——, Reflective blankets used for reduction of heat loss during regional anaesthesia, Hindsholm, K. B., *et al.* **68**: 531–533
——, Selective actions of volatile general anaesthetics at molecular and cellular levels, Franks, N. P., *et al.* **71**: 65–76
——, Selective actions of volatile general anaesthetics at molecular and cellular levels, Franks, N. P., *et al.*, (*e*) **71**: 616
——, Systemic oxygen uptake during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass: effects of alfentanil and naloxone, Alston, R. P., (*ARS*) **64**: 401–402P
Temperature, effect, Comparison of four pulse oximeters: effects of venous occlusion and cold-induced peripheral vasoconstriction, Langton, J. A., *et al.* **65**: 245–247
——, Effect of cardiopulmonary bypass on plasma cholinesterase, Shearer, E. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **68**: 441–442P
Temperature, injectate, Extradural, spinal or combined block for obstetric surgical anaesthesia, Carrie, L. E. S., (*C*) **66**: 528
——, Extradural, spinal or combined block for obstetric surgical anaesthesia, Dutton, D. A., *et al.*, (*C*) **66**: 528
——, Extradurals and shivering: effects of cold and warm extradural saline injections in volunteers, Ponte, J., *et al.* **64**: 731–733
——, Spinal anaesthesia with plain 0.5% bupivacaine at 19 °C and 37 °C, Kristoffersen, E., *et al.* **65**: 504–507
Temperature, metabolism, Body temperature and anaesthesia, Imrie, M. M., *et al.* **64**: 346–354
——, Effect of peroperative normothermia on postoperative protein metabolism in elderly patients undergoing hip arthroplasty, Carli, F., *et al.* **63**: 276–282
——, Effect of radiant heat on the metabolic cost of postoperative shivering, Sharkey, A., *et al.* **70**: 449–450
——, Postoperative protein metabolism: effect of nursing elderly patients for 24 h after abdominal surgery in a thermoneutral environment, Carli, F., *et al.* **66**: 292–299
Temperature, monitoring, Body temperature and anaesthesia, Imrie, M. M., *et al.* **64**: 346–354
——, Deep body temperature during the warming phase of cardiopulmonary bypass, Sakuragi, T., *et al.* **71**: 583–585
——, Skin injury with a pulse oximeter, Bethune, D. W., *et al.*, (*C*) **69**: 665
——, Skin injury with a pulse oximeter, Pettersen, B., *et al.*, (*C*) **69**: 665
Temperature, regulation, Body temperature and anaesthesia, Imrie, M. M., *et al.* **64**: 346–354
——, Clinical evaluation of the oesophageal heat exchanger in the prevention of perioperative hypothermia, Kulkarni, P., *et al.* **70**: 216–218
——, Effect of halothane, enflurane and isoflurane on body temperature during and after surgery, Ramachandra, V., *et al.* **62**: 409–414
——, Effects of enflurane and isoflurane in air–oxygen on changes in thermal balance during and after surgery, Smith, D., *et al.* **65**: 754–759
——, Extradurals and shivering: effects of cold and warm extradural saline injections in volunteers, Ponte, J., *et al.* **64**: 731–733
——, Fentanyl, as pethidine, inhibits post anaesthesia shivering, Alfonsi, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.74
——, Maternal temperature regulation during extradural analgesia for labour, Camann, W. R., *et al.* **67**: 565–568
Temperature, sensation, Sensitivity, specificity and predictive value of the sensation of warmth as a method of detecting inadvertent subarachnoid injection of local anaesthetic when performing extradural blocks, Kalso, E., *et al.* **66**: 614–616
Temperature, skin, An investigation into the effect of passive and active cutaneous warming devices on intraoperative body temperature in elderly patients, Bennet, J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.73
——, Effects of segmental thoracic extradural analgesia on sympathetic block in conscious dogs, Peters, J., *et al.* **63**: 470–476
——, Effects of skin blood flow and temperature on skin–electrode impedance and offset potential, Smith, D. C., (*ARS*) **69**: 223P
——, Influence of temperature and posture changes on evoked electromyography, Smith, D. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 223P
——, Muscle relaxation rates in individuals susceptible to malignant hyperthermia, Urwyler, A., *et al.* **65**: 421–423
——, Preoperative skin-surface warming reduces intraoperative hypothermia, Camus, Y., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.72
Temperature, solubility, Selective actions of volatile general anaesthetics at molecular and cellular levels, Franks, N. P., *et al.* **71**: 65–76
——, Selective actions of volatile general anaesthetics at molecular and cellular levels, Franks, N. P., *et al.*, (*e*) **71**: 616
Textbook of Anaesthesia, 2nd Edn, Aitkenhead, A. R., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **66**: 149–150
Textbook of Critical Care, 2nd Edn, Shoemaker, W. K., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **63**: 503
Textbook of Paediatric Anaesthetic Practice, Sumner, E., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **63**: 764
Textbook of Respiratory Medicine, Murray, J. F., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **63**: 641
The Ageing Surgical Patient—Anaesthetic, Operative and Medical Management, Crosby, D. L., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **69**: 426–427
The Anaesthetic Plan: From Physiologic Principles to Clinical Strategies, Muravchick, S., (*R*) **67**: 365
The Complete Recovery Room Book, Hatfield, A., *et al.*, (*R*) **70**: 709
The Critical Care Drug Handbook, Zaloga, G. P., (*R*) **69**: 548
The History of Anaesthesia. (International Congress and Symposium Series No. 134), Atkinson, R. S., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **64**: 531
The History of Anesthesia: Third International Symposium Proceedings, Fink, B. R., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **71**: 465
The Lung—Scientific Foundations, Crystal, R. G., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **67**: 230
The Management of Acute Pain, Park, G., *et al.*, (*R*) **69**: 548
The Obstructed Airway (Ministry of Defence training film), (*R*) **69**: 427
The Oxford Textbook of Clinical Pharmacology and Drug Therapy, 2nd Edn, Graham-Smith, D. G., *et al.*, (*R*) **70**: 601
The Oxygen Status of Arterial Blood, Zander, R., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **69**: 333
The Pediatric Anesthesia Handbook, Bell, C., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **69**: 230
The Principles and Practice of Pharmacology for Anaesthetists, 2nd Edn, Calvey, T. N., *et al.*, (*R*) **68**: 638
The Year Book of Critical Care Medicine, 8th Edn, Rogers, M. C., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **66**: 632
Theories of anaesthetic action, cellular mechanisms, Action of ketamine on isolated porcine trachealis muscle, Hatch, D. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 217P
——, Actions of microiontophoretically applied GABA and midazolam in ferret spinal cord, Bentley, G. N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 400P
——, Adrenoceptors as models for G protein-coupled receptors: structure, function and regulation, Schwinn, D. A. **71**: 77–85
——, Cellular mechanisms in general anaesthesia, Pocock, G., *et al.* **66**: 116–128
——, Central neuronal pathways and the process of anaesthesia, Angel, A. **71**: 148–163
——, Effect of halothane on [^{3}H]methylcholine uptake into rat brain synaptosomes, Griffiths, R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 530P
——, Effects of bupivacaine on inward currents and contraction in single myocytes isolated from guineapig ventricle, Victory, J. G. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **62**: 227–228P
——, Effects of halothane on cultured neurones, Winlow, W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 530–531P
——, Effects of pentobarbitone, ketamine and lignocaine on synaptic transmission in the rat olfactory cortex *in vitro*, Iwasaki, M. **63**: 306–314
——, Effects of volatile anaesthetics on second messenger Ca^{2+} in neurones and non-muscular cells, Kress, H. G., *et al.* **71**: 47–58
——, Enflurane-induced burst discharge of hippocampal CA1 neurones is blocked by the NMDA receptor antagonist APV, MacIver, M. B., *et al.* **63**: 296–305
——, Excitatory and inhibitory synaptic mechanisms in anaesthesia, Pocock, G., *et al.* **71**: 134–147
——, Factors influencing intrapulmonary airway calibre during anaesthesia, Hirshman, C. A., *et al.* **65**: 30–42
——, Fentanyl inhibits evoked [^{3}H]noradrenaline release from human neuroblastoma cells, Atcheson, R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 531P
——, Halothane enhances forskolin stimulated cyclic adenosine-3′,5′-monophosphate formation in human neuroblastoma cells, Hirst, R. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **70**: 486P
——, Mechanisms of the relaxant action of ketamine on isolated porcine trachealis muscle, Wilson, L. E., *et al.* **71**: 544–550

——, Membrane action of volatile anaesthetics: effect of halothane on microviscosity, Appadu, B., *et al.*, *(ARS)* 70: 477P
——, Nitrous oxide induced neuronal depression: modification through benzodiazepine receptors, Dzoljic, M., *et al.*, *(ESA)* 70: A.112
——, Receptors and transmembrane signalling: cellular and molecular aspects of anaesthesia, Halsey, M. J., *et al.*, *(E)* 71: 1
——, Selective actions of volatile general anaesthetics at molecular and cellular levels, Franks, N. P., *et al.* 71: 65–76
——, Selective actions of volatile general anaesthetics at molecular and cellular levels, Franks, N. P., *et al.*, *(e)* 71: 616
——, Signal transduction: G proteins and second messengers, Lambert, D. G. 71: 86–95
——, Site of action of fentanyl in inhibiting the pituitary–adrenal response to surgery in man, Hall, G. M., *et al.* 65: 251–253
——, Structure and function of calcium channels and the actions of anaesthetics, Terrar, D. A. 71: 39–46
Theories of anaesthetic action, lipid bilayer, Effects of i.v. anaesthetics on human brain sodium channels, Frenkel, C., *et al.* 71: 15–24
Theories of anaesthetic action, Meyer–Overton, Differential effects of gaseous and volatile anaesthetics on sodium and potassium channels, Urban, B. W. 71: 25–38
——, Effects of i.v. anaesthetics on human brain sodium channels, Frenkel, C., *et al.* 71: 15–24
Theories of anaesthetic action, molecular, Antagonism of halothane-induced *in vitro* contracture of skeletal muscle from malignant hyperthermia susceptible patients by diltiazem and flunarizine, Hopkins, P. M., *et al.*, *(ARS)* 71: 308P
——, Differential effects of gaseous and volatile anaesthetics on sodium and potassium channels, Urban, B. W. 71: 25–38
——, Effect of general anaesthesia on the magnetic resonance imaging signal from the brain, Whitfield, A., *et al.* 62: 694–696
——, Effects of anaesthetics on uptake, synthesis and release of transmitters, Griffiths, R., *et al.* 71: 96–107
——, Effects of general anaesthetics on ligand-gated ion channels, Daniels, S., *et al.* 71: 59–64
——, Effects of i.v. anaesthetics on human brain sodium channels, Frenkel, C., *et al.* 71: 15–24
——, Effects of midazolam and flunitrazepam on the release of dopamine from rat striatum measured by *in vivo* microdialysis, Takada, K., *et al.* 70: 181–185
——, Effects of volatile anaesthetics on second messenger Ca^{2+} in neurones and non-muscular cells, Kress, H. G., *et al.* 71: 47–58
——, Excitatory and inhibitory synaptic mechanisms in anaesthesia, Pocock, G., *et al.* 71: 134–147
——, GABA receptors and benzodiazepines, Goodchild, C. S. 71: 127–133
——, General anaesthetic modification of synaptic facilitation and long-term potentiation in hippocampus, MacIver, M. B., *et al.* 62: 301–310
——, Halothane, enflurane and isoflurane increase K$^+$ stimulated extrasynaptosomal glutamate accumulation, Graham, S. G., *et al.*, *(ARS)* 71: 319–320P
——, Halothane inhibits the potassium evoked release of acetylcholine from rat cortical slices, Norman, R. I., *et al.*, *(ARS)* 71: 307–308P
——, Molecular actions of racemic ketamine on human CNS sodium channels, Frenkel, C., *et al.* 69: 292–297
——, Neuronal sodium and potassium channels: structure and function, Wann, K. T. 71: 2–14
——, Receptors and transmembrane signalling: cellular and molecular aspects of anaesthesia, Halsey, M. J., *et al.*, *(E)* 71: 1
——, Reduction of dopamine release and postoperative emesis by benzodiazepines, Di Florio, T., *et al.*, *(C)* 71: 325
——, Reduction of dopamine release and postoperative emesis by benzodiazepines, Takada, K., *(C)* 71: 325
——, Selective actions of volatile general anaesthetics at molecular and cellular levels, Franks, N. P., *et al.* 71: 65–76
——, Selective actions of volatile general anaesthetics at molecular and cellular levels, Franks, N. P., *et al.*, *(e)* 71: 616
——, Signal transduction: G proteins and second messengers, Lambert, D. G. 71: 86–95
——, Structure and function of calcium channels and the actions of anaesthetics, Terrar, D. A. 71: 39–46
Theories of anaesthetic action, neuromuscular block, Onset of neuromuscular block—an hypothesis, Feldman, S., *et al.*, *(ARS)* 65: 585P
——, Relationship between post-tetanic twitch and single twitch response after administration of vecuronium, Saitoh, Y., *et al.* 71: 443–444
——, Use of atracurium or vecuronium to prolong the action of tubocurarine, Middleton, C. M., *et al.* 62: 659–663
Theories of anaesthetic action, pressure reversal, Barbiturate alteration of respiratory rhythm and drive in isolated brainstem–spinal cord of newborn rat: studies at normal and hyperbaric pressure, Tarasiuk, A., *et al.* 66: 88–96
——, Isolated human blood platelets discriminate between anaesthetic and non-anaesthetic gases at high pressures, McIver, D. J. L., *et al.* 64: 77–84
Theories of analgesic action, Analgesia induced by metoclopramide, Appadu, B. L., *et al.*, *(C)* 71: 774
——, Differential effects of alfentanil, fentanyl, pethidine and lignocaine administered intrathecally on nociceptive responses evoked by low and high frequency stimulation of somatic nerves, Wang, C., *et al.* 70: 63–69
——, Effect of fentanyl on [^{3}H]noradrenaline uptake in isolated neuronal cell preparations, Atcheson, R., *et al.*, *(ARS)* 70: 485P
——, Effect of morphine and clonidine on neuropeptide and gene expression in the spinal cord in a mononeuropathic rat model, Munglani, R., *et al.*, *(ARS)* 71: 762–763P
——, Effects of morphine and its metabolites on opiate receptor binding and cyclic adenosine-3′,5′-monophosphate (cAMP) formation in human neuroblastoma cells, Lambert, D. G., *et al.*, *(ARS)* 70: 475–476P
——, Fentanyl inhibits the uptake of [^{3}H]noradrenaline in cultured neuronal cells, Atcheson, R., *et al.* 71: 540–543
——, GABA involvement in spinal analgesia with midazolam, Edwards, M., *et al.*, *(ARS)* 62: 233P
——, Naloxone antagonizes the spinal analgesic effects of midazolam, Serrao, J. M., *et al.*, *(ARS)* 62: 233–234P
——, Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs: rationale for use in severe postoperative pain, Dahl, J. B., *et al.* 66: 703–712
——, Opioid receptors and their ligands: natural and unnatural, Pleuvry, B. J. 66: 370–380
——, Pre-emptive analgesia—use of immediate early genes expression as markers of neuronal stimulation, Munglani, R., *et al.*, *(C)* 71: 458
——, Relationship between analgesia and respiratory depression for mu opioid receptor agonists in mice, Stott, D. G., *et al.* 67: 603–607
——, Relative effects of intrathecal midazolam and fentanyl on Aδ and C reflexes, Wang, C., *et al.*, *(ARS)* 65: 590P
——, Two GABA mechanisms for spinally-mediated antinociception: evidence from antagonism of 5-hydroxytryptamine by bicuculline, Guo, Z., *et al.*, *(ARS)* 65: 589–590P
Theories of surfactant function, The role of lung surfactant, Hills, B. A. 65: 13–29
Thoracic Anesthesia, 2nd Edn, Kaplan, J. A., (editor), *(R)* 69: 112
Thromboxane, Enhanced thromboxane synthesis with extradural anaesthesia, Khazam, A., *et al.* 64: 238–239
——, Inhibition of increase of blood thromboxane concentration by acetylsalicylic acid after release of tourniquet in lower extremity operations, Ojanen, R., *et al.*, *(ESA)* 70: A.94
——, The relationship between cardiopulmonary bypass related immunologic effects and complement, thromboxane and leucocyte parameters, Durak, P., *et al.*, *(ESA)* 70: A.96
Towards a New Pharmacotherapy of Pain, Basbaum, A. I., *et al.*, (editors), *(R)* 67: 805
Toxicity, Anaesthesia and bone marrow aplasia, Fenner, S. G., *et al.*, *(C)* 67: 665
——, Anaesthesia and bone marrow aplasia, Hamilton, W. K., *(C)* 67: 665
——, Intra-arterial thiopentone is directly toxic to vascular endothelium, MacPherson, R. D., *et al.* 67: 546–552
——, The management of acute poisoning, Collee, G. G., *et al.* 70: 562–573
——, The management of acute poisoning, Collee, G. G., *et al.*, *(e)* 71: 331
——, The management of acute poisoning, Hanson, G. C., *et al.*, *(C)* 71: 614
——, The management of acute poisoning, Parr, M. J., *et al.*, *(C)* 71: 613–614
——, Toxicity and pharmacokinetics of morphine and morphine-6-glucuronide, Davis, C. L., *(C)* 67: 362–363
——, Toxicity and pharmacokinetics of morphine and morphine-6-glucuronide, Hanna, M. H., *(C)* 67: 363
——, Toxicity and pharmacokinetics of morphine and morphine-6-glucuronide, Joel, P., *(C)* 67: 363
Toxicity, fetal, Effects of nitrous oxide on day 9 rat embryos grown in culture, Baden, J. M., *et al.* 66: 500–503

Toxicity, hepatic, Cimetidine pretreatment and halothane hepatotoxicity, Brown, B. R. jr, (*C*) **64**: 650
——, Cimetidine pretreatment and halothane hepatotoxicity, Ray, D. C., *et al.*, (*C*) **64**: 650
——, Halothane, metabolite-induced antibodies and hepatotoxicity, Kenna, J. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **70**: 484–485P
——, Hepatotoxicity of volatile anaesthetics, Elliott, R. H., *et al.* **70**: 339–348
——, Hepatotoxicity testing of atracurium and laudanosine in the isolated, perfused rat liver, Reckendorfer, H., *et al.* **69**: 288–291
——, Pretreatment with paracetamol inhibits metabolism of enflurane in rats, Hanna, A. N., *et al.* **62**: 429–433
Toxicity, local anaesthetics, Comparison of propofol with thiopentone for treatment of bupivacaine-induced seizures in rats, Heavner, J. E., *et al.* **71**: 715–719
——, Developments in local anaesthetic drugs and techniques for pain relief, Wildsmith, J. A. W. **63**: 159–164
——, Enhancement of bupivacaine toxicity by diltiazem in anaesthetized dogs, Finegan, B. A., *et al.* **69**: 492–497
——, Enhancement of bupivacaine toxicity by therapeutic plasma concentrations of diltiazem in the anaesthetized dog, Whiting, R. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 286P
——, I.v. bolus administration of subconvulsive doses of lignocaine to conscious sheep: effects on circulatory function, Huang, Y. F., *et al.* **69**: 368–374
——, Lemakalim, a potassium channel agonist, reverses electrophysiological impairments induced by a large dose of bupivacaine in anaesthetized dogs, de La Coussaye, J. E., *et al.* **71**: 534–539
——, "Maximum recommended doses" of local anaesthetic drugs, Scott, D. B., (*E*) **63**: 373–374
——, Motor blockade and absence of local nerve toxicity induced by liposomal bupivacaine injected into the axillary brachial plexus of rabbits, Legros, F. J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.122
——, Neurological complications following with use of continuous extradural analgesia with bupivacaine, Dunne, N. M., *et al.* **66**: 617–619
——, Plasma concentrations of bupivacaine and its enantiomers during continuous extrapleural intercostal nerve block, Berrisford, R. G., *et al.* **70**: 201–204
——, Plasma concentrations of the stereoisomers of prilocaine after administration of the racemate: implications for toxicity? Tucker, G. T., *et al.* **65**: 333–336
——, Plasma lignocaine concentrations associated with extradural analgesia in patients with and without multiple organ failure, Putensen, C., *et al.* **69**: 513–516
Toxicity, metabolites, Cerebrospinal fluid and plasma concentrations of atracurium and laudanosine in man, Gwinnutt, C. L., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 235–236P
——, Cerebrospinal fluid concentrations of laudanosine after administration of atracurium, Fahey, M. R., *et al.* **64**: 105–106
——, Concentrations of atracurium and laudanosine in cerebrospinal fluid and plasma during intracranial surgery, Eddleston, J. M., *et al.* **63**: 525–530
——, Concentrations of atracurium and laudanosine in cerebrospinal fluid and plasma in three intensive care patients, Gwinnutt, C. L., *et al.* **65**: 829–832
——, Effect of atracurium and laudanosine on the release of ^{3}H-noradrenaline, Kinjo, M., *et al.* **62**: 683–690
——, Electroencephalographic effects of laudanosine in an animal model of epilepsy, Tateishi, A., *et al.* **62**: 548–552
——, Ethanol-inducible cytochrome P450 in rabbits metabolizes enflurane, Hoffman, J., *et al.* **63**: 103–108
——, Halothane hepatitis, Ray, D. C., *et al.* **67**: 84–99
——, Halothane, metabolite-induced antibodies and hepatotoxicity, Kenna, J. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **70**: 484–485P
——, Hepatotoxicity of volatile anaesthetic agents, Wark, H., (*C*) **71**: 610–611
——, Hepatotoxicity of volatile anaesthetics, Elliott, R. H., *et al.* **70**: 339–348
——, Hepatotoxicity testing of atracurium and laudanosine in the isolated, perfused rat liver, Reckendorfer, H., *et al.* **69**: 288–291
——, Modification of central nervous system effects of laudanosine by inhalation anaesthetics, Shi, W.-Z., *et al.* **63**: 598–600
——, Nitrous oxide antagonizes CNS stimulation by laudanosine in mice, Avramov, M. N., *et al.* **65**: 704–707
——, Norpethidine toxicity and patient controlled analgesia, Stone, P. A., *et al.* **71**: 738–740
——, Pharmacokinetics of atracurium and laudanosine in the elderly, Kent, A. P., *et al.* **63**: 661–666
——, Preoperative cimetidine does not prevent subclinical halothane hepatotoxicity in man, Ray, D. C., *et al.* **63**: 531–535
——, Production of laudanosine following infusion of atracurium in man and its effects on awakening, Beemer, G. H., *et al.* **63**: 76–80
——, Transplacental distribution of atracurium, laudanosine and monoquaternary alcohol during elective Caesarean section, Shearer, E. S., *et al.* **66**: 551–556
Toxicity, neurotoxicity, Opioid receptors and their relevance to anaesthesia, Pleuvry, B. J. **71**: 119–126
Toxicity, organophosphorus compounds, Organophosphorus insecticide poisoning, Gallagher, H., *et al.*, (*C*) **65**: 293–294
——, Organophosphorus insecticide poisoning, Karalliedde, L., *et al.* **63**: 736–750
——, Prolonged suxamethonium-induced neuromuscular block associated with organophosphate poisoning, Weeks, D. B., *et al.*, (*C*) **62**: 237
Toxicity, oxygen, An early marker of hyperoxic lung injury in the rat and its pharmacological modulation, O'Connell, M. J., *et al.* **66**: 697–702
Transesophageal Echocardiography, Clements, F. M., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **70**: 708
Transfusion, Blood loss during total hip replacement, Jones, N. O., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 235–236
——, Blood loss during total hip replacement, McSwiney, M., *et al.*, (*C*) **69**: 331–332
——, Blood loss during total hip replacement, McSwiney, M., (*C*) **70**: 236
——, Blood loss during total hip replacement, Wittmann, P. H., *et al.*, (*C*) **69**: 332
——, Effects of recombinant-human erythropoietin on postoperative transfusion requirements in subjects undergoing major orthopaedic surgery, Faris, P. P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.101
——, Hypertonic solutions in acute massive haemorrhage, Brimacombe, J., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 705
——, Hypertonic solutions in acute massive haemorrhage, Park, G. R., (*C*) **70**: 706
——, Massive blood transfusion, Donaldson, M. D. J., *et al.* **69**: 621–630
——, The role of recombinant growth factors in transfusion medicine, Goodnough, L. T. **70**: 80–86
——, Transfusion for war wounded, Coupland, R. M., (*C*) **71**: 172
——, Transfusion requirements for the management of war injured: the experience of the International Committee of the Red Cross, Eshaya-Chauvin, B., *et al.* **68**: 221–223
Transfusion, autotransfusion, Acute preoperative plasmapheresis during cardiac surgery, Armellin, G., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.104
——, Blood conservation, Ryan, D. W., *et al.*, (*C*) **68**: 326
——, Blood conservation, Turner, D. A. B., (*E*) **66**: 281–284
——, Effects of postoperative auto-transfusion in spine surgery, Riou, B., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.103
——, Inappropriate heparinization with a cell saver, Columb, M. O., (*C*) **67**: 223
——, No heparinization with the Cell Saver, Columb, M. O., (*C*) **68**: 227
——, No heparinization with the Cell Saver, Lindop, M. J., *et al.*, (*C*) **68**: 226–227
——, Preoperative autotransfusion in emergency surgery for spine trauma, Riou, B., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.102
Transfusion, complications, Blood conservation, Turner, D. A. B., (*E*) **66**: 281–284
——, Inappropriate heparinization with a cell saver, Columb, M. O., (*C*) **67**: 223
——, Massive blood transfusion, Donaldson, M. D. J., *et al.* **69**: 621–630
Transfusion, stored blood, Blood conservation, Turner, D. A. B., (*E*) **66**: 281–284
——, Non-cardiogenic pulmonary oedema after transfusion with granulocyte antibody containing blood: treatment with extracorporeal membrane oxygenation, Worsley, M. H., *et al.* **67**: 116–119
——, Plasma antioxidant activity in stored blood, Myers, D. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 222P
——, Use and abuse of fresh frozen plasma, Thomson, A., *et al.*, (*E*) **68**: 237–238
Trauma Anesthesia, Sterne, J. K., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **67**: 508
Trigeminal neuralgia, Midazolam and flumazenil in the anaesthetic management of trigeminal nerve thermocoagulation, Harrop-Griffiths, A. W., *et al.* **64**: 586–589
Truncus arteriosus, Anaesthetic management for Caesarean section in a patient with uncorrected truncus arteriosus, Wilton, N. C. T., *et al.* **62**: 434–438

Understanding Anaesthesia, 2nd Edn, Carrie, L. E. S., *et al.*, (*R*) **62**: 472

Update in Intensive Care and Emergency Medicine, Volume 9: Brain Failure, Bihari, D., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **65**: 297

Urbach–Wiethe disease, Lipoid proteinosis: Urbach–Wiethe disease, Kelly, J. E., *et al.* **63**: 609–611

Uterus, adrenaline, Effect of adrenaline on extradural anaesthesia, plasma lignocaine concentrations and the feto-placental unit during elective Caesarean section, McLintic, A. J., *et al.* **67**: 683–689

——, Effects of extradural bupivacaine with adrenaline for Caesarean section on uteroplacental and fetal circulation, Alahuhta, S., *et al.* **67**: 678–682

Uterus, blood flow, Assessment of the placental circulation, Moore, J., (*E*) **67**: 671–673

——, Effect of adrenaline on extradural anaesthesia, plasma lignocaine concentrations and the feto-placental unit during elective Caesarean section, McLintic, A. J., *et al.* **67**: 683–689

——, Effects of extradural bupivacaine with adrenaline for Caesarean section on uteroplacental and fetal circulation, Alahuhta, S., *et al.* **67**: 678–682

——, Effects of thiopentone and chlormethiazole on human myometrial arteries from term pregnant women, Allen, J., *et al.* **68**: 256–260

——, Uteroplacental and fetal circulation during extradural bupivacaine-adrenaline and bupivacaine for Caesarean section in hypertensive pregnancies with chronic fetal asphyxia, Alahuhta, S., *et al.* **71**: 348–353

——, Uteroplacental and fetal haemodynamics during extradural anaesthesia for Caesarean section, Alahuhta, S., *et al.* **66**: 319–323

Uterus, chlormethiazole, Effects of thiopentone and chlormethiazole on human myometrial arteries from term pregnant women, Allen, J., *et al.* **68**: 256–260

Uterus, ergometrine, Effect of syntocinon and ergometrine on the lower oesophageal sphincter during the first trimester of pregnancy, Mitchell, R. W. D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 399–400P

Uterus, oxytocin, Intermittent *vs* continuous extradural infusion of bupivacaine during labour, Eddleston, J. M., (*C*) **70**: 490

——, Intermittent *vs* continuous extradural infusion of bupivacaine during labour, Laishley, R. S., (*C*) **70**: 490

——, Mechanisms of ECG changes during Caesarean section (CS)—a hypothesis, Svanström, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.177

Uterus, syntocinon, Effect of syntocinon and ergometrine on the lower oesophageal sphincter during the first trimester of pregnancy, Mitchell, R. W. D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 399–400P

Uterus, thiopentone, Effects of thiopentone and chlormethiazole on human myometrial arteries from term pregnant women, Allen, J., *et al.* **68**: 256–260

Vascular Anaesthesia, Kaplan, J. A., (editor), (*R*) **68**: 233

Veins, cannulation, Pressor response to venous cannulation, Brimacombe, J., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 613

——, Pressor response to venous cannulation, Goodman, N. W., (*C*) **71**: 612–613

——, Pressor response to venous cannulation, Langham, B. T., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 613

——, Pressor response to venous cannulation and effect of local anaesthetic infiltration, Langham, B. T., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 537–538P

——, The pressor response to venous cannulation: attenuation by prior infiltration with local anaesthetic, Langham, B. T., *et al.* **70**: 519–521

Veins, complications, Antithrombotic efficacy of continuous extradural analgesia after knee replacement, Jørgensen, L. N., *et al.* **66**: 8–12

——, Deep venous thrombosis and anaesthesia, Jørgensen, L. N., (*C*) **67**: 128

——, Deep venous thrombosis and anaesthesia, McKenzie, P. J., (*E*) **66**: 4–7

——, Deep venous thrombosis and anaesthesia, McKenzie, P. J., (*C*) **67**: 128

——, Deep venous thrombosis and anaesthesia, Modig, J., (*C*) **67**: 127–128

——, Deep venous thrombosis and anaesthesia, Modig, J., (*C*) **67**: 128

——, Effect of diluting propofol on the incidence of pain on injection and venous sequelae, Stokes, D. N., *et al.* **62**: 202–203

——, Possible venous air embolism with a new water jet dissector, Smith, J. A. S. **70**: 466–467

——, Quality of induction: a clinical comparison of Etomidat-Lipuro® and Hypnomidate®, Wiebalck, A., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.154

——, Superior sagittal sinus thrombosis after internal jugular vein cannulation, Stephens, P. H., *et al.* **67**: 476–479

——, Venous air embolism with a water jet dissector, Baer, H. U., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 921

——, Venous air embolism with a water jet dissector, Smith, J. A. S., (*C*) **71**: 921

——, Venous sequelae after i.v. diclofenac, Campbell, W., *et al.*, (*C*) **67**: 803

——, Venous sequelae after i.v. diclofenac, Gopinath, R., (*C*) **67**: 803

——, Venous sequelae following i.v. administration of diclofenac, Campbell, W. I., *et al.* **62**: 545–547

——, Venous sequelae of diclofenac, Berry, C. B., *et al.*, (*C*) **69**: 332

——, Venous sequelae of diclofenac, Gopinath, R., (*C*) **69**: 332

Veins, jugular, Posture and internal jugular vein size studied with the "Siterite" ultrasound device, Davidson, A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 771P

Veins, jugular, cannulation, Central venous cannulation in paediatric patients, Bennett, N. R., (*C*) **71**: 463

——, Central venous cannulation in paediatric patients, Burrows, F. A., (*C*) **71**: 463

——, Jugular bulb cannulation: description of a cannulation technique and validation of a new continuous monitor, Andrews, P. J. D., *et al.* **67**: 553–558

——, Superior sagittal sinus thrombosis after internal jugular vein cannulation, Stephens, P. H., *et al.* **67**: 476–479

——, The Siterite ultrasound machine: an aid to internal jugular vein cannulation? Armstrong, P. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 533–534P

——, Use of ultrasound to evaluate internal jugular vein anatomy and to facilitate central venous cannulation in paediatric patients, Alderson, P. J., *et al.* **70**: 145–148

Veins, subclavian, cannulation, Delayed pneumothorax after subclavian vein catheterization and positive pressure ventilation, Cronen, M. C., *et al.* **67**: 480–482

——, Misplacement of subclavian venous catheters: importance of head position and choice of puncture site, Sanchez, R., *et al.* **64**: 632–633

Veins, venepuncture, Dermal anaesthesia: comparison of EMLA cream with iontophoretic local anaesthesia, Irsfeld, S., *et al.* **71**: 375–378

Veins, veno-venous bypass, Shunt flow and caval pressure gradient during veno-venous bypass in human orthotopic liver transplantation, Scherer, R. U., *et al.* **70**: 689–690

Ventilation, airway pressure, A new infant oscillatory ventilator, Chakrabarti, M. K., *et al.* **64**: 374–378

——, Auto-PEEP, lung volume and sternotomy, Fletcher, R., (*ARS*) **69**: 527P

——, Circulatory depression with high PEEP in the surfactant-deficient rabbit, Chakrabarti, M. K., *et al.* **63**: 732–735

——, Effect of nalbuphine hydrochloride on the ventilatory and occlusion pressure responses to carbon dioxide in volunteers, Pugh, G. C., *et al.* **62**: 601–609

——, Effect of PEEP on hyperinflation, Berry, C. B., *et al.* (*C*) **71**: 322

——, Effect of PEEP on hyperinflation, Oh, T. E., (*C*) **71**: 322–323

——, Extra inspiratory work of breathing imposed by cricothyrotomy devices, Ooi, R., *et al.* **70**: 17–21

——, Extra inspiratory work of breathing imposed by cricothyrotomy devices, Ooi, R., *et al.*, (*e*) **70**: 494

——, Increase in tracheal pressure during jet ventilation, Isabey, D., *et al.* **63**: 71–77S

——, Measurement of end-expiratory pressure during transtracheal high frequency jet ventilation for laryngoscopy, Bourgain, J. L., *et al.* **65**: 737–743

——, Peak airway pressure during high frequency jet ventilation: theory and measurement, Young, J. D., *et al.* **63**: 541–547

——, Pressure exerted by the laryngeal mask airway cuff upon the pharyngeal mucosa, Marjot, R. **70**: 25–29

——, Pressure exerted by the laryngeal mask airway cuff upon the pharyngeal mucosa, Marjot, R., (*e*) **70**: 711

——, Pressure exerted by the laryngeal mask airway on the pharyngeal mucosa, Marjot, R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **68**: 440–441P

——, Pressure-volume hysteresis of the lungs in respiratory distress syndrome, Ratcliffe, F. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 203–204P

——, Respiratory input impedance during high frequency oscillatory ventilation, Navajas, D., *et al.* **63**: 85–90S

Ventilation, anaesthetics, effects of, Anaesthesia and the ventilatory system in infants and young children, Hatch, D., *et al.* **68**: 398–410

——, Barbiturate alteration of respiratory rhythm and drive in isolated brainstem-spinal cord of newborn rat: studies at

normal and hyperbaric pressure, Tarasiuk, A., *et al.* **66**: 88–96
——, Breathing pattern and propofol, Ponte, J., (*C*) **64**: 528
——, Change in end-expiratory respiratory volume with thiopentone or propofol induction of anaesthesia, Rutherford, J. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 647P
——, Chaos in ventilatory timing in anaesthetized man? Goodman, N. W., (*ARS*) **65**: 274–275P
——, Comparison of the respiratory effects of i.v. infusions of morphine and regional analgesia by extradural block, Clyburn, P. A., *et al.* **64**: 446–449
——, Effect of anaesthesia on the geometry of the pharynx, Nandi, P. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**; 384P
——, Effect of dantrolene on ventilation and respiratory muscle activity in anaesthetized dogs, Oliven, A., *et al.* **64**: 207–213
——, Effect of halothane on hypoxic and hypercapnic ventilatory responses of goats, Koh, S. O., *et al.* **65**: 713–717
——, Effect of i.v. midazolam on the ventilatory response to sustained hypoxia in man, Dahan, A., *et al.* **66**: 454–457
——, Effect of nitrous oxide sedation on the ventilatory response during hypocapnia, Northwood, D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 571–572P
——, Effects of anaesthesia on respiration, Nunn, J. F. **65**: 54–62
——, Effects of incremental doses of alfentanil and propofol on the breathing of anaesthetized patients, Goodman, N. W., *et al.* **63**: 548–553
——, Effects of sedation produced by thiopentone on responses to nasal occlusion in female adults, Nishino, T., *et al.* **71**: 388–392
——, Factors influencing intrapulmonary airway calibre during anaesthesia, Hirshman, C. A., *et al.* **65**: 30–42
——, Nitrous oxide sedation causes post-hyperventilation apnoea, Northwood, D., *et al.* **67**: 7–12
——, Respiratory complications and hypoxic episodes during inhalation induction with isoflurane in children, Warde, D., *et al.* **66**: 327–330
——, Upper airway obstruction by the soft palate: influence of position of head, jaw and neck, Galloway, D. W., (*ARS*) **64**: 383–384P
——, Ventilatory responses to sevoflurane and halothane in the rat, Yee, M. K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 276–277P
Ventilation, analgesics, effects of, Effect of fentanyl on ventilatory resistances during barbiturate general anaesthesia, Cohendy, R., *et al.* **69**: 595–598
——, Ventilatory effects of morphine, pethidine and methadone in children, Hamunen, K. **70**: 414–418
Ventilation, apnoea, An alternative method of increasing $P\mathrm{CO}_2$ using apnoea and continuous positive airway pressure, Karlsten, R., *et al.* **70**: 411–413
——, Effects of i.v. midazolam on upper airway resistance, Montravers, P., *et al.* **68**: 27–31
——, I.v. infusions of morphine and regional analgesia by extradural block, Clyburn, P. A., *et al.*, (*C*) **65**: 596–597
——, I.v. infusions of morphine and regional analgesia by extradural block, Drummond, G. B., (*C*) **65**: 595–596
——, Obstructive sleep apnoea, Hanning, C. D. **63**: 477–488
——, Sleep apnoea and the upper airway, Hoffstein, V., *et al.* **65**: 139–150
——, Use of nasal oxygen cannulae to monitor postoperative breathing, Nimmo, A. F., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 539–540P
Ventilation, artificial, Advances in cardiopulmonary resuscitation, Baskett, P. J. F. **69**: 182–193
Ventilation/Blood Flow and Gas Exchange, 5th Edn, West, J. B., (*R*) **66**: 276
Ventilation, carbon dioxide response, A pseudo-rebreathing technique for the ventilatory sensitivity to carbon dioxide in man, Dahan, A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 401P
——, An alternative method of increasing $P\mathrm{CO}_2$ using apnoea and continuous positive airway pressure, Karlsten, R., *et al.* **70**: 411–413
——, Cerebrovascular carbon dioxide reactivity during exposure to equipotent isoflurane and isoflurane in nitrous oxide anaesthesia, Strebel, S., *et al.* **71**: 272–276
——, Effect of halothane, enflurane and isoflurane on carotid body chemoreceptor activity in the rabbit and the cat, Ponte, J., *et al.* **62**: 33–40
——, Effect of halothane on hypoxic and hypercapnic ventilatory responses of goats, Koh, S. O., *et al.* **65**: 713–717
——, Effect of high thoracic extradural anaesthesia on ventilatory response to hypercapnia in normal volunteers, Kochi, T., *et al.* **62**: 362–367
——, Effect of nalbuphine hydrochloride on the ventilatory and occlusion pressure responses to carbon dioxide in volunteers, Pugh, G. C., *et al.* **62**: 601–609
——, Effect of nitrous oxide sedation on the ventilatory response during hypocapnia, Northwood, D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 571–572P
——, Effect of oral doxapram on morphine-induced changes in the ventilatory response to carbon dioxide, Randall, N. P. C., *et al.* **62**: 159–163
——, Effect of thiopentone, etomidate and propofol on carotid body chemoreceptor activity in the rabbit and the cat, Ponte, J., *et al.* **62**: 41–45
——, Hyperventilation and blood concentrations of propofol during total i.v. anaesthesia, Enever, G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 217–218P
——, Parallel Lack breathing system: fresh gas flow requirements during spontaneous ventilation, Ooi, R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 216P
——, Rebreathing in the Magill breathing system, Soni, N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 215–216P
——, Ventilatory effects of laparoscopy under general anaesthesia, Puri, G. D., *et al.* **68**: 211–213
——, Ventilatory effects of laparoscopy under general anaesthesia, Puri, G. D., *et al.*, (*C*) **69**: 543
——, Ventilatory effects of laparoscopy under general anaesthesia, Shankar, K. B., *et al.*, (*C*) **69**: 542–543
——, Ventilatory response to carbon dioxide during extradural anaesthesia with lignocaine and fentanyl, Morisot, P., *et al.* **63**: 97–102
Ventilation, continuous positive pressure, An alternative method of increasing $P\mathrm{CO}_2$ using apnoea and continuous positive airway pressure, Karlsten, R., *et al.* **70**: 411–413
——, Evaluation of the Ambu CPAP system, Venn, P. J. H. **62**: 340–347
——, Lung management during cardiopulmonary bypass: is continuous positive airways pressure beneficial? Berry, C. B., *et al.* **71**: 864–868
——, Respiratory resistance during continuous positive airway pressure, Craft, T. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 394–395P
——, Use of continuous positive airway pressure in paediatric dental extraction under general anaesthesia, Suresh, D., *et al.* **66**: 200–204
Ventilation, deadspace, A new method for calculation of ventilatory deadspace, Fletcher, R., *et al.*, (*C*) **63**: 639–640
——, Ventilatory effects of laparoscopy under general anaesthesia, Puri, G. D., *et al.* **68**: 211–213
Ventilation, effects, Effect of ventilation and cardiac output on the uptake of anaesthetic agents from different breathing systems: a theoretical study, Lockwood, G. G., *et al.* **66**: 519–526
Ventilation, failure, Life-threatening acute respiratory distress in late pregnancy, Mettam, I. M., *et al.* **69**: 420–421
——, Muscular paralysis and ventilatory failure caused by hyperkalaemia, Freeman, S. J., *et al.* **70**: 226–227
——, Respiratory muscle fatigue: mechanisms, evaluation and therapy, Moxham, J. **65**: 43–53
Ventilation, fresh gas flow, Comparison of the Bain and the ADE systems during controlled ventilation in adults, Shah, N. K., *et al.* **62**: 150–152
——, Comparison of the Magill and Lack anaesthetic breathing systems in anaesthetized patients, Millar, S. W., *et al.* **62**: 153–158
——, Cost of low flow anaesthesia, Cotter, S. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **66**: 408–409P
——, Fresh gas flow requirements during spontaneous ventilation: fresh gas flow to total ventilation ratio or $\mathrm{ml\ kg^{-1}\ min^{-1}}$? Soni, N., *et al.* **71**: 796–799
——, Fresh gas flow requirements of a new enclosed afferent reservoir breathing system during spontaneous ventilation, Droppert, P. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 591P
——, Fresh gas requirements of an enclosed afferent reservoir breathing system in anaesthetized, spontaneously breathing adults, Barrie, J. R., *et al.* **70**: 468–470
——, Fresh gas requirements of an enclosed afferent reservoir breathing system in anaesthetized, spontaneously ventilating children, Meakin, G., *et al.* **68**: 333–337
——, Fresh gas utilization in the circle system, Bhaskar, P. U., (*C*) **68**: 452
——, Fresh gas utilization in the circle system, Zbinden, A. M., (*C*) **68**: 452
——, Parallel Lack breathing system: fresh gas flow requirements during spontaneous ventilation, Ooi, R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 216P
——, Preliminary evaluation of the Enclosed Magill Breathing System, Bruce, W. C., *et al.* **62**: 144–149
——, Rebreathing during pre-oxygenation: improved ventilation after propofol, Galloway, D. W., (*ARS*) **63**: 624P
——, Rebreathing in the Magill breathing system, Soni, N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 215–216P

——, Universal breathing system? Coultas, R. J., *(C)* **63**: 366
——, Ventilation requirements during Caesarean section, Duncan, P. W., *(C)* **63**: 247
——, Ventilation requirements during Caesarean section, Rampton, A. J., *(C)* **63**: 247
Ventilation, high frequency, Combined high frequency and conventional ventilation, Frisk, C., *et al.* **63**: 115S
——, Evaluation and significance of respiratory acoustical impedance, Depeursinge, C. **63**: 113–114S
——, High frequency ventilation, Mapleson, W. W., *et al.*, *(E)* **63**: 1–2S
——, High frequency ventilation and regional compliance, Lunkenheimer, P. P., *et al.* **63**: 3–10S
——, High frequency ventilation in acute lung injury, Armengol, J. **63**: 11–15S
——, Influence of end-expiratory lung volume on carbon dioxide elimination during high frequency ventilation in dogs, Baum, M., *et al.* **63**: 53–58S
——, Influence of high frequency ventilation at different end-expiratory lung volumes on the development of lung damage during lung lavage in rabbits, Baum, M., *et al.* **63**: 65–70S
Ventilation, high frequency jet, A method of measuring ratio of entrained to injected gas during high frequency jet ventilation, Jones, M. J., *et al.*, *(ARS)* **63**: 227–228P
——, Anaesthetic management of a 2-month-old infant for laser resection of vocal cord granuloma, Tsui, S. L., *et al.* **66**: 134–137
——, Apnoea during high frequency jet ventilation in piglets, van Vught, A. J., *et al.* **63**: 110–111S
——, Carbon dioxide monitoring during high frequency jet ventilation for direct laryngoscopy, Bourgain, J. L., *et al.*, *(ARS)* **63**: 620P
——, Carbon dioxide monitoring during high frequency jet ventilation for direct laryngoscopy, Bourgain, J. L., *et al.* **64**: 327–330
——, Carboxyhaemoglobin concentrations, pulse oximetry and arterial blood-gas tensions during jet ventilation for Nd–YAG laser bronchoscopy, Goldhill, D. R., *et al.* **65**: 749–753
——, Clinical uses of high frequency jet ventilation in anaesthesia, Giunta, F., *et al.* **63**: 102–106S
——, Developments in the safe use of high frequency jet ventilation, Smith, B. E., *(E)* **65**: 735–736
——, Effects of high frequency jet ventilation on the pulmonary clearance of ^{99m}Tc-DTPA in respiratory failure in rabbits, Bos, J. A. H., *et al.* **63**: 59–64S
——, Frequency response and gas exchange during high frequency jet ventilation in the pig, Mottram, S. D., *et al.* **63**: 108–109S
——, High frequency ventilation, Sykes, M. K., *(E)* **62**: 475–477
——, High frequency ventilation in acute lung injury, Armengol, J. **63**: 11–15S
——, High frequency ventilation: past, present and future? Smith, B. E. **65**: 130–138
——, Increase in tracheal pressure during jet ventilation, Isabey, D., *et al.* **63**: 71–77S
——, Mathematical model of jet ventilation, Young, J. D. **63**: 78–84S
——, Measurement of end-expiratory pressure during transtracheal high frequency jet ventilation for laryngoscopy, Bourgain, J. L., *et al.* **65**: 737–743
——, Measurement of entrainment ratio during high frequency jet ventilation, Jones, M. J., *et al.* **65**: 197–203
——, Monitoring of end-tidal carbon dioxide partial pressure during high frequency jet ventilation, Sehati, S., *et al.* **63**: 47–52S
——, Peak airway pressure during high frequency jet ventilation: theory and measurement, Young, J. D., *et al.* **63**: 541–547
——, Predictive value of FRC and respiratory compliance on pulmonary gas exchange induced by high frequency jet ventilation in humans, Pittet, J. F., *et al.* **64**: 460–468
——, Pressure support ventilation using a new tracheal gas injection tube, Beydon, L., *et al.* **67**: 795–800
——, Relationship between resonance and gas exchange during high frequency jet ventilation, Lin, E. S., *et al.* **64**: 453–459
——, Two cases of barotrauma associated with transtracheal jet ventilation, Craft, T. M., *et al.* **64**: 524–527
Ventilation, high frequency oscillation, A new infant oscillatory ventilator, Chakrabarti, M. K., *et al.* **64**: 374–378
——, Cardiogenic mixing: mechanisms and experimental evidence in dogs, Meyer, M., *et al.* **63**: 95–101S
——, Comparison of circulatory effects of high frequency ventilation and high frequency oscillation to conventional mechanical ventilation with positive end-expiratory pressure in the surfactant deficient rabbit, Nicol, M. E., *et al.*, *(ARS)* **71**: 313–314P
——, Comparison of the effects of high frequency oscillation and controlled mechanical ventilation on hyaline membrane formation in a rabbit model of the neonatal respiratory distress syndrome, Niblett, D. J., *et al.* **62**: 628–636
——, Computer simulation of respiratory impedance and flow transfer functions during high frequency oscillations, Peslin, R. **63**: 91–94S
——, High frequency oscillation, Bohn, D. **63**: 16–23S
——, High frequency oscillation for respiratory physiotherapy, Freitag, L., *et al.* **63**: 44–46S
——, High frequency oscillators with adjustable waveforms: practical aspects, Freitag, L., *et al.* **63**: 38–43S
——, High frequency ventilation, Sidhu, V. S., *et al.*, *(C)* **66**: 630
——, High frequency ventilation, Smith, B. E., *(C)* **66**: 630
——, High frequency ventilation, Sykes, M. K., *(E)* **62**: 475–477
——, High frequency ventilation in acute lung injury, Armengol, J. **63**: 11–15S
——, High frequency ventilation: past, present and future? Smith, B. E. **65**: 130–138
——, Neurophysiological mechanisms inducing apnoea during HFO, Kohl, J., *et al.* **63**: 107S
——, Resonant amplification during high frequency oscillation, Spahn, D. R., *et al.* **63**: 112S
——, Respiratory input impedance during high frequency oscillatory ventilation, Navajas, D., *et al.* **63**: 85–90S
——, Review of respiratory tract structure in relation to high frequency ventilation, Whimster, W. F., *et al.* **63**: 32–37S
——, Transthoracically-induced high frequency ventilation, Chang, H. K. **63**: 24–31S
Ventilation, high frequency positive pressure, Comparison of circulatory effects of high frequency ventilation and high frequency oscillation to conventional mechanical ventilation with positive end-expiratory pressure in the surfactant deficient rabbit, Nicol, M. E., *et al.*, *(ARS)* **71**: 313–314P
——, High frequency ventilation, Sykes, M. K., *(E)* **62**: 475–477
——, High frequency ventilation in acute lung injury, Armengol, J. **63**: 11–15S
——, High frequency ventilation: past, present and future? Smith, B. E. **65**: 130–138
——, Pressure–volume hysteresis of the lungs in respiratory distress syndrome, Ratcliffe, F. M., *et al.*, *(ARS)* **67**: 203–204P
Ventilation, hyperventilation, Cerebrovascular carbon dioxide reactivity during exposure to equipotent isoflurane and isoflurane in nitrous oxide anaesthesia, Strebel, S., *et al.* **71**: 272–276
——, Effect of respiratory alkalosis on oxygen consumption under general anaesthesia, Slater, R. M., *et al.*, *(ARS)* **63**: 232–233P
——, Hyperventilation and blood concentrations of propofol during total i.v. anaesthesia, Enever, G., *et al.*, *(ARS)* **67**: 217–218P
——, Hyperventilation haemolysis: are humans at risk? Dorrington, K. L., *et al.*, *(ARS)* **62**: 235P
——, Hypoxaemia after inhalation of 50% nitrous oxide and oxygen, Wilkins, C. J., *et al.* **63**: 346–347
——, Jugular bulb metabolic monitoring during hyperventilation in severe head trauma patients, De Deyne, C., *et al.*, *(ESA)* **70**: A.106
——, Nitrous oxide sedation causes post-hyperventilation apnoea, Northwood, D., *et al.* **67**: 7–12
——, Pharmacokinetics of sufentanil in neurosurgical patients undergoing hyperventilation, Schwartz, A. E., *et al.* **63**: 385–388
Ventilation, hypoventilation, Nitrous oxide elimination and diffusion hypoxia during normo- and hypoventilation, Einarsson, S., *et al.* **71**: 189–193
——, Profound respiratory depression after extradural fentanyl, Brockway, M. S., *et al.* **64**: 243–245
Ventilation, hypoxic response, Effect of a sub-anaesthetic concentration of halothane on the ventilatory response to sustained hypoxia in healthy humans, Young, C. H., *et al.* **71**: 642–647
——, Effect of halothane on hypoxic and hypercapnic ventilatory responses of goats, Koh, S. O., *et al.* **65**: 713–717
——, Effect of i.v. midazolam on the ventilatory response to sustained hypoxia in man, Dahan, A., *et al.* **66**: 454–457
Ventilation, intermittent positive pressure, Anaesthesia and the ventilatory system in infants and young children, Hatch, D., *et al.* **68**: 398–410
——, Controlled ventilation with a Mapleson A (Magill) breathing system: reassessment using a lung model, Tyler, C. K. G., *et al.* **62**: 462–466

Ventilation, mechanical, A model lung with direct representation of respiratory muscle activity, Mecklenburgh, J. S., *et al.* **68**: 603–612
——, A new look at the breath of life, Ward, M. E., (*E*) **69**: 339–340
——, A new technique for two-hand bag valve mask ventilation, Thomas, A. N., *et al.* **69**: 397–398
——, Advances in cardiopulmonary resuscitation, Baskett, P. J. F. **69**: 182–193
——, An alternative method of increasing $P\mathrm{co}_2$ using apnoea and continuous positive airway pressure, Karlsten, R., *et al.* **70**: 411–413
——, Bacterial overgrowth and gastric dysfunction, Inglis, T., (*C*) **69**: 545
——, Bacterial overgrowth and gastric dysfunction, Wilder-Smith, C. H., (*C*) **69**: 545
——, Bilateral pneumothorax following tracheal intubation, Biswas, C., *et al.* **62**: 338–339
——, Breathing pattern and propofol, Ponte, J., (*C*) **64**: 528
——, Can one predict arterial $P\mathrm{co}_2$ from end-tidal $P\mathrm{co}_2$? Fletcher, R., (*ARS*) **71**: 316–317P
——, Cardiogenic mixing: mechanisms and experimental evidence in dogs, Meyer, M., *et al.* **63**: 95–101S
——, Comparison of circulatory effects of high frequency ventilation and high frequency oscillation to conventional mechanical ventilation with positive end-expiratory pressure in the surfactant deficient rabbit, Nicol, M. E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 313–314P
——, Comparison of pressure support ventilation provided by two ICU ventilators, Kalfon, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.182
——, Comparison of spontaneous sighs and manual inflations in anaesthetized patients breathing air and oxygen, Dow, A. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **70**: 474P
——, Comparison of the Bain and the ADE systems during controlled ventilation in adults, Shah, N. K., *et al.* **62**: 150–152
——, Comparison of the effects of high frequency oscillation and controlled mechanical ventilation on hyaline membrane formation in a rabbit model of the neonatal respiratory distress syndrome, Niblett, D. J., *et al.* **62**: 628–636
——, Comparison of the use of the laryngeal mask and face mask by inexperienced personnel, Tolley, P. M., *et al.* **69**: 320–321
——, Continuous monitoring of the ventilatory mechanics during anaesthesia & intensive care, Py, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.57
——, Controlled ventilation with a Mapleson A (Magill) breathing system, Tyler, C. K. G., *et al.*, (*C*) **63**: 501
——, Controlled ventilation with a Mapleson A (Magill) breathing system, Wilson, I. H., *et al.*, (*C*) **63**: 501–502
——, Controlled ventilation with a Mapleson A (Magill) breathing system, Young, J. D., (*C*) **63**: 501
——, Controlled ventilation with a Mapleson A (Magill) breathing system: reassessment using a lung model, Tyler, C. K. G., *et al.* **62**: 462–466
——, Determinants of systolic pressure variation in patients ventilated after vascular surgery, Beaussier, M., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.37
——, Dose requirements of atracurium in paediatric intensive care patients, Kushimo, O. T., *et al.* **67**: 781–783
——, Effects of altering ventilation on pH and potassium ion activity, Hughes, K. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 382P
——, Effects of high frequency jet ventilation on the pulmonary clearance of ^{99m}Tc-DTPA in respiratory failure in rabbits, Bos, J. A. H., *et al.* **63**: 59–64S
——, Efficiency of a new enclosed afferent reservoir breathing system during controlled ventilation, Droppert, P. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 277P
——, Efficiency of an enclosed afferent reservoir breathing system during controlled ventilation, Droppert, P. M., *et al.* **66**: 638–642
——, Efficiency of breathing systems A and D in the Carden Ventmasta ventilator, Tham, E. J., *et al.* **71**: 741–746
——, Gastroduodenal dysfunction as a cause of gastric bacterial overgrowth in patients undergoing mechanical ventilation of the lungs, Inglis, T. J. J., *et al.* **68**: 499–502
——, Histology aspects of pulmonary barotrauma in critically ill patients with acute respiratory failure, Rouby, J. J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.181
——, Increase in tracheal pressure during jet ventilation, Isabey, D., *et al.* **63**: 71–77S
——, Isoflurane sedation for patients undergoing mechanical ventilation: metabolism to inorganic fluoride and renal effects, Kong, K. L., *et al.* **64**: 159–162
——, Metabolic gas exchange during nitrous oxide anaesthesia with controlled ventilation, Svensson, K. L., *et al.* **64**: 320–326
——, Mouth mask ventilation: use of a Pall Ultipor breathing system and effect of mask design, Thomas, A. N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 527–528P
——, One-hour measurements of energy expenditure in critical illness extrapolated to assess 24-h energy requirements, Phillips, B., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 398P
——, Oxygen dilution in "trunk" ventilation of circle systems (Part 1), Royston, B. D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 315P
——, Penetration of an aerosol, produced by film atomization, through the carinal bifurcation, Inglis, T. J. J., *et al.* **70**: 527–531
——, Prediction of arterial $P\mathrm{co}_2$ from end-tidal $P\mathrm{co}_2$, Farmery, A. D., (*C*) **71**: 917–918
——, Prediction of arterial $P\mathrm{co}_2$ from end-tidal $P\mathrm{co}_2$, Fletcher, R., (*C*) **71**: 918
——, Preliminary evaluation of the Enclosed Magill Breathing System, Bruce, W. C., *et al.* **62**: 144–149
——, Propofol and alfentanil mixture, Sandin, R., (*C*) **70**: 382–383
——, Propofol and alfentanil mixture, Taylor, I. N., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 383
——, Recruitment of atelectasis during general anaesthesia: a CT-study, Rothen, H. U., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.53
——, Re-expansion of atelectasis during general anaesthesia: a computed tomography study, Rothen, H. U., *et al.* **71**: 788–795
——, Resistance to airflow in anaesthetic breathing systems, Martin, D. G., *et al.* **62**: 456–461
——, Tension pneumothorax—detection and incidence, Kubota, Y., *et al.*, (*C*) **68**: 451
——, Tension pneumothorax—detection and incidence, Laishley, R. S., (*C*) **68**: 451
——, Tension pneumothorax—wrong tube? Kneeshaw, J. D., (*C*) **67**: 222–223
——, The Humphry ADE system: evaluation in paediatric use, Orlikowski, C. E. P., *et al.* **66**: 253–257
——, The systolic pressure variation predicts response to volume loading in patients ventilated after aortic surgery, Coriat, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.38
——, Use of continuous prolonged administration of atracurium in the ITU to a patient with myasthenia gravis, Pollard, B. J., *et al.* **62**: 95–97
——, Use of the laryngeal mask and face mask by inexperienced personnel, Tighe, S. Q. M., (*C*) **70**: 114–115
——, Use of the laryngeal mask and face mask by inexperienced personnel, Tolley, P., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 115
——, Use of the laryngeal mask and face mask by inexperienced personnel, Walker, M. B., *et al.*, (*C*) **70**: 114
——, Validation of a system for measurement of metabolic gas exchange during anaesthesia with controlled ventilation in an oxygen consuming lung model, Svensson, K. L., *et al.* **64**: 311–319
Ventilation, mechanics, Computer simulation of respiratory impedance and flow transfer functions during high frequency oscillations, Peslin, R. **63**: 91–94S
——, Continuous monitoring of the ventilatory mechanics during anaesthesia & intensive care, Py, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.57
——, Continuous spirometry: an aid in the intraoperative respiratory monitoring—case reports, Bardoczky, G., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.55
——, Effect of body size and lung volume on respiratory inertance, Smith, S. P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **64**: 394P
——, Effect of fentanyl on ventilatory resistances during barbiturate general anaesthesia, Cohendy, R., *et al.* **69**: 595–598
——, Frequency response and gas exchange during high frequency jet ventilation in the pig, Mottram, S. D., *et al.* **63**: 108–109S
——, Influence of posture on the respiratory mechanics during anesthesia, Engelman, E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.56
——, Respiratory input impedance during high frequency oscillatory ventilation, Navajas, D., *et al.* **63**: 85–90S
——, Respiratory mechanics in anaesthesia, Milic-Emili, J., *et al.* **65**: 4–12
——, The respiratory compliance in normal and obese subjects during anaesthesia, Mulazzi, D., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.54
——, Total respiratory compliance during anaesthesia in infants and young children, Fletcher, M. E., *et al.* **63**: 266–275
Ventilation, muscle, airway, Action of ketamine on isolated porcine trachealis muscle, Hatch, D. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 217P
——, Comparison of the effects of sedation with midazolam or ketamine on the airway muscles, Drummond, G. B., (*ARS*) **62**: 230P
——, Comparison of the relaxant effects of diazepam, flunitrazepam and midazolam on airway smooth muscle, Koga, Y., *et al.* **69**: 65–69

——, Differential effects of vecuronium on diaphragm and geniohyoid muscle in anaesthetized dogs, Isono, S., *et al.* **68**: 239–243
——, Effects of anaesthesia on respiration, Nunn, J. F. **65**: 54–62
——, Effects of i.v. midazolam on upper airway resistance, Montravers, P., *et al.* **68**: 27–31
——, Factors influencing intrapulmonary airway calibre during anaesthesia, Hirshman, C. A., *et al.* **65**: 30–42
——, Influence of thiopentone on upper airway muscles, Drummond, G. B. **63**: 12–21
——, "Keep a clear airway", Drummond, G. B., (*E*) **66**: 153–156
——, Not all muscles are the same, Donati, F., *et al.*, (*E*) **68**: 235–236
——, Sleep apnoea and the upper airway, Hoffstein, V., *et al.* **65**: 139–150
Ventilation, muscle, diaphragm, Age-dependent variation in response to tubacurarine in the isolated rat diaphragm, Meakin, G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 205–206P
——, A model lung with direct representation of respiratory muscle activity, Mecklenburgh, J. S., *et al.* **68**: 603–612
——, Comparison of neuromuscular block in the diaphragm and hand after administration of tubocurarine, pancuronium and alcuronium, Derrington, M. C., *et al.* **64**: 294–299
——, Differential effects of vecuronium on diaphragm and geniohyoid muscle in anaesthetized dogs, Isono, S., *et al.* **68**: 239–243
——, Does a subparalysing dose of vecuronium enhance diaphragm fatigue? Dureuil, B., *et al.* **68**: 352–355
——, Effect of dantrolene on ventilation and respiratory muscle activity in anaesthetized dogs, Oliven, A., *et al.* **64**: 207–213
——, Effects of anaesthesia on respiration, Nunn, J. F. **65**: 54–62
——, Halothane does not depress contractile function of fresh or fatigued diaphragm in pentobarbitone-anaesthetized dogs, Kochi, T., *et al.* **68**: 562–566
——, Investigation of fade in suxamethonium-induced phase II block in the isolated rat diaphragm, Gupta, V. L., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 211P
——, Not all muscles are the same, Donati, F., *et al.*, (*E*) **68**: 235–236
——, Relative pre- and postjunctional effects of a new vecuronium analogue, Org 9426, at the rat neuromuscular junction, Tian, L., *et al.* **69**: 284–287
——, Respiratory muscle fatigue: mechanisms, evaluation and therapy, Moxham, J. **65**: 43–53
Ventilation, muscle, respiratory, A model lung with direct representation of respiratory muscle activity, Mecklenburgh, J. S., *et al.* **68**: 603–612
——, Effect of dantrolene on ventilation and respiratory muscle activity in anaesthetized dogs, Oliven, A., *et al.* **64**: 207–213
——, Effect of high thoracic extradural anaesthesia on ventilatory response to hypercapnia in normal volunteers, Kochi, T., *et al.* **62**: 362–367
——, Effects of anaesthesia on respiration, Nunn, J. F. **65**: 54–62
——, Not all muscles are the same, Donati, F., *et al.*, (*E*) **68**: 235–236
——, Respiratory muscle fatigue: mechanisms, evaluation and therapy, Moxham, J. **65**: 43–53
——, Sternocleidomastoid muscle contractility at different levels of isoflurane anaesthesia in humans, Oshima, T., *et al.* **69**: 236–239
——, The influence of respiratory research on clinical progress, Jones, J. G., *et al.*, (*E*) **65**: 1–3
Ventilation, obstruction, Computerized analysis of continuous pulse oximetry in children with nocturnal breathing disorders, Wheatley, R. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 208P
——, Effects of sedation produced by thiopentone on responses to nasal occlusion in female adults, Nishino, T., *et al.* **71**: 388–392
Ventilation, one-lung, Anaesthesia for a patient undergoing transthoracic endoscopic vagotomy, Chui, P. T., *et al.* **68**: 318–320
——, Continuous spirometry for detection of double-lumen endobronchial tube displacement, Bardoczky, G. I., *et al.* **70**: 499–502
——, Effects of anaesthetics on the pulmonary circulation, Eisenkraft, J. B. **65**: 63–78
——, Effects of lung surgery and one-lung ventilation on pulmonary arterial pressure, venous admixture and immediate postoperative lung function, Malmkvist, G., *et al.* **63**: 696–701
——, Variation in the arterial to end-tidal P_{CO_2} difference during one-lung thoracic anaesthesia, Ip Yam, P. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 316P
Ventilation, pattern, Analgesia-induced respiratory depression: comparison of meptazinol and morphine in the postoperative period, Frater, R. A. S., *et al.* **63**: 260–265
——, Barbiturate alteration of respiratory rhythm and drive in isolated brainstem–spinal cord of newborn rat: studies at normal and hyperbaric pressure, Tarasiuk, A., *et al.* **66**: 88–96
——, Breathing pattern and propofol, Ponte, J., (*C*) **64**: 528
——, Chaos in ventilatory timing in anaesthetized man? Goodman, N. W., (*ARS*) **65**: 274–275P
——, Effect of hyperoxia on the breathing of patients anaesthetized with infusions of propofol, Dow, A. C., *et al.* **70**: 532–535
——, Effects of active and passive sighs in normoxia and hyperoxia on the breathing of patients anaesthetized with infusions of propofol, Goodman, N. W., *et al.* **70**: 536–541
——, Haemodynamic effects of periodic ventilation: abolition with supplementary oxygen, Reeder, M. K., *et al.* **67**: 326–328
——, Haemodynamic effects of periodic ventilation: abolition with supplementary oxygen, Reeder, M. K., *et al.*, (*e*) **70**: 119
——, Nitrous oxide sedation causes post-hyperventilation apnoea, Northwood, D., *et al.* **67**: 7–12
——, Ventilatory responses to sevoflurane and halothane in the rat, Yee, M. K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **65**: 276–277P
Ventilation, positive end-expiratory pressure, Circulatory depression with high PEEP in the surfactant-deficient rabbit, Chakrabarti, M. K., *et al.* **63**: 732–735
——, Comparison of circulatory effects of high frequency ventilation and high frequency oscillation to conventional mechanical ventilation with positive end-expiratory pressure in the surfactant deficient rabbit, Nicol, M. E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 313–314P
——, Effect of PEEP on hyperinflation, Berry, C. B., *et al.*, (*C*) **71**: 322
——, Effect of PEEP on hyperinflation, Oh, T. E., (*C*) **71**: 322–323
——, Effects of high frequency jet ventilation on the pulmonary clearance of ^{99m}Tc-DTPA in respiratory failure in rabbits, Bos, J. A. H., *et al.* **63**: 59–64S
——, Effects of PEEP on dynamic hyperinflation in patients with airflow limitation, Tan, I. K. S., *et al.* **70**: 267–272
——, Influence of positive pressure ventilation on myocardial ischaemia after abdominal aortic aneurysm repair, McCoy, D., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.43
Ventilation, postoperative, Early postperfusion assessment of gas exchange and postoperative extubation outcome following coronary artery surgery, Knapik, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.61
Ventilation, pressure support, Clinical evaluation of pressure support ventilation, Stewart, K. G. **63**: 362–364
——, Comparison of pressure support ventilation provided by two ICU ventilators, Kalfon, P., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.182
——, Pressure support ventilation using a new tracheal gas injection tube, Beydon, L., *et al.* **67**: 795–800
Ventilation, respiratory impedance, Computer simulation of respiratory impedance and flow transfer functions during high frequency oscillations, Peslin, R. **63**: 91–94S
——, Effects of halothane, isoflurane and enflurane anaesthesia on the total ventilatory impedance of ponies, Young, S., (*ARS*) **62**: 230–231P
——, Evaluation and significance of respiratory acoustical impedance, Depeursinge, C. **63**: 113–114S
——, Respiratory input impedance during high frequency oscillatory ventilation, Navajas, D., *et al.* **63**: 85–90S
Ventilation, restricted, Effect of three different surgical prone positions on lung volumes in healthy, awake volunteers, Hennessy, N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **70**: 475P
——, Effect on lung volumes of oxygen concentration when breathing is restricted, Baker, A. B., *et al.* **70**: 259–266
Ventilation, rib cage, A rapid method to assess chest wall shape and volume change, Drummond, G. B., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 204P
——, Cranio-caudal movement of the sternum on induction of anaesthesia, Logan, M. R., *et al.* **66**: 433–436
——, Effect of high thoracic extradural anaesthesia on ventilatory response to hypercapnia in normal volunteers, Kochi, T., *et al.* **62**: 362–367
——, Respiratory function and rib cage contribution to ventilation in body positions commonly used during anaesthesia, Lumb, A. B., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **66**: 394–395P
——, Rib cage contribution to resting and carbon dioxide stimulated ventilation during 1 MAC isoflurane anaesthesia, Lumb, A. B., *et al.* **67**: 712–721

[illegible] on of spontaneous sighs and [illegible] etized patients breathing air [illegible] al., (*ARS*) 70: 474P
[illegible] sive sighs in normoxia and [illegible] g of patients anaesthetized with [illegible] ODMAN, N. W., *et al.* 70: 536–541
[illegible] n the breathing of patients [illegible] sions of propofol, GOODMAN, N. W.,
[illegible] us, A model lung with direct [illegible] spiratory muscle activity, [illegible], J. S., *et al.* 68: 603–612
[illegible] ion of the onset of rebreathing: comparison of [illegible] ds during spontaneous ventilation, BARRIE, J. R., [illegible] (*ARS*) 69: 527P
[illegible] t of hyperoxia on the breathing of patients [illegible] thetized with infusions of propofol, DOW, A. C., *et al.* [illegible] 532–535
[illegible] xtra inspiratory work of breathing imposed by [illegible] icothyrotomy devices, OOI, R., *et al.* 70: 17–21
[illegible] Extra inspiratory work of breathing imposed by cricothyrotomy devices, OOI, R., *et al.* (*e*) 70: 494
——, Fresh gas flow requirements of a new enclosed afferent reservoir breathing system during spontaneous ventilation, DROPPERT, P. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 65: 591P
——, Nitrous oxide administration using commonly available oxygen therapy devices, JOSHI, P., *et al.* 68: 630–632
——, Parallel Lack breathing system: fresh gas flow requirements during spontaneous ventilation, OOI, R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 69: 216P
——, Preliminary evaluation of the Enclosed Magill Breathing System, BRUCE, W. C., *et al.* 62: 144–149
——, Sighs and their effect on the breathing of patients anaesthetized with infusions of propofol, GOODMAN, N. W., *et al.* 68: 48–53
——, The Humphry ADE system: evaluation in paediatric use, ORLIKOWSKI, C. E. P., *et al.* 66: 253–257
Ventilation, transtracheal, Extra inspiratory work of breathing imposed by cricothyrotomy devices, OOI, R., *et al.* 70: 17–21
——, Extra inspiratory work of breathing imposed by cricothyrotomy devices, OOI, R., *et al.* (*e*) 70: 494
Ventilation, ventilation–perfusion, Derivation of $\dot{V}/\dot{Q}$ from the position of the PI_{O_2} *vs* Sp_{O_2} curve, SAPSFORD, D. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 69: 541P
——, What's in a slope? Comparison of carbon dioxide single breath tests in children with intracardiac shunts, FLETCHER, R., (*ARS*) 68: 435–436P
Vitamins, B$_{12}$, Dimethylthiourea, a hydroxyl radical scavenger, impedes the inactivation of methionine synthase by nitrous oxide in mice, KOBLIN, D. D., *et al.* 64: 214–223
——, Dimethylthiourea is not necessary to prevent the effects of nitrous oxide inactivation of methionine synthase, KOBLIN, D. D., (*C*) 66: 275
——, Influence of vitamin B_{12} status on the inactivation of methionine synthase by nitrous oxide, LANDON, M. J., *et al.* 69: 81–86
——, Nitrous oxide and formiminoglutamic acid: excretion in surgical patients and anaesthetists, ARMSTRONG, P., *et al.* 66: 163–169
Vitamins, folic acid, Nitrous oxide and formiminoglutamic acid: excretion in surgical patients and anaesthetists, ARMSTRONG, P., *et al.* 66: 163–169
Vomiting, antiemetics, Addition of droperidol to PCA morphine: what is the optimal dose? LAMOND, C. T., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.204
——, Alizapride does reduce pain on injection of propofol: comparison with lidocaine, ZAOUK, G., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.11
——, An audit of the incidence and costs associated with post operative nausea and vomiting (PONV) following major gynaecological surgery in an inpatient population, MORRIS, R. W., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.2
——, Anaesthesia, movement and emesis, KAMATH, B., *et al.* 64: 728–730
——, Anaesthetic factors contributing to postoperative nausea and vomiting, RABEY, P. G., *et al.* 69: 40–45S
——, Antiemetic efficacy of prophylactic ondansetron in laparoscopic surgery: a randomized, double-blind comparison with metoclopramide, RAPHAEL, J. H., *et al.* 71: 845–848
——, Changing anaesthetic practice can affect the evaluation of postoperative nausea and vomiting, DUNDEE, J. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 68: 446P
——, Comparison of ondansetron, metoclopramide and droperidol for the prophylaxis of emetic symptoms after gynecological laparoscopic procedures, GEIGER, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.14
——, Comparison of the effects of preoperative nabilone or metoclopramide on postoperative nausea and vomiting, CAMPBELL, D. N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 71: 305–306P
——, Current management of postoperative nausea and vomiting, ROWBOTHAM, D. J. 69: 46–59S
——, Does the timing of P6 acupuncture influence its efficacy as a postoperative anti-emetic? DUNDEE, J. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 63: 630P
——, Dose-dependent effect of metoclopramide on cholinesterases and suxamethonium metabolism, KAO, Y. J., *et al.* 65: 220–224
——, Double-blind comparison of ondansetron, droperidol and saline for prevention of nausea & vomiting after orthopaedic surgery, GAN, T. J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.13
——, Double blind comparison of transdermal hyoscine and placebo for the prevention of postoperative nausea, KOSKI, E. M. J., *et al.* 64: 16–20
——, Effect of i.v. metoclopramide on gastric emptying after opioid premedication, MCNEILL, M. J., *et al.* 64: 450–452
——, Effect of metoclopramide on renal vascular resistance index and renal function in patients receiving a low-dose infusion of dopamine, MUNN, J., *et al.* 71: 379–382
——, Effect of P6 acupressure on postoperative vomiting in children undergoing outpatient strabismus correction, LEWIS, I. H., *et al.* 67: 73–78
——, Effect of stimulation of the P6 antiemetic point on postoperative nausea and vomiting, DUNDEE, J. W., *et al.* 63: 612–618
——, Effect of tropisetron, a 5-HT$_3$ receptor antagonist, on analgesia and nausea after intrathecal morphine, PITKÄNEN, M. T., *et al.* 71: 681–684
——, Effects of ranitidine and metoclopramide on gastric fluid pH and volume in children, CHRISTENSEN, S., *et al.* 65: 456–460
——, Efficacy of orally administered ondansetron in the prevention of postoperative nausea and vomiting: a dose ranging study, KENNY, G. N. C., *et al.* 68: 466–470
——, Is self-stimulaton of P6 feasible as an antiemetic in cancer chemotherapy? MCMILLAN, C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 66: 410P
——, Metoclopramide and renal vascular resistance, MANARA, A. R., *et al.* 66: 129–130
——, Nausea and vomiting after gynaecological surgery: a meta-analysis of factors affecting their incidence, HAIGH, C. G., *et al.* 71: 517–522
——, Neuromuscular block by suxamethonium following treatment with histamine type 2 antagonists or metoclopramide, TURNER, D. R., *et al.* 63: 348–350
——, Non-invasive application of electro acupuncture: a perioperative antiemetic, GHALY, R. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 63: 235P
——, Ondansetron 4 mg *vs* droperidol 1.25 mg in the prophylaxis of postoperative nausea and vomiting after alfentanil-supplemented inhalation anaesthesia, ALON, E., *et al.*, (*ESA*) 70: A.12
——, Ondansetron, droperidol and saline for the prevention of nausea and vomiting after major orthopaedic surgery. A double-blind controlled study, GAN, T. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 71: 768P
——, P6 acupressure and postoperative vomiting, DUNDEE, J. W., *et al.*, (*C*) 68: 225–226
——, P6 acupressure and postoperative vomiting, LEWIS, I., *et al.*, (*C*) 68: 226
——, P6 acupuncture antiemesis in cancer chemotherapy: comparison of needling and percutaneous electrical stimulation, DUNDEE, J. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 65: 281P
——, Pain on i.v. injection of metoclopramide, WILKINSON, D. J., (*C*) 70: 239
——, Patient-controlled analgesia with a mixture of morphine and droperidol, SHARMA, S. K., *et al.* 71: 435–436
——, Postoperative nausea and vomiting in day-case surgery, WETCHLER, B. V. 69: 33–39S
——, Reduction of dopamine release and postoperative emesis by benzodiazepines, DI FLORIO, T., *et al.*, (*C*) 71: 325
——, Reduction of dopamine release and postoperative emesis by benzodiazepines, TAKADA, K., (*C*) 71: 325
——, Respiratory depression after extradural fentanyl, CHRUBASIK, J., *et al.*, (*C*) 71: 164–166
——, Respiratory depression after extradural fentanyl, WANG, C. Y., (*C*) 71: 166
——, Transdermal hyoscine and postoperative nausea and vomiting, HENDLEY, B. J., (*C*) 66: 415
——, Transdermal hyoscine and postoperative nausea and vomiting, KOSKI, E. M. J., (*C*) 66: 415
——, Tropisetron for postoperative nausea and vomiting in patients after gynaecological surgery, ZOMERS, P. J. W., *et al.* 71: 677–680
——, Use of buccal prochlorperazine in the prevention of postoperative sickness, PATTERSON, K. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 67: 213–214P

Vomiting, incidence, A logistic regression model for risk stratification of fixed patient factors for postoperative emesis, PALAZZO, M. G. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 530P
——, Acupressure and postoperative vomiting in strabismus correction, VEROLI, P., *et al.*, (*C*) **68**: 634
——, Acupuncture and postoperative vomiting in children, LEWIS, I. H., *et al.*, (*C*) **68**: 633
——, Acupuncture and postoperative vomiting in children, NASH, T. P., (*C*) **68**: 633
——, Acupuncture and postoperative vomiting in children, YENTIS, S. M., (*C*) **68**: 633–634
——, Anaesthesia, movement and emesis, KAMATH, B., *et al.* **64**: 728–730
——, Changing anaesthetic practice can affect the evaluation of postoperative nausea and vomiting, DUNDEE, J. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **68**: 446P
——, Effect of P6 acupressure on postoperative vomiting in children undergoing outpatient strabismus correction, LEWIS, I. H., *et al.* **67**: 73–78
——, Effect of thiopentone, etomidate and propofol on systemic vascular resistance during cardiopulmonary bypass, BOER, F., *et al.* **67**: 69–72
——, Incidence and severity of postoperative nausea and vomiting in patients exposed to positive intraoperative suggestions, WILLIAMS, A. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 216–217P
——, Nausea and vomiting after gynaecological surgery: a meta-analysis of factors affecting their incidence, HAIGH, C. G., *et al.* **71**: 517–522
——, P6 acupuncture and postoperative vomiting after tonsillectomy in children, YENTIS, S. M., *et al.* **67**: 779–780
——, Relationship of postoperative and cancer chemotherapy sickness, DUNDEE, J. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 214P
——, The study of postoperative nausea and vomiting, KORTTILA, K. **69**: 20–23S
Vomiting, nausea, 5-HT$_3$ antagonists and postoperative nausea and vomiting, RUSSELL, D., *et al.* **69**: 63–68S
——, Addition of droperidol to patient-controlled analgesia: effect on nausea and vomiting, WILLIAMS, O. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **70**: 479P
——, Addition of droperidol to PCA morphine: what is the optimal dose? LAMOND, C. T., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.204
——, An audit of the incidence and costs associated with post operative nausea and vomiting (PONV) following major gynaecological surgery in an inpatient population, MORRIS, R. W., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.2
——, Antiemetic efficacy of prophylactic ondansetron in laparoscopic surgery: a randomized, double-blind comparison with metoclopramide, RAPHAEL, J. H., *et al.* **71**: 845–848
——, Colloid (3% Dextran 70) with or without ephedrine infusion for cardiovascular stability during extradural Caesarean section, WENNBERG, E., *et al.* **69**: 13–18
——, Comparison of ondansetron, metoclopramide and droperidol for the prophylaxis of emetic symptoms after gynecological laparoscopic procedures, GEIGER, C., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.14
——, Comparison of the effects of preoperative nabilone or metoclopramide on postoperative nausea and vomiting, CAMPBELL, D. N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 305–306P
——, Delayed surgical emphysema, pneumomediastinum and bilateral pneumothoraces after postoperative vomiting, BREMNER, W. G. M., *et al.* **71**: 296–297
——, Does the timing of P6 acupuncture influence its efficacy as a postoperative anti-emetic? DUNDEE, J. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **63**: 630P
——, Double-blind comparison of ondansetron, droperidol and saline for prevention of nausea & vomiting after orthopaedic surgery, GAN, T. J., *et al.*, (*ESA*) **70**: A.13
——, Double blind comparison of transdermal hyoscine and placebo for the prevention of postoperative nausea, KOSKI, E. M. J., *et al.* **64**: 16–20
——, Effect of stimulation of the P6 antiemetic point on postoperative nausea and vomiting, DUNDEE, J. W., *et al.* **63**: 612–618
——, Effect of tropisetron, a 5-HT$_3$ receptor antagonist, on analgesia and nausea after intrathecal morphine, PITKÄNEN, M. T., *et al.* **71**: 681–684
——, Efficacy of orally administered ondansetron in the prevention of postoperative nausea and vomiting: a dose ranging study, KENNY, G. N. C., *et al.* **68**: 466–470
——, Incidence and severity of postoperative nausea and vomiting in patients exposed to positive intraoperative suggestions, WILLIAMS, A. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 216–217P
——, Influence of the day of the menstrual cycle on the incidence of postoperative nausea and vomiting, MCDONALD, P. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 320P
——, Introduction (Postoperative nausea and vomiting), ROWBOTHAM, D. J., *et al.* **69**: 1S
——, Nausea and vomiting after gynaecological surgery: a meta-analysis of factors a
C. G., *et al.* **71**: 517–522
——, Ondansetron 4 mg *vs* drope
prophylaxis of postoperative
alfentanil-supplemented inhal
et al., (*ESA*) **70**: A.12
——, Ondansetron, droperidol and s
nausea and vomiting after major
double-blind controlled study, G
71: 768P
——, P6 acupressure and postoperative vo
J. W., *et al.*, (*C*) **68**: 225–226
——, P6 acupressure and postoperative vomiti
et al., (*C*) **68**: 226
——, Patient-controlled analgesia with a mixture of
and droperidol, SHARMA, S. K., *et al.* **71**: 435–43
——, Patient-controlled analgesia with low dose backg
infusions after lower abdominal surgery in childre
DOYLE, E., *et al.* **71**: 818–822
——, Postoperative nausea and vomiting in day-case surg
WETCHLER, B. V. **69**: 33–39S
——, Relationship of postoperative and cancer chemothera
sickness, DUNDEE, J. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **67**: 214P
——, Subcutaneous flumazenil and recovery from midazolam, BIRCH, B., (*C*) **65**: 292
——, Subcutaneous flumazenil and recovery from midazolam, LUGER, T. J., *et al.*, (*C*) **65**: 292–293
——, The role of 5-HT in postoperative nausea and vomiting, BUNCE, K. T., *et al.* **69**: 60–62S
——, The study of postoperative nausea and vomiting, KORTTILA, K. **69**: 20–23S
——, Transdermal hyoscine and postoperative nausea and vomiting, FRANCIS, G. A., (*C*) **65**: 151
——, Transdermal hyoscine and postoperative nausea and vomiting, HENDLEY, B. J., (*C*) **66**: 415
——, Transdermal hyoscine and postoperative nausea and vomiting, KOSKI, E. M. J., (*C*) **65**: 151
——, Transdermal hyoscine and postoperative nausea and vomiting, KOSKI, E. M. J., (*C*) **66**: 415
——, Tropisetron for postoperative nausea and vomiting in patients after gynaecological surgery, ZOMERS, P. J. W., *et al.* **71**: 677–680
Vomiting, nausea, anaesthetic factors, Anaesthesia, movement and emesis, KAMATH, B., *et al.* **64**: 728–730
——, Anaesthetic factors contributing to postoperative nausea and vomiting, RABEY, P. G., *et al.* **69**: 40–45S
——, Changing anaesthetic practice can affect the evaluation of postoperative nausea and vomiting, DUNDEE, J. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **68**: 446P
Vomiting, nausea, pathogenesis, Physiology of nausea and vomiting: speculations on the mechanisms of postoperative nausea and vomiting, ANDREWS, P. L. R. **69**: 2–19S
——, Surgical and patient factors involved in postoperative nausea and vomiting, LERMAN, J. **69**: 24–32S
Vomiting, nausea, patient factors, A logistic regression model for risk stratification of fixed patient factors for postoperative emesis, PALAZZO, M. G. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 530P
——, Anaesthesia, movement and emesis, KAMATH, B., *et al.* **64**: 728–730
——, Logistic regression analysis of fixed patient factors for postoperative sickness: a model for risk assessment, PALAZZO, M., *et al.* **70**: 135–140
——, Surgical and patient factors involved in postoperative nausea and vomiting, LERMAN, J. **69**: 24–32S
Vomiting, nausea, physiology, Physiology of nausea and vomiting: speculations on the mechanisms of postoperative nausea and vomiting, ANDREWS, P. L. R. **69**: 2–19S
Vomiting, nausea, surgical factors, Gastric regurgitation during general anaesthesia in the supine position with the laryngeal and face mask airways, EL MIKATTI, N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **69**: 529–530P
——, Surgical and patient factors involved in postoperative nausea and vomiting, LERMAN, J. **69**: 24–32S
——, Transdermal hyoscine and postoperative nausea and vomiting, FRANCIS, G. A., (*C*) **65**: 151
——, Transdermal hyoscine and postoperative nausea and vomiting, KOSKI, E. M. J., (*C*) **65**: 151
Vomiting, patient factors, Influence of the day of the menstrual cycle on the incidence of postoperative nausea and vomiting, MCDONALD, P. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **71**: 320P

Ward's Anaesthetic Equipment, 3rd Edn, DAVEY, A., *et al.*, (*R*) **70**: 240
Water flea, A model to test the potency of inhalation anaesthetics, MCKENZIE, J. D., *et al.* **63**: 489–491
——, Clonal variation in response to enflurane anaesthesia with *Daphnia magna*, MYLES, A. P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **70**: 476–477P

Weevil, Inhalation anaesthetics and invertebrates, CRANKSHAW, D. P., (*C*) **64**: 649
Whose Life Is It Anyhow?, COHEN, S. L., (*R*) 71: 615

Year Book of Anesthesia, 1991, MILLER, R. D., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **69**: 113
Yearbook of Anaesthesia, 1989, MILLER, R. D., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **65**: 441–442
Yearbook of Anesthesia 1988, MILLER, R. D., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **63**: 368–369
Yearbook of Critical Care Medicine, 1988, 6th Edn, ROGERS, M. C., (editor), (*R*) **62**: 582

Papers for publication and all editorial communications should be addressed to:
Professor G. Smith,
Editor, British Journal of Anaesthesia,
University Department of Anaesthesia,
Leicester Royal Infirmary,
Leicester LE1 5WW.
Telephone: 0533 470141
Fax: 0533 854487

All **business communications** should be sent to the Publishers: Professional & Scientific Publications Ltd, BMA House, Tavistock Square, London WC1H 9JR.

The GUIDE TO CONTRIBUTORS may be found in the advertisement section of each issue. Published monthly. Annual subscriptions: Worldwide £125.00; USA only $198.00 (direct orders only). Trainee rate: Worldwide £69.00. Airmail rates on application. ISSN 0007–0912. Orders must be accompanied by payment; cheques should be made payable to Professional and Scientific Publications. Orders and payments should be sent to Professional and Scientific Publications, BMA House, Tavistock Square, London WC1H 9JR. Orders in the United States of America may be sent to Professional and Scientific Publications, Box 560B, Kennebunkport, Maine 04046.

Group Advertisement Director, Mr R. Hayzen.
Advertisement Manager, Mr A. Allsop.
Print Production Manager, Mr D. Shaw.
BMA House, Tavistock Square, London WC1H 9JR. 071-387 4499.

Whilst every effort is made by the publishers and editorial committee to see that no inaccurate or misleading data, opinions or statements appear in this Journal, they wish to make it clear that the data and opinions appearing in the articles and advertisements herein are the responsibility of the contributor or advertiser concerned. Accordingly, the publishers and the editorial committee and their respective employees, officers and agents accept no liability whatsoever for the consequences of any such inaccurate or misleading data, opinions or statements. Whilst every effort is made to ensure that drug doses and other quantities are presented accurately, readers are advised that new methods and techniques involving drug usage, and described within this Journal, should only be followed in conjunction with the drug manufacturer's own published literature.

© Copyright: 1993 *British Journal of Anaesthesia*
All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior permission of the *British Journal of Anaesthesia*, requests for which should be addressed to the **Editor**.

Published by Professional and Scientific Publications.
Printed in Great Britain by the University Press, Cambridge.